



Hydrog.

1871

O. Warin - Legislative Assembly

SESSIONAL PAPERS

VOL. LXIV.—PART III.

FOURTH SESSION

OF THE

EIGHTEENTH LEGISLATURE

OF THE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

SESSION 1932

200840
1. 8. 33

TORONTO

Printed and Published by Herbert H. Ball, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1933

SESSIONAL PAPERS

IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

REPORT OF THE

COMMISSIONERS OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

IN ANSWER TO A RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

PASSED IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON THE 12TH MARCH 1881

CONTENTS
FOR PART III.

REPORTS

LOAN CORPORATIONS

PUBLIC WORKS

GAME AND FISHERIES

LABOUR

MINISTER OF EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS' STATEMENTS

BEING

ABSTRACTS FROM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MADE BY

LOAN CORPORATIONS, BUILDING SOCIETIES, LOANING LAND
CORPORATIONS, AND TRUST COMPANIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31st DECEMBER, 1931

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 7, 1932



ONTARIO

TORONTO:

Printed and Published by Herbert H. Ball, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1932

N O T E

Section 119 of The Loan and Trust Corporations Act (R.S.O. 1927, Chapter 223) provides as follows:—

119.—(1) No corporation shall, under the penalty of becoming disentitled to registry or of having its registry suspended or cancelled, make, print, publish, circulate, authorize, or be a party or privy to the making, printing, publishing, or circulating of any statement or representation that its solvency or financial standing is vouched for by the Registrar or that the publication of its statement in his report is a warranty or representation of the solvency of the corporation, or of the truth or accuracy of such statement in any particular.



ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

TO THE HONOURABLE W. H. PRICE, K.C., M.P.P.,
Minister in Charge of the Department.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit herewith the Thirty-fifth Annual Report of the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the year 1932 (business for the year ended 31st December, 1931).

The statements included in this report are arranged alphabetically according to the classes of corporations defined by the Act, namely, Loan Corporations, Loaning Land Corporations and Trust Companies. In addition there are certain statistical tables, tabulated summaries and comparative statements more fully described in the Table of Contents.

The preliminary text submitted with the abstract of this report under date of May 27th, 1932, outlining registry changes during the year and important features of 1931 business is included herewith beginning on page V.

The body of the Abstract Report is also printed herewith beginning on page 261. The figures contained therein have not been altered to agree with changes effected in company statements since the publication of such report.

ADDITIONAL REGISTRY CHANGES

Since the publication of the Abstract, I have the following registry changes to report,—

By Order-in-Council dated 27th September, 1932, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council formally approved the Brockville Trust and Savings Company as a trust company with which trustees may entrust trust funds for guaranteed investment.

Under date of September 15th, 1932, the Canadian Mortgage Investment Company discontinued the business of a Loan Corporation in Ontario by virtue of its reincorporation under Part 1 of The Dominion Companies Act under the name of "The Canadian Mortgage Investment Company Assets Limited."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. LEIGHTON FOSTER,
Registrar of Loan Corporations.

Parliament Buildings,
December 31st, 1932.

PRELIMINARY TEXT SUBMITTING ABSTRACT REPORT, MAY, 1932

TO THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM H. PRICE, K.C., M.P.P.,
Minister in Charge of the Department

SIR:

I have the honour to submit herewith an abstract of the Thirty-fifth Annual Report of the Registrar of Loan Corporations of Ontario upon the affairs of all registered loan corporations, loaning land corporations and trust companies doing business in Ontario for the year 1932 (business of 1931).

This report shows in tabulated summaries the financial condition of these corporations as taken from their annual statements filed with the department on or before the last day of February, 1932, in respect to their business for the preceding calendar year, subject in some cases to certain adjustments and corrections necessary to secure uniformity and comply with the provisions of the Act. It is to be distinctly understood, however, that subsequent to the annual inspection now proceeding the statements herein contained are subject to such further changes or modifications, as may, in the opinion of the Registrar, be necessary to show the true and correct financial condition of each corporation. The department does not assume responsibility for the correctness of the figures submitted or for the valuation of the securities which compose the assets of the corporations.

The report is arranged alphabetically according to the class of corporation defined by the Act, namely, loan corporations, including loaning land corporations and trust companies.

REGISTRY CHANGES

I have the following registry changes to report:

By Order-in-Council dated April 4th, 1932, formally approved by The Honourable the Administrator of the Government of the Province of Ontario, Order-in-Council dated March 7th, 1916, which authorized trustees to invest trust funds in the debentures of the Canadian Mortgage Investment Company, Limited, was revoked.

The Dymont Securities, Loan and Savings Company of Barrie, Ontario ceased registry as a loan corporation in Ontario on June 30th, 1931.

REVIEW OF 1931 BUSINESS

Loan Corporations

Total assets of loan corporations show a further increase this year from \$236,800,000 to \$239,900,000. This increase of three million dollars in assets was made possible by an increase of more than seven million dollars in the amount of debentures outstanding although other liabilities showed substantial decreases, viz., Deposits, \$1,400,000; Borrowed Money, \$830,000; Unpaid Dividends, \$230,000, and Other Liabilities, \$560,000. Investment reserves also show a reduction of \$680,000 and net worth \$280,000. Of the seven million increase in debentures, five million was in debentures payable in Canada.

Trust Companies

On the other hand, trust company assets, exclusive of those of estates, trusts and agencies, have decreased by approximately \$11,500,000 due in company funds to a reduction in borrowed money from \$11,000,000 to \$9,400,000 and a \$10,500,000 reduction in guaranteed funds. A shrinkage in guaranteed investment receipts of \$13,500,000 was counteracted to the extent of \$3,000,000 by an increase in deposits. This is the first time in the past decade that a decrease in guaranteed investment receipts has been reported, and while no doubt due in a large measure to current business conditions, it was probably influenced by the very favourable yields obtainable on government and many other first-class securities offered in 1931.

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

As may be expected, estates, trusts and agency funds under administration by trust companies have again increased, \$93,500,000 being added in 1931. In the five years just closed such funds have more than doubled, 934 millions being reported in 1926 and 1,961 millions in 1931. The advantages of corporate trusteeship offered by trust companies is becoming more and more recognized by the public and it is to be expected that the volume of funds placed with these corporations will continue to increase rapidly.

Mortgage Loans

Mortgage loans and agreements on real estate, including interest due and unpaid, the principal asset of loan and trust corporations, representing 75 per cent. in the case of loan corporations and 50 per cent. in the case of trust companies, increased during 1931 approximately 2 per cent., bringing the total to two hundred and eighty millions. Loan corporations accounted for \$1,440,000 of this increase and trust companies approximately \$4,100,000, the latter figure composed of an increase of \$4,900,000 in company funds and a decrease of \$800,000 in guaranteed funds. The increase for all companies in 1930 was approximately 4 per cent.

While the increase in mortgage holdings is substantial it is not as great as exhibited in recent years due probably to the attractive yield on government and municipal securities available to companies during the past year and a desire to maintain a high percentage of liquid securities. Also, the companies have avoided loaning any new money in the West.

In 1931 the principal of western loans increased only \$600,000 (as compared to an increase of \$7,000,000 in 1930), and a large part of that amount represents

unpaid charges and disbursements. The total of western loans for both loan and trust corporations now stands at ninety-two millions odd. On the other hand, the principal of mortgage loans on properties in eastern Canada increased two and a half millions during each of the past two years, a rate of approximately $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. each year, the total now standing at one hundred and eighty-one millions.

The difficult period through which the West is now passing is particularly evidenced in the increase of unpaid interest. As at December 31st, 1929, interest due and unpaid in western mortgages of loan corporations was \$1,200,000, of trust companies' company funds \$250,000, and guaranteed funds \$440,000, a total of \$1,890,000. In 1930 this amount had practically doubled, standing at \$3,700,000, and by the end of 1931 another \$1,900,000 had been added. In two years the amount outstanding has been trebled, the total now shown being \$5,600,000, divided as to loan corporations, \$3,200,000; company funds of trust companies, \$900,000, and guaranteed funds of trust companies, \$1,500,000. Such interest represents 6.08 per cent. of all western loan principal as compared with .77 per cent. outstanding in respect of eastern loans. It must also be borne in mind that the above figures do not include interest accrued nor any interest which is due but not charged.

It is noteworthy that during the period of economic stress in 1922, western arrears of interest were reported to be 4.05 per cent. of the western loans then outstanding.

Office Premises

Confidence in the future is reflected in a \$900,000 increase in office premises. This investment has now reached the sum of \$14,000,000, having shown a steady growth for the past ten years.

Real Estate Held for Sale

An important factor in the consideration of loan and trust corporations' affairs is the relative amount of real estate on hand. Real estate held for sale is acquired only in protection of mortgage investments, and is not permitted as a direct investment except for loaning land corporations. It is looked upon generally as a dormant asset to be disposed of as early as possible. This year, however, in spite of an endeavour to avoid foreclosure where at all possible, real estate on hand has again increased by more than \$1,100,000. A contributing factor, however, may be a reluctance on the part of some corporations to dispose of first-class properties at sacrificial prices.

Of the increase, \$700,000 was reported by trust companies and \$400,000 by loan corporations, the total holdings of both classes of companies showing at approximately \$5,000,000. This represents an increase of \$2,000,000 in the past two years.

Collateral Loans

The year 1931 was marked by an extraordinary contraction in collateral loans. Those of loan corporations declined from \$6,600,000 to \$1,700,000, and while one corporation accounted for three millions of the decrease, its decline is not out of proportion to that shown by others. Trust company totals, including both company and guaranteed funds, dropped from \$52,900,000 to \$28,600,000.

It is borne out by past records that the growth in this asset coincides with the economic uptrend of business, but succumbs rapidly to a prolonged depression in values. Witness the fact that during the past few years such loans have increased steadily, the rate being particularly accelerated as business reached its peak in 1929 and while continued somewhat after the turning point had been reached dropped rapidly in 1931. The last-noted change is partially the result of action by corporations to protect their investments.

Bonds and Debentures

In direct contrast to the reduction in collateral loans, the amount held in bonds and debentures shows a marked increase from \$55,000,000 to \$64,600,000. Trustee securities which include government, government guaranteed, municipal and rural telephone bonds, account for \$7,300,000 of the increase and now stand at \$46,900,000; holdings of government and municipal bonds show the greatest improvement. Increases in this class of securities is particularly commendable at this time, many corporations having taken definite steps to improve still further their liquid position. A comparatively large volume of government and municipal bonds was available in 1931 at very attractive prices.

Bond holdings other than trustee securities increased from \$15,500,000 to \$17,700,000, an increase of \$3,000,000 in one corporation more than offsetting a net decrease in all others. This large increase in the holdings of one corporation corresponds with a similar decrease in the collateral loans of the same corporation.

Stocks

Stocks held again show an increase amounting to approximately \$970,000, \$500,000 being applicable to trust companies and the balance to loan corporations. Total stocks now held by all corporations amount to fifteen and a half millions.

Cash

Trust company cash shows a distinct increase in both company and guaranteed funds, but loan corporation cash on hand and on deposit has contracted slightly.

Other Assets

An increase of a million dollars in "Other assets" of loan corporations is accounted for solely by "Peoples Loan and Savings Corporation" assets taken over by the Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation and held under this classification during disposal. Nearly \$900,000 of the amount is represented by mortgages.

Earnings

As would be expected during such a period of business inactivity, net earnings of both trust and loan corporations have declined. The amount of the shrinkage is not great considering existing conditions. While loan corporations report a decrease of \$410,000 to \$4,380,000, trust companies net profits dropped \$900,000 to \$2,400,000. It should be remembered, however, that substantial amounts have been written off assets during the year and in the case of trust companies an increase of more than \$450,000 was made in transfers to investment reserves.

The decrease in trust companies' profits is reflected in practically every source of income and is partially offset by material savings in the majority of

expense items. On the other hand, loan corporations experienced an increase in gross income which was more than offset by an increase in gross expenditure.

Dividends

It is noteworthy that dividends paid were in excess of the year's actual earnings. Dividends of trust companies amounting to \$2,741,000 were \$300,000 in excess of their net profit for the year while those of loan corporations exceeded their net profit by \$35,000.

Dividends of trust companies in 1931 were \$230,000 in excess of 1930 and loan corporations show a decrease of \$57,000.

By reason of the general reduction in net earnings, the increase in unpaid mortgage interest and the lack of evidence of improvement in western conditions, it may be anticipated that, in keeping with their usual conservative practices, both loan corporations and trust companies will make substantial reductions in their dividends in 1932.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. LEIGHTON FOSTER,
Registrar of Loan Corporations.

Toronto, Ontario,
27th May, 1932.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
List of Corporations registered as on December 31st, 1931 (with index to Detailed Reports):	
Loan Corporations, Building Societies and Loaning Land Corporations.....	328
Trust Companies.....	330
Detailed Reports:	
Loan Corporations having permanent stock only.....	3
Loan Corporations having terminating as well as permanent stock or having terminating stock only.....	75
Loaning Land Corporations.....	85
Trust Companies.....	95
List of Trust Companies authorized as trustee, administrator, guardian, etc., without security.....	xii
Trust Companies with whom trustees may entrust money for Guaranteed Investment	xiii
Loan Corporations whose debentures are authorized for investment by trustees.....	xii
Loan Corporations whose debentures are authorized for investment by trustees and with whom trustees may deposit trust funds.....	xii
Tabulated Summaries of the Annual Statements as filed by registered corporations:	
Loan Corporations:	
Assets.....	262
Liabilities.....	264
Income.....	266
Expenditure.....	268
Profit and Loss Account.....	270
Trust Companies:	
Assets (Company funds).....	274
Assets (Guaranteed funds).....	276
Liabilities (Company funds).....	278
Liabilities (Guaranteed funds).....	279
Income.....	280
Expenditure.....	282
Profit and Loss Account.....	284
Mortgages and Agreements on Real Estate classified as to Province:	
Loan Corporations.....	288
Trust Companies (Company funds).....	290
Trust Companies (Guaranteed funds).....	292
Comparative Summary of Assets and Liabilities of:	
Loan Corporations.....	294
Loaning Land Corporations.....	296
Trust Companies (Company funds).....	298
Trust Companies (Guaranteed funds).....	300
Summary of Income and Expenditure of Loan and Trust Corporations.....	302
Average rates of interest earned and dividends paid.....	304
Quarterly Statements of Deposits and Securities:	
March 31st, 1931.....	308
June 30th, 1931.....	309
September 30th, 1931.....	310
December 31st, 1931.....	311
Quarterly Statements of Guaranteed Investments and Securities Allocated:	
March 31st, 1931.....	314
June 30th, 1931.....	317
September 30th, 1931.....	320
December 31st, 1931.....	323

Orders-in-Council granted, empowering the Courts to appoint trust corporations as trustee, administrator, guardians, etc., without security. (R.S.O. 1927, c. 223, sec. 20, or Acts for which the same was substituted.)

NAME OF COMPANY

1. Toronto General Trusts Corporation, 10th March, 1882.
2. Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, 19th March, 1897.
3. National Trust Company, Limited, 22nd November, 1898.
4. Canada Trust Company, 7th February, 1901.
5. Union Trust Company, Limited, 22nd April, 1902.
6. Royal Trust Company, 24th February, 1905.
7. Imperial Trusts Company of Canada, 9th February, 1906.
8. Chartered Trust and Executor Company, 6th April, 1910.
9. Canada Permanent Trust Company, 13th May, 1913.
10. Sterling Trusts Corporation, 20th May, 1914.
11. Capital Trusts Corporation, Limited, 16th September, 1914.
12. London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, 29th June, 1917.
13. Guelph Trust Company, 30th August, 1917.
14. Premier Trust Company, 17th July, 1919.
15. Waterloo Trust and Savings Company, 1st August, 1922.
16. Victoria Trust and Savings Company, 19th December, 1923.
17. Montreal Trust Company, 6th May, 1925.
18. British Mortgage & Trust Corporation of Ontario, 16th September, 1926.
19. Grey and Bruce Trust & Savings Co., 14th October, 1926.
20. Guaranty Trust Company, 16th September, 1927.
21. Community Trusts Corporation, 20th June, 1929.
22. Northern Trusts Company, 23rd September, 1930.
23. Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company, 9th December, 1930.

List of Loan Corporations whose debentures have been authorized by Orders-in-Council for purposes of investment by trustees. (R.S.O. 1927, c. 150, sec. 27, or Acts for which the same was substituted.)

NAME OF CORPORATION

1. Toronto Savings and Loan Company, 8th March, 1902.
2. Midland Loan and Savings Company, 27th February, 1903.
3. Toronto Mortgage Company, 19th April, 1905.
4. Crown Savings and Loan Company, 17th October, 1906.
5. Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien, 28th March, 1929.
6. Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited, 28th March, 1929.

List of Loan Corporations whose debentures have been authorized by Orders-in-Council for purposes of investment by trustees and with whom trustees may deposit trust funds. (R.S.O. 1927, c. 150, sec. 27, or Acts for which the same was substituted.)

NAME OF CORPORATION

1. Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation, 20th November, 1907.
2. Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society, 23rd March, 1908.
3. Industrial Mortgage and Savings Company, 8th May, 1909.
4. Landed Banking and Loan Company, 23rd March, 1910.
5. The Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation, 13th May, 1913.
6. Central Canada Loan and Savings Company, 10th June, 1913.
7. East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company, 31st July, 1913.
8. Lambton Loan and Investment Company, 28th February, 1914.
9. Ontario Loan and Debenture Company, 20th March, 1914.
10. Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines, 18th January, 1921.

List of trust companies approved by Orders-in-Council as trust companies with which a trustee may entrust trust funds for guaranteed investment as set out in The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, in accordance with the provisions of The Trustee Act, 16 Geo. V, c. 40, sec. 27; R.S.O. 1927, c. 150, sec. 26.

1. Toronto General Trusts Corporation, 28th June, 1927.
2. Trusts and Guarantee Company, 28th June, 1927.
3. National Trust Company, Limited, 28th June, 1927.
4. Canada Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
5. Union Trust Company, Limited, 28th June, 1927.
6. Royal Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
7. Imperial Trusts Company of Canada, 28th June, 1927.
8. Chartered Trust and Executor Company, 28th June, 1927.
9. Canada Permanent Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
10. Sterling Trusts Corporation, 28th June, 1927.
11. Capital Trusts Corporation, Limited, 28th June, 1927.
12. London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, 28th June, 1927.
13. Guelph Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
14. Premier Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
15. Waterloo Trust and Savings Company, 28th June, 1927.
16. Victoria Trust and Savings Company, 28th June, 1927.
17. Montreal Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
18. Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company, 28th June, 1927.
19. Community Trusts Corporation, 20th June, 1929.
20. Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company, 9th December, 1930.
21. Guaranty Trust Company, 20th May, 1931.
22. British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario, 22nd December, 1931.
23. Brockville Trust and Savings Company, 27th Semptember, 1932.

I. LOAN CORPORATIONS

A. Corporations Having Permanent Stock Only

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL CORPORATIONS

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—W. G. GOODERHAM.	General Manager—GEORGE H. SMITH.
Vice-Presidents—GEORGE H. SMITH.	Secretary—WALTER F. WATKINS.
COL. A. E. GOODERHAM, LL.D.	

DIRECTORS

W. G. GOODERHAM.	COL. A. E. GOODERHAM, LL.D.
F. GORDON OSLER.	G. W. ALLAN, K.C., WINNIPEG.
GEORGE H. SMITH.	WILLIAM STONE.
A. B. CAMPBELL, W.S., Edinburgh.	NORMAN MACKENZIE, K.C., Regina.
JOHN A. ROWLAND, K.C.	F. S. CORRIGAN.

Auditors—HENRY BARBER, F.C.A., of Henry Barber, Mapp & Mapp.
D. McK. McCLELLAND, F.C.A., of Price, Waterhouse & Co.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (200,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$20,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	7,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	7,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. (a)	Office premises.....	\$ 4,492,246 69	
	(b) Book value of real estate held for sale by the corporation:		
	Freehold land (including buildings)—Acquired by deed or foreclosure.....	320,745 33	
2.	Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
	First mortgages.....	\$53,348,863 20	
	Property brought on hand under Power of Sale.....	312,601 26	
	Agreements for sale.....	3,235,609 24	
	Interest due.....	1,323,854 14	
		58,220,927 84	
	Interest accrued (not taken into assets).....	\$ 487,735 32	
	<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
3.	Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
	Principal.....	110,322 36	
	Interest due.....	469 85	
		110,792 21	
4.	Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
	(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$2,699,641 87	
	Interest accrued.....	20,903 65	
		\$ 2,720,545 52	
	(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above:		
	Governments.....	\$ 989,496 88	
	Interest accrued.....	8,054 39	
		997,551 27	
	(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$1,207,035 00	
	Interest accrued.....	11,001 70	
		1,218,036 70	
	(d) All other bonds.....	\$1,329,965 40	
	Interest accrued.....	17,987 34	
		1,347,952 74	
		6,284,086 23	
5.	Book value of stocks owned.....	\$ 1,971,460 00	
	Accrued dividends thereon.....	2,719 00	
		1,974,179 00	
6.	Cash on hand.....	172,162 48	
7.	Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$1,641,979.65; elsewhere, \$43,774.06.....	1,685,753 71	
	Total Assets.....	\$73,260,893 49	

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$28,945,370 28	
Interest due and accrued.....	438,223.55	
		\$29,383,593 83
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$12,524,740 79	
Interest due and accrued.....	99,460.87	
		12,624,201.66
		<u>\$42,007,795 49</u>
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....		15,406,461 97
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		90,000 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		210,000 00
5. Other expenses due and accrued.....		6,000 00
Total.....		<u>\$57,720,257 46</u>

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital.....		7,000,000 00
7. Reserve fund.....		8,000,000 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		540,636 03
Total.....		<u>\$15,540,636 03</u>
Total Liabilities.....		<u>\$73,260,893 49</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$34,900 on office premises).....		\$ 174,197 66
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$3,766,512 53	
(b) Collateral loans.....	11,873 41	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	338,371 06	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	110,342 04	
(e) Bank deposits.....	29,456 44	
(f) Other interest earned.....	73,526 70	
		4,330,082 18
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		40,832 20
4. Other revenue for the year.....		205,499 79
Total.....		<u>\$ 4,750,611 83</u>

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 2,036,039 63	
(b) Deposits.....	597,947 98	
		\$ 2,633,987 61
6. Loss on sale of securities and real estate.....		213,879 45
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....		118,581 50
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 103,508 35	
(b) Provincial.....	34,987 20	
(c) Municipal.....	15,738 00	
(d) War Tax Revenue.....	507 98	
		154,741 53
9. Commission on loans.....		39,830 30
10. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries.....	\$ 398,121 21	
Directors' fees.....	24,304 17	
Auditors' fees.....	21,000 00	
Legal fees.....	3,162 02	
Rents.....	34,900 00	
Travelling expenses.....	14,203 32	

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

Printing and stationery.....	\$ 14,794 29
Advertising.....	29,257 37
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	15,846 39
Commission on sale of Debentures.....	59,849 72
Miscellaneous.....	60,224 61
	\$ 675,663 10
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	913,928 34
Total.....	\$ 4,750,611 83

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 466,707 69
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	913,928 34
Total.....	\$ 1,380,636 03
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 840,000 00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....	540,636 03
Total.....	\$ 1,380,636 03

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.061 %; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 5.289 %; (c) Debenture stock, 4.123 %; (d) Deposits, 3.842 %.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.609 %; (b) Collateral loans, 6.700 %; (c) Bonds and debentures, 4.973 %; (d) Stocks owned, 5.830 %.
- Mortgage loans written off, \$12,337.11.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively. All officers and employees holding responsible positions give bonds or securities satisfactory to the Corporation, \$1,000 to \$10,000.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates:—
 - 12th November, 1930; (b) 2nd January, 1931; (c) 3 %.
 - 18th February, 1931; (b) 1st April, 1931; (c) 3 %.
 - 13th May, 1931; (b) 2nd July, 1931; (c) 3 %.
 - 19th August, 1931; (b) 1st October, 1931; (c) 3 %.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—29th January, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—30th January, 1931.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 3,508,588 94
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	12,079 09
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	342,906 66
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	126,191 00
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....	174,197 66
	\$ 4,163,963 35
- Amount of Company's own Debentures and interest due and unpaid:

Principal.....	68,589 62
Interest.....	21,234 86

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

This company was incorporated under Special Act of the Dominion of Canada, 62-63 Victoria (1899), c. 101, under the name of "The Canada Permanent and Western Canada Mortgage Corporation," for the purpose of acquiring the assets and business of the Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company, the Western Canada Loan and Savings Company, the Freehold Loan and Savings Company, and The London and Ontario Investment Company, Limited, which several purchases were confirmed by Special Act of Ontario, 63 Victoria, 1900, c. 129. The name was changed to the "Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation" by 3 Edward VII (1903), c. 94 (D), which Act also amended its lending powers. By 3-4 George V (1913), c. 86 (D), further amendments were made to the Incorporating Act.

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

Of the constituent companies, the Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company was incorporated by declaration filed under The Building Societies Act (Cons. Stat. U.C., c. 53) in 1855, under the name of the Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society, which name was changed to the Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company by 37 Victoria (Ontario), 1874, c. 100.

The Western Canada Loan and Savings Company was also incorporated by declaration filed under The Building Societies Act in 1863, under the name of the Western Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society, and its name was changed to the Western Canada Loan and Savings Company by 37 Victoria (Ontario), 1874, c. 79.

The Freehold Loan and Savings Company was also incorporated by declaration filed under The Building Societies Act in 1859 under the name of The Freehold Permanent Building and Savings Society; the name being changed to The Freehold Loan and Savings Company by 36 Victoria (Ontario), (1873), c. 104.

The London and Ontario Investment Company was incorporated by the Act of Ontario, 39 Victoria, 1876, c. 62.

In 1918 the company purchased the assets and business of The Oxford Permanent Loan and Savings Society, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario dated July 31st, 1918, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

In 1921, the company also purchased the assets and business of The London and Canadian Loan and Agency Company, Limited, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated September 23rd, 1921, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

In 1927 the company purchased the assets and business of The Royal Loan and Savings Company, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario dated March 4th, 1927, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

In 1927 the company purchased the assets and business of The British Columbia Permanent Loan Company, Vancouver, B.C.

In 1927 the company also purchased the assets and business of The Canada Landed and National Investment Company, Limited, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated December 30th, 1927, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued (not taken into Assets)		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario.....	28,655,308	84	282,212	43	252,107	57	28,937,521	27
Western Ontario (in Man. Br.)	17,871	00	220	63	116	32	18,091	63
Oxford County.....	280,112	13	5,970	13	3,195	88	286,082	26
Brant County.....	195,128	29	1,258	55	3,439	26	196,386	84
Quebec.....	6,925,189	45	45,621	43	62,554	27	6,970,810	88
Manitoba.....	6,084,835	80	262,400	44	54,725	07	6,347,236	24
British Columbia.....	4,707,133	76	52,507	71	32,243	54	4,759,641	47
New Brunswick.....	907,460	28	15,723	60	5,980	59	923,183	88
Alberta.....	3,266,725	75	201,536	95	33,000	00	3,468,262	70
Saskatchewan.....	4,833,513	18	438,573	61	36,430	63	5,272,086	79
Nova Scotia.....	1,023,795	22	17,828.	66	3,942	19	1,041,623	88
Total.....	56,897,073	70	1,323,854	14	487,735	32	58,220,927	84

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued not taken into Assets	Totals	
		Under six months	Six months and over			
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	53,348,863 20	841,575 67	375,622 18	476,642 82	54,566,061 05	
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	312,601 26				312,601 26	
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	3,235,609 24	62,613 18	44,043 11	11,092 50	3,342,265 53	
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, \$4,517,794.59						
Total.....	56,897,073 70	904,188 85	419,665 29	487,735 32	58,220,927 84	

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued (not taken into assets)	Total amount at which carried in corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid	Original principal or sale price
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Lots 71, 72, 73, 74, E.S. Ossington Ave., 200x 131, Toronto.....	51,000 00		595 00	51,000 00		70,000 0
Pt. Lot 1, Con. 1, N.S. Broadway Ave., 160x 65, Toronto.....	55,396 32			55,396 32		70,000 00
Lots 142, 145, 146, 149, S.S. Grosvenor St., 104x120, Toronto.....	127,100 00		743 70	127,100 00	350 00 (1-12-31)	140,000 00
Pt. Lot 2, N.S. Adelaide St. W., 59x80, Toronto	55,000 00		816 50	55,000 00		55,000 00
Pt. Lot 1, Con. 1, E.S. Yonge St., 64x107, Toronto.....	52,465 91			52,465 91		70,000 00

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B—Continued

Section C

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued (not taken into assets)		Total amount at which carried in corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid		Original principal or sale price	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Lots 1-12, 19-29, Block A, 23 acres, Tp. York....	54,000	00	1,755	00	.....	.....	55,755	00	.....	.....	60,000	00
			due 1/1/32									
Lot 55, Pl. 676, N.S. Sherwood Ave., 80x 180, Toronto.....	64,980	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	64,980	34	.....	.....	75,000	00
Lot 4, Pt. Lot 5, Pl. 776, S.S. Sherwood Ave., 74x182, Toronto.....	65,435	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	65,435	45	.....	.....	73,000	00
Parts Lots 5, 6, Pl. 776, Sherwood Ave., 75x175, Toronto.....	141,110	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	141,110	51	.....	.....	153,000	00
Pt. Lot 7, Pl. 776, S.S. Sherwood Ave., 73x183' 3½", Toronto.....	67,476	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	67,476	65	.....	.....	73,000	00
Pts. Lots 16, 17 and 18, Con. D, 155 acres, Tp. Scarborough.....	76,000	00	.....	.....	1,646	70	76,000	00	.....	.....	80,000	00
Pt. Lot 5, Con. 2, Pt. Lot 51, Pl. 1973, Danforth Ave., 90x120, 20' 6"x 90, Toronto.....	69,839	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	69,839	53	.....	.....	75,000	00
Pt. Tp. Lot 5, Con. 2, Danforth Ave., 92x90, Toronto.....	66,315	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	66,315	41	.....	.....	70,000	00
Pt. Lots 21, 22, E.S. Brunswick Ave., 76' 6" x134, 22x134, Toronto.	78,000	00	2,535	95	.....	.....	80,535	95	.....	.....	80,000	00
			due 1/1/32									
			1,535 95									
			paid									
			12/1/32									
Pt. Lot 25, Con. 2, E.S. Brunswick Ave., 178' 8"x288' 10", Toronto..	159,654	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	159,654	70	.....	.....	160,000	00
Pt. Lots 1, 2, W.S. Toron- to St., 100x105, Toronto	219,850	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	219,850	00	.....	.....	230,000	00
Lots 11, 12, Pts. Lots 10- 13, N.S. Main St., 110x 101, Hamilton.....	69,530	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	69,530	61	.....	.....	70,000	00
Pt. Lots 3, 4, S.S. King St., 90x75 to 140, Hamilton.....	66,608	98	.....	.....	.....	.....	66,608	98	.....	.....	70,000	00
Pt. Lots 4, 5, S.S. King St., 95x75, Hamilton...	59,936	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	59,936	12	.....	.....	60,000	00
Lots 163, 164, 165, Pts. Lots 204, 205, 206, Pl. 223, East Ave. N. and King William St., 169' 5"x185, Hamilton.....	72,404	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	72,404	42	.....	.....	75,000	00
Lots 1, 2 and 23, Pl. 568, N.S. Main St. E., 144x 100, Hamilton.....	77,405	08	.....	.....	.....	.....	77,405	08	.....	.....	80,000	00

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B—Continued

Section C

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued (not taken into assets)		Total amount at which carried in corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid		Original principal or sale price	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Lot 61, Pt. Lot 60, Pl. 256, S.S. Herkimer St., 52' 11¼"x134, 128x148, Hamilton.....	120,000	00	1,862	95	.....	121,862	95	.....	120,000	00		
				due								
				10/1/32								
				paid								
				12/1/32								
Lots 161, 160, S.S. Duke St., 116' 5"x132, Hamilton.....	54,510	25	.....	.....	.....	54,510	25	.....	55,000	00		
Lot 8, Pt. Lot 9, S.S. Besserer St., 58' 2"x99, Ottawa.....	52,787	25	.....	.....	.....	52,787	25	.....	55,000	00		
Lot 10, W.S. Elgin St., Lots 2, 3, E.S. Elgin St., Lot 34, S.S. Gloucester St., 132x199, Ottawa.....	108,902	40	.....	.....	.....	108,902	40	.....	125,000	00		
Lots 1, 2, 3, 25, Pl. 1261, St. Clair Beach.....	89,136	45	.....	.....	.....	89,136	45	.....	100,000	00		
Pt. Lot 1, King St., Pt. Lots 1, 2, Celena St., 51x82, 30x100, Oshawa	69,501	00	.....	.....	.....	69,501	00	.....	75,000	00		
Lots 800, 800A, 802, 803, S.D. 1, 2, 3, St. Catherine E., 129x154, 12x95¾, Montreal.....	171,318	34	.....	.....	.....	171,318	34	.....	200,000	00		
Lot 219, Sub. Div. 134-135, 61x136, Sherbrooke St., Montreal.....	59,887	79	.....	.....	.....	59,887	79	.....	65,000	00		
Lot 97, S.S. Notre Dame St., 50x143, Montreal..	98,000	00	.....	.....	.....	98,000	00	.....	100,000	00		
Pt. Lots 1685-1684, Guy St., 86' 2"x113' 6" to 126, Montreal.....	60,000	00	1,800	00	.....	61,800	00	.....	60,000	00		
				due								
				1/1/32								
				pd.5/1/32								
Lot 175, Sub. Div. 633 and 634, 75x95, Monkland Ave., Montreal ..	59,000	00	1,924	35	.....	60,924	35	1,000	00	65,000	00	
				due								
				1/1/32								
				pd.6/1/32								
Lots 149, 121, 122, 123, N.S. Sherbrooke St., 118x138, Montreal....	97,367	60	.....	.....	.....	97,367	60	.....	110,000	00		
Lot 175, 656-657, Monkland Ave., 75x90, Montreal.....	59,000	00	1,918	55	.....	60,918	55	.....	65,000	00		
				due								
				1/1/32								
				pd.8/1/32								
Lot 215, Pt. 24, Sherbrooke St., 45x124, Montreal.....	94,000	00	.....	.....	979	16	94,000	00	.....	100,000	00	
Lots 115-188, 110-21-22-23, Sub. Div. 1-2-3-4-5, W.S. St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal.....	54,500	00	.....	.....	567	70	54,500	00	.....	65,000	00	

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B—Continued

Section C

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued (not taken into assets)		Total amount at which carried in corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid		Original principal or sale price	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Lot 170, D.D. 226-227-228, Cote St. Antoine Rd., 78x65, Montreal..	62,000	00	1,938	42	645	85	63,938	42	750	00	65,000	00
				pd. 19/2/32								
Lot 170, D.D. 226-227-228, Sherbrooke St., 78x55, Montreal.....	62,000	00	1,938	42	645	85	63,938	42	750	00	65,000	00
Lot 149, S.D. 116-117, Sherbrooke St., 74x69, Montreal.....	69,000	00					69,000	00			75,000	00
Lot 149, Pts. 70-71, Sherbrooke St., 89x96, Montreal.....	69,000	00					69,000	00			75,000	00
Lot 142, S.D. 971-972, Sherbrooke St. W., 75x110, Montreal.....	51,500	00	836	88	278	95	52,336	88			55,000	00
				due 1/1/32								
Pt. Lot 49, Decarie Blvd., 103x120, Montreal....	115,000	00			2,703	30	115,000	00			115,000	00
				pd. 15/1/32								
Lot 152, S.D. 605-6-7-9, Sherbrooke St. W., 145x180, Montreal.....	146,503	30					146,503	30			150,000	00
Lot 64, S.D. 183, Lot 64, S.D. 182, Queen Mary Rd., 121x130' 6", Montreal.....	122,500	00	3,981	25			126,481	25			122,500	00
				due 1/1/32								
S.D. 524-5-6, Lot 65, Queen Mary Rd., 120x120, Montreal.....	75,000	00			2,439	60	77,439	60			75,000	00
				pd. 6/1/32								
Pt. Lot 49, N.S. Terrebonne St., 139x105, Montreal.....	120,000	00			1,954	50	121,954	50			120,000	00
				due 1/1/32								
S.D. 108-109, Lots 219-220, S.D. 226, W.S. Lansdowne Ave., 8,700 sq. ft., Montreal.....	54,250	00			1,175	41	54,250	00			55,000	00
				pd. 5/2/32								
Lots 4637, 4638, Wellington St., 57x125, Verdun	50,898	32					50,898	32			52,500	00
Pt. S.D. 258-259 and 260, Lot 68, N.S. Queen Mary Rd., 64x120, Montreal.....	60,000	00	1,326	00			61,326	00			60,000	00
				due 1/1/32								
Pt. S.D. 20-21-22, Lot 52, 133x143, Decarie Rd., Montreal.....	145,000	00			769	85	145,000	00			145,000	00
				pd. 20/1/32								
S.D. 736, Lot 170, N.S. Cote Rd., 51' 6"x94, Montreal.....	53,000	16	56	47			53,056	63			53,000	00
S.D. 734, Lot 170, N.S. Cote St., 51' 6"x94, Montreal.....	53,016	28	56	47			53,072	75			53,000	00
S.D. 735, Lot 170, N.S. Cote St., 50x94, Montreal.....	53,016	29	515	98			53,532	27			53,000	00

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B—Continued

Section C

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued (not taken into assets)		Total amount at which carried in corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid		Original principal or sale price	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Re Div. 768, Lot 68, Re Div. 810, Lot 65, Queen Mary Rd. and Macdonald Ave., Montreal	80,000	00			608	60	80,000	00			165,000	00
Pt. Lot 66 and Pt. Sub. Div. 53, L. 66, Old Orchard Ave., 95x145, Montreal	122,500	00					122,500	00			122,500	00
Pt. Sub. Div. 258, 259 and 260, L. 68, Queen Mary Rd., 56x120, Cote St. Luc	63,000	00	1,389	35			64,389	35			63,000	00
N.S. Cote St. Luke Rd., 153x160, Montreal	165,000	00					165,000	00			165,000	00
Lots 64-68, D.G.S., St. John, Man.	65,000	00					65,000	00	15,000	00	65,000	00
S.E. corner Seymour and Helmcken Sts., Vancouver, B.C.	60,841	02	233	90	362	10	61,074	92	60,000	00	60,000	00
Total	4,915,446	48	28,464	04	12,538	67	4,943,910	52	81,202	50	5,278,500	00

THE CANADIAN MORTGAGE INVESTMENT COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—BRITTON OSLER, K.C. Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—CHARLES W. HINDLE.
Vice-President—FRANK W. KERR.

DIRECTORS

BRITTON OSLER, K.C.	L. A. HAMILTON.
FRANK W. KERR.	ARTHUR F. WHITE.
GEORGE D. PERRY.	WILMOT L. MATTHEWS.

Auditors—PRICE, WATERHOUSE & COMPANY.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary	1,495,300 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$1,006,900 stock fully called	\$ 1,006,900 00
On \$449,300 stock 50 % called	224,650 00
On \$39,100 instalment stock	14,000 00
	<u>1,245,550 00</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 75,300 00	
(b) All other bonds, with the exception of Government, Government Guaranteed and Canadian Municipalities, School Districts and rural telephone companies	\$ 815,988 00	
Interest accrued	34,465 94	
	<u>850,453 94</u>	
		\$ 925,753 94
2. Book value of stocks owned		322,423 64
3. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$699.60; elsewhere, \$30.00		729 60
4. All other assets		1,500 00
		<u>1,250,407 18</u>
Total Assets		\$ 1,250,407 18

Liabilities

To the Public

1. All other liabilities	\$ 4,857 18
Total	\$ 4,857 18

To Shareholders

2. Paid-in capital	\$ 1,245,550 00
Total	\$ 1,245,550 00
Total Liabilities	\$ 1,250,407 18

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Bonds and debentures	\$ 44,917 27	
(b) Dividends on stocks	650 00	
	<u>45,567 27</u>	
2. Other revenue for the year		407 50
Total	\$ 45,974 77	

THE CANADIAN MORTGAGE INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

Expenditure

3. Loss on sale of securities and real estate	\$		851 23
4. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down			118,571 11
5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	\$	24 34	
(b) Provincial		1,111 72	
			<u>1,136 06</u>
6. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries	\$	11,284 64	
Auditors' fees		400 00	
Rents		840 00	
Printing and stationery		9 25	
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express		158 55	
Miscellaneous		387 70	
			<u>13,080 14</u>
7. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account—Deficit			87,663 77
Total	\$		<u><u>45,974 77</u></u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	\$	87,663 77
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account (deficit)		87,663 77
Total	\$	<u><u>000,000 00</u></u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Bonds and debentures, 5.038%; (b) Stocks owned, .126%.
- Loans written off, \$851.23.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively. All officers and employees for various amounts—C. W. Hindle, Secretary, \$10,000.
- Date of last Annual Meeting—June 26, 1931.
- Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement—Life annuity of \$3,000 payable to a former managing director.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on bonds and debentures	\$	44,917 27
(b) Dividends on stocks		650 00
		<u>\$ 45,567 27</u>

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Company was incorporated by Special Act of the Parliament of Canada and assented to on the 11th day of August, 1899, 62-63 Victoria, c. 103, under the name of The Canadian Birkbeck Investment and Savings Company. Its name was changed in 1912, c. 73, to The Canadian Mortgage Investment Company by a similar Act.

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—E. R. WOOD. Assistant Manager—A. B. FISHER.
 Vice-Presidents—H. C. COX, LEIGHTON McCARTHY, K.C.
 Vice-President and Managing Director—G. A. MORROW. Secretary—W. J. HASTIE.

DIRECTORS

E. R. WOOD.	A. B. FISHER.
H. C. COX.	E. T. MALONE, K.C.
LEIGHTON McCARTHY, K.C.	W. S. HODGENS.
A. H. COX	W. G. MORROW.
G. A. MORROW.	

AUDITORS

H. FRANK VIGEON, C.A.; HECTOR W. FIELDEN, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary	2,500,000 00
Amount paid in cash	2,500,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. Office premises	\$ 200,000 00	
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages	\$ 1,506,761 57	
Agreements for sale	12,985 48	
Interest due	7,818 49	
Interest accrued	25,860 37	
		1,553,425 91
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal	\$ 805,679 84	
Interest due	2,028 72	
		807,708 56
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 1,469,536 10	
Interest accrued	15,621 98	
		\$ 1,485,158 08
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	\$ 561,551 10	
Interest accrued	3,930 50	
		565,481 60
(c) Canadian municipalities	\$ 383,822 01	
Interest accrued	3,666 40	
		387,488 41
(d) All other bonds	\$ 1,982,700 00	
Interest accrued	14,996 09	
		1,997,696 09
		4,435,824 18
5. Book value of stocks owned		3,571,687 45
6. Cash on hand		135,649 65
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$598,036.35; elsewhere, \$6,524.99		604,561 34
Total Assets		<u>\$11,308,857 09</u>

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures issued and outstanding:		
Payable in Canada	\$ 1,696,104	50
Interest due and accrued	38,532	88
		<u>\$ 1,734,637 38</u>
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation		4,712,540 33
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		125,000 00
Total		<u>\$ 6,572,177 71</u>

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital		\$ 2,500,000 00
5. Reserve fund		2,100,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		136,679 38
Total		<u>\$ 4,736,679 38</u>
Total Liabilities		<u>\$11,308,857 09</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 94,517	23
(b) Collateral loans	68,237	86
(c) Bonds and debentures	273,079	38
(d) Dividends on stocks	323,352	91
(e) Bank deposits	5,404	45
		<u>\$ 764,591 83</u>
2. Profit on sale of securities		5,825 00
3. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written up		561,100 00
4. Exchange and commissions earned		8,626 36
5. Other revenue for the year		1,591 42
Total		<u>\$ 1,341,734 61</u>

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures	\$ 86,293	00
(b) Deposits	179,331	73
		<u>\$ 265,624 73</u>
7. Loss on sale of securities		3,975 62
8. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		407,137 84
9. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	\$ Cr. 6,116	92
(b) Provincial	11,687	42
(c) Municipal	5,572	48
		<u>11,142 98</u>
10. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		3,779 91
11. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves		159,046 60
12. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries	\$ 66,067	69
Directors' fees	34,500	00
Auditors' fees	750	00
Legal fees	957	20
Rents	4,173	50
Printing and stationery	7,816	90
Advertising	11,279	41
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express	2,604	84
Building operation	8,064	87
Miscellaneous	19,453	40
		<u>155,667 81</u>
13. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		335,359 12
Total		<u>\$ 1,341,734 61</u>

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 151,320 26
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	335,359 12
Total.....	<u>\$ 486,679 38</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 350,000 00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....	136,679 38
Total.....	<u>\$ 486,679 38</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.86%; (b) deposits, 3.56%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.43%; (b) Collateral loans, 5.49%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 5.54%; (d) Stocks owned, 9.37%.
- Loans written off, \$2,868.64.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: All officers and staff are covered by an Employees' Blanket Bond for \$25,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: December, 1930, March, June and December, 1931; 2nd January, 3%+3%; 1st April, 3%; 2nd July, 3%; 1st October, 3%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—20th January, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—14th January, 1931.
- In the case of any Company whose Stocks, Bonds or Debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loan is \$175,000.00.
The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Profit and Loss Account during the year, \$14,972.42.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 87,928 87
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	68,644 73
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	268,804 37
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	323,352 91
(e) Exchange and commissions.....	8,626 36
	<u>\$ 757,357 24</u>

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

1884—Letters Patent (under the Ontario Government Joint Stock Companies' Letters Patent Act), incorporating The Central Canada Loan and Savings Company of Ontario, with a capital of \$2,000,000, in 20,000 shares of \$100 each, dated 7th March, 1884.

1890—Act (of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario), 53 Vic., c. 129; declares capital to be \$5,000,000, in 50,000 shares of \$100 each; confirms the purchase of the assets of the Peterborough Real Estate Investment Company, Limited; authorizes the issue of debenture stock; authorizes agencies in the United Kingdom; defines the limit of borrowing powers.

1893—Supplementary Letters Patent (of the Province of Ontario), dated 8th June, 1893, extending the Company's purchasing and lending powers with regard to bonds, stocks and debentures to the Province of Manitoba.

1896—Act (of the Legislature of the Province of Manitoba), 59 Vic., c. 33, authorizes Company to exercise in the Province of Manitoba, with respect to real and personal property, all the rights, powers and privileges that it possesses in Ontario.

1897—Supplementary Letters Patent (of Ontario), dated 6th May, 1897, amending the original Letters Patent by expunging therefrom powers of Company to buy and sell land.

1898—Act (of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada), 61 Vic., c. 97.

1899—Act (of the Legislature of the Province of Manitoba) authorizing Dominion Company to exercise in Manitoba all its rights, powers and privileges; defining the powers of the Company and vesting all the assets of the old company in the new company.

1900—Act (of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario), confirming and validating the conveyance and assignment of 1st December, 1898 (see form of the conveyance and assignment in schedule to 61 Vic., c. 97), and transferring and vesting the assets of the Provincial Company in the Dominion Company.

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Total
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	1,475,834 39	450 01	1,835 48	23,884 47	1,502,004 35
Manitoba.....	21,076 98	222 67	3,990 85	604 24	25,894 74
Alberta.....	21,240 00	923 00	1,992 16	1,371 66	25,526 82
Total.....	1,518,151 37	1,595 68	7,818 49	25,860 37	1,553,425 91

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	1,502,901 06	2,732 28	3,421 25	25,579 85	1,534,634 44
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (in- cluding loans where mort- gagee is in possession).....	3,860 51			119 59	3,980 10
3. (a) Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	12,985 48	925 67	739 29	160 93	14,811 37
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, \$15,000.					
Total.....	1,519,747 05	3,657 95	4,160 54	25,860 37	1,553,425 91

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—J. E. MORET.
 Vice-President—HON. SIR H. LAPORTE.

General Manager—R. DE ROUMFORT.
 General Secretary—ARMAND CHEVALIER.

DIRECTORS

A. BENAC.
 CH. CAHEN-D'ANVERS.
 LE COMTE DE CAMONDO.
 MARTIAL CHEVALIER.

A. DENFERT-ROCHEREAU.
 HON. R. LEMIEUX.
 R. MASSON.
 HON. N. PERODEAU.

F. PERRY.

Censors—PAUL AMOS, Montreal; E. DE LA LONGUINIÈRE, Paris; J. MIGNOT, Paris.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (100,000 shares of French Frs. 500 each)—	
French Frs. 50,000,000—Carried as.....	\$ 9,647,667 19
Amount subscribed—Ordinary (French Frs. 50,000,000) Carried as.....	9,647,667 19
Amount paid in cash.....	9,647,667 19

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 735,000 00	
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale by the corporation:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....		1 00
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages.....	\$43,278,930 62	
Agreements for sale.....	2,159,621 01	
Interest due.....	1,020,388 12	
Interest accrued.....	271,049 18	
		46,729,988 93

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$ 235,385 67		
Interest accrued.....	1,202 51		
			236,588 18
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 89,325 00		
Interest accrued.....	567 12		
		\$ 89,892 12	
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 77,972 55		
Interest accrued.....	1,337 79		
		79,310 34	
(c) All other bonds.....	\$ 3,958,123 65		
Interest accrued.....	54,188 60		
		\$ 4,012,312 25	
5. Book value of stocks owned.....			4,181,514 71 .
6. Cash on hand.....			900,064 43
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$2,106,037.07; elsewhere, \$270,665.53.....			34,092 03
8. All other assets.....			2,376,702 60
			180,314 61
Total Assets.....			\$55,374,266 49

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada..	\$ 5,882,500 00		
Interest due and accrued.....	103,838 49		
		\$ 5,986,338 49	
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$15,233,461 52		
Interest due and accrued.....	196,824 52		
		15,430,286 04	
			\$21,416,624 53
2. Due on loans in process of completion.....			98,399 64
3. Money borrowed from banks:			
Without security.....	\$ 1,200,000 00		
Interest due and accrued thereon.....	24,731 51		
			1,224,731 51
4. Temporary Exchange account.....			846,789 07
5. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....			229,013 48
6. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....			35,156 75
7. Coupons on founders' shares unpaid.....			32,372 07
8. Suspense Profit Account.....			13,342,734 83
9. Investment reserves.....			2,157,937 89
10. Suspense Account—Properties sold.....			1,888,840 58
11. All other liabilities.....			27,482 55
Total.....			\$41,300,082 90

To Shareholders

12. Paid-in capital—French francs 50,000,000 carried as.....	\$ 9,647,667 19		
13. Reserve fund—Statutory Reserve (Art. 109 of Charter).....	1,457,017 91		
14. General Contingency Reserve—Provident Fund (Art. 109 of Charter).....	900,000 00		
15. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	2,069,498 49		
Total.....		\$14,074,183 59	
Total Liabilities.....			\$55,374,266 49

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned.....	\$	2,631 55	
2. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 3,054,978 78		
(b) Collateral loans.....	58,065 93		
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	160,933 39		
(d) Bank deposits.....	12,882 78		
(e) Other interest earned.....	3,471 83		
			3,290,332 71
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....			43,733 44
Total.....			\$ 3,336,697 70

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 764,539 89		
(b) Other borrowed money.....	48,379 86		
			\$ 812,919 75
5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 200,000 00		
(b) Provincial.....	17,278 91		
(c) Municipal.....	3,575 17		
(d) French Government Taxes.....	22,540 51		
			243,394 59
6. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....			13,050 28
7. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....			200,000 00

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN—Continued

8. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries.....	\$ 236,938	36
Directors' fees.....	8,534	78
Censors' fees.....	1,500	00
Legal fees.....	2,857	77
Rents.....	10,614	40
Travelling expenses.....	64,561	78
Printing and stationery.....	11,606	71
Advertising.....	6,971	87
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	10,409	01
Bank Commission.....	9,618	92
Maintenance.....	10,158	86
Miscellaneous.....	3,016	43
		<u>376,788 89</u>
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		1,690,544 19
Total.....	\$ 3,336,697	<u>70</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year—1930.....	\$ 2,249,085	59
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account—1931.....	1,690,544	19
Total.....	\$ 3,939,629	78
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 1,527,985	64
4. Distribution to the Directors, 1st June, 1931.....	97,502	58
5. Distribution to the Founders, 1st June, 1931.....	97,502	58
6. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund (Art. 109 of the Charter).....	97,140	49
7. Amount transferred to Provident Fund (Art. 109 of the Charter), section 115 of 43-44 Vic., chap. 60.....	50,000	00
8. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....	2,069,498	49
Total.....	\$ 3,939,629	<u>78</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.9103%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 3.7414%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.8132%; (b) Collateral loans, 5.7630%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 5.5381%.
- Loans written off, \$1,297.17.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) 12th May, 1931; (b) 1st June, 1931; (c) 15.84%.
- Date appointed for the annual meeting—30th May, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—12th May, 1931.
- In the case of any Company whose Stocks, Bonds or Debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is \$20,298.27.
The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Profit and Loss Account during the year, \$3,809.98.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 2,638,180	94
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	64,996	60
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	113,279.	92
	<u>\$ 2,816,457</u>	<u>46</u>
- Amount of Company's own Debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid.. 363,882 47

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

43-44 Vic., c. 60, Province of Quebec: An Act to incorporate the Company. Schedule A to the Act contains the original constitution and laws of the Company; see Act of Quebec (1884), 47 Vic., c. 5, *infra*.

44 Vic., c. 58, Dominion of Canada, Section 13, defines the Company's borrowing powers. (See also 62-63 Vic., c. 41 (D), s. 20.)

44 Vic., c. 51, Province of Ontario, empowers the Company to establish branch offices in Ontario, to lend money, hold real estate in the Province, etc.

45 Vic., c. 84, Province of Quebec, amends 43-44 Vic., c. 60 (Q.).

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31st, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Quebec.....	23,976,854	64	17,320	52	163,118	69	129,327	26	24,286,621	11
Ontario.....	4,332,807	21	212	65	13,808	77	23,472	47	4,370,301	10
Manitoba.....	3,364,941	74	27,753	53	49,973	49	22,053	46	3,464,722	22
British Columbia.....	3,960,207	13	11,318	97	28,515	13	24,932	50	4,024,973	73
Alberta.....	3,544,621	62	83,038	45	239,121	54	29,757	76	3,896,539	37
Saskatchewan.....	5,930,825	17	188,469	60	525,850	50	41,505	73	6,686,651	00
Prince Edward Island..	180	40							180	40
Total.....	45,110,437	91	328,113	72	1,020,388	12	271,049	18	46,729,988	93

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid				Amount of interest accrued		Totals	
			Under six months		Six months and over					
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	42,819,492	94	425,111	24	467,901	12	257,505	02	43,970,010	32
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	473,756	22	20,643	74	41,302	36	3,056	59	538,758	91
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	2,145,302	47	24,884	81	40,544	85	10,487	57	2,221,219	70
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, \$2,768,648.81.										
Total.....	45,438,551	63	470,639	79	549,748	33	271,049	18	46,729,988	93

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
MONTREAL—												
Fab. Paroisse St. J. Bte. de Sherbrooke	50,000	00			208	33	50,208	33			50,000	00
67 St. Louis Ward	60,000	00			325	00	60,325	00			60,000	00
665-67-68 St. Mary's Ward	100,000	00			500	00	100,500	00			100,000	00
210 West Ward	100,000	00			500	00	100,500	00			100,000	00
402 St. Jean Bte. Ward	80,000	00			400	00	80,400	00			115,000	00
477 St. Lawrence Ward	80,000	00	2,600	00	433	33	83,033	33			80,000	00
12-1, 41-42, 12-1-22, Cote St. Louis	50,000	00	1,625	00	270	84	51,895	84			50,000	00
140-141, 2-1, 142-2, Centre Ward	100,000	00			541	66	100,541	66			100,000	00
52 St. Louis Ward	54,000	00			292	50	54,292	50			70,000	00
1170 St. Antoine Ward	70,000	00			364	60	70,364	60			70,000	00
630 Pt. 628 St. Antoine Ward	65,000	00			325	00	65,325	00			65,000	00
Pine Ave. Apts., Reg. 1861-1860, Pt. 3352, St. Antoine Ward	100,000	00			500	00	100,500	00			100,000	00
537 St. James Ward	75,000	00			375	00	75,375	00			75,000	00
44-79-80 St. Lawrence Ward	70,000	00			350	00	70,350	00			70,000	00
1878 St. Ann Ward	61,500	00	1,845	00	307	50	63,652	50	500	00	65,000	00
1280 St. George Ward	95,000	00			475	00	95,475	00			95,000	00
137-221-222-223 Cote St. Louis	75,000	00			406	25	75,406	25			75,000	00
Parish of Mtl., 149, pt. n.e. 95, s.w. 116	75,000	00			375	00	75,375	00			75,000	00
432-1 to 10 St. J. Bte. Ward	170,000	00	5,100	00	850	00	175,950	00			170,000	00
219, Sub. 207 to 210, Par. Mtl. W.	76,000	00	2,470	00	411	66	78,881	66	3,000	00	76,000	00
33, Sub. 279 to 284, Par. of Mtl.	56,000	00			303	33	56,303	33			56,000	00
1151-351-2-1 to 4, Par. of Mtl.	70,000	00	2,187	50	364	60	72,552	10			70,000	00
1857-1858-1859, St. Ann Ward	100,000	00	10,500	00	583	33	111,083	33	21,000	00	100,000	00
538-539-541-1-2, St. Lawrence Ward	120,000	00			700	00	120,700	00	12,000	00	120,000	00
1208-257, 1207-99-100, Mtl. E. Ward	80,000	00			450	00	80,450	00			80,000	00
Pt. N.E. 1576, St. Antoine Ward	50,000	00			291	66	50,291	66			50,000	00
Fab. St. Alphonse de Thetford Mines	51,116	00			212	98	51,328	98			65,000	00
S.W. Corner Church and Gloucester Sts., Toronto	55,000	00			271	23	55,271	23			60,000	00
211-217 Yonge St., Toronto	100,000	00			493	15	100,493	15			100,000	00
244-246 Bay St., Toronto	90,000	00			443	84	90,443	84			90,000	00
197-205 Spadina Ave., Toronto	100,000	00			554	80	100,554	80			110,000	00
155 Center St. and 118-120 Gloucester St., Ottawa	53,300	00			366	66	53,666	66			54,800	00
Lot 65, D.G.S. 80, St. Jas. Plan 3063	55,000	00			297	91	55,297	91	1,000	00	60,000	00
Lot 832, Blk. 3, D.G.S. 1, St. John, Plan 129	61,300	00	1,000	00	332	04	62,632	04	2,300	00	65,000	00
Lots 23-4, Blk. 8, D.G.S. 63-4, St. Jas., Plan 951	59,000	00	1,917	50	319	58	61,237	08	2,500	00	62,500	00
Lots 4-5, D.G.S. 73, St. Jas., Plan 313	66,800	00	1,000	00	361	83	68,161	83	2,800	00	70,000	00
Lots 7-8-9-10, Blk. 62, D.G.S. 34-5, St. Bon., Pl. 306	113,000	00			612	04	113,612	04			125,000	00
Lot 6, W. of Main St., D.G.S. 9, St. John, Plan 45	98,784	05	2,843	75	473	96	102,101	76	7,000	00	100,000	00
Pt. Lots 32-33, D.G.S. 85, St. Jas., Plan 258	57,000	00			332	50	57,332	50	1,000	00	60,000	00
Lot 538, D.G.S. 79, St. Jas., Plan 49	58,500	00			329	06	58,829	06	2,500	00	60,000	00
Pt. Lots 21-2-3-4-9, Blk. 18, D.G.S. 31, 35 St. Bon., Plan 208	58,000	00			338	33	58,338	33	1,000	00	60,000	00
Pt. Lots 18-9-20, D.G.S. 84, St. Jas., Plan 726	80,000	00	2,874	24	466	66	83,340	90	4,500	00	80,000	00
Lot 201, Pt. Lot 202, Blk. 4, D.G.S. 1, St. John, Plan 129	48,500	00	1,697	50	282	91	50,480	41	3,000	00	50,000	00
Pt. Lot 11, Blk. 46, D.G.S. 35, St. Bon., Plan 304	90,000	00			525	00	90,525	00			90,000	00
BRITISH COLUMBIA DIVISION—												
A concrete reinforced constructed six-storey warehouse on prop. 66x132	65,000	00			360	62	65,360	62			85,000	00
Five storey and basement warehouse of brick construction on lot 99x120	71,000	00			379	32	71,379	32	2,000	00	85,000	00
Contractors Realty Corporation, Ltd. Lots 23, 24, 25, Blk. 42, Plan A, Calgary	57,000	00			327	95	57,327	95	1,500	00	60,000	00
54,795	68	1,500	00			56,295	68	8,000	00	60,000	00	
Lots 1-2-3, Blk. 184, Plan Q, 13 f. 4928, Saskatoon	66,000	00			352	60	66,352	60	4,000	00	68,000	00
Lot C and D in S.E. 11-30-15-W. 3, Rosetown, Sask.	91,000	00	2,736	80	462	26	94,199	06	2,000	00	95,000	00
Total	3,782,595	73	41,897	29	19,741	82	3,844,234	84	81,600	00	3,952,300	00

THE CROWN SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY

Head Office, Petrolia, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—F. W. MULLIGAN, M.D.

Manager—CHARLES EGAN.

Vice-Presidents—W. B. SMITH; JAMES HAMILTON.

DIRECTORS

F. W. MULLIGAN, M.D.
W. B. SMITH.
JAMES HAMILTON.
CHARLES EGAN.

K. C. KERR.
JOSEPH MCGILL.
F. J. MCMAHEN.
DANIEL WRIGHT.

Auditors—R. W. JOHNSON, C.A.; W. A. GRAY, I.P.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each)	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary	241,050 00
Amount paid in cash	241,050 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. (a) Office premises	\$ 10,000 00
2. (b) Book value of real estate held for sale by the corporation:	
Freehold land (including buildings)	49,942 15
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages	\$ 543,792 24
Property brought on hand under Power of Sale	16,071 34
Interest due	33,165 04
Interest accrued	20,440 39
	<hr/>
	613,469 01

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
(There is included in the collateral \$4,600.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$1,600.00 has been paid).		
Principal	\$ 4,633 89	
Interest due	21 62	
Interest accrued	5 28	
	<hr/>	4,660 79
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 15,000 00	
Interest accrued	123 29	
	<hr/>	\$ 15,123 29
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	\$ 21,000 00	
Interest accrued	206 14	
	<hr/>	21,206 14
		<hr/>
		36,329 43
5. Cash on hand		3,107 75
		<hr/>
Total Assets	\$ 717,509 13	

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
Payable in Canada	\$ 242,279 50	
Interest due and accrued	6,083 31	
	<hr/>	\$ 248,362 81

THE CROWN SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....	\$	59,675	78
3. Money borrowed from banks with security.....		33,286	61
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		6,628	88
5. Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....		10,000	00
6. Investment reserves.....		8,000	00
Total.....	\$	365,954	08

To Shareholders

7. Paid-in capital.....	\$	241,050	00
8. Reserve fund.....		120,000	00
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—Deficit.....		9,494	95
Total.....	\$	351,555	05
Total Liabilities.....	\$	717,509	13

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	38,044	72
(b) Collateral loans.....		251	53
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		1,757	47
(d) Other interest earned.....		86	01
	\$	40,139	73
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		495	00
3. Amount transferred from Investment Reserve.....		4,000	00
4. Other revenue for the year.....		92	00
Total.....	\$	44,726	73

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$	12,381	78
(b) Deposits.....		2,355	67
(c) Other borrowed money.....		1,702	72
	\$	16,440	17
6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....		9,361	41
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	1,363	14
(b) Provincial.....		465	58
		1,828	72
8. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$	4,045	00
Directors' fees.....		128	00
Auditors' fees.....		175	00
Mortgage Association and Filing fee.....		25	00
Fuel, Light and Upkeep of Office.....		685	50
Travelling expenses.....		247	50
Printing, stationery and advertising.....		233	91
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		174	25
Bonds.....		35	00
Miscellaneous.....		77	12
		5,826	28
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		11,270	15
Total.....	\$	44,726	73

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	2,492	65
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		11,270	15
Total.....	\$	13,762	80

THE CROWN SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	13,257 75
4. Amount transferred to Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....		10,000 00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931—Deficit.....		9,494 95
Total.....	\$	<u>13,762 80</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5%; (b) deposits, 3½%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.64%; (b) Collateral loans, 6½%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 5.49%.
- Loans written off, \$5,361.41.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Manager, \$5,000.00; Accountant, \$2,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable (c) rates: Declared June 13th, 1931, payable July 2nd, 1931; 2¾%; Declared December 12th, 1931; Payable January 2nd, 1932; 2¾%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 4, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 5, 1931.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	35,563 74
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		224 63
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		1,688 11
	\$	<u>37,476 48</u>

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1877, c. 164, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton, January 30th, 1882.

The lending and borrowing powers of the Company are now governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of Interest due and not charged
Ontario.....	\$ c. 571,363 58	\$ c. 32,271 81	\$ c. 21,360 52	\$ c. 624,995 91	\$ c. 3,481 10

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals
		Under six months	Six months and over		
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	\$ c. 571,363 58	\$ c. 8,591 88	\$ c. 23,679 93	\$ c. 21,360 52	\$ c. 624,995 91

THE CROWN SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original Principal
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
West ½ Lot 7, Con. 12, and Northeast ½ Lot 7, Con. 12, Township of Moore, 150 acres...	7,340 35	95 23	362 07	7,802 33	7,300 00	7,300 00
East ½ Lot 2, and West ½ Lot 3, Con. 8, and West ½ Lot 3, Con. 7, Township of Ennis-killen, 300 acres.....	6,000 00	2,208 40	356 87	8,565 27	6,000 00	6,000 00
Total.....	13,340 35	2,303 63	718 94	16,367 60	13,300 00	13,300 00

THE EAST LAMBTON FARMERS' LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Forest, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JOHN N. DOUGLAS.
Vice-President—J. McE. SHAW.

Manager and Treasurer—D. WHYTE.
Secretary—HELEN M. DOUGLAS.

DIRECTORS

GEORGE L. BAILEY.
DR. T. T. CAIRNS.
R. S. JARDINE.

WM. SCOTT.
ARCHIE WILLIAMSON.
CHARLES A. DOUGLAS.

Auditors—A. WILLIAMS; ROBERT HORNE.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 500,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	500,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	262,600 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held for sale by the corporation:			
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$		18,822 34
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	417,824 45	
Mortgages under legal proceedings.....		4,000 00	
Interest due.....		12,878 95	
Interest accrued.....		13,071 20	
		<hr/>	447,774 60
		<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
(There is included in the collateral \$6,550.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$6,550.00 has been paid).			
Principal.....	\$	4,500 00	
Interest due.....		55 00	
Interest accrued.....		255 00	
		<hr/>	4,810 00
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	11,415 00	
Interest accrued.....		153 75	
		<hr/>	11,568 75
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above:			
Governments.....	\$	40,137 95	
Interest accrued.....		398 54	
		<hr/>	40,536 49
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	38,611 64	
Interest due.....		806 77	
Interest accrued.....		873 80	
		<hr/>	40,292 21
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	297,237 20	
Interest due.....		3,272 05	
Interest accrued.....		4,022 95	
		<hr/>	304,532 20
5. Book value of stocks owned.....			396,929 65
6. Cash on hand.....			3,000 00
7. All other assets.....			1,933 92
			75 00
Total Assets.....	\$		873,345 51

THE EAST LAMBTON FARMERS' LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
Payable in Canada	\$ 289,768	03
Interest due and accrued	4,393	22
		<u>\$ 294,161 25</u>
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation		154,874 36
3. Money borrowed from banks without security		29,287 30
4. Taxes other than taxes on real estate		3,000 00
5. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		7,905 00
6. <i>Investment Reserve set up by Registrar</i>		75,000 00
7. Investment reserves		8,400 00
Total	\$	<u>572,627 91</u>

To Shareholders

8. Paid-in capital	\$	262,600 00
9. Reserve fund		113,000 00
10. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—Deficit		74,882 40
Total	\$	<u>300,717 60</u>
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>873,345 51</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$	26,064 25
(b) Collateral loans		257 00
(c) Bonds and debentures		26,262 28
		<u>\$ 52,583 53</u>
2. Other revenue for the year		386 05
Total	\$	<u>52,969 58</u>

Expenditure

3. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	\$	14,764 68
(b) Deposits		6,663 72
(c) Other borrowed money		1,240 61
		<u>\$ 22,669 01</u>
4. Loss on sale of securities and real estate		2,516 14
5. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		900 00
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	\$	2,961 16
(b) Provincial		450 45
(c) Municipal		250 00
		<u>3,661 61</u>
7. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves		1,964 67
8. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries	\$	2,235 00
Directors' fees		404 00
Auditors' fees		200 00
Legal fees		249 61
Rents		600 00
Printing and stationery		296 23
Advertising		110 43
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express		53 75
Commission on sale of debentures		5 00
Miscellaneous		253 79
		<u>4,407 81</u>
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		16,850 34
Total	\$	<u>52,969 58</u>

THE EAST LAMBTON FARMERS' LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	23 26
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		16,850 34
Total.....	\$	16,873 60
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	15,756 00
4. Amount returned to Reserve Fund by Registrar.....		71,000 00
5. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund.....		1,000 00
6. Amount transferred to Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....		4,000 00
7. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931—Deficit.....		74,882 40
Total.....	\$	16,873 60

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5%; (b) Deposits, 4.13%.		
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6%; (b) Collateral loans, 6%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 6.77%.		
3. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: April 30th and November 20th; July 2nd, 1931; January 2nd, 1932; 6%.		
4. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 17th. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 18th.		
5. Special General Meetings held during year: Dates, September 16th, September 23rd.		
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:		
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	21,765 37
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		161 00
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		26,147 35
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....		5 00
(e) Net deficit on real estate.....		1,393 35
7. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....		477 90
8. Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid..		218 42

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton, 19th December, 1891.

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario.....	418,211	10	12,567	10	13,005	90	443,784	10
Saskatchewan.....	3,613	35	311	85	65	30	3,990	50
Total.....	421,824	45	12,878	95	13,071	20	447,774	60

THE EAST LAMBTON FARMERS' LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	417,824 45	3,413 13	8,908 32	12,820 10	442,966 00
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	4,000 00	.....	557 50	251 10	4,808 60
Total.....	421,824 45	3,413 13	9,465 82	13,071 20	447,774 60

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total Amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Original principal
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Lot 4 and 5, Con. 10, West Williams, 219 acres, Middlesex County.....	6,400 00	1,419 30	260 00	7,819 30	6,400 00
Lot 13 and part of 12, Con. 1, Bosanquet, 245 acres.....	8,125 00	.....	291 20	8,125 00	12,200 00
Total.....	14,525 00	1,419 30	551 20	15,944 30	18,600 00

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY

Head Office, Guelph, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—GEORGE D. FORBES. Managing Director and Secretary—J. M. PURCELL.
 1st Vice-President—J. R. HOWITT, K.C. 2nd Vice-President—W. E. PHIN.

DIRECTORS

GEORGE D. FORBES.	J. JAMES SHAW.
J. R. HOWITT, K.C.	J. M. PURCELL.
W. E. PHIN.	R. L. TORRANCE.
JOHN R. PHIN.	JOHN ARMSTRONG.

Auditors—J. F. SCULLY, C.A.; N. J. WHITE, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each)	\$ 1,000,000 00	
Amount subscribed—Ordinary	965,200 00	
Amount paid in cash:		
On \$965,050.00 stock fully called	\$ 965,050 00	
On \$150.00 stock 20% called	30 00	
		965,080 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. (a) Office premises	\$ 30,000 00	
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale (less encumbrances, \$358.93) by the corporation:		
Freehold land (including buildings)	85,556 58	
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages	\$ 3,690,665 54	
Agreements for sale	389,397 35	
Interest due	70,330 05	
Interest accrued	60,635 42	
		4,211,028 36
(See Schedule B)		
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
(There is included in the collateral \$13,600.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$13,600.00 has been paid).		
Principal	\$ 38,911 83	
Interest due	2 07	
Interest accrued	924 70	
		39,838 60
4. Book value of bonds and debentures:		
(a) Government:—Dominion and Provincial	\$ 292,534 00	
Interest accrued	3,056 62	
	\$ 295,590 62	
(b) Canadian municipalities	\$ 224,021 01	
Interest accrued	2,882 07	
	226,903 08	
(c) All other bonds	\$ 101,617 50	
Interest accrued	1,354 57	
	102,972 07	
		625,465 77
5. Book value of stocks owned	\$ 258,000 00	
Accrued dividends thereon	6,450 00	
		264,450 00
6. Cash on hand		10,926 69
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$59,053.75; elsewhere, \$6,314.53		65,368 28
Total Assets	\$ 5,332,634 28	

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$2,376,301	90	
Interest due and accrued.....	51,922	34	
			\$ 2,428,224 24
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$ 65,613	96	
Interest due and accrued.....	1,336	39	
			66,950 35
			\$ 2,495,174 59
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....	\$ 875,195	17	
Interest accrued thereon.....	15,329	13	
			890,524 30
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....			3,000 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....			38,603 20
5. Investment reserves.....			25,000 00
6. All other liabilities.....			26,439 60
			<u>3,478,741 69</u>

To Shareholders

7. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 965,080	00	
8. Reserve fund.....			869,435 00
9. Balance at credit of Profit and Loss Account.....			19,377 59
			<u>1,853,892 59</u>
Total Liabilities.....			<u>\$ 5,332,634 28</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net (including \$2,752.82 on office premises).....	\$ 2,752	82	
2. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 248,753	91	
(b) Collateral loans.....	2,608	83	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	35,185	03	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	12,900	00	
(e) Bank deposits.....	2,783	05	
			302,230 82
3. Other revenue for the year.....			766 69
			<u>\$ 305,750 33</u>

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures.....	\$ 118,110	01	
(b) Deposits.....	31,591	76	
			\$ 149,701 77
5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 9,012	69	
(b) Provincial.....	2,951	08	
(c) Municipal.....	2,349	95	
			14,313 72
6. Commission on loans.....			3,784 50
7. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....			25,000 00
8. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$ 21,052	27	
Directors' fees.....	4,385	85	
Auditors' fees.....	1,200	00	
Legal fees.....	60	95	
Travelling expenses and commissions on collections.....	1,997	39	

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

Printing and stationery.....	\$ 2,972 84	
Advertising.....	1,653 26	
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	1,003 15	
Commission on sale of debentures.....	326 66	
Miscellaneous.....	3,084 85	
	<u> </u>	\$ 37,737 22
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		75,213 12
Total.....	\$	<u>305,750 33</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 21,370 87
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	75,213 12
Total.....	\$ 96,583 99
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 77,206 40
4. Balance at credit of account December 31st, 1931.....	19,377 59
Total.....	\$ <u>96,583 99</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.965 %; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 4.995 %; (c) Deposits, 3.166 %.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.06 %; (b) Collateral Loans, 6.43 %; (c) Bonds and debentures, Dom. and Prov., 5.485 %; Mun., 5.8601 %; Other bonds, 5.528 %; (d) Stocks owned, 5 %.
- Loans written off, \$20,207.93.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Managing Director, \$10,000.00; Accountant, \$5,000.00; Other Officers, \$26,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) June 8th, 1931 and November, 26th, 1931; (b) July 2nd, 1931 and January 2nd, 1932; (c) Eight per cent. per annum.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 24th, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 25th, 1931.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 225,319 10
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	2,766 28
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	34,788 30
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	12,900 00
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....	2,752 82
	<u> </u>
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 1,012 33
The above amount represents interest capitalized on bonds and debentures owned by the Society.
- Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid:

Principal.....	9,422 87
Interest.....	81 06
	<u> </u>

\$ 9,503 93

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act (Consol. Statutes U.C., chapter 53), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Wellington, 19th January, 1876.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	3,313,334 87	1,354 82	5,898 25	56,559 92	3,377,147 86	Any interest due and not charged has not been taken in as an asset.
Manitoba.....	19,571 30	1,155 09	1,724 48	161 56	22,612 43	
Saskatchewan.....	402,283 23	22,043 29	38,457 97	2,186 66	464,971 15	
Alberta.....	307,250 08	13,070 21	24,249 35	1,727 28	346,296 92	
Total.....	4,042,439 48	37,623 41	70,330 05	60,635 42	4,211,028 36	

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	3,674,349 42	19,212 42	17,976 87	58,047 69	3,769,586 40
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	16,316 12	254 70	531 28	.....	17,102 10
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	389,397 35	15,791 20	16,563 58	2,587 73	424,339 86
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, \$446,577.06.					
Total.....	4,080,062 89	35,258 32	35,071 73	60,635 42	4,211,028 36

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Original principal
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
All of Lots 82, 83 and part of Gore Lot 101, St. Georges Square, Guelph.	37,000 00	1,202 50	38,202 50	40,000 00

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

Chairman of the Board—T. G. MEREDITH, K.C.
 President—HUME CRONYN. General Manager—M. AYLSWORTH.
 Vice-President—MAJOR-GENERAL THE HON. S. C. MEWBURN, C.M.G.
 Secretary—D. MCEACHERN. Treasurer—C. J. CLARKE.

DIRECTORS

T. G. MEREDITH, K.C. GEO. H. BELTON.
 HUME CRONYN. V. P. CRONYN.
 MAJOR-GEN. THE HON. S. C. MEWBURN, C.M.G. H. E. GATES.
 M. AYLSWORTH. N. R. HOWDEN.
 COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O.

Auditors—HENRY BARBER, MAPP & MAPP, C.A.; G. S. JEWELL.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (100,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$10,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary	9,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$4,000,000.00 stock fully called	\$ 4,000,000 00
On \$5,000,000.00 stock 20% called	1,000,000 00
	<u>5,000,000 00</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. (a) Office premises	\$ 2,168,802 99
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale by the corporation:	
Freehold land (including buildings)	242,739 18
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages	\$34,643,750 98
Agreements for sale	1,868,755 81
Interest due	1,393,580 80
Interest accrued	231,679 08
	<u>38,137,766 67</u>

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal	98,730 00
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and	
United Kingdom	\$ 1,313,408 58
Interest accrued	7,112 42
	<u>\$ 1,320,521 00</u>
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above:	
Governments	\$ 1,090,160 10
Interest accrued	12,424 90
	<u>1,102,585 00</u>
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and	
rural telephone companies	\$ 1,326,926 75
Interest due	20,710 96
Interest accrued	29,178 29
	<u>1,376,816 00</u>
(d) All other bonds	\$ 165,769 06
Interest accrued	547 94
	<u>166,317 00</u>
	<u>3,966,239 00</u>

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

5. Book value of stocks owned.....	\$ 1,560,485 00
6. Cash on hand.....	81,418 44
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$503,541.33; elsewhere, \$2,672.75 (Debit).....	500,868 58
8. All other assets.....	1,100,646 76
Total Assets.....	<u>\$47,857,696 62</u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:	
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$27,842,003 36
Interest due and accrued.....	362,776 81
	<u>\$28,204,780 17</u>
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$ 1,520,288 01
Interest due and accrued.....	10,510 56
	<u>1,530,798 57</u>
	<u>\$29,735,578 74</u>
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....	10,085,507 46
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	51,000 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	100,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$39,972,086 20</u>

To Shareholders

5. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 5,000,000 00
6. Reserve fund.....	2,800,000 00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	85,610 42
Total.....	<u>\$ 7,885,610 42</u>
Total Liabilities.....	<u>\$47,857,696 62</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$75,559.02 on office premises).....	\$ 75,559 02
2. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 2,700,791 32
(b) Collateral loans.....	9,661 00
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	223,284 70
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	97,655 70
(e) Bank deposits.....	3,421 81
	<u>3,034,814 53</u>
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....	26,369 94
4. Other revenue for the year.....	127,606 94
Total.....	<u>\$ 3,264,350 43</u>

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:	
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 1,416,596 18
(b) Deposits.....	362,320 18
(c) Other borrowed money.....	18,466 91
	<u>\$ 1,797,383 27</u>
6. Loss on sale of securities and real estate.....	83,849 88
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	44,361 26
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 52,258 54
(b) Provincial.....	22,897 32
(c) Municipal.....	7,813 77
	<u>82,969 63</u>

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....	\$	14,555	24
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		174,442	63
11. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$	306,067	22
Directors' fees.....		32,295	00
Auditors' fees.....		12,175	00
Legal fees.....		2,737	41
Rents.....		88,974	94
Travelling expenses.....		9,827	28
Printing and stationery.....		16,868	90
Advertising.....		19,632	18
Postage, telegrams, telephones.....		14,747	31
Commission on sale of debentures.....		22,819	43
Miscellaneous.....		140,154	35
			666,299 02
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		400,489	50
Total.....	\$	<u>3,264,350</u>	<u>43</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	85,120	92
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		400,489	50
Total.....	\$	<u>485,610</u>	<u>42</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	400,000	00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		85,610	42
Total.....	\$	<u>485,610</u>	<u>42</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.8975 %; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 4.9482 %; (c) Debenture stock, 4 %; (d) Deposits, 3.3607 %.
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 7.2727 %; (b) Collateral loans, 5.3173 %; (c) Bonds and debentures, 4.9717 %; (d) Stocks owned, 6.2546 %.
3. Loans written off, \$2,035.70.
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively:
Bond of \$100,000.00 covers entire staff up to \$100,000 default of any individual member. This includes employees of both Huron and Erie and Canada Trust Co., all being covered under one bond as many members are employed by both institutions.
5. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: December 15th, 1930—January 2nd, 1931, 2 %; March 15th, 1931—April 1st, 1931, 2 %; June 15th, 1931—July 2nd, 1931, 2 %; September 15th, 1931—October 1st, 1931, 2 %.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 10th, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 11th, 1931.
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	1,940,326	81
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		10,579	00
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		217,531	20
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		97,655	70
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		16,538	99
	\$	<u>2,282,631</u>	<u>70</u>
8. Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid.. 78,919 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

March 15th, 1864, Declaration made and filed (March 18th, 1864) in pursuance of Chapter 53. Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada, 1859, incorporating The Huron & Erie Savings & Loan Society under the said Act.

1865, 28 Victoria, Chapter 41, An Act of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Canada whereby the London Permanent Building & Savings Society was amalgamated with and merged in The Huron & Erie Savings & Loan Society.

1866, 29-30 Victoria, Chapter 132, An Act of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Canada whereby the Western Counties Permanent Building & Savings Society was amalgamated with and merged in The Huron & Erie Savings & Loan Society.

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

1875, 39 Victoria, Chapter 95, An Act changing the name of The Huron & Erie Savings & Loan Society to The Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Company.

1875, September 2nd, Declaration filed in pursuance of Chapter 53, Consolidated Statutes of Canada, 1859, whereby the Canadian Savings & Loan Company of London, Canada, was incorporated under the said Act.

1896, 59 Victoria, Chapter 49, Canada, An Act for defining the borrowing powers of the Company and for consolidating legislation in relation thereto.

1899, 62-63 Victoria, Chapter 115, Canada, An Act regulating the amount of the Company's liabilities to the public and as to the types of security in which it may invest.

1905, 4-5 Edward VII, Chapter 105, Canada, An Act dealing with the Company's liabilities to the public, limiting the amount from time to time to be held on deposit, and as to extent of borrowing power.

1905, December 29th, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, assenting to an agreement whereby the assets of The Canadian Savings & Loan Company were vested in The Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Company.

1906, 6 Edward VII, Chapter 110, Canada, An Act whereby The Canadian Savings & Loan Company of London, Canada, was amalgamated with and merged in The Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Company.

1906, 6 Edward VII, Chapter 130, Ontario, An Act of the Province of Ontario similar to the one above described and for the same purpose.

1913, 3-4 Geo. V, Chapter 134, Canada, An Act permitting the Company to increase the amount of its liabilities to the public.

1915, 5 Geo. V, Chapter 74, Canada, An Act changing the name of The Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Company to The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation, authorizing the increase of the Company's capital stock, the establishment of a pension fund, etc.

1915, 5 Geo. V, Chapter 86, Ontario, An Act for the same purpose as the Dominion Act last above recited.

1922, August 29th, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council, assenting to an agreement whereby the assets of the Dominion Savings & Investment Society were vested in The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation.

1926, October 13th, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council, assenting to an agreement whereby the assets of The Hamilton Provident & Loan Corporation were vested in The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation.

1927, May 31st, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council, assenting to an agreement whereby the assets of The Southern Loan & Savings Company were vested in The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation.

1929, August 29th, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council, assenting to an agreement respecting the sale of the assets of The London Loan & Savings Company to The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation.

1931, January 17th, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council, assenting to an agreement dated November 18th, 1930, whereby the assets of The Peoples Loan & Savings Corporation were vested in The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	20,164,062 75	51,484 01	237,874 80	391,490 94	20,844,912 50
Manitoba.....	2,382,057 03	55,146 00	177,130 00	92,443 97	2,706,777 00
Saskatchewan.....	8,277,131 35	242,062 17	821,360 00	520,825 38	9,861,378 90
Alberta.....	2,885,573 88	22,301 10	156,426 00	164,210 02	3,228,511 00
British Columbia.....	2,432,232 50	456 00	790 00	53,456 50	2,486,935 00
	36,141,057 51	371,449 28	1,393,580 80	1,222,426 81	39,128,514 40
Less accrued interest not taken into account.....				990,747 73	990,747 73
Total.....	36,141,057 51	371,449 28	1,393,580 80	231,679 08	38,137,766 67

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken. . . .	34,397,887 44	313,295 10	935,328 72	1,160,324 80	36,806,836 06
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)	245,863 54	6,591 75	34,948 41	17,312 30	304,716 00
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.	1,868,755 81	45,218 46	58,198 36	44,789 71	2,016,962 34
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, \$2,246,182.42.					
	36,512,506 79	365,105 31	1,028,475 49	1,222,426 81	39,128,514 40
Less accrued interest not taken into account.				990,747 73	990,747 73
Total	36,512,506 79	365,105 31	1,028,475 49	231,679 08	38,137,766 67

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
London Loan Mortgages.....	388,912	75			1,979	25	390,892	00			720,000	00		
Lot 1, E.S. Metcalfe St., Ottawa	95,000	00			2,526	00	97,526	00			95,000	00		
Lots 4 & 5, E.S. Cartier St., Ottawa	105,000	00			1,097	00	106,097	00			105,000	00		
Lots 60 & 61, and part Lot 59, N.S. Cooper St., Ottawa.....	50,000	00			543	00	50,543	00			50,000	00		
Lot 5, S.S. Sparks St., Ottawa; W. ½ lot 5, N.S. Queen's St., Ottawa.	140,000	00			3,715	00	143,715	00			165,000	00		
Pt. Lots "J" and "K," N.S. Rideau St., 125-7-9 and 131-3, Ottawa	69,000	00			909	00	69,909	00			75,000	00		
S. ½ 21-14-20-2, E. ½ 8-15-20-2, Sec. 15-15-20-2, Sec. 16-15-20-2, Saskatchewan.....	55,941	14	7,899	00	831	86	64,672	00	2,000	00	55,000	00		
Sec. 5, Sec. 8-26-20-3, Sec. 31, W. ½ 32-25-20-3, Sec. 12-32-19-3, Sec. 7-26-20-3, Sec. 1-26-21-3, Saskatchewan.....	50,340	17	3,430	00	317	83	54,088	00	2,000	00	50,000	00		
Easterly 95' of Lots 43 and 44, D.G.S. 1 St. John, Plan 469, Winnipeg, Man.....	66,000	00			2,310	00	68,310	00			70,000	00		
Lot 113, D.G.S. 8, St. John, Plan 43, Winnipeg, Man.....	78,000	00	9,888	00	2,112	00	90,000	00	7,000	00	85,000	00		
Lots 117 and 118, D.G.S. 36, St. Boniface, Pl. 52, Winnipeg, Man.	83,000	00			1,925	00	84,925	00			83,000	00		
Pt. Lot 1, 2, 3 and 4, S.S. Pitt St., Block "K," Plan 84 and 37945, Windsor, Ont.....	101,506	42	663	62	1,549	96	103,720	00	11,000	00	100,000	00	4,364	54
E. ½ of Lot 91, Con. 1, Sandwich E. now in City of Windsor, Plan 147; Lot 44, pt. Farm Lot 75, Plan 71, Windsor; Lot 43, in Sub. pt. of Farm Lot 75, Plan 71; pt. of Farm Lot 75, E.S. Crawford Ave.; A. Farm Lot 75, W.S. Crawford Ave.; Blk. "B," "C," "D," Plan 414, Windsor; pt. Lot 64, Con. 1, Twp. Sandwich; now in Town of Sandwich; pt. Lot 67, Con. 1, Twp. Sandwich W.; now in Town of Sandwich; pt. Lot 69, Twp. Sandwich W., now in City of Windsor; pt. of E. ½ Lot 68, Con. 1, Sandwich W., now in City of Windsor; pt. Lot 66, Con. 1, Twp. of Sandwich, now in Town of Sandwich.....	155,117	25	17,282	09	2,013	66	174,413	00	15,000	00	175,000	00	69,107	79
Lot 24 and pt. Park Lot 8, E.S. Yonge Street, Toronto.....	75,500	00			1,490	00	76,990	00	5,200	00	100,000	00		
Pt. Lot 4, E.S. Bathurst St., Toronto	61,396	85	1,270	85	1,825	30	64,493	00	6,396	85	85,000	00		
Pt. Lot 84, E.S. Homewood Avenue, Toronto, Ont.....	137,625	00	6,062	38	737	62	144,425	00	4,000	00	150,000	00		
Pt. Lots 43-4-5, W.S. Sherbourne Street, Toronto, Ont.....	53,744	06	3,425	82	871	12	58,041	00	5,744	06	60,000	00		
Pt. Lot 5, E.S. Sherbourne Street, Toronto, Ont.....	190,500	00			6,654	00	197,154	00			225,000	00		
Lots 4, 5 and 6 and pts. Lots 3 and 7, N.S. Kingston Rd., Toronto.	97,000	00	174	51	1,087	49	98,262	00	13,000	00	105,000	00		
Pt. Lot 2, S.S. Glenfern Avenue, Toronto.....	49,672	03	29	50	786	47	50,488	00	1,672	03	55,000	00		
Pt. Lot 3, N.S. Queen Street East, Toronto, Ont.....	57,646	60	1,820	00	188	40	59,655	00			65,000	00		
Lots 14-15 and pt. Lot 13, W.S. Lawton Blvd., Toronto, Ont.....	53,000	00			1,614	00	54,614	00			60,000	00		
Lots 33-4 and pt. Park Lots 7 and 8, S.S. Maidland St., Toronto.....	51,250	00	308	40	850	60	52,409	00	1,500	00	55,000	00		
Lots 6-7-8 and pt. Lot 9, N.S. Richmond St. West, Toronto.....	58,000	00	2,053	75	679	25	60,733	00			80,000	00		
Blocks A and C, W.S. John St. and Block C, S.S. Richmond, Toronto	70,000	00			1,864	00	71,864	00			98,000	00		
Lots 25-6, W.S. Huron Street, Toronto, Ont.....	66,300	00			2,007	00	68,307	00			67,500	00		
Pt. Town Lot No. 1, N.S. King St. East, Toronto.....	115,000	00			2,987	00	117,987	00			115,000	00		
S.W. Corner York and James (A. Miller Survey), Hamilton.....	70,500	00			778	00	71,278	00			75,000	00		
Pt. Lots 8 and 9, S.W. Cor. King and Tisdale Sts., and pt. of Lot 1, McKenzie & Murray's Survey, Blk. bounded by Emerald, Main, Tisdale and King Sts. in City of Hamilton.....	57,332	00	1,781	00	1,855	00	60,968	00	700	00	57,325	00		
Total.....	2,702,284	27	56,088	92	48,104	81	2,806,478	00	75,212	94	3,280,825	00	73,472	33

THE LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY

Head Office, Sarnia, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—NORMAN S. GURD.

Manager—J. M. HUNT.

Vice-President—ROBERT MACKENZIE

DIRECTORS

T. D. MCGUIRE.

A. J. JOHNSTON.

A. G. MINIELLY.

B. W. FANSHER.

C. H. BELTON.

HOWARD FRALEIGH.

Auditors—H. J. WELCH, F.C.A.; G. D. CAMPBELL, F.C.A.
(Welch, Campbell & Lawless)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	789,750 00
Amount paid in cash.....	789,750 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 18,000 00
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale by the corporation: Freehold land (including buildings).....	107,888 65
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 3,348,083 87
Properties brought on hand under power of sale.....	153,516 48
Agreements for sale.....	151,993 19
Interest due.....	117,040 59
Interest accrued.....	79,977 00
	<u>3,850,611 13</u>

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral \$98,500.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$98,500.00 has been paid).		
Principal.....	\$ 179,750 12	
Interest due.....	466 36	
Interest accrued.....	3,112 00	<u>183,328 48</u>
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 202,250 00	
Interest accrued.....	2,647 00	
	<u>204,897 00</u>	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above:		
Governments.....	\$ 49,000 00	
Interest accrued.....	745 95	
	<u>49,745 95</u>	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 180,438 65	
Interest accrued.....	1,064 00	
	<u>181,502 65</u>	
5. Book value of stocks owned.....		436,145 60
6. Cash on hand.....		180,000 00
7. All other assets.....		5,376 27
		<u>1,838 00</u>
Total Assets.....		<u>\$ 4,783,188 13</u>

THE LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
Payable in Canada	\$ 1,780,301	17
Interest due and accrued	25,946	49
		<u>\$ 1,806,247 66</u>
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation		974,886 49
3. Money borrowed from banks with security		167,784 80
4. <i>Investment Reserve set up by Registrar</i>		60,000 00
5. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		39,487 50
6. Investment reserves		40,058 14
		<u>\$ 3,088,464 59</u>

To Shareholders

7. Paid-in capital	\$ 789,750	00
8. Reserve fund	950,000	00
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—Deficit		45,026 46
		<u>\$ 1,694,723 54</u>
Total Liabilities		<u>\$ 4,783,188 13</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 224,905	33
(b) Collateral loans	12,279	31
(c) Bonds and debentures	20,562	43
		<u>\$ 257,747 07</u>
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		10,968 75
3. Other revenue for the year		2,130 48
		<u>\$ 270,846 30</u>

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	\$ 88,636	04
(b) Deposits	40,516	33
(c) Other borrowed money	6,210	69
		<u>\$ 135,363 06</u>
5. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		13,191 24
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	\$ 9,516	46
(b) Provincial	2,661	08
(c) Municipal	1,342	38
		<u>13,519 92</u>
7. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		450 80
8. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves		25,000 00
9. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries	\$ 14,702	33
Directors' fees	2,730	00
Auditors' fees	833	36
Legal fees	28	25
Travelling expenses	1,892	00
Printing and stationery	954	18
Advertising	821	49
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express, fuel	1,032	20
Miscellaneous	1,753	11
		<u>24,746 92</u>
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		58,574 36
		<u>\$ 270,846 30</u>

THE LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	374	18
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		58,574	36
3. Amount transferred from Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....		25,000	00
Total.....	\$	83,948	54
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	78,975	00
5. Amount returned to Reserve Fund by Registrar.....		50,000	00
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931—Deficit.....		45,026	46
Total.....	\$	83,948	54

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.89 %; (b) Deposits, 3.81 %.			
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.02 %; (b) Collateral loans, 6.61 %; (c) Bonds and debentures, 4.94 %.			
3. Loans written off, \$12,987.24.			
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Manager, \$10,000; Accountant, \$10,000; Teller, \$5,000; Ledger-keeper, \$4,000; Stenographer, \$1,000.			
5. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) December 2nd, 1931; (b) January 2nd, 1932, 5 %; (a) June 10th, 1931; (b) July 2nd, 1931, 5 %.			
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—January 27th, 1932. Date of last Annual Meeting—January 28th, 1931.			
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:			
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	204,228	59
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		12,688	40
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		20,526	43
	\$	237,443	42
8. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year, as per detailed summary attached.....		2,476	55
9. Loans or advances, direct or by way of overdraft, secured or otherwise: Name of Borrower—Additional or new advances made during this year:			
Edna I. Gurd.....		801	70
R. MacKenzie.....		393	41
10. Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid..		5,154	14

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, 9 Vict., c. 90 (Province of Canada), by declaration filed on 27th March, 1847, with the Clerk of the Peace for the Western District. The original corporate name was "The Port Sarnia Building Society." The society was re-organized as "The Lambton Permanent Building and Investment Society" under the said Act and other Acts, all of which became consolidated as chapter 53 of the Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada, by declaration filed 19th June, 1855, with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton. This latter corporate name was changed by Order-in-Council, 4th June, 1880, to The Lambton Loan and Investment Company.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario.....	3,661,938	62	116,697	59	79,928	00	3,858,564	21	3,945	78
State of Colorado.....	4,900	00	343	00	49	00	5,292	00		
Total.....	3,666,838	62	117,040	59	79,977	00	3,863,856	21	3,945	78

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid			Amount of interest accrued		Total		
			Under six months	Six months and over						
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	3,371,560	66	40,054	06	58,613	27	77,689	00	3,547,916	99
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	133,155	51	3,098	00	9,731	80	157	00	146,142	31
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	162,122	45	2,144	89	3,398	57	2,131	00	169,796	91
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, \$191,086.50.										
Total.....	3,666,838	62	45,296	95	71,743	64	79,977	00	3,863,856	21

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY

Head Office, Hamilton, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—C. S. SCOTT.

Manager—H. M. PATTERSON.

Vice-President—PAUL J. MYLER.

DIRECTORS

C. S. SCOTT.

PAUL J. MYLER

RALPH R. BRUCE.

CHARLES MILLS.

ALAN V. YOUNG.

HON. GEORGE LYNCH-STAUNTON.

Auditors—RALPH E. YOUNG, F.C.A.; G. E. F. SMITH, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,500 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 1,050,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 84,000 00	
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale by the corporation: Freehold land (including buildings).....		146,470 50
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 2,894,765 71	
Properties brought on hand under power of sale.....	116,088 93	
Agreements for sale.....	330,379 44	
Interest due.....	100,761 28	
Interest accrued.....	61,776 12	
		3,503,771 48
(All other interest due and not charged, \$82,020.53).		

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral \$20,500.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$20,500.00 has been paid).			
Principal.....	\$ 59,062 67		
Interest accrued.....	1,127 91		
			60,190 58
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 202,757 30		
Interest accrued.....	1,755 37		
		\$ 204,512 67	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above:			
Governments.....	\$ 47,400 19		
Interest accrued.....	1,585 34		
		48,985 53	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 95,288 36		
Interest accrued.....	2,054 20		
		97,342 56	
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 64,018 17		
Interest accrued.....	490 32		
		64,508 49	
5. Cash on hand.....			415,349 25
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$35,002.55; elsewhere, \$8.58.			5,377 23
7. All other assets.....			35,011 13
			1,215 99
Total Assets.....			<u>\$ 4,251,386 16</u>

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$ 652,785 00	
Interest due and accrued.....	8,484 31	
	<u> </u>	\$ 661,269 31
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$ 68,328 00	
Interest due and accrued.....	455 92	
	<u> </u>	68,783 92
		<u> </u>
		\$ 730,053 23
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....		1,454,026 66
3. Money borrowed from banks:		
Interest due and accrued thereon.....		334 79
4. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		5,470 86
5. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		20,000 00
6. Salaries, rents and other expenses due and accrued.....		1,029 30
		<u> </u>
Total.....	\$ 2,210,914 84	

To Shareholders

7. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 1,000,000 00
8. Reserve fund.....	1,000,000 00
9. General Contingency Reserve.....	25,535 58
10. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	14,935 74
	<u> </u>
Total.....	\$ 2,040,471 32
	<u> </u>
Total Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 4,251,386 16</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 203,647 91	
(b) Collateral loans.....	5,656 96	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	24,250 18	
(d) Bank deposits.....	2,548 30	
	<u> </u>	\$ 236,103 35
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		3,664 86
3. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written up.....		4,042 83
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		208 04
5. Other revenue for the year.....		938 08
		<u> </u>
Total.....	\$ 244,957 16	

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 32,867 09	
(b) Deposits.....	58,692 61	
(c) Other borrowed money.....	547 61	
	<u> </u>	\$ 92,107 31
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....		27,241 21
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 5,000 00	
(b) Provincial.....	2,378 99	
(c) Municipal.....	1,472 72	
	<u> </u>	8,851 71
9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....		1,519 50

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

10. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$	24,960	00
Directors' fees.....		4,000	00
Auditors' fees.....		1,300	00
Office Building.....		3,041	94
Rents.....		720	00
Travelling expenses.....		5,360	10
Printing and stationery.....		2,000	98
Advertising.....		2,239	69
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		614	83
Commission on sale of debentures.....		411	64
Miscellaneous.....		1,584	64
			<u>46,233 82</u>
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			69,003 61
Total.....	\$	244,957	16

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	12,733	75
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		69,003	61
3. Amount transferred from General Contingency Reserve.....		27,241	21
Total.....	\$	108,978	57
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	80,000	00
5. Amount transferred to General Contingency Reserve.....		14,042	83
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		14,935	74
Total.....	\$	108,978	57

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.921%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 4.871%; (c) Deposits, \$3.758%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.065%; (b) Collateral loans, 6.823%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 5.922%.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Manager, \$10,000; Accountant, \$5,000; Inspector, Ontario, \$2,000; Inspector Manitoba, \$10,000; Clerk Manitoba, \$5,000; Teller, \$10,000; Ledger-keeper, \$10,000; Junior, \$5,000.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: 9th March, 1931; April 1st, 1931, 2%; 1st June, 1931; 1st July, 1931, 2%; 13th August, 1931; 1st October, 1931, 2%; 16th November, 1931; 1st January, 1932, 2%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—3rd Monday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—16th February, 1931.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	165,433	48
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		6,545	20
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		23,468	97
(d) Profit on sale of bonds.....		3,664	86
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		208	04
	\$	199,320	55
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 10,465 38
- Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid... 1,503 73

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Acts, Consol. Stat. U.C., chap. 53, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Wentworth, 16 December, 1876.

2 Geo. V, Chapter 34, Ontario. The Capital Stock was increased from \$700,000.00 to \$1,050,000.00.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Total		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario.....	1,877,203	98	14,232	39	22,974	91	32,028	22	1,946,439	50	7,218	10
Manitoba.....	1,448,043	76	116,461	92	159,806	90	29,747	90	1,754,060	48	74,802	43
Less Reserves..	3,325,247	74	130,694	31	182,781	81	61,776	12	3,700,499	98	82,020	53
			114,707	97	82,020	53			196,728	50		
Total.....	3,325,247	74	15,986	34	100,761	28	61,776	12	3,503,771	48	82,020	53

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid				Amount of interest accrued		Total	
	\$	c.	Under six months		Six months and over		\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	2,894,765	71	19,610	21	79,167	18	59,153	30	3,052,696	40
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	116,088	93	6	71	846	53	353	17	117,295	34
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	330,379	44			1,130	65	2,269	65	333,779	74
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, \$400,905.00.										
Total.....	3,341,234	08	19,616	92	81,144	36	61,776	12	3,503,771	48

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Original principal
47-53 King Street West, Hamilton.....	\$ c. 42,500 00	\$ c. 442 71	\$ c. 42,942 71	\$ c. 50,000 00

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Port Hope, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—THOS. WICKETT.

Manager—WALTER J. HELM.

Vice-President—S. R. CALDWELL.

DIRECTORS

A. M. WESTINGTON.

FRED ROSEVEAR.

W. J. HELM.

W. H. SYMONS.

Auditors—NORMAN S. CHOATE; JOHN ELIAS SMART.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (36,000 shares of \$10.00 each).....	\$	360,000	00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....		360,000	00
Amount paid in cash.....		360,000	00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. Office premises.....	\$	5,000	00
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	2,826,807	99
Agreements for sale.....		22,734	29
Interest due.....		10,056	05
			<u>2,859,598 33</u>

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by Midland Loan and Savings Co. stock: (There is included in the collateral \$1,140.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$1,140.00 has been paid).			
Principal.....		600	00
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	97,015	42
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....		18,988	40
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....		84,237	77
(d) All other bonds.....		82,247	24
			<u>282,488 83</u>
5. Cash on hand.....		4,666	34
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		166,131	95
Total Assets.....	\$	<u>3,318,485</u>	<u>45</u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
Payable in Canada.....	\$	2,028,524	74
Interest due and accrued.....		32,309	26
			<u>\$ 2,060,834 00</u>
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....	\$	319,923	53
Interest accrued thereon.....		900	00
			<u>320,823 53</u>
3. Reserved for accrued taxes, etc.....		13,800	00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		25,631	80
5. Investment reserves.....		25,000	00
Total.....	\$	<u>2,446,089</u>	<u>33</u>

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 360,000 00
7. Reserve fund.....	460,000 00
8. General Contingency Reserve.....	20,000 00
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	32,396 12
Total.....	<u>\$ 872,396 12</u>
Total Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 3,318,485 45</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 183,800 73	
(b) Loans to shareholders.....	42 00	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	19,840 10	
(d) Bank deposits.....	2,614 80	
		<u>\$ 206,297 63</u>
2. Other revenue for the year.....		1,446 07
Total.....		<u>\$ 207,743 70</u>

Expenditure

3. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 99,430 76	
(b) Deposits.....	10,955 95	
		<u>\$ 110,386 71</u>
4. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 11,858 00	
(b) Provincial.....	1,635 93	
		<u>13,493 93</u>
5. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....		1,520 75
6. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		25,000 00
7. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries.....	\$ 16,472 50	
Directors' fees.....	2,000 00	
Auditors' fees.....	1,200 00	
Travelling expenses.....	36 00	
Printing and stationery.....	710 49	
Advertising.....	7 20	
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	534 35	
Miscellaneous.....	528 35	
		<u>21,488 89</u>
8. Maintenance of office premises, net.....		206 49
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		35,646 93
Total.....		<u>\$ 207,743 70</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 39,949 19
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	35,646 93
Total.....	<u>\$ 75,596 12</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 43,200 00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....	32,396 12
Total.....	<u>\$ 75,596 12</u>

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.06 %; (b) Deposits, 3.51 %.
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.54 %; (b) Loans to shareholders, 7 %; (c) Bonds and debentures, 6.09 %.
3. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Manager, \$5,000.00; Accountant, \$3,000.00; Teller, \$2,000.00; Ledger-keeper, \$1,000.00. Stenographer, \$1,000.00; Stenographer, \$1,000.00; Junior Clerk, \$1,000.00.
4. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: November 28th, 1930, payable January 2nd, 1931—6 % + 2 % bonus; May 29th, 1931, payable July 2nd, 1931—5 %.
5. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 2nd, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 3rd, 1931.
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 177,635 68
(b) Interest on loans to shareholders.....	42 00
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	19,840 10
(d) Interest on bank deposits.....	2,614 80
	\$ 200,132 58
7. Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid.. 8,406 16

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, Consol. Stat. U.C., chap. 53, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham, 5th July, 1872. (Decl. Book, II, 127).

The corporate name was, by Order-in-Council of Ontario, 21st June, 1876 (Ibid.), changed to the Midland Loan and Savings Company.

A by-law altering the amount of the capital stock and par value of the share was, pursuant to the Loan Corporations Act, approved by Order-in-Council of Ontario, 3rd October, 1900.

The borrowing and lending powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
Ontario.	\$ c. 2,849,542 28	\$ c. 10,056 05	\$ c. 2,859,598 33	\$ c. 10,056 05

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Total
		Under six months	Six months and over	
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	2,826,807 99	1,312 75	8,165 55	2,836,610 99
2. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	22,734 29	.....	577 75	22,987 34
Total	2,849,542 28	1,312 75	8,743 30	2,859,598 33

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Original Principal
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Block north side of Kent Street, Lindsay, Ontario	17,900 00	17,900 00	35,000 00
Block on west side of George Street, Peterborough, Ontario	17,500 00	17,500 00	20,000 00
Total	35,400 00	35,400 00	55,000 00

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JOHN G. RICHTER. Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—THOMAS H. MAIN.
 Vice-President—ARCHIBALD MCPHERSON.

DIRECTORS

JOHN G. RICHTER
 ARCHIBALD MCPHERSON.
 THOMAS H. MAIN.

ARTHUR T. LITTLE.
 JOHN MCCLARY GUNN.
 O. ROY MOORE.

Auditors—A. G. CALDER, F.C.A.; GEORGE S. JEWELL.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (84,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 4,200,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	2,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	2,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. (a) Office premises	\$ 90,000 00	
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale by the corporation:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....		79,429 67
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages.....	\$11,199,487 64	
Agreements for sale.....	51,792 41	
Interest due.....	64,262 58	
Interest accrued.....	212,459 96	
		11,528,002 59

(All other interest due and not taken into account, \$128,483.32).

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal.....	\$ 67,678 54	
Interest due.....	202 75	
Interest accrued.....	826 51	
		68,707 80
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and		
United Kingdom.....	\$ 632,376 31	
Interest accrued.....	5,043 32	
		\$ 637,419 63
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above:		
Governments.....	\$ 407,939 44	
Interest accrued.....	5,643 79	
		413,583 23
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and		
rural telephone companies.....	\$ 515,804 91	
Interest due.....	1,252 31	
Interest accrued.....	12,471 72	
		529,528 94
(d) All other bonds.....		2,459 98
		1,582,991 78
5. Cash on hand.....		4,025 73
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$212,680.46; elsewhere,		
\$78,344.50.....		291,024 96
Total Assets.....		<u>\$13,644,182 53</u>

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures issued and outstanding:		
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$6,140,487 48	
Interest due and accrued.....	66,909 86	
		\$ 6,207,397 34
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$ 762,665 53	
Interest due and accrued.....	6,816 68	
		769,482 21
		\$ 6,976,879 55
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....		1,293,302 01
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		28,065 92
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		60,000 00
5. All other liabilities.....		12,391 90
		<u>8,370,639 38</u>

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 2,000,000 00
7. Reserve fund.....	3,200,000 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	73,543 15
	<u>5,273,543 15</u>
Total.....	\$ 5,273,543 15
Total Liabilities.....	<u>\$13,644,182 53</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net.....	\$ 4,242 28
2. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 684,156 53
(b) Collateral loans.....	17,004 95
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	87,357 08
(d) Bank deposits.....	8,597 91
	797,116 47
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	811 50
4. Other revenue for the year.....	11,754 64
	<u>813,924 89</u>

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures.....	\$ 334,492 60	
(b) Deposits.....	44,903 28	
		\$ 379,395 88
6. Loss on sale of real estate.....		1,071 61
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	{ \$ 6,173 66	
(b) Provincial.....	28,065 92	
(c) Municipal.....	5,841 03	
	1,422 23	
		41,502 84
8. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....		15,585 18
9. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		20,071 16
10. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries.....	\$ 45,613 30	
Directors' fees.....	3,900 00	
Auditors' fees.....	3,000 00	
Legal fees.....	654 70	
Rents.....	6,900 00	

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY—Continued

Travelling expenses.....	\$ 2,394 68	
Printing and stationery.....	3,973 40	
Advertising.....	5,569 51	
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	2,433 14	
Canadian Exchange.....	1,350 42	
Commission on sale of debentures.....	2,852 18	
Miscellaneous.....	5,989 70	
		\$ 84,631 03
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		271,667 19
Total.....	\$	<u>813,924 89</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 41,875 96
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	271,667 19
Total.....	\$ 313,543 15
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 240,000 00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....	73,543 15
Total.....	\$ <u>313,543 15</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.962%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 4.995%; (c) Deposits, 3.799%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.880%; (b) Collateral loans, 5.613%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 5.722%.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Manager, \$5,000; Accountant, \$5,000; Inspectors, \$9,000; Other officers and clerks, \$26,000.
- Dividends declared during year giving (a) dates declared—February 24th, May 27th, August 25th and November 24th; (b) dates payable—April 1st, July 2nd, October 1st and January 2nd, 1932; (c) rates—3% quarterly, being 12% per annum.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Second Wednesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 11th, 1931.
- Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement—Joint guarantee with 5 other Mortgage Loan and Trust companies in respect to Peoples Loan and Savings Company about \$5,000.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 651,906 92
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	16,321 51
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	80,502 39
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....	811 50
	\$ 749,542 32
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 2,921 89
- Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid.. 70,387 53

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada, c. 53, by declaration filed in the office of the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, 26th September, 1870. The original corporate name was The Ontario Savings and Investment Society.

By Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 4th October, 1879, and also by Order-in-Council of Canada, dated 29th October, 1879, the corporate name was changed to The Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.

The Company as now constituted was formed under the provisions of The Loan Corporations Act of Ontario by The Ontario Loan and Debenture Company, taking in by amalgamation the Agricultural Savings and Loan Company under Order-in-Council, dated 10th November, 1911, and operates under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chapter 223.

By Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 12th March, 1930, 20,000 shares twenty per cent. called and paid were converted into 4,000 shares fully paid, authorized capital thereby being reduced from 100,000 to 84,000 shares.

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	7,636,634 09	39,057 77	19,654 11	139,923 67	7,835,269 64	8,060 29
Manitoba.....	566,719 80	11,594 71	11,639 64	12,208 74	602,162 89	17,613 14
Saskatchewan.....	1,113,312 03	22,877 09	28,983 77	26,881 79	1,192,054 68	100,370 98
Alberta.....	1,256,636 92	16,150 10	2,667 57	22,657 49	1,298,112 08	1,946 95
British Columbia...	586,608 92	1,688 62	1,317 49	10,788 27	600,403 30	491 96
Total.....	11,159,911 76	91,368 29	64,262 58	212,459 96	11,528,002 59	128,483 32

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	10,916,737 91	41,896 61	20,864 65	208,344 94	11,187,844 11
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (in- cluding loans where mort- gagee is in possession).....	282,749 73	1,249 40	235 21	3,968 68	288,203 02
3. (a) Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or pur- chase of property not subject to prior mort- gage.....	51,792 41	16 71	.....	146 34	51,955 46
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties cov- ered by such agree- ment, \$119,650.					
Total.....	11,251,280 05	43,162 72	21,099 86	212,459 96	11,528,002 59

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
(1) E. ½ Lot 2, S.S. Dundas St.; (2) pt. Lot 3, S.S. Dundas St.; (3) Ely. 50' Lot 2, N.S. King Street, London.....	110,625	00			553	12	111,178	12			125,000	00
Lots 34, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 57, Plan 463 for the 4th Div., London.....	50,000	00			1,010	27	51,010	27			50,000	00
(1) Pt. Lot 112 and all Lots 113, 114, 115-6 and 117, Lincoln Rd. Plan 359; (2) Lots 210-1, Gladstone Ave. Plan 359; (3) Lots 66-7, Lincoln Rd., Plan 359, Walkerville, Ont.....	71,000	00			769	17	71,769	17	4,500	00	80,000	00
(1) Lots 3 and 4, Block M, Subdiv. Pk. Lot 81, S.S. Chatham St; (2) Pt. Lot 1, Block G, Lot 79, S.S. London St., also Lot 2, Plan 120; (3) Pt. Pk. Lots 12 and 13, E.S. Windsor Ave. Subd. Lot 84, Plan 96, Windsor.....	87,500	00			1,750	00	89,250	00	2,500	00 (Waived)	100,000	00
Lot 32, W.S. Vaughan Rd., Plan 1322, Toronto, Ont.....	68,796	42	770	52 (Not taken into acct.)	357	50 (Not taken into acct.)	68,000	00	3,000	00	72,000	00
Pts. Lots 2, 3 and 4, S.S. Heath St., Plan 357, Toronto, Ont.....	89,000	00			1,928	33	90,928	33			95,000	00
All Lot 7 and Wly. 30' of Lot 8, Plan 861, N.S. Lonsdale Ave., Toronto, Ont.....	76,815	62			2,496	50	79,312	12			76,815	62
Lot 6, S.S. Charles St., Plan D1 of pt. of Pk. Lots 7 and 8, Toronto, Ont.....	55,000	00			893	75	55,893	75			55,000	00
All Lot 17, S. 21' of Lot 18, Blk. C., W.S. Bathurst St., Plan 875, Toronto, Ont...	55,000	00			1,482	28	56,482	28			55,000	00
Total.....	663,737	04	770	52	11,240	92	673,824	04	10,000	00	708,815	62

THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—H. W. MICKLE, K.C. Managing Director—E. L. MORTON.
 Vice-President—H. WILBERFORCE AIKINS, M.D.

DIRECTORS

CHARLES A. MORRIS. E. P. BEATTY.
 E. L. MORTON.

Auditors—S. W. BLACK; H. J. WELCH, F.C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary	500,000 00
Amount paid in cash	500,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held for sale by the corporation:			
Freehold land (including buildings)	\$		41,235 62
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages	\$	1,353,908 63	
Agreements for sale		106,984 47	
Interest due		12,277 50	
Interest accrued		30,347 79	
		<hr/>	1,503,518 39
(All other interest due and not charged, \$4,656.54).			
		(See Schedule B)	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	\$	4,860 00	
Interest accrued		50 08	
		<hr/>	4,910 08
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$	15,000 00	
Interest accrued		110 96	
		<hr/>	\$ 15,110 96
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	\$	557 87	
Interest accrued		27 82	
		<hr/>	585 69
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$	43,534 26	
Interest due		169 90	
Interest accrued		1,676 79	
		<hr/>	45,380 95
			61,077 60
5. Book value of stocks owned	\$	8,251 00	
Accrued dividends thereon		125 00	
		<hr/>	8,376 00
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$34,707.54; elsewhere, \$198.88.			34,906 42
			8,376 00
Total Assets			<hr/> <u>\$ 1,654,024 11</u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada	\$	94,068 66	
Interest due and accrued		1,182 75	
		<hr/>	\$ 95,251 41

THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED—Continued

(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$ 710,752 32	
Interest due and accrued.....	5,225 15	
	<u>\$ 715,977 47</u>	\$ 811,228 88
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....		257 33
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		4,000 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		17,536 00
5. Salaries, rents and other expenses due and accrued.....		400 00
6. Investment reserves.....		4,500 00
7. All other liabilities.....		1,531 87
Total.....		<u>\$ 839,454 08</u>
<i>To Shareholders</i>		
8. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 500,000 00	
9. Reserve fund.....		310,000 00
10. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		4,570 03
Total.....		<u>\$ 814,570 03</u>
Total Liabilities.....		<u>\$ 1,654,024 11</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 105,623 42	
(b) Collateral loans.....	300 11	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	3,657 53	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	125 00	
(e) Bank deposits.....	436 58	
	<u>\$ 110,142 64</u>	\$ 110,142 64
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate not taken as Income.....		168 07
3. Amount transferred from Investment Reserve (Special).....		681 29
4. Other revenue for the year.....		1,636 60
Total.....		<u>\$ 112,628 60</u>

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on debentures.....	\$ 43,027 42	
6. Loss on sale of securities and real estate.....		849 36
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....		699 00
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 5,104 10	
(b) Provincial.....	1,328 48	
(c) Municipal.....	137 37	
(d) British Income Tax.....	81 45	
	<u>6,651 40</u>	
9. Commission on loans.....		19 00
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		6,681 29
11. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries.....	\$ 13,129 16	
Directors' fees.....	2,310 00	
Auditors' fees.....	600 00	
Legal fees.....	63 72	
Rents.....	985 00	
Printing and stationery.....	434 97	
Advertising.....	310 84	
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	214 88	
Commission on sale of debentures.....	3,377 40	
Miscellaneous.....	1,154 48	
	<u>22,580 45</u>	
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		32,120 68
Total.....		<u>\$ 112,628 60</u>

THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	7,449	35
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		32,120	68
Total.....	\$	39,570	03
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	35,000	00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		4,570	03
Total.....	\$	39,570	03

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.62%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 5.37%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 7.17%; (b) Collateral loans, 5.72%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 6.18%; (d) Stocks owned, 4.95%.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Managing Director, Agent and Assistant Agent, Winnipeg, Agent at Edmonton, and both Agents, Vancouver, \$5,000 each; Clerk, \$3,000.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: 2nd July, 1931; 2nd January, 1932; 3½% each; declared 11th June and 10th December, 1931.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—10th February, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—11th February, 1931.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	101,162	52
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		295	07
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		4,037	40
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....			
(e) Profit on exchange and bank interest.....		2,073	18
	\$	107,568	17
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....
 | 92 | 32 |

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act (R.S.O. 1877, c. 164), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of York, 17th September, 1879, with the corporate name of the Real Estate Loan and Debenture Company. Decl. Book II, p. 57.

Letters patent of Canada (6th April, 1883) incorporating the Company under The Canada Joint Stock Companies Act, 1877, with the corporate name of The Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited.—Lib. 85, folio 282, Office of the Registrar-General of Canada. The capital authorized by this instrument was \$2,000,000, being the capital of the said The Real Estate Loan and Debenture Company, with the same powers throughout Canada as now possessed by the said The Real Estate Loan and Debenture Company, and for the same purposes and objects, subject always to the provisions of the said last mentioned Act (Canada J. S. Co's. Act, 1877), and with all such further powers, purposes and objects as are conferred upon Loan Companies incorporated under the provisions of the said last mentioned Act.

1884. Act of the Dominion of Canada, 47 V. c. 101 (D), respecting sales of assets.

Supplementary Letters Patent of Canada, 20th June, 1892, reciting By-law No. 62 of the Company, and (as therein provided), reducing the capital stock from \$2,000,000 to \$1,600,000.

1913. Act of the Dominion of Canada, 3-4 George V, c. 184, increasing capital stock to \$2,000,000 in shares of \$100 each par value.

THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	178,235 64	201 47	1,457 58	2,049 93	181,944 62	1,737 48
Manitoba.....	1,170,794 11	34,419 34	10,272 02	27,013 16	1,242,498 63	2,345 62
British Columbia...	39,882 00	175 13	418 00	648 61	41,123 74	420 00
Alberta.....	35,379 07	1,806 34	129 90	636 09	37,951 40	153 44
Total.....	1,424,290 82	36,602 28	12,277 50	30,347 79	1,503,518 39	4,656 54

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	1,304,792 97	6,034 51	3,321 66	27,994 25	1,342,143 39
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (in- cluding loans where mort- gagee is in possession).....	49,115 66	433 84	1,496 66	553 03	51,599 19
3. (a) Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	106,984 47	457 23	533 60	1,800 51	109,775 81
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, \$161,379.50.					
Total.....	1,460,893 10	6,925 58	5,351 92	30,347 79	1,503,518 39

SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
Payable in Canada.....	\$ 917,988 00	
Interest due and accrued.....	12,037 49	
		\$ 930,025 49
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....		339,670 56
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		4,975 81
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		18,893 00
5. All other liabilities.....		692 50
		<hr/>
Total.....	\$ 1,294,257 36	

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 539,800 00
7. Reserve fund.....	335,000 00
8. General Contingency Reserve.....	13,830 90
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	4,811 57
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$ 893,442 47
	<hr/>
Total Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 2,187,699 83</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 121,058 05	
(b) Collateral loans.....	597 95	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	12,620 24	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	2,300 00	
(e) Bank deposits.....	745 40	
		\$ 137,321 64
2. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		105 37
3. Other revenue for the year.....		219 65
		<hr/>
Total.....	\$ 137,646 66	

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 45,626 80	
(b) Deposits.....	11,817 71	
(c) Other borrowed money.....	575 30	
		\$ 58,019 81
5. Loss on sale of securities and real estate.....		403 80
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 6,113 46	
(b) Provincial.....	1,252 79	
(c) Municipal.....	410 00	
		<hr/>
		7,776 25
7. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries.....	\$ 8,931 64	
Directors' fees.....	2,000 00	
Auditors' fees.....	350 00	
Legal fees.....	200 00	
Travelling expenses.....	332 25	
Printing and stationery.....	392 36	
Advertising.....	146 86	
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	217 11	
Miscellaneous.....	6,551 64	
		<hr/>
		19,121 86
8. Maintenance of office premises.....		1,361 80
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		50,963 14
		<hr/>
Total.....	\$ 137,646 66	

SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	5,465	33
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		50,963	14
3. Amount transferred from General Contingency Reserve.....		6,169	10
Total.....	\$	62,597	57
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	37,786	00
5. Amount transferred to General Contingency Reserve.....		20,000	00
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		4,811	57
Total.....	\$	62,597	57

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.96 %; (b) Deposits, 3.20.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.90 %; (b) Collateral loans, 6.55 %; (c) Bonds and debentures, 4.76 %; (d) Stocks owned, 5.323 %.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Manager and Secretary-Treasurer, \$10,000.00; Accountant, \$5,000.00; Assistant, \$2,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: November 27th, 1930—January 2nd, 1931; 3½ %; May 28th, 1931—July 2nd, 1931; 3½ %.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 18th, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 19th, 1931.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	115,998	31
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		636	08
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		11,557	43
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		2,300	00
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		105	37
	\$	130,597	19
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....
 | 1,452 | 50 |
- Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid..
 | 7,336 | 25 |

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act (Consol. Stat. U.C., c. 53), by declaration, dated 12th March, 1870, and filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lincoln on the 21st March, 1870. The original corporate name was The Security Permanent Building and Savings Society of St. Catharines.

The corporate name was changed to The Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines, in 1876 by 39 Vic., c. 64 (D); and also by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 18th August, 1876.

The authorized Capital Stock was increased from \$300,000 to \$500,000 on the 29th June, 1911. This increase was approved of by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 12th July, 1911.

The authorized Capital Stock was further increased from \$500,000 to \$1,000,000 on the 9th March, 1916. This increase was approved of by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 14th March, 1916.

The lending and the borrowing powers of the Company are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	1,786,739 04	3,743 02	8,915 19	26,297 75	1,825,695 00

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	1,759,184 60	7,067 49	1,190 34	26,164 93	1,793,607 36
2. Second or subsequent mort- gagees (where prior mort- gages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	1,100 00	.....	.....	27 35	1,127 35
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (in- cluding loans where mort- gagee is in possession).....	20,804 01	.....	605 63	.....	21,409 64
4. (a) Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	9,393 45	51 73	.....	105 47	9,550 65
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, \$11,300.00.					
Total.....	1,790,482 06	7,119 22	1,795 97	26,297 75	1,825,695 00

SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
2-storey brick and tile block, Queen St., Niagara Falls, Ont.....	19,820	60	665	10	80	90	20,485	70	1,500	00	25,000	00
2-storey brick and tile block, Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.....	30,000	00			379	31	30,000	00			34,000	00
Brick and tile block, 4 stores, Queen St., Niagara Falls, Ont.....	21,000	00			258	04	21,000	00			25,000	00
Brick, cement and steel garage, Ontario Street, St. Catharines.....	21,666	15	204	15	91	62	21,870	30	4,166	15	25,000	00
Four stores and hotel property, St. Catharines, Ont.	58,005	00			464	80	58,005	00			58,000	00
2-storey brick and tile block, Jarvis St., Bridgeburg, Ont.....	21,000	00	1	75	612	20	21,001	75	1,000	00	28,000	00
Total.....	171,491	75	871	00	1,886	87	172,362	75	6,666	15	195,000	00

TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—THOMAS H. WOOD. Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—WALTER GILLESPIE.
 Vice-President—A. M. M. KIRKPATRICK.

DIRECTORS

THOS. H. WOOD. GERARD B. STRATHY, K.C.
 A. M. M. KIRKPATRICK. ARTHUR F. WHITE.
 WALTER GILLESPIE. EDWARD R. GREIG.
 HON. GEO. S. HENRY.

Auditors—ARTHUR J. HARDY; H. D. LOCKHART GORDON, F.C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	986,500 00
Amount paid in cash.....	986,500 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. Office premises.....	\$ 45,000 00
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 4,287,176 57
Interest due.....	4,495 24
	<u>4,291,671 81</u>
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks—Principal.....	12,500 00
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 225,279 47
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	55,626 15
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	58,439 12
(d) All other bonds.....	5,844 74
	<u>345,189 48</u>
5. Book value of stocks owned.....	108,400 00
6. Cash on hand.....	4,994 96
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$70,852.48; elsewhere, \$1,598.36.....	72,450 84
Total Assets.....	<u>\$ 4,880,207 09</u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:	
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$ 610,985 19
Interest due and accrued.....	12,007 43
	<u>622,992 62</u>
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$1,874,233 00
Interest due and accrued.....	15,692 28
	<u>1,889,925 28</u>
	<u>\$ 2,512,917 90</u>
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation, including interest accrued thereon.....	94,284 75
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate reserved for accrued taxes.....	13,500 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	29,595 00
5. All other liabilities.....	43 50
Total.....	<u>\$ 2,650,341 15</u>

TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY—Continued

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 986,500 00
7. Reserve fund.....	1,165,002 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	78,363 94
Total.....	<u>\$ 2,229,865 94</u>
Total Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 4,880,207 09</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net (including \$1,272.00 on office premises).....	\$ 5,338 22
2. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages.....	\$ 277,657 04
(b) Collateral loans.....	812 50
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	18,284 26
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	7,820 00
(e) Bank deposits.....	2,225 63
3. Other revenue for the year.....	306,799 43
	839 24
Total.....	<u>\$ 312,976 89</u>

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:	
(a) Debentures.....	\$ 120,759 65
(b) Deposits.....	3,299 46
5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	\$ 124,059 11
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 13,731 91
(b) Provincial.....	2,372 73
(c) Municipal.....	601 00
6. Commission on loans, etc.....	16,705 64
7. All other expenses incurred:	5,763 85
Salaries.....	\$ 18,440 00
Directors' fees.....	5,000 00
Auditors' fees.....	1,200 00
Rents.....	1,272 00
Travelling expenses, printing, stationery and advertising.....	2,218 30
Commission on sale of debentures, etc.....	5,319 26
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	33,449 56
	132,998 73
Total.....	<u>\$ 312,976 89</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 63,373 21
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	132,998 73
3. Premium on capital stock sold during year.....	13,847 50
Total.....	<u>\$ 210,219 44</u>
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 118,008 00
5. Amount transferred to Reserve fund.....	13,847 50
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....	78,363 94
Total.....	<u>\$ 210,219 44</u>

TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.008%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 5.050%; (c) Deposits, 3.642%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6½%; (b) Collateral loans, 6½%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 6%; (d) Stocks owned, 7¼%.
3. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: All in sums of \$1,000 to \$6,000.
4. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: 1st April, 1st July, 1st October, 1st January, 1932; 12% quarterly.
5. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 3, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—4th February, 1931.
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages.....	\$	277,800 96
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		812 50
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		18,284 26
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		7,820 00
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		5,338 22
(f) Bank interest.....		2,225 63
(g) Discharge fees and renewal mortgage fees.....		839 24
	\$	313,120 81
7. Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid—

Outstanding coupons.....		92 50
--------------------------	--	-------

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

This Company was, under the provisions of The Loan Corporations Act, formed by the amalgamation of The Building and Loan Association with The Union Loan and Savings Company.

The agreement for the amalgamation of these companies under the new corporate name of The Toronto Mortgage Company was executed by both companies on the 27th September, 1899; was ratified by the shareholders of the respective companies on the 15th November, 1899, and was assented to by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario by Order-in-Council dated 15th December, 1899.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Totals
Ontario.....	\$ c. 4,286,678 65	\$ c. 497 92	\$ c. 4,495 24	\$ c. 4,291,671 81

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid (Under six months)	Total
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	\$ c. 4,287,176 57	\$ c. 4,495 24	\$ c. 4,291,671 81

TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Original principal
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Bloor Street East, Lot 86 x 200 feet, Collateral \$56,000 Province of Ontario Bonds, 6 %..	65,000 00	65,000 00	65,000 00

II. LOAN CORPORATIONS

Having Terminating as well as Permanent Stock or Having
Terminating Stock Only

(See Edw. VII. (1904), Chapter 17, Section 6)

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL
CORPORATIONS

THE HOME BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION

Head Office, Ottawa, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—WALTER M. ROSS.

Manager—A. H. FITZSIMMONS.

Vice-President—T. E. CLENDINNEN.

DIRECTORS

R. A. SPROULE.
S. G. METCALFE.GEO. L. SNELLING.
DR. D. C. MCLAREN.

ARTHUR A. CRAWLEY, F.C.A.; WILLIAM S. PIRIE, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized.....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash—On \$113,200.00 instalment stock \$46,850.10, less arrears \$227.50.....	46,622 60

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held for sale (less encumbrances, Nil.) by the corporation: Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 10,825 66
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including: First mortgages.....	\$ 63,754 59
Agreements for sale.....	6,209 24
Interest due.....	2,606 40
Interest accrued.....	346 26
	<u>72,916 49</u>

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral \$19,800.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$8,409.00 has been paid). Principal.....	5,380 00
4. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	11,044 20
5. All other assets.....	344 41
Total Assets.....	<u>\$ 100,510 76</u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Money borrowed elsewhere than from banks: With security.....	\$ 40,000 00
Interest due and accrued thereon.....	865 96
	<u>\$ 40,865 96</u>
2. Investment reserves.....	5,884 40
Total.....	<u>\$ 46,750 36</u>

To Shareholders

3. Paid-in capital—Instalments paid on stock, including arrears.....	\$ 46,850 10
4. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	6,910 30
Total.....	<u>\$ 53,760 40</u>
Total Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 100,510 76</u>

THE HOME BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned (Net).....	\$		155 28
2. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	5,706 77	
(b) Collateral loans.....		398 18	
(c) Bank deposits.....		78 05	
(d) Other interest earned.....		78 53	
			6,261 53
3. Amount transferred from Investment Reserve.....			2,580 74
Total.....	\$		<u>8,997 55</u>

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on other borrowed money.....	\$		2,675 00
5. Loss on sale of securities and real estate.....			1,745 85
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Provincial.....	\$	40 00	
(b) Municipal.....		45 17	
			85 17
7. Loss on maturing mortgages.....			834 89
8. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....			900 00
9. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$	1,350 00	
Auditors' fees.....		100 00	
Legal fees.....		12 00	
Printing and stationery.....		13 13	
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		4 54	
Commission on sale of real estate.....		30 00	
Miscellaneous.....		50 00	
			1,559 67
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			1,196 97
Total.....	\$		<u>8,997 55</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$		7,149 13
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....			1,196 97
Total.....	\$		<u>8,346 10</u>
3. Profits to shareholders paid during year on maturing stock.....	\$		1,435 80
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....			6,910 30
Total.....	\$		<u>8,346 10</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Gross rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 8.70 %; (b) Collateral loans, 8.70 %.			
2. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Manager—\$5,000.			
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Third Friday in January. Date of last Annual Meeting—January 15th, 1932.			
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:			
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	5,706 77	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		398 18	
(c) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		155 28	
(d) Interest on bank balance.....		78 05	
(e) Fines account.....		75 03	
(f) Entrance fees.....		3 50	
			\$ 6,416 81

THE HOME BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—Continued

5. Loan or advance outstanding at the beginning of the year, which has been increased during the year:

Name of Borrower	Amount of Loan outstanding at end of previous year	Additional or new advances made during the year
Dr. D. C. McLaren.....	\$3,600 00	\$500 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act (R.S.O. 1887, c. 169), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Carleton, on the 24th June, 1890. (Decl. Book II, 119.) The Company, for purposes of distinction, ordinarily uses the words "of Ottawa" as part of its corporate name, but these words do not appear in the declaration of incorporation. The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Total
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	63,754 59	418 31	346 26	64,519 16
Ontario.....	6,209 24	2,188 09	.....	8,397 33
Total.....	69,963 83	2,606 40	346 26	72,916 49

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	63,754 59	150 43	267 88	346 26	64,519 16
2. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	6,209 24	.....	2,188 09	.....	8,397 33
Total.....	69,963 83	150 43	2,455 97	346 26	72,916 49

NIAGARA FALLS BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

Head Office, Niagara Falls, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JOHN MUIR. Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—B. M. BENSON.
Vice-President—JAMES HARRIMAN

DIRECTORS

JOHN MUIR.	DR. JAMES H. MCGARRY.
JAMES HARRIMAN.	JOSEPH CADHAM.
B. M. BENSON.	FRED W. SWANNELL.
W. W. ROBERTSON.	WM. S. BYERS.

Auditors—THOMAS J. ROBERTSON; R. W. HAIST.

CAPITAL

Amount subscribed:	
Paid-up Class.....	\$ 1,335,100 00
Instalment Class.....	1,486,160 00
Mortgage Class.....	2,583,230 00
	\$ 5,404,490 00
Amount paid in cash:	
Paid-up Class.....	\$ 1,335,100 00
Instalment—Dues.....	342,278 80
Profits.....	80,111 88
Mortgage—Dues.....	662,627 42
Profits.....	129,193 91
	2,549,312 01

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held for sale by the corporation.....	\$ 48,327 69
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	2,583,230 00
Agreements for Sale.....	9,300 00
	2,592,530 00
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
3. Cash on hand.....	2,279 43
4. All other assets.....	2,000 00
	\$ 2,645,137 12

Liabilities

<i>To the Public.</i>	
1. Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....	\$ 10,000 00
	\$ 10,000 00
<i>To Shareholders</i>	
2. Paid-in Capital:	
(a) Paid-up stock.....	\$ 1,335,100 00
(b) Instalment stock.....	342,278 80
(c) Mortgage stock.....	662,627 42
	\$ 2,340,006 22
Undistributed profits—Instalment.....	\$ 80,111 88
" " Mortgage.....	129,193 91
	209,305 79
3. Reserve fund.....	97,000 00
4. General Contingency Reserve.....	197 42
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—Deficit.....	11,372 31
	\$ 2,635,137 12
Total.....	\$ 2,635,137 12
Total Liabilities.....	\$ 2,645,137 12

NIAGARA FALLS BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages.....	\$	157,781 61	
(b) Bank deposits.....		88 15	
		<u> </u>	\$ 157,869 76
2. Other revenue for the year.....			22,551 41
Total.....	\$		<u><u>180,421 17</u></u>

Expenditure

3. Loss on sale of securities and real estate.....	\$		1,372 31
4. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....		8,447 59	
(b) Provincial.....		1,575 31	
(c) Municipal.....		72 19	
		<u> </u>	\$ 10,095 09
5. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$	6,540 00	
Directors' fees.....		5,125 00	
Auditors' fees.....		600 00	
Legal fees.....		130 00	
Rents.....		750 00	
Printing and stationery.....		209 18	
Advertising.....		250 00	
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		172 55	
Miscellaneous.....		405 00	
		<u> </u>	14,181 73
6. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			154,772 04
Total.....	\$		<u><u>180,421 17</u></u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	\$	154,772 04
2. Amount transferred from General Contingency Reserve.....		781 35
Total.....	\$	<u>155,553 39</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	156,728 28
4. Amount transferred to Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....		10,000 00
5. Amount transferred to General Contingency Reserve.....		197 42
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account, December 31st, 1931—Deficit.....		11,372 31
Total.....	\$	<u><u>155,553 39</u></u>

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Dividends, 8%; Instalment, 6%, paid-up stock.
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6%.
3. Loans written off, \$462,540.00.
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Solicitor, \$2,000.00; Secretary-Treasurer, \$10,000.00.
5. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates—June 30th, 8% interest per annum, 6% paid-up stock per annum; December 31st, 8% interest per annum, 6% paid-up stock per annum.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—March 8th, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—March 3rd, 1931.

NIAGARA FALLS BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Declaration of Incorporation filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Welland on the 5th March, 1894. (Decl. Book I, 29).

Incorporated under The Building Societies' Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, s. 2, as amended by 56 V, c. 31, s. 1, which (continued by R.S.O. 1897, c. 205, s. 8 (4) has the effect of limiting the operations of the Association to the County of Welland.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

	Principal Outstanding
Province of Ontario—	
Total original principal of all mortgages.....	\$ 2,583,230 00
Less amount paid—Dues and profits.....	791,821 33
Net.....	\$ 1,791,408 67

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	\$2,583,230 00

THE PETERBOROUGH WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	11,399 12	
(b) Collateral loans.....		493 60	
(c) Bank deposits.....		36 24	
		<u> </u>	\$ 11,928 96
2. Other revenue for the year.....			317 13
Total.....	\$		<u><u>12,246 09</u></u>

Expenditure

3. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	774 09	
(b) Provincial.....		81 34	
		<u> </u>	\$ 855 43
4. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$	450 00	
Auditors' fees.....		75 00	
Travelling expenses.....		32 00	
Printing and stationery.....		129 36	
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		29 69	
Miscellaneous.....		811 08	
		<u> </u>	1,527 13
5. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			9,863 53
Total.....	\$		<u><u>12,246 09</u></u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	33,008 42
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		9,863 53
Total.....	\$	<u>42,871 95</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year on matured stock.....	\$	4,898 00
4. Dividends to shareholders on stock withdrawn before maturity.....		1,017 07
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		36,956 88
Total.....	\$	<u><u>42,871 95</u></u>

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.83 %; (b) Collateral loans, 6 %.		
2. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Treasurer, \$1,000; Secretary, \$1,000.		
3. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: Shares matured January 11th, 1931, and July 11th, 1931, and dividends on same amounted to a shade over 6 % per annum, compounded half-yearly.		
4. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Last Monday of February. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 23rd, 1931.		
5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:		
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	11,076 53
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		495 33
		<u> </u>
	\$	11,571 86

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act (R.S.O. 1887, c. 169) by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Peterborough on the 17th January, 1889. (Decl. Book I, 47.)

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

THE PETERBOROUGH WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario.....	168,902	10	1,252	02	839	56	170,993	68

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued		Total			
			Under six months	Six months and over						
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	166,402	10	502	83	594	69	831	82	168,331	44
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	2,500	00	.....	.....	154	50	7	74	2,662	24
Total.....	168,902	10	502	83	749	19	839	56	170,993	68

THE PETERBOROUGH WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
House No. 254 Stewart St. and House No. 114 Stewart St., Peterborough, Ontario.....	5,000	00	.....	.....	14	58	5,014	58	5,000	00	200	59
House Nos. 260, 262, 264 and 266 King Street, Peterborough.....	4,000	00	.....	.....	42	60	4,042	60	4,000	00	.....	.....
House No. 293, 295, 297, 299, 301 and 303 Bethune St., Peterborough.....	6,000	00	.....	.....	65	00	6,065	00	6,000	00	.....	.....
House Nos. 571 and 575 Park St., Peterborough } And House No. 420, London St., Peterborough.	635	22	12	.....	1	85	637	19	900	00	.....	.....
House No. 570 Water St., Peterborough.....	4,850	00	.....	.....	73	56	4,923	56	5,200	00	.....	.....
House No. 604, Walkerfield Avenue, Peterborough.....	900	00	.....	.....	2	62	902	62	900	00	.....	.....
House No. 697 and 699, Water Street, Peterborough.....	5,000	00	.....	.....	58	33	5,058	33	5,000	00	.....	.....
House No. 50 McDonnell St., Peterborough.....	3,700	00	.....	.....	64	75	3,764	75	3,700	00	.....	.....
	4,500	00	.....	.....	13	12	4,513	12	4,500	00	.....	.....
	4,000	00	02	.....	11	67	4,011	69	4,000	00	.....	.....
Total.....	38,585	22	14	.....	348	08	38,933	44	39,200	00	200	59

III. LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL
CORPORATIONS

THE PROVIDENT INVESTMENT COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—A. H. Cox.
Vice-President—H. K. Cox.

Manager—A. H. Cox.
Secretary—Miss N. L. Tolman.

DIRECTORS

H. C. Cox.
W. S. Hodgens.

A. H. Cox.
W. J. Hastie.

H. K. Cox.

Auditors—WELCH, CAMPBELL & LAWLESS

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (14,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$ 1,400,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary	100,000 00
Amount paid in cash	100,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held for sale (less encumbrances \$35,967.58) by the corporation: Freehold land (including buildings)	\$ 34,856 77
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including: First mortgages	125 00
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: Principal	46,940 91
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks: Bonds other than Government, Government Guaranteed, and Municipal \$ 12,750 00 Interest accrued 63 75	12,813 75
5. Book value of stocks owned \$ 86,401 77 Accrued dividends thereon 48 60	86,450 37
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$796.00; elsewhere, \$58.11 . .	854 11
7. Agency funds and investments	1,974 38
8. All other assets	5,466 27
Total Assets	\$ 189,481 56

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Money borrowed from banks, with security	\$ 86,810 31
2. Agency funds and investments	1,974 38
3. All other liabilities	1,920 68
Total	\$ 90,705 37

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital	\$ 100,000 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—Deficit	1,223 81
Total	\$ 98,776 19
Total Liabilities	\$ 189,481 56

PROVIDENT INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net.....	\$	2,492	43
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	66	00
(b) Collateral loans.....		4,457	70
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		765	00
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		128	70
(e) Bank deposits.....		191	78
		<u>5,609</u>	<u>18</u>
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		11,799	66
Total.....	\$	<u>19,901</u>	<u>27</u>

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:			
Other borrowed money.....	\$	8,561	29
5. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....		2,443	89
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Provincial.....	\$	158	08
(b) Municipal.....		192	60
		<u>350</u>	<u>68</u>
7. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$	6,552	27
Directors' fees.....		250	00
Auditors' fees.....		360	00
Legal fees.....		239	65
Rents.....		1,022	16
Travelling expenses.....		1,137	72
Advertising.....		603	28
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		360	34
Miscellaneous.....		995	14
		<u>11,520</u>	<u>56</u>
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account—Deficit.....		2,975	15
Total.....	\$	<u>19,901</u>	<u>27</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	1,751	34
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account—Deficit.....		2,975	15
Total—Deficit.....	\$	<u>1,223</u>	<u>81</u>
3. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931—Deficit.....	\$	1,223	81
Total—Deficit.....	\$	<u>1,223</u>	<u>81</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, $6\frac{1}{2}\%$; (b) Bonds and debentures, 6% ; (c) Stocks owned.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Secretary for \$3,000.00.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—January 20th, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—January 21, 1931.
- In the case of any Company whose Stocks, Bonds or Debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loan is \$46,940.91.
The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Profit and Loss Account during the year \$4,415.51.

PROVIDENT INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:		
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	85 55
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		4,457 70
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		767 25
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		111 90
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		2,682 43
(f) Agency fees and commissions.....		12,355 79
(g) Bank interest.....		191 78
	\$	20,652 40

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

November 2, 1893—Letters Patent incorporating The Provident Investment and Mortgage Guarantee Company of Ontario, Limited.

November 2, 1899—Order-in-Council changing the Company's Corporate name to The Provident Investment Co.

March 3, 1903—Certificate of Assent reducing the Capital Stock of the Company.

January 9, 1912—Letters Patent removing Limitation of Borrowing powers in the case of The Provident Investment Company under the provisions of The Loan Corporations Act, Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1897, Chapter 205.

March 31, 1925—Order-in-Council reducing the Capital Stock of the Company.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Totals
	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	125 00	125 00

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Total
	\$ c.	\$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken..	125 00	125 00

THE TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$1,562,669	48	
Interest due and accrued.....		36,120	82
			<u>\$ 1,598,790 30</u>
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$ 675,475	09	
Interest due and accrued.....		4,617	35
			<u>680,092 44</u>
			<u>\$ 2,278,882 74</u>
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....	\$ 1,403,272	56	
Interest accrued thereon.....		29,148	84
			<u>1,432,421 40</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....			<u>95,000 00</u>
Total.....	\$ 3,806,304	14	

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 1,000,000	00	
5. Reserve fund.....		1,200,000	00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		81,118	67
Total.....	\$ 2,281,118	67	
Total Liabilities.....	\$ 6,087,422	81	

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net.....	\$ 24,776	71	
2. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 53,059	69	
(b) Collateral loans.....		783	85
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		119,791	32
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		237,250	40
(e) Bank deposits.....		1,397	93
			<u>412,283 19</u>
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		3,058	60
4. Other revenue for the year.....		15,782	04
5. Safety deposit box rentals.....			<u>256 75</u>
Total.....	\$ 456,157	29	

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 108,398	94	
(b) Deposits.....		58,061	89
(c) Other borrowed money.....		572	60
			<u>\$ 167,033 43</u>
7. Loss on sale of securities and real estate.....			<u>5,900 16</u>
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 30	00	
(b) Provincial.....		3,908	63
			<u>3,938 63</u>
9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....			<u>2,754 29</u>
10. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$ 53,799	64	
Directors' fees.....		5,000	00
Auditors' fees.....		500	00
Legal fees.....		1,839	47
Travelling expenses.....		80	35

THE TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

Printing and stationery.....	\$	1,116	36
Advertising.....		949	69
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		313	65
Commission on sale of debentures.....		895	85
Miscellaneous.....		2,199	47
	\$		66,694 48
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			209,836 30
Total.....	\$		<u>456,157 29</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	71,282	37
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		209,836	30
Total.....	\$	281,118	67
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	200,000	00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		81,118	67
Total.....	\$	<u>281,118 67</u>	

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.98%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 5%; (c) Deposits, 3.80%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.54%; (b) Collateral loans, 6%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 5.40%; (d) Stocks owned, 12.88%.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for the following amounts respectively: Managing Director, \$5,000; Secretary, \$3,000; Accountant, \$2,000; Cashier, \$5,000.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) 17th December, 1930, 23rd January, 1931, 27th May, 1931, 30th September 1931; (b) 2nd January, 1931, 3½% and 6% bonus; 1st April, 1931, 3½%; 2nd July, 1931, 3½%; 1st October, 1931, 3½%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—22nd January, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—23rd January, 1931.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	51,196	74
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		783	85
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		95,772	51
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		236,780	40
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		27,835	31
	\$		<u>412,368 81</u>

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated as "The Toronto Real Estate Investment Company" by Letters Patent of Ontario (June 15th, 1885), issued under The Ontario Joint Stock Companies' Letters Patent Act, R.S.O. 1877, c. 150. Supplementary Letters Patent of Ontario (29th December, 1887), were issued under R.S.O. 1887, c. 157, defining the borrowing powers, etc. Further Supplementary Letters Patent of Ontario (25th September, 1889) were issued under the last mentioned Act, increasing the capital stock from \$400,000 to \$2,000,000. Further Supplementary Letters Patent of Ontario (30th March, 1891) were issued under the same Act, conferring agency powers on the Company. The corporate name was by Order-in-Council (2nd April, 1891) changed to "The Toronto Savings and Loan Company."

For the lending and borrowing powers, see the Letters Patent and the Acts, R.S.O. 1877, c. 150; R.S.O. 1887, c. 157; R.S.O. 1914, chap. 184; R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

THE TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Total
Ontario.....	\$ c. 822,391 38	\$ c. 211 28	\$ c. 6,169 54	\$ c. 18,613 98	\$ c. 847,386 18

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	729,300 68	322 19	4,904 77	17,738 68	752,266 32
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	12,585 88	18 45	98 14	176 35	12,878 82
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of pro- perty not subject to prior mortgage.....	80,716 10	324 00	501 99	698 95	82,241 04
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, \$128,341.45					
Total.....	822,602 66	664 64	5,504 90	18,613 98	847,386 18

IV. TRUST COMPANIES

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL
CORPORATIONS

THE BANKERS' TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—R. P. JELLETT.

Manager—G. T. BOGERT.

Vice-Presidents—ROSS CLARKSON, G. T. BOGERT.

Secretary—P. H. TURNBULL.

DIRECTORS

R. P. JELLETT.

JOHN McDONALD.

J. F. WILKES.

ROSS CLARKSON.

C. W. ISMAY.

R. L. CROMBIE.

G. G. W. GOODWIN.

G. T. BOGERT.

ALLAN McDOUGALL.

J. A. SUTHERLAND.

Auditors—RIDDELL, STEAD, GRAHAM & HUTCHISON.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	250,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	250,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	5,850 00	
Interest accrued.....		164 94	
			6,014 94
			(See Schedule B)
2. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....			79,954 45
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and			
United Kingdom.....	\$	39,783 00	
Interest accrued.....		396 66	
			\$ 40,179 66
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and			
rural telephone companies.....	\$	56,664 70	
Interest accrued.....		1,025 00	
			\$ 57,689 70
(c) All other bonds.....	\$	85,846 76	
Interest accrued.....		800 37	
			86,647 13
4. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....			184,516 49
5. Deposits with Provincial Governments.....			6,193 85
6. All other assets.....			275,000 00
			974 47
Total Company Funds.....	\$	552,654 20	

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

7. Unrealized assets and investments.....	\$	953,928 14	
8. Cash on hand and in banks.....		21,387 58	
			\$ 975,315 72

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	552,654 20
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		975,315 72
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	<u>1,527,969 92</u>

THE BANKERS' TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

<i>To the Public.</i>	
1. Money borrowed from banks without security.....	\$ 269,440 26
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	2,061 25
3. Other expenses due and accrued.....	365 32
Total.....	<u>\$ 271,866 83</u>
<i>To the Shareholders.</i>	
4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 250,000 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	30,787 37
Total.....	<u>\$ 280,787 37</u>
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 552,654 20</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

6. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$ 969,121 87
7. Due to Company Funds.....	6,193 85
	<u>\$ 975,315 72</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 552,654 20
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	975,315 72
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u><u>\$ 1,527,969 92</u></u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 803 35
(b) Collateral loans.....	4,549 36
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	8,564 58
(d) Bank deposits.....	162 50
	<u>\$ 14,079 79</u>
2. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	9,458 15
Total.....	<u><u>\$ 23,537 94</u></u>

Expenditure

3. Interest incurred.....	\$ 441 60
4. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 1,984 70
(b) Provincial.....	1,967 59
	<u>3,952 29</u>
5. All other expenses incurred:	
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	\$ 45 00
Auditors' fees.....	565 00
Printing and stationery.....	21 34
Miscellaneous.....	179 28
	<u>810 62</u>
6. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	18,333 43
Total.....	<u><u>\$ 23,537 94</u></u>

THE BANKERS' TRUST COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	12,453 94
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		18,333 43
Total.....	\$	30,787 37
3. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....	\$	30,787 37
Total.....	\$	<u>30,787 37</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: All officers, \$1,000 each.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—3rd Wednesday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—25th February, 1931.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	1,357 14
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		4,549 36
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		8,417 92
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....		9,458 15
	\$	<u>23,782 57</u>
- Loans or advances, direct or by way of overdraft, secured or otherwise, made at any time during the year to any director or auditor or to the wife or any child of any director or auditor or their nominees, or any such loans or advances outstanding at the beginning of the year which have been increased during the year.

Name of Borrower	Amount of loan outstanding at end of previous year
	\$ c.
R. L. Crombie.....	1,130 55
C. W. Ismay.....	795 87
J. A. Sutherland.....	1,128 24

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated 20th May, 1905, by special Act of the Legislature of Quebec, 5 Edward VII, chap. 78.

Amendments to charter, 9 Edward VII, chap. 114, 7th May, 1909; 5th George V, chap. 125, 5th March, 1915; 7th George V, chap. 102, 22nd December, 1916; 9th George V, chap. 125, 4th March, 1919.

Authorized by special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 10-11 Geo. V, chap. 156, 4th June, 1920, to transact business therein as specified in Section 5 of the said Act, which enacts as follows:

"(5) The company shall be limited in respect of all business relating to property and civil rights or provincial objects in the Province of Ontario, to the powers mentioned in the schedule to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, and shall be subject to the general provisions of the said Act and of the general public law of the said Province relating to trust companies and trusts."

The company has a deposit in the Province of Ontario amounting to \$200,000.

THE BANKERS' TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest accrued	Totals
Ontario.....	\$ c. 5,850 00	\$ c. 164 94	\$ c. 6,014 94

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest accrued	Total
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken—Company Funds.....	\$ c. 5,850 00	\$ c. 164 94	\$ c. 6,014 94

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO

Head Office, Stratford, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—HON. NELSON MONTEITH. Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—W. H. GREGORY
 Vice-President—JAMES W. BROWN.

DIRECTORS

HON. NELSON MONTEITH.	D. A. DEMPSEY.
JAMES W. BROWN.	L. M. JOHNSTON.
THOS. BALLANTYNE.	W. H. GREGORY.
DR. H. W. BAKER.	

Auditors—H. J. WELCH, F.C.A.; GORDON D. CAMPBELL, F.C.A.,
 of WELCH, CAMPBELL & LAWLESS.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises	\$ 70,591 27
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings)	49,800 00
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages	\$ 1,245,418 69
Property brought on hand under power of sale	94,903 90
Agreements for sale	6,425 00
Interest due	15,615 00
Interest accrued	24,705 00
	<hr/>
	1,387,067 59
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and	
United Kingdom	\$ 82,938 93
Interest accrued	1,416 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 84,354 93
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above:	
Governments	\$ 44,371 20
Interest accrued	844 00
	<hr/>
	45,215 20
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and	
rural telephone companies	\$ 91,878 77
Interest accrued	2,380 00
	<hr/>
	94,258 77
(d) All other bonds	\$ 29,626 68
Interest accrued	600 00
	<hr/>
	30,226 68
	<hr/>
	254,055 58
4. Book value of stocks owned	\$ 341,491 20
Accrued dividends thereon	2,930 00
	<hr/>
	344,421 20
5. Cash on hand	13,942 56
6. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration	3,800 00
7. All other assets	18,408 73
	<hr/>
Total Company Funds	\$ 2,142,086 93

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

8. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$ 4,741,235	93	
Interest due.....	14,162	00	
Interest accrued.....	89,075	00	
			\$ 4,844,472 93
(See Schedule B)			
9. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 73,630	44	
Interest accrued.....	1,219	00	
			\$ 74,849 44
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 228,275	23	
Interest accrued.....	5,250	00	
			233,525 23
10. Cash on hand.....			308,374 67
11. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			1,274 93
			22,753 04
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 5,176,875	57	

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Unrealized assets.....	\$ 215,517	56	
13. Investments.....	333,260	25	
14. Cash on hand and in banks.....	17,661	51	
			\$ 566,439 32

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 2,142,086	93	
Guaranteed Funds.....	5,176,875	57	
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	566,439	32	
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$ 7,885,401	82	

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public.*

1. Money borrowed from banks without security.....	\$ 243,799	64	
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	60,000	00	
3. Reserve set up by Registrar re Dominion Taxes.....	13,000	00	
4. All other liabilities.....	129	50	
Total.....	\$ 316,929	14	

To the Shareholders.

5. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 1,000,000	00	
6. Reserve Fund.....	825,000	00	
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	157	79	
Total.....	\$ 1,825,157	79	
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 2,142,086	93	

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$ 1,896,286	82	
9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 3,237,726	75	
Interest due and accrued.....	42,862	00	
			3,280,588 75
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 5,176,875	57	

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$ 310,417 84	
11. Trusts and Agencies.....	252,221 48	
12. Due to Company Funds.....	3,800 00	
		\$ 566,439 32

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 2,142,086 93
Guaranteed Funds.....	5,176,875 57
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	566,439 32
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 7,885,401 82</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 96,624 53	
(b) Bonds and debentures.....	9,547 93	
(c) Dividends on stocks.....	10,539 50	
		\$ 116,711 96
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		4,160 35
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		104,869 00
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		445 31
5. Other revenue for the year.....		742 63
Total.....		<u>\$ 226,929 25</u>

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred on bank overdrafts.....	\$ 3,993 78	
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	3,866 08	
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 16,192 93	
(b) Provincial.....	3,592 70	
(c) Municipal.....	444 00	
		20,229 63
9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....		488 20
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		60,000 00
11. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries.....	\$ 24,270 00	
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	4,393 00	
Auditors' fees and votes of shareholders.....	4,500 00	
Insurance and bond premiums.....	891 75	
Subscriptions.....	438 58	
Maintenance of property.....	2,526 25	
Printing and stationery.....	3,581 12	
Advertising.....	3,328 29	
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	2,150 57	
Commission on sale of G.I. certificates and wills.....	359 50	
Miscellaneous.....	3,555 71	
		49,994 77
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		88,356 79
Total.....		<u>\$ 226,929 25</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 31,707 00
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....	88,356 79
3. Premium on capital stock sold during year.....	22,685 00
4. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund.....	197,500 00
Total.....	<u>\$ 340,248 79</u>

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

5. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 119,091 00
6. Stock dividend declared during year.....	197,500 00
7. Amount transferred to Reserve set up by Registrar re Dominion taxes.....	1,000 00
8. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund.....	22,500 00
9. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....	157 79
Total.....	<u>\$ 340,248 79</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Managing Director, \$5,000.00; Assistant Manager, \$10,000.00; Trust Officer, \$5,000.00; 1st Teller, \$10,000.00; 2nd Teller, \$10,000.00; Private Secretary, \$1,700.00; Ledger Keeper, \$1,700.00; Ledger Keeper, \$1,700.00; Stenographer, \$3,000.00.	
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: June 1st, 1931, payable July 2nd, 1931, dividend of 6%; December 7th, 1931, payable January 2nd, 1932, dividend of 6%; April 15th, 1931, payable June 15th, 1931, stock dividend of 25%.	
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Thursday, February 11th, 1932. Date of last Annual Meeting—Thursday, February 12th, 1931.	
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:	
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 95,593 41
(b) Deposit box rentals.....	568 75
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	6,470 93
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	7,609 50
(e) Commission on money orders sold, etc.....	173 88
(f) Agency fees and commissions.....	445 31
	<u>\$ 110,861 78</u>
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....	2,968 12
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid:	
Principal.....	\$ 1,650 00
Interest.....	2,071 32
	<u>3,721 32</u>

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The British Mortgage Loan Company of Ontario was incorporated by Letters Patent of Ontario, dated October 5th, 1877 (Lib. 5, No. 52), issued under R.S.O. 1877, c. 150, which Act was continued by R.S.O. 1887, c. 157, and was as to Loan Corporations superseded by 60 V, c. 38 (O), now R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

By 16 George V, c. 121, the company was given trust company powers and its name changed to the British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.

The lending and the borrowing powers of the company are derived from its Letters Patent and the above public general statute.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario:										
Company Funds.....	1,355,329	26	11,418	33	15,615	00	24,705	00	1,407,067	59
Guaranteed Funds....	4,736,588	80	4,647	13	14,164	00	89,073	00	4,844,472	93
Total.....	6,091,918	06	16,065	46	29,779	00	113,778	00	6,251,540	52
Less Investment Reserve.....	20,000	00							20,000	00
Net Total.....	6,071,918	06	16,065	46	29,779	00	113,778	00	6,231,540	52

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	1,265,418 69	5,795 00	5,019 00	23,059 00	1,299,291 69
Guaranteed Funds	4,741,235 93	11,642 00	2,522 00	89,073 00	4,844,472 93
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (in- cluding loans where mortga- gee is in possession):					
Company Funds	94,903 90	2,006 00	2,600 00	1,463 00	100,972 90
3. Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	6,425 00	98 00	97 00	183 00	6,803 00
Total Company Funds	1,366,747 59	7,899 00	7,716 00	24,705 00	1,407,067 59
Total Guaranteed Funds . . .	4,741,235 93	11,642 00	2,522 00	89,073 00	4,844,472 93

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:												
Lot 31, Plan 1322, Toronto.....	43,390	00			705	00	44,095	00	330	00	45,000	00
Lot 162, Grange Survey, Kitchener.....	43,000	00			502	00	43,502	00			45,000	00
Part Lot 4, Weber's Survey, Kitchener.....	74,750	00	13	00	2,687	00	77,450	00	750	00	75,000	00
Guaranteed Funds:												
Lot 249, part Lot 250, C.C. Survey, Stratford	52,500	00			2,175	00	54,675	00			79,000	00
Lot 20, plan 203, Toronto.....	52,000	00	1,721	00	587	00	54,308	00			55,000	00
Lot 21, plan 203, Toronto	52,000	00			1,690	00	53,690	00			55,000	00
Part Lot 73, Plan 620, Toronto.....	86,500	00	14	00	937	00	87,451	00			90,000	00
Lot 35, part Lot 34, Plan 1322, Toronto.....	66,000	00			1,540	00	67,540	00			70,000	00
Total.....	470,140	00	1,748	00	10,823	00	482,711	00	1,080	00	514,000	00

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Brockville, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—J. GILL GARDNER, Vice-President—C. S. COSSITT,
 Manager—L. C. DARGAVEL, Secretary-Treasurer—E. J. SMITH.

DIRECTORS

J. GILL GARDNER, A. G. PARISH,
 C. S. COSSITT, F. H. FULFORD,
 A. FULLERTON, HON. GEORGE P. GRAHAM,
 A. GILMOUR, GEORGE T. FULFORD.

L. C. DARGAVEL.

Auditors—C. S. SCOTT & COMPANY.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	500,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	500,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:			
Freehold land (including buildings).....		\$	60,051 67
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$ 612,706 25		
Property brought on hand under power of sale.....	6,232 20		
Agreements for sale.....	30,846 35		
Interest due.....	3,777 88		
Interest accrued.....	11,174 87		
		-----	664,737 55
(All other interest due and not charged, \$739.25)			
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
(There is included in the collateral \$27,550.00 of the Com-			
pany's own stock upon which \$27,550.00 has been paid).			
Principal.....	\$ 21,560 00		
Interest accrued.....	271 20		
		-----	21,831 20
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Bonds guaranteed by the Dominion, Pro-			
vincial and United Kingdom Govern-			
ments.....	\$ 15,489 96		
Interest accrued.....	592 63		
		-----	\$ 16,082 59
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and			
rural telephone companies.....	\$ 9,486 91		
Interest due.....	43 54		
Interest accrued.....	122 05		
		-----	9,652 50
(c) All other bonds.....	\$ 9,378 22		
Interest accrued.....	42 05		
		-----	9,420 27
			35,155 36
5. Cash on hand.....			2,000 00
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			5,726 63
7. All other assets.....			3,093 67

Total Company Funds.....		\$	792,596 08

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

8. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	713,858	56
Interest due.....		589	66
Interest accrued.....		13,703	85
			\$ 728,152 07
			(See Schedule B)
9. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and			
United Kingdom.....	\$	16,908	90
Interest accrued.....		209	66
			\$ 17,118 56
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above:			
Governments.....	\$	19,674	56
Interest accrued.....		202	15
			\$ 19,876 71
(c) All other bonds.....	\$	18,315	30
Interest due.....		39	95
			18,355 25
10. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			55,350 52
			7,177 24
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	790,679	83

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Investments.....	\$	96,856	12
12. Cash on hand and in banks.....		1,744	64
			\$ 98,600 76

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	792,596	08
Guaranteed Funds.....		790,679	83
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		98,600	76
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	1,681,876	67

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public.</i>			
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	4,700	00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		8,749	74
3. Investment reserves.....		40,834	63
Total.....	\$	54,284	37

To the Shareholders.

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	500,000	00
5. Reserve Fund.....		235,000	00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		3,311	71
Total.....	\$	738,311	71
Total Company Funds.....	\$	792,596	08

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$	573,874	33
8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	213,500	00
Interest due and accrued.....		3,305	50
			216,805 50
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	790,679	83

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Estates.....	\$ 61,107 70	
10. Trusts and Agencies.....	37,493 06	
		\$ 98,600 76

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 792,596 08
Guaranteed Funds.....	790,679 83
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	98,600 76

Grand Total of Liabilities..... \$ 1,681,876 67

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 45,543 08	
(b) Collateral loans.....	1,302 70	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	2,150 09	
(c) Bank deposits.....	586 84	
		\$ 49,582 71
2. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		22,258 32
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		133 79
4. Other revenue for the year.....		668 75
Total.....		<u>\$ 72,643 57</u>

Expenditure

5. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation	\$	336 35
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 5,450 04	
(b) Provincial.....	1,546 37	
(c) Municipal.....	264 38	
		7,260 79
7. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....		491 63
8. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		10,000 00
9. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries.....	\$ 10,416 53	
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	1,900 00	
Auditors' fees.....	450 00	
Legal fees.....	471 29	
Rents.....	1,420 00	
Travelling expenses.....	554 13	
Printing and stationery.....	571 54	
Advertising.....	2,735 58	
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	480 15	
Taxes on office premises.....	356 03	
Miscellaneous.....	907 54	
Furniture and fixtures.....	343 74	
		20,606 53
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		33,948 27
Total.....		<u>\$ 72,643 57</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 4,363 44
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	33,948 27
Total.....	\$ 38,311 71
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 35,000 00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....	3,311 71
Total.....	<u>\$ 38,311 71</u>

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: L. C. Dargavel, \$5,000.00; E. J. Smith, \$5,000.00; E. S. Thom, \$5,000.00; E. Scott, \$1,000.00; G. Guest, \$1,000.00; E. Turner, \$1,000.00.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: March 19th, 1931—March 31st, 1931, $1\frac{3}{4}\%$; June 8th, 1931—June 30th, 1931, $1\frac{3}{4}\%$; September 22nd, 1931—September 30th, 1931, $1\frac{3}{4}\%$; November 30th, 1931—December 31st, 1931, $1\frac{3}{4}\%$.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 10th, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 11th, 1931.
4. Special General Meetings held during year: Date—September 15th, 1931.
5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	44,021 21	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		1,304 40	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		2,195 58	
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements) (debit)...		2,676 05	
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		133 79	
	—————	\$	44,978 93
6. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 953 94
7. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid..... 282 50

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated by declaration filed 11th May, 1885, with the Clerk of the Peace for the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville. The declaration was made by virtue of "The Building Societies Act," R.S.O. 1877, c. 164, continued by R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, and superseded by 60 Vic., c. 38 (O), now R.S.O. 1897, c. 205. See R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

The lending and borrowing powers are derived from the above public General Acts.

By a Special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 18 Geo. V, c. 130, the Company was granted the powers of a trust company and its authorized capital stock was increased from \$500,000 to \$1,000,000. Its name was changed to The Brockville Trust and Savings Company.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
Ontario:	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds—						
Mortgages.....	617,086 65	1,851 80	3,414 73	10,639 32	632,992 50	400 25
Agreements of sale	30,726 67	119 68	363 15	535 55	31,745 05	339 00
Guaranteed Funds—						
Mortgages.....	712,915 59	942 97	589 66	13,703 85	728,152 07	.....
Total.....	1,360,728 91	2,914 45	4,367 54	24,878 72	1,392,889 62	739 25

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	612,706 25	2,293 34	746 85	10,639 32	626,385 76
Guaranteed Funds.....	713,858 56	589 66	.....	13,703 85	728,152 07
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)					
Company Funds.....	6,232 20	73 40	301 14	.....	6,606 74
3. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	30,846 35	363 15	.....	535 55	31,745 05
Total Company Funds.....	649,784 80	2,729 89	1,047 99	11,174 87	664,737 55
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	713,858 56	589 66	.....	13,703 85	728,152 07

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
Company:	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Provincial Hotel, Gananoque.....	20,000 00	122 75	20,122 75	500 00	20,000 00
Lots 153 and 168 Wellington Street, Kingston.....	16,000 00	148 70	16,148 70	.....	20,000 00
Lot 7, 213 King St. E., Brockville..	15,000 00	224 35	15,224 35	.....	15,000 00
Lots 2, 3, 144 Elm St., Sudbury....	20,000 00	512 85	20,512 85	2,000 00	20,000 00
Guaranteed:					
Lot 199 and pt. Lot 220, N.E. side Brock St., Kingston.....	15,066 35	178 35	15,244 70	1,000 00	15,000 00
Pt. Lot 15, Second St., Cornwall...	17,107 00	81 50	17,188 50	1,000 00	20,000 00
Part Lot 221, Kingston.....	17,000 00	196 75	17,196 75	.....	17,000 00
Pt. Lot 12, First St., Cornwall.....	24,250 00	813 80	25,063 80	.....	25,000 00
Total.....	144,423 35	2,279 05	146,702 40	4,500 00	152,000 00

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—W. G. GOODERHAM.
 Vice-Presidents—GEORGE H. SMITH.
 COL. A. E. GOODERHAM, LL.D.

General Manager—GEORGE H. SMITH.
 Secretary—WALTER F. WATKINS.

DIRECTORS

W. G. GOODERHAM.
 GEORGE H. SMITH.
 F. GORDON OSLER.
 A. B. CAMPBELL, W.S.
 JOHN A. ROWLAND, K.C.

COL. A. E. GOODERHAM, LL.D.
 GEO. W. ALLAN, K.C.
 WILLIAM STONE.
 NORMAN MACKENZIE, K.C.
 F. S. CORRIGAN.

Auditors—HENRY BARBER, F.C.A. (of Henry Barber, Mapp & Mapp).
 D. McK. McCLELLAND, F.C.A. (of Price, Waterhouse & Co.)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 713,280 00	
Property brought on hand under power of sale.....	7,672 88	
Agreements for sale.....	28,043 85	
Interest due.....	11,171 63	
Interest accrued.....	6,209 83	
		\$ 766,378 19
		(See Schedule B)
2. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal.....	\$ 158,224 88	
Interest due.....	280 30	
		158,505 18
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 51,462 83	
Interest accrued.....	710 13	
		\$ 52,172 96
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above:		
Governments.....	\$ 10,135 33	
Interest accrued.....	206 93	
		\$ 10,342 26
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 34,958 35	
Interest accrued.....	526 70	
		35,485 05
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 84,500 00	
Interest accrued.....	763 25	
		85,263 25
4. Book value of stocks owned.....		183,263 52
5. Cash on hand.....		134,510 11
6. Cash on deposit with Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....		96 83
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		130,169 34
8. All other assets.....		29,018 09
		71,721 96
Total Company Funds.....		\$ 1,473,663 22

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

9. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,286,389 87
Interest due.....	8,422 39
Interest accrued.....	15,602 42
	<u>\$ 1,310,414 68</u>

(See Schedule B)

10. Cash on deposit with Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	3,693 06
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	<u>\$ 1,314,107 74</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Unrealized assets.....	\$20,826,365 83
12. Investments.....	5,006,395 71
13. Cash on hand and in banks.....	1,374,584 24
	<u>\$27,207,345 78</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,473,663 22
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,314,107 74
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	27,207,345 78
Grand Total of Assets.....	<u>29,995,116 74</u>

*Liabilities**Company Funds*

<i>To the Public.</i>	
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$ 10,000 00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	15,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$ 25,000 00</u>

To the Shareholders.

3. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 1,000,000 00
4. Reserve Fund.....	400,000 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	48,663 22
Total.....	<u>\$ 1,448,663 22</u>
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 1,473,663 22</u>

Guaranteed Funds

6. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 54,500 00
Interest due and accrued.....	583 22
	<u>\$ 55,083 22</u>
7. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 1,242,531 92
Interest due and accrued.....	16,492 60
	<u>1,259,024 52</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	<u>\$ 1,314,107 74</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

8. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$27,178,327 69
9. Due to Company Funds.....	29,018 09
	<u>\$27,207,345 78</u>

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,473,663 22
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,314,107 74
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	27,207,345 78
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$29,995,116 74</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 51,084 66	
(b) Collateral loans.....	10,658 93	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	9,932 53	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	7,924 35	
(e) Bank deposits.....	4,984 35	
(f) Other interest earned.....	2,633 37	
		\$ 87,218 19
2. Profit on sale of real estate.....		65 13
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		19,504 24
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		148,882 77
5. Other revenue for the year.....		15,249 61
Total.....		<u>\$ 270,919 94</u>

Expenditure

6. Loss on sale of real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation.....	\$ 1,042 07
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	19,254 63
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 10,191 08
(b) Provincial.....	5,515 69
(c) Municipal.....	3,581 76
(d) War tax revenue.....	328 21
	19,616 74
9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....	1,773 15
10. Reserve for Dominion taxation.....	10,000 00
11. All other expenses incurred:	
Salaries.....	\$ 93,549 18
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	1,933 33
Auditors' fees.....	5,000 00
Legal fees.....	1,012 42
Rents.....	18,075 00
Travelling expenses.....	219 19
Printing and stationery.....	6,013 22
Advertising.....	5,990 08
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	3,227 53
Miscellaneous.....	9,201 57
	144,221 52
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	75,011 83
Total.....	<u>\$ 270,919 94</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 33,651 39
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	75,011 83
Total.....	<u>\$ 108,663 22</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 60,000 00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....	48,663 22
Total.....	<u>\$ 108,663 22</u>

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: All officers and employees holding responsible positions give bonds or security satisfactory to the Company—\$1,000.00 to \$10,000.00.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) December 10th, 1930; (b) January 2nd, 1931; (c) 1½%; (a) March 25th, 1931; (b) April 1st, 1931; (c) 1½%; (a) June 17th, 1931; (b) July 2nd, 1931; (c) 1½%; (a) September 9th, 1931; (b) October 1st, 1931; (c) 1½%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—27th January, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—28th January, 1931.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	51,846 93
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		10,650 81
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures		8,394 31
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		7,924 35
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		148,882 77
	\$	227,699 17
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year:

Company Funds.....		231 67
Guaranteed Funds.....		582 43

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Canada Permanent Trust Company was incorporated in 1913 by a special Act of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada, 3-4 Geo. V, c. 87.

Authorized by Order-in-Council (May 7th, 1913), to carry on business in the Province of Ontario as a Trust Company, pursuant to the provisions of The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

In 1927 the Company purchased the assets and business of the Brantford Trust Company, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 31st day of August, 1927, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds:					
Ontario.....	412,442 06	1,370 43	5,294 30	3,802 30	422,909 09
Manitoba.....	73,747 36	15 25	493 66	798 62	75,054 89
British Columbia.....	29,528 33		280 81	189 90	29,999 04
New Brunswick.....	19,024 70	169 67	187 36	157 56	19,539 29
Alberta.....	51,147 63		1,115 05	427 40	52,690 08
Saskatchewan.....	59,290 60	144 28	837 02	282 73	60,554 63
Nova Scotia.....	100,624 27	1,316 90	2,948 98	541 92	105,432 07
Prince Edward Island....	175 25		14 45	9 40	199 10
Total.....	745,980 20	3,016 53	11,171 63	6,209 83	766,378 19
Guaranteed Funds:					
Ontario.....	1,286,231 77	158 10	8,422 39	15,602 42	1,310,414 68

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
			Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken—						
Company Funds.....	713,280	00	10,550	59	6,008	97
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,286,389	87	8,422	39	15,602	42
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)—						
Company Funds.....	7,672	88	255	89	7	70
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage—						
Company Funds.....	28,043	85	268	45	193	16
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$22,925.00.						
Total Company Funds...	748,996	73	11,074	93	6,209	83
Total Guaranteed Funds.	1,286,389	87	8,422	39	15,602	42

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:								
Pt. of Lots 24 and 25, Tecumseh Rd., Walkerville, Ont.....	28,150	00	652	85	326	50	28,802	85
Guaranteed Funds:								
Lots 15-17, Blk. B, S.S. Victoria Street, Fort William.....	33,500	00			390	83	33,500	00
Lots 275 and 276, N.S. WyandotteSt., Windsor	29,400	00	452	34	628	80	29,852	34
	62,900	00	452	34	1,019	63	63,352	34
Total.....	91,050	00	1,105	19	1,346	13	92,155	19

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

Chairman of the Board—T. G. MEREDITH, K.C.

President—HUME CRONYN.

General Manager—M. AYLSWORTH.

Vice-President—H. E. GATES.

Secretary—D. McEACHERN.

Head Office Accountant—D. McCALLUM.

Treasurer—C. J. CLARKE.

DIRECTORS

T. G. MEREDITH, K.C.

DR. CLAUDE BROWN.

COL. I. LEONARD, D.S.O.

HUME CRONYN.

A. R. CAIRCROSS.

S. F. WASHINGTON, K.C.

H. E. GATES.

V. P. CRONYN.

D. McEACHERN.

M. AYLSWORTH.

J. B. DAVIDSON.

C. J. CLARKE.

ALEX. R. BARTLET, K.C.

N. R. HOWDEN.

W. H. GARDNER.

GEO. H. BELTON.

C. H. HOUSON.

Auditors—MESSRS. HENRY BARBER, MAPP & MAPP, C.A., and GEO. S. JEWELL.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (11,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 1,100,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	1,048,900 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$986,900.00 stock fully called.....	\$ 986,900 00
On \$52,000.00 stock 25% called.....	13,000 00
On \$10,000.00 stock 1% called.....	100 00
	<u>1,000,000 00</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 7,108 98
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,398,395 23
Agreements for sale.....	65,672 99
	<u>1,464,068 22</u>

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal.....	\$ 325,525 68
Interest due.....	256 19
Interest accrued.....	4,198 26
	<u>329,980 13</u>
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 15,000 00
Interest accrued.....	138 00
	<u>15,138 00</u>
5. Cash on hand.....	5,191 69
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$7,743.98; elsewhere, \$105,787.70.....	113,531 68
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....	22,182 50
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 1,957,201 20</u>

Guaranteed Funds

8. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 6,357,316 60
Agreements for sale.....	5,302 04
Interest due.....	22,230 10
Interest accrued.....	124,291 26
	<u>\$ 6,509,140 00</u>

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

(See Schedule B)

9. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Bonds guaranteed by the Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom governments	\$	5,006 28	
Interest accrued		114 72	
		<u>5,121 00</u>	
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$	29,052 29	
Interest accrued		515 71	
		<u>29,568 00</u>	
(c) All other bonds	\$	19,886 19	
Interest accrued		536 81	
		<u>20,423 00</u>	
			55,112 00
10. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$64,811.20; elsewhere, \$78,225.38			<u>143,036 58</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds			<u>\$6,707,288 58</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Unrealized assets and other securities	\$15,026,238 10
12. Investments	5,979,799 74
13. Cash in banks	624,283 82
	<u>\$21,630,321 66</u>

Summary

Company Funds	\$ 1,957,201 20
Guaranteed Funds	6,707,288 58
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	21,630,321 66
Grand Total of Assets	<u>\$30,294,811 44</u>

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public.</i>	
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate	\$ 16,000 00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid	50,000 00
Total	<u>\$ 66,000 00</u>

To the Shareholders.

3. Paid-in Capital	\$ 1,000,000 00
4. Reserve Fund	850,000 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	41,201 20
Total	<u>\$ 1,891,201 20</u>
Total Company Funds	<u>\$ 1,957,201 20</u>

Guaranteed Funds

6. General Guaranteed Funds	\$ 6,655,188 83
Interest due and accrued	52,099 75
	<u>\$ 6,707,288 58</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds	<u>\$ 6,707,288 58</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

7. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	\$21,608,139 16
8. Due to Company Funds	22,182 50
	<u>\$21,630,321 66</u>

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,957,201	20
Guaranteed Funds.....	6,707,288	58
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	21,630,321	66
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$30,294,811</u>	<u>44</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 107,500	89	
(b) Collateral loans.....	20,000	47	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	859	75	
(d) Bank deposits.....	4,183	35	
(e) Other interest earned.....	1,700	98	
			\$ 134,245 44
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....			282 44
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....			104,313 13
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....			106,433 29
5. Other revenue for the year.....			10,261 02
Total.....	\$ 355,535	32	

Expenditure

6. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation.....	\$ 3,884	98	
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....			2,385 55
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 16,252	12	
(b) Provincial.....	5,875	75	
(c) Municipal.....	1,753	26	
			23,881 13
9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....			2,830 00
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....			23,729 47
11. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$ 124,563	97	
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	13,775	00	
Auditors' fees.....	6,050	00	
Legal fees.....	280	74	
Rents.....	22,113	50	
Travelling expenses.....	1,568	78	
Printing and stationery.....	4,996	62	
Advertising.....	4,715	44	
Postage, telegrams, telephones.....	3,453	68	
Miscellaneous.....	9,228	05	
			190,745 78
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			108,078 41
Total.....	\$ 355,535	32	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 33,122	79
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	108,078	41
Total.....	\$ 141,201	20
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 100,000	00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....	41,201	20
Total.....	\$ 141,201	20

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively:
Bond of \$100,000 covers entire staff up to \$100,000 default of any individual member.
This includes employees of both Canada Trust and Huron & Erie, all being covered under one bond as many members are employed by both institutions.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: December 15th, 1930—January 2nd, 1931, 5%; June 15th, 1931—July 2nd, 1931, 5%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 9th, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 10th, 1931.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 81,065 60
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	19,504 80
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	1,010 75
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....	106,433 29
	\$ 208,014 44
5. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid..... 11,121 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

1894—57-58 Victoria, Chapter 115, Canada—An Act incorporating The General Trust Corporation of Canada.

1899—62-63 Victoria, Chapter 111, Canada—An Act changing the name of the General Trust Corporation of Canada to The Canada Trust Company and authorizing certain investments of funds other than trust funds, and authorizing an increase of capital subject to certain limitations.

1922—12-13 Geo. V, Chapter 67, Canada—An Act increasing the Company's board of directors from 9 to 21 and authorizing the Company to receive money on deposit.

1930—January 21st—An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council assenting to an agreement for the purchase by The Canada Trust Company of The Consolidated Trusts Corporation.

The powers of the Company are defined by sections of the incorporating Act, which powers are (section 4) to be deemed subject to the laws of the Province.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:										
Ontario.....	942,833	58	3,195	00	11,276	00	23,476	27	980,780	85
Quebec.....	81,855	00			1,759	87		475 13	84,090	00
Saskatchewan.....	194,733	29	3,181	11	14,622	00	7,131	38	219,667	78
Alberta.....	295,177	24	2,156	25	8,085	00	18,334	51	323,753	00
Total.....	1,514,599	11	8,532	36	35,742	87	49,417	29	1,608,291	63
Less principal and interest not taken into account.....	50,530	89	8,532	36	35,742	87	49,417	29	144,223	41
Total.....	1,464,068	22							1,464,068	22
Guaranteed Funds:										
Ontario.....	2,645,049	63	623	63	11,247	59	48,847	15	2,705,768	00
Quebec.....	3,420,718	13	369	05	10,697	51	68,427	31	3,500,212	00
British Columbia.....	295,858	20			285	00	7,016	80	303,160	00
Total.....	6,361,625	96	992	68	22,230	10	124,291	26	6,509,140	00

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total		
			Under six months	Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken—								
Company Funds.....	1,457,458	48	9,889	47	22,728	48	47,608	20
Guaranteed Funds.....	6,357,316	60	19,129	37	3,075	15	124,252	88
2. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage—								
Company Funds.....	65,672	99	1,209	40	1,915	52	1,809	09
Guaranteed Funds.....	5,302	04	25	58	.....	.....	38	38
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements—								
Company Funds.....	\$82,552.27							
Guaranteed Funds.....	7,735.79							
Total.....	1,523,131	47	11,098	87	24,644	00	49,417	29
Less principal and interest not taken into account.....	59,063	25	11,098	87	24,644	00	49,417	29
Total Company Funds.....	1,464,068	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Guaranteed Funds...	6,362,618	64	19,154	95	3,075	15	124,291	26

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:								
Pt. Lot 6, N.S. Carling St. and pt. Lot 6, S.S. Fullarton St., London, Ont.....	45,000	00	100	41	1,442	00	46,542	41
Lots 15 and 16 and pt. Lot 14, S.S. York St. and pt. Lots 15 and 16, N.S. George Street, Ottawa.....	120,000	00	.....	.....	3,291	00	123,291	00
Lot 31, N.S. Besserer Street, Ottawa.....	46,500	00	.....	.....	1,399	00	47,899	00
Lot 15, S.S. Queen St., Ottawa Easterly 56' front to rear of Lot 36, N.S. Nepean St., Ottawa.....	49,000	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	49,000	00
Pt. Lot 53, and all of Lot 52, S.S. Cooper St., Ottawa.....	54,000	00	.....	.....	673	00	54,673	00
Miscellaneous City Properties.	77,500	00	.....	.....	2,526	00	80,026	00
	59,000	00	.....	.....	659	00	59,659	00
Total Company Funds.	451,000	00	100	41	9,990	00	461,090	41
							3,900	00
							590,000	00

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B—Continued

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages		
	\$	c.	\$	c.		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Guaranteed Funds:														
Lot 2, Blk. 2, W.S. Ouellette Ave., Plan 256, Windsor....	51,010	00			719	00	51,729	00	500	00	60,000	00	615	42
Pt. Lots 1 and 4, Lots 2 and 3, N.S. Maitland St., Toronto..	64,500	00			1,800	00	66,300	00			100,000	00		
Pt. Lots 2 and 3, W.S. Yonge Street, Toronto.....	62,500	00			1,787	00	64,287	00			100,000	00		
Lot 95, N.S. St. Joseph Sreet, Toronto.....	61,500	00			186	00	61,686	00			75,000	00		
Pt. Lots 14 and 26, Blk. B, E.S. Broadview Ave., Toronto....	89,500	00			1,466	00	90,966	00			100,000	00		
Lot 24 and pt. Lots 23, 25 and 26, S.S. Tennis Cres., Toronto	112,500	00			621	00	113,121	00			125,000	00		
Lot 12, Lot 1 and pt. of Lane N.S. Adelaide St., Toronto..	92,500	00			5,587	00	98,087	00			175,000	00		
Pt. Lot 3, N.S. Wellington St. West, Toronto.....	57,517	69	1,995	00	459	31	59,972	00	1,000	00	65,000	00		
Pt. Lots 22 and 23, E.S. Yonge Street, Toronto.....	96,500	00	28	20	585	80	91,114	00	1,500	00	95,000	00		
Pt. Lot 10, S.E. Cor. Queen St. and Silverbirch, Toronto....	77,000	00			804	00	77,804	00			90,000	00		
S.E. pt. 1515, Mountain St., Montreal.....	124,500	00			3,131	00	127,631	00			150,000	00		
Pt. Lot 1821 and 1822-5 and 1821-17-18-19, Lorne Cres., Montreal.....	48,500	00			527	00	49,027	00			65,000	00		
Sub. 43, 181-43 and N.W. portion Sub. 42, 181-42, E.S. Prud'homme Ave., Montreal..	39,000	00			1,063	00	40,063	00			42,500	00		
Lot 175-349, Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.....	55,000	00			1,292	00	56,292	00			60,000	00		
Lot 184 and pt. 416 to 428, pt. 429, Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.....	97,500	00			2,118	00	99,618	00			125,000	00		
S.W. ½ Lot 8-1663-1663-7-1663-9 and N.E. ½ 1663-8, Lincoln Ave., Montreal....	74,600	00			2,227	00	76,827	00	600	00	75,000	00		
Lots 181-52 and 53, Prud'homme Ave., Montreal....	78,750	00			2,076	00	80,826	00			85,000	00		
Lot 170-717, Cor. Royal and Notre Dame de Grace Aves., Montreal.....	60,000	00			652	00	60,652	00			70,000	00		
1720-34, 35, 36, 46, 47, 48, N.S. Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal..	182,500	00	5,964	30	704	70	189,169	00	2,500	00	200,000	00		
Lot 236-33-I, N.E. pt. 236-33H, 33G and S.W. pt. 236-33H, Sherbrooke W., Montreal..	185,000	00			5,005	00	190,005	00			185,000	00		
Pt. Lot 1720-37, 38, 39, 43, 44 and 45 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.....	180,000	00			2,725	00	182,725	00			185,000	00		
1229-37, E.S. Phillips Square, Montreal.....	288,000	00			9,360	00	297,360	00			300,000	00		
Lot 375, pt. 166 and 375, pt. 167 Greene Ave., Montreal..	43,500	00			436	00	43,936	00			45,000	00		
Lot 28-265-266-267 and 28-255-8-9-10, Maplewood Ave. Montreal.....	41,500	00			1,044	00	42,544	00			45,000	00		
Lot 146-123, 24, 25, Stanley St., Montreal.....	62,500	00	121	87	1,950	13	64,572	00	2,500	00	65,000	00		
Pt. Sub. 14 of Sub. of Lot 1651 (1651-14) Essex Avencu, Montreal.....	41,700	00			1,015	00	42,715	00			45,000	00		
Lot 1654, Sub. 235 and 236, S.W. Corner Closse and Comte Sts., Montreal.....	58,200	00			450	00	58,650	00			60,000	00		
Lots 34A, 258 and 259, de L'Espee Ave., Montreal....	43,500	00			240	00	43,740	00			45,000	00		
Lot 47, 36 Queen Mary Road, Montreal.....	140,000	00			3,053	00	143,053	00			140,000	00		
Lots 1654, 219 and 220 Comte Street, Montreal.....	76,000	00			1,648	00	77,648	00			76,000	00		
Total Guaranteed Funds.	1,679,277	69	8,109	37	54,731	94	1742,119.00	8,600	00	2,048,500	00	615	42	

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED

Head Office, Ottawa, Ontario

OFFICERS

Honorary President—HON. M. J. O'BRIEN.
 President—JOHN J. LYONS. General Manager—E. T. B. PENNEFATHER.
 Vice-Presidents—ALPH. E. PROVOST. Secretary—JAS. J. LYONS.
 HON. E. W. TOBIN. Assistant General Manager—E. L. PARENT.
 J. J. SEITZ.

DIRECTORS

J. J. MCFADDEN.	M. W. HACKETT.	THOS. O'CONNELL.
W. H. MCAULIFFE.	T. D'ARCY MCGEE.	HON. J. J. DONNELLY.
J. B. DUFORD.	J. G. CARROLL.	M. A. MAHONEY.
J. A. O'BRIEN.	A. J. MAJOR.	COL. L. T. MARTIN.
COL. D. R. STREET.	PATRICK SHEA.	E. T. B. PENNEFATHER.
W. J. HUSSEY.		JOHN GLEESON.

Auditors—PEAT, MARWICK & Co.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	961,800 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$852,300.00 stock fully called.....	\$ 852,300 00
On \$109,500.00 stock.....	19,535 68
	\$ 871,835 68

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 71,722 70
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	128,757 ² / ₈₈
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 389,054 80
Interest due.....	9,442 74
Interest accrued.....	3,654 33
	402,151 87
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal.....	\$ 134,854 19
Interest due.....	1,682 91
	136,537 10
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 214,544 56
Interest accrued.....	1,971 28
	\$ 216,515 84
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$ 8,040 66
Interest accrued.....	72 25
	8,112 91
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 49,194 84
Interest accrued.....	573 21
	49,768 05
5. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	274,396 80
6. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....	13,408 55
7. All other assets.....	66,173 93
	11,628 34
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 1,104,777 17

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

8. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$ 4,450,793	26	
Interest due.....	15,341	85	
Interest accrued.....	73,918	20	
			\$ 4,540,053 31
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>			
9. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 838,631	87	
Interest accrued.....	6,873	94	
			\$ 845,505 81
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$ 78,738	61	
Interest accrued.....	1,531	87	
			80,270 48
10. Cash on hand.....			925,776 29
11. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$33,009.91; elsewhere, \$53.03.....			25,722 94
			33,062 94
Total Guaranteed Funds.....			\$ 5,524,615 48

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Unrealized assets.....	\$ 7,323,545	50	
13. Investments.....	1,976,524	91	
14. Cash on hand and in banks.....	227,158	54	
			\$ 9,527,228 95

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,104,777	17	
Guaranteed Funds.....	5,524,615	48	
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	9,527,228	95	
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$16,156,621	60	

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public.*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$ 4,000	00	
2. Trustee fees paid in advance.....	17,200	00	
3. All other liabilities.....	591	00	
Total.....	\$ 21,791	00	

To the Shareholders.

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 871,835	68	
5. Reserve Fund.....	135,000	00	
6. General Contingency Reserve.....	20,000	00	
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	56,150	49	
Total.....	\$ 1,082,986	17	
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 1,104,777	17	

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

8. Trust Deposits		\$ 2,061,007 27
9. Specific Guaranteed Funds	\$ 2,240,039 90	
Interest due and accrued	9,366 57	
		<u>2,249,406 47</u>
10. General Guaranteed Funds	\$ 1,209,518 46	
Interest due and accrued	4,683 28	
		<u>1,214,201 74</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds		<u>\$ 5,524,615 48</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	\$ 9,461,055 02	
12. Due to Company Funds	66,173 93	
		<u>\$ 9,527,228 95</u>

Summary

Company Funds	\$ 1,104,777 17
Guaranteed Funds	5,524,615 48
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	9,527,228 95
	<u>\$16,156,621 60</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 16,387 59	
(b) Collateral loans	13,552 52	
(c) Bonds and debentures	11,663 37	
(d) Bank deposits	200 00	
(e) Other interest earned	4,946 34	
		<u>\$ 46,749 82</u>
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		15,405 79
3. Profit in guaranteed funds		99,005 46
4. Agency fees and commissions earned		88,206 32
5. Other revenue for the year		12,090 38
Total		<u>\$ 261,457 77</u>

Expenditure

6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down	\$ 7,241 41
7. Net Loss operation real estate (including \$49.40 office site)	1,253 32
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion	\$ 7,177 95
(b) Provincial	2,963 06
(c) Municipal	1,661 89
	<u>11,802 90</u>
9. All other expenses incurred:	
Salaries	\$ 104,346 28
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees	2,050 00
Auditors' fees	2,183 38
Legal fees	2,810 84
Rents	14,150 00
Travelling expenses	2,534 78
Printing and stationery	7,240 97
Advertising	10,612 12
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express	4,124 67
Miscellaneous	30,358 87
	<u>180,411 91</u>
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account	60,748 23
Total	<u>\$ 261,457 77</u>

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	49,507	23
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		60,748	23
3. Premium on capital stock sold during year.....		1,630	00
Total.....	\$	111,885	46
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	35,734	97
5. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund.....		20,000	00
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		56,150	49
Total.....	\$	111,885	46

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Blanket Bond \$25,000.00 National Surety Co.			
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: March 1st, 1931, 5%.			
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 9th, 1932. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 10th, 1931.			
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:			
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	11,081	95
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		14,984	19
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		12,132	70
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....		97,789	46
	\$	135,988	30

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Capital Trust Corporation, Limited, was incorporated in 1912 by special Act of the Parliament of Canada (2 Geo. V, c. 81).

Registered on the Trust Companies' register on the 13th day of November, 1913, to transact business in the Province of Ontario, with powers restricted to the provisions of The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
Company Funds—	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	350,863 84	7,906 39	8,302 22	2,318 41	370,390 86
Quebec.....	28,645 90	1,638 67	1,140 52	335 92	31,761 01
Total.....	379,509 74	9,545 06	9,442 74	2,654 33	402,151 87
Guaranteed Funds—					
Ontario.....	3,777,905 44	5,611 32	13,918 88	61,007 78	3,858,443 42
Quebec.....	532,153 05	1,158 00	908 29	9,849 54	544,068 88
Saskatchewan.....	10,690 75	310 70	488 79	160 62	11,650 86
Alberta.....	122,940 00	24 00	25 89	2,900 26	125,890 15
Total.....	4,443,689 24	7,104 02	15,341 85	73,918 20	4,540,053 31

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken—	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds.....	374,394 06	* 7,234 65	1,134 01	3,396 18	386,158 90
Guaranteed Funds.....	4,440,643 26	14,249 16	695 29	73,729 43	4,529,317 14
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)—					
Company Funds.....	14,660 74	562 83	511 25	258 15	15,992 97
Guaranteed Funds.....	10,150 00	274 90	122 50	188 77	10,736 17
Total Company Funds...	389,054 80	7,797 48	1,645 26	3,654 33	402,151 87
Total Guaranteed Funds.	4,450,793 26	14,524 06	817 79	73,918 20	4,540,053 31

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Original principal		Amount of any additional advances or charges		Amount of instalment of principal due and unpaid		Accrued interest		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Lot No. 19 and N. ½ Lot No. 20 on E.S. Lot "A" on S.S. Waverley St., or No. 403-405 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont.	57,500	00					572	62	55,072	62
N. ½ Lot No. 36, N.S. Gloucester and S.S. Laurier Ave. W., or 167 Gloucester St., and 296-300 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa	24,000	00					619	84	23,369	84
S. ½ of Lots 223-224, S.S. Russell St., Smith's Falls, Ont.	36,000	00					357	91	33,857	91
Lot No. 34, S.S. Nepean St., and Lot No. 3, N.S. Bank St., or 212-226 Bank St., Ottawa	85,000	00	406	42			893	43	78,893	43
West ½ Lot No. 7, S.S. Rideau St. and N.S. Besserer St., Ottawa, or 68-70 Rideau St., Ottawa, Ont.	45,000	00					240	42	45,240	42
Lot No. 12, E.S. Bank St., or 519-529 Bank St., Ottawa	28,000	00					617	54	24,867	54
Part of Lot No. 3 on the N.S. Rideau St., or Nos. 149-151-153 Rideau St., Ottawa, Ont.	14,000	00					57	60	29,482	60
Municipal No. 1093-1109 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ont.	30,000	00					667	14	29,417	14
Part of Lot B, N.S. Rideau St., part of Lot B, N.S. Rideau St. (and certain other parts) or 47-49 Rideau St., Ottawa	45,000	00					362	46	35,362	46
Lots No. 708 and South ½ of Lot No. 6, E.S. Bank St., Nos. 485-487-489-493 Bank St., Ottawa	79,000	00	75	00			223	01	76,776	99
Part of Lot Lettered "D," Rideau front, part of Lot No. 43, N.S. Gloucester St., or Nos. 228-230 Laurier Ave. West, Ottawa, Ont.	34,500	00					542	86	34,042	86
Part of Lot No. 27, in Con. 1, Township of South Algoma, Renfrew, Ont.	31,000	00					305	75	31,305	75
Lots No. 16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26 in Block 11, City of Medicine Hat, Alta.	40,000	00					1,144	08	41,144	08
TORONTO OFFICE—										
745 Bloor Street West, Toronto	24,000	00			250	00	67	35	22,567	35
596 St. Clair St. W., Toronto, Ont.	24,000	00			100	00	617	04	23,067	04
MONTREAL OFFICE—										
70-80a St. Catherine St. W., and 1284-1302 St. Urbain St., Montreal	120,000	00			500	00	1,912	29	113,412	29
1230 St. Denis St., Montreal, Que.	40,000	00					648	22	40,648	22
Westerly corner Sherbrooke St. W., and Mayfair Ave., Montreal	25,000	00					180	82	25,180	82
	782,000	00	481	42	850	00	10,030	38	763,709	36

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JAMES Y. MURDOCH, K.C.
 Vice-Presidents—W. S. MORDEN, K.C.
 JOHN J. GIBSON.

Manager—JOHN J. GIBSON.
 Secretary-Treasurer—E. W. McNEILL.

DIRECTORS

JAMES Y. MURDOCH, K.C.
 W. S. MORDEN, K.C.
 C. G. GREENSHIELDS, K.C.
 E. W. WRIGHT, K.C.
 JOHN J. GIBSON.
 J. A. MARTIN.

LT.-COL. D. H. MACLAREN.
 ROLPH R. CORSON.
 FRANK McLAUGHLIN.
 K. R. MARSHALL, C.M.G., D.S.O.
 H. W. KNIGHT.
 E. K. REINER.

Auditors—ARTHUR J. HARDY; H. A. LEVER, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (25,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 2,500,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises (less encumbrances \$156,000.00).....	\$ 183,788 84	
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....	1,284 95	
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 211,789 22	
Interest due.....	1,144 13	
Interest accrued.....	2,761 57	
	215,694 92	

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal.....	\$ 172,107 73	
Interest due.....	276 42	
Interest accrued.....	88 83	
	172,472 98	
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 4,681 25	
Interest accrued.....	45 20	
	4,726 45	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$ 3,773 16	
Interest accrued.....	58 34	
	3,831 50	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 218,700 95	
Interest due.....	978 31	
Interest accrued.....	2,419 78	
	222,099 04	
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 160,802 47	
Interest accrued.....	2,762 67	
	163,565 14	
	394,222 13	

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

5. Book value of stocks owned.....	\$	40,041	20
6. Cash on hand.....		3,653	47
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$32,122.97; elsewhere, \$30.10.....		32,153	07
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		174,155	06
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....		24,064	58
10. All other assets.....		48,835	17
Total Company Funds.....	\$	1,290,366	37

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	925,868	89
Interest due.....		1,778	63
Interest accrued.....		13,442	01
	\$	941,089	53

(See Schedule B)

12. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$	472,353	31
Interest due.....		433	08
		472,786	39
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	58,324	28
Interest accrued.....		244	11
	\$	58,568	39
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$	69,854	75
Interest accrued.....		472	18
	\$	70,326	93
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	529,108	92
Interest accrued.....		8,095	86
		537,204	78
		666,100	10*
14. Cash on hand.....		32,652	29
15. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		447,971	12
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	2,560,599	43

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets.....	\$10,794,412	60
17. Investments.....	6,740,290	96
18. Cash on hand and in banks.....	311,998	06
	\$17,846,701	62

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	1,290,366	37
Guaranteed Funds.....		2,560,599	43
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		17,846,701	62
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	21,697,667	42

*Liabilities**Company Funds**To the Public.*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	7,566	61
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		15,000	00
3. Other expenses due and accrued.....		13,202	40
4. Investment reserves.....		52,300	00
5. All other liabilities.....		45	60
Total.....	\$	88,114	61

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

To the Shareholders.

6. Paid-in Capital.....		\$ 1,000,000 00
7. Reserve Fund.....		200,000 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		2,251 76
Total.....		<u>\$ 1,202,251 76</u>
Total Company Funds.....		<u>\$ 1,290,366 37</u>

Guaranteed Funds

9. Trust deposits.....		\$ 1,702,213 94
10. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 565,114 96	
Interest due and accrued.....	3,286 41	
		568,401 37
11. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 289,974 00	
Interest due and accrued.....	10 12	
		289,984 12
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		<u>\$ 2,560,599 43</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Estates.....	\$ 4,650,531 44	
13. Trusts and Agencies.....	13,022,015 12	
14. Due to Company Funds.....	174,155 06	
		<u>\$17,846,701 62</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,290,366 37
Guaranteed Funds.....	2,560,599 43
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	17,846,701 62
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$21,697,667 42</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 13,468 96	
(b) Collateral loans.....	8,103 82	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	23,043 23	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	1,633 05	
(e) Other interest earned.....	12,580 94	
		\$ 58,830 00
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		1,723 81
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		40,161 71
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		256,882 35
5. Other revenue for the year.....		1,856 26
Total.....		<u>\$ 359,454 13</u>

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred.....		\$ 121 48
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 8,970 26	
(b) Provincial.....	5,947 60	
(c) Municipal.....	3,644 52	
		18,562 38
8. Reserve for depreciation of securities.....		35,000 00
9. Paid on account of goodwill.....		11,471 19

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

10. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries.....	\$ 159,888	76
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	5,233	50
Auditors' fees.....	4,100	00
Legal fees.....	986	80
Rents.....	20,814	53
Printing and stationery.....	6,380	12
Advertising.....	14,119	06
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	4,874	28
Miscellaneous.....	51,283	46
	\$	267,680 51
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		26,618 57
Total.....	\$	<u>359,454 13</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	5,633 19
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		26,618 57
3. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund.....		30,000 00
Total.....	\$	<u>62,251 76</u>
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	60,000 00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		2,251 76
Total.....	\$	<u>62,251 76</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Estates Officer, \$10,000.00; General Manager, \$10,000.00; Secretary, \$10,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable (c) rates: (a) November 6th, 1930—February 12th, 1931—May 21st, 1931—August 20th, 1931; (b) January 1st,—April 1st— July 1st— October 1st; (c) 1½%, at the rate of 6% per annum.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 25th, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 26th, 1931.
- In the case of any Company whose stocks, bonds or debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is..... \$15,850 00
The aggregate amount of instalments of principal in arrears..... 1,350 00
The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not..... 354 35
The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Profit and Loss Account during the year..... 622 94
- Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement—The company has a certain contingent liability under its Guarantee of Titles to land given when the company was issuing Guarantee of Titles. This business was discontinued 16 years ago and no claim has been made during that time, and the outstanding Guarantees of Titles are constantly diminishing in number through expiration. The liability at the worst is only nominal.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	11,874 84
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		16,284 29
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		23,260 33
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		1,633 05
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		259,009 89
	\$	312,062 40
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 4,727 95

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Title and Trust Company was incorporated in 1905 by Special Act of the Parliament of Canada, 4-5 Edward VII, chap. 162 (Royal Assent, 20th July, 1905). By Section 19 of this Act the Company was required to make an initial deposit with the Receiver-General of Canada to carry on the business of Title Insurance, the said deposit to be increased to \$75,000 within two years from the date of the issue of such license, and to be further increased as the Treasury Board may from time to time require.

In 1907, by Special Act of the Province of Ontario, 7 Edward VII, chap. 118, the Company was, upon the conditions therein specified, made admissible to registry under The Loan Corporations Act, and initial registry was granted on the 30th August, 1907.

April 8th, 1914—Amendment to charter changing name to Chartered Trust and Executor Company.

May 16th, 1919—Absorbed Guardian Trust Company.

May 1st, 1929—Special Act increasing capital from \$1,000,000 to \$2,500,000.

November 12th, 1930—Absorbed Quebec Savings and Trust Company.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
Company Funds	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	211,600 06	189 16	1,144 13	2,761 57	215,694 92
Guaranteed Funds					
Ontario.....	925,868 89	.....	1,778 63	13,442 01	941,089 53
Total.....	1,137,468 95	189 16	2,922 76	16,203 58	1,156,784 45

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken—					
Company Funds.....	211,789 22	1,023 51	120 62	2,761 57	215,694 92
Guaranteed Funds....	925,868 89	1,778 13	50	13,442 01	941,089 53

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Amount held for Company		Amount held for guaranteed funds		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
North-west corner Queen Street and Broadview Ave., Toronto.....	30,830	48	904	27	1,093	35	.....	30,830	48	30,830	48	.....	80,000	00		
339-345 Queen Street E., Toronto.....	43,500	00	.....	.....	1,146	48	650	00	42,850	00	43,500	00	.....	70,000	00	
North-west corner Beverley Street and Grange Avenue, Toronto.....	29,000	00	.....	.....	822	33	.....	.....	29,000	00	29,000	00	.....	32,000	00	
108 Wellington Street W., Toronto.....	33,500	00	.....	.....	542	88	.....	.....	33,500	00	33,500	00	.....	39,500	00	
323 Lonsdale Rd., Toronto	50,000	00	.....	.....	1,239	48	11,693	04	38,306	96	50,000	00	500	00	52,000	00
Part Lot 5, Ranges 2 and 3, Kingsmill Reserve, Twp. of Etobicoke, Ont.....	50,000	00	.....	.....	9	59	.....	.....	50,000	00	50,000	00	.....	50,000	00	
480-2 Oriole Parkway, Toronto.....	121,350	00	.....	.....	351	50	.....	.....	121,350	00	131,000	00	2,000	00	*135,000	00
29 Chestnut Park Road, Toronto.....	29,500	00	.....	.....	935	11	.....	.....	29,500	00	29,500	00	.....	30,000	00	
40 South Drive, Toronto.	49,000	00	.....	.....	287	97	.....	.....	49,000	00	49,000	00	.....	50,000	00	
	436,680	48	904	27	6,428	69	12,343	04	424,337	44	446,330	48	2,500	00	538,500	00

NOTE:—This sign* indicates a mortgage of which \$9,650.00 is allocated to Agency Funds in addition to the amount held for Guaranteed Funds.

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION

Head Office, Chatham, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—P. S. COATE.

Manager—P. S. COATE.

Vice-President—CHAS. AUSTIN.

Secretary-Treasurer—J. A. McCALLUM.

DIRECTORS

P. S. COATE.
CHARLES AUSTIN.
ARCHIBALD PAR. &W. E. RISPIN.
S. M. GLENN.
SPENCER STONE.

W. G. RICHARDS, K.C.

Auditors—A. F. FALLS, F.C.A.; GORDON D. CAMPBELL, F.C.A.
(of Welch, Campbell & Lawless, Chartered Accountants)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each)	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary	319,500 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$319,500 stock 35 % called	118,150 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages	\$ 79,801 27	
Interest due	563 03	
Interest accrued	1,660 25	
		\$ 82,024 55
		(See Schedule B)
2. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal	\$ 1,140 00	
Interest accrued	2 00	
		1,142 00
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 8,910 00	
Interest accrued	101 25	
		\$ 9,011 25
(b) Bonds other than Government Guaranteed and Municipals	\$ 16,537 50	
Interest accrued	238 75	
		\$ 16,776 25
4. Book value of stocks owned		25,787 50
5. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		7,000 00
6. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration		3,904 28
7. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates		815 00
8. All other assets		2,017 50
		532 86
Total Company Funds	\$	123,223 69

Guaranteed Funds

9. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages	\$ 60,975 87	
Interest due	399 59	
Interest accrued	1,584 57	
		\$ 62,960 03

(See Schedule B)

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

10. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$	173 30	
Interest accrued.....		4 46	
		<u>\$</u>	177 76
11. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	16,347 50	
Interest accrued.....		185 04	
		<u>\$</u>	16,532 54
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	7,797 70	
Interest accrued.....		120 77	
			7,918 47
(c) All other bonds.....	\$	9,274 00	
Interest accrued.....		41 66	
		<u></u>	9,315 66
			<u>33,766 67</u>
12. Cash on hand.....			938 26
13. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			385 70
14. Other assets.....			6,975 00
			<u>\$ 105,203 42</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

15. Unrealized assets.....	\$	128,774 57	
16. Investments.....		77,893 27	
17. Cash on hand and in banks.....		10,067 94	
		<u>\$</u>	216,735 78

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	123,223 69
Guaranteed Funds.....		105,203 42
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		216,735 78
		<u>\$ 445,162 89</u>

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public.</i>		
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	1,093 51
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		1,470 49
3. Other expenses due and accrued.....		775 00
		<u>\$ 3,339 00</u>

To the Shareholders.

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	118,150 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		1,734 69
		<u>\$ 119,884 69</u>
Total Company Funds.....	\$	123,223 69

Guaranteed Funds

6. Trust deposits.....	\$	90,922 96
7. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	13,950 00
Interest due and accrued.....		330 46
		<u>14,280 46</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	105,203 42

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

8. Estates.....	\$	106,183	44
9. Trusts and Agencies.....		109,737	34
10. Due to Company Funds.....		815	00
	\$	216,735	78

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	123,223	69
Guaranteed Funds.....		105,203	42
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		216,735	78
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$	445,162	89

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	5,952	88
(b) Collateral loans.....		6	30
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		1,611	20
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		122	50
(e) Other interest earned.....		34	92
	\$	7,727	80
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		135	00
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		2,069	82
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		4,246	08
5. Other revenue for the year.....		172	46
Total.....		14,351	16

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred.....	\$	484	93
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion—Balance, 1930, \$98.37; Provision 1931, \$600.00.....	\$	698	37
(b) Provincial.....		548	51
		1,246	88
8. All other expenses incurred:			
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	\$	840	00
Auditors' fees.....		350	00
Legal fees.....		131	22
Travelling expenses.....		89	30
Printing and stationery.....		1,501	52
Advertising.....		1,501	72
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		11	58
Miscellaneous.....		846	22
		5,271	56
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		7,347	79
Total.....	\$	14,351	16

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	2,327	69
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		7,347	79
Total.....	\$	9,675	48
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	7,940	79
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		1,734	69
Total.....	\$	9,675	48

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: President and manager, \$5,000; treasurer, \$5,000; accountant, \$5,000; cashier, \$2,000.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) January 9th, April 13th, July 13th, October 12th; (b) January 15th, April 15th, July 15th, October 15th; (c) 7%, January 15th, 5% April 15th, July 15th, October 15th, on paid-in capital stock.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—3rd Tuesday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 17th, 1931.
4. In the case of any Company whose stocks, bonds or debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is \$1,000.00.
5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....\$	7,453	72
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	4	30
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	1,474	23
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	745	00
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....	3,328	58
	\$	12,505 83

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 26th day of April, 1928, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 723. Registered as a Trust Company in Ontario, 19th May, 1928.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
Company Funds	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	79,801 27	563 03	1,660 25	82,024 55
Guaranteed Funds				
Ontario.....	60,975 87	399 59	1,584 57	62,960 03
Total.....	140,777 14	962 62	3,244 82	144,984 58

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken—	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds.....	79,801 27	391 24	171 79	1,660 25	82,024 55
Guaranteed Funds....	60,975 87	362 09	37 50	1,584 57	62,960 03

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:												
House and Lot, King Street West, Chatham.	3,500	00	235	09	53	87	3,788	96	600	00	3,500	00
House and Lot, Wellington St., Chatham.	2,925	00			79	17	3,004	17	300	00	3,000	00
House and Lot, Barthe Street, Chatham.	3,044	77			75	35	3,120	12	344	77	3,200	00
House and Lot, Stone Ave., Chatham.	2,900	00	151	56	55	21	3,106	77	100	00	3,000	00
Farm Con. 1, Harwich Twp.	5,000	00	40	00	196	86	5,236	86	400	00	5,000	00
House and Lot, Victoria Ave., Chatham.	3,800	00			110	98	3,910	98	200	00	4,000	00
House and Lot, Victoria Ave., Chatham.	2,400	00			15	65	2,415	65	2,000	00	2,800	00
House and Lot, King St., Chatham.	3,000	00	97	50	83	83	3,181	33	400	00	3,000	00
House and Lot, Tilbury.	2,450	00			75	17	2,525	17	150	00	2,500	00
House and Lot, Lorne Ave., Chatham.	2,900	00			38	22	2,938	22	300	00	3,000	00
House and Lot, Wellington St., Chatham.	3,300	00			46	83	3,346	83	200	00	3,500	00
House and Lot, Victoria Ave., Chatham.	3,400	00			43	69	3,443	69	300	00	3,500	00
House and Lot, Stone Ave., Chatham.	3,300	00			19	70	3,319	70			3,500	00
Apt. House, Dover Street, Chatham.	3,800	00			9	47	3,809	47	400	00	3,800	00
House and Lot, Grand Ave., Chatham.	4,000	00	4	85	45	11	4,049	96	250	00	4,000	00
House and Lot, Park Ave., Chatham.	8,500	00			199	81	8,699	81			9,000	00
Total Company Funds.	58,219	77	529	00	1,148	92	59,897	69	5,944	77	60,300	00
Guaranteed Funds:												
House and Lot, Dufferin Ave., Chatham.	2,700	00			26	93	2,726	93	50	00	2,800	00
Store Building, King St. West, Chatham.	3,500	00			24	93	3,524	93			5,000	00
Farm Con. 1, Harwich Twp.	2,550	00			53	15	2,603	15			2,800	00
Farm Con. 13, Dover.	3,100	00			134	70	3,234	70	260	00	3,100	00
House and Lot, Harvey St., Chatham.	2,500	00	126	97	45	33	2,672	30	100	00	2,500	00
Farm Con. 11 and 13, Raleigh Twp.	4,500	00			72	92	4,572	92			4,500	00
House and Lot, Grand Ave., Chatham.	2,500	00	87	50	32	74	2,620	24	300	00	2,600	00
House and Lot, Tilbury.	3,500	00	48	18	114	25	3,662	43			3,500	00
Farm, Con. 13, Raleigh Twp.	2,500	00			146	23	2,646	23			2,500	00
House and Lot, Richmond St., Chatham.	3,000	00			35	67	3,035	67	200	00	3,000	00
Farm, Dover Twp.	5,000	00	97	01	282	50	5,379	51	250	00	5,000	00
Victoria Ave., Church, Chatham.	9,250	00			294	48	9,544	48			10,000	00
Total Guaranteed Funds.	44,600	00	359	66	1,263	83	46,223	49	1,100	00	47,300	00
Grand Total.	102,819	77	888	66	2,412	75	106,121	18	7,044	77	107,600	00

FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

9. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	73,592 50	
Interest accrued.....		1,062 49	
			\$ 74,654 99
			(See Schedule B)
10. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	4,644 50	
Interest accrued.....		16 45	
			\$ 4,660 95
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above:			
Governments.....	\$	29,547 08	
Interest accrued.....		325 65	
			29,872 73
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	3,320 95	
Interest accrued.....		29 38	
			3,350 33
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	21,138 60	
Interest accrued.....		291 47	
			21,430 07
			59,314 08
11. Cash on hand.....			4,000 00
			\$ 137,969 07

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Unrealized assets.....	\$	220,855 85	
13. Investments.....		20,161 69	
14. Cash on hand and in banks.....		23,527 37	
			\$ 264,544 91

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	254,837 57
Guaranteed Funds.....		137,969 07
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		264,544 91
		\$ 657,351 55

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public.</i>			
1. Investment reserves.....	\$	38,129 97	
2. All other liabilities.....		21,538 52	
			\$ 59,668 49
<i>To the Shareholders.</i>			
3. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	190,200 00	
4. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		4,969 08	
			\$ 195,169 08
			\$ 254,837 57

Guaranteed Funds

5. Trust deposits.....	\$	118,928 40
6. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	12,250 00
Interest due and accrued.....		170 10
		12,420 10
7. Bank Overdraft.....		6,620 57
		\$ 137,969 07

FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

8. Estates.....	\$	66,378	66	
9. Trusts and Agencies.....		188,830	07	
10. Due to Company Funds.....		9,336	18	
				<u>\$ 264,544 91</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	254,837	57
Guaranteed Funds.....		137,969	07
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		264,544	91
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$	<u>657,351</u>	<u>55</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$2,823.50 on office premises).....	\$	1,585	67
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	7,621	97
(b) Collateral loans.....		13	25
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		1,877	10
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		94	50
(e) Other interest earned.....		643	90
			<u>10,250 72</u>
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		3,070	33
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		3,438	11
5. Other revenue for the year.....		89	75
Total.....	\$	<u>18,434</u>	<u>58</u>

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred.....	\$	1,521	35
7. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation.....		107	90
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	679	21
(b) Provincial.....		549	70
(c) Municipal.....		101	06
			<u>1,329 97</u>
9. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		1,110	00
10. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$	5,558	55
Auditors' fees.....		325	00
Legal fees.....		40	00
Printing and stationery.....		707	83
Advertising.....		644	61
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		442	12
Miscellaneous.....		2,447	34
			<u>10,165 45</u>
11. Balance carried down.....		4,199	91
Total.....	\$	<u>18,434</u>	<u>58</u>
Balance brought down.....	\$	4,199	91
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		17,758	04
Deficit forward to Profit and Loss Account.....	\$	<u>13,558</u>	<u>13</u>

FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	18,527	21
2. Amount transferred from Revenue.....	\$	4,199	91
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserve.....		17,758	04
			<u>13,558 13</u>
Total.....	\$	4,969	08
3. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....			4,969 08
Total.....	\$	4,969	<u>08</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Managing Director, \$7,000; President, \$2,000; Accountant, \$7,000; Cashier, \$2,500; Book- keeper, \$1,700; Stenographer, \$1,650.			
2. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 19th, 1932. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 17th, 1931.			
3. In the case of any Company whose stocks, bonds or debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is.....	\$	10,000	00
The aggregate amount of instalments of principal in arrears.....		10,000	00
The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not.....		3,441	10
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:			
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	8,062	25
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		13	25
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		2,244	38
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		94	50
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		1,547	32
(f) Agency fees and commissions.....		2,163	37
	\$	14,125	<u>07</u>

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 23rd of March, 1910, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, chap. 205.

Authorized by Order-in-Council dated July 10, 1928, to remove Head Office from the City of London to the City of Niagara Falls.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
Company Funds	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	96,985 24	.....	509 55	1,535 85	99,030 64
Guaranteed Funds					
Ontario.....	73,592 50	.....	.....	1,062 49	74,654 99
Total.....	170,577 74	.....	509 55	2,598 34	173,685 63

FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds.....	96,985 24	509 55	.....	1,535 85	99,030 64
Guaranteed Funds.....	73,592 50	.....	.....	1,062 49	74,654 99

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
Lot 10, 11 and 12, Plan 22, Niagara Falls.....	7,000 00	.....	130 20	7,130 20	.....	7,000 00
Part Cavanough Lot, Plan 251, Village of Chippawa.	5,951 39	81 00	113 45	6,032 39	501 39	6,500 00
Lot 242, Plan 10, Niagara Falls, Ont.....	7,900 00	.....	136 35	7,900 00	.....	8,500 00
Part Lot 5, Plan 35, Block D, Niagara Falls, Ont...	4,410 00	16 00	64 15	4,426 00	390 00	4,800 00
Queenston Street, St. Catharines, Ont.....	15,000 00	.....	138 05	15,000 00	.....	15,000 00
Part Block 8, Plan 35, Niagara Falls.....	4,000 00	.....	108 95	4,000 00	.....	7,000 00
Total.....	44,261 39	97 00	691 15	44,488 59	891 39	48,800 00
Guaranteed Funds						
Con. 2, R.R. No. 1, Welland, Ont.....	4,475 00	.....	78 10	4,475 00	.....	5,000 00
Lot 5, Jarvis Street, Bridgeburg, Ont.....	12,000 00	.....	59 85	12,000 00	.....	18,000 00
Part Lots 244-5, Jarvis St., Bridgeburg, Ont.....	9,500 00	.....	54 65	9,500 00	.....	11,000 00
Lot 27, and part 28, Plan 25, Niagara Falls, Ont...	4,105 00	.....	94 45	4,105 00	.....	4,105 00
Total.....	30,080 00	.....	287 05	30,080 00	.....	38,105 00

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Owen Sound, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JOHN PARKER.

First Vice-President—C. A. FLEMING.

Manager—W. M. TELFORD.

2nd Vice-President—W. S. MIDDLEBRO.

DIRECTORS

DR. A. L. DANARD.
GEORGE D. FLEMING.
JAMES GARDNER.
DR. G. H. HOLMES.G. S. KILBOURN.
GEORGE J. MILLS.
G. D. McLAUCHLAN.
W. H. TAYLOR.

J. C. KENNEDY.

Auditors—C. VANWYCK; JAS. H. VAN OVERBEEK.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	544,700 00
Amount paid in cash.....	544,700 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 32,368 29
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale: Freehold land (including buildings).....	45,955 17
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 368,747 47
Interest due.....	14,000 21
Interest accrued.....	6,896 44
	<u>389,644 12</u>
(See Schedule B)	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral \$65,850.00 of the Com- pany's own stock upon which \$65,850.00 has been paid)	
Principal.....	\$ 42,914 06
Interest accrued.....	474 44
	<u>43,388 50</u>
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:—	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 60,214 50
Interest accrued.....	409 05
	<u>\$ 60,623 55</u>
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above:	
Governments.....	\$ 14,700 00
Interest accrued.....	223 77
	<u>14,923 77</u>
(c) All other bonds.....	\$ 141,227 70
Interest accrued.....	1,809 14
	<u>143,036 84</u>
	<u>218,584 16</u>
5. Cash on hand.....	3,264 72
6. Owing from Guaranteed funds.....	13,078 50
7. All other assets.....	5,848 56
	<u>\$ 752,132 02</u>

Guaranteed Funds

8. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 765,129 08
Interest due.....	11,360 36
Interest accrued.....	13,998 95
	<u>\$ 790,488 39</u>

(See Schedule B)

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

9. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 132,785 75		
Interest accrued.....	2,118 91		
		\$	134,904 66
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above:			
Governments.....	\$ 118,582 40		
Interest accrued.....	1,773 38		
			120,355 78
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 73,654 84		
Interest accrued.....	1,457 71		
			75,112 55
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 9,975 00		
Interest accrued.....	41 10		
			10,016 10
		\$	340,389 09
10. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			647 81
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		\$	1,131,525 29

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Unrealized assets.....	\$ 308,126 33		
12. Investments.....	11,985 01		
13. Cash on hand and in banks.....	11,158 76		
		\$	331,270 10

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 752,132 02		
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,131,525 29		
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	331,270 10		
Grand Total of Assets.....		\$	2,214,927 41

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public.*

1. Money borrowed from banks:			
With security.....	\$ 100,000 00		
Without security.....	4,109 71		
		\$	104,109 71
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....			5,788 86
3. Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....			38,000 00
4. Investment reserves.....			9,068 01
Total.....		\$	156,966 58

To the Shareholders.

5. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 544,700 00		
6. Reserve Fund.....	75,000 00		
7. General Contingency Reserve.....	13,465 44		
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account (Deficit).....	38,000 00		
Total.....		\$	595,165 44
Total Company Funds.....		\$	752,132 02

Guaranteed Funds

9. Trust deposits.....		\$	660,624 95
10. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 450,726 53		
Interest due and accrued.....	7,095 31		
			457,821 84
11. Due to Company Funds.....			13,078 50
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		\$	1,131,525 29

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Estates.....	\$ 205,663 15	
13. Trusts and Agencies.....	125,606 95	
		\$ 331,270 10

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 752,132 02
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,131,525 29
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	331,270 10
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$ <u>2,214,927 41</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$117.82 on office premises).....	\$ 335 00
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 22,460 79
(b) Collateral loans.....	2,729 43
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	6,195 55
	31,385 77
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....	2,117 63
4. Profit in guaranteed funds.....	20,754 51
5. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	2,179 23
6. Other revenue for the year.....	767 95
Total.....	\$ <u>57,540 09</u>

Expenditure

7. Interest incurred.....	\$ 325 59
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 4,986 96
(b) Provincial.....	1,480 95
(c) Municipal.....	263 50
	6,731 41
9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....	403 50
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	2,318 83
11. All other expenses incurred:	
Salaries.....	\$ 7,415 80
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	639 00
Auditors' fees.....	300 00
Travelling expenses.....	22 35
Printing and stationery.....	610 81
Advertising.....	421 44
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	278 73
Commission on sale of G.I. certificates.....	50
Miscellaneous.....	323 87
	10,012 50
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	37,748 26
Total.....	\$ <u>57,540 09</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	Nil
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	\$ 37,748 26
3. Amount transferred from General Contingency Reserve.....	836 96
Total.....	\$ <u>38,585 22</u>

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	\$ 32,682 00
5. Amount transferred to General Contingency Reserve	5,903 22
6. Amount returned to Reserve Fund by Registrar	29,600 82
7. Amount returned to General Contingency Reserve by Registrar	8,399 18
8. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931—Deficit	38,000 00
Total	<u>\$ 38,585 22</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively:
Manager, \$10,000.00; four clerks, \$11,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) June 19th and December 17th, 1931; (b) June 30th and December 31st, 1931; (c) 6% per annum.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Any day not later than March 1st which Directors may appoint.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 19th, 1931.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 19,712 18
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	2,540 79
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	5,499 11
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	335 00
(e) Agency fees and commissions	2,179 23
	<u>\$ 30,266 31</u>
- Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid

3,260 75

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company, cited 16 Geo. V (1926), c. 123. This Act confirms the amalgamation of the Grey and Bruce Loan Company and the Owen Sound Loan and Savings Company, and constitutes the amalgamated corporation a new corporation under the name of The Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company, with head office in the City of Owen Sound, and empowers the new corporation to carry on the business of a trust company under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

The Grey and Bruce Loan Company was incorporated under The Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, as a permanent building society under the name of the Owen Sound, Grey and Bruce Loan and Savings Company, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Grey, 10th May, 1889. The corporate name was by Order-in-Council of Ontario, 15th September, 1897, changed to the Grey and Bruce Loan Company.

The Owen Sound Loan and Savings Company was incorporated under The Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Grey on the 1st April, 1889.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
Company Funds	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario	368,655 50	91 97	14,000 21	6,896 44	389,644 12
Guaranteed Funds					
Ontario	765,111 58	17 50	11,360 36	13,998 95	790,488 39
Total	1,133,767 08	109 47	25,360 57	20,895 39	1,180,132 51
Less Investment Reserve			937 21		937 21
Net Total	1,133,767 08	109 47	24,423 36	20,895 39	1,179,195 30

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
			Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:						
Company Funds.....	368,747	47	6,371	42	6,896	44
Guaranteed Funds.....	765,129	08	7,697	22	13,998	95
					389,644	12
					790,488	39

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds						
Part Lot 11, N. Dundas St., Toronto, and part Lot 3, E. Poulett St., Owen Sound.....	19,000	00	954	97	328	24
					20,283	21
					19,000	00
20,000 00						
Lots 3, 4 and 5, E. Poulett St., and parts 11 and 12, E. Poulett St., Owen Sound.....	14,000	00	.....		456	25
					14,456	25
					500	00
						14,000
						00
Guaranteed Funds						
First: N. 19 ft. 3 in. of S. half Lot 4, E. Poulett St., Owen Sound, and Second: Pt. Lots 7 and 8, E. Boyd St., Owen Sound.....	13,000	00	.....		164	55
					13,164	55
					1,200	00
						13,000
						00
First: Pt. 13, 3rd Range West of River, Owen Sound; Second: Subs. 1 and 2 of Lot 13, 2nd Range W. of River, Owen Sound.....	20,000	00	.....		351	77
					20,351	77
						20,000
						00
Pt. Lots 1 and 2, W. side Poulett Street, Owen Sound.....	14,200	00	.....		348	97
					14,548	97
					14,200	00
						15,000
						00
Total.....	80,200	00	954	97	1,649	78
					82,804	75
					34,900	00
						82,000
						00

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

13. Unrealized assets.....	\$ 421,559 88	
14. Investments.....	377,686 64	
15. Cash on hand and in banks.....	45,294 23	
		\$ 844,540 75

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 172,428 53
Guaranteed Funds.....	213,313 93
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	844,540 75
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$ 1,230,283 21

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public.*

1. Money borrowed from banks without security.....	\$ 20,000 00
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	1,926 01
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	7,200 02
Total.....	\$ 29,126 03

To the Shareholders.

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 102,857 50
5. Reserve Fund.....	40,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	445 00
Total.....	\$ 143,302 50
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 172,428 53

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$ 31,136 80
8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 180,042 29
Interest due and accrued.....	2,134 84
	182,177 13
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 213,313 93

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Estates.....	\$ 306,378 68
10. Trusts and Agencies.....	533,886 56
11. Due to Company Funds.....	4,275 51
	\$ 844,540 75

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 172,428 53
Guaranteed Funds.....	213,313 93
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	844,540 75
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$ 1,230,283 21

REVENUE ACCOUNT**Income**

1. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 10,139 67
(b) Collateral loans.....	250 52
(c) Dividends on stocks.....	419 20
(d) Bank deposits.....	40 88
	\$ 10,850 27

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

2. Profit in guaranteed funds.....	\$	2,572	26
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		22,673	08
4. Other revenue for the year.....		1,058	36
Total.....	\$	37,153	97

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred.....	\$	1,406	95
6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....		4,125	95
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	1,427	82
(b) Provincial.....		721	54
(c) Municipal.....		461	76
			2,611 12
8. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$	7,000	00
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		4,015	00
Auditors' fees.....		500	00
Legal fees.....		417	94
Rents.....		3,700	00
Travelling expenses.....		86	65
Advertising.....		1,936	65
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		873	54
Miscellaneous.....		645	79
			19,175 57
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			9,834 38
Total.....	\$	37,153	97

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	2,810	64
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		9,834	38
Total.....	\$	12,645	02
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	7,200	02
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund.....		5,000	00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		445	00
Total.....	\$	12,645	02

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: All officers and employees are under bond to the extent of \$100,000 each.			
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: Payable January 15th, 1932; rate of 7% per annum.			
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Fourth Thursday in each year. Date of last Annual Meeting—January 29th, 1931.			
4. Special General Meetings held during year: Date—February 10, 1931.			
5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:			
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	10,041	24
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		250	52
(c) Dividends on stocks.....		419	20
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....		18,433	61
	\$	29,144	57
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....			19,782 01

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 12th of June, 1925, by Special Act of Parliament of Dominion of Canada; registered as a Trust Company in Ontario, 13th day of May, 1926.

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31st, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Total	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario—								
Company.....	148,487	69	399	17	2,837	30	151,724	16
Guaranteed.....	175,249	90	575	22	2,561	60	178,386	72
Total.....	323,737	59	974	39	5,398	90	330,110	88

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total	
		Under six months	Six months and over			
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:						
Company Funds.....	148,487	69	269	99	129	18
Guaranteed Funds.....	175,249	90	560	07	15	15
					2,837	30
					2,561	60
					151,724	16
					178,386	72

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Guaranteed Funds						
Dougall Ave., Windsor	4,500 00		121 50	4,621 50		5,000 00
Brady Ave., Windsor, Ont.	4,200 00		136 12	4,336 12		5,000 00
Curry Ave., Windsor, Ont.	3,000 00		9 20	3,009 20		4,000 00
Central Ave. E., Windsor	5,750 00		186 36	5,936 36	375 00	6,500 00
Parkwood Ave., Windsor, Ont.	4,900 00		100 55	5,000 55		5,300 00
Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont.	8,800 00		72 08	8,872 08		10,000 00
Wellington Ave., Windsor, Ont.	2,000 00		41 04	2,041 04		2,400 00
Bruce Ave., Windsor, Ont.	3,125 00		64 12	3,189 12		3,500 00
Irvine St., Windsor, Ont.	4,000 00		7 67	4,007 67		4,000 00
Church St., Windsor, Ont.	2,888 25		42 63	2,930 88	38 25	3,100 00
Gladstone Ave., Windsor, Ont.	4,125 00		120 23	4,245 23		4,200 00
Gladstone Ave., Windsor	1,760 00		39 79	1,799 79		2,000 00
Rankin Blvd., Sandwich, Ont.	3,675 00		30 10	3,705 10		4,200 00
Tecumseh Rd., Windsor, Ont.	2,856 65	36 88	62 65	2,956 18	56 65	3,200 00
Windermere Rd., Walkerville	4,275 00		35 01	4,310 01		4,800 00
Pelissier St., Windsor	4,400 00		116 45	4,516 45		4,800 00
Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont.	8,600 00		24 50	8,624 50		10,000 00
Janette Ave., Windsor	3,500 00		30 87	3,530 87	120 00	3,800 00
Howard Ave., Windsor	5,520 00	193 20	81 50	5,794 70	120 00	6,000 00
Victoria Road, Windsor	4,000 00		35 28	4,035 28	100 00	5,000 00
Parent Ave., Windsor	2,870 00		8 80	2,878 80	70 00	3,500 00
Howard Ave., Windsor	4,860 00		99 72	4,959 72		5,500 00
York Street, Windsor	3,220 00		47 54	3,267 54	70 00	3,500 00
Raymo Road, Windsor	3,280 00		10 06	3,290 06	60 00	3,700 00
York Street, Windsor	3,850 00		78 99	3,928 99		4,000 00
Dougall Ave., Windsor, Ont.	4,500 00		152 33	4,652 33		5,000 00
Aubin Rd. E., Windsor, Ont.	3,290 00	130 30	10 09	3,430 39	140 00	3,500 00
Lorraine Ave., Windsor, Ont.	4,900 00		72 36	4,972 36		5,200 00
Windermere Rd., Walkerville, Ont.	5,100 00		75 31	5,175 31		5,500 00
Sandwich St., Sandwich, Ont.	4,050 00	151 84	38 27	4,240 11	150 00	4,500 00
Wyandotte St., Windsor, Ont.	5,600 00		17 19	5,617 18		6,500 00
Victoria Rd., Walkerville	4,220 00		62 31	4,282 31	80 00	4,300 00
Vimy Rd., Walkerville, Ont.	6,250 00		92 28	6,342 28		7,000 00
Dougall Ave., Windsor, Ont.	2,900 00		71 27	2,971 27		3,200 00
Lincoln Rd., Walkerville, Ont.	4,275 00		63 12	4,338 12		4,800 00
Ouellette Ave., Windsor	7,800 00		68 81	7,868 81		9,000 00
Moy Ave., Windsor, Ont.	2,960 00		78 33	3,038 33		3,500 00
	159,799 90	512 22	2,404 42	162,716 54	1,379 90	179,000 00
Company Funds						
Curry Ave., Windsor	3,000 00		79 39	3,079 39		10,000 00
Victoria Rd., Windsor	3,500 00		71 82	3,571 82		3,800 00
Lorraine Ave., Walkerville	5,355 00		47 23	5,402 23	115 00	5,700 00
Victoria Ave., Windsor	14,700 00		301 65	15,001 65	600 00	15,000 00
Janette Ave., Windsor	3,069 72	71 89	9 41	3,151 02	569 72	2,900 00
Devonshire Rd., Walkerville, Ont.	12,500 00		307 18	12,807 18		14,000 00
York Street, Windsor, Ont.	3,020 00		97 87	3,117 87	60 00	3,200 00
Albert Rd. East, Windsor	1,650 00		14 55	1,664 55		2,000 00
Kildare Rd., Walkerville	4,460 00		13 68	4,473 68		4,700 00
Louis Ave., Windsor	3,920 00		127 04	4,047 04	240 00	4,000 00
Janette Ave., Windsor	3,269 17	26 75	84 92	3,320 84	109 17	3,300 00
Janette Ave., Windsor	3,209 17	50 25	84 92	3,344 34	109 17	3,300 00
Hall Ave., Windsor	4,200 00		111 15	4,311 15		4,800 00
Lens Ave., Walkerville	3,350 00		88 65	3,438 65		3,800 00
Windermere Rd., Walkerville	4,120 00		133 52	4,253 52		4,400 00
Vimy Ave., Walkerville	5,900 00		121 07	6,021 07		6,200 00
Lorraine Ave., Walkerville	5,200 00		106 70	5,306 70		5,500 00
Lincoln Rd., Walkerville	5,700 00		50 28	5,750 28	100 00	5,700 00
Victoria Blvd., Twp. Sandwich	13,800 00		203 78	14,003 78		15,000 00
Pelissier St., Windsor	2,197 73		7 58	2,205 31		3,500 00
Langlois Ave., Windsor	4,300 00		113 80	4,413 80		4,400 00
Lawrence Rd. E., Windsor	3,270 86		88 82	3,359 68	10 86	3,500 00
Janette Ave., Windsor	3,500 00		113 43	3,613 43	120 00	3,500 00
Curry, Windsor	4,240 00		112 20	4,352 20		4,600 00
	121,371 65	148 89	2,490 64	124,011 18	2,033 92	136,800 00

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Guelph, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—W. E. PHIN. Managing Director and Secretary-Treasurer—J. M. PURCELL.
 First Vice-President—GEO. D. FORBES; Second Vice-President—J. R. HOWITT, K.C.

DIRECTORS

W. E. PHIN.	J. JAMES SHAW.
GEO. D. FORBES.	J. M. PURCELL.
J. R. HOWITT, K.C.	R. L. TORRANCE.
J. R. PHIN.	JOHN ARMSTRONG.

Auditors—J. F. SCULLY, C.A.; N. J. WHITE, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00	
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	387,000 00	
Amount paid in cash:		
On \$258,000 stock fully called.....	\$ 258,000 00	
On \$129,000 stock 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % called.....	43,000 49	
		<u>301,000 49</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$ 446,371 49		
Interest due.....	9,209 76		
Interest accrued.....	405 76		
			<u>\$ 455,987 01</u>
			<i>(See Schedule B)</i>
2. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stock:			
(a) Government—Dominion and Provincial... \$ 10,978 08			
Interest accrued.....	161 26		
		\$ 11,139 34	
(b) Canadian municipalities..... \$ 4,816 97			
Interest accrued.....	301 06		
		<u>5,118 03</u>	
3. Cash on hand.....			16,257 37
4. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			5,493 41
5. Owing from Guaranteed funds.....			2,499 92
			<u>3,938 07</u>
Total Company Funds.....			<u>\$ 484,175 78</u>

Guaranteed Funds

6. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$ 487,175 29		
Interest due.....	1,266 97		
Interest accrued.....	8,544 82		
			<u>\$ 496,987 08</u>
			<i>(See Schedule B)</i>
7. Cash on hand.....			10,257 77
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			2,330 89
Total Guaranteed Funds.....			<u>\$ 509,575 74</u>

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Unrealized assets.....	\$ 200,844 45	
10. Investments.....	996,997 17	
11. Cash on hand and in banks.....	79,384 97	
		<u>\$ 1,277,226 59</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 484,175 78
Guaranteed Funds.....	509,575 74
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	1,277,226 59
Grand Total of Assets.....	<u>\$ 2,270,978 11</u>

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public.*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$ 4,000 00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	7,525 01
3. Investment reserves.....	10,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$ 21,525 01</u>

To the Shareholders.

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 301,000 49
5. Reserve Fund.....	130,850 00
6. Balance at credit of Profit and Loss Account.....	30,800 28
Total.....	<u>\$ 462,650 77</u>
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 484,175 78</u>

Guaranteed Funds

7. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 8,000 00	
Interest accrued.....	200 00	
		<u>\$ 8,200 00</u>
8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 486,007 30	
Interest accrued.....	11,430 37	
		<u>497,437 67</u>
9. Due to Company Funds.....		3,938 07
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	<u>\$ 509,575 74</u>	

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$ 707,158 32	
11. Trusts and Agencies.....	570,068 27	
		<u>\$ 1,277,226 59</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 484,175 78
Guaranteed Funds.....	509,575 74
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	1,277,226 59
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 2,270,978 11</u>

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages.....	\$	28,008	58
(b) Bonds and debentures.....		966	39
(c) Bank deposits.....		125	52
			\$ 29,100 49
2. Profit in guaranteed funds.....			7,438 05
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....			18,968 63
4. Other revenue for the year.....			1,454 65
Total.....	\$	56,961	82

Expenditure

5. Loss on sale of real estate.....	\$	5,630	89
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	4,752	62
(b) Provincial.....		1,121	02
(c) Municipal.....		303	49
			6,177 13
7. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....			19,000 00
8. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$	1,750	00
Legal fees.....		5	50
Rents and office services.....		2,000	00
Travelling expenses, valuation fees and commissions on collections.....		197	14
Printing and stationery.....		386	65
Advertising.....		1,096	62
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		257	50
Commission on sale of G.I. certificates.....		3	90
Miscellaneous.....		192	65
			5,889 96
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			20,263 84
Total.....	\$	56,961	82

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	35,586	46
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		20,263	84
Total.....	\$	55,850	30
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	15,050	02
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund.....		10,000	00
5. Balance at credit of account at December 31st, 1931.....		30,800	28
Total.....	\$	55,850	30

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Managing Director, \$10,000; Accountant, \$5,000; other officers, \$26,000.			
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) June 8th, 1931, and November 26th, 1931; (b) July 2nd, 1931, and January 2nd, 1932; (c) Five per cent. per annum.			
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 24th, 1932. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 25th, 1931.			
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:			
(a) Interest on mortgages.....	\$	25,848	27
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		665	24
(c) Agency fees and commissions.....		18,968	63
			\$ 45,482 14

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 26th day of May, 1917, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds										
Ontario.....	377,406	90	5	00	421	00	6,712	59	384,545	49
Saskatchewan.....	72,974	69	2,984	90	8,788	76	693	17	85,441	52
	450,381	59	2,989	90	9,209	76	7,405	76	469,987	01
Less Appropriation Account.....	7,000	00					7,000	00	14,000	00
Total Company Funds.....	443,381	59	2,989	90	9,209	76	405	76	455,987	01
Guaranteed Funds										
Ontario.....	477,683	78	10	35	476	40	8,306	52	486,477	05
Saskatchewan.....	9,204	00	277	16	790	57	238	30	10,510	03
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	486,887	78	287	51	1,266	97	8,544	82	496,987	08

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total				
			Under Six months	Six months and over						
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.				
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken...	453,371	49	3,906	23	5,303	53	7,405	76	469,987	01
Less Appropriation.....	7,000	00					7,000	00	14,000	00
Company Funds.....	446,371	49	3,906	23	5,303	53	405	76	455,987	01
Guaranteed Funds.....	487,175	29	1,007	22	259	75	8,544	82	496,987	08

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
Company Funds					
Part Lots 52 and 53, C.C.S., East side Wyndham St., Guelph.....	28,750 00	511 87	29,261 87	8,750 00	30,250 00
Lot 14, C.C.S., East side of Wyndham St., Guelph.....	16,000 00	520 00	16,520 00	.....	17,500 00
Lot 55, C.C.S., East side of Wyndham St., Guelph.....	16,000 00	292 48	16,292 48	.....	16,000 00
Total.....	60,750 00	1,324 35	62,074 35	8,750 00	63,750 00

THE IMPERIAL TRUSTS COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

11. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$	22,940 00	
Interest due.....		8 04	
			\$ 22,948 04
12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	39,777 52	
Interest accrued.....		457 03	
			\$ 40,234 55
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....			538 59
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	104,942 89	
Interest due.....		376 75	
Interest accrued.....		1,254 72	
			106,574 36
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	11,931 78	
Interest accrued.....		201 03	
			12,132 81
13. Cash on hand.....			159,480 31
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$18,226.77; elsewhere, \$688.54.....			1,515 38
			18,915 31
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$		667,526 09

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

15. Unrealized assets.....	\$	9,420,704 22	
16. Investments.....		376,263 70	
17. Cash on hand and in banks.....		162,730 68	
			\$ 9,959,698 60

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	390,669 26
Guaranteed Funds.....		667,526 09
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		9,959,698 60
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	<u>11,017,893 95</u>

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public.</i>			
1. Money borrowed from banks without security.....	\$	51,249 92	
2. Other expenses due and accrued.....		533 33	
3. Investment reserves.....		31,615 77	
4. Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....		50,000 00	
4. All other liabilities.....		1,701 22	
Total.....	\$	135,100 24	

To the Shareholders.

5. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	248,649 92
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		6,919 10
Total.....	\$	255,569 02
Total Company Funds.....	\$	390,669 26

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$	458,006 94
8. General Guaranteed Funds.....		200,048 94
9. Due to Company Funds.....		9,470 21
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	667,526 09

THE IMPERIAL TRUST'S COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$ 1,979,003	30	
11. Trusts and Agencies.....	7,977,170	30	
12. Due to Company Funds.....	3,525	00	
			<u>\$ 9,959,698 60</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 390,669	26
Guaranteed Funds.....	687,526	09
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	9,959,698	60
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$11,017,893</u>	<u>95</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Collateral loans.....	\$ 1,941	53	
(b) Bonds and debentures.....	825	89	
(c) Other interest earned.....	180	77	
			<u>\$ 2,948 19</u>
2. Profit on sale of securities.....			402 21
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....			16,928 65
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....			47,451 03
5. Other revenue for the year.....			151 00
Total.....	<u>\$ 67,881</u>	<u>08</u>	

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred.....	\$ 1,035	26
7. Accrued mortgage interest written off.....		696 22
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 85	05
(b) Provincial.....	1,491	18
(c) Municipal.....	1,668	79
		<u>3,245 02</u>
9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....		2 50
10. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries.....	\$ 38,643	50
Auditors' fees.....	1,200	00
Legal fees.....	30	05
Rents.....	360	00
Printing and stationery.....	1,843	59
Advertising.....	366	99
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	927	85
Miscellaneous.....	2,911	20
		<u>46,283 18</u>
Maintenance Office Premises.....		5,382 49
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		11,236 41
Total.....	<u>\$ 67,881</u>	<u>08</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 45,682	69
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	11,236	41
Total.....	<u>\$ 56,919</u>	<u>10</u>
3. Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....	\$ 50,000	00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....	6,919	10
Total.....	<u>\$ 56,919</u>	<u>10</u>

THE IMPERIAL TRUSTS COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Acting Manager, \$10,000.00; Secretary, \$20,000.00; Accountant, \$20,000.00; Staff, \$37,500.00.	
2. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—April 26, 1932. Date of last Annual Meeting—April 21, 1931.	
3. In the case of any Company whose stocks, bonds or debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is.....\$	247,200 00
The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not.....	22,617 26
The aggregate amount of any prior charges or mortgages on lands, properties or assets securing such mortgages or other securities.....	68,500 00
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:	
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....\$	329 23
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	1,941 53
(c) Agency fees and commissions.....	47,277 54
	<u>\$ 49,548 30</u>
5. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....	9,345 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 23rd day of June, 1887, by Special Act of the Dominion of Canada, 50-51 Vic. c. 115 (D), which in 1890 was amended by 53 Vic., c. 101 (D), and in 1930 by 20 Geo. V, c. 67.

Registered in Ontario, November 19th, 1890.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Company Funds											
First Mortgages, Ontario.....	22,250	00			130	40	320	28	22,700	68	
Second Mortgages, Ontario....	119,150	00					14	21	119,164	21	17,218 77
Agreement for Sale, Alberta....	3,220	33	189	88					3,410	21	746 67
	144,620	33	189	88	130	40	334	49	145,275	10	17,965 44
Guaranteed Funds											
First Mortgages, Ontario.....	436,314	19			359	44	5,993	42	442,667	05	2,330 00
Second Mortgages, Ontario....	22,000	00							22,000	00	3,068 49
Total.....	458,314	19			359	44	5,993	42	464,667	05	5,398 49

THE IMPERIAL TRUSTS COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid (under six months)	Amount of interest accrued	Total
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:				
Company Funds.....	22,250 00	130 40	320 28	22,700 68
Guaranteed Funds.....	451,126 93	423 63	7,180 68	458,731 24
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:				
Company Funds.....	119,150 00	.....	14 21	119,164 21
Guaranteed Funds.....	22,000 00	.....	.....	22,000 00
3. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:				
Company Funds.....	3,410 21	.....	.....	3,410 21
Total Company Funds.....	144,810 21	130 40	334 49	145,275 10
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	473,126 93	423 63	7,180 68	480,731 24

THE IMPERIAL TRUSTS COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
160 Huron Street, Apt. House, Toronto.....	17,500	00			307	80	17,807	80	17,500	00		
21 Richmond St. West, Business Blk., Toronto	78,200	00	10,288	36			78,200	00	78,200	00	40,000	00
115 Dowling Ave., Apt. House, Toronto.....	40,000	00	6,930	41			40,000	00	40,000	00	28,500	00
	135,700	00	17,218	77	307	80	136,007	80	135,700	00	68,500	00
Guaranteed Funds												
29-31 Winchester Street, Apt. House, Toronto..	22,000	00	2,330	00			22,000	00	22,000	00		
Huron St., Toronto, Apt. House (See also Company Funds).....	67,500	00			1,187	26	68,687	26	67,500	00		
Part Lot 71 and 72 and 97 and 98 Queen St., Niagara-on-the-Lake, dwelling.....	9,000	00			145	84	9,145	84	10,000	00		
509A-513B Parliament St. Toronto, Theatre and Store.....	38,000	00			566	36	38,566	36	40,000	00		
Sulphur Springs Hotel, Preston, Ontario.....	12,886	98			148	27	13,035	25	13,290	98		
174 Warren Rd., Toronto (dwelling).....	15,000	00			368	62	15,368	62	15,000	00		
273-275 Church St., Toronto, Business Property.....	10,000	00			178	08	10,178	08	10,000	00		
21 Richmond Street W., Toronto, Business Blk.	22,000	00	3,068	49			22,000	00	22,000	00		
31-33 Melbourne Ave., Toronto, Apt. House..	34,500	00			694	73	35,194	73	60,000	00		
1215-1225 King St. West, Toronto, Apt. House..	64,500	00			1,463	18	65,963	18	65,000	00		
	295,386	98	5,398	49	4,752	34	300,139	32	324,790	98		

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Sarnia, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JOHN COWAN. Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—W. R. PAUL.
 Vice-Presidents—M. MCGUGAN; J. MCFARLANE.

DIRECTORS

JOHN COWAN.	J. H. ANDERSON.
M. MCGUGAN.	J. P. MACVICAR.
J. MCFARLANE.	A. R. MCKAY.
BYRON STEPHENS.	W. R. PAUL.
W. J. SKINNER.	HOMER LOCKHART.

Auditors—WELCH, CAMPBELL & LAWLESS.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	635,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	635,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 39,000 00	
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....		53,533 52
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 798,680 89	
Property brought on hand under power of sale.....	24,967 77	
Agreements for sale.....	56,336 19	
Interest due.....	31,928 59	
Interest accrued.....	17,744 46	
		929,657 90
(All other interest due and not charged \$8,823.35). (See Schedule B)		
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral \$34,850.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$34,850.00 has been paid).		
Principal.....	\$ 155,625 30	
Interest due.....	334 11	
Interest accrued.....	1,430 85	
		157,390 26
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 25,740 00	
Interest accrued.....	288 78	
		\$ 26,028 78
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above		
Governments.....	\$ 36,099 94	
Interest accrued.....	295 89	
		36,395 83
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 1,476 54	
Interest due.....	97 85	
Interest accrued.....	80 15	
		1,654 54
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 9,106 00	
Interest accrued.....	401 80	
		9,507 80
		73,586 95

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

5. Cash on hand.....	\$	5,960	91
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$2,167.02; elsewhere, \$296.03.....		2,463	05
7. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....		350	00
8. All other assets.....		4,000	00
Total Company Funds.....	\$	1,265,942	59

Guaranteed Funds

9. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	1,818,498	76
Interest due.....		51,620	08
Interest accrued.....		47,046	05
			\$ 1,917,164 89

(All other interest due and not charged \$491.22).

(See Schedule B)

10. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	123,866	83
Interest accrued.....		1,187	89
			\$ 125,054 72
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$	109,904	75
Interest accrued.....		2,044	11
			111,948 86
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	510,952	19
Interest due.....		579	82
Interest accrued.....		5,536	26
			\$ 517,068 27
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	31,289	21
Interest accrued.....		317	86
			\$ 31,607 07
			785,678 92
11. Cash on hand.....			492 39
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	2,703,336	20

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Unrealized assets.....	\$	328,564	03
13. Investments.....		55,655	11
14. Cash on hand and in banks.....		5,545	41
			\$ 389,764 55

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	1,265,942	59
Guaranteed Funds.....		2,703,336	20
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		389,764	55
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	4,359,043	34

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public.</i>			
1. Money borrowed from banks with security.....	\$	20,754	31
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		28,575	00
Total.....	\$	49,329	31

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

To the Shareholders.

3. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 635,000 00
4. Reserve Fund.....	580,000 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	1,613 28
Total.....	<u>\$ 1,216,613 28</u>
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 1,265,942 59</u>

Guaranteed Funds

6. Trust deposits.....	\$ 865,252 41
7. Deposit interest accrued.....	5,590 00
8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 1,791,502 43
Interest due and accrued.....	34,457 42
9. Bank overdraft.....	1,825,959 85
	6,533 94
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	<u>\$ 2,703,336 20</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$ 178,609 42
11. Trusts and Agencies.....	211,155 13
	<u>\$ 389,764 55</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,265,942 59
Guaranteed Funds.....	2,703,336 20
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	389,764 55
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 4,359,043 34</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 47,247 29	
(b) Collateral loans.....	2,623 37	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	1,455 44	
(d) Exchange only.....	295 03	
		<u>\$ 51,621 13</u>
2. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		38,600 47
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		2,456 32
4. Other revenue for the year.....		737 00
Total.....		<u>\$ 93,414 92</u>

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred.....	\$ 349 36
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 7,439 47
(b) Provincial.....	2,231 69
(c) Municipal.....	383 49
	<u>10,054 65</u>
7. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....	475 94
8. Amount transferred to Estates Fees accrued.....	375 00
9. Maintenance of office premises.....	257 37

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

10. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries.....	\$	15,913 75
Directors' fees.....		1,387 50
Auditors' fees.....		750 00
Legal fees.....		160 70
Travelling expenses.....		95 00
Printing and stationery.....		1,296 91
Advertising.....		450 80
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		636 01
Miscellaneous.....		2,941 11
	\$	23,631 78
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		58,270 82
Total.....	\$	<u>93,414 92</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	492 46
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		58,270 82
3. Amount transferred from Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....		7,000 00
Total.....	\$	65,763 28
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	57,150 00
5. Amount returned to Reserve Fund by Registrar.....		7,000 00
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		1,613 28
Total.....	\$	<u>65,763 28</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, \$10,000; Assistant Manager, \$10,000; Teller, \$5,000; Ledger Keeper, \$4,000; Stenographer, \$1,000.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: Declared December 3rd, 1931, payable January 2nd, 1931, at $4\frac{1}{2}\%$; declared April 23rd, 1931, payable July 2nd, 1931, at $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ only.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—No fixed date.
Date of last Annual Meeting—January 26th, 1932.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	41,076 57
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		9,857 19
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		738 30
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....		2,456 32
	\$	54,128 38
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year, as per detailed summary..... 4,349 85

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton, 20th August, 1889.

By Order-in-Council approved March 6th, 1907, pursuant to the provisions of Section 4 (6), Cap. 27, 63 Victoria, the authorized capital stock of the Company was increased from \$500,000.00 to \$1,000,000.00.

By 18 George V, Chapter 112, the Company was given Trust Company powers and its name changed to The Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds					
Ontario.....	807,410 95	25,514 39	17,085 87	850,011 21	6,294 02
Saskatchewan.....	48,887 79	6,925 69	570 23	56,383 71	1,344 61
Alberta.....	23,686 11	3,088 51	88 36	26,862 98	1,184 72
	879,984 85	35,528 59	17,744 46	933,257 90	8,823 35
Guaranteed Funds					
Ontario.....	1,543,885 21	27,961 91	39,719 11	1,611,566 23	414 72
Saskatchewan.....	220,779 69	21,601 03	5,355 00	247,735 72	76 50
Alberta.....	53,833 86	5,657 14	1,971 94	61,462 94	.....
	1,818,498 76	55,220 08	47,046 05	1,920,764 89	491 22
Total.....	2,698,483 61	90,748 67	64,790 51	2,854,022 79	.....
Less Investment Reserve.....	.....	7,200 00	.....	7,200 00	.....
Net Total.....	2,698,483 61	83,548 67	64,790 51	2,846,822 79	9,314 57

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	\$ 788,379 52	\$ 5,263 64	\$ 21,235 45	\$ 17,173 69	\$ 832,052 30
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,816,882 76	23,714 42	27,830 73	47,046 05	1,915,473 96
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	35,269 14		1,210 83		36,479 97
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,616 00		74 93		1,690 93
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	56,336 19	1,646 32	2,572 35	570 77	61,125 63
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements—Company Funds, \$70,372.00.					
Total Company Funds.....	879,984 85	6,909 96	25,018 63	17,744 46	929,657 90
Total Guaranteed Funds...	1,818,498 76	23,714 42	27,905 66	47,046 05	1,917,164 89

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
Company Funds	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
(1) Lots 83 and 84, South side, Lochiel St., Sarnia: (2) Part Lots 3 and 4, West side Front St. and adjacent water lots.	36,021 00	566 14	36,587 14	6,500 00	36,000 00	8,060 01

THE LAMBTON TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Shareholders.

1. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	160,500	00
2. Reserve Fund.....		50,000	00
3. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		11,433	88
Total.....	\$	221,933	88
Total Company Funds.....	\$	221,933	88

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

4. Estates.....	\$	17,355	80
5. Trusts and Agencies.....		156,501	79
	\$	173,857	59

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	221,933	88
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		173,857	59
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$	395,791	47

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	12,510	15
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		834	78
(c) Bank deposits.....		173	18
	\$	13,518	11
2. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		551	52
Total.....	\$	14,069	63

Expenditure

3. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	848	88
(b) Provincial.....		536	04
	\$	1,384	92
4. All other expenses incurred:			
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	\$	450	00
Auditors' fees.....		400	00
Legal fees.....		75	00
Travelling expenses.....		25	00
Advertising.....		159	00
Miscellaneous.....		1,300	00
		2,409	00
5. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		10,275	71
Total.....	\$	14,069	63

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	1,158	17
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		10,275	71
Total.....	\$	11,433	88
3. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....	\$	11,433	88
Total.....	\$	11,433	88

THE LAMBTON TRUST COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively:
Manager, \$10,000; Accountant, \$10,000.
2. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—January 27th, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—January 28th, 1931.
3. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding
Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	10,686 35	
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		834 78	
(c) Agency fees and commissions.....		551 52	
		\$	12,072 65

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 26th day of April, 1928, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chapter 223. Registered as a Trust Company in Ontario, 15th May, 1928.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds Ontario.....	194,587 13	1,598 80	3,502 00	199,687 93

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken: Company Funds.....	194,587 13	857 50	741 30	3,502 00	199,687 93

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
Part Lot 112, East side Christina St., Plan 14, City of Sarnia.....	4,450	00			125	00	4,450	00			6,000	00
Part Lots 28 and 29, North side London Road, Plan 29, City of Sarnia.....	7,000	00			75	00	7,000	00	1,000	00	10,000	00
Part Lots 19 and 20, East side Victoria St., Plan 2, City of Sarnia.....	4,900	00			99	00	4,900	00	2,400	00	5,000	00
Part Lot 22, Con. 7, Township of Sarnia.....	5,200	00			182	00	5,200	00			10,000	00
Lot 6, West side Front St., Plan 17, City of Sarnia..	26,000	00			291	00	26,000	00			30,000	00
Lots E.F.G., East side Front Street, Plan 14, City of Sarnia.....	8,000	00			132	00	8,000	00	1,000	00	11,000	00
Lot D, East side Front St., Plan 10, City of Sarnia..	14,400	00			374	00	14,400	00			15,000	00
Lot 28, Con. 7, Township of Plympton.....	6,000	00			78	00	6,000	00	300	00	6,000	00
Part 13, East side Christina St., City of Sarnia.....	5,000	00			22	00	5,000	00			5,000	00
West ½ Lot 23, Con. 13, Township of Sombra....	5,000	00	125	00	116	00	5,000	00	400	00	5,000	00
South ½ Lot 22, East side Front St., City of Sarnia; Lot 23, East side Christina St., City of Sarnia, Plan 2.....	6,925	00			95	00	6,925	00	1,300	00	7,225	00
Total.....	92,875	00	125	00	1,589	00	92,875	00	6,400	00	110,225	00

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	1,847,775	39
Agreements for Sale.....		2,150	00
Property brought on hand under Power of Sale.....		119,550	88
Interest due.....		32,642	88
Interest accrued.....		38,059	71
			<u>\$ 2,040,178 86</u>
		<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
12. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$	343,460	46
Interest accrued.....		6,588	79
			<u>350,049 25</u>
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	29,890	27
Interest accrued.....		231	54
			<u>\$ 30,121 81</u>
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above			
Governments.....	\$	3,600	00
Interest accrued.....		39	57
			<u>3,639 57</u>
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	236,899	49
Interest accrued.....		4,129	43
			<u>241,028 92</u>
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	11,611	77
Interest accrued.....		189	07
			<u>11,800 84</u>
			286,591 14
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			<u>71,048 18</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	2,747,867	<u>43</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

15. Unrealized assets of Estates.....	\$	10,552,978	31
16. Investments.....		27,772,105	02
17. Cash on hand and in banks.....		211,395	06
			<u>\$38,536,478 39</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	2,119,706	28
Guaranteed Funds.....		2,747,867	43
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		38,536,478	39
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	43,404,052	<u>10</u>

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public.</i>			
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	19,448	55
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		20,667	81
3. Other expenses due and accrued.....		5,114	23
4. All other liabilities.....		32,000	00
Total.....	\$	77,230	<u>59</u>

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

To the Shareholders.

5. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 1,181,020 00
6. Reserve Fund.....	856,020 00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	5,435 69
Total.....	<u>\$ 2,042,475 69</u>
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 2,119,706 28</u>

Guaranteed Funds

8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 2,651,685 59
Interest due and accrued.....	57,077 73
9. Due to Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 2,708,763 32</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	<u>\$ 2,747,867 43</u>

Estates, Trusts, and Agency Funds

10. Estates Trusts and Agencies.....	\$38,126,762 67
11. Due to Company Funds.....	409,715 72
	<u>\$38,536,478 39</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 2,119,706 28
Guaranteed Funds.....	2,747,867 43
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	38,536,478 39
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$43,404,052 10</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$4,797.19 on office premises).....	\$ 19,445 06
2. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 22,051 21
(b) Collateral loans.....	17,731 66
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	3,985 47
(d) Bank deposits.....	8,411 42
(e) Other interest earned.....	58 46
3. Profit on sale of securities.....	52,238 22
4. Profit in guaranteed funds.....	128 16
5. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	21,180 55
6. Other revenue for the year.....	245,039 26
	3,125 02
Total.....	<u>\$ 341,156 27</u>

Expenditure

7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 8,000 00
(b) Provincial.....	7,971 63
(c) Municipal.....	4,312 12
8. All other expenses incurred:	<u>\$ 20,283 75</u>
Salaries.....	\$ 140,296 16
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	3,375 00
Auditors' fees.....	5,877 32
Legal fees.....	267 50
Rents.....	15,048 32
Travelling expenses.....	4,569 75

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Printing and stationery.....	\$	7,171	52	
Advertising.....		3,371	45	
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		4,567	49	
Miscellaneous.....		31,248	15	
	\$			215,792 66
Maintenance of London office premises.....				6,706 96
9. Net profit forward.....				98,372 90
Total.....	\$			341,156 27
10. Net profit brought down.....	\$			93,372 90
Less transferred to Investment Reserve.....				275,000 00
Deficit forward.....	\$			176,627 10

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$			1,241 14
2. Net profit brought forward.....	\$	98,372	90	
Less transferred to Investment Reserve.....		275,000	00	
				176,627 10
3. Amount transferred from Investment Reserve.....				275,000 00
4. Premium on capital stock sold during year.....				6,810 00
Total.....	\$			106,424 04
5. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$			94,178 35
6. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund.....				6,810 00
7. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....				5,435 69
Total.....	\$			106,424 04

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Head Office Accountant and Vancouver Manager, \$10,000 each; all other branch managers and trust officers, \$5,000 each; Clerks, \$2,000 each. Total in force, \$143,500.				
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: Dates declared—March 18th, 1931, June 24th, 1931, September 22nd, 1931, December 18th, 1931; Date paid—April 1st, 1931, July 2nd, 1931, October 1st, 1931; Rate 9% per annum, 9% per annum, 7% per annum, 7% per annum.				
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 25th, 1932. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 25th, 1931.				
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:				
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	13,111	34	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		17,906	66	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		3,985	47	
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		19,602	88	
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		256,793	32	
	\$			311,399 67

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 17th September, 1896, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Ontario Joint Stock Companies' Letters Patent Act, R.S.O. 1887, chap. 157. See also The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

February 18th, 1929. Order-in-Council confirming By-law No. 14 of the Corporation to increase the capital stock from \$500,000 to \$1,000,000.

August 21st, 1929. Order-in-Council confirming By-law No. 18 of the Corporation to increase the capital stock from \$1,000,000 to \$5,000,000.

On the 10th day of September, 1929, His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor approved by Order-in-Council the removal of the head office of The London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, from the City of London to the City of Toronto.

By an agreement, dated the 15th day of October, 1929, The London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, of London, Ontario, purchased the assets and liabilities, business, rights, property and goodwill, etc., of the Standard Trusts Company with head office in Toronto, Ontario. The agreement was ratified and confirmed by the shareholders of both companies and was subsequently approved by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. The transfer became effective as of the 18th day of December, 1929. The Standard Trusts Company had, by authority of By-law No. 35, moved its head office from Winnipeg to Toronto, and was granted registry in Ontario under date of October 26th, 1929.

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
Company Funds.....	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	76,577 70	(Included in Princ.)	768 38	869 09	78,215 17	.....
Manitoba.....	46,964 98	(Included in Princ.)	6,017 35	Not taken	52,982 33	.....
Saskatchewan.....	139,229 65	1,988 95	12,653 89	Not taken	153,872 49	3,635 49
Alberta.....	507,312 71	4,688 58	32,202 93	Not taken	544,204 22	.....
	770,085 04	6,677 53	51,642 55	869 09	829,274 21	3,635 49
Guaranteed Funds						
Ontario.....	1,864,793 42	(Included in Princ.)	24,121 62	37,194 11	1,926,109 15	
Manitoba.....	38,786 88	(Included in Princ.)	2,803 04	271 72	41,861 64	.....
Saskatchewan.....	33,658 80	579 25	3,594 57	440 10	38,272 72	.....
Alberta.....	30,818 86	839 06	2,123 65	153 78	33,935 35	.....
	1,968,057 96	1,418 31	32,642 88	38,059 71	2,040,178 86	.....
Total.....	2,738,143 00	8,095 84	84,285 43	38,928 80	2,869,453 07	.....
Less Investment Reserve..	209,501 18	6,677 53	51,642 55	869 09	268,690 35	.....
Net Total.....	2,528,641 82	1,418 31	32,642 88	38,059 71	2,600,762 72	.....

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	82,598 37	1,734 83	3,080 00	869 09	88,282 29
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,845,197 05	19,117 37	10,335 59	36,418 37	1,911,068 38
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	16,364 74	602 75	1,368 76	.....	19,307 93
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	32,736 45	.....	.....	.....	31,764 77
Guaranteed Funds.....	124,279 22	1,807 63	1,382 29	1,641 34	129,110 48
4. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	644,158 36	11,991 88	32,737 98	.....	688,888 22
5. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property subject to prior mortgage or other charges, Company Funds.	904 65	69 21	57 14	.....	1,031 00
(b) Amount of such prior mortgage or charges, \$150.					
(c) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, \$1,000.00.					
Total Company Funds.....	776,762 57	14,398 67	37,243 88	869 09	829,274 21
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	1,969,476 27	20,925 00	11,717 88	38,059 71	2,040,178 86

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
S.E. 12 Ac., 13-14, S. 1/2 23 in 3—16 W. 4; all 19, 18 and W. 1/2 20, pt. S. 1/2 30 in 3—15, W. 4.....	106,356 92	6,360 00	530 00	106,356 92	1/2 crop	110,000 00
5,066.2 Acres on Milk River Township 2, Range 21, West 4.....	60,064 25	13,670 00	.....	68,904 47	All	73,464 25
	166,421 17	20,030 00	530 00	175,261 39	.....	183,464 25
Guaranteed Funds						
S. 40 ft. Lot 16, all lots 17/18, E.S. Ouellette Ave., Blk. 3, Plan 256, Windsor.....	57,608 94	2,668 20	1,632 73	57,608 94	2,500 00	47,500 00

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—SIR H. S. HOLT. General Manager—F. G. DONALDSON.
 Vice-President—A. J. BROWN, K.C. Asst. Gen. Managers—W. S. GREENE; J. P. ANGUS.
 Secretary—J. C. KELLY.

DIRECTORS

SIR HERBERT S. HOLT.	A. J. BROWN, K.C.
ROBERT ADAIR.	J. E. ALDRED.
W. F. ANGUS.	GEORGE CAVERHILL.
W. H. COVERDALE.	HON. R. DANDURAND.
F. G. DONALDSON.	G. H. DUGGAN.
A. E. DYMENT.	GORDON W. MACDOUGALL, K.C.
WM. MOLSON MACPHERSON.	A. D. MACTIER.
C. B. McNAUGHT.	J. S. NORRIS.
HUGH PATON.	JOHN H. PRICE.
F. W. ROSS.	PAUL F. SISE.
JULIAN C. SMITH.	SIR HENRY W. THORNTON, K.B.E.
HON. SMEATON WHITE.	MORRIS W. WILSON.

Auditors—DELOITTE, PLENDER, HASKINS & SELLS.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	2,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	2,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 355,164 68
Archives Bldg.....	28,459 29
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	1 00
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 894,181 82
Interest due.....	3,871 34
Interest accrued.....	13,898 04
	<u>911,951 20</u>
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal.....	\$ 492,320 04
Interest due.....	1,316 48
	<u>493,636 52</u>
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and	
United Kingdom.....	\$1,926,340 00
Interest accrued.....	21,282 15
	<u>\$ 1,947,622 15</u>
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above	
Governments.....	\$ 35,600 00
Interest accrued.....	600 00
	<u>36,200 00</u>
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and	
rural telephone companies.....	\$ 83,980 00
Interest accrued.....	607 49
	<u>84,587 49</u>
(d) All other bonds.....	\$1,711,950 00
Interest accrued.....	32,189 54
	<u>1,744,139 54</u>
	<u>3,812,549 18</u>

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

5. Book value of stocks owned.....	\$ 1,937,473 89
6. Cash on hand.....	2,240 37
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$831,330.00; elsewhere, \$2,885.26.....	834,215 26
8. Cash on deposit Government of Trinidad Bank Deposit Receipts.....	10,000 00
9. Accrued fees and charges.....	76,175 07
10. All other assets.....	102,511 04
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 8,564,377 50</u>

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral—Principal....	\$20,435,273 37
12. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	3,605,135 12
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	<u>\$24,040,408 49</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

13. Investments and Unrealized Assets.....	\$751,509,346 09
14. Cash on hand and in banks.....	9,315,477 09
	<u>760,824,823 18</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 8,564,377 50
Guaranteed Funds.....	24,040,408 49
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	760,824,823 18
Grand Total of Assets.....	<u>\$793,429,609 17</u>

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public.*

1. (a) Money borrowed from banks with security.....	\$ 67,263 16
(b) Money borrowed elsewhere:	
With security.....	\$ 2,580,932 63
Without security.....	859,235 06
	<u>3,440,167 69</u>
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	57,498 46
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	85,000 00
4. Other expenses due and accrued.....	6,047 50
5. All other liabilities.....	60,525 92
Total.....	<u>\$ 3,716,502 73</u>

To the Shareholders.

6. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 2,000,000 00
7. Reserve Fund.....	2,500,000 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	347,874 77
Total.....	<u>\$ 4,847,874 77</u>
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 8,564,377 50</u>

Guaranteed Funds

9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 24,040,408 49
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	<u>\$ 24,040,408 49</u>

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates and Trusts.....	\$199,417,242	24
11. Agencies.....	561,407,580	94
	<u>\$760,824,823</u>	<u>18</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 8,564,377	50
Guaranteed Funds.....	24,040,408	49
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	760,824,823	18
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$793,429,609</u>	<u>17</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$13,073.14 on office premises).....	\$	13,073	14
2. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	75,602	87
(b) Collateral loans.....		66,839	09
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		95,379	76
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		64,182	65
(e) Bank deposits, etc.....		44,927	83
		<u>346,932</u>	<u>20</u>
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		179,577	21
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		701,548	60
5. Other revenue for the year.....			60
		<u>\$ 1,241,191</u>	<u>15</u>

Expenditure

6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	75,347	51
(b) Provincial.....		8,601	55
(c) Municipal.....		5,712	29
		<u>\$ 89,661</u>	<u>35</u>
7. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$	402,460	61
Directors' fees.....		20,000	00
Auditors' fees.....		15,320	00
Legal fees.....		5,013	92
Rents and light.....		62,880	75
Travelling expenses.....		161	89
Printing and stationery.....		15,524	27
Advertising.....		18,124	18
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		9,901	10
Miscellaneous.....		47,419	83
		<u>596,806</u>	<u>55</u>
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		554,723	25
Total.....	<u>\$ 1,241,191</u>	<u>15</u>	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	143,151	52
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		554,723	25
Total.....	<u>\$ 697,874</u>	<u>77</u>	
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	340,000	00
4. Transfer to Pension Fund.....		10,000	00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		347,874	77
Total.....	<u>\$ 697,874</u>	<u>77</u>	

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: All Officers and Employees of this Company are under bond to the extent of \$1,000 each. In addition we have an excess Fidelity Insurance Policy for a sum not exceeding \$100,000 in the aggregate in respect of any or all losses in excess of \$1,000 sustained by reason of the infidelity or dishonesty of any or all of our employees.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: Declared—January 13th, 1931, April 10th, 1931, July 7th, 1931, October 13th, 1931; payable January 15th, 1931, April 15th, 1931, July 15th, 1931, October 15th, 1931; Rate—4%, 4¼%, 4¼%, 4¼%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Any day in January or February at will of directors. Date of last Annual Meeting—January 23rd, 1931.
4. In the case of any Company whose stocks, bonds or debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loan is..... Nil
The amount of interest earned during the year on such loans taken credit for in the Profit and Loss Account during the year.....\$ 50,516 66
5. Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement..... 16,500 00
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:
 - (a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....\$ 84,044 26
 - (b) Interest on loans on collateral security..... 67,860 76
 - (c) Interest on bonds and debentures..... 96,052 80
 - (d) Dividends on stocks..... 64,182 65
 - (e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)..... 12,489 81
 - (f) Agency fees and commissions..... 735,170 02

\$ 1,059,800 30
7. Loans or advances, direct or by way of overdraft, secured or otherwise, made at any time during the year to any director or auditor or to the wife or any child of any director or auditor or their nominees:
No advances made to Directors during 1931.
Advances made in prior years but still outstanding as at December 31, 1931, \$6,250.00.

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Montreal Trust Company was incorporated on the 21st day of March, 1889, by Special Act of the Province of Quebec, 52 Vict., c. 72 (Q) and the following subsequent special amending Acts, 54 Vict., c. 75, 55-56 Vict., c. 78, and 63 Vict., c. 77.

By Special Acts the name was changed in 1895 to the Montreal Trust and Deposit Company, 59 Vict., c. 70 (Q), and again in 1909 to the Montreal Trust Company, 9 Edw. VII, c. 115 (Q).

Authorized by Order-in-Council to carry on business in the Province of Ontario as from the 11th day of March, 1909, subject to certain conditions and limitations.

Registered in the Trust Companies Register 21st January, 1913.

By Order-in-Council dated 25th February, 1928, the Capital Stock was increased from \$1,000,000.00 to \$2,000,000.00.

The Company has a Deposit with the Province of Ontario amounting to \$200,000.00.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Total	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:								
Quebec.....	740,548	35	3,871	34	12,225	30	756,644	99
Ontario.....	102,550	00			1,081	64	103,631	64
Manitoba.....	1,178	02			49	28	1,227	30
British Columbia.....	23,254	77					23,254	77
Newfoundland.....	5,000	00			81	03	5,081	03
Saskatchewan.....	21,650	68			460	79	22,111	47
Total.....	894,181	82	3,871	34	13,898	04	911,951	20

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken: Company Funds.....	894,181 82	2,734 34	1,137 00	13,898 04	911,951 20

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Original principal
					\$ c.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds Lots No. 766-767 of Cad. Lot No. 10, Village of Cote St. Louis with bldgs., subdiv. 158-159 of Lot No. 9, Cote de la Visitation, with bldg. subdiv. 232-233-234 St. Henry Ward, Montreal, with bldgs., Lot 258, St. James Ward, Montreal, with bldgs., 994-1016 St. Timothee St., Montreal, Lot No. 684, St. Louis Ward, with bldgs., No. 1600 Sanguinet St., Montreal.....	64,000 00	3,217 00	341 92	64,000 00	64,000 00
Subdiv. 42, 43 and south-west part of 44, 81, 82 and 83 of Lot No. 1755, St. Antoine Ward, with buildings bearing Civic No. 1415, Pine Ave. West, Montreal.....	181,085 00	.....	4,902 72	181,085 00	185,000 00
Total.....	245,085 00	3,217 00	5,244 64	245,085 00	249,000 00

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY LIMITED

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—W. E. RUNDLE. General Manager—J. M. MACDONNELL.
 Vice-Presidents—E. R. WOOD, LEIGHTON MCCARTHY, K.C., H. C. COX.
 Secretary—W. G. DAVIDSON. Treasurer—C. HUCKVALE.
 General Superintendent—J. C. BRECKENRIDGE.

DIRECTORS

SIR JOSEPH FLAVELLE, Bart.	LEIGHTON MCCARTHY, K.C.
E. R. WOOD.	CARL RIORDON.
W. E. RUNDLE.	W. H. MCWILLIAMS.
HERBERT C. COX.	GEORGE W. MCLAUGHLIN.
J. H. PLUMMER, D.C.L.	W. G. MORROW.
HON. F. H. PHIPPEN, K.C.	WALTER MOLSON.
E. M. SAUNDERS.	F. F. DALLEY.
H. B. WALKER.	THOS. C. HASLETT, K.C.
H. J. FULLER.	D'ARCY MARTIN, K.C.
W. M. BIRKS.	C. S. WILCOX.
SIR JOHN AIRD.	LT.-COL. WILLIAM LEGGAT, M.C.
JAMES RYRIE.	JAMES A. RICHARDSON.
RT. HON. SIR THOMAS WHITE, K.C.M.G.	J. A. MCLEOD.
HARRINGTON E. WALKER.	G. A. MORROW.
MILLER LASH, K.C.	G. H. LEVY, K.C.
A. MCT. CAMPBELL.	A. N. MITCHELL.
GEORGE W. ALLAN, K.C.	F. P. O'CONNOR.
EDWARD FITZGERALD.	E. G. LONG, K.C.

Auditors—GEORGE EDWARDS, F.C.A.; THOMAS P. GEGGIE, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (30,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 3,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	3,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	3,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises and safe deposit vaults at Toronto, Montreal, Hamilton, Winnipeg, Saskatoon, Edmonton.....	\$ 1,130,066 85	
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....	392,869 39	
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,797,360 21	
Second and subsequent mortgages.....	9,700 00	
Agreements for sale.....	963,761 39	
Interest due.....	77,221 05	
Interest accrued.....	71,066 39	
		2,919,109 04
(See Schedule B)		
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal.....	\$ 276,744 51	
Interest due.....	310 66	
		277,055 17
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 139,718 97	
		\$ 139,718 97
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above		
Governments.....	\$ 87,423 00	
Interest accrued.....	965 70	
		88,388 70

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 143,306 48		
Interest due.....	307 12		
		\$ 143,613 60	
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 152,156 03		
Interest due.....	2,775 21		
		154,931 24	
			\$ 526,652 51
5. Book value of stocks owned.....			763,824 00
6. Cash on hand.....			58,588 52
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$190,674.67; elsewhere, \$3,006.75.....			193,681 42
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....			172,468 04
9. All other assets.....			3,644 26
Total Company Funds.....		\$ 6,437,959 20	

Guaranteed Funds

10. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$12,365,617 98		
Interest due.....	256,890 32		
Interest accrued.....	265,381 95		
			\$12,887,890 25
			(See Schedule B)
11. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$ 90,915 00		
Interest due and accrued.....	332 12		
			91,247 12
12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$1,911,832 83		
Interest accrued.....	19,044 08		
		\$ 1,930,876 91	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above			
Governments.....	\$2,280,260 80		
Interest accrued.....	35,052 57		
		2,315,313 37	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$1,814,565 22		
Interest due and accrued.....	21,106 25		
		1,835,671 47	
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 604,580 00		
Interest due and accrued.....	8,064 35		
		612,644 35	
			6,694,506 10
13. Cash on hand.....			81,622 11
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$1,219,327.66; elsewhere, \$160,443.22.....			1,379,770 88
15. Other assets.....			109,150 00
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		\$21,244,186 46	

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets.....	\$150,195,991 84		
17. Trust Investments.....	81,209,054 28		
18. Cash on hand and in banks.....	6,574,804 02		
			237,979,850 14

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 6,437,959 20
Guaranteed Funds.....	21,244,186 46
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	237,979,850 14
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$265,661,995 80

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public.

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$ 51,719 74
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	105,000 00
3. All other liabilities.....	1,382 41
Total.....	<u>\$ 158,102 15</u>

To the Shareholders.

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 3,000,000 00
5. Reserve Fund.....	3,000,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	279,857 05
Total.....	<u>\$ 6,279,857 05</u>
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 6,437,959 20</u>

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$14,636,434 70
8. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 1,985,205 72
Interest due and accrued.....	3,840 27
	<u>1,989,045 99</u>
9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 4,568,941 67
Interest due and accrued.....	49,764 10
	<u>4,618,705 77</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	<u>\$21,244,186 46</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$237,807,382 10
11. Due to Company Funds.....	172,468 04
	<u>\$237,979,850 14</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 6,437,959 20
Guaranteed Funds.....	21,244,186 46
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	237,979,850 14
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$265,661,995 80</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—net.....	\$ 131,169 44
2. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 120,856 54
(b) Collateral loans.....	24,067 47
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	15,912 26
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	45,880 00
(e) Bank deposits.....	11,763 55
(f) Other interest earned.....	8,629 94
	<u>227,109 76</u>
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....	3,355 15
4. Profit in guaranteed funds.....	274,932 15
5. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	1,405,276 69
6. Other revenue for the year.....	62,723 06
Total.....	<u>\$ 2,104,566 25</u>

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Expenditure

7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	61,543 68	
(b) Provincial.....		18,527 43	
(c) Municipal.....		17,537 41	
		<u> </u>	\$ 97,608 52
8. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....			2,089 75
9. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$	966,906 00	
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		54,194 35	
Auditors' fees.....		37,115 70	
Legal fees.....		4,508 15	
Rents.....		129,481 68	
Travelling expenses.....		7,813 88	
Printing and stationery.....		33,510 02	
Advertising.....		43,168 18	
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		23,635 64	
Miscellaneous.....		254,642 38	
		<u> </u>	1,554,975 98
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			449,892 00
Total.....	\$	<u>2,104,566 25</u>	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	249,965 05
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		449,892 00
Total.....	\$	<u>699,857 05</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	420,000 00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		279,857 05
Total.....	\$	<u>699,857 05</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: The Company carries its own Fidelity and Indemnity Insurance.		
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared: March 4th, 1931; June 3rd, 1931; September 2nd, 1931; December 2nd, 1931. (b) dates payable: April 1st, 1931; July 2nd, 1931; October 1st, 1931; January 2nd, 1932. Fourteen per cent. per annum.		
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting for the year 1931—February 4th, 1932. Date of last Annual Meeting—January 29th, 1931.		
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:		
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	102,012 62
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		24,356 09
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		13,490 88
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		45,880 00
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		20,611 04
(f) Agency fees and commissions.....	1,405,276 69	
(g) Revenue from Bank balances.....		11,763 55
(h) Mortgage bonus, exchange, interest on trust and estates advances, profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		42,542 24
		<u> </u>
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year, as per detailed summary attached.....	\$	1,665,933 11
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....		38,991 51
		<u> </u>
		38,980 30

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

August 12, 1898—Incorporated August 12, 1898, as The National Trust Company of Ontario, Limited, by Letters Patent under The Ontario Companies' Act.

September 21, 1899—Order-in-Council, Province of Ontario, changing name of The National Trust Company of Ontario, Limited, to National Trust Company, Limited.

March 23, 1900—Authorized to do business in the Province of Quebec—Chap. 78, Statutes of Quebec, 63 Victoria.

July, 1900—Acquired Manitoba Trust Company by the purchase of its entire assets for \$115.00 a share of capital stock.

June 1, 1900—Authorized to carry on and transact business in Manitoba, Chap. 69, Statutes of Manitoba, 63 and 64 Victoria, 1900.

August, 1924—Absorbed The Mercantile Trust Company of Canada, Limited, paying one share National Trust Company, Limited, stock and \$30.00 cash for each two shares The Mercantile Trust Company of Canada, Limited, stock, order-in-Council, Province of Ontario, assenting to above absorption.

SCHEDULE B

Schedule A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds										
Ontario.....	219,951	86	302	66	996	64	2,373	81	223,624	97
Quebec.....	75,700	00	.....	.....	4	00	1,167	59	76,871	59
Manitoba.....	934,442	09	73,310	49	186,648	11	6,529	57	1,200,930	26
Saskatchewan.....	282,735	59	9,299	16	33,679	55	6,185	26	331,899	56
Alberta.....	1,337,144	77	43,144	72	87,897	04	54,768	21	1,522,954	74
British Columbia.....	1,048	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	95	1,090	75
Total.....	2,851,023	11	126,057	03	309,225	34	71,066	39	3,357,371	87
Less amount at credit of Contingent Account against loss..	143,651	37	62,607	17	232,004	29	.....	.....	438,262	83
Total Company Funds...	2,707,371	74	63,449	86	77,221	05	71,066	39	2,919,109	04
Guaranteed Funds										
Ontario.....	4,269,332	95	.....	.....	12,544	85	60,010	66	4,341,888	46
Quebec.....	949,800	00	.....	.....	1,039	80	15,240	90	966,080	70
Manitoba.....	3,104,801	97	19,467	52	119,427	44	77,527	45	3,321,224	38
Saskatchewan.....	2,666,383	29	66,820	71	234,367	59	43,605	66	3,011,177	25
Alberta.....	1,323,983	73	22,805	57	68,296	10	68,997	28	1,484,082	68
Total.....	12,314,301	94	109,093	80	435,675	78	265,381	95	13,124,453	47
Less amount at credit of Contingent Account against loss..	.....	.....	57,777	76	178,785	46	.....	.....	236,563	22
Total Guaranteed Funds.	12,314,301	94	51,316	04	256,890	32	265,381	95	12,887,890	25

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	1,778,915 79	38,219 25	97,274 36	62,342 61	1,976,752 01
Guaranteed Funds	12,073,537 15	226,873 30	174,345 00	257,008 15	12,731,763 60
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	9,700 00	.....	.....	121 18	9,821 18
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds	78,394 09	3,562 40	15,232 74	221 77	97,411 00
Guaranteed Funds	349,858 59	15,742 23	18,715 25	8,373 80	392,689 87
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	1,110,070 26	57,943 56	96,993 03	8,380 83	1,273,387 68
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements: Company Funds, \$1,264,567.94.					
Total Company Funds . . .	2,977,080 14	99,725 21	209,500 13	71,066 39	3,357,371 87
Less amount at credit of Contingent Account against loss . .	206,258 54	.....	232,004 29	.....	438,262 83
Total Guaranteed Funds .	2,770,821 60	99,725 21	22,504 16	71,066 39	2,919,109 04
Less amount at credit of Contingent Account against loss . .	12,423,395 74	242,615 53	193,060 25	265,381 95	13,124,453 47
Total	57,777 76	.....	178,785 46	.....	236,563 22
Total	12,365,617 98	242,615 53	14,274 79	265,381 95	12,887,890 25

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Total amount	Principal due and unpaid	Original principal
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Toronto Office Guaranteed Funds 92-94 Adelaide Street, Toronto.....	56,500 00		1,030 16	56,500 00		70,000 00
N.W. corner Yonge and Castlefield Ave., Tor- onto, Ont.....	149,000 00	4 70	2,228 88	149,000 00	10,000 00	175,000 00
315-325 Bay St., Toronto	294,000 00	(Cr.) 2 30	5,173 47	294,000 00		300,000 00
17-21 Temperance St., Toronto.....	55,000 00	1,365 21	280 27	55,000 00		55,000 00
7-9-11 to 19 Nanton Ave.	55,000 00	18 08	262 19	55,000 00		55,000 00
358-362 Bay St.....	98,750 00	665 44	162 33	98,750 00		100,000 00
Total.....	708,250 00	2,051 13	9,137 30	708,250 00	10,000 00	755,000 00
Montreal Office 49 - 53 Athletic Avenue, Montreal, Que.....	83,500 00		1,353 16	83,500 00		85,000 00
Winnipeg Office Guaranteed Funds Lots 1 and 2, pt. of Lot "B," D.G.S. 5, St. John, Plan 396.....	57,500 00		292 96	57,500 00	57,500 00	57,500 00
Lot 322 and pt. Lot 323, Blk. 3, D.G.S. 1, St. John, Plan 129.....	81,000 00		2,552 05	81,000 00		85,000 00
Total.....	138,500 00		2,845 01	138,500 00	57,500 00	142,500 00
Edmonton Office Company Funds Agreement for Sale, Horseshoe Ranch, near Innisfree, Alberta, and composed of about 5,075 acres:						
Principal.....	84,988 81	4,684 95		101,854 23	Crop Payments	104,996 91
Charges.....	12,180 47					
	97,169 28	4,684 95		101,854 23		104,996 91

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY

Head Office, Winnipeg, Manitoba

OFFICERS

President—R. T. RILEY.
 Vice-President—D. K. ELLIOTT.
 Managing-Director—C. S. RILEY.

Manager—J. H. RILEY.
 Secretary—Wm. MILTON.
 Treasurer—M. J. MARSHALL.

DIRECTORS

G. W. ALLAN, K.C.
 N. J. BREEN.
 J. A. CROWE.
 C. C. FERGUSON.
 SIDNEY T. SMITH.
 J. H. TURNBULL.

R. R. WILSON.
 F. W. STOBART.
 R. J. GOURLEY.
 W. H. MALKIN.
 W. A. MURPHY.
 H. B. LYALL.

Auditors—WILLIAM GRAY & COMPANY, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (40,000 shares of \$50 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	1,500,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	1,500,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 145,000 00
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	431,631 95
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages (including charges).....	\$ 301,078 01
Agreements for sale.....	357,625 04
Interest due.....	37,663 35
Interest accrued.....	11,054 90
	<hr/>
	707,421 30
(All other interest due and not charged, \$23,811.09). (See Schedule B)	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal.....	\$ 13,234 45
Interest accrued.....	154 72
	<hr/>
	13,389 17
(All other interest due and not charged, \$6,108.48).	
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 46,613 95
Interest accrued.....	426 74
	<hr/>
	\$ 47,040 69
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$ 45,138 33
Interest accrued.....	479 99
	<hr/>
	45,618 32
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 58,615 53
Interest accrued.....	621 43
	<hr/>
	59,236 96
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 276,088 52
Interest accrued.....	4,117 90
	<hr/>
	280,206 42
	<hr/>
	432,102 39

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY—Continued

5. Book value of stocks owned.....	\$	25,000	00
6. Cash on hand.....		186	29
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		3,463	40
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		41,872	40
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....		27,400	00
10. All other assets.....		201,101	14
Total Company Funds.....	\$	2,028,568	04

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	2,174,428	56
Second and subsequent mortgages.....		1,755	95
			\$ 2,176,184 51
(All other interest due and not charged, \$71,263.49)			
(See Schedule B)			
12. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		17,536	75
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	2,193,721	26

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

13. Unrealized assets.....	\$	12,171,867	86
14. Investments.....		2,818,286	90
15. Cash on hand and in banks.....		106,853	40
			\$15,097,008 16

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	2,028,568	04
Guaranteed Funds.....		2,193,721	26
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		15,097,008	16
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	19,319,297	46

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public.</i>			
1. Money borrowed from banks without security.....	\$	43,692	86
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		8,669	85
3. Other expenses due and accrued.....		12,276	12
4. Investment reserves.....		94,559	54
5. All other liabilities.....		2,251	43
Total.....	\$	161,449	80

To the Shareholders.

6. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	1,500,000	00
7. Reserve Fund.....		300,000	00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		67,118	24
Total.....	\$	1,867,118	24
Total Company Funds.....	\$	2,028,568	04

Guaranteed Funds

9. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	2,193,721	26
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	2,193,721	26

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$14,281,254 00	
11. Trusts and Agencies.....	773,881 76	
12. Due to Company Funds.....	41,872 40	
		<u>\$15,097,008 16</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 2,028,568 04
Guaranteed Funds.....	2,193,721 26
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	15,097,008 16
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$19,319,297 46</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$5,192.18 on office premises).....	\$	5,192 18
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	35,844 36
(b) Collateral loans.....		1,511 97
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		26,320 75
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		432 64
(e) Bank deposits.....		508 89
(f) Other interest earned.....		2,514 61
		<u>67,133 22</u>
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		157 50
4. Amount transferred from Investment Reserve.....		9,742 72
5. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		28,473 91
6. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		94,343 60
7. Other revenue for the year.....		635 84
Total.....	\$	<u>205,678 97</u>

Expenditure

8. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	\$	9,742 72
9. Depreciation on buildings.....		3,782 60
10. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$	5,052 72
(b) Provincial.....		2,690 49
(c) Municipal.....		1,255 90
		<u>8,999 11</u>
11. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....		262 50
12. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		20,157 50
13. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries.....	\$	84,202 50
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		3,890 00
Auditors' fees.....		2,600 00
Legal fees.....		86 00
Rents.....		13,831 11
Travelling expenses.....		2,004 23
Printing and stationery.....		2,404 75
Advertising.....		2,739 32
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		1,757 68
Miscellaneous.....		5,259 17
		<u>118,774 76</u>
14. Maintenance of properties held for sale.....		8,207 80
15. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		35,751 98
Total.....	\$	<u>205,678 97</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	76,366	26
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		35,751	98
Total.....	\$	112,118	24
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	45,000	00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		67,118	24
Total.....	\$	112,118	24

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively:
Head Office:—Security Clerk, \$5,000.00; Assistant Rental Cashier, \$2,000.00; Trust Officer, \$3,000.00; Estates Officer, \$5,000.00; Treasurer, \$5,000.00; Secretary, \$3,000.00; Cashier, Estates Dept., \$2,000.00; Inspector and Rental Agent, \$2,000.00; Cashier, Loan Dept., \$2,000.00; Corporate Trust Officer and Secretary, \$5,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) January 21st, 1931, and July 8th, 1931; (b) February 2nd, 1931, and August 1st, 1931; (c) 2%, 1%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Second Wednesday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 11, 1931.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding
Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	16,951	74
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		1,280	60
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		30,397	94
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		551	00
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		66,943	60
	\$	116,124	88
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year, as per detailed summary attached.....
 | 5,758 | 53 |

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated by Chapter 60 of Statutes of Manitoba, 1902.

Incorporated by Act of Parliament of Canada, 13-14 George V, c. 89, Act brought into force by proclamation December 19, 1923. Amalgamation effected January 1st, 1924.
Registered as a Trust Company in Ontario July 21st, 1930.

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
Manitoba.....	154,746	81	139	50	3,348	71	2,647	58	160,882	60	491	15
Saskatchewan.....	209,169	72	3,147	38	13,592	34	3,872	03	229,781	47	5,525	00
Alberta.....	277,261	86	6,988	63	20,712	45	4,483	98	309,446	92	17,794	94
Ontario.....	6,649	15			9	85	34	05	6,693	05		
British Columbia...	600	00					17	26	617	26		
	648,427	54	10,275	51	37,663	35	11,054	90	707,421	30	23,811	09
Add Guaranteed Charges (included in company funds).....									28,811	31		
Add Guaranteed Interest Due (included in company funds).....									125,039	03		
Add Guaranteed Interest Accrued (included in company funds).....									44,361	68		
Total.....									905,633	32		
Less Investment Reserve.....									94,559	54		
Net Total.....									811,073	78		
Guaranteed Funds												
Manitoba.....	536,002	29	4,437	79	17,554	28	7,737	80	565,732	16	15,099	40
Saskatchewan.....	891,530	20	5,090	83	58,278	49	17,151	40	972,050	92	19,756	52
Alberta.....	738,652	02	19,282	69	48,499	97	19,472	48	825,907	16	34,968	17
Ontario.....	10,000	00			706	29			10,706	29	1,439	40
British Columbia...												
	2,176,184	51	28,811	31	125,039	03	44,361	68	2,374,396	53	71,263	49

NOTE.—Guaranteed Interest Due, Interest Accrued and outstanding charges are Company Funds and shown in Company Funds Assets.

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	292,675 26	2,873 50	10,033 66	5,971 22	311,553 64
Guaranteed Funds	2,173,670 70	35,893 80	85,121 01	44,333 85	2,339,019 36
2. Second or subsequent mort- gages (where prior mort- gages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Guaranteed Funds	1,755 95	5 30	5 65	27 83	1,794 73
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (in- cluding loans where mort- gagee is in possession):					
Company Funds	8,402 75	.....	1,407 20	.....	9,809 95
Guaranteed Funds	29,569 17	.....	4,013 27	.....	33,582 44
4. Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	357,625 04	8,288 64	15,060 35	5,083 68	386,057 71
Total Company Funds . . .	658,703 05	11,162 14	26,501 21	11,054 90	707,421 30
Total Guaranteed Funds .	2,204,995 82	35,899 10	89,139 93	44,361 68	2,374,396 53

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Lots 15 to 18, Blk. 19, D.G.S. 31-35, St. Boniface, Plan 208.....	47,000	00					47,000	00			55,000	00
Pt. Lots 6 and 7, D.G.S. pt. Lot 6, St. John, Plan 16.....	47,072	40	1,663	10			48,735	50	47,072	40	48,000	00
Pt. Lots 10 and 11, D.G.S. pt. Lot 6, St. John, Plan 2740.....	48,000	00			1,352	80	49,352	80	1,750	00	60,000	00
Lot 3, Plan of Survey, pt. Lot 8, St. John, Plan 80, pt. Lots 528, 529, 530, Plan of Survey pt. Lot 79, St. James, No. 49, pt. Lots 1, 2, 3, Blk. C, D.G.S. 65, St. James No. 327.....	37,535	75			1,313	75	38,849	50	35	75	40,000	00
Lot 24, Blk. 23, High Pk. Add'n, Moose Jaw, Plan C. 4006.....	38,000	00			1,016	10	39,016	10			40,000	00
Lots 8 and 9, Blk. 456, Regina, Plan Old 33..	75,000	00			445	89	75,445	89	4,000	00	75,000	00
Total.....	292,608	15	1,663	10	4,128	54	298,399	79	52,858	15	318,000	00

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY*

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JAMES GRAY.
 Vice-President—WM. HEAMAN.

Manager—THOMAS B. HOLMES.
 Secretary—WM. SPITTAL.

DIRECTORS

WM. HEAMAN.
 JAMES GRAY.

A. W. PEENE.
 DR. JOHN DEARNESS.

THOMAS B. HOLMES

Auditors—H. J. WELCH, F.C.A.; G. D. CAMPBELL, F.C.A.
 (of MESSRS. WELCH, CAMPBELL & LAWLESS)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	350,800 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$131,200 stock fully called.....	\$ 131,200 00
On \$200,000 stock 45 $\frac{7}{8}$ called.....	90,000 00
On \$19,600 stock—various.....	8,855 62
	230,055 62

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises (less encumbrances \$15,656.58).....	\$ 36,134 92
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 134,113 42
Property brought on hand under power of sale.....	18,688 31
Interest due.....	2,529 12
Interest accrued.....	1,637 70
	156,968 55
(All other interest due and not charged, \$1,209.04) (See Schedule B)	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal.....	\$ 7,744 75
Interest due.....	196 24
Interest accrued.....	15 29
	7,956 28
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 3,000 00
Interest accrued.....	27 57
	\$ 3,027 57
(b) All other bonds with the exception of Gov- ernment Guaranteed, and Municipal Bonds.....	\$ 24,492 35
Interest accrued.....	314 22
	24,806 57
5. Book value of stocks owned.....	\$ 4,035 75
Accrued dividends thereon.....	17 50
	4,053 25
6. Cash on hand.....	3,272 07
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	5,394 60
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....	309 75
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....	8,200 00
10. All other assets.....	2,039 85
	27,834 14
	4,053 25
	5,394 60
	309 75
	8,200 00
	2,039 85
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 252,163 41

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	173,677	02
Interest due.....		2,803	46
Interest accrued.....		1,978	75
		\$	178,459 23
(All other interest due and not charged, \$217.51). (See Schedule B)			
12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	4,000	00
Interest accrued.....		29	62
		\$	4,029 62
(b) All other bonds.....	\$	19,122	10
Interest accrued.....		247	73
		\$	19,369 83
			23,399 45
13. Cash on hand.....			1,223 55
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			18,667 27
		\$	221,749 50

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

15. Unrealized assets.....	\$	1,814,289	12
16. Investments.....		75,177	74
17. Cash on hand and in banks.....		22,699	99
		\$	1,912,166 85

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	252,163	41
Guaranteed Funds.....		221,749	50
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		1,912,166	85
		\$	2,386,079 76

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public.*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	700	00
2. Other expenses due and accrued.....		310	00
3. All other liabilities.....		5	75
		\$	1,015 75

To the Shareholders.

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	230,055	62
5. Reserve Fund.....		20,000	00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		1,092	04
		\$	251,147 66
Total.....	\$	251,147	66
Total Company Funds.....	\$	252,163	41

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$	37,090	24
8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	182,100	94
Interest due and accrued.....		2,558	32
		\$	184,659 26
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	221,749	50

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Estates.....	\$ 999,950	97
10. Trusts and Agencies.....	911,906	13
11. Due to Company Funds.....	309	75
	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 1,912,166 85</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 252,163	41
Guaranteed Funds.....	221,749	50
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	\$ 1,912,166	85
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 2,386,079 76</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$214.26 on office premises).....	\$ 214	26
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 10,509	16
(b) Collateral loans.....	661	10
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	1,173	36
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	26	86
(e) Bank deposits.....	74	14
(f) Other interest.....	33	54
	<u> </u>	<u>12,478 16</u>
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....	2,201	58
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	9,023	43
5. Other revenue for the year.....	375	76
Total.....	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 24,293 19</u>

Expenditure

6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 1,397	08
(b) Provincial.....	747	67
(c) Municipal.....	348	72
	<u> </u>	<u>2,493 47</u>
7. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		2,000 00
8. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries.....	\$ 6,374	24
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	976	75
Auditors' fees.....	460	75
Legal fees.....	1,013	90
Rents.....	1,447	90
Travelling expenses.....	205	10
Printing and stationery.....	442	01
Advertising.....	178	82
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	327	05
Commission on sale of G.I. certificates.....	93	00
Miscellaneous.....	760	40
	<u> </u>	<u>12,279 92</u>
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		7,519 80
Total.....	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 24,293 19</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 1,587	22
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	7,519	80
3. Premium on capital stock sold during year.....	1,800	50
Total.....	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 10,907 52</u>

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	9,815 48
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		1,092 04
Total.....	\$	<u>10,907 52</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively :
Manager, \$2,000; Secretary, \$5,000; Accountant, \$2,000; Clerk, \$2,000.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: May 11th, 1931—June 30th, 1931—5% per annum; October 17th, 1931—December 31st, 1931—5% per annum.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 17th, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 18th, 1931.
- Special General Meetings held during year: Date—November 28th, 1931.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding
Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	8,337 32	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		535 26	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		1,879 48	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		26 86	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		214 26	
(f) Agency fees and commissions.....		8,981 98	
	\$		19,975 16
- Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....
 | 3,625 00 |

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated April 2nd, 1913, under chap. 179, Parliament of Canada, 3-4 Geo. V. Extended, March 24th, 1915. Registered in Ontario, November 20th, 1918.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds								
Saskatchewan.....	1,268	67	330	26			1,598	93
Ontario.....	151,533	06	3,407	90	1,637	70	156,578	66
Guaranteed Funds								
Saskatchewan.....	2,558	24	680	71			3,238	95
Alberta.....	1,146	61	91	38	83	03	1,321	02
Ontario.....	169,972	17	2,248	88	1,895	72	174,116	77
Total.....	326,478	75	6,759	13	3,616	45	336,854	33
Less Investment Reserve.....			1,426	55			1,426	55
Net Total.....	326,478	75	5,332	58	3,616	45	335,427	78

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid			Amount of interest accrued	Total	
			Under six months	Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:								
Company Funds	134,113	42	1,622	92	463	64	1,637	70
Guaranteed Funds	170,366	64	1,875	76	874	58	1,946	17
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):								
Company Funds	18,688	31	279	80	1,371	80	20,339	91
Guaranteed Funds	3,310	38	91	69	178	94	32	58
Total Company Funds	152,801	73	1,902	72	1,835	44	1,637	70
Total Guaranteed Funds	173,677	02	1,967	45	1,053	52	1,978	75
							158,177	59
							178,676	74

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds:						
Part Lot 23, Plan 549, 10 Glenavon Rd., Toronto, for \$2,500 as additional security	10,000 00	.....	207 12	10,207 12	.....	10,000 00
Lot 17, W.S. Victoria Road, Plan 542, Walkerville.	5,490 00	.....	74 75	5,564 75	.....	5,490 00
Lot 88, W.S. Sunset Ave., Reg. Plan 881, Sandwich.	5,469 52	.....	.....	5,469 52	375 00	4,400 00
101 Sunset Ave., Reg. Plan 881, Sandwich.	3,813 33	243 69	.....	4,057 02	250 00	3,100 00
Total	24,772 85	243 69	281 87	25,298 41	625 00	22,990 00
Guaranteed Funds:						
Lot 19, Blk. M, Reg. Plan 579 and Lot 6, B. 25, Plan 147 and Lots 28 and 29, B. 26, Plan 147 and Lot 8 B. 27, Plan 8, Pt. Arthur, Ont.	6,845 42	189 58	95 97	7,130 97	525 00	6,000 00
Pt. Lot 23, Con. III, Village of Forest Hill, 265 Forest Hill Rd., Toronto.	6,500 00	.....	17 10	6,517 10	.....	6,600 00
Pt. Lot 48, Plan M. 380, 25 Willowbank Blvd., Toronto, Ont.	5,600 00	168 00	.....	5,768 00	.....	5,600 00
Total	18,945 42	357 58	113 07	19,416 07	525 00	18,200 00

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—BRIG.-GEN. G. E. McCUAIG.
 Vice-Presidents—HON. FRANK CARREL, M.L.C.
 HENRY N. CHAUVIN, K.C.

Manager—FRANK S. TAYLOR.
 Secretary-Treasurer—ALFRED HALL.

DIRECTORS

BRIG.-GEN. G. E. McCUAIG.
 HON. FRANK CARREL, M.L.C.
 H. N. CHAUVIN, K.C.
 COL. D. M. ROBERTSON.

ALPHONSE GOURDEAU.
 COL. J. S. O'MEARA.
 PAUL GALIBERT.
 RALPH LOCKE.

GEORGE H. COOK.

Auditors—RIDDELL, STEAD, GRAHAM & HUTCHISON.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (100,000 shares of \$20 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	350,540 00
Amount paid in cash.....	350,540 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$	70,054 75
(b) Book value of real estate (less encumbrances \$55,568.05) held for sale: Freehold land (including buildings).....		88,800 40
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages.....	\$	3,892 56
Agreements for sale.....		8,602 28
Interest due.....		50 28
Interest accrued.....		188 93
		<u>12,734 05</u>
(See Schedule B)		
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal.....		3,500 00
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	30,348 08
Interest accrued.....		206 59
		<u>\$ 30,554 67</u>
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above		
Governments.....	\$	54,202 50
Interest accrued.....		925 48
		<u>55,127 98</u>
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	26,935 50
Interest accrued.....		331 98
		<u>27,267 48</u>
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	454 05
Interest accrued.....		9 45
		<u>463 50</u>
		<u>113,413 63</u>
5. Book value of stocks owned.....		1 00
6. Cash on hand.....		382 86
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$6,480.42; elsewhere \$762.51		7,242 93
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		25,115 38
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....		3,132 18
10. All other assets.....		47,387 16
		<u>371,764 34</u>
Total Company Funds.....	\$	<u>371,764 34</u>

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages.....	\$	486 66
		(See Schedule B)
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	<u>486 66</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Unrealized assets.....	\$	50,762 53
13. Investments.....		5,451,076 02
14. Cash on hand and in banks.....		40,877 22
	\$	<u>5,542,715 77</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	371,764 34
Guaranteed Funds.....		486 66
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		5,542,715 77
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	<u><u>5,914,966 77</u></u>

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public.*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	1,299 05
2. Other expenses due and accrued.....		4,238 81
3. All other liabilities.....		11,746 45
Total.....	\$	<u>17,284 31</u>

To the Shareholders.

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	350,540 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		3,940 03
Total.....	\$	<u>354,480 03</u>
Total Company Funds.....	\$	<u>371,764 34</u>

Guaranteed Funds

6. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	486 66
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	<u>486 66</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

7. Estates.....	\$	148,521 00
8. Trusts and Agencies.....		5,369,079 39
9. Due to Company Funds.....		25,115 38
	\$	<u>5,542,715 77</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	371,764 34
Guaranteed Funds.....		486 66
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		5,542,715 77
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$	<u><u>5,914,966 77</u></u>

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	1,632	41
(b) Collateral loans.....		769	42
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		6,124	31
(d) Bank deposits.....		424	62
(e) Other interest earned.....		567	84
			<u>\$</u>
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....			9,518 60
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....			1,576 86
4. Other revenue for the year.....			51,865 17
5. Recovered accounts previously written off.....			373 00
			1,516 90
Total.....	\$		<u>64,850 53</u>

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred.....	\$		1,338 05
7. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation.....			790 59
8. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....			1,153 33
9. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	141	24
(b) Provincial.....		2,731	91
(c) Municipal.....		1,118	79
			<u>3,991 94</u>
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....			11,512 30
11. Extraordinary legal and other expenses.....			1,900 00
12. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$	47,291	08
Auditors' fees.....		2,379	40
Legal fees.....		444	50
Rents.....		6,112	54
Travelling expenses.....		555	25
Printing and stationery.....		1,097	29
Advertising.....		1,491	55
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		1,642	61
Miscellaneous.....		4,803	76
			<u>65,817 98</u>
13. Maintenance of Properties.....			2,844 07
14. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account—Deficit.....			24,497 73
Total.....	\$		<u>64,850 53</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	28,437	76
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account—Deficit.....			24,497 73
Total.....	\$		<u>3,940 03</u>
3. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....	\$		3,940 03
Total.....	\$		<u>3,940 03</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively:
All Officers bonded.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—9th March, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—11th March, 1931.

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

3. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:		
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	1,658 55
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		769 42
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		6,487 82
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		2,281 55
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		49,042 07
	\$	60,239 41

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Prudential Trust Company, Limited, was incorporated in 1909 by a special Act of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada, 8-9 Edward VII, chapter 124.

Authorized in 1911 by special Act of the Legislature, 1 Geo. V, chapter 139, to transact business in the Province of Ontario as specified in Section 1 (5) of the said Act, which enacts as follows:

"(5) The Company shall be limited in respect of all business relating to property, rights or interests in the Province of Ontario, to the powers mentioned in this Act or granted from time to time to trust companies by any Public Act or Order of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of the said Province and shall be subject to the general public law of the said Province relating to trust companies and trusts."

The Company has a deposit in the Province of Ontario amounting to *\$50,000.00.

In 1922, by Chap. 71, George V, 12-13, the authorized capital was increased from \$1,500,000 to \$2,000,000 representing 20,000 shares of par value \$100.

In 1930, by Chap. 70, George V, 20-21, the capital structure was altered to represent 100,000 shares of stock with a par value of \$20 a share.

*Under the provisions of 1 Geo. V, c. 139, as amended by 10 Geo. V, c. 158, the deposit as security to do business in Ontario may be fixed from time to time by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. By Order-in-Council, dated June 15th, 1920, the Company's deposit of \$200,000 was exchanged for one of \$50,000.00, the public liability in Ontario being at that time \$1,123.43 on Trust Account and \$26,167.14 of assets under administration.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Total	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds								
Alberta	10,858	85	50	28	182	87	11,092	00
Quebec.....	2,635	99			6	06	2,642	05
Guaranteed Funds								
Quebec.....	486	66					486	66
Total Company Funds.....	13,494	84	50	28	188	93	13,734	05
Less Investment Reserve.....	1,000	00					1,000	00
Net Total.....	12,494	84	50	28	188	93	12,734	05

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	3,892 56	50 28		10 73	3,953 57
Guaranteed Funds.....	486 66				486 66
2. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage, Company Funds.....	9,602 28			178 20	9,780 48
Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$20,350.					
Total Company Funds.....	13,494 84	50 28		188 93	13,734 05
Total Guaranteed Funds...	486 66				486 66

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E. Vice-President—H. R. DRUMMOND.
 General Manager—R. P. JELLET. Asst. Gen. Manager—ROSS CLARKSON.
 Superintendent of Branches—G. T. BOGERT.

DIRECTORS

HON. THOS. AHEARN.	HUGH A. ALLAN.	D. FORBES ANGUS.
HON. C. C. BALLANTYNE.	E. W. BEATTY, K.C.	W. A. BLACK.
W. A. BOG.	HON. HENRY COCKSHUTT.	N. J. DAWES.
C. W. DEAN.	A. E. HOLT.	J. W. McCONNELL.
R. H. McMASTER.	F. E. MEREDITH, K.C.	BRITTON OSLER, K.C.
C. F. SISE.	W. M. STEWART.	W. N. TILLEY, K.C.
LT.-COL. HERBERT MOLSON, C.M.G., M.C.		SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR.
MAJOR-GEN. THE HON. S. C. MEWBURN, C.M.G.		HON. L. A. TASCHEREAU.

Auditors—JAMES HUTCHISON, C.A.; JOHN PATERSON, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of \$100 each of which 20,000 shares subsequently changed to 100,000 shares of \$20 each).....	\$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	2,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	2,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) *Office premises.....	\$ 805,795 99	
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale.....		1 00
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,255,025 09	
Second and subsequent mortgages.....	9,626 75	
Agreements for sale.....	85,508 17	
Interest due.....	6,606 67	
Interest accrued.....	17,268 50	
		1,374,035 18
(All other interest due and not charged, \$42,512.80). (See Schedule B)		
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal.....	\$ 802,291 46	
Interest accrued.....	120 00	
		802,411 46
(All other interest due and not charged, \$31,250.00).		
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$3,075,657 50	
Interest accrued.....	24,228 15	
		\$ 3,099,885 65
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above		
Governments.....	\$ 277,786 00	
Interest accrued.....	4,555 42	
		282,341 42
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 430,749 95	
Interest accrued.....	3,916 01	
		434,665 96
(d) All other bonds.....	\$1,441,206 04	
Interest accrued.....	22,030 94	
		\$ 1,463,236 98
		5,280,130 01

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

5. Book value of stocks owned.....	\$ 768,577	84
6. Cash on hand.....	1,626	10
7. Owing from Guaranteed funds.....	40,934	43
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....	1,614,589	20
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....	324,804	95
10. All other assets.....	339,813	58
Total Company Funds.....	\$11,352,719	74

*\$805,795.99 is book value of branch office premises only. Investment in head office and Montreal branch premises is represented by a part interest in the Royal Trust Realty Company. This part interest is represented in the above statement by \$100,000.00 book value of shares of capital stock included in "Stocks owned," \$61,686.00 book value of first mortgage bonds included in "Bonds and debentures," and an advance of \$250,000.00 to the company included in "Loans secured by—collateral."

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,770,186	54
Interest due.....	44,793	35
Interest accrued.....	20,323	49
	\$ 1,835,303	38
(All other interest due and not charged, \$13,270.50). (See Schedule B)		
12. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal.....	\$ 2,147,900	54
Interest due.....	2,376	40
Interest accrued.....	9	33
	\$ 2,150,286	27
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$1,395,366	10
Interest accrued.....	12,453	16
	\$ 1,407,819	26
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above		
Governments.....	\$ 417,692	56
Interest accrued.....	6,993	64
	424,686	20
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$1,041,990	87
Interest due.....	1,810	64
Interest accrued.....	15,066	38
	1,058,867	89
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 269,770	69
Interest accrued.....	3,065	33
	272,836	02
	3,164,209	37
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	1,198,113	49
15. Other assets.....	144,911	10
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 8,493,123	61

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets and investments.....	\$548,383,594	03
17. Cash on hand and in banks.....	7,977,840	53
	\$556,361,434	56

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 11,352,719	74
Guaranteed Funds.....	8,493,123	61
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	556,361,434	56
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$576,207,277	91

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public.

1. Money borrowed from banks:		
With security.....	\$ 4,618,832	03
Interest due and accrued thereon.....	8,617	84
		<u>\$ 4,627,449 87</u>
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		51,317 78
3. Other expenses due and accrued.....		21,253 16
4. All other liabilities.....		429,725 13
		<u>\$ 5,129,745 94</u>

To the Shareholders.

5. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 2,000,000	00
6. Reserve Fund.....	3,750,000	00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	472,973	80
		<u>\$ 6,222,973 80</u>
Total Company Funds.....		<u>\$11,352,719 74</u>

Guaranteed Funds

8. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 505,909	92
Interest due and accrued.....	3,828	30
		<u>\$ 509,738 22</u>
9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 4,236,710	07
Interest due and accrued.....	15,573	81
		<u>4,252,283 88</u>
10. Indemnity Surety and Guaranteed bonds.....		144,911 10
11. Funds held under Trust Deeds securing bonds of which the Trust Company is Trustee.....	\$ 3,074,000	00
12. Funds received from investor for Guaranteed investment and invested in loan guaranteed by the investor.....	471,255	98
		<u>3,545,255 98</u>
13. Due to Company Funds.....		40,934 43
		<u>\$ 8,493,123 61</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

14. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$554,746,845	36
15. Due to Company Funds.....	1,614,589	20
		<u>\$556,361,434 56</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 11,352,719	74
Guaranteed Funds.....	8,493,123	61
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	556,361,434	56
		<u>\$576,207,277 91</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 69,767	89
(b) Collateral loans.....	168,032	85
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	275,706	69
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	54,231	69
(e) Bank deposits.....	25,742	60
		<u>\$ 593,481 72</u>

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

2. Profit in guaranteed funds.....	\$	89,217	21
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		1,844,323	20
4. Other revenue for the year.....		59,083	97
Total.....	\$	2,586,106	10

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred.....	\$	104,026	67
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	38,014	74
(b) Provincial.....		18,963	51
(c) Municipal.....		17,200	68
		74,178	93
7. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		62,154	31
8. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$	1,215,681	87
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		41,516	62
Auditors' fees.....		38,338	18
Legal fees.....		14,415	49
Rents.....		222,105	21
Travelling expenses.....		15,538	79
Printing and stationery.....		52,155	77
Advertising.....		42,915	68
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		33,660	82
Miscellaneous.....		182,763	36
		1,859,091	79
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		486,654	40
Total.....	\$	2,586,106	10

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	396,319	40
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		486,654	40
Total.....	\$	882,973	80
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	360,000	00
4. Amount transferred to staff pension fund.....		50,000	00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		472,973	80
Total.....	\$	882,973	80

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: All officers and employees except stenographers, elevator men and bell boys—Minimum \$1,000 each. Total \$1,039,000.			
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: January 13—January 31, 4%; April 14—April 30, 4%; July 14—July 31, 4%; October 13—October 31, 4%+2%. Total 18% or \$3.60 per share.			
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Second Tuesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting—10th February, 1931.			
4. In the case of any Company whose stocks, bonds or debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is.....	\$	250,000	00
The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not.....		31,250	00
5. Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement.....		458,000	00
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:			
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	80,466	39
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		168,020	37
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		282,377	93
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		54,231	69
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		1,783,914	63
	\$	2,369,011	01

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Royal Trust Company was incorporated in 1892, by Special Act of the Province of Quebec, 55-56 Vict., chap. 79, which was amended by 55-56 Vict. (1892), chap. 80 (Q), and by 59 Vict. (1895), chap. 67 (Q), and by 63 Vict. (1900), chap. 76 (Q), 6 Edw. VII, chap. 73, 17 Geo. V, chap. 117 (Q), 19 Geo. V, chap. 116 (Q).

Authorized by Special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 2 Edw. VII, chap. 103, to transact business therein as specified in Section 1 (5) of the said Act, which enacts as follows:

"(5) The Company shall be limited in respect to all business relating to property, rights or interests in the Province of Ontario, to the powers mentioned in the schedule to The Ontario Trusts Companies' Act, and shall be subject to the general provisions of the said Act and of the general law of the said Province relating to trust companies and trusts." The Company has a deposit in the Province of Ontario amounting to \$200,000.00.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
Alberta.....	3,226	13	269	88	36	25	2	97	3,535	23	1,109	41
British Columbia...	493,952	50					7,463	04	501,415	54		
Manitoba.....	10,426	00					163	75	10,589	75		
New Brunswick.....	5,000	00					27	13	5,027	13		
Ontario.....	234,775	53			780	92	2,239	81	237,796	26		
Quebec.....	527,174	35			745	15	6,695	35	534,614	85		
Saskatchewan.....	225,600	43	9,988	69	5,044	35	676	45	241,309	92	41,403	39
	1,500,154	94	10,258	57	6,606	67	17,268	50	1,534,288	68	42,512	80
Less Reserves....	160,253	50							160,253	50		
	1,339,901	44							1,374,035	18		
Guaranteed Funds												
Alberta.....	30,394	83			841	10	326	48	31,562	41		
British Columbia...	70,500	00							70,500	00		
Manitoba.....	114,520	58			546	00	2,249	11	117,315	69		
Ontario.....	290,204	34			65	60	5,271	55	295,541	49		
Saskatchewan.....	481,221	06	4,062	39	41,930	65	3,201	33	530,415	43	13,270	50
New Brunswick.....	6,000	00							6,000	00		
Quebec.....	762,783	34			1,410	00	9,275	02	773,468	36		
Nova Scotia.....	10,500	00							10,500	00		
Total.....	1,766,124	15	4,062	39	44,793	35	20,323	49	1,835,303	38	13,270	50

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	1,255,025 09	2,880 35	391 62	16,615 20	1,274,912 26
Guaranteed Funds	1,760,531 71	29,612,96	14,536 74	20,296 18	1,824,977 59
2. Second or subsequent mort- gages (where prior mort- gages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	9,626 75			114 91	9,741 66
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (in- cluding loans where mort- gagee is in possession):					
Guaranteed Funds	9,654 83	356 60	287 05	27 31	10,325 79
4. (a) Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	85,508 17	2,202 29	1,132 41	538 39	89,381 26
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Com- pany Funds, \$105,120.67.					
Total Company Funds	1,350,160 01	5,082 64	1,524 03	17,268 50	1,374,035 18
Total Guaranteed Funds	1,770,186 54	29,969 56	14,823 79	20,323 49	1,835,303 38

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Original principal	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds								
Club property on Hastings Street, Vancouver.....	121,000	00	1,810	03	122,810	03	130,000	00
Office Building, No. 119 Pender Street W., Vancouver.....	77,000	00	822	74	77,822	74	100,000	00
Total.....	198,000	00	2,632	77	200,632	77	230,000	00
Guaranteed Funds								
Residence No. 3527 Redpath Street, Montreal.....	60,000	00	295	89	60,295	89	60,000	00
Factory property, No. 125 Elmire Street, Montreal.....	50,000	00	994	52	50,994	52	50,000	00
Club property, 1440 Drummond Street, Montreal.....	75,000	00	1,228	76	76,228	76	75,000	00
Restaurant, 901-5 St. Catharine Street, Montreal.....	133,333	34	1,402	63	134,735	97	133,333	34
Total.....	318,333	34	3,921	80	322,255	14	318,333	34

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—W. H. WARDROPE, K.C.	Managing Director—CHAS. BAUCKHAM.
Vice-Presidents—A. W. BRIGGS, K.C.	Secretary—JAS. R. LOVATT.
NORMAN SOMMERVILLE, K.C.	
CHAS. BAUCKHAM.	

DIRECTORS

NORMAN SOMMERVILLE, K.C.	LORNE JOHNSON.
W. A. BOYS, K.C.	CHAS. BAUCKHAM.
W. H. WARDROPE, K.C.	J. W. RUTHERFORD, M.D., M.P.
A. W. BRIGGS, K.C.	JOHN HALLAM.
C. H. BURGESS.	W. H. MCEWEN, K.C.
W. H. ADAMSON.	JAS. R. LOVATT.
J. M. SMILLIE.	

Auditors—PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & COMPANY

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	940,200 00
Amount paid in cash—On \$940,200 stock 50% called.....	789,499 08

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....		\$ 121,502 35	
(b) Book value of real estate (less encumbrances \$6,224.57) held for sale:			
Freehold land (including buildings).....		49,897 89	
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$ 261,476 01		
Second and subsequent mortgages.....	149,212 02		
Agreements for sale.....	93,896 87		
Interest due.....	26,180 53		
Interest accrued.....	7,059 00		
			537,824 43
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:—			
Principal.....	\$ 8,962 50		
Interest due.....	44 35		
			9,006 85
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and			
United Kingdom.....	\$ 208 40		
Interest accrued.....	1 84		
		210 24	
(b) All other bonds with the exception of Government Guaranteed and Municipals....	\$ 2,288 00		
Interest due.....	48 50		
		2,336 50	
			2,546 74
5. Book value of stocks owned.....			24,254 83
6. Cash on hand.....			7,987 13
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			33,929 82
8. Owing from Guaranteed funds.....			9,163 87
9. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....			96,991 60
10. Accrued fees and charges.....			39,734 41
11. All other assets.....			10,910 41
			\$ 943,750 33

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

12. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	658,748	89
Interest due.....		433	95
Interest accrued.....		11,675	85
			\$ 670,858 69
		(See Schedule B)	
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	37,719	00
Interest accrued.....		355	11
			\$ 38,074 11
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$	13,638	60
Interest accrued.....		253	45
			13,892 05
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	26,703	67
Interest due.....		598	68
			27,302 35
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	12,175	00
Interest due.....		89	18
			12,264 18
			91,532 69
14. Cash on hand.....			4,730 34
15. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$31,045.12; elsewhere, \$97.33.....			31,142 45
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	798,264	17

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets and investments.....	\$	9,830,151	78
17. Cash on hand and in banks.....		34,027	83
			\$ 9,864,179 61

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	943,750	33
Guaranteed Funds.....		798,264	17
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		9,864,179	61
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	11,606,194	11

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public.*

1. Income War Taxes.....	\$	5,012	99
2. Other expenses due and accrued.....		3,062	21
3. Investment reserves.....		2,467	97
Total.....	\$	10,543	17

To the Shareholders.

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	789,499	08
5. Reserve Fund.....		100,000	00
6. General Contingency Reserve.....		40,000	00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		3,708	08
Total.....	\$	933,207	16
Total Company Funds.....	\$	943,750	33

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

8. Trust deposits.....		\$ 183,726 02
9. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 595,878 59	
Interest due and accrued.....	9,495 69	
		605,374 28
10. Due to Company Funds.....		9,163 87
		<u>9,163 87</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	<u>798,264 17</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$ 9,767,188 01	
12. Due to Company Funds.....	96,991 60	
		<u>\$ 9,864,179 61</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 943,750 33
Guaranteed Funds.....	798,264 17
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	9,864,179 61
	<u>\$11,606,194 11</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$6,845.44 on office premises).....	\$ 7,449 44
2. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 39,953 64
(b) Collateral loans.....	1,143 37
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	109 96
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	650 76
(e) Bank deposits.....	272 18
(f) Other interest earned.....	7,952 05
	<u>50,081 96</u>
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....	267 88
4. Profit in guaranteed funds.....	13,807 64
5. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	70,092 91
	<u>70,092 91</u>
Total.....	<u>\$ 141,699 83</u>

Expenditure

6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	\$ 10,000 00
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 5,181 94
(b) Provincial.....	2,670 13
(c) Municipal.....	1,295 74
	<u>9,147 81</u>
8. All other expenses incurred:	
Salaries.....	\$ 53,116 60
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	2,563 40
Auditors' fees.....	1,300 00
Legal fees.....	32 84
Rents.....	8,426 86
Travelling expenses.....	1,582 77
Printing and stationery.....	2,398 99
Advertising.....	5,632 34
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	1,152 79
Commission on sale of G.I. certificates.....	1,563 00
Miscellaneous.....	3,970 89
	<u>81,740 48</u>
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	40,811 54
	<u>40,811 54</u>
Total.....	<u>\$ 141,699 83</u>

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	10,240	24
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		40,811	54
3. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund.....		40,000	00
Total.....	\$	91,051	78
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	47,343	70
5. Amount transferred to General Contingency Reserve.....		40,000	00
6. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		3,708	08
Total.....	\$	91,051	78

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Managing Director and Secretary, \$5,000 each; Branch Manager, Assistant Branch Manager, three Trust Officers, two Accountants, one Transfer Officer and two cashiers, \$2,500 each; two clerks and messenger, \$2,000 each; two Inspectors, \$1,000 each.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: June 30, 3%—December 31, 3%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Fourth Monday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 23rd, 1931.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	33,249	03
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		1,168	93
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		103	92
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		650	76
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		5,777	94
(f) Agency fees and commissions.....		46,818	19
	\$	87,768	77
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 3,271 78
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid—Unpresented coupons..... 205 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Sterling Trusts Corporation was incorporated 11th May, 1911, by Special Act of Parliament of Canada, 1-2 Geo. V, chap. 144.

The original head office of the Company was at Regina, in the Province of Saskatchewan. By Order-in-Council (D), head office was changed to the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

Registered on the Trusts Companies' Registrar, 1st December, 1913.

April 14th, 1927. By an Act of the Parliament of Canada, 17 Geo. V, chap. 94, the authorized capital stock of the corporation was increased from \$1,000,000 to \$2,000,000.

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Total	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Guaranteed Funds								
First Mortgages—Ontario.....	655,948	89	433	95	11,675	85	668,058	69
First Mortgages—Saskatchewan.....	2,800	00					2,800	00
	658,748	89	433	95	11,675	85	670,858	69
Company Funds								
First Mortgages—Ontario.....	77,361	89	109	55	2,077	56	79,549	00
First Mortgages—Saskatchewan.....	184,114	12	19,402	07	2,286	05	205,802	24
Second Mortgages—Ontario.....	145,362	50	2,477	35	2,504	02	150,343	87
Second Mortgages—Saskatchewan.....	3,849	52	447	45			4,296	97
Agreements—Ontario.....	3,260	07		15		11 43	3,271	65
Agreements—Saskatchewan.....	94,953	55	3,557	96	179	94	98,691	45
Agreements—Alberta.....	2,192	00	186	00			2,378	00
Less Holdbacks.....	6,508	75					6,508	75
Total.....	504,584	90	26,180	53	7,059	00	537,824	43

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	251,476 01	8,246 20	11,183 23	3,418 85	274,324 29
Guaranteed Funds.....	658,748 89	433 95	.....	11,675 85	670,858 69
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	147,212 98	2,661 35	263 45	2,499 40	152,637 18
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	11,999 04	.....	82 19	949 38	13,030 61
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	83,293 60	1,482 26	1,879 10	170.17	86,825 13
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$111,630.00.					
5. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property subject to prior mortgage or other charges, Company Funds.....	17,112 02	195 04	187 71	21 20	17,515 97
(b) Amount of such prior mortgage or charges, \$4,100.50.					
(c) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, \$26,261.00.					
Less holdbacks.....	6,508 75	.....	.....	.....	6,508 75
Total Company Funds.....	504,584 90	12,584 85	13,595 68	7,059 00	537,824 43
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	658,748 89	433 95	.....	11,675 85	670,858 69

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
Apartment Bldg., Jarvis Street, Toronto.....	29,915 00	2,477 35	419 00	32,811 35	30,000 00	113,840 58
Guaranteed Funds						
Apartment Bldg., Bloor Street West, Toronto..	19,000 00	.....	517 42	19,517 42	21,000 00	.....
Hotel and property, Muskoka.....	17,892 84	.....	35 28	17,928 12	20,000 00	.....
Apartment Bldg., Jane Street, Toronto.....	37,951 25	.....	1,269 10	39,220 35	40,000 00	.....
Apartment Bldg., Queen Street East, Toronto..	46,654 77	.....	1,062 78	47,717 55	50,000 00	.....
Apartment Bldg., Roncesvalles Ave., Toronto.	71,796 03	.....	1,447 72	73,243 75	75,000 00	.....
Apartment Bldg., Jarvis St., Toronto.....	47,750 00	.....	560 35	48,310 35	50,000 00	.....
Total.....	241,044 89	.....	4,892 65	245,937 54	256,000 00	.....

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—HON. N. W. ROWELL, K.C., LL.D.
 Vice-Presidents—E. T. MALONE, K.C.; CHAS. S. BLACKWELL
 General Manager—W. G. WATSON. Secretary—J. W. BURGESS.

DIRECTORS

HON. N. W. ROWELL, K.C., LL.D.	C. S. BLACKWELL, LL.D.	E. T. MALONE, K.C.
THOMAS BRADSHAW, F.I.A.	A. H. CAMPBELL.	F. BARRY HAYES.
HON. A. C. HARDY.	C. S. MACINNES, K.C.	ALEXANDER MACLAREN.
ALBERT MATTHEWS.	WILMOT L. MATTHEWS.	COL. JOHN F. MICHIE.
S. J. MOORE.	PAUL J. MYLER.	W. W. NEAR.
SIR DANIEL H. McMILLAN, K.C.M.G.	A. E. PHIPPS.	WM. G. WATSON.
ISAAC PITBLADO, K.C., LL.D.	H. H. WILLIAMS.	ALEX. FASKEN, K.C.
HON. CHARLES MCCREA, K.C.	T. A. RUSSELL, LL.D.	VICTOR ROSS.

Auditors—CLARKSON, GORDON, DILWORTH, GUILFOYLE & NASH, C.A.; ARTHUR J. HARDY.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	3,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	3,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 2,000,000 00
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	629,710 26
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,784,561 35
Agreements for sale.....	1,373,588 26
Interest due.....	113,040 94
Interest accrued.....	29,013 27
	3,300,203 82
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal.....	\$ 92,985 72
Interest due.....	69 28
Interest accrued.....	551 40
	93,606 40
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
All other bonds with the exception of Government, Govern-	
ment Guaranteed, and Municipal.....	\$ 35,753 38
Interest accrued.....	474 43
	36,227 81
5. Book value of stocks owned.....	7,672 22
6. Cash on hand.....	645 00
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	290,280 85
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....	520,687 11
9. All other assets.....	85,941 50
	\$ 6,964,974 97

Guaranteed Funds

10. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages.....	\$14,447,824 00
Interest due.....	506,178 81
Interest accrued.....	225,834 83
	\$15,179,837 64

(See Schedule B)

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

11. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$	1,800,600	06
Interest due.....		9,670	83
Interest accrued.....		7,705	75
			\$ 1,817,976 64
12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	288,381	06
Interest accrued.....		2,607	10
			\$ 290,988 16
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above			
Governments.....	\$	561,522	19
Interest accrued.....		10,065	96
			571,588 15
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	4,206,224	37
Interest due.....		59	29
Interest accrued.....		73,272	31
			4,279,555 97
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	619,181	26
Interest accrued.....		11,020	46
			630,201 72
13. Cash on hand.....			5,772,334 00
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			43,045 23
15. Other assets.....			1,018,887 50
			174,497 42
Total Guaranteed Funds.....			\$24,006,578 43

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets.....	\$	132,000,289	81
17. Investments.....		61,817,331	79
18. Cash on hand and in banks.....		980,536	02
			\$194,798,157 62

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	6,964,974	97
Guaranteed Funds.....		24,006,578	43
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		194,798,157	62
Grand Total of Assets.....			\$225,769,711 02

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public.</i>			
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	27,033	13
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		90,000	00
3. All other liabilities.....		16,119	32
Total.....	\$	133,152	45
<i>To the Shareholders.</i>			
4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	3,000,000	00
5. Reserve Fund.....		3,750,000	00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		81,822	52
Total.....	\$	6,831,822	52
Total Company Funds.....	\$	6,964,974	97

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$ 6,202,860	72
8. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....		8,310,741 76
9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 9,201,443	81
Interest due and accrued.....	291,532	14
		<u>9,492,975 95</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$24,006,578	<u>43</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$194,277,470	51
11. Due to Company Funds.....	520,687	11
		<u>\$194,798,157 62</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 6,964,974	97
Guaranteed Funds.....	24,006,578	43
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	194,798,157	62
		<u>\$225,769,711 02</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$114,289.29 on office premises).....	\$ 83,872	27
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 175,476	18
(b) Collateral loans.....	5,902	82
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	3,952	92
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	3,347	91
(e) Bank deposits.....	951	94
		<u>189,631 77</u>
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		18,106 52
4. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		261,612 85
5. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		877,260 11
6. Other revenue for the year.....		23,682 32
		<u>\$ 1,454,165 84</u>

Expenditure

7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	\$ 39,223	72
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 34,898	22
(b) Provincial.....	22,330	28
(c) Municipal.....	12,626	50
(d) U.S.A.....	145	00
		<u>70,000 00</u>
9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....		1,432 71
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		225,000 00
11. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries.....	\$ 585,800	98
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	35,110	75
Auditors' fees.....	14,250	00
Legal fees.....	1,917	06
Rents.....	109,658	87
Travelling expenses.....	6,830	91
Printing and stationery.....	24,803	33
Advertising.....	57,554	56

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	\$ 19,957 10	
Commission on sale of G.I. Certificates.....	6,942 50	
Miscellaneous.....	71,575 54	
		\$ 934,401 60
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		184,107 81
Total.....		<u>\$ 1,454,165 84</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 257,714 71
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	184,107 81
Total.....	\$ 441,822 52
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 360,000 00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....	81,822 52
Total.....	<u>\$ 441,822 52</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Officers and staff of the Corporation are covered by a blanket bond of a Guarantee Company to the extent of \$50,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: 3rd March, 1931—1st April, 1931—3%; 2nd June, 1931—2nd July, 1931—3%; 1st September, 1931—1st October, 1931—3%; 1st December, 1931—2nd January, 1932—3%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—First Wednesday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—4th February, 1931—3rd February, 1932.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 168,448 46
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	5,740 34
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures and dividends on stocks.....	5,429 77
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....	89,540 08
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....	879,065 54
	\$ 1,148,224 19
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 34,302 82

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

- 1882—An Act to incorporate The Toronto General Trusts Company. Approval of Company by Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario in Council.
- 1885—Letters Patent extending the Powers of the Company.
- 1887—Letters Patent increasing the stock of the Company to One Million Dollars.
- 1888—Letters Patent empowering the Directors to fix the Quorum of the Board by By-law.
- 1888—Letters Patent incorporating The Trusts Corporation of Ontario.
- 1889—Letters Patent authorizing the Company to hold Real Estate and to act as a Safe Deposit Company.
- 1896—Letters Patent incorporating the Ottawa Trusts and Deposit Company, Limited.
- 1897—Letters Patent authorizing the Company to act in the winding up of Estates, Partnerships, Companies and Corporations.
- 1899—An Act to amalgamate The Toronto General Trusts Company and The Trusts Corporation of Ontario.
- 1899—An Act to incorporate The Winnipeg General Trusts Company.
- 1902—An Act to permit The Toronto General Trusts Corporation to carry on business in Manitoba, and to confirm a deed of agreement with The Winnipeg General Trusts Company.
- 1902—Approval of Corporation by Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba in Council.
- 1903—An Ordinance to permit the Corporation to carry on business in the Northwest Territories.

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

1903—An indenture of purchase of The Ottawa Trust and Deposit Company, Limited. A Supplementary Indenture. Approval of above Indentures by Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario in Council. Certificate of Attorney-General of Ontario under Loan Corporations Act.

1904—Certificate of Corporations Registrar.

1904—An Act to permit The Toronto General Trusts Corporation to carry on business in the Province of Quebec.

1905—License to carry on business in British Columbia.

1909—Letters Patent amending Act of 1899 with reference to dividend.

1912—Order-in-Council increasing Capital from \$1,000,000.00 to \$2,000,000.00.

1928—Order-in-Council increasing Capital from \$2,000,000.00 to \$3,000,000.00.

1931—Order-in-Council dated February 17th, 1931, increasing Capital from \$3,000,000.00 to \$5,000,000.00.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds										
Ontario.....	841,580	41	13,440	61	3,763	40	8,190	61	866,975	03
Quebec.....	169,750	00					2,233	21	171,983	21
Nova Scotia.....	39,573	20	839	06	1,336	78	628	82	42,377	86
Manitoba.....	607,767	85	10,138	57	54,872	79	4,252	00	677,031	21
Saskatchewan.....	1,282,804	17	29,913	26	179,095	94	8,277	50	1,500,090	87
Alberta.....	129,338	24	1,545	05	12,500	10	1,351	00	144,734	39
British Columbia.....	257,221	99	Cr. 2	52	558	34	4,080	13	261,857	94
	3,328,035	86	55,874	03	252,127	35	29,013	27	3,665,050	51
Less Reserves.....	225,760	28			139,086	41			364,846	69
	3,102,275	58	55,874	03	113,040	94	29,013	27	3,300,203	82
Guaranteed Funds										
Ontario.....	5,197,260	17	2,403	95	14,109	90	78,902	79	5,292,676	81
Quebec.....	185,500	00					3,470	07	188,970	07
Manitoba.....	2,269,462	60	16,100	59	121,075	45	38,285	00	2,444,923	64
Saskatchewan.....	4,894,315	36	57,178	25	443,062	50	64,482	85	5,459,038	96
Alberta.....	1,197,032	67	4,864	15	27,817	69	30,568	14	1,260,282	65
British Columbia.....	623,752	21	Cr. 45	95	1,285	83	10,125	98	635,118	67
	14,367,323	01	80,500	99	607,351	37	225,834	83	15,281,010	20
Less Reserves.....					101,172	56			101,172	56
	14,367,323	01	80,500	99	506,178	81	225,834	83	15,179,837	64

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Guaranteed Funds												
122-30 Wellington St. W., Toronto	50,000	00			205	48	50,000	00			75,000	00
130-2 Yonge St., Toronto	51,600	00			1,128	12	51,600	00			51,600	00
472-84 Yonge St., Toronto	60,000	00			1,400	55	60,000	00			60,000	00
113-5 Sparks St., Ottawa	50,000	00			1,495	89	50,000	00			50,000	00
699-707 Yonge St., Toronto	125,000	00			3,140	80	125,000	00			125,000	00
83-91 King St. W., Toronto	100,000	00			2,498	63	100,000	00			100,000	00
145 Yonge St., Toronto	117,500	00			2,603	35	117,500	00	2,500	00	125,000	00
Various properties in Ontario	227,134	42			4,537	27	227,134	42			227,134	42
285-9 Yonge St., Toronto	92,500	00			1,762	56	92,500	00			100,000	00
Assign. of Interest in H. Shaw Est. and of various stocks	162,934	58			527	33	162,934	58			162,934	58
Church, St. Clair and Foxbar Rd., Toronto	100,000	00			918	66	100,000	00			100,000	00
435-437A-439 Yonge St., Toronto	91,356	85			259	58	91,356	85			91,356	85
30-4 King St. E., Toronto	100,010	00			2,071	23	100,010	00			100,000	00
63-5 Queen St. W., Toronto	90,000	00			1,583	01	90,000	00			100,000	00
11-13 King Street East, Toronto	115,000	00			348	16	115,000	00			115,000	00
812-1-6 Yonge Street, Toronto	56,000	00			635	18	56,000	00			56,000	00
169 to 175 Notre Dame Ave., Winnipeg	120,168	94			663	00	120,831	94			180,000	00
Lots 18-19-20, Block 147, Plan Q2, C195, Saskatoon	108,000	00			1,890	00	109,890	00			150,000	00
556 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.	100,000	00			2,995	07	100,000	00			125,000	00
Hastings Townsite, Vancouver, B.C.	57,500	00			18	90	57,500	00	6,000	00	65,000	00
Total	1,974,704	79			30,682	77	1,977,257	79	8,500	00	2,159,025	85
Company Funds												
Russell Hill and Poplar Plains Rd., Toronto, assign. of share in Nordheimer Est. and sundry securities, Toronto	249,500	00	104,791	70			249,500	00	249,500	00	249,500	00
Lots 89-90-91-92, Block 4, D.G.S. 1, St. John, Plan 129, Winnipeg	59,000	00			692	00	59,692	00	59,000	00	90,000	00
Total	308,500	00	104,791	70	692	00	309,192	00	308,500	00	339,500	00

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JAMES J. WARREN.
Vice-Presidents—WM. D. BELL.
JOHN H. ADAMS.

General Manager—E. B. STOCKDALE.
Secretary—J. E. ROBINSON.
Treasurer—R. S. ANDERSON.

DIRECTORS

J. H. ADAMS.
HERBERT BEGG.
W. D. BELL.
W. T. HENDERSON, K.C.
H. A. HOWARD.
ARNOLD M. IVEY.
D. J. McDOUGALD

C. P. McTAGUE, B.A.
COL. S. C. ROBINSON, M.P.
A. L. SMITH, B.A., K.C.
E. B. STOCKDALE.
MAJOR EDMUND SWEET, K.C.
JAMES J. WARREN.
COL. ERNEST WIGLE, B.A., K.C.

Auditors—GEO. EDWARDS, F.C.A., H. PERCY EDWARDS, F.C.A., OF EDWARDS, MORGAN & CO.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	2,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash—On \$2,000,000 stock 20% called.....	1,977,587 31

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 306,160 77
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	260,755 51
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 12,865 31
Second and subsequent mortgages.....	3,604 97
Agreements for sale.....	96,179 99
Interest due.....	5,786 00
Interest accrued.....	1,690 38
	<hr/> 120,126 65
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal.....	\$ 54,901 81
Interest due.....	1,290 52
Interest accrued.....	17 74
	<hr/> 56,210 07
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 11,667 82
(b) All other bonds.....	696,819 50
	<hr/> 708,487 32
5. Book value of stocks.....	\$ 330,167 57
Accrued dividends.....	52 50
	<hr/> 330,220 07
6. Cash on hand.....	6,853 64
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	90,632 05
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....	6,922 11
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....	155,678 42
10. All other assets.....	154,724 16
Total Company Funds.....	<hr/> <hr/> \$ 2,196,770 77

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	4,709,931	64
Agreements for sale.....		65,219	60
Interest due.....		101,640	23
Interest accrued.....		71,228	79
			<u>\$ 4,948,020 26</u>

(See Schedule B)

12. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$	182,811	80
Interest due.....		2,718	41
Interest accrued.....		60	24
			<u>185,590 45</u>
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	817,825	88
Interest accrued.....		7,977	95
			<u>\$ 855,803 83</u>
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$	262,554	94
Interest accrued.....		2,642	48
			<u>265,197 42</u>
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	703,879	67
Interest accrued.....		5,405	63
			<u>709,285 30</u>
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	419,040	00
Interest accrued.....		896	31
			<u>419,936 31</u>
			<u>2,250,222 86</u>
14. Cash on hand.....			11,487 29
15. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$90,868.16; elsewhere, \$3,356.53.....			<u>94,224 69</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	7,489,545	55

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets.....	\$	7,896,555	01
17. Investments.....		24,432,733	24
18. Cash on hand and in banks.....		763,163	22
			<u>\$33,092,451 47</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	2,196,770	77
Guaranteed Funds.....		7,489,545	55
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		33,092,451	47
Grand Total of Assets.....			<u>\$42,778,767 79</u>

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public.

1. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	\$	59,327	61
3. All other liabilities.....		1,451	67
Total.....	\$	60,779	28

To the Shareholders.

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	1,977,587	31
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		158,404	18
Total.....	\$	2,135,991	49
Total Company Funds.....	\$	2,196,770	77

Guaranteed Funds

6. Trust deposits.....	\$	1,669,704	44
7. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	2,882,380	68
Interest due and accrued.....		36,676	01
		2,919,056	69
8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	2,897,556	49
Interest due and accrued.....		3,227	93
		2,900,784	42
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	7,489,545	55

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Estates.....	\$	26,885,517	99
10. Trusts and Agencies.....		6,200,011	37
11. Due to Company Funds.....		6,922	11
		\$33,092,451	47

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	2,196,770	77
Guaranteed Funds.....		7,489,545	55
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		33,092,451	47
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$	42,778,767	79

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	6,403	11
(b) Collateral loans.....		6,339	71
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		19,522	69
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		6,726	00
(e) Bank deposits.....		414	10
(f) Other interest earned.....		2,050	72
	\$	41,456	33
2. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		71,278	89
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		355,671	93
4. Other revenue for the year.....		7,756	70
Total.....	\$	476,163	85

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred.....	\$	1,989	44
6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....		2,264	42
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	14,143	08
(b) Provincial.....		6,968	95
(c) Municipal.....		3,870	86
			24,982 89
8. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$	206,728	67
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		6,030	00
Auditors' fees.....		4,200	00
Legal fees.....		7,004	45
Rents.....		51,991	16
Travelling expenses.....		3,233	56
Printing and stationery.....		5,831	22
Advertising.....		4,762	31
Postage.....		3,267	71
Miscellaneous.....		23,995	38
			317,044 46
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		129,882	64
Total.....	\$	476,163	85

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	237,508	55
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		129,882	64
Total.....	\$	367,391	19
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	118,644	71
4. Written off for ascertained and possible losses.....		90,342	30
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		158,404	18
Total.....	\$	367,391	19

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively:
All officers and staff, \$252,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) June 6th, 1931—December 18th, 1931; (b) July 2nd, 1931—January 2nd, 1932; at 6% per annum.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting between January 15th and March 1st, as Directors may determine.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 9th, 1932.
- In the case of any Company whose stocks, bonds or debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is..... \$ 157,179 50
The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not..... 84,997 10
- Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement..... 890,500 00
Bonds of the Trusts Buildings, Limited (all the stock of which is owned by the Trust Company) and a prior first mortgage.

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:
- | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| (a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....\$ | 8,016 57 | |
| (b) Interest on loans on collateral security..... | 6,826 65 | |
| (c) Interest on bonds and debentures..... | 19,522 69 | |
| (d) Dividends on stocks..... | 6,726 00 | |
| (e) Agency fees and commissions..... | 347,203 83 | |
| | \$ | 388,295 74 |
7. Loans or advances, direct or by way of overdraft, secured or otherwise, made at any time during the year to any director or auditor or to the wife or any child of any director or auditor or their nominees.

Name of Borrower	Amount of Loan Outstanding at End of Previous Year	Additional or New Advances Made During This Year	Interest due and Unpaid
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Mrs. M. E. McDougald.....	2,692 76	2,707 24	81 00
D. J. McDougald.....	.....	5,400 00	.....

8. The assets and liabilities of the corporation as shown in this statement have not been increased or decreased by the Registrar as permitted by subsection (3) of section 118 of the Act. These are shown as reported by the corporation in its annual return without change.

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 24th February, 1897, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under R.S.O. 1897, c. 191. See Ontario Trust Company Act (R.S.O. 1897, c. 206), and The Loan and Trust Corporations Act (R.S.O. 1927, c. 223).

Amendments to Charter: December 23rd, 1897, "The Ontario Companies Act"; February 25th, 1898; "The Ontario Joint Stock Companies Letters Patent Act and The Trust Companies Act, 1895"; August 14th, 1900, "The Ontario Companies Act"; March 28th, 1907, "The Ontario Companies Act."

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
Alberta.....	87,657 54	1,788 19	5,786 00	703 33	95,935 06	3,057 33
Ontario.....	23,204 54	.....	.....	987 05	24,191 59	.....
Totals.....	110,862 08	1,788 19	5,786 00	1,690 38	120,126 65	3,057 33
Guaranteed Funds						
Alberta.....	576,841 99	21,201 01	41,574 53	9,131 77	648,749 30	12,013 89
British Columbia.....	157,179 50	.....	26,444 12	.....	183,623 62	58,552 98
Ontario.....	4,004,305 53	15,623 21	33,621 58	62,097 02	4,115,647 34	7,838 99
Total.....	4,738,327 02	36,824 22	101,640 23	71,228 79	4,948,020 26	78,405 86

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	14,865 31	1 00	1,256 60	93 57	16,216 48
Guaranteed Funds	4,636,241 51	45,428 28	48,512 94	69,767 88	4,799,950 61
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgage is in possession):					
Company Funds	1,604 97				1,604 97
Guaranteed Funds	73,690 13	2,396 59	3,296 07	568 82	80,251 61
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	96,179 99	2,020 40	2,508 00	1,596 81	102,305 20
Guaranteed Funds	65,219 60	1,321 85	684 50	592 09	67,818 04
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$136,516.98; Guaranteed Funds, \$122,782.48.					
Total Company Funds	112,650 27	2,021 40	3,764 60	1,690 38	120,126 65
Total Guaranteed Funds	4,775,151 24	49,146 72	52,493 51	71,228 79	4,948,020 26

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Guaranteed Funds												
Part Lots 1 and 2, N.S. Carlton St., Plan D.30, Toronto.....	55,500	00	849	25	207	56	55,500	00	5,500	00	62,500	00
Part Lots 2-250-251 and Lots 3 and 4, P. 138, Oshawa.....	48,900	00	2,016	70	78	37	48,900	00	4,500	00	57,500	00
Part Lot 2-S.S. Rosehill Ave., Plan 274, Toronto.....	53,500	00	.....	.....	1,629	18	53,500	00	.....	.....	58,000	00
Part Lot A on the Map of the Township of York.....	50,000	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	50,000	00	.....	.....	50,000	00
Part Lot 3, N.S. Wellington St. W., Toronto...	50,000	00	.....	.....	513	70	50,000	00	.....	.....	70,000	00
	257,900	00	2,865	95	2,428	81	257,900	00	10,000	00	298,000	00

UNION TRUST COMPANY LIMITED

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—HENRY F. GOODERHAM, K.C.
 Vice-President—J. H. McCONNELL, M.D. General Manager—C. D. HENDERSON.
 Secretary—N. S. WATT. Treasurer—G. E. BUCHANAN.

DIRECTORS

C. D. HENDERSON.	JOHN B. LAIDLAW.
J. HOMER BLACK.	DR. J. H. McCONNELL.
M. L. DAVIES.	COL. L. CLARKE RAYMOND, K.C.
T. W. DUGGAN.	W. HARLAND SMITH.
HENRY F. GOODERHAM, K.C.	W. D. STEELE.

Auditors—A. B. BRODIE, C.A., AND D. MCK. McCLELLAND, F.C.A.
 (OF THE FIRM OF PRICE, WATERHOUSE & Co.)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$	252,092 52
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages.....	\$	257,416 23
Second and subsequent mortgages.....		222,000 00
Agreements for sale.....		562,125 20
Interest due.....		62,607 62
		<hr/>
		1,104,149 05
		<i>(See Schedule B)</i>
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
(There is included in the collateral \$50,000.00 of the Com-		
pany's own stock upon which \$50,000.00 has been paid).		
Principal.....	\$	55,142 57
Interest due.....		75 27
Interest accrued.....		875 00
		<hr/>
		56,092 84
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
All other bonds with the exception of Government, Govern-		
ment Guaranteed, and Municipal.....	\$	157,126 22
Interest accrued.....		4,637 16
		<hr/>
		161,763 38
5. Book value of stocks owned.....	\$	133,133 95
Accrued dividends thereon.....		217 50
		<hr/>
		133,351 45
6. Cash on hand.....		170 00
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		17,844 27
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		36,634 00
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates, transfer agencies, etc.....		14,138 40
10. All other assets.....		24,975 67
		<hr/>
Total Company Funds.....	\$	1,801,211 58

UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$ 3,249,763	20	
Interest due.....	69,659	72	
Interest accrued.....	56,497	10	
			\$ 3,375,920 02
	(See Schedule B)		
12. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Interest due.....			349 27
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, and Provincial.	\$ 168,800	00	
Interest accrued.....	2,740	95	
			\$ 171,540 95
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above			
Governments.....	\$ 41,223	87	
Interest accrued.....	932	79	
			42,156 66
(c) Canadian municipalities.....	\$ 139,916	00	
Interest accrued.....	2,625	00	
			142,541 00
14. Cash on hand.....			356,238 61
15. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$98,632.27; elsewhere, \$1,178.85.....			8,354 28
			99,811 12
Total Guaranteed Funds.....			\$ 3,840,673 30

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets.....	\$10,214,363	23	
17. Investments.....	2,067,374	39	
18. Cash on hand and in banks.....	195,593	04	
			\$12,477,330 66

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,801,211	58
Guaranteed Funds.....	3,840,673	30
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	12,477,330	66
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$18,119,215	54

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public.*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$ 7,179	25
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	17,500	00
3. Investment reserves.....	200,000	00
4. All other liabilities.....	20,549	70
Total.....	\$ 245,228	95

To the Shareholders.

5. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 1,000,000	00
6. Reserve Fund.....	500,000	00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	55,982	63
Total.....	\$ 1,555,982	63
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 1,801,211	58

UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

8. Trust deposits.....		\$ 1,457,734	19
9. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 1,358,551	28	
Interest due and accrued.....	76,254	95	
		1,434,806	23
10. General Guaranteed Funds.....		948,132	88
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		\$ 3,840,673	30

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Estates.....	\$ 5,088,803	06	
12. Trusts and Agencies.....	7,351,893	60	
13. Due to Company Funds.....	36,634	00	
		\$12,477,330	66

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,801,211	58	
Guaranteed Funds.....	3,840,673	30	
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	12,477,330	66	
Grand Total of Liabilities.....		\$18,119,215	54

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 41,085	79	
(b) Collateral loans.....	5,533	85	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	15,700	00	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	3,270	00	
(e) Bank deposits.....	1,667	45	
		\$ 67,257	09
2. Profit on sale of securities.....		26,060	00
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		58,278	62
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		80,341	69
5. Other revenue for the year.....		2,892	25
Total.....		\$ 234,769	65

Expenditure

6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 6,405	00	
(b) Provincial.....	4,855	43	
(c) Municipal.....	2,559	31	
		\$ 13,819	74
7. Commission and inspections on loans.....		1,250	00
8. All other expenses incurred:			
Salaries.....	\$ 70,319	49	
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	9,124	89	
Auditors' fees.....	5,136	75	
Legal fees.....	117	80	
Rents.....	19,500	00	
Travelling, auto and inspection expenses.....	11,632	40	
Printing and stationery.....	2,955	18	
Advertising.....	6,054	20	
Postage, telegrams, telephones.....	2,772	69	
Miscellaneous.....	18,560	46	
		146,173	86
9. Net profit forward.....		73,526	05
Total.....		\$ 234,769	65
10. Net profit brought down.....	\$ 73,526	05	
Less transferred to Investment Reserve.....		200,000	00
Deficit forward.....		\$ 126,473	95

UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	52,456 58
2. Net Profit brought forward.....	\$	73,526 05
Less transferred to Investment Reserve.....		200,000 00
		<u>126,473 95</u>
3. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund.....		200,000 00
Total.....	\$	<u>125,982 63</u>
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	70,000 00
5. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		55,982 63
Total.....	\$	<u><u>125,982 63</u></u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: General Manager, \$10,000; Trust Officer, \$10,000; Accountant, \$10,000; Treasurer and Secretary, \$10,000 each, and other members of staff for various amounts.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) March 25, 1931; (b) April 1, 1931; (c) 1¾%. (a) May 27, 1931; (b) July 2, 1931; (c) 1¾%. (a) September 10, 1931; (b) October 1, 1931; (c) 1¾%. (a) December 18, 1931; (b) January 2, 1932; (c) 1¾%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Second Thursday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 12th, 1931.
- In the case of any Company whose stocks, bonds or debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is.....\$ 20,000 00
The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Profit and Loss Account during the year..... 1,400 00
The aggregate amount of any prior charges or mortgages on lands, properties or assets securing such mortgages or other securities..... 350,000 00
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	30,744 95
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		6,002 29
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		14,795 00
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		3,270 00
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		75,718 36
		<u>130,530 60</u>
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 9,497 61

Capital Funds—Agreements and Mortgages.....	\$	1,711 48
Guaranteed Funds—Mortgages.....		7,786 13
- Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid: Approximately \$195,000 Guaranteed Investment Receipts are due but have not been presented for payment or renewal. There is no interest due and payable.

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated by Letters Patent of Ontario, dated 7th August, 1901. The Letters Patent authorized the Company to acquire and take over the assets, business and goodwill of the Provincial Trust Company of Ontario, Limited.

The Authorized Capital Stock of the Union Trust Company was at first \$2,000,000 (F. p. 106); then, by Supplementary Letters Patent of 27th December, 1905, was increased to \$2,500,000 (F. p. 205); finally by Supplementary Letters Patent of 25th November, 1908, was decreased to \$1,000,000 (F. p. 393).

UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Guaranteed Funds										
Ontario.....	2,335,067	71	1,966	70	7,765	25	39,743	00	2,384,542	66
Manitoba.....	587,966	25	2,425	59	44,987	79	9,240	49	644,620	12
Saskatchewan.....	302,486	74	3,914	56	50,018	91	6,821	02	363,241	23
Alberta.....	15,817	61	118	04	1,405	35	692	59	18,033	59
Total.....	3,241,338	31	8,424	89	104,177	30	56,497	10	3,410,437	60
Less Investment Reserve.....					34,517	58			34,517	58
	3,241,338	31	8,424	89	69,659	72	56,497	10	3,375,920	02
Company Funds										
Ontario.....	225,330	00	298	32	713	58	2,976	76	229,318	66
Manitoba.....	317,932	17	18,821	73	52,894	38	3,965	28	393,613	56
Saskatchewan.....	304,883	73	15,588	94	64,090	62	775	64	385,338	93
Alberta.....	279,086	10	7,667	68	53,511	19	629	95	340,894	92
Total.....	1,127,232	00	42,376	67	171,209	77	8,347	63	1,349,166	07
Less Investment Reserve...	128,067	24			116,949	78			245,017	02
Net Total.....	999,164	76	42,376	67	62,607	62			1,104,149	05

UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	256,918 00	8,825 47	17,485 96	2,854 36	286,083 79
Guaranteed Funds.....	3,249,763 20	43,465 05	60,712 25	56,497 10	3,410,437 60
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	247,000 00	6,253 88	6,847 98	3,546 82	263,648 68
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgage is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	498 23				498 23
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	665,192 44	41,949 50	89,846 98	1,946 45	798,935 37
Total Guaranteed Funds...	3,249,763 20	43,465 05	60,712 25	56,497 10	3,410,437 60
Less Investment Reserve...		34,517 58			34,517 58
Guaranteed Funds.....	3,249,763 20	69,659 72		56,497 10	3,375,920 02
Total Company Funds.....	1,169,608 67	57,028 85	114,180 92	8,347 63	1,349,166 07
Less Investment Reserve...	128,067 24		116,949 78		245,017 02
Total Company Funds.....	1,041,541 43		62,607 62		1,104,149 05

UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds							
Property on Yonge Street, Toronto.....	57,000 00	.....	174 90	57,174 90	57,000 00	60,000 00	100,000 00
Apartment House, Winnipeg, and Farmlands...	170,000 00	13,101 86	3,195 48	186,297 34	.....	170,000 00	92,500 00
	227,000 00	13,101 86	3,370 38	243,472 24	57,000 00	230,000 00	192,500 00
Guaranteed Funds							
Apartment Building, St. John, Winnipeg.....	57,000 00	.....	2,180 96	59,180 96	57,000 00	85,000 00	.....

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Lindsay, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—WM. FLAVELLE. Manager—C. E. WEEKS.
 Vice-Presidents—R. J. McLAUGHLIN; H. J. LYTLE.

DIRECTORS

J. B. BEGG. W. WALDEN.
 T. H. STINSON. J. A. WHITE, M.D.
 C. H. MARSH.

Auditors—RUTHERFORD WILLIAMSON, F.C.A.; H. A. SHIACH, F.C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	810,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	810,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises—Lindsay.....	\$ 23,726 71	
Cannington.....	5,700 00	
	<hr/>	\$ 29,426 71
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....		98,495 41
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 860,834 02	
Property brought on hand under power of sale.....	14,970 19	
Agreements for sale.....	284,747 09	
Interest due and accrued.....	31,228 89	
	<hr/>	1,191,780 19

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
(There is included in the collateral \$60,300.00 of the Com-		
pany's own stock upon which \$60,300.00 has been paid).		
Principal.....	\$ 94,465 38	
Interest due.....	745 70	
Interest accrued.....	2,246 55	
	<hr/>	97,457 63
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and		
rural telephone companies.....	\$ 162,702 97	
Interest accrued.....	8,306 74	
	<hr/>	\$ 171,009 71
(b) All other bonds.....	\$ 118,920 06	
Interest accrued.....	2,695 95	
	<hr/>	121,616 01
		292,625 72
5. Book value of stocks owned.....	\$ 528 00	
Accrued dividends thereon.....	3 00	
	<hr/>	531 00
6. Cash on hand.....		6,427 72
7. All other assets.....		325 12
		<hr/>
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 1,717,069 50	

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

8. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 5,558,571	90
Property brought on hand under power of sale.....	41,518	46
Agreements for sale.....	3,467	10
Interest due.....	137,077	27
Interest accrued.....	119,094	38
	<u>\$ 5,859,729</u>	11
	<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
9. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal.....		13,875 00
10. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 1,010	00
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$ 49,279	86
Interest accrued.....	931	00
	<u>\$ 50,210</u>	86
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 112,249	38
Interest accrued.....	4,209	60
		116,458 98
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 56,980	75
Interest accrued.....	466	00
	<u>\$ 57,446</u>	75
11. Cash on hand.....		225,126 59
		<u>75,959 67</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		<u>\$ 6,174,690 37</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Unrealized assets.....	\$ 458,738	70
13. Investments.....	46,862	50
14. Cash on hand and in banks.....	52,796	94
	<u>\$ 558,398</u>	14

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,717,069	50
Guaranteed Funds.....	6,174,690	37
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	558,398	14
Grand Total of Assets.....	<u>\$ 8,450,158</u>	<u>01</u>

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public.</i>		
1. Money borrowed from banks with security.....	\$ 159	79
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate—Income Tax.....	9,000	00
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	20,250	00
4. <i>Investment Reserve set up by Registrar</i>	10,000	00
5. Investment reserves.....	50,000	00
4. All other liabilities.....	7,243	35
Total.....	<u>\$ 96,653</u>	14
<i>To the Shareholders.</i>		
7. Paid-in Capital.....	810,000	00
8. Reserve Fund.....	810,000	00
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	416	36
Total.....	<u>\$ 1,620,416</u>	36
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 1,717,069</u>	<u>50</u>

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

10. Trust deposits.....		\$ 1,543,098 55
11. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 4,411,459 98	
Interest due and accrued.....	153,995 51	
		<u>4,565,455 49</u>
12. Bank Overdraft.....		66,136 33
		<u>6,174,690 37</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

13. Estates.....	\$ 346,302 49	
14. Trusts and Agencies.....	212,095 65	
		<u>\$ 558,398 14</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,717,069 50
Guaranteed Funds.....	6,174,690 37
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	558,398 14
	<u>\$ 8,450,158 01</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 53,689 12	
(b) Collateral loans.....	3,758 56	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	13,357 36	
(d) Bank deposits.....	1,300 62	
		<u>\$ 72,105 66</u>
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		8,389 80
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		104,426 77
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		4,035 41
5. Other revenue for the year.....		996 64
		<u>\$ 189,954 28</u>

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred.....	\$ 3,146 98
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	2,000 00
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 9,451 91
(b) Provincial.....	3,283 14
(c) Municipal.....	1,314 52
	<u>14,049 57</u>
9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....	939 81
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	50,000 00
11. All other expenses incurred:	
Salaries.....	\$ 29,575 46
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	6,800 00
Auditors' fees.....	1,800 00
Legal fees.....	2,521 50
Rents.....	1 00
Travelling expenses.....	1,557 75
Printing and stationery.....	1,822 25
Advertising.....	1,495 78
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	1,604 22
Commission on sale of G.I. certificates.....	1,195 00
Miscellaneous.....	1,324 00
	<u>49,696 96</u>
12. Maintenance of Property.....	836 59
13. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	69,284 37
	<u>\$ 189,954 28</u>

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	560 09
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		69,284 37
3. Premium on capital stock sold during year.....		9,000 00
4. Amount transferred from Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....		12,000 00
Total.....	\$	90,844 46
5. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	80,428 10
6. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund.....		10,000 00
7. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		416 36
Total.....	\$	90,844 46

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, \$4,000; Assistant Manager, \$4,000; Estates Manager, \$5,000; First Teller, \$5,000; Second Teller, \$5,000; Bookkeeper, \$2,500; Ledger Keeper, \$3,000; Assistant Ledger Keeper, \$2,500; Stenographers, \$2,000 each; Cannington Manager, \$5,000; Western Agent, \$10,000.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: December 6th, 1930, January 2nd, 1931, $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ —March 14th, 1931, April 1st, 1931, $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ —June 20th, 1931, July 2nd, 1931, $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ —September 19th, 1931, October 1st, 1931, $2\frac{1}{2}\%$.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—First Tuesday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 3rd, 1931.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	47,934 27
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		3,753 00
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		13,718 26
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		450 52
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		4,035 41
	\$	68,891 46
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 7,073 29
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....\$ 108,094 99

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, 1887, c. 169, as amended by 56 Vic., c. 31 (O), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Victoria, on the 4th September, 1897.

The operations of the Company were for a time by law restricted to the County of Victoria (56 Vic., c. 31), continued by R.S.O. 1897, c. 205, s. 8 (4); but the Company, having fulfilled the statutory requirements, was by Letters Patent of Ontario, bearing date 11th November, 1898, relieved from the above restriction of its operations.

By a special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 13 Geo. V, c. 107, the Company was granted the powers of a trust company and the name was changed to The Victoria Trust and Savings Company. (See also The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223).

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds				
Saskatchewan—Mortgages and agree- ments.....	579,821 83	56,548 88	5,094 55	641,465 26
Ontario—Mortgages.....	580,729 47	9,023 92	24,559 48	614,312 87
Total.....	1,160,551 30	65,572 80	29,654 03	1,255,778 13
Less Investment Reserve.....		50,000 00		50,000 00
Net Total.....	1,160,551 30	15,572 80	29,654 03	1,205,778 13
Guaranteed Funds				
Saskatchewan—Mortgages.....	791,458 85	99,897 25	27,647 17	919,003 27
Ontario—Mortgages.....	4,812,098 61	37,180 02	91,447 21	4,940,725 84
Total.....	5,603,557 46	137,077 27	119,094 38	5,859,729 11

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	860,834 02		15,572 80	29,654 03	906,060 85
Guaranteed Funds.....	5,483,937 73	46,196 54	90,880 73	119,094 38	5,740,109 38
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (includ- ing loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	14,970 19				14,970 19
Guaranteed Funds.....	119,619 73				119,619 73
3. (a) Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	284,747 09				284,747 09
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$309,284.18.					
Total Company Funds.....	1,160,551 30		15,572 80	29,654 03	1,205,778 13
Total Guaranteed Funds...	5,603,557 46	46,196 54	90,880 73	119,094 38	5,859,729 11

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Waterloo, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—EDWARD F. SEAGRAM. Managing Director and Secretary-Treasurer—P. V. WILSON
First Vice-President—FORD S. KUMPF; Second Vice-President—C. M. BOWMAN.

DIRECTORS

E. F. SEAGRAM.	F. S. KUMPF.
C. M. BOWMAN.	HENRY KNELL.
H. J. SIMS, K.C.	FRED HALSTEAD.
P. R. HILBORN.	R. O. McCULLOCH.
W. L. HILLIARD, M.D.	THOS. W. SEAGRAM.
GEORGE D. FORBES.	GEORGE A. DOBBIE.
J. H. GUNDY.	LOUIS L. LANG.
THOS. HILLIARD.	P. V. WILSON.

Auditors—J. F. SCULLY; R. P. UFFELMANN

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Ordinary.....	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....		\$ 139,584 78
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:—		
Freehold land (including buildings).....		50,323 06
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 92,799 97	
Agreements for sale.....	91,107 08	
Interest due.....	21,907 69	
Interest accrued.....	2,751 52	
		208,566 26
	<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:—		
(There is included in the collateral \$64,800.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$64,800.00 has been paid).		
Principal.....	\$ 323,668 60	
Interest accrued.....	6,477 07	
		330,145 67
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:—		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 149,012 15	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	76,592 72	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 261,588 73	
Interest due.....	4,437 20	
Interest accrued.....	2,138 89	
		268,164 82
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 599,289 44	
Interest accrued.....	3,174 82	
		\$ 602,464 26
		1,096,233 95
5. Book value of stocks owned.....		200 00
6. Cash on hand.....		28,176 46
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		11,528 27
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		24,690 00
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....		20,029 40
10. All other assets.....		62,107 62
		1,971,585 47
Total Company Funds.....		\$ 1,971,585 47

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$ 5,209,237	43	
Agreements for sale.....	44,407	56	
Interest due.....	21,306	88	
Interest accrued.....	87,987	95	
			\$ 5,362,939 82
(See Schedule B)			
12. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$ 166,744	04	
Interest accrued.....	1,049	75	
			167,793 79
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and			
United Kingdom.....	\$ 357,237	95	
Interest accrued.....	5,804	12	
			\$ 363,042 07
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above			
Governments.....	\$ 334,465	23	
Interest accrued.....	5,456	62	
			\$ 339,921 85
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and			
rural telephone companies.....	\$ 1,381,152	45	
Interest due.....	5,195	43	
Interest accrued.....	24,086	60	
			\$ 1,410,434 48
14. Cash on hand.....			2,113,398 40
15. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$89,222.30; elsewhere,			130,416 11
\$19,732.85.....			108,955 15
Total Guaranteed Funds.....			\$ 7,883,503 27

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets.....	\$ 1,784,235	51	
17. Investments.....	689,839	44	
18. Cash on hand and in banks.....	80,918	62	
			\$ 2,554,993 57

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,971,585	47	
Guaranteed Funds.....	7,883,503	27	
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	2,554,993	57	
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$12,410,082	31	

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public.</i>			
1. Money borrowed from banks with security.....	\$ 475,000	00	
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	35,000	00	
Total.....	\$ 510,000	00	

To the Shareholders.

3. Paid-in Capital.....	1,000,000	00	
4. Reserve Fund.....	450,000	00	
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	11,585	47	
Total.....	\$ 1,461,585	47	
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 1,971,585	47	

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

6. Trust deposits.....		\$ 4,198,188 32
7. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 3,597,386 03	
Interest due and accrued.....	87,928 92	
		<u>3,685,314 95</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		<u>\$ 7,883,503 27</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

8. Estates.....	\$ 1,537,201 68	
9. Trusts and Agencies.....	993,101 89	
10. Due to Company Funds.....	24,690 00	
		<u>\$ 2,554,993 57</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,971,585 47
Guaranteed Funds.....	7,883,503 27
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	2,554,993 57
	<u>\$12,410,082 31</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$4,143.12 on office premises).....	\$	4,479 12
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	6,892 32
(b) Collateral loans.....		29,703 63
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		22,744 24
(d) Bank deposits.....		1,052 24
		<u>60,392 43</u>
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		708 95
4. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		150,984 68
5. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		20,081 61
6. Other revenue for the year.....		7,571 10
Total.....	\$	<u>244,217 89</u>

Expenditure

7. Interest incurred.....	\$	8,680 85
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$	11,956 59
(b) Provincial.....		4,561 76
(c) Municipal.....		1,424 76
		<u>17,943 11</u>
9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....		5,041 73
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		30,000 00
11. All other expenses incurred:		
Salaries.....	\$	73,167 37
Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		8,784 00
Auditors' fees.....		2,000 00
Legal fees.....		849 32
Rents.....		9,680 04
Travelling expenses.....		2,953 52
Printing and stationery.....		2,328 84
Advertising.....		5,552 19
Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		2,306 02
Commission on sale of G.I. certificates.....		1,148 25
Miscellaneous.....		3,721 23
		<u>112,490 78</u>
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		70,061 42
Total.....	\$	<u>244,217 89</u>

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	11,524	05
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		70,061	42
Total.....	\$	81,585	47
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	70,000	00
4. Balance of account at December 31st, 1931.....		11,585	47
Total.....	\$	81,585	47

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Blanket policy for \$100,000 covering any one officer or clerk while in the employ of the company at any one branch.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) December 18th—June 19th; (b) January 2nd—July 2nd; (c) 7% per annum, payable half-yearly.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 11th, 1932.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 12th, 1931.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:—

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	5,806	67
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		29,737	36
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		17,724	13
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		4,479	12
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		5,027	05
(f) Interest received from Banks.....		1,052	24
	\$	63,826	57
5. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid—Principal, \$42,065.00, Interest \$27.35..... 42,092 35

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Originally incorporated as a Loan Corporation by Letters Patent, 7th April, 1913, under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, 2 Geo. V, 1912, chap. 34, now R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223. The original corporate name was The Waterloo County Loan and Savings Company. By a special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 12-13 Geo. V, c. 148, the Company was granted the powers of a trust company and the name was changed to the Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1931, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
Ontario Mortgages: Guaranteed Funds	\$ 4,035,987 42	\$ 3,942 10	\$ 10,918 10	\$ 67,449 92	\$ 4,118,297 54
Manitoba Mortgages: Guaranteed Funds...	268,751 65	1,320 54	2,174 06	6,053 42	278,299 67
Saskatchewan Mortgages: Company Funds.....	172,719 58	11,187 47	32,907 69	2,751 52	219,566 26
Guaranteed Funds...	106,437 63	955 65	8,214 72	1,760 57	117,368 57
Quebec Mortgages: Guaranteed Funds...	836,250 00	.....	.....	12,724 04	848,974 04
Total.....	5,420,146 28	17,405 76	54,214 57	90,739 47	5,582,506 08
Less Investment Reserve.....	.....	.....	11,000 00	.....	11,000 00
Net Total.....	5,420,146 28	17,405 76	43,214 57	90,739 47	5,571,506 08

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	84,989 04	6,781 70	7,029 43	1,629 88	100,430 05
Guaranteed Funds	5,196,591 66	14,523 93	4,315 21	87,110 66	5,302,541 46
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds	7,810 93	656 90	560 12	86 08	9,114 03
Guaranteed Funds	12,645 77	380 99	323 14	175 05	13,524 95
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	91,107 08	7,406 47	10,473 07	1,035 56	110,022 18
Guaranteed Funds	44,407 56	1,391 67	371 94	702 24	46,873 41
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds \$106,125.80					
Guaranteed Funds \$77,398.60					
Total Company Funds	183,907 05	14,845 07	18,062 62	2,751 52	219,566 26
Total Guaranteed Funds . . .	5,253,644 99	16,296 59	5,010 29	87,987 95	5,362,939 82
Less Reserve			23,072 91		
			11,000 00		
			12,072 91		

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Original principal
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Guaranteed Funds				
38-42 Queen St., Kitchener	43,500 00	232 37	43,732 37	45,000 00
144 King Street West, Kitchener	28,055 25	299 77	28,355 02	29,000 00
25-39 King Street, Kitchener	90,000 00	924 65	90,924 65	90,000 00
Club House on Golf Course	40,000 00	213 70	40,213 70	40,000 00
180-190 King Street West, Kitchener	35,000 00	910 96	35,910 96	60,000 00
Main St. Block, Galt, Ont.	33,500 00	907 30	34,407 30	35,000 00
Total	270,055 25	3,488 75	273,544 00	299,000 00

ABSTRACT

OF THE

Annual Report

OF THE

Registrar

Loan and Trust Corporations

Ontario

BEING A

Tabulated Summary of the Statements (subject to correction)
made by Loan and Trust Corporations pursuant to
Section 117 of the Loan and Trust Corporation
Act. R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER

1931

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO



ONTARIO

TORONTO

Printed and Published by Herbert H. Ball, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

1932

Loan Corporations

Including Loaning Land Corporations and Building Societies

1. ASSETS.
 2. LIABILITIES.
 3. INCOME.
 4. EXPENDITURES.
 5. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.
-
-

STATEMENT OF ASSETS OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Name of Corporation	Office Premises	Real Estate held for sale	Mortgages and Agreements on Real Estate including Interest	Loans on Stocks and Bonds including Interest	United Kingdom, Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada Securities, including Interest
LOAN CORPORATIONS:					
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	4,492,246 69	320,745 33	58,220,927 84	110,792 21	2,720,545 52 1
Canadian Mortgage Investment Co.					75,300 00 2
Central Canada Loan and Savings Co. . . .	200,000 00		1,553,425 91	807,708 56	1,485,158 08 3
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadian.	735,000 00	1 00	46,729,988 93	236,588 18	89,892 12 4
Crown Savings and Loan Company.	10,000 00	38,942 15	624,995 91	4,133 89	15,123 29 5
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company.		18,822 34	447,774 60	4,810 00	11,568 75 6
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.	30,000 00	85,556 58	4,211,028 36	39,838 60	295,590 62 7
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.		10,825 66	72,916 49	5,380 00	..... 8
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation. . . .	2,168,802 99	242,739 18	38,137,766 67	98,730 00	1,320,521 00 9
Lambton Loan and Investment Co.	18,000 00	94,643 57	3,863,856 21	183,328 48	204,897 00 10
Landed Banking and Loan Company.	84,000 00	146,470 50	3,503,771 48	60,190 58	204,512 67 11
Midland Loan and Savings Company.	5,000 00	.....	2,859,598 33	600 00	97,015 42 12
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association.		59,000 00	2,583,230 00	.....	..... 13
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company. . . .	90,000 00	79,429 67	11,528,002 59	68,707 80	637,419 63 14
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society. ....		.....	170,993 68	7,748 90	..... 15
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada. . . .		41,235 62	1,503,518 39	4,910 08	15,110 96 16
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.	21,722 52	19,711 30	1,825,695 00	14,661 89	164,095 16 17
Toronto Mortgage Company.	45,000 00	.....	4,291,671 81	12,500 00	225,279 47 18
Totals.	7,899,772 20	1,158,122 90	182,129,162 20	1,660,629 17	7,562,029 69
Totals previous year.	7,292,575 82	716,497 79	180,724,015 94	6,569,736 02	7,520,394 20
LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS:					
Provident Investment Company.		34,856 77	125 00	46,940 91	..... 19
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.	70,000 00	984,646 69	847,386 18	16,150 00	400,661 88 20
Totals.	70,000 00	1,019,503 46	847,511 18	63,090 91	400,661 88
Totals previous year.	70,000 00	1,057,870 65	812,063 75	88,840 50	779,034 37
Grand totals (all Corporations).	7,969,772 20	2,177,626 36	182,976,673 38	1,723,720 08	7,962,691 57
Grand totals previous year.	7,362,575 82	1,774,368 44	181,536,079 69	6,658,576 52	8,299,428 57

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1931

	Bonds Guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments including Interest	Canadian Municipals, School Districts, and Rural Telephone Debentures, including Interest	All other Bonds including Interest	Stocks and accrued Dividends	Cash on hand and in Banks	Other Assets	Total
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	997,551 27	1,218,036 70	1,347,952 74	1,974,179 00	1,857,916 19		73,260,893 49
2			850,453 94	322,423 64	729 60	1,500 00	1,250,407 18
3	565,481 60	387,488 41	1,997,696 09	3,571,687 45	740,210 99		11,308,857 09
4		79,310 34	4,012,312 25	900,064 43	2,410,794 63	180,314 61	55,374,266 49
5	21,206 14				3,107 75		717,509 13
6	40,536 49	40,292 21	304,532 20	3,000 00	1,933 92	75 00	873,345 51
7		226,903 08	102,972 07	264,450 00	76,294 97		5,332,634 28
8					11,044 20	344 41	100,510 76
9	1,102,585 00	1,376,816 00	166,317 00	1,560,485 00	582,287 02	*1,100,646 76	47,857,696 62
10	49,745 95	181,502 65		180,000 00	5,376 27	1,838 00	4,783,188 13
11	48,985 53	97,342 56	64,508 49		40,388 36	1,215 99	4,251,386 16
12	18,988 40	84,237 77	82,247 24		170,798 29		3,318,485 45
13					2,279 43	2,000 00	2,646,509 43
14	413,583 23	529,528 94	2,459 98		295,050 69		13,644,182 53
15					5,816 94	728 06	185,287 58
16	585 69	45,380 95		8,376 00	34,906 42		1,654,024 11
17	8,397 79	44,456 34	19,287 32	43,202 25	25,016 91	1,453 35	2,187,699 83
18	55,626 15	58,439 12	5,844 74	108,400 00	77,445 80		4,880,207 09
	3,323,273 24	4,369,735 07	8,956,584 06	8,936,267 77	6,341,398 38	1,290,116 18	233,627,090 86
	2,288,265 43	3,845,619 10	5,568,336 52	8,713,337 24	6,900,003 74	253,869 64	230,392,651 44
19			12,813 75	86,450 37	854 11	7,440 65	189,481 56
20	236,020 84	382,916 42	723,477 25	2,035,174 84	379,329 08	11,659 63	6,087,422 81
	236,020 84	382,916 42	736,291 00	2,121,625 21	380,183 19	19,100 28	6,276,904 37
	273,482 39	274,090 12	991,230 92	1,873,231 84	169,090 33	19,555 34	6,408,490 21
	3,559,294 08	4,752,651 49	9,692,875 06	11,057,892 98	6,721,581 57	1,309,216 46	239,903,995 23
	2,561,747 82	4,119,709 22	6,559,567 44	10,586,569 08	7,069,094 07	273,424 98	236,801,141 65

*Unrealized Assets of People's Loan and Savings Corporation in process of liquidation.

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Name of Corporation	To the											
	Debenture Stock, including Interest		Debentures, including Interest				Deposits, including Interest	Money Borrowed, including Interest				
			Payable in Canada		Payable Elsewhere than in Canada							
LOAN CORPORATIONS:	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	793,932	52	29,383,593	83	11,830,269	14	15,406,461	97	.....	.....	1	
Canadian Mortgage Investment Co. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	
Central Canada Loan and Savings Co.	1,734,637	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,712,540	33	.....	.....	3	
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....	5,986,338	49	15,430,286	04	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,224,731	51	4	
Crown Savings and Loan Company.....	248,362	81	.....	.....	.....	.....	59,675	78	33,286	61	5	
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company.....	294,161	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	154,874	36	29,287	30	6	
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	2,428,224	24	66,950	35	890,524	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40,865	96	8	
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation	219,622	91	28,204,780	17	1,311,175	66	10,085,507	46	.....	.....	9	
Lambton Loan and Investment Co.	1,806,247	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	974,886	49	167,784	80	10	
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....	661,269	31	68,783	92	1,454,026	66	.....	.....	334	79	11	
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	2,060,834	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	320,823	53	.....	.....	12	
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	
Ontario Loan and Debenture Co.	6,207,397	34	769,482	21	1,293,302	01	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....	95,251	41	715,977	47	257	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	930,025	49	622,992	62	1,889,925	28	339,670	56	94,284	75	17	
Totals.....	1,013,555	43	80,664,116	00	32,082,850	07	35,786,835	53	1,496,290	97		
Totals previous year.....	1,020,368	75	75,735,395	76	29,727,433	06	37,249,681	37	2,303,260	46		
LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS:												
Provident Investment Company.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86,810	31	19	
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	1,598,790	30	680,092	44	1,432,421	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	
Totals.....	1,598,790	30	680,092	44	1,432,421	40	.....	.....	86,810	31		
Totals previous year.....	1,535,571	40	847,926	68	1,434,255	68	110,477	03				
Grand totals (all Corporations).....	1,013,555	43	82,262,906	30	32,762,942	51	37,219,256	93	1,583,101	28		
Grand totals previous year.....	1,020,368	75	77,270,967	16	30,575,359	74	38,683,937	05	2,413,737	49		

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931

Public				To Shareholders				
Investment Reserves	Dividends Unpaid	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities to the Public	Paid-in Capital	Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	Balance of Profit and Loss Account	Total Liabilities to Shareholders	
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
1	210,000 00	96,000 00	57,720,257 46	7,000,000 00	8,000,000 00	540,636 03	15,540,636 03	
2		4,857 18	4,857 18	1,245,550 00			1,245,550 00	
3	125,000 00		6,572,177 71	2,500,000 00	2,100,000 00	136,679 38	4,736,679 38	
4	2,157,937 89	67,528 82	16,433,260 15	41,300,082 90	9,647,667 19	2,357,017 91	2,069,498 49	
5	8,000 00	6,628 88		355,954 08	241,050 00	120,000 00	505 05	
6	83,400 00	7,905 00	3,000 00	572,627 91	262,600 00	38,000 00	117 60	
7	25,000 00	38,603 20	29,439 60	3,478,741 69	965,080 00	869,435 00	19,377 59	
8	5,884 40		46,750 36	46,850 10		6,910 30	53,760 40	
9	100,000 00	51,000 00	39,972,086 20	5,000,000 00	2,800,000 00	85,610 42	7,885,610 42	
10	100,058 14	39,487 50	3,088,464 59	789,750 00	904,000 00	973 54	1,694,723 54	
11	20,000 00	6,500 16	2,210,914 84	1,000,000 00	1,025,535 58	14,935 74	2,040,471 32	
12	25,000 00	25,631 80	13,800 00	2,446,089 33	360,000 00	480,000 00	32,396 12	
13				2,549,312 01	97,197 42		2,646,509 43	
14	60,000 00	40,457 82	8,370,639 38	2,000,000 00	3,200,000 00	73,543 15	5,273,543 15	
15		1,331 92	1,331 92	146,998 78		36,956 88	183,955 66	
16	4,500 00	17,536 00	5,931 87	839,454 08	500,000 00	310,000 00	4,570 03	
17	18,893 00	5,668 31	1,294,257 36	539,800 00	348,830 90	4,811 57	893,442 47	
18	29,595 00	13,543 50	2,650,341 15	986,500 00	1,165,002 00	78,363 94	2,229,865 94	
	2,409,780 43	766,809 20	16,704,790 51	170,925,028 14	35,781,158 08	23,815,018 81	3,105,885 83	
	3,097,528 97	1,005,161 77	17,265,414 81	167,404,244 95	36,746,925 41	23,655,132 98	2,586,348 10	
19		3,895 06	90,705 37	100,000 00		*1,223 81	98,776 19	
20	95,000 00		3,806,304 14	1,000,000 00	1,200,000 00	81,118 67	2,281,118 67	
	95,000 00	3,895 06	3,897,009 51	1,100,000 00	1,200,000 00	79,894 86	2,379,894 86	
	95,000 00	12,225 71	4,035,456 50	1,100,000 00	1,200,000 00	73,033 71	2,373,033 71	
	2,409,780 43	861,809 20	16,708,685 57	174,822,037 65	36,881,158 08	25,015,018 81	3,185,780 69	
	3,097,528 97	1,100,161 77	17,277,640 52	171,439,701 45	37,846,925 41	24,855,132 98	2,659,381 81	

*Deficit.

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Income

Name of Corporation	Rents Earned	Interest and		
		On Mort- gages and Agreements for Sale	On Collateral Loans	On Bonds and Debentures
LOAN CORPORATIONS:	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	174,197 66	3,766,512 53	11,873 41	338,371 06 1
Canadian Mortgage Investment Company.....				44,917 27 2
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....		94,517 23	68,237 86	273,079 38 3
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....	2,631 55	3,054,978 78	58,065 93	160,933 39 4
Crown Savings and Loan Company.....		38,071 62	224 63	1,757 47 5
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company.....		26,064 25	257 00	26,262 28 6
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society....	2,752 82	248,753 91	2,608 83	35,185 03 7
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.....	155 28	5,706 77	398 18	..... 8
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	75,559 02	2,700,791 32	9,661 00	223,284 70 9
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....		224,905 33	12,279 31	20,562 43 10
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....		203,647 91	5,656 96	24,250 18 11
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....		183,800 73	42 00	19,840 10 12
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association....		154,655 00	.....	..... 13
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	4,242 28	684,156 53	17,004 95	87,357 08 14
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society		11,399 12	493 60	..... 15
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada.....		105,623 42	300 11	3,657 53 16
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....		121,058 05	597 95	12,620 24 17
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	5,338 22	277,657 04	812 50	18,284 26 18
Totals.....	264,876 83	11,902,299 54	188,514 22	1,290,362 40
Totals previous year.....	241,325 15	11,868,079 16	289,698 78	853,168 83
LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS:				
Provident Investment Company.....	2,492 43	66 00	4,457 70	765 00 19
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	24,776 71	53,059 69	783 85	119,791 32 20
Totals.....	27,269 14	53,125 69	5,241 55	120,556 32
Totals previous year.....	35,816 36	50,213 65	5,452 99	120,014 18
Grand totals (all corporations).....	292,145 97	11,955,425 23	193,755 77	1,410,918 72
Grand totals previous year.....	277,141 51	11,918,292 81	295,151 77	973,183 01

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931

Income

Dividends Earned		Other Interest Earned	Profit on Sale of Securities and Real Estate	Amount transferred from Investment Reserve	Agency Fees and Commissions Earned	All other Revenue for Year	Totals		
Dividends on Stocks	On Bank Deposits								
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1	110,342 04	29,456 44	73,526 70	40,832 20		205,499 79		4,750,611 83	
2	650 00					407 50		45,974 77	
3	323,352 91	5,404 45		5,825 00	†561,100 00	8,626 36	17,591 42	1,357,734 61	
4		12,882 78	3,471 83	43,733 44				3,336,697 70	
5			86 01	495 00			92 00	40,726 73	
6							386 05	52,969 58	
7	12,900 00	2,783 05					766 69	305,750 33	
8		78 05	78 53		2,580 74			8,997 55	
9	97,655 70	3,421 81		26,369 94			127,606 94	3,264,350 43	
10				10,968 75			2,130 48	270,846 30	
11		2,548 30		3,664 86		208 04	4,980 91	244,957 16	
12		2,614 80					1,446 07	207,743 70	
13		88 15					35,683 85	190,427 00	
14		8,597 91				811 50	11,754 64	813,924 89	
15		36 24					317 13	12,246 09	
16	125 00	436 58		168 07	681 29		1,636 60	112,628 60	
17	2,300 00	745 40				105 37	219 65	137,646 66	
18	7,820 00	2,225 63					839 24	312,976 89	
	555,145 65	71,319 59	77,163 07	132,057 26	564,362 03	9,751 27	411,358 96	15,467,210 82	
	623,906 10	66,305 38	149,625 10	172,675 22	90,472 43	1,445 64	99,179 15	14,455,880 94	
19	128 70	191 78				11,799 66		19,901 27	
20	237,250 40	1,397 93		3,058 60			16,038 79	456,157 29	
	237,379 10	1,589 71		3,058 60		11,799 66	16,038 79	476,058 56	
	236,261 11	777 52		13,265 10		14,341 94	171 65	476,314 50	
	792,524 75	72,909 30	77,163 07	135,115 86	564,362 03	21,550 93	427,397 75	15,943,269 38	
	860,167 21	67,082 90	149,625 10	185,940 32	90,472 43	15,787 58	99,350 80	14,932,195 44	

†Amount by which ledger value of assets were written up.

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Expenditure

Name of Corporation	Interest incurred on			Loss on sale of securities and real estate				
	Debentures and debenture stock	Deposits	Other borrowed money					
LOAN CORPORATIONS:	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	2,036,039	63	597,947	98	213,879	45	1	
Canadian Mortgage Investment Company.....					851	23	2	
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....	86,293	00	179,331	73	3,975	62	3	
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....	764,539	89			48,379	86	4	
Crown Savings and Loan Company.....	12,381	78	2,355	67	1,702	72	5	
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company....	14,764	68	6,663	72	1,240	61	6	
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society....	118,110	01	31,591	76			7	
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.....					2,675	00	8	
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	1,416,596	18	362,320	18	18,466	91	9	
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	88,636	04	40,516	33	6,210	69	10	
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....	32,867	09	58,692	61	547	61	11	
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	99,430	76	10,955	95			12	
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association...							13	
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	334,492	60	44,903	28	1,071	61	14	
Peterborough Workingmen's Building & Savings Society.							15	
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited.....	43,027	42				849	16	
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines....	45,626	80	11,817	71	575	30	17	
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	120,759	65	3,299	46			18	
Totals.....	5,213,565	53	1,350,396	38	79,798	70	309,977 83	
Totals previous year.....	4,566,231	36	1,273,895	90	79,099	86	151,646 90	
LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS:								
Provident Investment Company.....					8,561	29	19	
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	108,398	94	58,061	89	572	60	5,900 16 20	
Totals.....	108,398	94	58,061	89	9,133	89	5,900 16	
Totals previous year.....	107,460	18	58,617	97	10,778	25	1,052 00	
Grand totals (all Corporations).....	5,321,964	47	1,408,458	27	88,932	59	315,877 99	
Grand totals previous year.....	4,673,691	54	1,332,513	87	89,878	11	152,698 90	

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931

Expenditure

	Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down	License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate			Commissions on loans and on sale of debentures and real estate	Amount transferred to Investment Reserves	All other expenses incurred	Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account	Totals
		Dominion	Provincial	Municipal					
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	118,581 50	104,016 33	34,987 20	15,738 00	39,830 30	675,663 10	913,928 34	4,750,611 83	
2	118,571 11	24 34	1,111 72			13,080 14	*87,663 77	45,974 77	
3	407,137 84	19,883 08	5,687 42	1,572 48	3,779 91	159,046 60	335,359 12	1,357,734 61	
4		200,000 00	17,278 91	3,575 17	13,050 28	200,000 00	399,329 40	1,690,544 19	3,336,697 70
5	5,361 41	1,363 14	465 58			5,826 28	11,270 15	40,726 73	
6	900 00	2,961 16	450 45	250 00		1,964 67	4,407 81	16,850 34	52,969 58
7		9,012 69	2,951 08	2,349 95	3,784 50	25,000 00	37,737 22	75,213 12	305,750 33
8			40 00	45 17		900 00	1,559 67	1,196 97	8,997 55
9	44,361 26	52,258 54	22,897 32	7,813 77	14,555 24	174,442 63	666,299 02	400,489 50	3,264,350 43
10	13,191 24	9,516 46	2,661 08	1,342 38	450 80	25,000 00	24,746 92	58,574 36	270,846 30
11	27,241 21	5,000 00	2,378 99	1,472 72	1,519 50		46,233 82	69,003 61	244,957 16
12		11,858 00	1,635 93		1,520 75	25,000 00	21,695 38	35,646 93	207,743 70
13		8,447 59	1,575 31	72 19			24,187 56	156,144 35	190,427 00
14		34,239 58	5,841 03	1,422 23	15,585 18	20,071 16	84,631 03	271,667 19	813,924 89
15		774 09	81 34				1,527 13	9,863 53	12,246 09
16	699 00	5,104 10	1,328 48	137 37	19 00	6,681 29	22,661 90	32,120 68	112,628 60
17		6,113 46	1,252 79	410 00			20,483 66	50,963 14	137,646 66
18		13,731 91	2,372 73	601 00	5,763 85		33,449 56	132,998 73	312,976 89
	736,044 57	484,304 47	104,997 36	36,802 43	99,859 31	638,106 35	2,239,187 41	4,174,170 48	15,467,210 82
	576,786 03	364,867 51	103,376 64	28,505 77	125,664 33	192,109 28	2,408,043 30	4,585,654 06	14,455,880 94
19	2,443 89		158 08	192 60			11,520 56	*2,975 15	19,901 27
20		30 00	3,908 63		2,754 29		66,694 48	209,836 30	456,157 29
	2,443 89	30 00	4,066 71	192 60	2,754 29		78,215 04	206,861 15	476,058 56
	8,267 45	333 22	4,096 69	190 80	1,295 12		80,859 67	203,363 15	476,314 50
	738,488 46	484,334 47	109,064 07	36,995 03	102,613 60	638,106 35	2,317,402 45	4,381,031 63	15,943,269 38
	585,053 48	365,200 73	107,473 33	28,696 57	126,959 45	192,109 28	2,488,902 97	4,789,017 21	14,932,195 44

*Deficit.

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Name of Corporation	Balance at January 1st, 1931	Net Profit for year	Premium on Capital Stock
LOAN CORPORATIONS:	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	466,707 69	913,928 34	1
Canadian Mortgage Investment Company.....	87,663 77	*87,663 77	2
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....	151,320 26	335,359 12	3
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....	2,249,085 59	1,690,544 19	4
Crown Savings and Loan Company.....	2,492 65	11,270 15	5
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company.....	23 26	16,850 34	6
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	21,370 87	75,213 12	7
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.....	7,149 13	1,196 97	8
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	85,120 92	400,489 50	9
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	374 18	58,574 36	10
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....	12,733 75	69,003 61	11
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	39,949 19	35,646 93	12
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association.....	.....	156,144 35	13
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	41,875 96	271,667 19	14
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society.....	33,008 42	9,863 53	15
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited.....	7,449 35	32,120 68	16
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....	5,465 33	50,963 14	17
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	63,373 21	132,998 73	13,847 50 18
Totals.....	3,275,163 53	4,174,170 48	13,847 50
Totals previous year.....	2,310,609 42	4,585,654 06	376,469 50
LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS:			
Provident Investment Company.....	1,751 34	*2,975 15	19
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	71,282 37	209,836 30	20
Totals.....	73,033 71	206,861 15	.....
Totals previous year.....	59,670 56	203,363 15	.....
Grand totals (all Corporations).....	3,348,197 24	4,381,031 63	13,847 50
Grand totals previous year.....	2,370,279 98	4,789,017 21	376,469 50

*Deficit.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931

	Transferred from Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	Totals	Dividends declared including Bonuses	Transferred to Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	Balance as at 31st December, 1931	Totals
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1		1,380,636 03	840,000 00		540,636 03	1,380,636 03
2						
3		486,679 38	350,000 00		136,679 38	486,679 38
4		3,939,629 78	1,722,990 80	147,140 49	2,069,498 49	3,939,629 78
5		13,762 80	13,257 75		505 05	13,762 80
6	4,000 00	20,873 60	15,756 00	5,000 00	117 60	20,873 60
7		96,583 99	77,206 40		19,377 59	96,583 99
8		8,346 10	1,435 80		6,910 30	8,346 10
9		485,610 42	400,000 00		85,610 42	485,610 42
10	†25,000 00	83,948 54	78,975 00	4,000 00	973 54	83,948 54
11	27,241 21	108,978 57	80,000 00	14,042 83	14,935 74	108,978 57
12		75,596 12	43,200 00		32,396 12	75,596 12
13	583 93	156,728 28	156,728 28			156,728 28
14		313,543 15	240,000 00		73,543 15	313,543 15
15		42,871 95	5,915 07		36,956 88	42,871 95
16		39,570 03	35,000 00		4,570 03	39,570 03
17	6,169 10	62,597 57	37,786 00	20,000 00	4,811 57	62,597 57
18		210,219 44	118,008 00	13,847 50	78,363 94	210,219 44
	62,994 24	7,526,175 75	4,216,259 10	204,030 82	3,105,885 83	7,526,175 75
	461,734 38	7,734,467 36	4,273,307 77	835,898 99	2,625,260 60	7,734,467 36
19		*1,223 81			*1,223 81	*1,223 81
20		281,118 67	200,000 00		81,118 67	281,118 67
		279,894 86	200,000 00		79,894 86	279,894 86
	10,000 00	273,033 71	200,000 00		73,033 71	273,033 71
	62,994 24	7,806,070 61	4,416,259 10	204,030 82	3,185,780 69	7,806,070 61
	471,734 38	8,007,501 07	4,473,307 77	835,898 99	2,698,294 31	8,007,501 07

*Deficit

†Transferred from Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.

Trust Companies

1. ASSETS (COMPANY FUNDS).
 2. ASSETS (GUARANTEED FUNDS).
 3. LIABILITIES (COMPANY FUNDS).
 4. LIABILITIES (GUARANTEED FUNDS).
 5. INCOME.
 6. EXPENDITURE.
 7. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.
-
-

STATEMENT OF ASSETS OF TRUST COMPANIES

Company

Name of Company	Office Premises		Real Estate held for sale		Mortgages and Agreements on Real Estate, including Interest		Loans on Stocks and Bonds, including Interest		United Kingdom, Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada Securities, including Interest		Bonds Guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments including Interest	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Bankers' Trust Company.....					6,014	94	79,954	45	40,179	66		1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	70,591	27	49,800	00	1,387,067	59			84,354	93	45,215	20
Brockville Trust and Savings Co.....			60,051	67	664,737	55	21,831	20			16,082	59
Canada Permanent Trust Co.....					766,378	19	158,505	18	52,172	96	10,342	26
Canada Trust Company.....			7,108	98	1,464,068	22	329,980	13	15,138	00		5
Capital Trust Corporation, Ltd..	71,722	70	128,757	88	402,151	87	136,537	10	216,515	84	8,112	91
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	183,788	84	1,284	95	215,694	92	172,472	98	4,726	45	3,831	50
Community Trusts Corporation.....					82,024	55	1,142	00	9,011	25		8
Fidelity Trusts Co. of Ontario...	29,879	78	5,812	69	99,030	64	301	00	5,006	10	16,374	54
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	32,368	29	45,955	17	389,644	12	43,388	50	60,623	55	14,923	77
Guaranty Trust Co. of Canada..					151,724	16						11
Guelph Trust Company.....					455,987	01			11,139	34		12
Imperial Trusts Co. of Canada..	124,366	37			145,275	10	162	94				13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	39,000	00	53,533	52	929,657	90	157,390	26	26,028	78	36,395	83
Lambton Trust Company.....					199,687	93			10,092	00		15
London and Western Trusts Co., Limited.....	360,000	00	284,803	05	560,583	86	289,238	03				16
Montreal Trust Company.....	383,623	97	1	00	911,951	20	493,636	52	1,947,622	15	36,200	00
National Trust Company, Ltd..	1,130,066	85	392,869	39	2,919,109	04	277,055	17	139,718	97	88,388	70
Northern Trusts Company.....	145,000	00	431,631	95	707,421	30	13,389	17	47,040	69	45,618	32
Premier Trust Company.....	36,134	92			156,968	55	7,956	28	3,027	57		20
Prudential Trust Company, Ltd.	70,054	75	88,800	40	12,734	05	3,500	00	30,554	67	55,127	98
Royal Trust Company.....	805,795	99	1	00	1,374,035	18	802,411	46	3,099,885	65	282,341	42
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	121,502	35	49,897	89	537,824	43	9,006	85	210	24		23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	2,000,000	00	629,710	26	3,300,203	82	93,606	40				24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	306,160	77	260,755	51	120,126	65	56,210	07				25
Union Trust Company, Limited.....			252,092	52	1,104,149	05	56,092	84				26
Victoria Trust and Savings Co...	29,426	71	98,495	41	1,191,780	19	97,457	63				27
Waterloo Trust and Savings Co..	139,584	78	50,323	06	208,566	26	330,145	67	149,012	15	76,592	72
Totals.....	6,079,068	34	2,891,686	30	20,464,598	27	3,631,371	83	5,952,060	95	735,547	74
Totals previous year.....	5,767,116	01	2,174,229	23	21,348,031	89	5,911,473	76	5,411,086	35	564,939	07

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931

Funds

	Canadian Municipals, School Dis- tricts and Rural Telephone Debentures including Interest	All other Bonds, including Interest	Stocks and accrued Dividends	Cash on Hand and in Banks	Due from Guaranteed Funds	Advances to Estates Trusts, etc., under Adminis- tration	Accrued fees and charges for Adminis- tering Estates	Other Assets	Totals
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	57,689 70	86,647 13				6,193 85		275,974 47	552,654 20
2	94,258 77	30,226 68	344,421 20	13,942 56		3,800 00		18,408 73	2,142,086 93
3	9,652 50	9,420 27		7,726 63				3,093 67	792,596 08
4	35,485 05	85,263 25	134,510 11	130,266 17		29,018 09		71,721 96	1,473,663 22
5				118,723 37		22,182 50			1,957,201 20
6	49,768 05			13,408 55		66,173 93		11,628 34	1,104,777 17
7	222,099 04	163,565 14	40,041 20	35,806 54		174,155 06	24,064 58	48,835 17	1,290,366 37
8		16,776 25	7,000 00	3,904 28		847 86	2,017 50	500 00	123,223 69
9	3,419 92	26,162 90	660 00	4,732 28		9,336 18		54,121 54	254,837 57
10		143,036 84		3,264 72	13,078 50			5,848 56	752,132 02
11			6,288 00	3,521 39		4,275 51	4,239 47	2,380 00	173,428 53
12	5,118 03			7,993 33	3,938 07				484,175 78
13	47,998 39		49,006 25	20 00	9,470 21	3,525 00	4,000 00		383,824 26
14	1,654 54	9,507 80		8,423 96			350 00	4,000 00	1,265,942 59
15	5,460 81			6,693 14					221,933 88
16		17,000 00	8,130 00	120,952 40	39,104 11	409,715 72		30,179 11	2,119,706 28
17	84,587 49	1,744,139 54	1,937,473 89	846,455 63			76,175 07	102,511 04	8,564,377 50
18	143,613 60	154,931 24	763,824 00	252,269 94		172,468 04		3,644 26	6,437,959 20
19	59,236 96	280,206 42	25,000 00	3,649 69		41,872 40	27,400 00	201,101 14	2,028,568 04
20		24,806 57	4,053 25	8,666 67		309 75	8,200 00	2,039 85	252,163 41
21	27,267 48	463 50	1 00	7,625 79		25,115 38	3,132 18	47,387 16	371,764 34
22	434,665 96	1,463,236 98	768,577 84	1,626 10	40,934 43	1,614,589 20	324,804 95	339,813 58	11,352,719 74
23		2,336 50	24,254 83	41,916 95	9,163 87	96,991 60	39,734 41	10,910 41	943,750 33
24		36,227 81	7,672 22	290,925 85		520,687 11		85,941 50	6,964,974 97
25	11,667 82	696,819 50	330,220 07	97,485 69		6,922 11	155,678 42	154,724 16	2,196,770 77
26		161,763 38	133,351 45	18,014 27		36,634 00	14,138 40	24,975 67	1,801,211 58
27	171,009 71	121,616 01	531 00	6,427 72				325 12	1,717,069 50
28	268,164 82	602,464 26	200 00	39,704 73		24,690 00	20,029 40	62,107 62	1,971,585 47
	1,732,818 64	5,876,617 97	4,585,216 31	2,094,148 35	115,689 19	3,269,503 29	703,964 38	1,562,173 06	59,694,464 62
	1,100,220 81	7,086,330 70	4,085,602 63	1,816,419 57	235,822 19	2,819,869 82	680,045 26	1,848,060 07	60,849,247 36

STATEMENT OF ASSETS OF TRUST COMPANIES

Name of Company	Guaranteed					
	Mortgages and Agreements on Real Estate, including Interest	Loans on Stocks and Bonds including Interest	United Kingdom, Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada Securities including Interest	Bonds Guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments including Interest	Canadian Municipals, School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures including Interest	
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
Bankers' Trust Company						1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	4,844,472 93		74,849 44		233,525 23	2
Brockville Trusts and Savings Company ..	728,152 07		17,118 56	19,876 71		3
Canada Permanent Trust Company	1,310,414 68					4
Canada Trust Company	6,509,140 00			5,121 00	29,568 00	5
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	4,540,053 31		845,505 81	80,270 48		6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company ..	941,089 53	472,786 39	58,568 39	70,326 93	537,204 78	7
Community Trusts Corporation	62,960 03	177 76	16,532 54		7,918 47	8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	74,654 99		4,660 95	29,872 73	3,350 33	9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co.	790,488 39		134,904 66	120,355 78	75,112 55	10
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada	178,386 72		10,186 47			11
Guelph Trust Company	496,987 08					12
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	480,731 24	22,948 04	40,234 55	538 59	106,574 36	13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company ..	1,917,164 89		125,054 72	111,948 86	517,068 27	14
Lambton Trust Company						15
London and Western Trusts Co., Limited ..	2,040,178 86	350,049 25	30,121 81	3,639 57	241,028 92	16
Montreal Trust Company		20,435,273 37				17
National Trust Company, Limited	12,887,890 25	91,247 12	1,930,876 91	2,315,313 37	1,835,671 47	18
Northern Trusts Company	2,176,184 51					19
Premier Trust Company	178,459 23		4,029 62			20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	486 66					21
Royal Trust Company	1,835,303 38	2,150,286 27	1,407,819 26	424,686 20	1,058,867 89	22
Sterling Trusts Corporation	670,858 69		38,074 11	13,892 05	27,302 35	23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	15,179,837 64	1,817,976 64	290,988 16	571,588 15	4,279,555 97	24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited ..	4,948,020 26	185,590 45	855,803 83	265,197 42	709,285 30	25
Union Trust Company, Limited	3,375,920 02	349 27	171,540 95	42,156 66	142,541 00	26
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	5,859,729 11	13,875 00	1,010 00	50,210 86	116,458 98	27
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company	5,362,939 82	167,793 79	363,042 07	339,921 85	1,410,434 48	28
Totals	77,390,504 29	25,708,353 35	6,420,922 81	4,464,917 21	11,331,468 35	
Totals previous year	72,423,222 56	47,748,984 09	4,973,431 03	2,614,215 23	9,978,876 13	

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931

Funds				Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds			
All other Bonds, including Interest	Cash on Hand and in Banks	Other Assets	Total Guaranteed Funds	Unrealized Assets	Investments	Cash on Hand and in Banks	Total Estates Trusts and Agency Funds
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1					†953,928 14	21,387 58	975,315 72
2	24,027 97		5,176,875 57	215,517 56	333,260 25	17,661 51	566,439 32
3	18,355 25	7,177 24	790,679 83		96,856 12	1,744 64	98,600 76
4		3,693 06	1,314,107 74	20,826,365 83	5,006,395 71	1,374,584 24	27,207,345 78
5	20,423 00	143,036 58	6,707,288 58	15,026,238 10	5,979,799 74	624,283 82	21,630,321 66
6		58,785 88	5,524,615 48	7,323,545 50	1,976,524 91	227,158 54	9,527,228 95
7		480,623 41	2,560,599 43	10,794,412 60	6,740,290 96	311,998 06	17,846,701 62
8	9,315 66	1,323 96	6,975 00	105,203 42	128,774 57	77,893 27	10,067 94
9	21,430 07	4,000 00	137,969 07	220,855 85	20,161 69	23,527 37	264,544 91
10	10,016 10	647 81	1,131,525 29	308,126 33	11,985 01	11,158 76	331,270 10
11		6,440 74	18,300 00	213,313 93	421,559 88	377,686 64	45,294 23
12		12,588 66	509,575 74	200,844 45	996,997 17	79,384 97	1,277,226 59
13	12,132 81	23,031 83	686,191 42	9,435,843 56	367,244 51	153,284 54	9,956,372 61
14	31,607 07	492 39	2,703,336 20	328,564 03	55,655 11	5,545 41	389,764 55
15				158,794 02	12,651 01	2,412 56	173,857 59
16	11,800 84	71,048 18	2,747,867 43	10,552,978 31	28,007,900 52	210,599 56	38,771,478 39
17		3,605,135 12	24,040,408 49		†751,509,346 09	9,315,477 09	760,824,823 18
18	612,644 35	1,461,392 99	109,150 00	21,244,186 46	†231,405,046 12	6,574,804 02	237,979,850 14
19		17,536 75	2,193,721 26	12,171,867 86	2,818,286 90	106,853 40	15,097,008 16
20	19,369 83	19,890 82	221,749 50	1,814,289 12	75,177 74	22,699 99	1,912,166 85
21			486 66	50,762 53	5,451,076 02	40,877 22	5,542,715 77
22	272,836 02	1,198,413 49	144,911 10	8,493,123 61	†548,383,594 03	7,977,840 53	556,361,434 56
23	12,264 18	35,872 79	798,264 17	9,830,151 78		34,027 83	9,864,179 61
24	630,201 72	1,061,932 73	174,497 42	24,006,578 43	132,000,289 81	61,817,331 79	980,536 02
25	419,936 31	105,711 98	7,489,545 55	7,896,555 01	24,432,733 24	763,163 22	33,092,451 47
26		108,165 40	3,840,673 30	10,214,363 23	2,067,374 39	195,593 04	12,477,330 66
27	57,446 75	75,959 67	6,174,690 37	458,738 70	46,862 50	52,796 94	558,398 14
28		239,371 26	7,883,503 27	1,784,235 51	689,839 44	80,918 62	2,554,993 57
	2,159,779 96	8,766,300 71	453,833 52	136,696,080 20	800,547,268 17	1,131,328,304 99	29,265,681 65
	1,861,453 73	7,451,131 12	420,710 70	147,472,024 59	421,439,847 55	1,396,638,003 46	49,544,600 88
							1,961,141,254 81
							1,867,622,451 89

†Includes unrealized assets.

††Includes investments.

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES OF TRUST COMPANIES REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931
Company Funds

Name of Company	To the Public				To Shareholders				
	Money Borrowed including Interest	Investment Reserves	Dividends Unpaid	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities to the Public	Paid-in Capital	Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	Balance of Profit and Loss Account	Total Liabilities to Shareholders
1 Bankers' Trust Company	269,440 26	13,000 00	60,000 00	2,426 57	271,866 83	250,000 00	825,000 00	30,787 37	280,787 37
2 British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	243,799 64	40,834 63	8,749 74	129 50	316,929 14	1,000,000 00	235,000 00	157 79	1,823,157 79
3 Brockville Trust and Savings Company			15,000 00	4,700 00	54,284 37	500,000 00	400,000 00	3,311 71	738,311 71
4 Canada Permanent Trust Company			50,000 00	10,000 00	25,000 00	1,000,000 00	400,000 00	48,663 22	1,448,663 22
5 Canada Trust Company			15,000 00	16,000 00	66,000 00	1,000,000 00	850,000 00	41,201 20	1,891,201 20
6 Capital Trust Corporation, Limited			15,000 00	21,791 00	21,791 00	871,835 68	155,000 00	56,150 49	1,082,986 17
7 Chartered Trust and Executor Company		52,300 00	15,000 00	20,814 61	88,114 61	1,000,000 00	200,000 00	2,251 76	1,202,251 76
8 Community Trusts Corporation		38,129 97		1,868 51	1,868 51	118,150 00		3,205 18	121,355 18
9 Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario		47,068 01		21,538 52	59,666 49	190,200 00		4,969 08	195,169 08
10 Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	104,109 71		7,200 02	5,788 86	156,966 58	544,700 00	50,465 44	445 00	595,165 44
11 Guaranty Trust Company of Canada	20,000 00	10,000 00	7,525 01	1,926 01	29,126 03	102,857 50	40,000 00	30,800 28	143,302 50
12 Guelph Trust Company	44,404 92	31,615 77	28,575 00	4,000 00	21,525 01	301,000 49	130,850 00	56,919 10	305,569 02
13 Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	20,754 31			2,234 55	78,255 24	248,649 92		1,613 28	1,216,613 28
14 Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company					49,329 31	635,000 00	580,000 00	1,613 28	1,216,613 28
15 Lambton Trust Company			20,667 81	56,562 78	77,230 59	160,500 00	50,000 00	11,433 88	221,933 88
16 London and Western Trusts Company, Limited			85,000 00	124,071 88	3,716,502 73	1,181,020 00	856,020 00	5,435 69	2,042,475 69
17 Montreal Trust Company	3,507,430 85		105,000 00	53,102 15	158,102 15	2,000,000 00	2,500,000 00	347,874 77	4,847,874 77
18 National Trust Company, Limited		94,559 54		23,197 40	161,449 80	1,500,000 00	300,000 00	279,857 05	6,279,857 05
19 Northern Trust Company	43,692 86			1,015 75	1,015 75	230,055 62	20,000 00	67,118 24	1,867,118 24
20 Premier Trust Company				17,284 31	17,284 31	350,540 00		1,092 04	251,147 66
21 Prudential Trust Company, Limited	4,627,449 87			502,296 07	5,129,745 94	2,000,000 00	3,750,000 00	472,973 80	6,222,973 80
22 Royal Trust Company		2,467 97		8,075 20	10,543 17	789,499 08	140,000 00	3,708 08	933,207 16
23 Sterling Trust Corporation			90,000 00	43,152 45	133,152 45	3,000,000 00	3,750,000 00	81,822 52	6,831,822 52
24 Toronto General Trusts Corporation			59,327 61	1,431 67	60,779 28	1,977,587 31		158,404 18	2,135,991 49
25 Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited		200,000 00	17,500 00	27,728 95	245,228 95	1,000,000 00	500,000 00	1,555,982 63	1,555,982 63
26 Union Trust Company	159 79	60,000 00	20,250 00	96,653 14	96,653 14	810,000 00	450,000 00	416 36	1,620,416 36
27 Victoria Trust and Savings Company	475,000 00		35,000 00		510,000 00	1,000,000 00	810,000 00	11,585 47	1,461,585 47
28 Waterloo Trust and Savings Company									
Totals	9,356,242 21	589,975 89	624,795 19	987,400 09	11,558,413 38	26,761,595 60	19,592,335 44	1,782,120 20	48,136,051 24
Totals previous year	11,021,407 09	242,900 50	568,883 41	999,344 29	12,832,535 29	26,339,156 02	19,933,459 18	1,744,096 87	48,016,712 07

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES OF TRUST COMPANIES REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds						Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds													
	Trust Deposits		Specific Investment Receipts, including Interest		General Investment Receipts, including Interest		Due to Company Funds		Total Guaranteed Funds		Estates		Trusts and Agencies		Due to Company Funds		Total Trusts and Agency Funds			
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
1 Bankers' Trust Company.....																				
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	1,896,286	82	3,280,588	75	3,280,588	75	5,176,875	57	††9,069,121	87	310,417	84	252,221	48	6,193	85	975,315	72		
3 Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	573,874	33	216,805	50	216,805	50	790,679	83			61,107	70	37,493	06	3,800	00	566,439	32	98,600	76
4 Canada Permanent Trust Company.....			1,259,024	52	1,259,024	52	1,314,107	74	††2,178,327	69	††2,178,327	69			29,018	09	27,207,345	78	21,630,821	66
5 Canada Trust Company.....			55,083	22	55,083	22	6,707,288	58			††21,608,139	16			22,182	50	17,846,701	62	17,846,701	62
6 Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	2,061,007	27	2,249,406	47	2,249,406	47	5,524,615	48	††9,461,055	02	††9,461,055	02			66,173	93	1,277,226	59	1,277,226	59
7 Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	1,702,213	94	2,899,884	12	2,899,884	12	2,560,599	43	4,650,531	44	4,650,531	44			174,155	06	389,764	55	389,764	55
8 Community Trust Corporation.....	90,922	96	14,280	46	14,280	46	105,203	42	106,183	44	106,183	44			847	86	216,735	78	216,735	78
9 Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	118,928	40	12,420	10	12,420	10	137,969	07	66,378	66	66,378	66			9,336	18	264,544	91	264,544	91
10 Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co.....	660,624	95	457,821	84	457,821	84	1,131,525	29	205,663	15	205,663	15					331,270	10	331,270	10
11 Grant Trust Company.....	31,136	80	1,821,777	13	1,821,777	13	213,313	93	306,378	68	306,378	68			4,275	51	844,540	75	844,540	75
12 Guelph Trust Company.....			8,200	00	8,200	00	509,578	74	707,158	32	707,158	32					1,277,226	59	1,277,226	59
13 Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	458,006	94	218,714	27	218,714	27	686,101	42	1,994,342	64	1,994,342	64			3,525	00	9,956,372	61	9,956,372	61
14 Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	870,842	41	1,825,959	85	1,825,959	85	2,703,336	20	178,609	92	178,609	92					389,764	55	389,764	55
15 Lambton Trust Company.....							2,747,867	43	††38,361,762	57	††38,361,762	57			409,715	72	173,857	59	173,857	59
16 London and Western Trusts Co., Limited.....			2,708,763	32	2,708,763	32	39,104	11	24,040,408	49	24,040,408	49			561,407,580	94	38,771,478	39	38,771,478	39
17 Montreal Trust Company.....			24,040,408	49	24,040,408	49			††237,807,382	40	††237,807,382	40			172,468	04	760,824,823	18	760,824,823	18
18 National Trust Company, Limited.....	14,636,434	70	4,618,705	77	4,618,705	77	21,244,186	46	14,281,254	00	14,281,254	00			41,872	40	237,979,850	14	237,979,850	14
19 Northern Trusts Company.....			2,193,721	26	2,193,721	26	2,193,721	26									15,097,008	16	15,097,008	16
20 Premier Trust Company.....	37,090	24	184,659	26	184,659	26	221,749	50	909,950	97	909,950	97			309	75	1,912,166	88	1,912,166	88
21 Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....			486	66	486	66	486	66	148,520	01	148,520	01			1,614,589	20	5,542,715	77	5,542,715	77
22 Royal Trust Company.....			509,738	22	509,738	22	8,493,123	61	††554,746,845	36	††554,746,845	36			25,115	38	550,361,434	56	550,361,434	56
23 Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	183,726	02	6,010,374	28	6,010,374	28	7,942,450	96	††19,277,188	01	††19,277,188	01			96,991	60	9,864,173	61	9,864,173	61
24 Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	6,202,860	72	8,310,741	76	8,310,741	76	24,006,268	43	††194,277,188	01	††194,277,188	01			520,687	11	194,798,157	62	194,798,157	62
25 Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	1,669,704	44	2,919,056	69	2,919,056	69	9,492,975	05	5,088,517	51	5,088,517	51			6,922	11	33,092,451	47	33,092,451	47
26 Union Trust Company, Limited.....	1,457,734	19	1,434,806	23	1,434,806	23	3,840,673	30	††340,303	06	††340,303	06			36,634	00	12,477,330	66	12,477,330	66
27 Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	1,543,098	55	4,565,455	40	4,565,455	40	*66,136	33									558,398	14	558,398	14
28 Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	4,198,188	32	3,685,314	95	3,685,314	95	7,883,503	27	1,537,201	68	1,537,201	68			24,690	00	2,554,993	57	2,554,993	57
Totals.....	38,392,682	00	20,843,575	49	20,843,575	49	194,980	03	136,696,080	20	136,696,080	20	††351,486,212	91	3,269,503	29	1,961,141,254	81	1,961,141,254	81
Totals previous year.....	35,520,369	02	20,510,309	65	20,510,309	65	313,470	56	147,472,024	59	147,472,024	59	557,588,093	70	2,817,381	85	1,867,622,451	89	1,867,622,451	89

*Bank Overdraft
††Includes Trusts and Agencies.

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF TRUST COMPANIES

Income

Name of Company	Rents earned	Interest and Dividends earned			
		On Mort- gages and agreements for sale	On collateral loans	On Bonds and Debentures	Dividends on Stocks
		\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Bankers' Trust Company.....		803 35	4,549 36	8,564 58	1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....		96,624 53		9,547 93	10,539 50 2
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....		45,543 08	1,302 70	2,150 09	3
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....		51,084 66	10,658 93	9,932 53	7,924 35 4
Canada Trust Company.....		107,500 89	20,000 47	859 75	5
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....		16,387 59	13,552 52	11,663 37	6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....		13,468 96	8,103 82	23,043 23	1,633 05 7
Community Trusts Corporation.....		5,952 88	6 30	1,611 20	122 50 8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	1,585 67	7,621 97	13 25	1,877 10	94 50 9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co.....	335 00	22,460 79	2,729 43	6,195 55	10
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....		10,139 67	250 52		419 20 11
Guelph Trust Company.....		28,008 58		966 39	12
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	2,968 51		1,245 31	825 89	13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....		47,247 29	2,623 37	1,455 44	14
Lambton Trust Company.....		12,510 15		834 78	15
London and Western Trusts Co., Limited..	19,602 88	22,051 21	17,731 66	3,985 47	16
Montreal Trust Company.....	13,073 14	75,602 87	66,839 09	95,379 76	64,182 65 17
National Trust Company, Limited.....	131,169 44	120,856 54	24,067 47	15,912 26	45,880 00 18
Northern Trusts Company.....	5,192 18	35,844 36	1,511 97	26,320 75	432 64 19
Premier Trust Company.....	214 26	10,509 16	661 10	1,173 36	26 86 20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....	1,632 41	769 42	6,124 31		21
Royal Trust Company.....		69,767 89	168,032 85	275,706 69	54,231 69 22
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	7,449 44	39,953 64	1,143 37	109 96	650 76 23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	83,872 27	175,476 18	5,902 82	3,952 92	3,347 91 24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited..		6,403 11	6,339 71	19,522 69	6,726 00 25
Union Trust Company, Limited.....		41,085 79	5,533 85	15,700 00	3,270 00 26
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....		53,689 12	3,758 56	13,357 36	27
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	4,479 12	6,892 32	29,703 63	22,744 24	28
Totals.....	271,574 32	1,124,256 00	402,386 37	573,393 29	199,481 61
Totals previous year.....	144,959 32	1,313,593 85	407,251 82	642,468 90	202,925 83

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931

Income

		Profit on Sale of Securities and Real Estate	Amount transferred from Investment Reserve	Profit in Guaranteed Funds	Agency fees and Commissions earned	Other Revenue for the year	Totals
On Bank Deposits	Other Interest						
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	162 50				9,458 15		23,537 94
2		4,160 35		104,869 00	445 31	742 63	226,929 25
3	586 84			22,258 32	133 79	668 75	72,643 57
4	4,984 35	2,633 37	65 13	19,504 24	148,882 77	15,249 61	270,919 94
5	4,183 35	1,700 98	282 44	104,313 13	106,433 29	10,261 02	355,535 32
6	200 00	4,946 34	15,405 79	99,005 46	88,206 32	12,090 38	261,457 77
7		12,580 94	1,723 81	40,161 71	256,882 35	1,856 26	359,454 13
8		34 92	135 00	2,069 82	4,246 08	172 46	14,351 16
9	643 90			3,070 33	3,438 11	89 75	18,434 58
10		2,117 63		20,754 51	2,179 23	767 95	57,540 09
11	40 88			2,572 26	22,673 08	1,058 36	37,153 97
12	125 52			7,438 05	18,968 63	1,454 65	56,961 82
13		180 77		21,102 14	43,277 54	402 21	70,002 37
14		295 03		38,600 47	2,456 32	737 00	93,414 92
15	173 18				551 52		14,069 63
16	8,411 42	58 46		21,180 55	245,170 57	3,121 87	341,314 09
17	44,927 83			179,577 21	701,548 60	60 00	1,241,191 15
18	11,763 55	8,629 94	3,355 15	274,932 15	1,405,276 69	62,723 06	2,104,566 25
19	508 89	2,514 61	157 50	28,473 91	94,343 60	635 84	205,678 97
20	74 14	33 54		2,201 58	9,023 43	375 76	24,293 19
21	424 62	567 84	1,576 86		51,865 17	1,889 90	64,850 53
22	25,742 60			89,217 21	1,792,323 20	59,083 97	2,534,106 10
23	272 18	7,952 05	267 88	13,807 64	70,092 91		141,699 83
24	951 94		18,106 52	261,612 85	877,260 11	23,682 32	1,454,165 84
25	414 10	2,050 72		71,278 89	355,671 93	7,756 70	476,163 85
26	1,667 45		26,000 00	58,278 62	80,341 69	2,892 25	234,769 65
27	1,300 62		8,389 80	104,426 77	4,035 41	996 64	189,954 28
28	1,052 24		708 95	150,984 68	20,081 61	7,571 10	244,217 89
	107,968 20	44,823 41	82,452 81	9,742 72	1,741,691 50	216,340 44	11,189,378 08
	170,971 66	51,344 21	83,389 24	3,113 57	1,789,102 13	339,834 31	11,708,352 54

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF TRUST COMPANIES

Expenditure

Name of Company	Interest Incurred	Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation	Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Bankers' Trust Company.....	441 60		1
British Mortgages and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	3,993 78		2
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....		336 35	3
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....		1,042 07	4
Canada Trust Company.....		3,884 98	5
Capital Trust Corporation.....			6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	121 48		7
Community Trusts Corporation.....	484 93		8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	1,521 35	107 90	9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	325 59		10
Guaranty Trust Company.....	1,406 95		11
Guelph Trust Company.....		5,630 89	12
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	1,035 26		13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	349 36		14
Lambton Trust Company.....			15
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....			16
Montreal Trust Company.....			17
National Trust Company, Limited.....			18
Northern Trusts Company.....			19
Premier Trust Company.....			20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....	1,338 05	790 59	21
Royal Trust Company.....	104,026 67		22
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....			23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....			24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	1,989 44		25
Union Trust Company, Limited.....			26
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	3,146 98		27
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	8,680 85		28
Totals.....	128,862 29	11,792 78	102,739 16
Totals previous year.....	189,419 30	16,934 19	139,304 13

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931

Expenditure

	License Fees and Taxes other than taxes on real estate			Commission on Loans and on sale of Real Estate	Amount transferred to Investment Reserve	All other Expenses Incurred	Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account	Totals
	Dominion	Provincial	Municipal					
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	1,984 70	1,967 59				810 62	18,333 43	23,537 94
2	16,192 93	3,592 70	444 00	488 20	60,000 00	49,994 77	88,356 79	226,929 25
3	5,450 04	1,546 37	264 38	491 63	10,000 00	20,606 53	33,948 27	72,643 57
4	20,519 29	5,515 69	3,581 76	1,773 15		144,221 52	75,011 83	270,919 94
5	16,252 12	5,875 75	1,753 26	2,830 00	23,729 47	190,745 78	108,078 41	355,535 32
6	7,177 95	2,963 06	1,661 89			181,665 23	60,748 23	261,457 77
7	8,970 26	5,947 60	3,644 52		35,000 00	279,151 70	26,618 57	359,454 13
8	698 37	548 51				3,790 21	7,347 79	14,351 16
9	679 21	549 70	101 06		18,868 04	10,165 45	*†13,558 13	18,434 58
10	4,986 96	1,480 95	263 50	403 50	2,318 83	10,012 50	37,748 26	57,540 09
11	1,427 82	1,183 30				19,175 57	9,834 38	37,153 97
12	4,752 62	1,121 02	303 49		19,000 00	5,889 96	20,263 84	56,961 82
13	85 05	1,491 18	1,668 79	2 50		54,483 18	11,236 41	70,002 37
14	7,439 47	2,231 69	383 49	475 94		24,264 15	58,270 82	93,414 92
15	848 88	536 04				2,409 00	10,275 71	14,069 63
16	8,000 00	7,971 63	4,312 12			222,657 44	98,372 90	341,314 09
17	75,347 51	8,601 55	5,712 29			596,806 55	554,723 25	1,241,191 15
18	61,543 68	18,527 43	17,537 41	2,089 75		1,554,975 98	449,892 00	2,104,566 25
19	5,052 72	2,690 49	1,255 90	262 50	20,157 50	130,765 16	35,751 98	205,678 97
20	1,397 08	747 67	348 72		2,000 00	12,279 92	7,519 80	24,293 19
21	141 24	2,731 91	1,118 79		11,512 30	70,562 05	*†24,497 73	64,850 53
22	38,014 74	18,963 51	17,200 68		10,154 31	1,859,091 79	486,654 40	2,534,106 10
23	5,181 94	2,670 13	1,295 74			81,740 48	40,811 54	141,699 83
24	34,898 22	22,330 28	12,626 50	1,432 71	225,000 00	934,546 60	184,107 81	1,454,165 84
25	14,143 08	6,968 95	3,870 86		90,342 30	317,044 46	39,540 34	476,163 85
26	6,405 00	4,855 43	2,559 31	1,250 00	200,000 00	146,173 86	*†126,473 95	234,769 65
27	9,451 91	3,283 14	1,314 52	939 81	50,000 00	50,533 55	69,284 37	189,954 28
28	11,956 59	4,561 76	1,424 76	5,041 73	30,000 00	112,490 78	70,061 42	244,217 89
	368,999 38	141,455 03	84,647 74	17,481 42	808,082 75	7,087,054 79	2,438,262 74	11,189,378 08
	299,612 75	147,742 10	75,941 51	24,553 57	345,745 64	7,106,415 87	3,362,683 48	11,708,352 54

*Deficit

†These deficits are the result of including in the expenditure extraordinary transfers to investment reserves as indicated.

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT OF TRUST COMPANIES

Name of Company	Balance at January 1st, 1931	Net Profit for year	Premium on Capital Stock	Transferred from Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	Amount transferred from Invest- ment Reserves set up by Registrar	
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
Bankers' Trust Company.....	12,453 94	18,333 43				1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	31,707 00	88,356 79	22,685 00	197,500 00		2
Brockville Trust and Savings Company...	4,363 44	33,948 27				3
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	33,651 39	75,011 83				4
Canada Trust Company.....	33,122 79	108,078 41				5
Capital Trust Corporation.....	49,507 23	60,748 23	1,630 00			6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company..	5,633 19	26,618 57		30,000 00		7
Community Trusts Corporation.....	2,327 69	7,347 79				8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	18,527 21	*13,558 13				9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co....		37,748 26		836 96		10
Guaranty Trust Company.....	2,810 64	9,834 38				11
Guelph Trust Company.....	35,586 46	20,263 84				12
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	45,682 69	11,236 41				13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company..	492 46	58,270 82			7,000 00	14
Lambton Trust Company.....	1,158 17	10,275 71				15
London and Western Trust Company, Ltd.	1,241 14	98,372 90	6,810 00			16
Montreal Trust Company.....	143,151 52	554,723 25				17
National Trust Company, Limited.....	249,965 05	449,892 00				18
Northern Trusts Company.....	76,366 26	35,751 98				19
Premier Trust Company.....	1,587 22	7,519 80	1,800 50			20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....	28,437 76	*24,497 73				21
Royal Trust Company.....	396,319 40	486,654 40				22
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	10,240 24	40,811 54		40,000 00		23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	257,714 71	184,107 81				24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	237,508 55	39,540 34				25
Union Trust Company, Limited.....	52,456 58	*126,473 95		200,000 00		26
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	560 09	69,284 37	9,000 00		12,000 00	27
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company....	11,524 05	70,061 42				28
Totals.....	1,744,096 87	2,438,262 74	41,925 50	468,336 96	19,000 00	
Totals previous year.....	1,275,220 00	3,362,683 48	276,695 00	711,915 00	135,510 00	

*Deficit.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931

	Totals		Dividends declared including bonuses		Transferred to Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve		Special donations and Transfers to Pension Funds		Balance as at 31st December, 1931		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1	30,787	37							30,787	37	30,787	37
2	340,248	79	316,591	00	†23,500	00			157	79	340,248	79
3	38,311	71	35,000	00					3,311	71	38,311	71
4	108,663	22	60,000	00					48,663	22	108,663	22
5	141,201	20	100,000	00					41,201	20	141,201	20
6	111,885	46	35,734	97	20,000	00			56,150	49	111,885	46
7	62,251	76	60,000	00					2,251	76	62,251	76
8	9,675	48	6,470	30					3,205	18	9,675	48
9	4,969	08							4,969	08	4,969	08
10	38,585	22	32,682	00	5,903	22					38,585	22
11	12,645	02	7,200	02	5,000	00			445	00	12,645	02
12	55,850	30	15,050	02	10,000	00			30,800	28	55,850	30
13	56,919	10							56,919	10	56,919	10
14	65,763	28	57,150	00	7,000	00			1,613	28	65,763	28
15	11,433	88							11,433	88	11,433	88
16	106,424	04	94,178	35	6,810	00			5,435	69	106,424	04
17	697,874	77	340,000	00			10,000	00	347,874	77	697,874	77
18	699,857	05	420,000	00					279,857	05	699,857	05
19	112,118	24	45,000	00					67,118	24	112,118	24
20	10,907	52	9,815	48					1,092	04	10,907	52
21	3,940	03							3,940	03	3,940	03
22	882,973	80	360,000	00			50,000	00	472,973	80	882,973	80
23	91,051	78	47,343	70	40,000	00			3,708	08	91,051	78
24	441,822	52	360,000	00					81,822	52	441,822	52
25	277,048	89	118,644	71					158,404	18	277,048	89
26	125,982	63	70,000	00					55,982	63	125,982	63
27	90,844	46	80,428	10	10,000	00			416	36	90,844	46
28	81,585	47	70,000	00					11,585	47	81,585	47
	4,711,622	07	2,741,288	65	128,213	22	60,000	00	1,782,120	20	4,711,622	07
	5,762,023	48	2,509,823	65	1,443,102	96	65,000	00	1,744,096	87	5,762,023	48

†Includes \$1,000.00 transferred to Reserve set up by Registrar.

Miscellaneous Statements and Summaries

1. MORTGAGES AND AGREEMENTS ON REAL ESTATE CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE.
 - A. LOAN CORPORATIONS.
 - B. TRUST COMPANIES—COMPANY FUNDS.
 - C. TRUST COMPANIES—GUARANTEED FUNDS.

 2. COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF
 - A. LOAN CORPORATIONS.
 - B. LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS.
 - C. TRUST COMPANIES—COMPANY FUNDS.
 - D. TRUST COMPANIES—GUARANTEED FUNDS.

 3. COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS.
-
-

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

Loan

Name of Corporation	Western Provinces								
	British Columbia	Alberta	Saskatchewan	Manitoba					
LOAN CORPORATIONS:	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	4,707,133	76	3,266,725	75	4,833,513	18	6,084,835	80	1
Canadian Mortgage Investment Company.....									2
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....			22,163	00			21,299	65	3
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....	3,971,526	10	3,627,660	07	6,119,294	77	3,392,695	27	4
Crown Savings and Loan Company.....									5
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company.....					3,613	35			6
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....			320,320	29	424,326	52	20,726	39	7
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.....									8
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	2,432,688	50	2,907,874	98	8,519,193	52	2,437,203	03	9
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....									10
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....							1,564,505	68	11
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....									12
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association.....									13
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	588,297	54	1,272,787	02	1,136,189	12	578,314	51	14
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society.....									15
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada.....	40,057	13	37,185	41			1,205,213	45	16
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....									17
Toronto Mortgage Company.....									18
Totals.....	11,739,703	03	11,454,716	52	21,036,130	46	15,304,793	78	
Totals previous year.....	11,602,356	94	11,155,138	57	21,079,183	20	15,336,128	87	
LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS:									
Provident Investment Company.....									19
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....									20
Totals.....									
Totals previous year.....									
Grand totals (all Corporations).....	11,739,703	03	11,454,716	52	21,036,130	46	15,304,793	78	
Grand totals previous year.....	11,602,356	94	11,155,138	57	21,079,183	20	15,336,128	87	

Interest accrued not taken into totals.

Gross totals reported by companies are shown in this schedule.

Where these totals differ from Balance Sheet figures, the difference is due to special reserves.

AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931—CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Corporations

			Eastern Provinces											
Totals		Interest due and unpaid	Ontario		Quebec		Maritime		Totals		Interest due and unpaid			
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.			
1	18,892,208	49	955,018	71	29,148,420	26	6,925,189	45	1,931,255	50	38,004,865	21	368,835	43
2														
3	43,462	65	5,983	01	1,476,284	40					1,476,284	40	1,835	48
4	17,111,176	21	843,460	66	4,333,019	86	23,994,175	16	180	40	28,327,375	42	176,927	46
5					571,363	58					571,363	58	32,271	81
6	3,613	35	311	85	418,211	10					418,211	10	12,567	10
7	765,373	20	64,431	80	3,314,689	69					3,314,689	69	5,898	25
8					69,963	83					69,963	83	2,606	40
9	16,296,960	03	1,155,706	00	20,215,546	76					20,215,546	76	237,874	80
10					†3,666,838	62					3,666,838	62	117,040	59
11	1,564,505	68	159,806	90	1,891,436	37					1,891,436	37	22,974	91
12					2,849,542	28					2,849,542	28	10,056	05
13					2,583,230	00					2,583,230	00		
14	3,575,588	19	44,608	47	7,675,691	86					7,675,691	86	19,654	11
15					168,902	10					168,902	10	1,252	02
16	1,282,455	99	10,819	92	178,437	11					178,437	11	1,457	58
17					1,790,482	06					1,790,482	06	8,915	19
18					4,287,176	57					4,287,176	57	4,495	24
	59,535,343	79	3,240,147	32	84,639,236	45	30,919,364	61	1,931,435	90	117,490,036	96	1,024,662	42
	59,172,807	58	2,076,925	18	†86,133,299	42	28,992,284	98	2,392,379	64	117,517,964	04	887,966	10
19					125	00					125	00		
20					822,602	66					822,602	66	6,169	54
					822,727	66					822,727	66	6,169	54
					789,123	63					789,123	63	5,029	75
	59,535,343	79	3,240,147	32	85,461,964	11	30,919,364	61	1,931,435	90	118,312,764	62	1,030,831	96
	59,172,807	58	2,076,925	18	86,922,423	05	28,992,284	98	2,392,379	64	118,307,087	67	892,995	85

†Includes \$4,900 in United States.

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE
Trust Company—

Name of Company	Western Provinces						
	British Columbia	Alberta	Saskat- chewan	Manitoba			
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Bankers' Trust Company.....							1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....							2
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....							3
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	29,528	33	51,147	63	59,434	88	73,762 61 4
Canada Trust Company.....			297,333	49	197,914	40	5
Capital Trust Corporation.....							6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....							7
Community Trusts Corporation.....							8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....							9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....							10
Guaranty Trust Company.....							11
Guelph Trust Company.....					75,959	59	12
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....							13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....			23,686	11	48,887	79	14
Lambton Trust Company.....							15
London and Western Trust Company, Limited.....			512,001	29	141,218	60	46,964 98 16
Montreal Trust Company.....	23,254	77			21,650	68	1,178 02 17
National Trust Company, Limited.....	1,048	80	1,380,289	49	292,034	75	1,007,752 58 18
Northern Trusts Company.....	600	00	284,250	49	212,317	10	154,886 31 19
Premier Trust Company.....					1,268	67	20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....			10,858	85			21
Royal Trust Company.....	493,952	50	3,496	01	235,589	12	10,426 00 22
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....			2,192	00	282,917	19	23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	257,219	47	130,883	29	1,312,717	43	617,906 42 24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....			89,445	73			25
Union Trust Company, Limited.....			286,753	78	320,472	67	336,753 90 26
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....					579,821	83	27
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....					183,907	05	28
Totals.....	805,603	87	3,072,338	16	3,966,111	75	2,249,630 82
Totals previous year.....	866,618	83	2,907,572	38	4,072,167	22	2,302,704 88

Interest accrued not taken into totals.

Gross totals reported by companies are shown in this schedule.

Where these totals differ from Balance Sheet figures, the difference is due to special reserves.

AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1931—CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Company Funds

		Eastern Provinces															
Totals		Interest due and unpaid		Ontario	Quebec	Maritime	Totals	Interest due and unpaid									
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.								
1				5,850	00			5,850	00								
2				1,366,747	59			1,366,747	59								
3				649,784	80			649,784	80								
4	213,873	45	2,726	413,812	49		121,310	535,123	28								
5	495,247	89	22,707	946,028	58	81,855	00	1,027,883	58								
6				358,770	23	30,284	57	389,054	80								
7				211,789	22			211,789	22								
8				79,801	27			79,801	27								
9				96,985	24			96,985	24								
10				368,747	47			368,747	47								
11				148,487	69			148,487	69								
12	75,959	59	8,788	377,411	90			377,411	90								
13				144,810	21			144,810	21								
14	72,573	90	10,014	807,410	95			807,410	95								
15				194,587	13			194,587	13								
16	700,184	87	50,874	76,577	70			76,577	70								
17	46,083	47		102,550	00	740,548	35	848,098	35								
18	2,681,125	62	208,224	220,254	52	75,700	00	295,954	52								
19	652,053	90	37,653	6,649	15			6,649	15								
20	1,268	67	330	151,533	06			151,533	06								
21	10,858	85	50			2,635	99	2,635	99								
22	743,463	63	5,080	234,775	53	527,174	35	766,949	88								
23	285,109	19	23,593	225,984	46			225,984	46								
24	2,318,726	61	248,363	855,021	02	169,750	00	1,065,183	28								
25	89,445	73	5,786	23,204	54			23,204	54								
26	943,980	35	170,496	225,628	32			225,628	32								
27	579,821	83	56,548	580,729	47			580,729	47								
28	183,907	05	32,907														
				10,093,684	60	884,146	20	8,873,932	54	1,627,948	26	171,723	05	10,673,603	85	121,275	39
				10,149,063	31	693,826	70	9,431,174	18	1,863,268	71	167,095	12	11,461,538	01	88,584	24

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE
Trust Companies—

Name of Company	Western Provinces								
	British Columbia	Alberta	Saskat- chewan	Manitoba					
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Bankers' Trust Company.....									1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....									2
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....									3
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....									4
Canada Trust Company.....	295,858	20							5
Capital Trust Corporation.....			122,964	00	11,001	45			6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....									7
Community Trusts Corporation.....									8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....									9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....									10
Guaranty Trust Company.....									11
Guelph Trust Company.....					9,481	16			12
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....									13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....			53,833	86	220,779	69			14
Lambton Trust Company.....									15
London and Western Trust Company, Limited.....			31,657	92	34,238	05	38,786	88	16
Montreal Trust Company.....									17
National Trust Company, Limited.....			1,346,789	30	2,733,204	00	3,124,269	49	18
Northern Trusts Company.....			757,934	71	896,621	03	540,440	08	19
Premier Trust Company.....			1,146	61	2,558	24			20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....									21
Royal Trust Company.....	70,500	00	30,394	83	485,283	45	114,520	58	22
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....					2,800	00			23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	623,706	26	1,201,896	82	4,951,493	61	2,285,563	19	24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	157,179	50	598,043	00					25
Union Trust Company, Limited.....			15,935	65	306,401	30	590,391	84	26
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....					791,458	85			27
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....					107,393	28	270,072	19	28
Totals.....	1,147,243	96	4,160,596	70	10,552,714	11	6,964,044	25	
Totals previous year.....	838,897	85	4,057,971	53	10,515,183	04	7,117,144	64	

Interest accrued not taken into totals.

Gross totals reported by companies are shown in this schedule.

Where these totals differ from Balance Sheet figures, the difference is due to special reserve.

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND

Assets and Liabilities	1926			1927		
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	
ASSETS						
	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%
Office premises	3,592,545	84	1.69	3,464,807	56	1.56
Real estate held for sale	3,180,900	43	1.50	2,936,531	14	1.35
Mortgages on real estate	154,941,791	71	73.14	168,642,550	64	74.65
Loans on stocks and bonds	5,379,503	89	2.54	7,885,975	09	3.50
Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom bonds	13,855,831	86	6.54	12,163,969	93	5.40
Bonds guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments, including interest	1,972,370	41	.93	1,967,394	60	.88
Canadian Municipalities, etc.	5,834,191	67	2.75	5,177,773	55	2.30
All other bonds	5,593,770	96	2.64	6,630,823	60	2.95
Stocks	8,131,535	21	3.84	8,176,837	84	3.63
Cash	8,956,827	66	4.23	8,459,631	38	3.75
All other assets	418,405	60	.20	549,118	49	.03
Total Assets	211,857,675	24	100.00	226,055,413	82	100.00
LIABILITIES						
To the Public						
Debentures payable in Canada	47,690,005	91	.....	60,477,046	30	.....
Debentures payable elsewhere	45,601,167	48	.....	43,822,882	10	.....
Deposits	30,576,192	20	.....	35,612,631	71	.....
Money borrowed from banks and elsewhere	153,954	02	.....	117,574	45	.....
Dividends declared and unpaid	1,390,308	57	.....	1,046,581	45	.....
All other liabilities	4,037,988	51	.....	3,917,396	95	.....
Total	129,449,616	69	61.10	144,994,112	96	64.14
To Shareholders						
Capital Stock, Permanent	38,723,104	61	.....	36,687,868	95	.....
Capital Stock, Terminating	1,853,226	40	.....	2,026,561	55	.....
Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	40,475,268	88	.....	39,794,538	01	.....
Profit and loss	1,356,458	66	.....	2,552,332	35	.....
Total	82,408,058	55	38.90	81,061,300	86	35.86
Grand Total	211,857,675	24	.....	226,055,413	82	.....
Capital Stock						
Capital subscribed	50,747,787	19	.....	48,029,407	19	.....
Capital paid in cash	40,576,331	01	.....	38,714,430	50	.....

LIABILITIES OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

	1928			1929			1930			1931		
	Amount		Percentage to Total Assets	Amount		Percentage to Total Assets	Amount		Percentage to Total Assets	Amount		Percentage to Total Assets
	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%
1	4,303,431	15	1.95	6,385,731	68	2.94	7,292,575	82	3.16	7,899,772	20	3.38
2	2,386,309	69	1.08	687,528	91	.31	716,497	79	.31	1,158,122	90	.50
3	175,291,110	84	79.12	175,959,015	87	80.92	180,724,015	94	78.44	182,129,162	20	77.96
4	5,954,201	55	2.69	4,408,381	71	2.03	6,569,736	02	2.85	1,660,629	17	.71
5	7,269,783	21	3.28	5,825,735	97	2.68	7,520,394	20	3.26	7,562,029	69	3.24
6	1,793,682	13	.81	1,883,740	56	.87	2,288,265	43	.99	3,323,273	24	1.42
7	3,595,665	87	1.62	2,894,448	08	1.33	3,845,619	10	1.67	4,369,735	07	1.87
8	6,903,737	66	3.11	6,252,535	07	2.87	5,568,336	52	2.42	8,956,584	06	3.83
9	8,330,644	17	3.76	7,818,216	10	3.59	8,713,337	24	3.78	8,936,267	77	3.82
10	5,198,192	36	2.34	5,056,362	20	2.33	6,900,003	74	3.01	6,341,398	38	2.72
11	524,097	91	.24	262,392	30	.13	253,869	64	.11	1,290,116	18	.55
	221,550,856	54	100.00	217,434,088	45	100.00	230,392,651	44	100.00	233,627,090	86	100.00
12	63,414,110	07	.....	65,909,474	69	.....	75,735,395	76	.....	80,664,116	00	.....
13	36,667,426	45	.....	31,700,365	54	.....	30,747,801	81	.....	33,096,405	50	.....
14	37,395,717	85	.....	35,167,821	94	.....	37,249,681	37	.....	35,786,835	53	.....
15	267,483	08	.....	361,702	98	.....	2,303,260	46	.....	1,496,290	97	.....
16	829,956	23	.....	812,528	30	.....	1,005,161	77	.....	766,809	20	.....
17	4,259,884	39	.....	5,936,105	01	.....	20,362,943	78	.....	19,114,570	94	.....
	142,834,578	07	64.47	139,887,998	46	64.33	167,404,244	95	72.56	170,925,028	14	73.16
18	35,433,296	84	.....	34,101,334	69	.....	34,178,584	69	.....	33,037,997	19	.....
19	2,341,405	88	.....	2,590,879	24	.....	2,568,340	72	.....	2,743,160	89	.....
20	38,740,112	02	.....	38,526,291	14	.....	23,655,132	98	.....	23,815,018	81	.....
21	2,201,463	73	.....	2,327,584	92	.....	2,586,348	10	.....	3,105,885	83	.....
	78,716,278	47	35.53	77,546,089	99	35.67	62,988,406	49	27.44	62,702,062	72	26.84
	221,550,856	54	.....	217,434,088	45	.....	230,392,651	44	100.00	233,627,090	86	100.00
22	46,203,277	19	.....	46,894,497	19	.....	44,632,827	19	.....	43,498,457	19	.....
23	37,774,702	72	.....	37,792,213	93	.....	36,746,925	41	.....	35,781,158	08	.....

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND

Assets and Liabilities	1926			1927		
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	
ASSETS						
	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%
Office premises.....	50,000	00	.57	50,000	00	.57
Real estate held for sale.....	4,831,122	53	54.27	4,284,296	03	49.33
Mortgages on real estate.....	1,413,996	76	15.89	1,289,853	58	14.85
Loans on stocks and bonds.....	1,650	00	.02	15,833	27	.18
Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom bonds.....	594,084	82	6.67	594,034	59	6.84
Bonds guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments, including interest.....	47,472	09	.53			
Canadian Municipalities, etc.....	205,948	59	2.31	219,682	63	2.53
All other bonds.....	270,671	94	3.04	726,145	38	8.36
Stocks.....	1,177,271	76	13.23	1,182,788	21	13.62
Cash.....	261,630	19	2.94	274,345	04	3.17
All other assets.....	47,303	47	.53	47,907	43	.55
Total.....	8,901,152	15	100.00	8,684,886	16	100.00
LIABILITIES						
To the Public						
Debentures payable in Canada.....	1,731,902	61		1,022,508	97	12
Debentures payable elsewhere.....	1,050,285	40		873,770	11	13
Deposits.....	949,165	10		1,165,936	82	14
Money borrowed from banks and elsewhere.....	87,506	67		59,270	83	15
Dividends declared and unpaid.....	50,000	00		60,000	00	16
All other liabilities.....	1,121,242	38		680,743	14	17
Total.....	4,990,102	16	56.06	3,862,229	87	44.47
To Shareholders						
Capital Stock, Permanent.....	1,600,000	00		2,100,000	00	18
Capital Stock, Terminating.....						19
Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve.....	1,220,953	16		1,210,000	00	20
Profit and Loss.....	1,090,096	83		1,512,656	29	21
Total.....	3,911,049	99	43.94	4,822,656	29	55.53
Grand Total to the Public and Shareholders.....	8,901,152	15		8,684,886	16	
Capital Stock						
Capital subscribed.....	2,100,000	00		2,100,000	00	22
Capital paid in cash.....	1,600,000	00		2,100,000	00	23

LIABILITIES OF LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS

	1928			1929			1930			1931		
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	
	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%
1	50,000	00	.85	50,000	00	.79	70,000	00	1.09	70,000	00	1.12
2	1,475,500	05	25.10	1,096,569	93	17.42	1,057,870	65	16.51	1,019,503	46	16.24
3	767,115	45	13.05	809,951	91	12.87	812,063	75	12.67	847,511	18	13.50
4	60,407	93	1.03	62,458	45	1.00	88,840	50	1.39	63,090	91	1.01
5	594,034	56	10.10	843,249	68	13.40	779,034	37	12.16	400,661	88	6.38
6	47,472	09	.81	47,472	09	.75	273,482	39	4.27	236,020	84	3.76
7	218,641	19	3.72	226,321	06	3.60	274,090	12	4.28	382,916	42	6.10
8	754,110	69	12.83	1,113,612	66	17.69	991,230	92	15.46	736,291	00	11.73
9	1,740,107	94	29.60	1,863,186	60	29.60	1,873,231	84	29.23	2,121,625	21	33.80
10	130,879	76	2.23	154,582	34	2.46	169,090	33	2.64	380,183	19	6.06
11	40,214	40	.68	26,386	82	.42	19,555	34	.30	19,100	28	.30
	5,878,484	06	100.00	6,293,791	54	100.00	6,408,490	21	100.00	6,276,904	37	100.00
12	1,328,392	95	.....	1,273,460	73	.....	1,535,571	40	.....	1,598,790	30	.....
13	860,713	69	.....	857,687	34	.....	847,926	68	.....	680,092	44	.....
14	1,229,631	19	.....	1,562,221	96	.....	1,434,255	68	.....	1,432,421	40	.....
15	48,289	28	.....	116,782	96	.....	110,477	03	.....	86,810	31	.....
16	60,000	00	.....	110,000	00	.....	95,000	00	.....	95,000	00	.....
17	3,353	91	.....	3,967	99	.....	12,225	71	.....	3,895	06	.....
	3,530,381	02	60.06	3,924,120	98	62.35	4,035,456	50	62.97	3,897,009	51	62.08
18	1,100,000	00	.....	1,100,000	00	.....	1,100,000	00	.....	1,100,000	00	.....
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	1,210,000	00	.....	1,210,000	00	.....	1,200,000	00	.....	1,200,000	00	.....
21	38,103	04	.....	59,670	56	.....	73,033	71	.....	79,894	86	.....
	2,348,103	04	39.94	2,369,670	56	37.65	2,373,033	71	37.03	2,379,894	86	37.92
	5,878,484	06	.....	6,293,791	54	.....	6,408,490	21	100.00	6,276,904	37	100.00
22	1,100,000	00	.....	1,100,000	00	.....	1,100,000	00	.....	1,100,000	00	.....
23	1,100,000	00	.....	1,100,000	00	.....	1,100,000	00	.....	1,100,000	00	.....

**COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND
Company**

Assets and Liabilities	1926			1927			
	Amount		Percentage to Total Assets	Amount		Percentage to Total Assets	
ASSETS							
	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	
Office premises.....	3,035,692	36	7.81	3,373,642	90	7.84	1
Real estate held for sale.....	1,425,610	60	3.67	1,564,703	07	3.64	2
Mortgages on real estate.....	15,412,467	33	39.66	15,819,452	22	36.75	3
Loans on stocks and bonds.....	3,450,455	35	8.88	4,140,209	16	9.62	4
Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom Bonds.....	3,027,005	56	7.80	4,056,743	84	9.42	5
Bonds guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments, including interest.....	197,460	72	.50	452,077	89	1.06	6
Canadian Municipalities, School Districts and Rural Telephone debentures.....	1,185,839	19	3.05	1,046,708	85	2.44	7
All other bonds.....	4,210,816	75	10.84	5,364,604	38	12.46	8
Stocks.....	2,026,097	69	5.21	2,022,439	93	4.70	9
Cash.....	1,351,321	70	3.48	1,555,065	09	3.62	10
All other assets.....	3,536,147	48	9.10	3,640,334	99	8.45	11
Total Assets.....	38,858,914	73	100.00	43,035,982	32	100.00	
LIABILITIES							
To the Public							
Money borrowed from banks and elsewhere.....	5,790,961	59		2,986,691	51		12
Dividends declared and unpaid.....	470,231	45		535,208	88		13
All other liabilities.....	657,125	96		5,373,018	36		14
Total.....	6,918,319	00	17.80	8,894,918	75	20.67	
To Shareholders							
Capital Stock, Permanent.....	18,042,739	75		18,947,326	11		15
Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve.....	12,614,918	48		13,829,139	94		16
Profit and Loss.....	1,282,937	50		1,364,597	52		17
Total.....	31,940,595	73	82.20	34,141,063	57	79.33	
Grand Total.....	38,858,914	73	100.00	43,035,982	32	100.00	
Capital Stock							
Capital subscribed.....	20,468,450	00		20,943,000	00		18
Capital paid in cash.....	18,042,739	75		18,947,326	11		19

LIABILITIES OF TRUST COMPANIES

Funds

1928		1929		1930		1931	
Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets
\$ c.	%	\$ c.	%	\$ c.	%	\$ c.	%
1 4,050,111 50	8.15	5,060,542 93	9.09	5,767,116 01	9.48	6,079,068 34	10.18
2 1,184,483 40	2.38	1,162,979 12	2.09	2,174,229 23	3.57	2,891,686 30	4.85
3 19,022,066 85	38.26	22,067,998 63	39.65	21,348,031 89	35.08	20,464,598 27	34.28
4 5,271,603 74	10.60	5,806,356 47	10.43	5,911,473 76	9.71	3,631,371 83	6.08
5 4,321,299 35	8.69	3,996,885 55	7.18	5,411,086 35	8.89	5,952,060 95	9.97
6 461,728 12	0.93	934,899 43	1.68	564,939 07	.93	735,547 74	1.23
7 1,134,107 11	2.28	1,069,349 96	1.92	1,100,220 81	1.81	1,732,818 64	2.90
8 5,499,835 00	11.06	5,260,459 60	9.45	7,086,330 70	11.65	5,876,617 97	9.85
9 2,809,653 17	5.65	3,450,992 65	6.22	4,085,602 63	6.71	4,585,216 31	7.68
10 2,048,024 57	4.12	1,841,807 66	3.31	1,816,419 57	2.99	2,094,148 35	3.51
11 3,917,335 19	7.88	4,999,870 63	8.98	5,583,797 34	9.18	5,651,329 92	9.47
49,720,248 00	100.00	55,665,142 53	100.00	60,849,247 36	100.00	59,694,464 62	100.00
12 2,517,750 84		8,454,781 95		11,021,407 09		9,356,242 21	
13 641,536 07		711,313 17		568,883 41		624,795 19	
14 5,479,064 57		1,521,703 64		1,242,244 79		1,577,375 98	
8,638,351 48	17.37	10,687,798 76	19.20	12,832,535 29	21.29	11,558,413 38	19.36
15 23,158,503 02		24,897,092 69		26,339,156 02		26,761,595 60	
16 17,026,172 28		18,897,011 22		19,933,459 18		19,592,335 44	
17 897,221 22		1,173,239 86		1,744,096 87		1,782,120 20	
41,081,896 52	82.63	44,967,343 77	80.80	48,016,712 07	78.71	48,136,051 24	80.64
49,720,248 00	100.00	55,665,142 53	100.00	60,849,247 36	100.00	59,694,464 62	100.00
18 25,233,300 00		26,971,900 00		28,007,040 00		28,425,040 00	
19 23,158,503 02		24,897,092 69		26,339,156 02		26,761,595 60	

**COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND
Guaranteed**

Assets and Liabilities	1926			1927			
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		
ASSETS							
	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	
Mortgages on real estate	44,785,619	12	59.76	52,049,654	36	47.64	1
Loans on stocks and bonds	15,134,909	54	20.20	40,756,626	44	37.31	2
Dominion Provincial and United Kingdom bonds	3,119,618	37	4.16	2,950,768	09	2.71	3
Bonds guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Govern- ments, including interest	1,509,212	77	2.01	2,252,904	11	2.06	4
Canadian Municipalities, etc.	6,752,813	20	9.01	7,370,016	17	6.74	5
All other bonds	942,433	37	1.26	970,442	18	.89	6
Cash	2,182,468	51	2.91	2,705,411	42	2.47	7
All other assets	512,754	94	.69	192,203	93	.18	8
Total Assets	74,939,830	60	100.00	109,248,026	70	100.00	
LIABILITIES							
Deposits	17,248,432	58	23.02	22,191,592	14	20.32	9
Specific Guaranteed Funds	19,968,283	91	26.65	20,562,763	80	18.82	10
General Guaranteed Funds	37,529,554	51	50.08	66,285,832	11	60.67	11
Due to Company Funds	193,559	60	.25	207,838	65	.19	12
Total Liabilities	74,939,830	60	100.00	109,248,026	70	100.00	
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	934,025,532	27	. . . . .	1,040,626,526	98	. . . . .

LIABILITIES OF TRUST COMPANIES

Funds

	1928			1929			1930			1931		
	Amount		Percentage to Total Assets	Amount		Percentage to Total Assets	Amount		Percentage to Total Assets	Amount		Percentage to Total Assets
	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%
1	61,318,929	88	52.07	65,987,938	66	52.70	72,423,222	56	49.11	77,390,504	29	56.61
2	36,388,435	97	30.90	32,341,992	97	25.83	47,748,984	09	32.38	25,708,353	35	18.81
3	5,964,001	54	5.06	11,945,457	47	9.54	4,973,431	03	3.37	6,420,922	81	4.70
4	1,822,365	02	1.55	1,954,883	48	1.56	2,614,215	23	1.77	4,464,917	21	3.27
5	7,732,559	14	6.57	7,415,750	82	5.92	9,978,876	13	6.77	11,331,468	35	8.29
6	1,007,297	33	.85	1,870,620	21	1.50	1,861,453	73	1.26	2,159,779	96	1.58
7	3,278,633	56	2.79	3,382,904	26	2.70	7,451,131	12	5.05	8,766,300	71	6.41
8	272,125	82	.21	320,287	61	.25	420,710	70	.29	453,833	52	.33
	117,784,348	26	100.00	125,219,835	48	100.00	147,472,024	59	100.00	136,696,080	20	100.00
9	27,940,306	03	23.72	31,393,452	56	25.07	35,520,369	02	24.09	38,392,682	00	28.09
10	27,215,034	21	23.11	19,759,141	59	15.78	20,510,309	65	13.91	20,843,575	49	15.25
11	62,454,861	03	53.02	73,895,281	82	59.01	91,127,875	36	61.79	77,264,842	68	56.52
12	174,146	99	.15	171,959	51	.14	313,470	56	.21	194,980	03	.14
	117,784,348	26	100.00	125,219,835	48	100.00	147,472,024	59	100.00	136,696,080	20	100.00
	1,267,540,412	92	.....	1,627,880,219	16	.....	1,867,622,451	89	.....	1,961,141,254	81	.....

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY

Income	1929								
	Loan Corporations		Loan- ing Land Corporations		Trust Companies		Totals		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Rents earned.....	68,601	70	53,460	71	94,623	20	216,685	61	1
Interest earned on mortgages, bonds, stocks, etc.....	14,054,187	12	393,799	41	2,830,299	63	17,278,286	16	2
Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....	408,699	62	26,375	00	63,792	16	498,866	78	3
Amount transferred from Investment Reserve***.....	111,493	09			7,941	91	119,435	00	4
Profit in Guaranteed Funds.....					1,652,158	24	1,652,158	24	5
Agency fees and commissions earned.....	4,163	61	23,648	67	6,248,049	90	6,275,862	18	6
All other revenue for year.....	857,261	37			201,684	13	1,058,945	50	7
Totals.....	15,504,406	51	497,283	79	11,098,549	17	27,100,239	47	
Expenditure									
Interest incurred during the year.....	5,658,608	39	165,496	75	219,543	76	6,043,648	90	8
Loss on sale of securities and real estate.....	265,963	25	1,073	49	23,738	42	290,775	16	9
Amount by which Ledger values of assets were written down.....	1,095,629	92	7,853	95	432,624	74	1,536,108	61	10
Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	561,301	42	4,373	61	530,730	94	1,096,405	97	11
Commissions.....	129,991	46	1,959	46	46,559	33	178,510	25	12
Transferred to Investment Reserve.....	233,751	45			97,925	99	331,677	44	13
All other expenses.....	2,260,880	54	94,959	01	6,458,115	51	8,813,955	06	14
Profit and Loss.....	5,298,280	08	221,557	52	3,289,310	48	8,809,158	08	15
Totals.....	15,504,406	51	497,283	79	11,098,549	17	27,100,239	47	

***Including assets written up.

OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

1930				1931			
Loan Corporations	Loan-ing Land Corporations	Trust Companies	Totals	Loan Corporations	Loan-ing Land Corporations	Trust Companies	Totals
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 241,325 15	35,816 36	144,959 32	422,100 83	264,876 83	27,269 14	271,574 32	563,720 29
2 13,850,783 35	412,719 45	2,788,556 27	17,051,659 07	14,084,804 47	417,892 37	2,452,308 88	16,955,005 72
3 172,675 22	13,265 10	83,389 24	269,329 56	132,057 26	3,058 60	82,452 81	217,568 67
4 90,472 43	.....	3,113 57	93,586 00	564,362 03	.....	9,742 72	574,104 75
5 .....	.....	1,789,102 13	1,789,102 13	.....	.....	1,741,691 50	1,741,691 50
6 1,445 64	14,341 94	6,559,397 70	6,575,185 28	9,751 27	11,799 66	6,415,267 41	6,436,818 34
7 99,179 15	171 65	339,834 31	439,185 11	411,358 96	16,038 79	216,340 44	643,738 19
14,455,880 94	476,314 50	11,708,352 54	26,640,547 98	15,467,210 82	476,058 56	11,189,378 08	27,132,647 46
8 5,919,227 12	176,856 40	189,419 30	6,285,502 82	6,643,760 61	175,594 72	128,862 29	6,948,217 62
9 151,646 90	1,052 00	16,934 19	169,633 09	309,977 83	5,900 16	11,792 78	327,670 77
10 576,786 03	8,267 45	139,304 13	724,357 61	736,044 57	2,443 89	102,739 16	841,227 62
11 496,749 92	4,620 71	523,296 36	1,024,666 99	626,104 26	4,289 31	595,102 15	1,225,495 72
12 125,664 33	1,295 12	24,553 57	151,513 02	99,859 31	2,754 29	17,481 42	120,095 02
13 192,109 28	.....	345,745 64	537,854 92	638,106 35	.....	808,082 75	1,446,189 10
14 2,408,043 30	80,859 67	7,106,415 87	9,595,318 84	2,239,187 41	78,215 04	7,087,054 79	9,404,457 24
15 4,585,654 06	203,363 15	3,362,683 48	8,151,700 69	4,174,170 48	206,861 15	2,438,262 74	6,819,294 37
14,455,880 94	476,314 50	11,708,352 54	26,640,547 98	15,467,210 82	476,058 56	11,189,378 08	27,132,647 46

**AVERAGE RATES OF INTEREST EARNED OR INCURRED AND AVERAGE
DIVIDENDS PAID BY LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS**

FOR THE FIVE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1931

	Loan Corporations	Loaning Land Corporations	Trust Companies
Average rate earned on:			
Mortgages of realty.....	6.90	6.11	....
Collateral Loans.....	5.56	8.58	....
Bonds and Debentures.....	5.60	5.63	....
Stocks.....	7.24	12.81	....
Average rate paid on:			
Deposits.....	3.54	3.88	....
Debentures and Debenture Stocks.....	4.68	4.96	....
Average rate of dividend.....	11.04	13.33	9.80

FOR THE YEAR 1929

	Loan Corporations	Loaning Land Corporations	Trust Companies
Average rate earned on:			
Mortgages of realty.....	6.82	6.03	....
Collateral Loans.....	5.60	8.48	....
Bonds and Debentures.....	5.54	5.29	....
Stocks.....	6.97	13.01	....
Average rate paid on:			
Deposits.....	3.53	3.74	....
Debentures and Debenture Stocks.....	4.38	4.87	....
Average rate of dividend.....	11.34	18.18	9.63

FOR THE YEAR 1930

	Loan Corporations	Loaning Land Corporations	Trust Companies
Average rate earned on:			
Mortgages of realty.....	6.65	6.19	....
Collateral Loans.....	5.28	7.21	....
Bonds and Debentures.....	4.73	5.28	....
Stocks.....	7.55	12.65	....
Average rate paid on:			
Deposits.....	3.52	3.91	....
Debentures and Debenture Stocks.....	4.47	4.76	....
Average rate of dividend, including bonuses.....	11.64	18.18	9.80

FOR THE YEAR 1931

	Loan Corporations	Loaning Land Corporations	Trust Companies
Average rate earned on:			
Mortgages of realty.....	6.56	6.40	....
Collateral Loans.....	4.58	6.90	....
Bonds and Debentures.....	5.94	5.92	....
Stocks.....	6.29	11.88	....
Average rate paid on:			
Deposits.....	3.70	4.05	....
Debentures and Debenture Stocks.....	4.73	4.65	....
Average rate of dividend, including bonuses.....	11.63	18.18	10.32

PERCENTAGE OF NET REVENUE TO CAPITAL INVESTMENT; PERCENTAGE OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE TO GROSS REVENUE

	1928		1929		1930		1931	
	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital Stock.....	38,874,702 72	23,158,503 02	38,892,213 03	24,897,092 69	37,846,925 41	26,339,156 02	36,881,158 08	26,761,595 60
Reserve Funds.....	39,950,112 02	17,026,172 28	39,736,291 14	18,897,011 22	24,855,132 98	19,933,459 18	25,015,018 81	19,592,335 44
Profit and Loss Account.....	2,239,566 77	897,221 22	2,387,255 48	1,173,239 86	2,659,381 81	1,744,096 87	3,185,780 69	1,782,120 20
Total Capital Investment.....	81,064,381 51	41,081,896 52	81,015,760 55	44,967,343 77	65,361,440 20	48,016,712 07	65,081,957 58	48,136,051 24
Net Profit Transferred.....	5,250,857 81	3,230,415 87	5,519,847 60	3,289,310 48	4,789,017 21	3,362,683 48	4,381,031 63	2,438,262 74
Add amount by which Assets were written down and amount transferred to Investment Reserve.....	†442,409 62	†335,509 38	1,337,235 32	530,250 73	777,162 76	485,049 77	1,376,594 81	910,821 91
Total Net Revenue.....	5,693,267 43	3,565,925 25	6,857,082 92	3,819,561 21	5,566,179 97	3,847,733 25	5,757,626 44	3,349,084 65
Percentage of Net Revenue to Capital Investment.....	7.02	8.68	8.46	8.28	8.52	7.29	8.85	6.96
Gross Revenue for Year.....	14,952,819 33	9,033,581 03	16,001,690 30	11,098,549 17	14,932,195 44	11,708,352 54	15,943,269 38	11,189,378 08
Administrative Expense.....	2,223,780 81	5,481,329 17	2,355,839 55	6,458,115 61	2,488,902 97	7,106,415 87	2,317,402 45	7,087,054 79
Percentage of Administrative Expense to Gross Revenue	14.87	55.18	14.72	58.19	16.67	60.69	14.54	63.34

†Amount by which Assets were written down only.

Quarterly Statements

OF

DEPOSITS

AND

Securities on Hand and Available for Depositors

FILED BY

Loan and Trust Corporations

MARCH 31st, 1931, TO DECEMBER 31st, 1931, INCLUSIVE

Pursuant to Sections 45 or 18 a (3) of the Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

Sec. 45. Every loan company receiving deposits shall make a sworn return to the Registrar quarterly on the 15th days of January, April, July and October in each year, drawn in accordance with the form prescribed from time to time by the Registrar, showing the amount of such deposits and showing the amount of cash on hand and on deposit and the amount of debentures, bonds, stock or other securities of or guaranteed by the Dominion of Canada, and of or guaranteed by any province of Canada less any incumbrances thereon and the amount of bonds, debentures and other securities of any municipal corporation in Ontario or of any city in Canada, less any incumbrances thereon and the principal amount of any moneys payable to the company on demand the payment of which is secured by the mortgage or pledge of any of the securities hereinbefore in this section mentioned as the said amounts stood at the end of the last preceding month, and stating that the same were at the date mentioned in such return on hand and available for depositors.

Sec. 18a.—(3) Every trust company receiving deposits in the manner authorized by subsection 3 of section 18 shall make a sworn return to the Registrar quarterly on the 15th days of January, April, July and October in each year, drawn in accordance with the form prescribed from time to time by the Registrar, showing the amount of such deposits and showing the amount of cash on hand and on deposit, and the amount of debentures, bonds, stock or other securities of or guaranteed by the Dominion of Canada, and of or guaranteed by any province of Canada, less any incumbrances thereon, and the amount of bonds, debentures and other securities of any municipal corporation in Ontario or of any city in Canada, less any incumbrances thereon, and the principal amount of any moneys payable to the company on demand, the payment of which is secured by the mortgage or pledge of any of the securities herein before in this subsection mentioned, as the said amounts stood at the end of the last preceding month, and including in such statement all such cash and securities and loans as defined in this subsection, whether owned by the company or held by it as guaranteed investments under the provisions of subsection 2 of section 17, or subsection 4 of section 18, and stating that the same were at the date mentioned in such return on hand and available for depositors.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS AND LIQUID SECURITIES ON HAND AND AVAILABLE FOR DEPOSITORS OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS AS OF MARCH 31st, 1931

Name of Corporation	Liquid Securities on hand and available for Depositors					Total Available Liquid Securities 6	Percentage of Total Available Liquid Securities to Deposits 7
	Total Deposits 1	Cash on Hand and on Deposit 2	Dominion or Provincial Bonds or Guarantees 3	Canadian City and Ontario Municipal Debentures 4	Demand Loans on Similar Securities 5		
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	\$ 15,117,661 71	\$ 3,028,658 89	\$ 2,858,047 51	\$ 1,258,774 58	\$ 14,525 00	\$ 7,150,005 98	47.36
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company	5,260,364 51	696,650 08	2,630,945 00	113,271 30	248,822 11	3,689,688 49	70.14
Crown Securities Loan Company	71,872 35	*21,233 16	36,000 00	.....	.....	14,766 84	20.54
Dryden Savings and Loan Company	165,085 63	*52,594 27	45,660 95	6,872 04	.....	19,938 72	12.03
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company	1,046,420 17	155,845 10	292,948 70	184,366 72	500 04	633,650 65	60.55
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society	10,999,477 35	691,996 15	2,893,469 70	270,649 80	100,000 00	3,956,015 65	35.97
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation	1,110,345 38	42,481 88	208,250 00	160,182 61	.....	410,914 49	37.00
Lambton Loan and Investment Company	1,577,014 11	152,753 81	293,335 19	98,898 24	5,700 00	551,287 24	34.95
Landed Banking and Loan Company	313,100 86	104,681 24	87,041 12	73,092 46	.....	354,247 25	113.14
Midland Loan and Savings Company	1,089,867 56	369,240 00	878,041 12	379,094 00	27,116 66	1,653,491 78	151.71
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company	356,965 93	185,581 18	55,191 72	62,920 46	.....	294,290 19	82.44
Toronto Mortgage Company	1,497,628 55	100,256 56	1,009,620 10	33,470 98	.....	458,469 50	457.29
Toronto Savings and Loan Company	2,038,516 17	41,538 96	1,009,620 10	318,142 56	.....	1,419,600 72	94.78
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	558,772 43	32,221 22	91,863 27	370,069 21	.....	528,701 26	25.93
Brockville Trust and Savings Company	2,011,925 86	18,252 81	74,581 62	27,205 77	252,334 00	1,045,168 43	51.95
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	1,017,218 33	88,894 19	120,817 82	.....	51,200 00	684,781 10	67.32
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	95,756 67	19,128 31	2,083 50	424,569 10	100 00	51,009 51	53.27
Community Trusts Corporation	103,678 30	4,229 23	2,537 50	6,797 70	.....	37,815 58	36.47
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	656,414 06	55,067 13	255,954 90	73,654 84	13,045 64	397,722 51	60.59
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	511,881 50	40,664 76	108,849 70	160,108 48	271,550 00	581,172 94	113.53
Imperial Trust Company of Canada	943,232 21	63,673 91	104,583 85	564,882 46	19,773 16	624,833 38	101.01
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	13,944,803 14	1,073,174 11	2,517,358 83	1,040,457 85	1,181,500 00	5,812,490 59	41.68
National Trust Company, Limited	207,581 70	55,357 35	16,252 00	26,703 67	.....	98,316 22	47.36
Sterling Trusts Corporation	5,095,999 30	791,667 39	810,252 00	3,995,078 67	2,596,078 67	8,193,775 77	160.79
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	1,878,506 88	316,032 02	1,020,556 43	900,077 68	80,439 82	2,317,109 95	123.38
Union and Guarantee Company, Limited	1,502,540 71	180,225 75	210,931 87	139,916 00	2,000 00	532,165 62	35.41
Union Trust Company, Limited	1,672,829 04	37,832 90	49,274 86	300,158 30	6,596 21	393,867 27	23.54
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	4,417,072 99	227,676 53	678,084 43	1,160,775 44	83,818 59	2,150,354 99	48.68
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	75,363,915 33	8,565,544 58	18,835,977 89	12,156,386 11	4,955,099 90	44,513,008 48	59.06
Totals previous quarter	73,703,749 24	9,611,663 23	15,833,209 66	10,859,042 28	5,016,345 14	41,310,260 31	56.05
Totals for same quarter previous year	69,555,221 12	6,673,784 16	12,811,406 28	5,934,045 43	2,831,404 19	28,250,640 06	40.61

*Overdraft.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS AND LIQUID SECURITIES ON HAND AND AVAILABLE FOR DEPOSITORS OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS AS OF JUNE 30th, 1931

Name of Corporation	Total Deposits 1	Liquid Securities on hand and available for Depositors					Total Available Liquid Securities 6	Percentage of Total Available Liquid Securities to Deposits
		Cash on Hand and on Deposit 2	Dominion or Provincial Bonds or Guarantees 3	Canadian City and Ontario Municipal Debentures 4	Demand Loans on Similar Securities 5			
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	16,558,614.49	1,725,065.74	4,739,343.34	2,094,232.25	15,810.00	8,574,151.33	51.78	
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....	5,099,612.80	413,835.79	2,782,180.00	384,104.57	188,050.20	3,768,170.56	73.89	
Crown Savings and Loan Company.....	66,047.98	26,579.00	36,000.00	.....	.....	9,421.00	14.26
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company.....	434.28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	168,667.24	*4,851.43	45,892.60	10,288.04	.....	51,329.21	30.41
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	1,015,076.23	379,026.88	292,721.24	184,326.72	1,350.10	651,464.94	64.17	
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	10,562,893.32	3,162,146.07	3,162,146.07	263,608.44	125,000.00	3,860,280.55	36.55	
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....	1,077,366.96	34,311.09	131,958.09	182,348.36	.....	348,617.54	32.35
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	1,593,511.45	109,268.51	293,935.19	98,768.59	5,800.00	507,772.29	31.86	
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	1,178,985.30	449,954.69	173,935.26	77,878.59	.....	358,113.94	116.46
Security Loan and Savings Company.....	393,340.94	49,954.69	96,563.95	278,048.56	26,800.00	1,720,440.15	145.92	
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	91,510.25	35,766.58	231,031.75	32,920.76	.....	329,718.79	83.82
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	1,608,420.50	120,230.01	236,137.48	33,617.34	.....	390,274.83	426.48
Brillish, Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	2,131,432.75	216,926.16	937,920.10	391,892.56	.....	1,546,738.82	96.16
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	1,591,930.28	74,383.36	200,703.27	366,269.47	.....	735,595.68	34.50
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	1,848,104.94	21,158.56	850,050.64	39,771.41	.....	1,412,285.77	23.86
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	1,178,117.98	76,082.90	113,503.19	27,251.00	252,334.00	1,123,543.20	60.79	
Community Trusts Corporation.....	96,482.81	8,952.40	26,046.00	467,989.00	100.00	684,526.50	58.75	
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	112,123.80	3,000.00	37,846.58	8,297.70	.....	42,396.10	43.94
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	713,922.55	42,763.53	313,407.15	5,033.85	10,775.64	440,691.16	61.72	
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	487,889.07	45,881.97	108,792.19	73,654.84	263,550.00	567,939.85	116.40	
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	917,251.23	22,992.43	30,638.82	149,725.69	15,070.19	892,110.28	97.25	
National Trust Company, Limited.....	14,831,065.54	1,409,609.02	3,475,026.35	1,854,216.16	845,900.00	7,084,751.53	47.76	
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	194,371.01	82,869.07	26,703.67	4,159,169.28	2,190,776.42	132,642.99	68.24	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	5,007,227.77	485,075.76	683,006.07	4,159,169.28	7,518,027.53	136.51		
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	1,559,635.47	96,105.23	1,014,259.87	805,405.27	79,979.20	1,995,720.35	127.89	
Union Trust Company, Limited.....	1,535,056.43	189,165.87	2,104,253.87	139,916.00	2,000.00	533,105.74	34.07	
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	1,675,992.10	189,935.95	47,279.86	297,127.62	6,845.56	543,188.99	32.40	
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	4,518,941.68	326,601.00	704,032.31	1,179,093.45	181,285.35	2,451,012.11	54.23	
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	22,236.36	889.64	5,112.30	9,150.00	.....	15,152.14	68.14
Totals.....	77,643,751.65	6,908,313.24	22,246,256.13	13,673,967.85	4,238,077.08	47,063,614.30	60.61	
Totals previous quarter.....	75,363,915.33	8,565,544.58	18,835,977.89	12,156,386.11	4,955,099.90	44,513,008.48	59.06	
Totals for same quarter previous year.....	69,151,339.07	5,591,124.08	13,913,630.94	9,443,204.81	4,252,286.64	33,200,246.47	48.01	

*Overdraft.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS AND LIQUID SECURITIES ON HAND AND AVAILABLE FOR DEPOSITORS OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30th, 1931

Name of Corporation	Liquid Securities on hand and available for Depositors					Percentage of Total Available Liquid Securities to Deposits
	1	2	3	4	5	
	Total Deposits	Cash on Hand and on Deposit	Dominion or Provincial Bonds or Guarantees	Canadian City and Ontario Municipal Debentures	Demand Loans on Similar Securities	Total Available Liquid Securities
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canadian Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	16,146,604 64	497,354 67	4,995,431 20	2,103,032 14	14,830 00	7,610,648 01
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....	4,866,541 20	225,879 13	2,714,296 40	410,233 94	133,960 80	3,482,370 27
Crown Savings and Loan Company.....	64,111 62	*33,710 10	36,000 00	.....	.....	2,289 90
Dyment Securities Loan and Savings Company.....	434 28	*20,025 27	45,892 60	10,283 96	.....	36,150 39
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company.....	164,233 14	128,469 67	292,721 24	182,924 35	1,475 14	605,590 40
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	986,832 51	506,066 88	2,234,363 65	12,065 21	107,590 00	2,860,075 74
Huron and Eric Mortgage Corporation.....	10,649,604 50	14,531 08	127,314 98	75,230 81	.....	317,076 84
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	1,058,905 47	6,568 08	293,935 19	98,768 59	5,800 00	405,071 86
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....	1,364,781 80	104,875 30	184,034 57	71,090 63	.....	360,000 50
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	313,155 46	103,373 27	966,672 43	282,910 79	26,800 00	1,379,756 49
Ontario Loan and Savings Company.....	1,227,607 22	*30,894 56	231,031 75	62,920 46	.....	263,057 65
Security Loan and Savings Company.....	378,270 74	124,864 56	236,519 64	33,617 34	.....	295,001 54
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	88,886 56	192,111 50	1,009,920 10	391,240 15	.....	1,593,271 75
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	1,619,425 80	7,884 69	2,007,603 27	365,726 71	.....	603,474 33
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	2,084,124 68	7,884 69	52,440 95	27,231 00	.....	87,556 64
Brookville Trust and Savings Company.....	585,071 16	147,176 50	1,130,083 69	471,311 82	42,000 00	1,319,260 14
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	2,173,282 74	56,907 91	135,979 64	8,297 70	130,875 00	795,134 37
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	1,120,155 21	8,437 25	25,257 50	7,993 77	100 00	42,092 45
Community Trusts Corporation.....	99,487 80	6,345 88	40,286 58	.....	.....	54,626 23
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	135,493 40	5,350 57	329,635 65	73,653 84	.....	420,511 95
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	710,473 65	985 99	5,112 50	.....	.....	6,098 49
Guaranty Trust Company.....	25,573 96	18,747 41	40,346 57	144,541 12	63,150 00	266,785 08
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	529,457 93	83,462 19	303,052 58	564,014 40	12,423 16	876,027 99
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	941,411 29	2,507,810 93	4,230,867 19	1,502,474 66	51,000 00	8,292,152 78
National Trust Company, Limited.....	15,426,531 20	68,124 40	33,575 25	26,703 67	.....	128,403 32
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	206,078 85	6,174,071 71	693,457 93	4,286,578 39	702,234 69	6,656,866 05
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	6,174,071 71	120,826 77	1,081,232 07	704,031 48	79,207 97	1,985,298 29
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	1,640,859 32	42,241 85	210,023 87	139,916 00	52,000 00	444,181 72
Union Trust Company, Limited.....	1,569,895 60	91,477 32	74,789 86	302,454 91	.....	474,003 13
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	1,650,792 78	132,288 84	854,892 31	1,172,424 08	197,304 87	2,356,910 10
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	4,484,398 01	15,110 99	.....	.....	.....	15,110 99
Premier Trust Company.....	25,473 54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	78,732,027 77	5,955,408 72	22,809,871 14	13,631,672 02	1,637,903 56	44,034,855 04
Totals previous quarter.....	77,643,751 65	6,905,313 24	22,246,256 13	13,673,967 85	4,238,077 08	47,063,614 30
Totals for same quarter previous year.....	70,375,778 89	5,144,051 66	15,177,903 55	10,758,037 45	5,337,458 52	36,417,451 18

*Overdraft.

55.93

60.61

51.74

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS AND LIQUID SECURITIES ON HAND AND AVAILABLE FOR DEPOSITORS OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS AS OF DECEMBER 31st, 1931

Name of Corporation	Liquid Securities on hand and available for Depositors					Total Available Liquid Securities to Deposits	Percentage of Total Available Liquid Securities to Deposits
	Total Deposits	Liquid Securities on hand and available for Depositors					
		1	2	3	4			5
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	\$ 15,406,461 07	\$ 1,857,016 11	\$ 3,689,138 75	\$ 1,207,035 00	\$ 13,745 00	\$ 6,767,834 94	43.93
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company	4,712,540 33	737,332 12	2,031,087 20	383,822 01	134,269 51	3,286,510 84	69.73
Crown Savings and Loan Company	50,575 78	*30,178 86	36,000 00		400 00	6,221 14	10.42
Payment Securities Loan and Savings Company	154,874 36	*27,338 71	51,625 55	12,286 26		36,573 10	23.60
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company	910,957 90	76,294 97	292,534 00	177,096 60	2,168 99	548,094 56	59.77
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Company	10,083,505 40	587,835 09	2,403,568 68	214,588 49	98,730 00	3,304,722 46	32.77
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation	973,886 49	6,824 09	86,017 38	170,838 05		263,680 12	27.04
Lambton Loan and Investment Company	1,455,026 60	40,388 36	248,935 19	97,319 03	5,800 00	392,442 58	26.97
Limited Banking and Loan Company	1,319,023 33	170,798 29	123,873 02	70,859 38		365,530 89	114.25
Midland Loan and Savings Company	1,269,701 36	306,829 75	967,315 75	310,863 02	1,350 00	1,586,358 52	124.94
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company	339,070 36	25,016 91	169,969 25	62,920 46		257,906 62	75.92
Security Loan and Savings Company	1,432,421 40	379,329 08	285,505 62	31,077 53		394,028 95	417.91
Toronto Mortgage Corporation	1,896,286 82	*207,636 39	200,940 57	379,269 88		1,388,386 66	96.92
Toronto Savings and Loan Company	2,573,874 33	14,903 87	52,073 42	27,256 96		353,064 86	18.62
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	2,962,907 27	522,908 35	1,139,953 70	574,460 69	27,655 00	1,213,150 13	58.83
Brookville Trust and Savings Company	1,701,753 41	5,228 24	25,257 50	7,757 70	98 30	1,188,105 32	69.81
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	90,922 96	348 33	49,486 58	6,280 87		38,341 74	42.17
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	660,624 95	3,912 53	326,282 65	73,654 84		56,115 78	47.18
Community Trusts Corporation	31,136 86	9,959 27	10,112 50		10,927 64	41,477 66	62.79
Fidelity Trusts Corporation	458,006 94	24,878 45	40,316 11		20,440 00	20,071 77	64.46
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	865,252 41	*18,371 90	295,611 52	97,164 72	39 91	182,799 28	39.91
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	14,621,404 30	1,804,431 92	4,383,730 60	1,771,219 94	18,000 00	823,557 62	95.18
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	207,726 02	59,872 79	51,357 60	2,203 67		7,977,382 46	54.55
National Trust Company, Limited	6,202,600 72	1,352,606 92	849,903 25	4,206,224 37		1,137,934 06	66.40
Sterling Trusts Corporation	1,666,779 49	203,197 67	1,110,280 82	703,879 67	870,499 80	2,096,655 72	117.35
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	1,457,734 19	125,852 14	210,023 87	193,016 00	79,297 56	2,279,234 34	125.85
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	1,543,098 55	16,091 27	50,289 86	193,028 19	8,006 20	475,792 01	32.63
Union Trust Company, Limited	4,198,188 32	279,075 89	683,498 30	1,268,128 23	106,150 57	2,636,753 09	55.66
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	37,090 24	21,874 89	4,000 00			25,874 89	69.76
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company							
Premier Trust Company							
Totals	75,616,048 95	8,500,802 05	20,561,460 22	13,107,350 98	1,409,938 63	43,579,551 88	57.63
Totals previous quarter	78,732,027 77	5,955,408 72	22,809,871 14	13,631,672 02	1,637,903 56	44,034,855 04	55.93
Totals for same quarter previous year	73,703,749 24	9,611,663 23	15,823,209 66	10,859,042 28	5,016,345 14	41,310,260 31	56.05

*Overdraft.

Quarterly Statements
OF
Guaranteed Investments
AND
Securities Allocated

FILED BY
TRUST COMPANIES

MARCH 31st, 1931, TO DECEMBER 31st, 1931, INCLUSIVE

Pursuant to Section 18a (2) of the Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

Sec. 18a. (2) Every trust company receiving funds for guaranteed investment as mentioned in subsection 1 of section 16 shall make a sworn return to the Registrar quarterly on the 15th day of January, April, July and October in each year, drawn in accordance with the form prescribed from time to time by the Registrar, showing the amount of such funds, and showing all securities, including loans on securities, and cash, including money on deposit, ear-marked and definitely set aside as provided in subsection 2 of section 17, as the said amounts stood at the end of the last preceding month, and stating that the same were at the date mentioned in such return, so ear-marked and definitely set aside.

**QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR
AS OF MARCH 31st, 1931**

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds					Accrued Interest
	Trust Deposits A	Specific Guaranteed Investments B	General Guaranteed Investments C	Total Funds D	E	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation	2,038,516 17		3,101,435 65	5,139,951 82		
Brockville Trust and Savings Company	558,772 43		214,200 00	772,972 43		7,809 12
Canada Permanent Trust Company		54,500 00	1,091,887 60	1,146,387 60		
Canada Trust Company			7,002,765 43	7,002,765 43		
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	2,011,925 86	2,074,654 37	1,176,792 90	5,263,373 13		
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	1,017,218 33	538,068 45	1,104,342 69	2,659,629 47		
Community Trusts Corporation	95,756 67	13,950 00		109,706 67		
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	103,678 30		3,350 00	107,028 30		
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	656,414 06		452,397 67	1,108,811 73		479 54
Guaranty Trust Company			175,477 94	175,477 94		
Guelph Trust Company		8,000 00	452,821 69	460,821 69		
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	511,881 50		571,602 33	1,083,483 83		
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	943,232 21		1,786,154 02	2,729,386 23		
London and Western Trusts Company		2,316,174 18		2,316,174 18		
Montreal Trust Company	13,944,893 14	2,116,915 86		967,099 26		8,546 50
National Trust Company, Limited			4,328,213 18	42,263,242 65		
Premier Trust Company			148,430 94	20,390,072 18		
Prudential Trust Company, Limited		486 66		148,430 94		
Royal Trust Company		912,061 51	10,756,654 76	11,668,716 27		1,767 94
Sterling Trusts Company	207,581 70	472,917 38		11,668,716 27		13,628 90
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	5,095,939 39	8,475,022 11	10,606,714 18	18,804,999 08		
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	1,878,506 88	2,806,754 08	2,914,149 61	24,177,735 68		457,514 90
Union Trust Company, Limited	1,502,540 71	1,596,950 00	851,174 87	7,509,410 57		54,717 12
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	1,672,829 04	4,398,398 16		3,950,665 58		
Waterloo Trust and Saving Company	4,417,072 99	3,273,179 26		7,071,227 20		60,292 23
Totals	36,656,819 38	21,386,454 60	97,642,484 79	155,685,758 77		604,769 57
Totals previous quarter	35,503,275 09	22,920,289 82	87,583,943 88	146,007,508 79		648,101 27
Totals for same quarter of previous year	33,549,031 45	22,567,880 35	76,971,168 77	133,088,080 57		347,743 88

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR
AS OF MARCH 31st, 1931—Continued

Name of Company	Trustee Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments													
	1	2		3		4		5		6		7		8
Cash, including money on deposit	Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada, United Kingdom Bonds and Securities guaranteed by these Governments	Canadian Municipals, Public School Debentures or Securities guaranteed by Ontario Municipalities		Canadian School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures		First Mortgages on Real Estate in Canada		Demand Loans on Securities		Total Trustee Investments		Percentage of total Trustee Investments to Total Guaranteed Funds		
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%	%
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	36,410 75	161,863 27	238,760 48			4,702,917 32				5,139,951 82			100.00	
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	8,917 69	23,814 82	18,285 03			719,470 26				770,487 80			99.67	
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....		11,206 93				1,135,180 67				1,146,387 60			100.00	
Canada Trust Corporation.....	540,184 29	79,696 65	193,112 27			6,121,557 96				6,934,551 17			99.02	
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	18,252 81	720,450 40	493,465 28			4,267,059 84				5,258,097 05			99.89	
Community Trusts Corporation.....	54,171 56	9,278 74	6,797 70			853,351 49				1,723,104 50			64.78	
Fidelity Trusts Corporation.....	19,091 60	16,096 00	6,048 85			59,635 00				101,720 30			92.72	
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	28,340 45	251,105 65	73,654 84			53,400 00				83,384 06			77.90	
Guaranty Trust Company.....	1,031 92	4,664 51				337,435 83				1,090,536 77			98.35	
Guelpb Trust Company.....		1,064 51				173,620 00				174,651 92			99.52	
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	38,491 26	108,849 70	160,108 48			458,660 27				463,324 78			100.54	
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	48,725 34	294,815 85	545,784 67			7,542 67				1,037,238 33			95.73	
Northern Trusts Company.....	12,734 71					17,621 25				2,719,586 23			99.64	
London and Western Trusts Company.....	12,852 81	25,175 00	333,496 49			2,303,439 47				2,316,174 18			100.00	
Montreal Trust Company.....						554,961 81				951,486 11			98.38	
National Trust Company.....	968,496 25	2,548,015 63	1,116,096 11			12,482,584 97				18,377,806 16			90.13	
Prudential Trust Company.....	9,569 17					148,452 09				158,021 26			100.00	
Royal Trust Company.....	707,428 63	1,246,010 49	973,956 45			486 66				486 66			100.00	
Sterling Trusts Company.....	55,357 55	16,255 00	26,703 67			1,190,303 49				2,360,139 91			55.51	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	762,658 63	806,042 46	3,995,077 65			582,182 86				6,477,838 97			89.11	
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	309,491 10	1,020,557 43	900,078 68			13,384,002 69				2,596,078 67			100.00	
Union Trust Company, Limited.....	124,633 80	210,923 87	139,916 00			4,756,332 58				89,180 33			93.11	
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	54,856 74	49,270 86	247,127 21			3,474,091 91				2,000 00			100.00	
Waterloo Trust and Saving Company.....	200,835 19	678,084 43	1,554,400 55			32,657 65				4,858 86			99.38	
Totals.....	4,072,549 47	8,296,104 68	11,022,870 41			180,930 54				71,233,536 67			65.41	
Totals previous quarter.....	7,359,829 93	7,472,790 04	9,702,924 19			163,794 54				5,974,261 95			69.09	
Totals for same quarter of previous year.....	4,209,309 20	12,832,704 37	8,307,508 53			182,794 52				3,800,478 44			70.80	

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR
AS OF MARCH 31st, 1931—Continued

Name of Company	Other Authorized Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments											Grand Total Investments	
	Deben- tures, etc., guaranteed by British Dominions, Colonies, or other integral states thereof	Deben- tures, etc., guaranteed by any foreign country	Deben- tures, etc., guaranteed by Canadian Municipalities outside Ontario	Bonds, etc., of Canadian companies or banks secured by Trust Deed	Debtures of any company which has paid divi- dends regu- larly for five years preceding date of purchase	Preferred Stocks of any com- pany guar- anteed by any company or bank which has paid divi- dends regu- larly for five years preceding date of purchase	Common Stocks of any com- pany guar- anteed by any company or bank which has paid divi- dends at least 4% per annum have been regularly paid for 7 years preceding date of purchase	Demands on Securities other than Trustee Securities (authorized by Sec. 28a of L. & T. Corp. Act)	Total Other Authorized Securities	All Interest Due and Accrued	Securities not Authorized		
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
British Mortgage and Trust Corpora- tion of Ontario	91,833 60											12,980 80	51,339,951 82
Brockville Trust and Savings Co.													783,468 60
Canada Permanent Trust Company				20,126 00					20,126 00	48,088 26			1,146,387 60
Canada Trust Corporation, Limited										5,276 08			7,002,765 43
Chartered Trust and Executor Co.					500 00				922,057 80	14,467 17			5,263,373 13
Community Trusts Corporation									29,559 10	479 54			2,659,629 47
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario				29,559 10					9,975 00	8,299 96			113,422 70
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co.				9,975 00						1,007 16			1,108,811 73
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada										493 62			175,659 08
Guelph Trust Company				11,919 40					11,919 40	2,075 60			463,818 40
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	9,800 00								9,800 00				1,083,483 83
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Co.													2,729,386 23
Northern Trusts Company													2,316,174 18
London and Western Trusts Co.										27,126 00			978,612 11
Montreal Trust Company													42,263,242 65
National Trust Company, Limited				613,665 83		31,855 00	88,500 00	993,675 00	1,727,695 83	284,520 19			20,390,022 18
Premier Trust Company, Limited										1,932 87			159,984 13
Prudential Trust Company, Limited													486 66
Royal Trust Company	122,532 60			353,376 40					475,909 00	110,233 48			11,682,345 17
Sterling Trusts Company													680,499 08
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	6,120 00			168,468 58	703,201 45		40,179 00	1,715,006 55	2,632,975 58	457,514 90			24,635,250 58
Trusts and Guaratee Company, Ltd.				352,383 15				59,651 45	412,034 60	166,452 97			7,654,127 69
Union Trust Company, Limited										6,468 93			3,957,134 51
Victoria Trust and Savings Company										60,292 23			6,094,678 38
Waterloo Trust and Saving Company										60,967 98			7,692,252 25
Totals	138,452 60		1,559,473 46	703,701 45	38,830 00	128,679 00	3,690,390 80	6,259,527 31	1,268,810 24	46,913,856 87	156,284,265 39		
Totals previous quarter	132,332 60		2,378 17	1,541,506 93	88,754 92	39,085 00		3,304,044 30	5,108,071 92	2,888,911 20	38,513,629 17		146,788,869 07
Totals for same quarter of previous year	132,332 60			1,455,743 10	14,967 00	13,957 20	1,096 00	1,987,037 67	3,696,966 57	923,401 47	34,483,265 26		133,340,162 64

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR
AS OF JUNE 30th, 1931

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds					Accrued Interest
	A	B	C	D	E	
	Trust Deposits	Specific Guaranteed Investments	General Guaranteed Investments	Total Funds		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	2,131,432 75		3,217,999 78	5,349,432 53		
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	591,930 28		218,500 00	810,430 28		3,410 00
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....		54,500 00	1,253,722 21	1,308,222 21		
Canada Trust Company.....			7,068,214 46	7,068,214 46		
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	1,848,104 94	2,201,244 06	1,188,579 98	5,237,928 98		
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	1,178,117 98	560,882 59	1,244,690 97	2,989,691 54		
Community Trusts Corporation.....	96,482 81	12,400 00		108,882 81		
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	112,133 80		8,850 00	120,973 80		213 99
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	713,922 55		468,359 67	1,182,282 22		
Guaranty Trust Company.....	22,236 36		182,136 22	204,372 58		
Imperial Trusts Company.....		8,000 00	470,468 54	478,468 54		11,203 68
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	487,889 07		590,487 82	1,078,376 89		
Northern Trusts Company.....	917,251 23	2,301,543 57	1,797,931 53	2,301,543 57		
London and Western Trusts Company.....			971,826 29	971,826 29		9,300 95
Montreal Trust Company.....			38,313,734 55	38,313,734 55		
National Trust Company, Limited.....	14,831,065 54	2,144,590 98	4,643,762 45	21,619,418 97		
Premier Trust Company.....			178,540 45	178,540 45		1,669 32
Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....	4 63	486 66		491 29		
Royal Trust Company.....		2,437,635 20	8,140,915 76	10,578,550 96		18,072 82
Sterling Trusts Company.....	194,371 01	560,327 26		754,698 27		
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	5,507,227 77	7,865,104 05	10,722,947 33	24,095,279 15		392,888 22
Trust and Guarantees Company, Limited.....	1,559,635 47	2,859,275 77	2,931,932 33	7,350,843 57		10,385 93
Union Trust Company, Limited.....	1,535,056 43	1,573,287 50	858,758 71	3,967,102 64		
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	1,675,992 10		4,512,209 23	6,188,201 33		60,292 23
Waterloo Trust and Saving Company.....	4,518,941 68		3,602,393 69	8,121,335 37		
Totals.....	37,921,786 40	22,585,277 64	92,586,961 97	153,094,026 01		509,561 22
Totals previous quarter.....	36,656,819 38	21,386,454 60	97,642,484 79	155,685,758 77		604,769 57
Totals for same quarter of previous year.....	32,574,737 49	20,978,689 74	80,938,340 99	134,491,768 22		329,190 01

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR
AS OF JUNE 30th, 1931—Continued

Name of Company	Trustee Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Cash, including money on deposit	Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada, United Kingdom Bonds and Securities guaranteed by these Governments	Canadian Municipal, Public School Debentures or Securities guaranteed by Ontario Municipalities	Canadian School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures	First Mortgages on Real Estate in Canada	Demand Loans on Trust Securities	Total Investments	Percentage of total Trustee Investments to Total Guaranteed Funds
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	45,179 82	200,703 27	234,960 74		4,868 588 70		5,349,432 53	100.00
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	31,903 21	23,802 94	18,299 94		736,737 12		1,308,222 21	99.98
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	12,114 99				6,590,047 96		6,945,251 81	98.23
Capital Trust Company.....	113,702 97	78,691 94	160,809 00		4,319 161 30	352,334 00	5,250,347 57	99.85
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	21,158 56	637,693 71	534,359 38		961,700 63	522,083 40	2,104,256 81	72.39
Community Trusts Corporation.....	66,600 95	79,420 45	7,297 70		60,875 93	100 00	91,826 26	84.33
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	7,416 69	16,136 00	5,033 85		70,645 50		106,409 66	87.96
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	3,208 73	27,521 58	73,654 84		768,905 00		1,174,237 89	99.32
Guaranty Trust Company.....	36,022 37	298,655 65			188,055 00		194,057 14	94.95
Guelph Trust Company.....	8,876 50	5,112 50			478,680 91		487,357 21	101.85
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	44,886 79	108,782 19	149,725 69	7,778 17	456,573 20	263,550 00	1,051,596 04	95.66
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	24,011 53	304,638 82	538,826 30	17,187 45	1,820,578 60		2,705,382 76	99.63
Northern Trusts Company.....	8,395 81				2,263,147 76		2,301,543 57	100.00
London and Western Trusts Company.....	14,625 34		354,876 59		549,405 68	49,284 00	968,191 61	99.62
Montreal Trust Company.....								
National Trust Company, Limited.....	1,266,421 50	3,505,623 35	1,441,437 67	182,265 20	12,648,256 87	845,900 00	19,889,904 59	92.00
Prudential Trust Company.....	23,780 95				134,466 10		177,845 05	99.61
Royal Trust Company, Limited.....	4 63				1,513,486 66		6,731,117 93	63.62
Sterling Trusts Company.....	639,722 81	2,061,172 00	1,341,161 93		13,022,955 28	1,175,903 86	734,698 27	100.00
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	82,869 07	23,070 25	26,703 67		3,955,311 97	2,167,751 42	21,386,861 93	88.76
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	425,628 05	679,001 21	4,159,169 28		4,749,499 89	88,455 21	6,748,995 96	91.81
Union Trust Company, Limited.....	91,404 94	1,014,230 65	805,405 27		3,417,153 61	2,000 00	3,967,102 64	100.00
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	214,000 00	194,023 87	139,916 00		2,560,802 99	4,353 21	6,190,305 68	100.00
Waterloo Trust and Saving Company.....	279,255 95	49,279 86	288,943 35	31,670 32	3,504,248 13	100,000 00	8,095,705 43	99.68
Totals.....	3,753,835 57	10,071,592 55	11,875,415 91	279,434 81	73,357,479 11	5,471,717 10	104,809,475 05	68.46
Totals previous quarter.....	4,022,549 47	8,296,104 68	11,022,870 41	180,930 54	71,233,536 67	7,086,079 20	101,842,070 97	65.41
Totals for same quarter of previous year.....	2,593,583 93	9,442,261 55	8,552,616 16	171,594 76	65,671,889 96	5,010,745 68	91,442,692 04	67.99

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30th, 1931

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds				
	Trust Deposits A	Specific Guaranteed Investments B	General Guaranteed Investments C	Total Funds D	Accrued Interest E
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	\$ 2,084,124 08	\$	\$ 3,234,661 78	\$ 5,318,786 46	\$
Brookville Trust and Savings Company.....	585,071 16	.....	216,300 00	801,371 16	11,081 33
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	.....	54,500 00	1,246,084 86	1,500,584 86	.....
Canada Trust Company, Limited.....	2,173,282 74	2,123,642 16	7,040,950 11	7,040,950 11	.....
Capital Trust Corporation.....	1,120,185 21	368,100 46	1,199,178 82	5,496,103 72	.....
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	13,050 00	.....	748,992 30	2,437,247 97	5,102 83
Community Trusts Corporation.....	.....	.....	11,750 00	112,557 80	.....
Fidelity Trust Company of Ontario.....	135,493 40	.....	469,534 67	147,243 40	442 17
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	710,473 65	.....	183,433 82	1,180,008 52	.....
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	23,573 96	8,000 00	477,875 83	211,007 78	.....
Guelph Trust Company.....	.....	.....	240,730 85	485,875 83	.....
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	529,457 93	.....	1,792,355 44	770,188 78	.....
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	941,411 29	.....	2,753,560 73	170,188 78	.....
London and Western Trusts Company.....	.....	.....	1,792,355 44	2,753,560 73	.....
Montreal Trust Company.....	.....	.....	33,290,296 70	2,646,875 67	.....
National Trust Company, Limited.....	15,426,531 20	2,059,248 17	4,721,708 74	33,290,296 70	.....
Northern Trusts Company.....	.....	2,276,635 17	.....	22,207,488 11	.....
Prudential Trust Company.....	25,473 54	.....	163,400 94	2,276,635 17	2,067 25
Royal Trust Company, Limited.....	20 75	486 66	.....	188,874 48	.....
Sterling Trusts.....	206,078 85	1,686,791 52	7,467,786 45	9,154,577 97	15,259 62
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	6,174,071 71	588,780 56	9,511,859 60	794,859 41	.....
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	1,640,859 32	7,784,459 34	2,963,299 30	23,470,370 65	467,818 93
Union Trust Company, Limited.....	1,369,895 60	2,811,394 97	852,932 51	7,355,353 59	32,131 24
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	1,650,792 78	1,368,220 00	4,550,593 79	3,791,048 11	60,292 23
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	4,484,398 01	.....	3,677,897 86	6,201,386 67	.....
Totals.....	39,582,653 58	21,343,309 01	86,650,300 04	147,576,262 63	594,195 60
Totals previous quarter.....	37,921,786 40	22,585,277 64	92,586,961 97	153,094,026 01	509,561 22
Totals for same quarter of previous year.....	33,168,031 00	20,329,685 94	92,328,480 66	145,826,197 60	488,566 21

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30th, 1931—Continued

Name of Company	Trustee Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Cash, including money on deposit	Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada, United Kingdom Bonds and Securities guaranteed by these Governments	Canadian Municipals, Public School Debentures or Securities guaranteed by Ontario Municipalities	Canadian School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures	First Mortgages on Real Estate in Canada	Demand Loans on Trustee Securities	Total Trustee Investments	Percentage of total Trustee Investments to Total Guaranteed Funds
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	\$ 22,205 89	\$ C. 200,703 27	\$ C. 234,417 98	\$ C.	\$ 4,868,678 43	\$ C.	\$ 5,326,005 57	100.32
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	89,378 51	36,617 20	18,299 94	.....	764,515 69	.....	810,054 32	101.08
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	14,521 80	.....	.....	.....	1,286,063 06	.....	1,300,584 36	100.00
Canada Trust Company.....	189,798 97	5,006 28	33,579 79	.....	6,802,421 54	.....	7,030,806 58	98.55
Capital Trust Corporation.....	147,176 50	840,589 26	533,464 78	.....	4,460,296 77	42,000 00	5,490,069 53	99.80
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	44,224 06	106,013 95	7,297 70	.....	972,537 43	359,225 00	2,015,465 22	82.69
Community Trusts Corporation.....	7,468 70	16,347 50	5,033 85	.....	64,922 12	100 00	96,136 02	82.42
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	6,996 26	28,476 58	5,033 85	.....	81,190 00	.....	121,690 60	82.95
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	522 37	298,918 15	73,654 84	.....	791,675 03	.....	1,164,770 39	98.11
Guaranty Trust Company.....	985 99	5,112 50	.....	.....	185,874 24	.....	191,979 72	90.07
Guelph Trust Company.....	4,545 72	.....	.....	.....	486,400 49	.....	490,946 31	100.04
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	16,922 75	40,346 55	144,541 12	7,778 17	451,735 64	63,150 00	724,474 53	99.04
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	20,626 09	303,052 58	537,026 95	17,187 45	1,845,873 66	.....	2,723,766 73	89.04
London and Western Trusts Company.....	3,502 07	.....	279,787 92	.....	2,025,709 47	.....	2,308,999 46	87.23
Montreal Trust Company.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
National Trust Company, Limited.....	2,371,229 58	4,179,974 61	1,538,511 25	223,580 20	12,581,041 00	51,000 00	20,945,336 04	94.31
Northern Trusts Company.....	6,420 46	.....	.....	.....	2,270,234 71	.....	2,226,655 17	100.00
Premier Trust Company.....	15,110 99	.....	.....	.....	173,056 44	.....	188,607 43	99.02
Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....	20 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	507 11	100.00
Royal Trust Company.....	471,208 18	1,980,546 40	1,253,595 25	.....	1,675,462 20	544,814 70	5,925,926 73	64.73
Scerling Trusts Company.....	68,124 40	33,573 25	26,703 67	.....	660,450 00	.....	794,839 31	100.00
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	945,564 07	689,453 07	4,286,578 39	.....	14,417,837 63	702,234 60	21,041,662 85	89.05
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	114,342 50	1,081,232 07	704,031 48	.....	4,302,527 61	88,022 73	5,793,156 39	92.36
Union Trust Company, Limited.....	35,981 71	210,023 87	139,916 00	.....	3,322,236 00	53,000 00	3,760,156 34	99.18
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	77,327 42	74,789 86	287,304 10	31,670 32	5,656,707 89	3,228 21	6,131,234 80	98.86
Waterloo Trust and Saving Company.....	122,018 83	854,892 31	1,584,488 93	39,199 16	5,431,407 90	123,000 00	8,157,008 99	99.93
Totals.....	4,697,467 55	10,985,671 26	11,688,233 94	319,415 30	76,088,615 11	2,030,775 33	105,810,178 49	71.70
Totals previous quarter.....	3,753,835 57	10,071,592 55	11,875,415 91	279,434 81	73,357,479 11	5,471,717 10	104,809,475 05	68.46
Totals for same quarter of previous year.....	4,153,845 39	7,403,033 59	9,694,353 54	170,599 30	67,168,708 86	5,792,743 36	94,383,284 04	64.72

*Overdraft

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30th, 1931—Continued

Name of Company	Other Authorized Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments										17	18	19	20						
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Total Authorized Securities	All Interest Due and Accrued					Securities not Authorized	Grand Total Investments				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.				
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....																				
Brookville Trust and Savings Co.....																				
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....																				
Canada Trust Company.....																				
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....																				
Chartered Trust and Executor Co.....																				
Community Trusts Corporation.....																				
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....																				
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co.....																				
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....																				
Guelph Trust Company.....																				
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....																				
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Co.....	9,800	00																		
London and Western Trusts Co.....																				
Montreal Trust Company.....																				
National Trust Company, Limited.....																				
Northern Trusts Company.....																				
Premier Trust Company.....																				
Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....																				
Royal Trust Company.....																				
Sterling Trusts Company.....																				
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	6,116	58																		
Trusts and Guarantee Co., Limited.....																				
Union Trust Company, Limited.....																				
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....																				
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....																				
Totals.....	15,916	58	2,144,266	23	750,829	74	103,085	55	196,665	00	2,144,456	62	5,355,219	72	1,267,211	40	35,769,230	29	148,201,839	90
Totals previous quarter.....	15,920	00	1,839,774	32	734,525	12	40,478	75	279,385	80	2,850,975	63	5,761,059	62	1,489,666	90	41,677,311	36	153,737,512	93
Totals for same quarter of previous year.....	132,332	60	1,371,067	18	75,367	74	32,925	10	2,096	00	3,260,382	47	4,876,549	26	877,117	79	46,380,254	72	146,517,205	81

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR
AS OF DECEMBER 31st, 1931

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds				
	Trust Deposits A	Specific Guaranteed Investments B	General Guaranteed Investments C	Total Funds D	Accrued Interest E
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	\$ 1,896,286 82	\$ c.	\$ 3,237,726 75	\$ 5,134,013 57	\$ 42,862 00
Brockville Trust and Savings Company	573,874 33	54,500 00	213,500 00	787,374 33	3,305 50
Canada Permanent Trust Company	.....	.....	1,242,531 92	1,297,031 92	17,075 82
Canada Trust Company	.....	.....	6,655,188 83	6,655,188 83	52,009 75
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	2,061,007 27	2,240,039 90	1,409,518 46	5,511,565 63	14,049 85
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	1,701,753 41	565,114 96	288,387 81	2,555,256 18	.....
Community Trusts Corporation	90,922 96	13,950 00	.....	104,872 96	330 46
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	118,928 40	.....	12,250 00	131,178 40	170 10
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	660,624 95	.....	450,726 53	1,111,351 48	7,095 31
Guaranty Trust Company	31,436 80	.....	180,042 29	211,479 09	2,134 84
Guelph Trust Company	.....	8,000 00	486,007 30	494,007 30	11,630 37
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	458,006 94	.....	218,714 27	676,721 21	9,901 88
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	865,252 41	.....	1,791,502 43	2,656,754 84	40,047 42
London and Western Trusts Company	.....	.....	2,651,685 59	2,651,685 59	57,077 73
Montreal Trust Company	.....	.....	24,040,408 49	24,040,408 49	.....
National Trust Company, Limited	14,621,404 30	2,003,924 30	4,585,924 98	21,211,253 58	.....
Northern Trusts Company	.....	2,193,721 26	.....	2,193,721 26	2,558 32
Premier Trust Company	37,090 24	.....	182,100 94	219,191 18	.....
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	486 66	.....	.....	486 66	.....
Royal Trust Company	.....	496,844 35	7,781,966 05	8,278,810 40	19,402 11
Sterling Trusts Company	207,726 02	595,878 59	.....	803,604 61	9,405 69
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	6,202,860 72	7,643,189 84	9,861,407 33	23,707,457 89	299,120 54
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	1,666,779 49	2,882,380 68	2,897,556 49	7,446,716 66	42,128 80
Union Trust Company, Limited	1,457,734 19	1,358,551 28	948,132 88	3,764,418 35	76,254 95
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	1,543,098 55	.....	4,411,459 08	5,954,558 53	.....
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company	4,198,188 32	.....	3,597,386 03	7,795,574 35	87,928 92
Totals	40,587,884 04	17,862,373 90	76,944,125 35	135,394,383 29	795,270 45
Totals previous quarter	37,387,932 32	23,537,030 27	86,650,300 04	147,576,262 63	594,195 60
Totals for same quarter of previous year	35,503,275 09	22,920,289 82	87,583,943 88	146,007,508 79	648,101 27

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR
AS OF DECEMBER 31st, 1931—Continued

Name of Company	Trustee Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Cash, including money on deposit	Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada, United Kingdom Bonds and Securities guaranteed by these Governments	Canadian Municipals, Public School Debentures or Securities guaranteed by Ontario Municipalities	Canadian School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures	First Mortgages on Real Estate in Canada	Demand Loans on Trustee Securities	Total Trustee Investments	Percentage of total Trustee Investments to Total Guaranteed Funds	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%	
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	24,027 97	73,630 44	228,275 23		4,741,235 93	5,067,169 57	98.69	
Brockville Trust and Savings Company	7,177 24	36,583 46	18,315 30		713,858 56	775,934 56	98.54	
Canada Permanent Trust Company	3,693 06				1,290,082 93	1,290,082 93	99.46	
Canada Trust Company	143,036 58	5,006 28	29,052 29		6,539,713 79	6,539,713 79	98.26	
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	58,785 88	917,376 48			4,450,793 26	5,427,949 62	98.48	
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	480,852 25	128,179 03	526,124 39		925,868 89	2,258,569 56	88.34	
Community Trusts Corporation	3,487 47	16,347 50	7,757 70		60,975 87	88,666 84	84.54	
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	*2,620 57	34,191 58	7,320 95		73,592 50	108,484 46	82.70	
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	647 81	251,368 15	3,320 84		765,129 08	1,090,799 88	98.15	
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada	6,440 74	10,112 50			175,249 90	191,803 14	90.82	
Guelph Trust Company	12,588 66				487,175 29	499,763 95	101.16	
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	22,343 29	40,316 11	97,164 72	7,778 17	1,818,498 76	639,169 22	94.45	
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	6,041 55	233,771 58	515,253 95	17,187 45	2,001,241 04	2,590,753 29	97.51	
London and Western Trusts Company	71,048 18	33,490 27	236,899 49			3,442,678 98	88.35	
Montreal Trust Company	3,605,135 12		1,698,627 72			3,605,135 12	14.99	
National Trust Company, Limited	1,477,867 05	4,192,093 63		115,937 50		19,925,921 64	93.93	
Northern Trusts Company	17,536 75					2,193,721 26	100.00	
Premier Trust Company	21,874 89	4,000 00				200,268 89	91.36	
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	1,198,413 49	1,783,058 66	1,021,990 87		486 66	6,188,026 26	74.74	
Royal Trust Company	59,872 79	51,357 60	26,703 67		658,748 89	796,682 95	99.13	
Sterling Trust Company	1,061,766 47	849,903 25	4,206,224 37		14,447,834 00	21,419,447 89	90.35	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	108,165 40	210,023 87	703,879 67		92,620 27	6,787,643 98	91.14	
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	108,165 40	210,023 87	703,879 67			3,249,768 20	98.49	
Union Trust Company, Limited	9,823 34	50,289 86	75,286 80	36,962 58		5,780,035 04	97.06	
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	239,371 26	683,398 30	1,355,627 89	33,829 44		7,672,022 45	98.41	
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company						106,150 57		
Totals	8,743,088 65	10,714,773 37	10,964,075 85	211,695 14	74,847,101 75	1,707,065 64	79.17	
Totals previous quarter	4,697,467 55	10,985,671 26	11,688,233 94	319,415 30	76,088,615 11	2,030,775 33	71.70	
Totals for same quarter of previous year	7,359,829 93	7,472,790 04	9,702,924 19	163,794 54	70,204,650 13	5,974,261 95	69.09	

*Overdraft.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED INVESTMENTS OF TRUST COMPANIES AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED THEREFOR AS OF DECEMBER 31st, 1931—Continued

Name of Company	Other Authorized Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments															Grand Total Investments		
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20						
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario																		5,176,875 57
Brookville Trust and Savings Co.																		789,638 41
Canada Permanent Trust Company																		1,314,107 74
Capital Trust Company				19,886 19														6,707,288 58
Chartered Trust Corporation, Limited																		5,323,615 48
City Trust and Executor Co.																		2,353,236 18
Community Trust Corporation																		105,390 43
Fidelity Trusts Corporation																		151,348 29
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co																		1,151,525 29
Guaranty Trust Company of Ontario																		1,151,525 29
Guelph Trust Company																		509,375 74
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	9,800 00																	686,191 42
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Co.																		2,697,751 21
London and Western Trust Co.																		2,708,885 36
Montreal Trust Company																		21,211,253 58
National Trust Company, Limited																		219,721 26
Northwestern Trust Company																		222,737 64
Prudential Trust Company																		486 66
Royal Trust Company																		8,298,212 51
Sterling Trust Company																		820,967 75
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	6,116 58																	24,006,578 43
Trusts and Guarantee Co., Limited																		7,489,145 55
Victoria Trust Company, Limited		8,230 75																3,875,190 88
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company																		5,954,558 53
Totals	15,916 58	8,230 75	1,790,998 41	303,157 55	103,775 55	195,996 23	1,801,184 03	4,219,259 10	2,477,419 05	22,275,920 92	136,161,399 47							
Totals previous quarter	15,916 58		2,144,266 23	750,829 74	103,085 55	196,665 00	2,144,456 62	5,355,219 72	1,267,211 40	35,769,230 29	148,201,839 90							
Totals for same quarter of previous year	132,332 60		2,378,171,541,506 93	88,754 92	39,055 00		3,304,044 30	5,108,071 92	2,288,911 20	38,513,629 17	146,788,869 07							

LIST OF
LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS

LIST OF LOAN

Page	Name of Company	Chief Office in Ontario	
3	Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	Toronto.....	1
12	Canadian Mortgage Investment Company.....	Toronto.....	2
14	Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....	Toronto.....	3
18	Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....	Toronto.....	4
23	Crown Savings and Loan Company.....	Petrolia.....	5
27	East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company.....	Forest.....	6
31	Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	Guelph.....	7
75	Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.....	Ottawa.....	8
36	Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	London.....	9
42	Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	Sarnia.....	10
46	Landed Banking and Loan Company.....	Hamilton.....	11
51	Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	Port Hope.....	12
78	Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association.....	Nigara Falls.....	13
55	Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	London.....	14
81	Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society...	Peterborough.....	15
87	Provident Investment Company.....	Toronto.....	16
60	Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited.....	Toronto.....	17
64	Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....	St. Catharines.....	18
69	Toronto Mortgage Company.....	Toronto.....	19
90	Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	Peterborough.....	20

CORPORATIONS

	Manager, Secretary or *Chief Agent	President	When Incorporated
1	Geo. H. Smith	W. G. Gooderham	1st March, 1855
2	Charles W. Hindle	Britton Osler, K.C.	11th August, 1899
3	G. A. Morrow	E. R. Wood	7th March, 1884
4	*William E. Long	J. E. Moret	24th July, 1880
5	Charles Egan	F. W. Mulligan, M.Di.	30th January, 1882
6	Duncan Whyte	J. N. Douglas	19th December, 1891
7	J. M. Purcell	George D. Forbes	19th January, 1876
8	A. H. Fitzsimmons	W. M. Ross	24th June, 1890
9	M. Aylsworth	Hume Cronyn	18th March, 1864
10	James M. Hunt	Norman S. Gurd	27th March, 1847
11	H. M. Patterson	C. S. Scott, F.C.A.	16th December, 1876
12	Walter J. Helm	Thomas Wickett	5th July, 1872
13	B. M. Benson	John Muir	5th March, 1894
14	Thomas H. Main	John G. Richter	26th September, 1870
15	John R. Corkery	James Lynch	17th January, 1889
16	A. H. Cox	A. H. Cox	3rd November, 1893
17	E. L. Morton	H. W. Mickle, K.C.	17th September, 1879
18	Frank Blaikie	Henry J. Taylor	12th March, 1870
19	Walter Gillespie	Thos. H. Wood	15th December, 1899
20	W. G. Morrow	Herbert C. Cox	15th June, 1885

LIST OF TRUST

Page	Name of Company	Chief Office in Ontario	
97	Bankers Trust Company.....	Toronto.....	1
101	British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	Stratford.....	2
107	Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	Brockville.....	3
112	Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	Toronto.....	4
117	Canada Trust Company.....	London.....	5
123	Capital Trust Corporation.....	Ottawa.....	6
129	Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	Toronto.....	7
135	Community Trusts Corporation.....	Chatham.....	8
140	Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	Niagara Falls.....	9
145	Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	Owen Sound.....	10
150	Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	Windsor.....	11
155	Guelph Trust Company.....	Guelph.....	12
160	Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	Toronto.....	13
166	Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	Sarnia.....	14
172	Lambton Trust Company.....	Sarnia.....	15
176	London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....	London.....	16
183	Montreal Trust Company.....	Toronto.....	17
188	National Trust Company, Limited.....	Toronto.....	18
195	Northern Trusts Company.....	Toronto.....	19
202	Premier Trust Company.....	London.....	20
208	Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....	Toronto.....	21
213	Royal Trust Company.....	Toronto.....	22
220	Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	Toronto.....	23
227	Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	Toronto.....	24
234	Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	Toronto.....	25
241	Union Trust Company, Limited.....	Toronto.....	26
248	Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	Lindsay.....	27
253	Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	Kitchener.....	28

COMPANIES

	Manager, Secretary or *Chief Agent	President	When Incorporated	
1	*Bruce L. Smith.....	R. P. Jellett.....	20th May,	1905
2	W. H. Gregory.....	Hon. Nelson Monteith.....	5th October,	1877
3	L. C. Dargavel.....	J. Gill Gardner.....	11th May,	1885
4	Geo. H. Smith.....	W. G. Gooderham.....	7th March,	1913
5	M. Aylsworth.....	Hume Cronyn.....	23rd July,	1894
6	E. T. B. Pennefather.....	J. J. Lyons.....	1st April,	1912
7	John J. Gibson.....	Jas. Y. Murdock, K.C.....	20th July,	1905
8	P. S. Coate.....	P. S. Coate.....	26th April,	1928
9	J. W. Butters.....	F. H. Leslie.....	23rd March,	1910
10	W. M. Telford.....	John Parker.....	8th April,	1926
11	C. W. McDiarmid.....	A. F. Healy.....	12th June,	1925
12	J. M. Purcell.....	W. E. Phin.....	26th May,	1917
13	J. S. Haxton (Acting Manager).....	A. C. McMaster.....	23rd June,	1887
14	W. R. Paul.....	John Cowan.....	20th August,	1889
15	J. M. Hunt.....	Norman S. Gurd.....	26th April,	1928
16	John S. Moore.....	W. W. Evans.....	17th September,	1896
17	*John F. Hobkirk.....	Sir Herbert S. Holt.....	21st March,	1889
18	J. M. Macdonnell.....	W. E. Rundle.....	12th August,	1898
19	*R. T. Robinson.....	R. T. Riley.....	1st March,	1902
20	Thos. B. Holmes.....	James Gray.....	2nd April,	1913
21	*H. A. Barwick.....	Brig. Gen. G. E. McCuaig.....	19th May,	1909
22	*Bruce L. Smith.....	Sir Chas. Gordon, G.B.E.....	24th June,	1892
23	Charles Bauckham.....	W. H. Wardrope, K.C.....	19th May,	1911
24	W. G. Watson.....	Hon. N. W. Rowell, K.C.....	1st April,	1899
25	Edward B. Stockdale.....	James J. Warren.....	24th February,	1897
26	C. D. Henderson.....	Henry F. Gooderham, K.C.....	7th August,	1901
27	C. E. Weeks.....	William Flavelle.....	4th September,	1897
28	P. V. Wilson.....	Edward F. Seagram.....	7th April,	1913

1875



General Public

...

...

...



REPORT
OF THE
Minister of Public Works

FOR THE
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

FOR THE
TWELVE MONTHS ENDING 31st OCTOBER

1931

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 8, 1932



ONTARIO

TORONTO
Printed and Published by Herbert H. Ball, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1932

TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR WILLIAM MULOCK,
Administrator of the Province of Ontario.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR:

As required by law, I submit for the information of Your Honour and the Legislative Assembly, the Annual Report of the works under the control of the Public Works Department, comprising the reports of the Deputy Minister, the Architect and the Engineers for the twelve months ending the 31st of October, 1931.

Respectfully submitted,

J. D. MONTEITH,
Minister of Public Works and Labour.

Department of Public Works, Ontario,
Toronto, March 1st, 1932.

REPORT

OF THE

Deputy Minister of Public Works

HONOURABLE J. D. MONTEITH, M.D.,
Minister of Public Works and Labour.

SIR,—

I have the honour to submit a summary of the works performed by the Department of Public Works during the fiscal year ending October 31st, 1931.

Parliament and Departmental Buildings.—The extension to the East Block was carried on as unemployment relief, and the work has reached such a stage that the new building will shortly be occupied. An effort has been made to simplify our requirements for electricity and to convert our needs only to lower priced 25 cycle current. Transformers in the East Block now supply all the alternating current used in the Parliament Buildings and East Block and our direct current consumption has been reduced to that needed only for some laboratory equipment. Ventilating fans formerly using direct current have had their motors changed and by using motors on hand the conversion was made at slight expense.

Maintenance and Repairs of Government Buildings.—Repairs and renewals required at Osgoode Hall, Government House and other departmental buildings were attended to.

Educational Buildings.—Minor repairs, decorating and painting were carried out at Normal Schools at Toronto, North Bay, Peterboro, Ottawa, London, Stratford and Hamilton, and the English-French training schools at Sandwich, Embrun and Sturgeon Falls. At Northern Academy Monteith, the steam mains from the central heating plant were extended to heat the Principal's residence and the elevated water tank.

Agricultural Buildings.—At Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, sections 1 and 2 of the Administration Building and Students' Residence were completed and occupied. A new electrical substation was completed along with new greenhouses and Girls' Residence Building. A tunnel system for distribution of heat and other services is in course of construction and is now nearly completed. At Agricultural School, Kemptville, a greenhouse was completed. At the Turkey farm, St. Williams, a Superintendent's Residence was completed.

Public Institutions.—At Ontario Hospital, Brockville, a Nurses' Residence to accommodate 75 nurses was commenced. At Ontario Hospital, Cobourg, a house was purchased for the Assistant Physician. At Ontario Hospital, Hamilton, an assembly hall to seat 800 was completed. At Ontario Hospital,

Kingston, extensive alterations to the kitchen were completed. At Ontario Hospital, Mimico, a laundry building and nurses' residence to accommodate 59 nurses was completed together with the necessary sidewalks and laying out of the grounds. At Ontario Hospital, Orillia, a nurses' residence to accommodate 76 nurses was completed together with a boys' dormitory building to accommodate 148 patients. A girls' dormitory to accommodate 148 patients was commenced. At Ontario Hospital, Penetang, the construction of a criminally insane building to accommodate 152 patients was commenced and construction is now well advanced. At Ontario Hospital, Whitby, a new store house was completed. At Ontario Hospital, Woodstock, a central dining room together with men's dormitory building to accommodate 150 patients and women's dormitory building to accommodate 150 patients was completed and construction commenced on a laundry and stores building.

Welfare Buildings.—At Boys' Training School, Bowmanville, a new greenhouse was erected. At Galt Training School, the construction of the power house was commenced.

District Buildings.—At Sioux Lookout the construction of a new Mining Recorder's office was commenced. At Gold Pines a building was purchased for the use of the Provincial Police.

Engineer's Report.—During the year we built 210 bridges, of which 19 were steel structures, 52 were reinforced concrete, 53 timber bridges and 86 metal pipe culverts.

The dredge operated on the Muskoka Lakes improving navigable channels in Lakes Rosseau and Joseph and the connecting waters.

At Huntsville a new concrete dam to replace the timber dam was constructed to maintain the levels of Vernon, Fairy and Peninsula Lakes. In Hastings county Baptiste Lake Dam was rebuilt in concrete to aid in the regulation of the flow of the Madawaska river and to assist in the navigation of Baptiste Lake by lumbermen and tourists. At Smith's Bay, lot 10, concession 9, township of Blair, an inexpensive dam to control the water level of Dollar Lake was constructed. A grant to the Dominion of Canada was paid towards the construction of the Hawkesbury-Grenville Inter-Provincial bridge. At Girls' Training School, Galt, Kemptville Agricultural School, Ontario Hospitals, Orillia, Penetanguishene, and Fish Hatchery, Southampton, water supply systems were extended and enlarged for domestic and fire protection service.

Drainage Aid.—Nineteen municipal drainage works were inspected and statutory grants paid. Two hundred and forty-eight drains were constructed from the grant for Municipal Drainage.

The report on contractors for materials and works during the year follows:

The Accountant's Report gives the cost in detail of the expenditure by the Department of Public Works, during the year, and the following is a summary of expenditures:

Civil Government:	
Salaries, contingencies, etc.	\$82,748 31
Government Buildings:	
Maintenance and repairs.	609,876 57
Public Buildings:	
Parliament Buildings, Hospitals, Schools, Court Houses, etc.	2,857,462 82

Public Works:			
Locks, dams, bridges, etc.			309,681 88
Drainage Aid:			
Aid to Municipalities.			115,225 00
Special Warrants:			
Boys' Training School, Bowmanville, repairs to buildings.	\$166 40		
Lands required for railway siding, Ontario Hospital, Woodstock, together with other compensations.	1,200 00		
Construction of Boys' Camp at Lake Couchiching.	9,980 74		
Purchase and installation of rope-testing machine for Mines Department.	11,150 00		
Construction of sewage disposal works at Ontario Hospital, Penetang.	2,128 26		
			<u>24,625 40</u>
Statutory:			
Minister's salary.	\$10,000 00		
Salaries not otherwise provided for.	1,956 25		
			<u>11,956 25</u>
Total expenditure, Department of Public Works.			<u>\$4,011,576 23</u>

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

GEO. HOGARTH,

Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Toronto, February 24th, 1932.

HON. DR. J. D. MONTEITH,
Minister of Public Works and Labour.

SIR,—

I have the honour to report on the work done in the Architect's Branch of the Department of Public Works for the year ending October 31st, 1931.

Government House.—The buildings have been kept in good repair. A new skylight has been put over the ballroom and new prism lights over the areas.

Parliament Buildings.—The buildings, including Parliament Buildings, East Block, Nos. 1, 15, 39 and 43 Queen's Park, and Highway's and Provincial Police Garages have been kept in good repair.

Alterations of a minor nature have been made throughout the buildings and a number of fittings have been designed and furnished.

Painting work has been done on the outside of the Greenhouses, metal windows of the north wing and on all outside iron work, including the fire escapes, railings and electric light standards. Painting of the plaster walls of the interior of the offices of the East Block has been continued.

With the installation of new and additional elevators in the east and west wings of Parliament Buildings, it became necessary to add to and remodel the electric transformer equipment to supply the additional power required. At the same time, larger transformer equipment has been installed for the lighting service to supplement that which has been in service since 1913.

Improvements to the ventilation have been made by utilizing two of the large motors not now required in the old Veterinary College Building on University Avenue and installing them to operate the ventilation equipment of the Parliament Buildings. The remodelling, while giving more efficient service, will also reduce the annual charges for direct current service.

The work on the excavation of the East Block extension, including the tower, was begun on December 2, 1930. This work, and the work of the construction of the building, has been carried on by day labour for the relief of unemployment under the direction of the Department.

The additional unit, now under construction, will be in every respect the same as the three original units to the north. The tower, which will be the central feature of the final y completed building, is a steel framed structure, carried up in Queenston stone to a height of 223 feet and to be finished with a copper roof.

The consulting engineers are Messrs. Harkness & Hertzberg; the contractors for the supervision of the concrete frame structure and for the stone work, except the upper part of the tower, are Messrs. Jackson-Lewis Company of Toronto; for the structural steel, the Canadian Bridge Co. were the contractors; for the interior doors and trim, Messrs. Clark, How, Water & Knight Bros., Limited, of Toronto, were the contractors; for the metal sash, the Architectural Bronze and Iron Works; for the supply of stone for the tower, The Arthur Stead Cut Stone Co., of Hamilton; for the heating and plumbing, Messrs. Fiddes & Hogarth, Limited, of Toronto; for the steel stairs, The Canadian Ornamental Iron Works; for the roofing, W. A. Moffatt & Son, Limited; for the marble work, Rayner Construction Co.; for the terrazzo and tile, The Italian Mosaic and Tile Co., Limited; for the vault doors, Messrs. Goldie & McCullough, Limited, of Galt; for the elevator, Otis Fensom Company, Limited.

110 University Avenue.—Changes were made to provide adequate lavatory accommodation and alterations were made on the roofs and ceilings under the skylight were filled in to prevent the falling of cold air.

Osgoode Hall.—The buildings have been kept in repair, additional filing cabinets have been added to the central filing vault system.

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS

The outside of the Toronto Normal School has been repainted and all windows have been caulked. Waste preventing taps have been substituted on the basins in boys' and girls' lavatories. The buildings have been kept in good repair.

Minor repairs have been made at the following Normal Schools and the buildings kept in good repair—North Bay, Peterborough, Ottawa, London, Stratford and Hamilton; and the English-French Training Schools at Embrun, Sandwich and Sturgeon Falls.

At the School for the Deaf, Belleville, new weigh scales with housing were installed. The girls' residence and maids' residence were repainted. Waste preventing taps were installed to all basins in boys' and girls' dormitories. Electric changes were made in the laundry for the ironing to reduce the fire risk. Time clocks were overhauled.

At the School for the Blind, Brantford, the painting of dormitory buildings was completed. Kelvinator units in connection with the kitchens were substituted for old ice box system. Sidewalks and coal houses were repaired and the buildings generally kept in a good repair.

At the Northern Academy, Monteith, new steam mains were put in to elevated water supply tank and to the principal's residence and steam heating was installed to replace hot air heating in the principal's residence, and sundry repairs were made to the heating plant.

The addition to the mining school at Haileybury for the high school board has been completed and the school is now occupied.

A meeting was held with the New Liskeard high school board and sketch plans were prepared for an extension to the existing school.

Plans were submitted by the Department of Education for examination and reported on for Timmins Technical School; addition to Technical School at Sudbury and the Collegiate Institute at Woodstock.

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.—Of the new Administration Building and students' residence, sections Nos. 1 and 2 have been completed and fully furnished and are now occupied.

Section No. 3 has been begun and good progress has been made and the building will be completed for occupancy in the next school term. Unemployed men have been given work on the grading of grounds and in the excavations for heating service tunnels throughout the grounds. Contracts have been

awarded for the concrete work of the tunnels to take water, steam heating and electric services, and for sidewalks throughout the grounds.

A new transformer substation has been erected and a new high tension power line run from this to new transformers in the power house and cables run to the main building preparatory to extension to all other buildings on completion of the tunnel system.

The girls' residence building has been completed and furnished and is now occupied.

The greenhouses at the rear of the horticultural buildings have been completed. The girls' residence building and the greenhouses were fully described in last year's report.

Sketches have been prepared for a new laundry building.

Horticultural Experimental Station, Vineland Station.—Minor repairs have been made to buildings as required.

Western Experimental Farm, Ridgetown.—A new chicken house was built.

Agricultural School, Kemptville.—The greenhouses were completed.

Turkey Farm, St. Williams.—A house was built for the resident superintendent.

Examination was made and valuations given on the following cold storage warehouses—Picton, Simcoe, Strathroy, Thornbury and Trenton.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

Ontario Hospital, Brockville.—Contracts were let and work is well advanced on the nurses' new residence. This building is approximately 173 feet 6 inches long by 40 feet wide and is four storeys in height with a stone lower storey and brick walls with stone dressings above and a slated roof. It is a fireproof building throughout and gives accommodation for 75 nurses, with separate accommodation for the house mother, head nurse and dietitian. There are living rooms for the nurses and demonstration rooms for conducting classes for nurses' training. The general contractors are M. Sullivan & Sons, Limited, of Arnprior; for heating, Messrs. Wright Bros., of Toronto; plumbing, Messrs. McKinley & Northwood, Limited, of Ottawa, and for electric wiring, P. W. Wilson, of Toronto.

Ontario Hospital, Cobourg.—A house was purchased for the assistant physician and repairs and decorating was done to it.

Ontario Hospital, Hamilton.—The new assembly hall, for which Wright & Noxon were the architects under the direction of this Department, has been completed. The building is of brick with stone dressings, with a portico of stone at the entrance approached by a ramped driveway. The hall is equipped with a stage, orchestra pit, dressing rooms and lavatories and arranged for the display of motion pictures. The seating capacity is for 800. The basement floor is arranged for supper room and kitchen, bowling alleys, billiard room, library and reading room.

The general contractors were Tope Construction Co., Hamilton; heating and plumbing contractor, Adam Clark, Limited, of Hamilton, and the electric wiring contractor, the Culley Electric, of Hamilton.

The new trunk sewer from this hall to the existing main sewer has been completed. The work on this sewer and excavations for the hall were carried out by day labour for the relief of the unemployed.

Ontario Hospital, Kingston.—The alterations to the kitchens at the hospital have been completed and the kitchens are in operation.

Ontario Hospital, Mimico.—The laundry building has been completed and equipped and is in operation.

The new residence for nurses is completed and occupied.

Sidewalks and laying out of the grounds have been completed around the nurses' residence.

Ontario Hospital, Orillia.—The new residence for nurses has been completed, furnished and occupied.

The new dormitory building for boys has been completed and furnished.

The new dormitory building for girls has been contracted for, together with connecting tunnels and passageways to the boiler house, kitchen and other buildings. This building is similar to that recently completed for the boys and is entirely of fireproof construction and gives accommodation for 150 girls and contains dormitories, play rooms, day rooms, dining rooms and serveries. The interior of the building is made as sanitary as possible; wall dadoes are of tile and floors of terrazzo for easy cleaning. The staff accommodation consists of four bedrooms for nurses and attendants with lavatory accommodation in connection with these. The general contractors are E. Webb & Sons, of Orillia; heating and plumbing contractors, the Partridge Sanitary and Heating Engineers; the electric wiring, G. S. Whelpton, of Windsor.

New sewers have been laid and the grounds around the nurses new residence and the new dormitory buildings for boys have been graded under a day-labour system of unemployment relief and this work is completed. The grounds adjoining the Barrie road have been enclosed by a fence of brick piers and ornamental iron work and the grades cut down to form a boulevard suitable to the new grades of the Barrie highway.

Ontario Hospital, Penetanguishene.—Contracts have been awarded for the construction of a criminally insane building from drawings and specifications prepared by Holman & Bannih, architects, under the direction of this Department. The building is U shaped, consisting of two cell block wings projected from a central administration building, enclosing on three sides an open courtyard; the fourth side of the yard being protected by a high chain fence. The building has a frontage of 176 feet and each wing is 247 feet long by an average width of 30 feet. The courtyard is approximately 118 feet wide by 198 feet long. The buildings are one storey in height; in the front part with cell block wings of two storeys, designed to take an additional storey. There are 152 cells with windows to the open air and each cell contains a metal table and seat, bed, toilet and wash basin. There are, at the ends of the cell blocks, well lighted sun rooms and bathroom accommodation. The buildings are fire-proof throughout and are to be heated from the central plant of the hospital. The general contractors are the Scholey Construction Co., of Windsor; the heating, B. J. Miller & Co., Limited, of Toronto; the plumbing C. E. Greenan

& Co., of Windsor; the electric contractors are, Patterson Electric Co., of Toronto; the window grilles and steel stairs are manufactured by the Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., of Hamilton, and the contractors for the steel cell fronts are J. & J. Taylor, Limited, of Toronto.

Work for the unemployed has been carried on in digging of steam trenches and sewers.

Ontario Hospital, Whitby.—The new store house has been completed and work of grading and of sidewalks in connection with it done and the building is now in occupation.

Ontario Hospital, Woodstock.—The new group of buildings, consisting of central dining room and dormitory buildings for men and women have been completed and are now occupied. These buildings have been described fully in the report for last year.

New sidewalks and roads and grading of grounds have been completed around these buildings, under a contract with Pounder Bros., of Stratford.

Contracts have been awarded for the new laundry and stores building which has been begun. The building is of one storey and basement with store-room accommodation for the general stores of the institution in the basement. the laundry is on the opper floor and will be equipped with modern machinery. The general contractors are Pounder Bros., Limited, of Stratford; the heating contractors are Sheppard & Abbott, of Toronto; the plumbing contractors are Purdy Mansell, Limited, of Toronto; the electric wiring contractor is P. W. Wilson, of Toronto.

Boys' Training School, Bowmanville.—The necessary repairs to brickwork on the Kiwanis Cottage have been made and general repairs to gutters and down pipes.

A new greenhouse was erected under contract by T. E. Flaxman of Bowmanville; the greenhouse proper being built by Messrs. Lord & Burnham, Limited, of Toronto; the heating and plumbing contracts by W. L. Elliott, of Bowmanville.

Girls' Training School, Galt.—The power house for the proposed school has been contracted for; the general contractors being Messrs. G. H. Thomas & Sons, of Galt; the chimney stack contractor is Francis Hankin, Limited, of Toronto; the boiler setting and stoker equipment contractors are Combustion Engineering Corporation of Toronto.

The watermains, main sewer and driveway have been laid under a scheme of unemployment relief.

DISTRICTS

The necessary repairs have been made throughout to the court houses, gaols and registry offices, in the various Districts.

Contracts have been awarded for a new office building at Sioux Lookout. This building gives accommodation for the Mining Recorder; Provincial Police with cell accommodation for four men and two women; office for the Department of Game and Fisheries; office for the Officers of Health, and office for Magistrate with hearing room.

The building is 48 feet by 64 feet and is two stories and basement in height, except the cell block which is one storey. The building is of brick with stone dressings with a slated roof. Arrangements have been made with the Canadian National Railway for the discharging of the sewage into the railway main sewer and water supply is taken from the railway water system.

The general contractors are R. E. Wright & Co., of Sioux Lookout; plumbing and heating contractors, L. A. Greene & Co., of Port Arthur; electrical contractor, H. Cheyne, of Kenora. The steel cells are being supplied by J. & J. Taylor, Limited, of Toronto.

Steel cells have been installed at Gold Pines in the District of Kenora.

The grounds around the new gaol at Kenora have been laid out by prison labour.

Under the heading of Miscellaneous buildings, properties belonging to the Childrens' Aid at Bon Air and 621 Jarvis Street, Toronto, have been kept in repair.

In connection with the Canadian National Exhibition, work of a preparatory nature and arranging for exhibits has been done.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

GEO. WHITE,
Assistant Architect.

Toronto, October 31, 1931.

HON. J. D. MONTEITH,
Minister of Public Works and Labour.

SIR,—

I have the honour to report on the work of the Engineer's Branch of the Department of Public Works for the year ending October 31st, 1931.

During the year, 210 municipal highway bridges were constructed at a cost of \$129,859.61. The bridge list comprises 2 steel trusses, 17 steel beam decks, 52 of reinforced concrete, 53 of timber and 86 metal pipe culverts.

From the fund provided for maintenance of locks, dams, bridges, etc., \$22,504.72 was expended. This work is subdivided as follows:

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURE IN 1931

General, tools, repairs to equipment, etc.	\$1,577 83	
Maintenance and operation of Provincial dredge.	10,103 67	
Storehouse at Bracebridge, operation.	25 00	
Clearing navigation channels.	232 50	
Painting bridges.	165 31	
		\$12,104 31

REPAIRS AND LIGHTING LOCKS AND SWING BRIDGES

Port Carling lock and swing bridge.	\$2,503 09	
Magnetawan lock and swing bridge.	35 95	
Huntsville lock and swing bridge.	122 22	
Ryerson swing bridge.	653 48	
Port Sandfield swing bridge.	83 46	
		\$3,398 20

REPAIRS TO DAMS

Port Sydney dam.	\$54 51	
Bala dam.	94 11	
Kashee Lake dam, Muskoka.	177 50	
Storage dams.	1,405 14	
		\$1,731 26

REPAIRS OF BRIDGES

Nipissing District

Fifth Concession bridge, Lot No. 29, Bonfield.	\$122 00	
Second Concession bridge, Lots No. 2 and 3, Bonfield.	143 25	
Lavesque Creek bridge, Ferris.	135 79	
La Mable Creek bridge, Sabine.	128 58	
Opeongo Road bridge, Lyell.	54 60	
White Water Creek bridge, Bonfield.	132 75	
		\$716 97

Parry Sound District

Beatty Creek bridge, Nipissing.	\$17 00	
Beaver Lake bridge, Bethune.	31 45	
Black Creek bridge, Gurd.	26 60	
Butler Creek bridge.	94 50	
East Road bridges.	60 00	
Laurier Township bridge.	21 78	
McDougall Creek bridge, Proudfoot.	62 12	
Sundridge Road bridge, Lount.	25 00	
Surveyor Creek bridge, Spence.	101 75	
Trestle bridge, Patterson.	522 12	
Young Street bridge, approach, Burks Falls.	437 27	
		\$1,399 59

Muskoka District

Bala bridge.....	\$249 50	
Henshaw Creek bridge.....	92 88	
Tenth Concession bridge, McLean.....	58 65	
Steven's Bay bridge.....	15 00	
		<hr/> \$416 03

Haliburton District

Buck Lake bridge, Stanhope.....	\$200 15	
Deep Bay bridge, Lutterworth.....	82 50	
Dorset Road bridge.....	72 82	
Eldon Township bridge.....	156 00	
Gelert-Irondale Road bridge.....	99 70	
Hylan Road bridge.....	152 48	
Oxtongue bridge, McClintock.....	50 14	
		<hr/> \$813 79

North Hastings District

McDonald bridge, Monteagle.....	\$122 80
---------------------------------	----------

Addington District

Beaver Creek bridge, Kaladar.....	\$51 55	
Brown bridge, Barrie.....	230 00	
Bolton Creek bridge, Oso.....	57 07	
		<hr/> \$338 62

Renfrew District

Balmer Creek bridge, Bagot.....	\$45 50	
Calabogie bridge.....	155 05	
Cochrane Creek bridge.....	125 00	
Half Way bridge, Radcliffe.....	37 00	
Hurd Creek bridge, Grattan.....	149 75	
McGarry bridge.....	152 15	
Moore Creek bridge, Admaston.....	61 50	
Raycroft bridge, Grattan.....	46 05	
		<hr/> \$672 00

From the fund provided for municipal bridges, the following bridges were constructed:

MUNICIPAL BRIDGES

NIPISSING BRIDGES

Clark Creek Bridge, Opeongo Road, Airy.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 20 feet. Roadway 18 feet in clear width. Approaches filled and guard rail in place.

Costello Creek Bridge, Opeongo Road, Airy.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 20 feet. Roadway 18 feet and approaches filled—north approach 1 to 8 feet high, 90 feet long; south approach 1 to 12 feet high, 86 feet long.

Feronia Bridge, Lot 8, Con. A, Widdifield.—A reinforced concrete beam bridge with a clear span of 16 feet and a roadway 16 feet in clear width.

Maynooth-Whitney Road Bridges.—Four timber bridges on the new road leading from North Hastings to Nipissing.

Tenth Concession Bridge, Lot 9, Chisholm.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 8 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Wolf Creek Bridge, Moore Creek, Lyell.—A steel beam deck with plank floor. The span is 38 feet clear with a roadway 16 feet in clear width. The abutments are timber cribs, stone filled.

Metal pipe culverts were placed at the following locations:

Bonfield at Lot 29, on the 7th Concession—60-inch pipe, 30 feet long;
 East Ferris at Lot 23, on the 3rd Concession—42-inch pipe, 22 feet long;
 East Ferris at Lot 14 and 15 on the 9th Concession—24-inch pipe, 22 feet long;
 East Ferris at Lot 14 and 15 on the 10th Concession—18-inch pipe, 22 feet long.
 East Ferris at Lot 14 and 15 on the 12th Concession—48-inch pipe, 40 feet long.

All bridge work in this District was done under the direction of J. O. Rochefort, Road Inspector.

PARRY SOUND DISTRICT

Balsam Road Culvert, Lots 49 and 50, Con. B, Hagerman.—A metal pipe 36 inches in diameter, 24 feet long.

Bear Creek Bridge, Lots 20 and 21, Con. 17, Himsworth.—A steel beam deck with a clear span of 17 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Beaulieu Creek Bridge, Lot 18, Con. 24, Himsworth.—A reinforced concrete beam bridge. Clear span 20 feet. Roadway 16 feet clear.

Byng Inlet Bridge, Lot 6, Con. A, Henvey.—A steel beam deck on timber abutments, clear span 12 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Black Creek Bridge, Lots 10 and 11, Con. 11, Strong.—A reinforced concrete beam bridge, clear span 20 feet, and roadway 16 feet clear.

Booth Road Culvert, Himsworth.—A metal culvert, 36 inches in diameter, 30 feet long.

Callander Village Culvert.—A reinforced concrete culvert, 7 feet clear width, 6 feet in height, and 38 feet long.

Genesee Creek Bridge, Lot 5, Con. 9, Himsworth.—A steel beam deck on timber abutments, clear span 25 feet. Roadway 14 feet clear.

Laurier Township Bridges.—Two timber bridges on Concessions 1 and 2. Each bridge has a clear span of 8 feet, with a roadway 16 feet clear.

Moffat Bridge, Hagerman.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 10 feet, and roadway 16 feet clear.

New Road Bridges, Commanda.—Two timber bridges with clear spans of 8 feet, and roadway 16 feet clear.

MUSKOKA DISTRICT

Baysville Road Bridge, Macaulay.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 8 feet, and roadway 21 feet clear.

Bogart Bridge, Watt.—A concrete culvert with a clear span of 6 feet, and roadway 19 feet clear.

Duck Creek Bridge, Lots 25 and 26, Con. 9, Macaulay.—A steel beam deck and concrete floor on concrete abutments. Clear span 20 feet. Roadway 16 feet clear.

Draper-Macaulay Townline Bridge.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 6 feet. Roadway 18 feet clear.

Eleventh Concession Bridge at Lot 7, Brunel.—A steel beam deck on timber abutments with a clear span of 12 feet. Roadway 14 feet clear.

Fourth Concession Bridge at Lot 2, Brunel.—A steel beam deck on timber abutments. Clear span 20 feet. Roadway 16 feet clear.

Long Lake Bridge, Lot 14, Con. 6, Stephenson.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 10 feet. Roadway 18 feet clear.

Monck Township Bridges.—Two small concrete bridges, clear span 6 feet and roadway 18 feet clear.

Ravenscliffe Bridge, Big East River, Chaffey.—A two span steel beam deck bridge on timber abutments. One span is 21 feet clear and the other is 33 feet clear. The road is 14 feet in clear width.

Ruttan's Bridge, Lot 26, Con. 13, Ryde.—A reinforced concrete bridge with a clear span of 16 feet. Roadway 16 feet clear.

Ryde-Draper Townline Bridge.—A reinforced concrete bridge with a clear span of 8 feet. Roadway 20 feet in clear width.

Silver Creek Bridge, Lot 2, Con. 4, Freeman.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 8 feet. Rock-filled crib abutments. Roadway 16 feet clear.

Sixth Concession Bridges, Lots 12 and 13, Stephenson.—Two reinforced concrete bridges with clear spans of 8 feet. Roadway 18 feet clear.

Slatter's Creek Bridge, Brunel.—A reinforced concrete bridge with a clear span of 12 feet. Roadway 16 feet clear.

Utterson Culvert, Lot 15, Con. 6, Stephenson.—A reinforced concrete bridge with a clear span of 8 feet and roadway 18 feet clear.

Veitches Bridge, Lot 19, Con. 5, Watt.—A reinforced concrete bridge with a clear span of 6 feet, and roadway 18 feet clear.

Wood Township Culverts.—One metal pipe culvert 48 inches in diameter, 20 feet long, one metal pipe culvert, 18 inches in diameter, 20 feet long.

All bridges in Muskoka were constructed under the direction of Wm. Lowe, Public Works Foreman.

EAST SIMCOE BRIDGES

Coldwater River Bridge, Lots 20 and 21, Con. 11, Medonte.—A concrete pile trestle bridge, with an overall length of 55 feet. It has a centre span 25 feet clear and two end spans each 12 feet in clear width. The roadway is 16 feet in clear width.

The concrete deck is supported by 4 bents of concrete piles 25 feet in length, 4 piles to each bent. Cost, \$2,859.53.

North River Bridge, Lots 20 and 21, Con. 5, Orillia.—This bridge is a duplicate of the Coldwater River bridge described above, with the exception that the concrete piles are 14 feet in length. Cost, \$2,160.73.

Seventh Concession Bridge, Lake Shore Road, Oro.—A reinforced concrete beam bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Sixth Concession Bridge at Lot 9, Orillia.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 12 feet and roadway 16 feet in clear width. The township of Orillia supplied the necessary lumber and gravel for the bridge. Cost to the Department, \$401.80.

Amos Train was foreman in charge of all the bridge work in this District.

HALIBURTON-VICTORIA BRIDGES

Burnt River Bridge, Lot 11, Con. 6 and 7, Somerville.—A steel and concrete bridge with an overall length of 191 feet 6 inches and a road 16 feet in clear width. The structure comprises a centre truss span 71 feet 6 inches, centre to centre of piers, with a 60 feet steel beam trestle at each end.

The truss is supported on concrete piers, built up from pile foundations from low water level. The supporting piles are protected and strengthened with timber, stone-filled cribs 10 feet wide and 21 feet long, built up from the bottom to low water level. The concrete piers are 15 feet in height, 6 feet wide at the bottom and 3 feet 6 inches wide at the top.

Each trestle approach consists of 2 spans of steel beams supported in the centre by a steel bent resting on concrete pedestals. The beam spans consist of 2 lines of 24 inch girder beams with a centre floor beam and four lines of 9-inch beams. A 6-inch concrete floor slab is laid over the entire length. P. R. Switzer was foreman in charge.

Carnarvon Bridge, Lot 15, Con. 12, Minden.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 12 feet and a roadway 18 feet in clear width. Jos. Shaw was foreman in charge.

Devil's Creek Bridge, Lot 15, Con. 8, Lutterworth.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 16 feet clear. L. A. Pritchard was foreman in charge.

Dorset Road Bridges.—This work consisted of placing some 50 metal pipe culverts in the highway leading from Coboconk to Dorset and now under construction. L. A. Pritchard was foreman in charge.

Finn Creek Bridge, Lot 5, Con. 6, Carden.—A concrete beam bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 16 feet in clear width. Jos. Shaw was foreman in charge.

Little Creek Bridge, Lot 18, Con. 8, Minden.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 12 feet and a roadway 16 feet in clear width. L. A. Pritchard was foreman in charge.

Lorneville Bridge, Lots 5 and 6, Con. 2, Eldon.—A concrete culvert, 6 feet wide and 4 feet in height with a roadway 20 feet in clear width. Jos. Shaw was foreman in charge.

Minden Township Bridges.—This work consisted of building 3 timber bridges in Minden township:

No. 1 at Lot 11, Con. A, an 8-ft. span with 16-ft. roadway.

No. 2 at Lot 18, Con. 2, an 8-ft. span with 16-ft. roadway.

No. 3 at Lot 22, Con. 9, an 12-ft. span with 16-ft. roadway.

L. A. Pritchard was foreman in charge.

McKenzie Creek Bridge, Lot 12, Con. 2, Dalton.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 12 feet and a roadway 18 feet in clear width. Jos. Shaw was foreman in charge.

Ninth Concession Bridge, Lot 16, Eldon.—A steel beam deck on concrete abutments with a clear span of 36 feet and roadway 16 feet clear. The deck consists of 2 lines of 26-inch girder beams, two 18-inch floor beams and 4 lines of 9-inch beams. The guard rails consist of T posts and wire cable. A 6-inch concrete floor reinforced with steelcrete is provided. Jos. Shaw was foreman in charge.

Sixth Concession Bridge at Lot 5, Snowdon.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 16 feet and roadway 18 feet clear. P. R. Switzer was foreman in charge.

Stormy Lake Bridge, Lots 25 and 26, Con. 9, Glanmorgan.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 12 feet and a roadway 16 feet in clear width. Oren Switzer was foreman in charge.

Metal pipe culverts were placed at the following locations:

At Gaynor Creek, Minden, 36-inch diameter pipe, 36 feet long.

At Minden Village, 36-inch diameter pipe, 28 feet long.

At Olivers, Stanhope, 60-inch diameter pipe, 28 feet long.

At Bexley, 48-inch diameter pipe, 28 feet long.

These culverts were installed under the direction of L. A. Pritchard, Road Inspector.

PETERBOROUGH BRIDGES

Burleigh Culverts.—Four metal pipe culverts were placed in Burleigh township:

One 24-inch diameter, 24 feet long;

One 15-inch diameter, 24 feet long;

One 12-inch diameter, 24 feet long;

One 36-inch diameter, 24 feet long.

These culverts were installed under the direction of Wm. Anderson, Road Inspector.

Big Swamp Bridge, Lots 25 and 26, Con. 3, Chandos.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 12 feet and roadway 16 feet in clear width.

Loon Lake Bridge, Lot 21, Con. 10, Chandos.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 12 feet and roadway 16 feet in clear width.

Wm. Anderson, Road Inspector, was foreman in charge.

NORTH HASTINGS BRIDGES

Alexander Bridge, Lot 3, Con. 9, Madoc.—A reinforced concrete bridge with a clear span of 10 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Applin Bridge, Lot 13, Con. 16, Faraday.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 12 feet and roadway 16 feet in clear width.

Barager's Bridge, Lot 2, Con. 3, McClure.—A metal pipe culvert, 24 inch in diameter, 32 feet long.

Beaudry Bridge, Lot 27, Con. 15, Mayo.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 12 feet and roadway 16 feet in clear width.

Beaudry Bridge, Lots 20 and 21, Con. 9, Madoc.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 10 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Bell's Rapids Bridge, Bangor.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 12 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Block "A" Bridge, Lot 29, Tudor.—A metal pipe culvert, 36 inches in diameter, 16 feet in length.

Bronson Creek Bridge, Lot 12, Con. 13, Mayo.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 10 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Buchan's Creek Bridge, Lot 21, Con. 2, Monteagle.—A metal pipe culvert, 30 inches in diameter and 32 feet long.

Deans Bridge, Lot 31, Con. 5, Faraday.—A steel beam trestle with an overall length of 120 feet, roadway 16 feet clear. It comprises 3 spans of 40 feet each, supported in the middle by two steel bents on concrete pedestals.

The superstructure consists of two lines of 26-inch girder beams with two 18-inch floor beams to each span and four lines of 9-inch beam floor joists. A 6-inch concrete floor carries the traffic. The guard rail consists of steel T posts with two lines of wire cable on each side of the bridge.

Egan Creek Bridge, Lot 10, Con. 8, Dungannon.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 40 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Hart's School Bridge, Lot 6, Con. 9, Madoc.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 10 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Kelley Creek Bridge, Lot 27 in the 15th concession, Carlow.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Kuno Bridge, Lot 21, Con. 10, Monteagle.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 14 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Lake St. Peter Bridge, Lots 10 and 11, Con. 10, McClure.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 16 feet clear. Extensive fills were required for the approaches.

Little Papineau Creek Bridge, Wicklow.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Malone Bridge, Lot 17, Con. 11, Marmora.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 40 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Meran Bridge, Lot 4, Con. 9, Madoc.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 12 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Mississippi bridge, McArthurs Mills, Lot 23, Con. 13, Mayo.—A double span steel beam deck bridge on concrete abutments and a concrete centre pier. The spans are each 37 feet in clear width and the roadway is 16 feet in clear width.

The deck consists of two lines of 26-inch girder beams with two 18-inch floor beams to each span and four lines of 9-inch floor joist. The floor is a 6-inch concrete slab, reinforced with 3-10-20 steelcrete. The railing consists of 4x4 inch T section steel posts with two lines of wire cable on each side.

Potter's Bridge, Lot 21, Con. 6, Wollaston.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Spence Bridge, Lot 29, Con. 7, Monteagle.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 14 feet clear.

Tenth Concession Bridge at Lot 17, Elziver.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 10 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Tenth Concession Bridge at Lot 18, Elziver.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 10 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Waterhouse Creek Bridge, Lot 4, Con. 15, Faraday.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 16 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

All bridge work done under the direction of W. E. Wiggins, Road Inspector.

EAST HASTINGS BRIDGES

Louis Light Bridge, Lot 30, Con. 11, Hungerford.—A concrete beam bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 16 feet in clear width.

Louis Light Bridge over Otter Creek, Lot 30, Con. 11, Hungerford.—A 60-ft. steel truss span on concrete abutments. A 6-inch concrete floor slab carries the traffic.

Murray Creek Bridge, Lot 8, Con. 4, Huntingdon.—A concrete beam bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Rawdon Creek Bridge, Lot 8, Con. 4, Huntingdon.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 16 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

W. E. Wiggins, Road Inspector, was supervising foreman on the bridge work in this District.

ADDINGTON-FRONTENAC BRIDGES

Bolton Creek Bridge, Lot 25, Con. 1, Oso.—A concrete beam bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Camp Oconto Bridge, Lot 11, Con. 1, Hinchinbrooke.—A steel beam deck on timber abutments. Roadway 16 feet clear.

Clear Creek Bridge, Lot 39, S.W.R., Clarendon.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 8 feet and roadway 18 feet in clear width.

Ewen's Bridge, Lot 7, Con. 3, Olden.—A steel beam deck on concrete abutments with a clear span of 14 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Finn Creek Bridge, Lot 6, Con. 10, Hinchinbrooke.—A steel beam deck on concrete abutments with a clear span of 15 feet and roadway 16 feet in clear width.

Green Lake Bridge, Lot 24, N.E.R., Clarendon.—A steel beam deck on concrete abutments with a clear span of 15 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

John's Bridge, Lot 20, W.R., Denbigh.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 8 feet and roadway 18 feet in clear width.

Keller Bridge, Lot 14, Con. 11, Kennebec.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 14 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

McCarthy Bridge, Lot 11, Con. 11, Bedford.—A steel beam deck on timber abutments, concrete floor and clear span of 14 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Salmon River Bridge, Sheffield-Camden Townline.—A steel beam deck on concrete abutments. Clear span of 42 feet and roadway 14 feet clear. The deck consists of two lines of 27-inch girder beams with two 18-inch floor beams and four lines of 9-inch floor joist. The railing consists of steel 4x4 inch T posts with two lines of wire cable on each side. A 6-inch concrete floor slab carries the traffic.

Scantlon Bridge, Lot 21, Con. 11, Bedford.—A steel beam deck on concrete abutments. Clear span of 12 feet and roadway 14 feet clear.

Stubb's Bridge, Lot 6, Con. 3, Olden.—A steel beam deck on concrete abutments, with a clear span of 17 feet and roadway 14 feet clear.

Swamp Creek Bridge, Lot 31, N.E.R., Clarendon.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 18 feet and roadway 18 feet clear width.

Third Concession Bridge at Lot 27, Oso.—A concrete beam bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 16 feet in clear width.

W. W. Pringle was supervising foreman on all the bridge work in this District.

SOUTH RENFREW BRIDGES

Ashdod-Mt. St. Patrick Road Bridge, Admaston.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 12 feet and roadway 18 feet clear.

Byers Creek Bridge, Lots 20 and 21, Con. 13, Hagarty.—A concrete beam bridge with a clear span of 20 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Cole Creek Bridge, Lot 15, Con. 3, Hagarty.—A concrete bridge with a clear span of 7 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Corrigan Creek Bridge, Brudenell.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 12 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Dacre-Kartoum Bridge, Griffith.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 8 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Helferty Creek Bridge, Lot 32, Con. 13, Raglan.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 18 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Kennedy Road Bridge, Lot 2, Con. 12, Blythfield.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 7 feet and roadway 20 feet clear.

Lackie Creek Bridge, Lot 21, Con. 6, Matawatchesan.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 18 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Lake Shore Bridge, Lot 182, S.B.R., Sherwood.—A steel beam deck on timber abutments. Span 20 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Lambert Road Bridge, Sebastopol.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 8 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Little Madawaska Bridge, Lot 24, Con. 3, Richards.—A steel beam deck on timber abutments. Clear span of 40 feet and roadway 16 feet clear. The deck comprises two lines of 27-inch girder beams, two 18-inch floor beams, four lines of 9-inch floor joist and 3-inch plank floor.

Matawatchan Township Bridges.—Three timber bridges known as Thompson bridge, Camel Chute bridge and Wilson P.O. bridge, were built and each bridge has a span of 8 feet with a roadway 16 feet clear.

McMaster Creek Bridge, Lyndock.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 6 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Opeongo Road Bridge at Lot 36, Gratton.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 10 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Palmer Rapids-Shutt Road Bridge, Lot 22, Con. 12, Raglan.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 7 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Pauluskie Bridge, Lot 25, Con. 11, Sherwood.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 8 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Paugh Lake Road Bridge, Lot 20, Con. 10, Sherwood.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 15 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Proctor Bridge, Lot 11, 3rd line, Admaston.—A reinforced concrete box culvert, 13 feet wide and 10 feet in height, inside dimensions. The structure has a 15-inch floor reinforced with $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch steel. The length of the bridge is 40 feet.

Quadville Road Bridge, Sebastopol.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 10 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Rockingham-Palmer Rapids Road Bridge, Lot 29, Con. 4, Radcliffe.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 8 feet and roadway 13 feet clear.

Rockingham Creek Bridge, Lot 31, Con. 10, Brudenell.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 16 feet and a roadway 26 feet in clear width.

Schwiegert Bridge, Opeongo Road, Sebastopol.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 6 feet and roadway 15 feet clear.

Scully Bridge, Lot 13, Con. 2, Blythfield.—A timber bridge with a clear span of 12 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Smith Creek Bridge, Lot 23, Con. 14, Sebastopol.—A concrete beam bridge with a clear span of 25 feet and roadway 16 feet clear.

Springtown Bridge on the Madawaska River, Lot 18, Con. 4, Bagot.—A steel truss bridge with an overall length of 266 feet with a roadway 16 feet in clear width. The structure has two spans; one is a pin connected truss, purchased from the Department of Highways. It is 136 feet in length, centre to centre of bearings. The other span is a standard riveted truss 126 feet centre to centre of bearings, purchased from the Standard Steel Construction Co. of Welland.

During the year the provincial dredge was engaged in improving the navigable channels at the following locations:

At Loon Island in Lake Joseph.

At Bottle Island in Lake Joseph.

At Havington Farm Tourist House on the Indian River.

At the mouth of the river in Lake Rosseau.

The dredge was drydocked at Gravenhurst on November 27th.

The lockmasters' reports on the traffic through the different locks was as follows:

	Steam boats	Small boats	Scows	Rafts of timber
Port Carling lock.....	1,759	955	512	94
Huntsville lock.....	8	211	...	36
Magnetawan lock.....	222	74	86	319

STORAGE DAMS

During the year, three storage dams were constructed and put in operation.

Baptiste Lake Dam.—This dam is located near the foot of Baptiste Lake at lot 6, near the line between concessions 4 and 5, in the township of Faraday, in North Hastings.

The dam is located about half a mile downstream from the old timber dam that formerly controlled the water level in Baptiste Lake and the new dam is built to control the water at the same level as originally held by the old dam.

The new dam is constructed of concrete throughout. It is 210 feet long and 18 feet in height from the bottom of the river. The sluiceway is 20 feet in clear width and 15 feet in height from the sill to the top of the wing walls. The piers are 20 feet in height, 5 feet in width, 18 feet long on top and 24 feet 6 inches long at the bottom and have circular ends upstream. Steel channels 8 inches deep and 14 inches wide hold the stop logs. The apron below the stop log sill is 6 feet 2 inches wide on top, 3 feet high with side slopes of 1 to 1 on each side. The deck of the dam consists of four lines of 10x10 inch timber stringers covered with 3-inch plank.

The wing walls extending 90 feet from the pier to the east and 90 feet to the west are solid concrete walls, 3 feet wide on top and battered 1 to 3 on each face. The height is 15 feet above sill level, which is the limit of control. The stop logs are 12x12 inch timbers, 21 feet in length.

Baptiste Lake provides a dependable supply of water for a power plant at Bancroft and increases the supply of water for the Madawaska River power plants in times of low water.

W. E. Wiggins was supervising foreman on the work.

HUNTSVILLE LOCKS DAM

This dam is located on the Mary's River between Mary's and Fairy Lakes. It controls the levels of Vernon, Fairy and Peninsula Lakes. The dam was constructed entirely of timber in 1877, replacing the old Fetterly mill dam. The upper part of the dam has been renewed at different times, but the lower part has never been renewed. The dam which controlled a head of about 10 feet of water had become weakened and in a dangerous condition. Its failure would cause serious loss and damage. It was decided to replace it.

The new dam is a concrete structure. It comprises five stop log openings 20 feet wide and 6 piers. The piers are from 16 to 18 feet in height, 5 feet wide and 20 feet long, with semi-circular ends upstream. The stop log sill is placed at an elevation of 924.5. The old sill level was 924.89. The elevation of the top of stop logs is 931.7 and the elevation of the top of piers is 937.00. The concrete apron below the sills has a top width of 7 feet with each side sloped 1 to 1.

The deck consists of five lines of reinforced concrete beams with a 6-inch concrete platform, 4 feet wide upstream from stop log gains and 12 feet wide downstream from the gains. The log gains are steel faced with 8-inch channel sides and a $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch back plate 24 inches wide. The stop logs supplied are 12x12 inch B.C. fir, 21 feet long.

Wm. Lowe was supervising foreman in charge of the work.

SMITH'S BAY DAM, DOLLAR LAKE

This dam is located at lot 10 in the 9th concession of Blair, about half a mile west from Smith's Bay, an arm of Dollar Lake in the Parry Sound District. The high water in Dollar Lake was overflowing the height of land to the west, cutting out a new channel and escaping through Mud Creek.

This dam is built of earth with a plank core wall. It is 560 feet long and from 5 to 7 feet in height. It is 6 feet wide on top, 3 feet on each side of the core wall, with the sides sloped 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$. The upstream face is rip-rapped with stone to prevent erosion from wave action. The core wall is a double line of 2-inch plank with joints broken. A 2x6 inch walling strip is bolted on each side of the top of the core wall. The labour for this work was supplied by the Ontario Forestry Department. T. J. Paget was foreman in charge.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

Girls' Training School, Galt.—At this institution now under construction, a water service was provided by laying a 6-inch watermain from the Galt water system at Bolton Avenue north along the Galt-Preston highway to Barrett Avenue; thence easterly along the north side of Barrett Avenue to the C.N. Ry; thence north on an angle across the C.N. Ry. to the south-west corner of the school property, a total distance of 1,585 feet.

An 8-inch vitrified tile sanitary sewer pipe and an 8-inch vitrified tile storm sewer pipe were laid in the same trench as the watermain but at a level 12 inches below the level of the water pipe. Under the C.N. Ry. track, 8-inch cast iron pipe was substituted for the vitrified tile. The trench for the tile was from $5\frac{1}{2}$ to $11\frac{1}{2}$ feet in depth. The sanitary sewer connects with the city sanitary sewer at Bolton Avenue, and the sewage is disposed of by the city under arrangements with this Department. The storm sewer connects with the storm sewer at Bolton Avenue, which discharges directly into the Grand River.

A railway siding was built by the Department from the C.N.Ry. to the power house at the school for delivering coal to the power house.

Kemptville Agricultural School.—At this institution a new well was drilled at the judging pavilion. The well, a 6-inch hole was drilled to a depth of 165 feet. An electric drive deep well pump was installed, the cylinder being placed 100 feet below the surface. The pump has a capacity of 30 gallons per minute and discharges into the service pipes and through them into elevated tanks.

The sewage from the judging pavilion formerly was discharged into a cesspool a short distance from the new well. The water in the well became contaminated. To guard against further pollution a 6-inch sewer was laid from the pavilion to the main sewer near the septic tank, a distance of 400 feet.

Orillia Hospital.—The old elevated tank at this institution stood in the way of a proposed addition to the hospital. It was decided to erect a new tank on a new and higher location. The new location is about 1,000 feet north of the old location and on the opposite side of the King's Highway No. 11. The tank has a capacity of 50,000 imperial gallons. A stand pipe 6 feet in diameter extends from the base to the tank. This pipe has a capacity of 22,000 imperial gallons. The bottom of the tank is 120 feet above the base. It is 20 feet high and 24 feet in diameter. The tank is connected with the main leading from the pumps and reservoir to the hospital with an 8-inch cast iron main. The tank was supplied and erected by Horton Steel Works, Ltd.

Penetanguishene Hospital.—The old elevated tank at Orillia Hospital was shipped to Penetanguishene and erected at the hospital. The tank is erected on a high elevation. It is 120 feet in height from the base to the bottom of the tank and the tank is 190 feet above the fire pump and the service mains at the institution. A 4-inch watermain connects the tank with the Penetanguishene water system. But the town pressure will not raise the water to the tank so a booster pump has been put in service.

The old septic tank and tile disposal beds to take care of the sewage from the hospital were too small for the requirements of the institution and it was decided to construct a new sewage treatment plant. The new treatment plant is located on the brow of the hill directly north of the hospital. It is made of reinforced concrete. It consists of a settling or sludge chamber 60 feet long, 25 feet wide, 9 feet in height, inside measurements. It is arranged to hold a depth of 7 feet of sewage equivalent to 65,000 gallons. The syphon chamber is 24 feet long, 25 feet wide, arranged to hold a depth of 3 feet 4 inches of sewage equivalent to 12,500 gallons or a total capacity of 77,500 gallons.

The walls of the tank are 12 inches wide, reinforced with $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch square bars. The bottom is 10 inches thick reinforced with 3-10-15 mesh. The top is an 8-inch slab reinforced with 3-7-50 mesh with an area of .515-inch per foot. The tank roof is supported in the middle by a line of concrete pillars placed at 12-ft. centres and five lines of 12x18 inch reinforced concrete beams. The tank is constructed on the hillside and is covered with 2 feet of earth. The discharge pipe is 33 feet above high water level in the lake. The sewage is carried from the tank to the lake in a 10-inch vitrified tile main. A cast iron 10-inch main carries the sewage 175 feet into the lake to a depth of 20 feet of water. At the discharge the pipe is held in place with a crib constructed of 12-inch steel beams, weighing 1,700 lbs. Provision is made for connecting the tank with tile beds in the future if the direct discharge into the lake creates a nuisance. A lateral 8-inch sewer 1,000 feet long was constructed to connect the staff houses with the system.

Fish Hatchery Intake, Southampton.—An increased water supply was required for the town of Southampton and for the Ontario Fish Hatchery at that place. The Hatchery is located about half a mile north of the town and the town's pumping station is located near the Hatchery.

The new intake is a 10-inch steel pipe with victaulic joints. The pipe is 818 feet in length and extends into Lake Huron 768 feet to an intake crib erected

in a depth of 10 feet 6 inches of water. The intake pipe discharges through two branches, one leading to the town well and the other to a new hatchery well. This well is 16 feet deep, the bottom being 10 feet below lake level and is 6 x 8 feet in size and is lined with concrete. Water for the hatchery is pumped from this well.

The intake crib is built of timber. It is 20 feet square and 8 feet in height with a four-sided sloping roof. The side timbers are 10 x 10 inch B.C. fir, framed with 3-inch spaces between the timbers. Two cross-lines of 10 x 10 inches in each direction divide the crib into a series of eight outside pockets and a central pocket, each 6 feet square. The centre pocket is sheeted with 2 x 4 inch vertical sheeting with ½-inch spaces. The outside walls of the crib are also sheeted with 2 x 4-inch sheeting with ½-inch spaces. The outside pockets are all filled with coarse gravel through which the water filters to the inside pocket or well. The intake pipe runs into this centre pocket from which the water is supplied to the pump well. The roof of the crib consists of 3-inch oak plank on 8 x 8-inch rafters. The corners are protected with 8 x 8-inch steel angles. The roof is further protected from ice by 4 x ½-inch iron straps at 3-foot centres securely spiked to the roof plank. The top of the crib over the centre pocket is a hinged trap door made of 3-inch plank.

T. J. Paget was foreman in charge.

MUNICIPAL DRAINAGE

From the fund provided for Municipal Drainage, drains were constructed in the different districts as follows:

Nipissing District.....	79	drains were constructed
Parry Sound District.....	20	“ “
Muskoka District.....	21	“ “
Centre Simcoe District.....	2	“ “
East Simcoe District.....	46	“ “
West Simcoe District.....	1	“ “
North Ontario District.....	15	“ “
Haliburton District.....	27	“ “
North Hastings District.....	7	“ “
Addington-Frontenac District.....	14	“ “
South Renfrew District.....	14	“ “
North Renfrew District.....	2	“ “

On the Municipal Drainage work \$29,748.29 was expended.

DRAINAGE AID

AUX SABLE RIVER DRAIN, MCGILLIVRAY TOWNSHIP, NORTH MIDDLESEX

This drain was constructed by the Township of McGillivray under the provisions of The Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with the report and plans prepared by F. W. Farancomb, Civil Engineer. The engineer's report was adopted on September 19th, 1927, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on April 1st, 1928.

The Aux Sable River forms the boundary between the townships of McGillivray and Bosanquet. The present work consisted in deepening and widening the river to form a better outlet for the water brought down to the Township of McGillivray by the river and a network of drains to the south. In 1888, a

cut was made at the Grand Bend across the sand bank lying between the river and Lake Huron. This cut improved conditions but did not free the lands in McGillivray from flooding.

The present work commences on the river at the townline between the townships of Stephen and McGillivray and extends along the river north to the Grand Bend, a distance of 34,697 feet, about $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

The drain has a bottom width of 40 feet at the head and widens to 45 feet at bottom width at the outlet. The depth of cut will average about 8 feet running from 1 to $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet below the former river bottom. The side slopes are 1 to 1 throughout.

The estimated cost of the work was \$60,010.48 which was assessed by the engineer on the lands and roads affected as follows:

On lands and roads in the Township of McGillivray	\$31,148 92
“ “ “ Bosanquet	12,889 34
“ “ “ Stephen	7,197 73
“ “ “ West Williams	6,508 96
“ “ “ East Williams	2,142 93
“ “ Village of Parkhill	122 60

The cost of the complete work as reported and certified by the treasurer of the Township of McGillivray amounted to \$48,416.93. From this should be deducted an unpaid account of \$105.00 and interest charges, \$730.37—\$835.37 in all. This will leave the legitimate cost of the work on which the grant is based at \$47,581.56.

I examined the drain on April 23rd, 1930, and found the work completed in a satisfactory manner. This drainage work is a trunk channel complying with the requirements of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act and is entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$9,516.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of McGillivray, the initiating municipality.

BIG CREEK DRAIN, TOWNSHIP OF TILBURY NORTH, EAST ESSEX

This drain was constructed by the Township of Tilbury North under the provisions of The Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with the report and plans prepared by J. J. Newman, O.L.S. and C.E. The engineer's report was adopted on September 15th, 1929, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on November 5th, 1930.

When the Big Creek drain was originally constructed, embankments were built up on each side of the drain through the low or marsh lands, extending from the Canadian Pacific Railway to the Tecumseh Road. These low-lying lands were later drained by pumping schemes. During the high-water period of 1929-30, the embankments on each side of Big Creek became badly eroded and weakened. The flood waters overflowed the banks in many places and improvement to the embankments became imperative.

The present work consisted of widening the embankments where they had become weakened and raising all low sections of the banks well above flood level. The work of improvement extended over a length of 11,500 feet. The plans and specifications call for the top of the finished and settled embankment to be at least three feet above the high-water level in Big Creek in May, 1929. The top width of the finished bank was at least 8 feet.

The estimated cost of the work was \$11,144.00. This amount was assessed by the engineer on the lands and roads affected as follows:

On lands and roads in	Tilbury North.....	\$2,649 50
“	“ Tilbury West.....	3,504 80
“	“ Tilbury East.....	73 55
“	“ Mersea.....	2,341 45
“	“ Romney.....	2,574 70

The cost of the work as reported by the Treasurer of the Township of Tilbury North amounted to \$10,069.83.

I examined this drain on November 14th, 1930, and found the work completed in a satisfactory manner. This drain is a trunk channel complying with the requirements of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act and is entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$2,013.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Tilbury North, the initiating municipality.

BURKE DRAINAGE SCHEME REPAIRS OF 1929, HARWICH TOWNSHIP, EAST KENT

This work was carried out by the Township of Harwich under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with the joint report and plans prepared by W. G. McGeorge and Geo. A. McCubbin, Ontario Land Surveyors and Civil Engineers. The engineers' report was adopted on October 7th, 1929, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on February 13th, 1930.

The Burke Drainage Scheme is a drainage work effected through embankments and pumping. It lies in the southwest part of the Township of Harwich, immediately west of the Pere Marquette Railway and fronts on Lake Erie. The drainage area comprises some 2,000 acres of which about 1,500 acres are low marsh lands below ordinary lake level. The work was originally constructed in 1915-16 at a cost of \$45,000. In 1919, improvements to the scheme cost \$45,000 more. In 1929, further improvements became necessary and the present scheme was launched.

The present scheme provides for abandoning an area of 21 acres in the southeast part of the area lying east of Big Creek and south of the 4th concession road. A new bank is constructed on the northwest side of Big Creek from the Lake Shore dyke to the 4th concession road. The dyke along the 4th concession road from Big Creek to the Pere Marquette Railway has been widened and raised. The new dykes are protected throughout by sheet piling.

The estimated cost of the work covered by the engineers' report was \$66,000. This amount was assessed by the engineer on the lands and roads affected by the work. This assessment brings the total assessments on typical marsh lands to \$86.13 per acre.

I examined the work on May 15th, 1931, and found the work completed in a workmanlike manner.

The township treasurer reports the cost of the drainage work at \$66,913.62. This is a drainage work effected by embanking and pumping, costing more than \$10,000 and is entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$13,382.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to Harwich.

CONCESSION D DRAIN, MERSEA TOWNSHIP, SOUTH ESSEX

This drain was constructed by the Township of Mersea under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with plans, etc., prepared by J. J. Newman, O.L.S. and C.E. The engineer's report was adopted on July 21st, 1928, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on July 20th, 1929.

This drainage work is a pumping scheme located in the Point Pelee marsh in Concession D in the Township of Mersea. It embraces about 560 acres of land lying between the west shore of Point Pelee on the west and the 18-19 side road on the east. The area was originally drained through private enterprise, but when a number of garden farmers secured possession of the land, the Township of Mersea took over the operation of the pumping plant. High-lake levels in 1928 made necessary the improvement of the embankments on the south and east and the present scheme was launched.

The work consists of enlarging the dredge cuts on the south and east and the raising and strengthening of the embankments. Provision was also made for some internal tile drainage. Part of the work was done in 1929 but unfortunately the work was not completed.

In April, 1930, a severe three-day storm greatly increased the water level on the north shore of Lake Erie. The high water broke through the unimproved banks and the entire drainage area was flooded to a depth of 2 feet. Very large expenditures were incurred during the winter and spring in holding back the high water and relieving the area of the floodwater. As soon as the flood waters were pumped out, the work on the drains and embankments was completed and the farmers were able to plant and harvest a crop. The dredge cuts have a bottom width of 10 feet with side slopes of 1 to 1. The depth of cut averages about 10 feet. The embankments are 6 feet in height above the ground level and have a top width of 6 feet with side slopes of about 2 to 1 on each side.

The estimated cost of the work was \$10,261.00 which was assessed at a uniform rate over the drainage area. Owing to the extremely heavy cost of fighting the flood, the final cost of the work as reported by the township treasurer was \$34,316.50, or nearly $3\frac{1}{2}$ times the original estimate, which will make the cost about \$68.00 per acre. Included in this cost are items which do not come within the provisions of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act. Tile drainage, \$3,075.00; interest, repairs to machinery, etc., \$1,785.23, a total of \$4,860.23. Deducting this from the reported cost, \$34,316.50, leaves the legitimate cost of the work under the by-law at \$29,456.27.

I examined this drainage scheme on August 21st, 1930, and found the work completed in a satisfactory manner. This drainage work is a scheme rendered effective by embanking and pumping and costing more than \$10,000 and is entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$5,891.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Mersea.

DANFORTH CREEK AND HOOPER DRAIN, CHATHAM TOWNSHIP, WEST KENT

This drain was constructed by the Township of Chatham under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with the report and plans prepared by W. G. McGeorge, O.L.S. and C.E. The engineer's report

was adopted on July 3rd, 1930, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on December 29th, 1930.

The drain commences at the Camden-Chatham townline, near the southeast corner of Lot 24 in the 5th Concession of Chatham and extends west and north to its outlet in Little Bear Creek, which is reached at the southwest corner of Lot 19 in the 9th Concession of Chatham. The length of the drain is 31,900 feet, about 6 miles. The drain has a bottom width of 3 feet at the head and gradually widens out to 10 feet at the outlet. The depth of cut ranges from 3½ feet to 10 feet. The old drain was deepened from 1 to 3 feet. The side slopes are 1 to 1 throughout. The drainage area comprises about 5,100 acres.

The estimated cost of the work was \$13,000 which was assessed by the engineer on the lands and roads as follows:

On lands and roads in Chatham.....	\$12,510 00
" " Camden.....	490 00

The treasurer of the Township of Chatham reports the cost of the work at \$10,736.75.

I examined the drain on May 15th, 1931, and found the work completed in a satisfactory manner. This drainage work is a trunk channel costing more than \$10,000 and is entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$2,147.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Chatham, the initiating municipality.

DAUPHIN DRAINAGE SCHEME REPAIR, TILBURY EAST TOWNSHIP, WEST KENT

This drainage work was carried out by the Township of Tilbury East under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with a report and plans prepared by J. J. Newman, O.L.S. and C.E. The engineer's report was adopted on December 19th, 1929, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on October 19th, 1930.

The Dauphin Drainage Area is located in the northeast corner of the Township of Tilbury East and lies between Jeanettes Creek on the southwest and the River Thames on the north. The drainage area comprises about 1,800 acres.

This drainage work, an embankment and pumping scheme, was originally constructed in 1895. The area is completely enclosed in dykes or embankments to exclude flood water from the River Thames on the north and Jeanettes Creek on the southwest. During the high-water period of 1929 and 1930, it was found that certain sections of the dykes were low and weak and liable to break and flood the area.

The present work consists of raising and strengthening all low and weak sections of the dykes. All low sections have been raised to a uniform height above the flood level and all weak sections have been widened. In 1910, a cut was made under the Canadian National Railway to allow the drainage canal on the east side of the drainage area to discharge into the River Thames. The canal formerly discharged into Jeanettes Creek to the south. It developed that when the River Thames was at high flood level, there was a heavy flow to the south through the canal. The current was so strong that the banks were seriously eroded and the dykes weakened. To remedy this condition a concrete dam with regulating gates has been constructed across the canal at Tecumseh Road, near the river. When the water level in Jeanettes Creek is higher than the river level, these gates are opened to allow the canal to discharge into the river.

The estimated cost of the work complete was \$17,380, which was assessed by the engineer on the lands affected as follows:

On lands and roads in Tilbury East.....	\$15,125 00
“ “ Raleigh.....	2,225 00

The treasurer of the Township of Tilbury East reports the cost of the work as authorized by the by-law at \$11,547.05. I examined the drain on November 14th, 1930, and found the work completed in a satisfactory manner. This drainage work comes within the provisions of subsection *b* of section 2 of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act and is entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$2,309.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Tilbury East, the initiating municipality.

FIELD CREEK-McLARTY GREENWAY DRAIN REPAIR, HOWARD AND HARWICH TOWNSHIPS, EAST KENT

This drain was constructed by the Townships of Howard and Harwich under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act. The work in the Township of Howard was carried out in accordance with plans, etc., prepared by Jas. M. McGregor, O.L.S., and the continuation work in Harwich was done in accordance with plans prepared by Geo. A. McCubbin, O.L.S. and C.E. The joint petition for provincial aid was filed in this Department on January 7th, 1930. The engineer's reports were adopted by the Township of Howard on August 10th, 1929, and by the Township of Harwich on November 23rd, 1929. This drain was originally constructed under one report for both townships and the work of repair devolved upon each municipality within its own boundaries. The Township of Howard initiated the present work and notified the Township of Harwich to continue the work of repair to a sufficient outlet.

The work starts at the southeast corner of Lot 16 in the 6th of Howard and runs in a northwesterly direction following a water course to the townline between Harwich and Howard, which is reached at the southwest corner of Lot 25 in the townline range of lots. The length of this section is 45,340 feet, about $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles. The drain continues in a northwesterly direction 16,205 feet to the C.N. Ry. The total length of drain is 61,645 feet, nearly $11\frac{3}{4}$ miles. The drain has a bottom width of 3 feet at the head and gradually widens out to a bottom width of 14 feet at the outlet. The depth of cut varies from $3\frac{1}{2}$ to $8\frac{1}{2}$ feet in depth with side slopes of 1 to 1 throughout.

The estimated cost of the work in Howard was \$9,930.00, which was assessed against lands and roads in Howard.

The estimated cost of the work in Harwich was \$5,481.00. Of this amount \$1,566.00 was charged against lands and roads in Harwich and \$3,915.00 was charged against lands and roads in Howard. Of the combined cost in both townships, \$15,411.00, Howard pays \$13,845.00 and Harwich pays \$1,566.00, or 10 $\frac{1}{6}$ per cent. of the total cost.

The cost of the work in Howard as reported and certified by the township treasurer was \$9,868.25 and the cost of the work in Harwich as reported and certified by the township treasurer was \$5,153.32, or a total cost of \$15,021.57.

I examined this drain on August 21st, 1930, and found the work completed in a satisfactory manner. This drain is a trunk channel and meets the requirements of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act and is entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$3,004.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Howard, the initiating municipality.

FORBES DRAIN, TILBURY EAST TOWNSHIP, WEST KENT

This drainage work was carried out by the Township of Tilbury East under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with the report and plans prepared by J. J. Newman, O.L.S., and C.E. The petition for aid was filed in this Department on October 29th, 1930, and the engineer's report was adopted on December 16th, 1929.

The Forbes Drainage Scheme is a drainage work accomplished by embankments and pumping. The drainage area lies between Jeanettes Creek on the northeast and Government Drain Nos. 2 and 3 on the west, the Canadian National Railway on the north and the Canadian Pacific Railway on the south. The drainage area embraces about 7,000 acres.

The present work consists of installing two new centrifugal pumps with a discharge capacity for each of 1,500 gallons per minute with all necessary equipment and a general repair to the pumping plant.

The engineer's estimate of the cost of the work was \$14,822.00. This sum was charged against the drainage area on a pro rata basis, according to the Forbes Drain By-law of 1917.

The total cost of the work authorized by the by-law as reported by the treasurer of the township was \$14,818.86. I examined the work on November 14th, 1930, and found it completed in a satisfactory manner.

This drainage work comes within the provisions of subsection *b* of section 2 of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act and is entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$2,963.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Tilbury East.

GOVERNMENT DRAINS NOS. 2 AND 3, TILBURY EAST TOWNSHIP, WEST KENT

This work was carried out by the Township of Tilbury East under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act, in accordance with the report and plans prepared by J. J. Newman, O.L.S. and C.E. The engineer's report was adopted by the Township of Tilbury East on November 19th, 1929, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on October 29th, 1930.

In 1929, the McGregor Drainage Works, a small pumping scheme at the west end of the 3rd Concession of Tilbury East, was flooded by the waters of Government Drains Nos. 2 and 3, overflowing the dykes on the west side of the drain. On investigation, it was found that the Government Drain from the King and Whittle in the 3rd Concession northerly to the pumphouse No. 1 in the Forbes Drainage Works, a distance of 6,900 feet, was not large enough to provide a proper outlet for the water brought to this point. The dyke on the east side was not high enough to properly protect the Forbes works to the east and the dykes on the west side were not high enough to protect the McGregor Drainage Works to the west.

The present work provides for enlarging the east channel from the King-Whittle Drain north to pumphouse No. 1 and building up the dyke on the east side with the excavated earth. On the west channel the work extends from the King-Whittle Drain north and west to the dredge cut on the west townline. On this section, the drain is deepened and the excavated earth is used in building up the dyke on the west and south sides, to protect the McGregor Drainage Area.

The estimated cost of the work was \$10,873.00, which was assessed by the engineer on lands and roads affected in Tilbury East. The cost of the work, as reported by the treasurer of Tilbury East, was \$11,002.92.

I examined the work on November 14th, 1930, and found it completed in a satisfactory manner. This drainage work consists of trunk channels costing more than \$10,000 and is entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$2,200.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Tilbury East.

HAYES DRAIN OR MUNICIPAL DRAIN NO. 12, HOWICK TOWNSHIP, NORTH HURON

This drain was constructed by the Township of Howick under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with plans, etc., prepared by Fred A. Edgar, Civil Engineer. The engineer's report was adopted by the Township of Howick on March 25th, 1930, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on February 26th, 1930.

The work comprises the main drain or trunk channel and three small branch or lateral drains. The cost of the lateral drains with a proportionate share of incidental expenses is eliminated from the expenditure on which the grant is based.

The main drain trunk channel starts near the centre of Lot 13 in the 18th Concession of Howick and runs south and west through Howick to the Maitland River, which is reached on Lot 18 in Concession "C" in the Township of Turnbury. The length of the trunk channel is 45,935 feet or about $8\frac{3}{4}$ miles. The drain has a bottom width of 3 feet at the head and gradually widens out to 10 feet bottom width at the outlet. The depth of cut varies from 3 to 6 feet and the side slopes are 1 to 1 throughout.

The estimated cost of the main drain and branches was \$20,232.50, which was assessed by the engineer as follows:

On lands and roads in Howick	\$19,600 00
" " Carrick	359 30
" " Turnbury	272 20

The cost of the trunk channel including a proportionate share of the incidental expenses as reported by the township treasurer is \$18,181.29.

I examined the drain on November 11th, 1930, and found the work completed in a satisfactory manner.

The main drain of this drainage scheme is a trunk channel and is entitled to provincial aid.

On a report, a grant of \$3,636.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Howick, the initiating municipality.

HOLLAND RIVER MARSH DRAINAGE, WEST GWILLIMBURY IN SIMCOE COUNTY AND KING TOWNSHIP IN YORK COUNTY

This drainage work, an embankment and pumping scheme, was constructed by the Township of West Gwillimbury, under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with the report and plans prepared by Alex. Baird, O.L.S. and C.E., of Leamington, Ontario. The engineer's report was adopted on August 2nd, 1924, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on July 31st, 1925.

The portion of the Holland Marsh embraced in this system commences about 40 rods south of Provincial Highway No. 11 and extends south and west a distance of about 8 miles. The portion drained will average about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles in width. The total area is 7,265 acres. The plan adopted to accomplish the drainage was as follows: Permanent dams were constructed across the Holland River at the north and west ends of the drainage area. Dredge cuts were constructed on the north and south sides of the marsh, completely surrounding the drainage area.

Large embankments were built up between the dredge cuts and the drained area. The natural drainage of the country surrounding the marsh is taken care of by the dredge cuts. The total length of dredge cuts and embankments is $17\frac{1}{4}$ miles. On the north dredge cut, the first section to the north, 496 rods in length, has a bottom width of 40 feet and a top width of 70 feet. The next section to the west, 1,424 rods in length, has a bottom width of 40 feet and a top width of 60 feet. The balance of the dredge cuts has a bottom width of 20 feet and a top width of 38 feet. The plans call for a minimum depth of 7 feet in the dredge cuts. The embankment throughout calls for a minimum height of 7 feet, a minimum top width of 18 feet and a minimum bottom width of 38 feet. Great difficulty was experienced in making the dam at the north end of the area secure. The bottom was so soft that the sheet piling specified would not hold the fill. It was necessary to haul in large quantities of clay and fill in at each side of the dam to provide a staple footing for the sheet piling. Cummins & Robertson were the contractors on the work. The drainage of the area is accomplished with two large centrifugal pumps, capable of discharging 40,000 gallons of water per minute. The pumps are driven by electric motor and were supplied by the John Inglis Company of Toronto.

The estimated cost of the work was \$130,770.00 which amount was assessed by the engineer on the lands and roads affected as follows:

On lands and roads in the Township of West Gwillimbury.....	\$52,281 00
" " " King.....	76,663 80
" " Village of Bradford.....	1,825 20

The total cost of the work as reported by the treasurer of the Township of West Gwillimbury was \$171,847.58.

I examined the drainage scheme on May 6th, 1930, and found the work completed in a satisfactory manner. This is a drainage work accomplished by embanking and pumping, complying with the requirements of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act and is entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$34,369.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of West Gwillimbury, the initiating municipality.

HOOPLE CREEK DRAIN, OSNABRUCK TOWNSHIP, STORMONT COUNTY

This drain was constructed by the Township of Osnabruck under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with the report and plans prepared by A. J. Milden, C.E. and, D. H. Weir, a consultant engineer. The engineers' report was adopted by the municipal council of Osnabruck on September 2nd, 1924, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on April 21st, 1925.

The Hoople Creek Drain is an extensive scheme comprising the main drain, two trunk channel branches and seven lateral drains or branches.

The main drain starts on Lot 17, in the 8th Concession and runs southwest following the course of Hoople Creek to the front of the 4th Concession. Thence southeast along the course of the creek to Lot 12 in the 2nd Concession. The length of drain constructed was 66,300 feet. The drain has a bottom width of 2 feet at the head and gradually widens out to 12 feet bottom width at the outlet. The depth of cut varies from 3 to 10 feet. Side slopes of 1 to 1 throughout.

The Dafoe branch commences at the centre of Lot 36 in the 4th Concession and runs east and south to the rear of Lot 35 in the 3rd Concession. Thence easterly following a watercourse to the main drain which is reached on the east

half of Lot 25 in the 3rd Concession. Length of drain, 24,380 feet. This drain has a bottom width of 2 feet at the head and widens out to 5 feet at the out'et. The depth of cut ranges from 2 to 4 feet with side slopes of 1 to 1 throughout.

The Brownell branch starts at the line between Lots 29 and 30 in the 6th Concession and runs west and south along the side road between Lots 30 and 31 to a watercourse near the centre of the 5th Concession. Thence east along this watercourse to the main drain which it joins on the east half of Lot 26 in the 5th Concession. The length of this branch is 17,596 feet. It has a bottom width of 2 feet at the head and 3 feet at the outlet. The depth of cut ranges from 2 to 4 feet with side slopes of 1 to 1. The total length of the trunk channels is 108,276 feet, about 20 miles.

The total cost of the drainage system was \$68,091.41, which was assessed against lands and roads affected in the Township of Osnabruck. The cost of the trunk channels, the main drain, the Dafoe branch and the Brownell branch, including a proportionate share of the incidental expenses was \$53,697.13. The Government of Canada contributed \$18,000 to this work. According to an amendment to the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act, chapter 24, Ontario Statutes George 19th, the amount should be deducted from the cost of the work. Deducting \$18,000 will leave the legitimate cost of the work on which the grant is based at \$35,697.13.

These drains, the main drain, the Dafoe branch and the Brownell branch are trunk channels, complying with the requirements of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act and are entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$7,139.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Osnabruck.

MALLOT DRAIN AND DIVERSION AND BRULE DRAIN REPAIRS OF 1928, TILBURY EAST TOWNSHIP, WEST KENT COUNTY

This drain was constructed by the Township of Tilbury East under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with the report and plans of C. B. Allison, O.L.S. and C.E. The engineer's report was adopted on April 11th, 1928, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on January 24th, 1929.

The drain starts at the Michigan Central Railway and runs northerly through Lot 16, Concession 4, to the 4th Concession road. Thence east along this road to line of Lots 15 and 16. Thence northerly along this line to the townline between Tilbury North and Tilbury East, where it enters the Brule Drain. Thence north along the Brule Drain to the Tecumseh Road where a sufficient outlet is reached. The length of the drain is 1,000 rods, a little over 3 miles.

The drain has a bottom width of 4 feet at the head and widens to 20 feet at the outlet. The depth of cut ranges from 4 to 11 feet with side slopes of 1 to 1 throughout. The lower end of the work, 630 rods, is dredge work. On this section the old drain was deepened $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

The estimated cost of the work was \$13,442.25, which was assessed by the engineer on the lands and roads affected as follows:

On lands and roads in	Tilbury East.....	\$8,064 20
“	“ Tilbury North.....	652 15
“	“ Town of Tilbury.....	4,725 90

This drain is a trunk channel costing more than \$10,000 and is entitled to aid. I examined the drain on April 26th, 1929, and found the work completed in a satisfactory manner. The township treasurer reports the cost of the work at \$12,294.39.

On report, a grant of \$2,458.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Tilbury East, the initiating municipality.

NO. 4 MUNICIPAL DRAIN, MARYBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, NORTHEAST WELLINGTON COUNTY, AND MORNINGTON TOWNSHIP, NORTH PERTH COUNTY

This drain was constructed by the Township of Maryborough under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with the report and plans prepared by C. D. Bowman, O.L.S. and C.E. The engineer's report was adopted by the council of Maryborough on November 26th, 1928, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on April 24th, 1930.

The work consists of the main drain and three branch drains, the cost of which is deducted from the cost of the work on which the grant is based.

The main drain starts at the side road between Lots 3 and 4 near the middle of the 2nd Concession of Maryborough. It extends southwest to the southeast corner of Lot 1 at the townline between Maryborough and Mornington. Thence it runs south and east along a creek, a branch of the Avon River to a sufficient outlet which is reached near the front of Lot 6 in Concession 12, Mornington. The total length of the main trunk channel is 33,800 feet. The depth of cut ranges from 3 to 6 feet. The bottom width is 2 feet at the head and gradually widens to 11 feet at the outlet. The side slopes are 1 to 1 throughout.

The estimated cost of the work was \$14,638.44, which was assessed by the engineer on the lands and roads affected as follows:

On lands and roads in Maryborough.....	\$8,198 14
“ “ Mornington.....	5,589 81
“ “ Elma.....	653 51
“ “ Wallace.....	196 98

The township treasurer reports the total cost of the work at \$11,821.64. The incidental expenses amount to 15 72/100 per cent. of the construction cost. The construction cost of the branch drains to be eliminated amounts to \$548.20. Adding a proportionate share of the incidental expenses makes the total cost of branch drains \$634.38. Deducting this amount from \$11,821.64, the total cost of the work, leaves the legitimate cost of the trunk channel at \$11,187.26.

I examined the drain on April 20th, 1931, and found the work completed in a very satisfactory manner. This drain is a trunk channel costing more than \$10,000 and is entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$2,237.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Maryborough, the initiating municipality.

NORTHWEST DRAIN, LOGAN TOWNSHIP, SOUTH PERTH COUNTY

This drain was constructed by the Township of Logan under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with plans prepared by John Roger, O.L.S. and C.E.

The engineer's report was adopted on February 25th, 1929, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on November 28th, 1929.

This drain starts at the northeast corner of Lot 27 in the 13th Concession of Logan and runs southwest, south and southeast in the Township of Logan, to a sufficient outlet, which is reached at the front of Lot 19 in the 6th Concession of Logan. The length of the drain is 38,320 feet or about $7\frac{1}{4}$ miles.

The drain has a bottom width of 5 feet at the head and gradually widens to 20 feet bottom width at the outlet. The depth of cut ranges from 5 to 11 feet and the side slopes are 1 to 1 throughout.

The estimated cost of the work was \$14,264.00, which was charged against the lands and roads affected as follows:

On lands and roads in Logan	\$12,252 25
" " McKillop	208 70
" " Elma	1,658 70
" " Grey	144 35

The cost of the work as reported and certified by the township treasurer was \$13,506.40.

I examined this drain on October 8th, 1930, and found the work completed in a satisfactory manner. This drainage work is a trunk channel complying with the requirements of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act and is entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$2,701.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Logan, the initiating municipality.

SILVER CREEK AND CASTOR RIVER DRAIN, MOUNTAIN AND OSGOODE TOWNSHIPS, DUNDAS AND CARLETON COUNTIES

This drain was constructed by the Townships of Mountain and Osgoode jointly under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with plans prepared by W. H. Magwood, Civil Engineer. The engineer's report was adopted on January 9th, 1928, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on September 18th, 1928.

This drainage work is a work of repair and improvement. The drain was originally constructed under the provisions of the drainage laws about the year 1905. The outlet through Osgoode was not made large enough and the lands affected have never had proper drainage.

The present work commences on Wylie Creek at the line between Lots 9 and 10 at the front of the 10th Concession of Mountain and runs north along the creek 4,300 feet to Silver Creek or Castor River. Thence the drain follows the course of the river northeast 23,100 feet to the Mountain-Osgoode townline. Thence continuing in a northeasterly direction in Osgoode following the course of the river a distance of 44,000 feet to a sufficient outlet which is reached at the rear of Lot 29 in the 9th Concession of Osgoode. The total length of the drain is 71,400 feet, about $13\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Over 40 per cent. of the excavating was rock and hard pan which accounts for the heavy cost of the work.

The drain has a bottom width of 4 feet at the head and gradually widens out to a bottom width of $10\frac{1}{2}$ feet at the outlet. The depth of cut ranges from 3 to 8 feet and the side slopes are 1 to 1 throughout.

The estimated cost of the work was \$62,608.00, which was assessed on the lands and roads affected as follows:

On lands and roads in Mountain.....	\$32,919 56
“ “ Osgoode.....	29,006 00
“ “ Winchester.....	281 74
“ “ South Gower.....	400 70

In carrying out the work, each township, Mountain and Osgoode, controlled and paid for the work within its own boundaries and two financial statements have been filed. The cost of the work in Mountain as certified by the township treasurer was \$33,204.13 and the cost of the work in Osgoode as certified by the township treasurer was \$29,941.50, making the total cost of the work \$63,145.63. Included in this amount are items for interest, etc., amounting to \$491.91, which should be eliminated. Deducting this amount leaves the legitimate cost of the drain at \$62,653.72.

The Government of Canada has voted \$12,525.00 to this drainage work. According to an amendment to the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act, chapter 24, George 19th, this amount should be deducted from the cost of the work. Deducting the \$12,525.00 will leave the legitimate cost of the work on which the grant should be based at \$50,128.72.

I examined the drain on May 8th, 1930, and found the work completed in a satisfactory manner. This drain is a trunk channel, complying with the requirements of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act and is entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$10,025.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Mountain, the initiating municipality.

SOUTHERLAND PUMPING SCHEME, CHATHAM AND DOVER TOWNSHIPS, WEST KENT COUNTY

The work was carried out by the Township of Chatham under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with the report and plans prepared by W. G. McGeorge, O.L.S. and C.E. The engineer's report was adopted on September 8th, 1930, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on December 29th, 1930.

The Southerland Pumping Scheme is a drainage work accomplished by embankments and pumping. It was originally constructed in 1917. The drainage area lies between Running Creek on the north, the Chenal Ecarte and the Sydenham River on the south. The area embraces about 2,000 acres lying in the Townships of Chatham and Dover and the Town of Wallaceburg. The present work consists of repairing by deepening the internal drains, strengthening the embankments on the Sydenham River and the Chenal Ecarte and rebuilding the dash wheel in the pumping plant.

The estimated cost of the work was \$23,100.00 which was assessed by the engineer on the lands and roads affected as follows:

On lands and roads in Chatham.....	\$11,600 00
“ “ Dover.....	11,465 00
“ “ Wallaceburg.....	35 00

I examined the drainage work on May 15th, 1931, and found the work completed in a satisfactory manner.

The treasurer of the Township of Chatham reports the cost of the work at \$22,253.14.

This Southerland Pumping Scheme is a drainage work effected by embanking and pumping and costing more than \$10,000 and is entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$4,450.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Chatham, the initiating municipality.

UNION MARSH DRAIN, WILLOUGHBY TOWNSHIP, WELLAND COUNTY

This drain was constructed by the Township of Willoughby under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with plans prepared by Messrs. Ross & Scott, Civil Engineers. The engineers' report was adopted on August 6th and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on July 15th, 1930.

This drain comprises a main channel which divides into two branches all three sections may be classified as trunk channels. The main drain commences at the south limit of Lot 6 in the 5th Concession and runs north through the 5th Concession to Lot 11. Thence northeast to the Niagara River, which is reached on Lot 21 in the broken front concession. The length of this branch is 35,190 feet. The Sodom Road branch starts at the centre line of the front of Lot 8 in the 4th Concession and extends east and north joining the main drain at the northwest corner of Lot 14 in the 2nd Concession. The length of this branch is 11,550 feet. The main drain has a bottom width of 3 feet at the head and gradually widens out to a bottom width of 16 feet at the outlet. The depth of cut varies from 2 to 6 feet with side slopes of 1 to 1.

The Sodom Road branch has a bottom width of 3 feet at the head and widens to 4 feet at the outlet. The depth of cut varies from 1 foot 8 inches to 5 feet 9 inches with side slopes of 1 to 1.

The estimated cost of the work was \$10,885.25 which was assessed by the engineers against lands and roads affected in the Township of Willoughby. The cost of the drain as reported and certified by the township treasurer was \$11,427.14.

I examined the drain on October 8th, 1930, and found the work completed in a satisfactory manner. This drainage work consists of trunk channels complying with the requirements of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act and is entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$2,285.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Willoughby.

WEST MARSH DRAIN ON POINT PELEE, MERSEA TOWNSHIP, SOUTH ESSEX COUNTY

This drainage work was carried out by the Township of Mersea, under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with the report and plans prepared by J. J. Newman, O.L.S. and C.E. The engineer's report was adopted on July 4th, 1930, and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on January 15th, 1931.

This drainage work is one of the three pumping schemes on Point Pelee. The drainage area embraces parts of the west ends of Concessions A, B and C and contains approximately 2,800 acres. The work was originally constructed about thirty years ago. During the high water of 1929 and 1930, the land owners had great difficulty in saving the dykes from breaches and overflow by the lake water. It was apparent that the raising and strengthening of the dykes was necessary. Hence the present scheme was launched.

The present work consists of cleaning out the dredge cuts on the south and east of the drainage area and raising and widening the dykes on the south and east of the area with the excavated earth.

The engineer's estimate of the cost of the work was \$10,869.10, which amount was assessed against the lands and roads affected by the work. The township treasurer reports the cost of the work at \$12,500.33.

I examined the drain on May 17th, 1931, and found the work completed in a very satisfactory manner.

This drain is a drainage work accomplished by embanking and pumping, as described in subsection *b* of section 2 of the Provincial Aid to Drainage Act and is entitled to aid.

On report, a grant of \$2,500.00, being 20 per cent. of the cost of the drain, was paid to the Township of Mersea.

Respectfully submitted.

A. J. HALFORD,
Engineer, Public Works.

Toronto, October 31st, 1931.

Toronto, February 12th, 1932.

HONOURABLE J. D. MONTEITH, M.D.,
Minister of Public Works and Labour, Ontario.

SIR:

I have the honour to submit the following statement showing the several contracts entered into with His Majesty during the twelve months ending 31st of October, 1931, in connection with the Public Buildings and Works, subject to the control of the Public Works Department of Ontario.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

DIGBY HORRELL,
Secretary and Purchasing Agent.

STATEMENT No. 13

Showing the several contracts entered into with His Majesty during the twelve months ending the 31st of October, 1930, in connection with the Public Buildings and Works, subject to the control of the Public Works Department, Ontario.

Date 1930	Work	Subject of Contract	Contractors	Amount
Nov. 3	Orillia, Ontario Hospital.....	Supply and erection of water tower and tank.	The Horton Steel Works, Ltd., Toronto...	\$9,875 00
Nov. 3	Penetanguishene, Ontario Hospital.....	Taking down, moving water tower and tank now at Ontario Hospital, Orillia, and erecting at Ontario Hospital, Penetanguishene.	The Horton Steel Works, Ltd., Toronto...	4,975 00
Dec. 6	Guelph, Ontario Agricultural College.....	Installing pipe line to golf course, adjoining Ontario Agricultural College.	Ontario Farmers Drainage Co., London...	1,749 75
Nov. 13	Guelph, Ontario Agricultural College.....	Installation of plumbing and heating systems in Girls' Residence now under construction.	C. E. Greenan Co., Windsor.....	12,450 00
Nov. 4	Guelph, Ontario Agricultural College.....	Electric wiring required for Girls' Residence.	Harris & Marson Co., Toronto.....	3,343 00
Nov. 22	Guelph, Ontario Agricultural College.....	Plumbing required for greenhouses.....	Sheppard & Abbott Co., Toronto.....	1,956 00
Dec. 19	Whitby, Ontario Hospital.....	Electric wiring required for storehouse building now under construction.	Bowra Electric Shop, Oshawa.....	1,552 70
Dec. 19	Woodstock, Ontario Hospital.....	Installation of freight elevator and two dumb-waiters.	Roelofson Elevator Works, Galt.....	3,940 00
Jan. 21 1931	Whitby, Ontario Hospital.....	Installation of plumbing and heating in stores building.	F. J. McIntyre, Whitby.....	4,290 00
Jan. 24	Orillia, Ontario Hospital.....	Installation of elevator in Nurses' Home and dumb-waiter in Boys' Dormitory.	Roelofson Elevator Works, Galt.....	4,360 00
Feb. 6	Orillia, Ontario Hospital.....	Construction of tunnel and connecting passageways.	E. Webb & Son, Orillia.....	17,995 00
Feb. 11	Whitby, Ontario Hospital.....	Supply and erection of refrigeration machinery and insulation of cold storage rooms.	Linde Canadian Refrigeration Co., Toronto.	9,420 00

STATEMENT No. 13—Continued

Showing the several contracts entered into with His Majesty during the twelve months ending the 31st of October, 1930, in connection with the Public Buildings and Works, subject to the control of the Public Works Department, Ontario.

Date 1931	Work	Subject of Contract	Contractors	Amount
Feb. 11	Woodstock, Ontario Hospital.....	Installation of cold storage system in new dining hall.	Canadian Ice Machine Co., Ltd., Toronto.	\$6,433 00
Feb. 21	Orillia, Ontario Hospital.....	Electric wiring required for Nurses' Residence and Boys' Dormitory now under construction.	Ontario Electric Construction Co., Toronto.	9,915 00
Feb. 25	Orillia, Ontario Hospital.....	Plumbing, heating and ventilating of Nurses' Residence and Boys' Dormitory.	Sheppard & Abbott, Toronto.....	49,309 00
Feb. 10	Hamilton, Ontario Hospital.....	Construction of Assembly Hall.....	The Tope Construction Co., Hamilton....	74,781 00
Feb. 24	Toronto, Parliament Buildings.....	Furnishing, cutting and setting cut stone for extension to East Block.	Jackson Lewis Co., Ltd., Toronto.....	329,542 00
Feb. 27	Bowmanville, Boys' Training School.....	Supply and erection of material for greenhouse superstructure.	Lord & Burnham Co., Ltd., Toronto.....	4,466 65
Mar. 10	Bowmanville, Boys' Training School.....	Construction of section one of greenhouse..	T. E. Flaxman, Bowmanville.....	4,418 00
Mar. 19	Toronto, Parliament Buildings.....	Supply and erection of steel window sash required for the extension to East Block.	Architectural Bronze & Iron Co., Ltd., Toronto.	18,960 00
April 2	Sioux Lookout, Mining Recorder's Office and Lockup.	Construction of Mining Recorder's Office and Lockup.	R. E. Wright Co., Sioux Lookout.....	27,850 00
April 8	Penetanguishene, Ontario Hospital.....	Construction of building for the Criminal Insane.	Scholey Construction Co., Ltd., Windsor.	161,988 00
April 28	Toronto, Parliament Buildings.....	Heating and ventilating system for extension to the East Block.	Fiddes & Hogarth Co., Ltd., Toronto.....	20,600 00
May 2	Hamilton, Ontario Hospital.....	Electrical work required for the Assembly Hall, now under construction.	The Culley Electric Co., Hamilton.....	4,490 00

May 6	Hamilton, Ontario Hospital.....	Heating and plumbing for the Assembly Hall now under construction.	Adam Clark, Ltd., Hamilton.....	\$18,510 00
1930 Dec. 12	Toronto, Parliament Buildings.....	East Block addition.	Jackson Lewis Co., Ltd., Toronto.....	12,500 00 and other items
1931 June 17	Camp Couchiching, Lake Simcoe.....	Erection of Dining Hall Buildings and Wash House building for the Ontario Athletic Commission.	Bath & Anderson, Midland.....	6,900 00
July 13	Stratford, Normal School.....	Supply of coal and wood for season ending June 30th, 1932.	N. R. Fiebig, Stratford.....	912 00
June 23	Bowmanville, Boys' Training School.....	Installation of heating system in greenhouse	W. L. Elliott, Bowmanville.....	1,359 00
June 23	Toronto, Parliament Buildings.....	Supply and erection of structural steel for the Tower, extension to the East Block.	Canadian Bridge Co., Ltd., Walkerville.....	72,750 00
June 24	Guelph, Ontario Agricultural College.....	Installation of heating system in greenhouses now under construction.	Sheppard & Abbott Co., Toronto.....	14,842 00
June 26	St. Williams, Ontario Government Farm.....	Construction of Superintendent's residence	The McCaul Co., St. Williams.....	4,785 00
July 8	Toronto, Parliament Buildings.....	Supply and installation of doors and trim borrowed light and trim and window stools, required for the extension to East Block.	Clark, Howe, Waters & Knight Bros., Ltd., Toronto.	21,285 10
Aug. 10	Guelph, Ontario Agricultural College.....	Installation of refrigeration equipment in cafeteria, Administration Building.	Frigidaire Sales Corporation, Toronto.....	3,000 00
Aug. 21	Orillia, Ontario Hospital.....	Supply and erection of steel fence.....	Lundy Fence Co., Ltd., Toronto.....	2,960 00
Aug. 18	Sioux Lookout, Mining Recorder's Office and Lockup.	Electrical work for Mining Recorder's Office and Lockup now under construction.	H. Cheyne, Kenora.....	1,109 00
Aug. 6	Sudbury, Court House and Gaol.....	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1932.	Empire Coal & Lumber Co., Sudbury.....	1,887 50
Aug. 7	Port Arthur, Court House, Gaol and Registry Office.	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1932.	Louis Walsh Coal Co., Port Arthur.....	2,157 00

STATEMENT No. 13—Continued

Showing the several contracts entered into with His Majesty during the twelve months ending the 31st of October, 1930, in connection with the Public Buildings and Works, subject to the control of the Public Works Department, Ontario.

Date 1931	Work	Subject of Contract	Contractors	Amount
Aug. 10	Ottawa, Normal School.....	Supply and delivery of coal and wood for the season ending June 30th, 1932.	The Independent Coal Co., Ltd., Ottawa..	\$2,945 00
Aug. 10	Peterborough, Normal School.....	Supply and delivery of coal and wood for the season ending June 30th, 1932.	H. B. Taylor & Son, Peterborough.....	1,168 50
Aug. 10	Parry Sound, Court House and Gaol.....	Supply and delivery of coal required for the season ending June 30th, 1932.	The William Beatty Co., Ltd., Parry Sound	1,512 00
Aug. 13	Belleville, Ontario School for the Deaf....	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1932.	Conger Lehigh Coal Co., Belleville.....	14,492 00
Aug. 15	Hamilton, Normal School.....	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1932.	The Burton Coal Co., Hamilton.....	316 00
Aug. 15	Hamilton, Normal School.....	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1932.	The Sherring Coal Co., Hamilton.....	316 00
Aug. 19	Brantford, Ontario School for the Blind....	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1932.	The Welsh Fuel Co., Brantford.....	6,203 00
Aug. 21	London, Normal School.....	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1932.	The Hunt Coal Co., London.....	1,207 00
Aug. 24	Cochrane, Court House and Gaol.....	Supply and delivery of wood for the season ending June 30th, 1932.	A. J. Jackson, Cochrane, Ont.....	1,060 00
Aug. 25	Fort Frances, Court House, Gaol and Registry Office.	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1932.	John East Co., Fort Frances.....	1,043 90
Aug. 29	Bowmanville, Boys' Training School.....	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1932.	The Canada Coal Co., Toronto.....	1,572 00
July 30	Brockville, Ontario Hospital.....	Construction of Nurses' Residence for all trades excepting, heating, plumbing and electric wiring.	M. Sullivan & Son, Ltd., Arnprior.....	99,987 50
Aug. 7	Woodstock, Ontario Hospital.....	Installation of kitchen equipment.....	Sheppard & Abbott, Toronto.....	6,776 00

Aug. 21	Guelph, Ontario Agricultural College.	Supply and erection of transformer station.	English Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto.	7,180 00
Aug. 15	Guelph, Ontario Agricultural College.	Construction of Section No. 3 of the Administration Building and Students' Residence.	Jackson Lewis Co., Ltd., Toronto.	110,068 00
Aug. 17	Belleville, Ontario School for the Deaf.	Painting of exterior and interior of Girls' Residence and Hospital Building and the Superintendent's Residence.	H. F. Lazier, Belleville.	3,524 00
Aug. 21	Orillia, Ontario Hospital.	Construction of Girls' Dormitory Building.	E. Webb & Son, Orillia.	114,500 00
Aug. 25	Guelph, Ontario Agricultural College.	Construction of tunnels and sidewalks.	The McArthur Engineering & Construction Co., Guelph.	19,385 00
Aug. 25	Guelph, Ontario Agricultural College.	Electrical work required for the greenhouses	The R. E. Christie Electric Co., Guelph.	1,976 00
Sept. 2	Woodstock, Ontario Hospital.	Construction of concrete sidewalks and roadways.	Pounder Brothers, Stratford.	11,800 00
Sept. 4	Sault St. Marie, Court House and Gaol.	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1932.	J. H. McDonald, Sault Ste. Marie.	3,012 50
Sept. 4	Sioux Lookout, Mining Recorder's Office and Gaol.	Plumbing, heating and ventilating system.	L. A. Green, Port Arthur.	3,850 00
Sept. 25	Galt, Girls' Training School.	Construction of a power house.	G. H. Thomas & Son, Galt.	11,500 00
Sept. 14	Haileybury, Court House and Gaol.	Supply and delivery of coal and wood required for season ending June 30th, 1932	L. W. Coon Coal & Wood Co., Haileybury.	1,735 00
Oct. 1	Guelph, Ontario Agricultural College.	Electric wiring of Section 3 of the Administration Building.	Schweitzer Electric Co., Ltd., Kitchener.	3,670 00
Oct. 7	Toronto, Parliament Buildings.	The supply of marble required for the extension to East Block.	Rayner Construction Co., Ltd., Toronto.	55,000 00
Oct. 9	Penetanguishene, Ontario Hospital.	Heating system required for the Criminal Insane Building.	B. J. Miller & Co., Toronto.	14,600 00
Oct. 21	Penetanguishene, Ontario Hospital.	Plumbing required for Criminal Insane Building.	C. E. Greenan & Co., Windsor.	36,793 00
Oct. 23	Toronto, Parliament Buildings.	Roofing for the extension to East Block.	W. A. Moffatt & Son, Ltd., Toronto.	4,350 00

STATEMENT No. 13—Continued

Showing the several contracts entered into with His Majesty during the twelve months ending the 31st of October, 1930, in connection with the Public Buildings and Works, subject to the control of the Public Works Department, Ontario.

Date 1931	Work	Subject of Contract	Contractors	Amount
Oct. 24	Guelph, Ontario Agricultural College.....	Installation of heating system in Section No. 3 of Administration Building.	Robert Fitzsimons Co., Ltd., Hamilton....	\$4,000 00
Oct. 24	Toronto, Parliament Buildings.....	Plumbing for the extension to East Block.	Fiddes & Hogarth Co., Toronto.....	15,000 00
Oct. 27	Penetanguishene, Ontario Hospital.....	Electrical work for the Criminal Insane Building now under construction.	The Patterson Co., Ltd., Toronto.....	5,350 00
Oct. 27	Brockville, Ontario Hospital.....	Electrical work for the Nurses' Home now under construction.	P. W. Wilson, Toronto.....	3,280 00
Oct. 31	Kenora, Court House, Gaol and Registry	Supply and delivery of coal and wood for the season ending June 30th, 1932.	John Kron & Son, Kenora.....	2,310 00
Oct. 31	Monteith, Northern Academy.....	Painting of exterior of the buildings and water tower.	W. E. Deforge, Monteith.....	1,580 00
Oct. 31	Toronto, Parliament Buildings.....	Supply and installation of elevator in Tower of extension to East Block.	Otis Fensom Elevator Co., Ltd., Toronto.	23,250 00

DIGBY HORRELL,
Secretary and Purchasing Agent.

STATEMENTS
OF THE
Accountant of Public Works
1931

Department of Public Works, Ontario
Toronto, February 1st, 1932.

HONOURABLE J. D. MONTEITH,
Minister of Public Works and Labour.

Sir:—

I have the honour to submit detailed statements of Ordinary Expenditure of Civil Government and Maintenance and Repairs Government Building and Public Works: also Capital Expenditure on Provincial Public Buildings and Public Works, during the fiscal year which ended on the 31st of October, 1931.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. KENTLETON,
Accountant, Public Works.

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE, CIVIL GOVERNMENT, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1930

ORDINARY

Civil Government

Salaries.....	\$ 64,575 06	
Contingencies.....	14,694 17	
Travelling expenses.....	3,479 08	
	<hr/>	\$82,748 31

Maintenance and Repairs, Government Buildings

Government House:

Salaries.....	\$15,483 30	
Pay lists, gardeners, firemen, repairs to grounds, etc.....	4,318 08	
Water, fuel, light and power.....	7,341 63	
Repairs, contingencies.....	9,252 52	
Furniture and furnishings.....	738 36	
Uniforms for messengers, etc.....	190 00	
Telephone service.....	798 67	
	<hr/>	38,122 56

Parliament and Departmental Buildings:

Salaries.....	\$161,996 90	
Water and fuel.....	34,231 93	
Electric power, light and gas.....	22,397 51	
Supplies, tools, etc., for engine room and general repairs.....	2,429 12	
Caretakers of grounds, drives and walks.....	2,801 05	
Repairs and cleaning of buildings.....	97,346 29	
Vault fittings and shelving.....	2,032 96	
Furniture and furnishings for buildings.....	30,718 42	
Interior alterations.....	2,251 78	
Flowers, shrubs, plants, etc.....	2,001 66	
Uniforms for messengers, attendants, etc.....	25 00	
Painting outside and inside work.....	18,775 45	
Telephone service.....	50,269 57	
Fire protection.....	100 38	
Rental of property and office space.....	7,556 66	
	<hr/>	434,934 68

Osgoode Hall:

Salaries.....	\$19,698 18	
Fuel, light and water.....	5,271 20	
Furniture and furnishings.....	1,544 86	
Telephone service.....	3,902 35	
Cleaning of building.....	4,167 61	
General repairs and alterations.....	6,950 00	
Electric wiring and fixtures.....	83 96	
Painting interior and exterior.....	1,991 26	
	<hr/>	43,609 42

Educational Buildings

Toronto Normal and Model Schools:

Repairs and incidentals.....	\$8,996 43
Furniture and furnishings.....	91 30

Ottawa Normal and Model Schools:

Repairs and incidentals.....	2,879 78
Repairs and renewal of fence.....	1,202 00

London Normal School:

Repairs and incidentals.....	338 12
------------------------------	--------

Hamilton Normal School:

Repairs and incidentals.....	652 10
------------------------------	--------

Peterborough Normal School:

Repairs and incidentals.....	629 03
Electric wiring and fixtures.....	229 62

Stratford Normal School:		
Repairs and incidentals	\$282	20
North Bay Normal School:		
Repairs and incidentals	484	58
Belleville School for Deaf:		
Repairs and incidentals	18,827	88
Brantford School for Blind:		
Repairs and incidentals	6,917	01
Sandwich Training School:		
Repairs and incidentals	157	00
Sturgeon Falls Training School:		
Repairs and incidentals	26	41
Monteith Northern Academy:		
Repairs and incidentals	244	91
Embrun Training School:		
Repairs and incidentals	3,590	00
General:		
Repairs and incidentals to boilers and heating plants in Educational buildings	410	10
		<hr/>
		45,958 47

Agricultural Buildings

Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph:		
Repairs and incidentals	\$3,083	04
Ontario Veterinary College:		
Repairs and incidentals	971	22
Horticultural Experimental Station, Vineland:		
Repairs and incidentals	2,064	79
Lightning rods for cottages	435	93
Western Ontario Experimental Farm, Ridgetown:		
Repairs and incidentals	446	47
Agricultural School, Ridgetown:		
Repairs and incidentals	475	11
Improvement to grounds	85	50
Agricultural School, Kemptville:		
Repairs and incidentals	1,160	79
Grant to Norfolk Fruit Growers' Association:		
Construction of new cold storage warehouse at Simcoe	17,500	00
		<hr/>
		26,222 85

District Buildings

Algoma District:		
Repairs and alterations	\$997	78
Furniture and furnishings	607	06
Cochrane District:		
Repairs and alterations	3,001	00
Furniture and furnishings	137	06
Grant to Town of Kapuskasing for installation of steel cells	3,331	33
Kenora District:		
Repairs and alterations	604	64
Furniture and furnishings	142	94
Manitoulin District:		
Repairs and alterations	149	10
Furniture and furnishings	27	45

Muskoka District:			
Furniture and furnishings.....		\$245	00
Nipissing District:			
Repairs and alterations.....	298	73	
Furniture and furnishings.....	535	12	
Salary of Caretaker, North Bay.....	1,096	67	
Repairs and cleaning of old Gaol, including fuel, light and water.....	85	95	
Parry Sound District:			
Repairs and alterations.....	490	39	
Furniture and furnishings.....	333	13	
Rainy River District:			
Repairs and alterations.....	998	63	
Furniture and furnishings.....	191	10	
Sudbury District:			
Repairs and alterations.....	1,740	02	
Electric light service and power.....	22	50	
Furniture and furnishings.....	501	73	
Repairs and cleaning of old Gaol, including fuel, light and water.....	203	94	
Temiskaming District:			
Repairs and alterations.....	1,254	61	
Furniture and furnishings.....	216	66	
Salary of Caretaker, Government Building, New Liskeard.....	720	00	
Thunder Bay District:			
Repairs and alterations.....	1,887	23	
Furniture and furnishings.....	1,108	82	
			20,928 59
Miscellaneous:			
Salaries.....	22,633	38	
Travelling and other expenses.....	8,114	98.	
Contingencies.....	34	41	
Motion Picture Bureau, Trenton, repairs and incidentals.....	784	05	
Ontario Government Building, Exhibition Park, Toronto, preparing exhibits, etc.....	10,755	84	
Insurance, including installation of lightning rods.....	27,908	53	
Local Improvement Taxes.....	19,950	68	
Labour Employment Offices, Toronto, repairs and incidentals.....	2,543	41	
Sewage Experimental Station, Toronto.....	886	25	
110 University Ave., Toronto, repairs, alterations, painting, etc.....	3,257	73	
Soldiers' Aid Commission, Bon-Air, Children's Hostel, construction of drain.....	125	00	
			96,894 26
<i>Public Works</i> —Bridges, etc.:			
Lockmasters', Bridgetenders', Caretakers', etc., salaries.....	\$4,778	00	
Maintenance, locks, dams, bridges, dredging, etc.....	22,504	72	
Surveys and inspections.....	3,462	23	
Equipment, instruments, etc.....	3,733	82	
Wages and expenses of Supervising Foremen.....	1,894	65	
			36,373 42
Total Ordinary Expenses, Maintenance and Repairs.....	\$743,144	25	
CAPITAL PUBLIC WORKS, BRIDGES, ETC.			
Storage Dams.....	\$22,566	36	
Cutting and purchase of timber and construction material.....	187	89	
<i>Municipal Bridges:</i>			
Alexander Bridge, Madoc.....	\$253	11	
Alice-Wilberforce T.L., North Renfrew.....	146	55	
Applin's, Faraday.....	833	39	
Ashdod-Mount St. Patrick Road, Admaston.....	377	75	
Bagot Creek, Bagot.....	597	50	
Balsam Creek, Parry Sound.....	118	50	

Municipal Bridges—Continued

Balsam Road, Hagerman	\$210 97
Barager Creek, McClure	167 97
Barnes Creek, Admaston	2,203 36
Barry's Bay, Raglan	86 88
Baysville Road, Macauley	731 18
Bear Creek, Nipissing	623 92
Beaudry, Madoc	762 48
Beaudry, Mayo	286 11
Beaulieu Creek, Himsworth	1,473 17
Beecham, Monteagle	53 50
Beiderman's Creek, Wilberforce	1,040 79
Bell's Rapids, Bangor	147 50
Bennett, Ross	318 61
Bexley, Haliburton	561 71
Big Swamp, Chandos	298 90
Birkendale, Franklin	643 11
Black Creek, Strong	533 67
Black Donald, Brougham	31 68
Block "A", Tudor	87 68
Bogart Creek, Watt	736 67
Bolton Creek, Oso	2,560 02
Booth's Road, Parry Sound	94 80
Brouson, Mayo	264 20
Buchanan Creek, McClure	108 80
Burleigh, Peterborough	259 20
Burnt River, Monmouth	2 86
Burnt River, Somerville	7,587 58
Byers Creek, Hagarty	62 47
Byng Inlet, Henvey	829 92
Calabogie and Burnstown Road, Bagot	361 68
Callander-Himsworth	16 50
Callander, Parry Sound	1,325 07
Camp Oconto, Hinchinbrooke	664 13
Carnarvon, Minden	630 27
Clear Creek, Clarendon	836 78
Cliche, Alice	754 18
Cobourn, Alice	1,829 61
Cold Creek, Hagarty	613 23
Coldwater, Medonte	2,859 53
Combermere, Radcliffe	184 20
Corrigan Creek, Brudenell	341 00
Corrigan Creek, Lyndock	59 00
Costello, Sproule	2,250 39
D'Acre, Brougham	114 84
D'Acre, Kartonn	100 25
Dean's, Faraday	2,225 20
Devil's Creek, Lutterworth	447 50
Dorset Road, Haliburton	3,743 87
Draper, Macauley, Muskoka	172 12
Draper Town Line, Muskoka	27 50
Duck Creek, Macauley	249 32
Dwight, Franklin	117 02
Egan Creek, Dungannon	4,189 80
Eighth Concession, Bagot	104 11
Eighteenth Concession, Raglan	223 56
Eleventh Concession, Brunel	171 50
Ellis Creek, Lot 11, Concession 10, Lutterworth	175 80
Elsie, North Renfrew	117 16
Elziver, North Hastings	588 62
Ewen's, Olden	425 78
Feronia, Widdifield	419 04
Finn's Creek, Carden	372 48
Finn's Creek, Hinchinbrooke	978 10
First Concession, Raglan	90 16
Fourth Concession, Bagot	307 06
Fourth Concession, Brunel	200 00
Fox Creek, Carden	1,421 77
Gaynor Creek, Minden	197 28
Genessee Creek, Himsworth	911 15
Gooseneck Bridge, Franklin	49 30
Green Creek, Clarendon	1,022 50

Municipal Bridges—Continued

Green Lake, Hinchinbrooke.....	139 00
Harts Schook, Madoc.....	464 97
Helforty Creek, Raglan.....	691 41
Hines Creek, Wilberforce.....	94 80
Ingoldsby, Minden.....	9 50
Island Road, Raglan.....	93 56
John's, Denbigh.....	1,400 38
Johnson Creek, Oakley.....	478 13
Keller's, Kennebec.....	813 82
Kelly Creek, Carlow.....	310 00
Kennedy Road, Blythefield.....	268 80
Killaloe-Traymore, Hagarty.....	130 10
Kimo, Monteagle.....	285 04
Lackie, Matawatchan.....	299 35
Lake Shore, Sherwood.....	336 90
Lake St. Peter, McClure.....	483 50
Lambert Road, Sebastopol.....	200 50
Laurier Township, Parry Sound.....	198 25
Lavasse Creek, West Ferris.....	18 96
Little Creek, Minden.....	468 90
Little Madawaska, Richards.....	1,048 97
Long Lake, Radcliffe.....	700 79
Long Lake, Stephenson.....	621 86
Loon Lake, Chandos.....	399 45
Lorneville, Eldon.....	491 53
Lot 11, Concession 1; Lot 10, Concession 2, Laurier.....	50 10
Lot 12, Concession 6, Stephenson.....	94 81
Lot 13, Concession 6, Stephenson.....	20 73
Louis Light, Hungerford.....	1,840 92
McCarthy, Bedford.....	127 17
McCarthy, Olden.....	389 15
McKenzie Creek, Dalton.....	895 58
McMaster Creek, Lyndock.....	198 25
McPhaden, Minden.....	3 50
Malone, Marmora.....	116 25
Maloney Road, Brougham.....	25 74
Matawatchan Township.....	501 25
Maynooth, Whitney.....	1,406 05
Meran, Madoc.....	266 82
Miller-Matawatchan, Renfrew.....	99 33
Minden Village, Haliburton.....	1,488 85
Mink Creek, Cardiff.....	44 07
Mississippi, Mayo.....	2,350 05
Moffatt, Hagerman.....	391 26
Monck Township, Muskoka.....	520 78
Mount St. Patrick, Brougham.....	65 04
Murray Creek, Huntington.....	64 11
New Road, Commanda.....	664 76
Ninth Concession, East Ferris.....	85 64
Ninth Concession, Eldon.....	699 21
North River, Medonte.....	1 95
North River, Orillia.....	2,160 73
Oconto, Proudfoot.....	320 50
Oliver, Stanhope.....	369 88
Opeongo Road, Graton.....	96 36
Otter Creek, Hungerford.....	291 77
Palmer Rapids, Raglan.....	563 84
Papineau Creek, Wicklow.....	942 05
Paterson Road, Radcliffe.....	46 40
Paugh Lake, Sherwood.....	682 25
Paulubeskie, Sherwood.....	120 00
Peterson Road Culvert, Radcliffe.....	25 25
Pine Lake, Dungannon.....	208 25
Potters, Wollaston.....	301 45
Proctor Bridge, Admaston.....	1,799 45
Quadrille Road, Sebastopol.....	100 00
Ravenscliffe, Chaffey.....	1,033 49
Rawden Creek, Huntington.....	209 56
Rockingham Creek, Brudenell.....	247 10
Rockingham, Palmer's Rapids, Radcliffe.....	74 25
Ruttan's, Ryder.....	904 89

Municipal Bridges—Continued

Ryan Creek, Dungannon.....	70 93	
Ryde-Draper, Muskoka.....	370 23	
Salmon River, Sheffield, Camden.....	127 10	
Scantlon, Bedford.....	244 42	
Scantlon, Olden.....	455 10	
Schutt Road, Raglan.....	237 70	
Schweingerts, Opeongo.....	100 50	
Scully, Blythefield.....	42 40	
Second and Third Concession, East Ferris.....	108 46	
Second Proof Line.....	243 50	
Sequin River, Spence.....	666 75	
Seventh Concession, Bonfield.....	710 00	
Seventh Concession, Oso.....	1,897 29	
Silver Creek, Freeman.....	207 61	
Sixth Concession, Stephenson.....	379 50	
Sixth Line, Orillia.....	401 80	
Slatter's Creek, Brunel.....	815 20	
Smith Creek, Sebastopol.....	918 05	
Sonoky Lake, Glanmorgan.....	11 00	
Snowden Township.....	911 81	
Spence, Monteagle.....	330 00	
Springtown, Bagot.....	14,784 00	
Stephenson Culvert.....	16 50	
Stormy Lake, Glanmorgan.....	1,221 28	
Stubbs, Olden.....	626 60	
Swamp Creek, Clarendon.....	1,340 22	
Tenth Concession, Chisholm.....	836 98	
Tenth Concession, East Ferris.....	150 24	
Third Concession, East Ferris.....	49 30	
Third Concession, Oso.....	517 54	
Third Concession, Raglan.....	130 32	
Third Concession, Utterson.....	63 89	
Twelfth Concession, East Ferris.....	479 05	
Utterson, Stephenson.....	502 96	
Veitch, Stephenson.....	435 34	
Veitch, Watt.....	14 65	
Walsh Creek, Sebastopol.....	59 94	
Wassa Creek, Chisholm.....	748 96	
Waterhouse, Faraday.....	1,109 83	
Whalen Road, Admaston.....	74 80	
Wilno-Barry's Bay, Sherwood.....	255 36	
Wolf Creek, Lyell.....	819 00	
Wood Township, Muskoka.....	227 60	
	<hr/>	\$124,057 89
	\$124,057 89	
Less W. E. Wiggins, accountable refund of previous year.....	146 23	
	<hr/>	\$123,911 66

Municipal Drainage:

Addington and Frontenac.....	\$2,482 67	
Bruce, North.....	24 57	
Haliburton.....	2,735 46	
Hastings, North.....	2,718 69	
Muskoka.....	3,003 01	
Nipissing.....	8,015 63	
Ontario, North.....	1,312 05	
Parry Sound.....	2,892 82	
Renfrew, North.....	491 80	
Renfrew, South.....	2,000 01	
Simcoe, Centre.....	995 50	
Simcoe, East.....	2,963 33	
Simcoe, West.....	338 25	
	<hr/>	\$29,973 79
Less refund of accountable warrant, Wm. Anderson, year 1930, Peterborough.....	225 50	
	<hr/>	29,748 29
Total Public Works, Bridges and Drainage.....		\$212,787 62

CAPITAL

Public Buildings:

Parliament Buildings:

To provide additional accommodation, East Block Extension . . .	\$583,408 01	
Painting interior East Block	3,996 73	
		\$587,404 74

Osgoode Hall:

Equipment for Registrar's vault		2,767 00
-------------------------------------------	--	----------

Hospitals:

Ontario Hospitals:

Additions, alterations, etc.		6,115 15
--------------------------------------	--	----------

Ontario Reformatory, Guelph:

Additions and alterations		5,520 30
-------------------------------------	--	----------

Ontario Hospital, Brockville:

Additional Home for Nurses		31,019 92
--------------------------------------	--	-----------

Ontario Hospital, Hamilton:

Equipment and furniture, Infirmary Building	\$374 80	
New Assembly Hall	122,738 82	
		123,113 62

Ontario Hospital, Kingston:

Repairing and remodelling existing buildings, Mowat Wing, furniture and furnishings and expenses in connection therewith	389 25	
Purchase and installation of cold storage plant, etc.	35,091 46	
		35,480 71

Ontario Hospital, Mimico:

Nurses' Home	\$66,519 78	
Laundry Building	56,419 61	
		122,939 39

Ontario Hospital, Orillia:

Nurses' Home	\$123,530 12	
New buildings	166,107 70	
New tunnels and connecting passageways to new buildings . . .	18,301 86	
Purchase and installation of new laundry machinery	3,550 00	
New buildings for patients, furniture and furnishings and other expenses	35,175 40	
Water tank and water mains	12,933 19	
		359,598 27

Ontario Hospital, Penetanguishene:

Elevated water tank, new fire pump, water mains and expenses therewith	\$6,104 45	
Building for Criminally Insane prisoners, furniture and furnis- hings and expenses therewith	135,493 23	
		141,597 68

Ontario Hospital, Whitby:

Store House building		66,772 00
--------------------------------	--	-----------

Ontario Hospital, Woodstock:

New buildings to accommodate 400 patients, etc.	\$396,404 54	
New Laundry building, machinery, equipment and expenses therewith	67 50	
		396,472 04

Ontario Reformatory, Guelph:

Rebuilding Stone Crushing Plant		2,899 95
-------------------------------------------	--	----------

Mercer Reformatory, Toronto:

Purchase of laundry machinery		4,173 00
-----------------------------------------	--	----------

Boys' Training School, Bowmanville:

Construction of works and buildings		13,752 77
-----------------------------------------------	--	-----------

Girls' Training School, Galt:

Construction of works and buildings		32,145 11
-----------------------------------------------	--	-----------

Industrial Farm, Burwash:

Construction of new buildings, machinery and equipment in connection therewith		2,210 00
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	----------

\$1,343,809 91

Agricultural Buildings:

O.A.C., Guelph:

Administrative and Students' Residence building and Power House, etc.	\$470,003 16	
Horticultural Building, including furniture, furnishings and equipment	13,970 65	
Greenhouses in connection with Horticultural Building	81,684 06	
Railway siding	12,855 50	
New dairy barn	11,931 55	
Grasser House, remodelled and enlarged, etc., Girls' Residence	70,534 88	
		\$660,979 80

Cold Storage Plant, Brighton:

Structural alterations to buildings		2,958 01
-------------------------------------------	--	----------

Horticultural Experimental Station, Vineland:

Staff cottage	\$565 05	
Double cottages for labourers	459 51	
Garage accommodation	1,774 80	
		2,799 36

Turkey Experimental Farm:

Staff house		3,875 00
-------------------	--	----------

Kemptville Agricultural School:

Additional storey to Mechanics Building	\$898 50	
Well, pump, pumphouse and piping to poultry plant	2,298 20	
Greenhouses	1,611 50	
		4,808 20

Demonstration Farm, New Liskeard:

New farm buildings		1,647 27
--------------------------	--	----------

Western Experimental Farm, Ridgetown:

Chicken house	\$775 73	
Double brick garage	287 86	
		1,063 59

Northern Academy, Monteith:

Steam mains, trenches and Superintendent's Residence and Water Tower		6,457 00
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	----------

\$684,588 23

Districts:

Kenora:

New Gaol	\$10,033 97	
Alterations and improvements of existing house for Gaoler	6,242 97	
Mining Recorder's Office and Lockup at Sioux Lookout	19,565 87	
		\$35,842 81

Nipissing:

New Gaol, North Bay	\$13,797 10	
Wall around District Gaol	2,987 09	
		16,784 19

Rainy River:

Alterations on old Registry Office for Provincial Police, including steel cells		614 42
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--------

Sudbury:

New Gaol, Sudbury, furniture and furnishings		19,891 27
----------------------------------------------------	--	-----------

\$73,132 69

Miscellaneous:

Miscellaneous:

Ontario Government Building, Strand, London, England, building operations, furniture and furnishings and other expenses in connection therewith	\$21,202 73	
Government Building, Exhibition Park, Toronto, grant to City of Toronto	50,000 00	
Purchase of property	47 48	
Grant to Government of Canada for Hawkesbury-Grenville, Interprovincial Bridge	78,030 67	
Grant to Silver Creek and Castor Drainage System in Township of Mountain and Osgoode	2,500 00	
Grant to Pelee Island, not to exceed one-half of expenditure for strengthening drainage embankments	13,979 37	
		\$165,760 25

Total Public Buildings

\$2,857,462 82

Statutory:

Minister's salary	\$10,000 00	
Salaries not otherwise provided for	1,956 25	
		11,956 25
Drainage aid work		115,225 00
		<u>127,181 25</u>
Total Statutory		\$127,181 25

Special Warrants:

Boys' Training School, Bowmanville, repairs to buildings	\$166 40	
For payment for Expropriation of 0.7 acres of land and other compensations at the Ontario Hospital, Woodstock	1,200 00	
For payment of construction of the Boys' Camp at Lake Couchiching for the Athletic Commission, including erection of buildings, water supply, electric service and expenses in connection therewith	9,980 74	
Purchase and installation of rope-testing machine	11,150 00	
For the payment of construction of Sewage Disposal Works at Ontario Hospital, Penetanguishene	2,128 26	
		<u>24,625 40</u>
Total Special Warrants		\$24,625 40

Total Expenditure, Department of Public Works..... 4,011,576 23

SUMMARY

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE

Civil Government and Maintenance and repairs of Government Buildings and Public Works..... \$825,892 56

SPECIAL WARRANT

Special Warrant..... 166 40

STATUTORY

Minister's salary	\$10,000 00	
Salaries not otherwise provided for	1,956 25	
		11,956 25
Total Ordinary Expenditure		<u>\$838,015 21</u>

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Bridges, drainage, etc.....	\$176,414 20
Public Buildings	2,857,462 82

STATUTORY

Drainage aid grants

	115,225 00
--	------------

SPECIAL WARRANTS

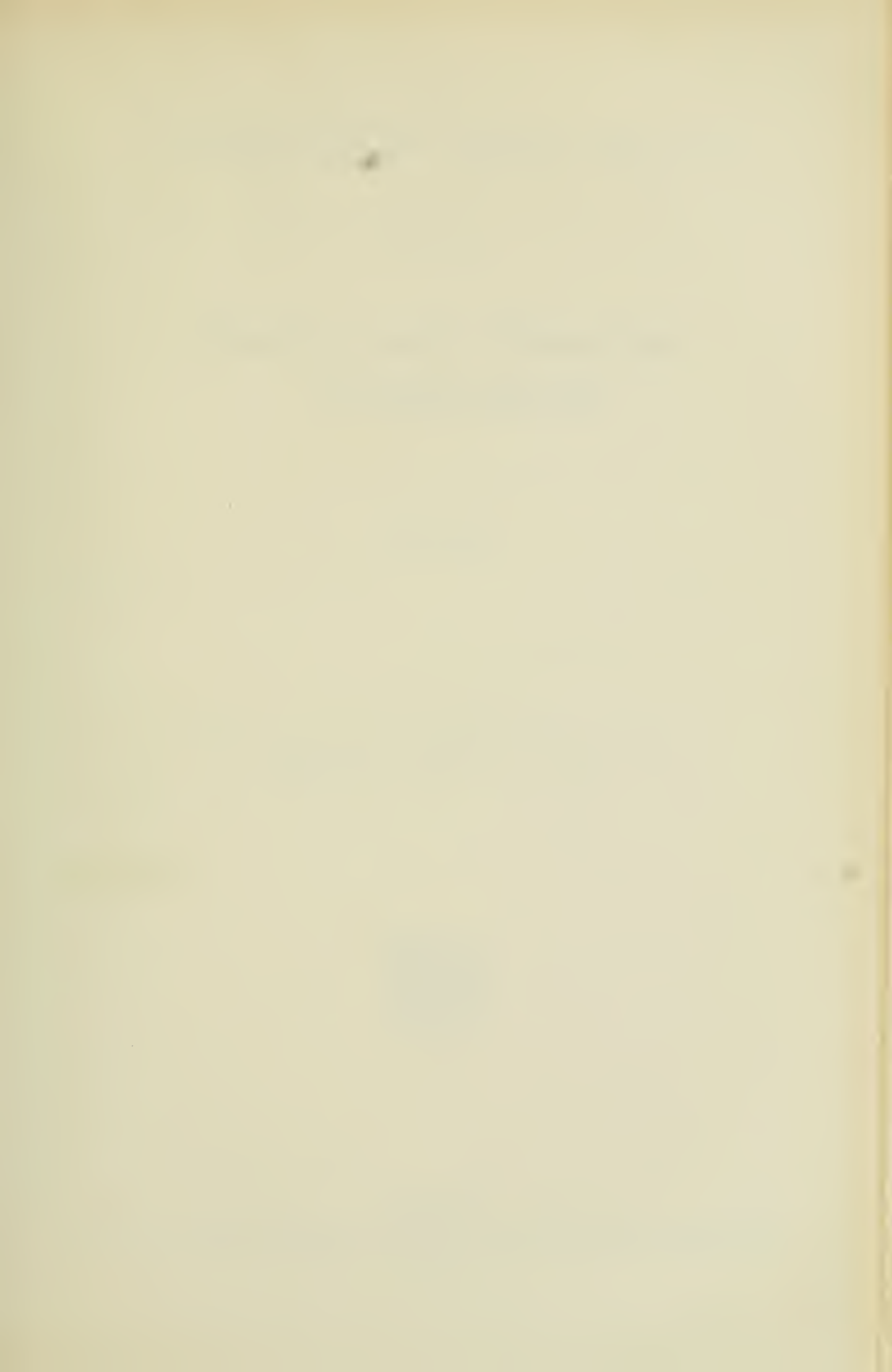
Special Warrants..... 24,459 00

Total Capital Expenditure	<u>\$3,173,561 02</u>
---------------------------------	-----------------------

Grand Total.....	<u>\$4,011,576 23</u>
------------------	-----------------------

C. KENTLETON,
Accountant.

Department of Public Works, Ontario
Toronto, February 17th, 1932.



Twenty-Fifth Annual Report

OF THE

Game and Fisheries Department

1931

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 9, 1932



ONTARIO

TORONTO

Printed and Published by Herbert H. Ball, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

1932

TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR WILLIAM MULOCK, K.C., M.G.,
Administrator of the Government of the Province of Ontario.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR:

I have the honour to submit herewith, for the information of Your Honour and the Legislative Assembly, the Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department of this Province.

I have the honour to be,

Your Honour's most obedient servant,

CHAS. MCCREA,
*Minister in charge of
Game and Fisheries Department.*

TORONTO, 1932.

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Game and Fisheries Department of Ontario

TO THE HONOURABLE CHARLES MCCREA,
Minister in charge, Department of Game and Fisheries.

SIR:—I have the honour to place before you this Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the Department of Game and Fisheries of Ontario, covering the year 1931.

FINANCIAL

The table subjoined hereto shows in detail the various sources from which this Department derived its revenue during the fiscal year ended October 31st, 1931.

REVENUE FOR FISCAL YEAR, 1931		
GAME—		
Royalty.....		\$89,844.95
Licenses—		
Trapping.....	\$41,525.50	
Non-resident Hunting.....	62,300.00	
Deer.....	75,016.50	
Moose.....	7,953.00	
Gun.....	51,237.75	
Fur Dealers.....	30,482.00	
Fur Farmers.....	8,555.00	
Tanners.....	160.00	
Cold Storage.....	215.00	
Hotel, etc.....	160.00	
	277,604.75	
		\$367,449.70
FISHERIES—		
Royalty.....		\$13,940.76
Licenses—		
Fishing.....	\$101,611.77	
Angling.....	186,448.65	
	288,060.42	
Sales—spawn taking.....		777.54
		302,778.72
GENERAL—		
Guides' Licenses.....	\$6,086.00	
Fines.....	16,674.50	
Costs.....	1,441.35	
Sales—Confiscated Articles, etc.....	11,126.44	
Rent.....	4,986.00	
Commission.....	3,015.45	
Miscellaneous.....	737.17	
	44,066.91	
EXPERIMENTAL FUR FARM.....		1,167.50
		\$715,462.83

For information and purposes of comparison, the following table sets forth a statement of total revenues and expenditures of the Department in each of the past five years, 1927 to 1931, inclusive:

	Revenue	Expenditure	Surplus
1927.....	\$721,576.25	\$492,472.88	\$229,103.37
1928.....	733,259.75	518,054.96	215,204.79
1929.....	775,374.80	607,835.95	167,538.85
1930.....	775,862.84	687,545.90	88,316.94
1931.....	715,462.83	744,069.96	.....

From the foregoing table it will be noted that during the year reported upon, owing to considerably decreased revenues and increased expenditures, the latter attributable to the expanding activities and undertakings of the Department, there was an adverse balance of some \$28,607.13, though had the usual annual revenues collected by us been maintained at the level of the two previous years, they would have been sufficient to provide for the expenditures required for all our operations. A study of the detailed figures indicates that more than one-half of the reduction in revenue collected in 1931 as compared with 1930 is accounted for in the reduction of the amount collected from the sale of non-resident hunting and angling licenses to visitors to this Province, for we find that while in 1930 some \$281,159.75 was received from this source, this amount had decreased to \$248,748.65 in 1931. Comment on the reason for this particular reduction would be superfluous.

STATISTICS

Various statistical tables will be found appended to this report, which tables are informative to the extent that they contain details as to the several species and quantities of fish fry and fingerlings raised in the hatcheries maintained and operated under the supervision of the Fish Culture Branch of this Department. In addition, there is information as to the designation and location of the many waters in which these fry and fingerlings have been deposited for re-stocking purposes.

There are also statistical tables in connection with the commercial branch of our fisheries.

At various places throughout the report will be noted statistics regarding many other aspects of Departmental activities.

All of these figures have been most carefully assembled and prepared, and will be of considerable interest and value to those concerned.

GAME

The following table shows the number of large game hunting licenses which have been issued throughout Ontario during the past five years.

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Resident moose.....	1,379	1,371	1,356	1,424	1,446
Resident deer.....	21,111	21,867	22,164	26,213	26,436
Non-resident hunting.....	2,237	1,721	1,975	2,015	1,766

One could be excused if from a study of these figures the decision arrived at was to the effect that this Province offered many opportunities to the sportsman to gratify his hunting instinct and fulfil his desire along these lines.

The following is a brief summary of conditions throughout the year under review as they have affected game birds and animals, and which has been compiled from reports prepared and submitted by the District Superintendents of the Department:

Deer.—Apparently there is little general change in conditions affecting deer, though reports do indicate improvement in the northwestern sections. These animals are also increasing in number in the closed areas of Southern Ontario. In the more accessible portions of the Province in which deer hunting is permitted there is a noticeable reduction in the numbers of these animals.

Moose.—Conditions remained fairly steady, the northwestern section accounting for the larger percentage of the hunting of this species.

Caribou.—The close season has continued, and in view of the fact that little, if any, improvement is noticeable, such close season on these animals would appear to be necessary and desirable.

Ruffed Grouse (Partridge).—Reports from all sections contain the information that these birds are plentiful, and that conditions during the year showed improvement.

Sharp-tailed Grouse (Prairie Chicken).—Reports are to the effect that members of this species are to be found in Northwestern Ontario as well as the northern portion of the District of Cochrane, in which sections their numbers would appear to be increasing.

Quail.—Reported only in the southwestern counties of Southern Ontario where conditions have shown some slight improvement.

Ducks.—While numbers show some fluctuation in various sections, generally speaking there was not much change in conditions affecting these birds in Ontario. The mild weather which was prevalent during the regular hunting season was to a large extent responsible for the restricted catch.

Pheasants (Ring-necked).—These birds are becoming very widely distributed in all the southern counties of Western Ontario, and improvement in conditions and increase in numbers have been reported. Present evidences of the existence of these birds would indicate that the efforts to provide for their extended distribution is meeting with favourable results, especially in the more southerly and southeasterly sections of the Province.

During the year under review, arrangements were completed for the transfer of the Departmental work of propagation from Eugenia (Grey County) and with the establishment of the Bird Farm at Codrington (Northumberland County) this work will now be undertaken at the latter place and distribution of eggs and birds undertaken from that point.

It is quite conceivable that the success which has thus far been attained in the establishment of this species in our Province would not have followed the efforts of the Department had it not been for the willingness of interested private individuals to co-operate to the extent of providing facilities for the hatching of the eggs and care of the young birds until they were in a position to provide for themselves, and a reference to the records shows that in 1931 more than

14,000 pheasant eggs were distributed to 857 applicants, while live birds liberated at various points last year numbered three hundred and thirty.

Hungarian Partridge.—The work of propagating this species for establishment in this Province is still largely in the experimental stage, being carried on as yet principally at the Bird Farm at Normandale (Norfolk County), and supplemented with such work on a smaller scale at the Bird Farm previously referred to, at Codrington. A few of these birds were also distributed at various points during the year.

Plover and Snipe.—These birds continue to be very scarce.

Rabbits.—Conditions fluctuated and while their numbers appear to have decreased in the southwestern counties, in the remainder of the Province, generally speaking, conditions have shown some improvement.

FURS

While the total number of pelts taken during 1931 showed an increase over the preceding year, that increase is not a true indication of conditions, as in practically all species save muskrat and mink, the catch showed a considerable decline. Some of the decrease would, of course, be attributable to the fact that there were fewer trappers in the field, the deflated value of pelts probably having an effect in this direction. However, it would appear to be essential that strict observance of all existing trapping and close season regulations should be required and enforced if the present output of fur from this Province is to be maintained, and it is not anticipated that any difficulty will be encountered in securing the necessary co-operation to this end, especially in view of the fact that these regulations are neither arduous nor unreasonable.

The following is a summary of conditions as they apply to fur-bearing animals as reported by District Superintendents:

Bear.—The number of this species taken again shows some decrease, though conditions as to their existence would indicate increasing numbers, especially in the northern and northwestern sections of the Province.

Beaver.—Catch shows some decline. Reports this year, as in previous years, indicate increasing numbers in that section of the Province in which the protection of an entire close season is provided, while conditions in that portion of Ontario in which trapping is permitted during an open season point to diminishing numbers therein.

Fisher.—Catch again shows decrease and it would appear that conditions as they affect this species are unfavourable. Reports are to the effect that numbers are diminishing practically throughout the entire Province.

Fox.—Catch again shows considerable decline and from reports received the numbers of fox are decreasing in practically every section.

Lynx.—Very scarce in all sections, with annual catch continuing to decrease.

Marten.—Very few of this species now taken. Numbers are decreasing in practically all sections, and everywhere they are very scarce.

Mink.—Conditions respecting this species show slight improvement in some districts, and while their numbers are not too plentiful, more were taken during the year now reported on than in the three previous years.

Muskrat.—Generally speaking, conditions showed some improvement during this year, as is indicated by the increased catch which compares very favourably with that of previous seasons.

Otter.—The catch during the year showed twenty-five per cent. decrease. As in the case of beaver, there is some slight improvement in protected areas which is not evident in the far north of the Province where an open season is provided.

Raccoon.—This species prevails only in that portion of the Province to the south of the French and Mattawa Rivers and Lake Nipissing where conditions during the year were rather unfavourable so far as increasing numbers are concerned. Catch declined very noticeably.

Skunk.—The catch of this species declined very considerably, and while in certain portions of the southern section of the Province conditions show some improvement, such conditions do not apply in a general way.

Weasel.—The catch has declined rapidly in the past two years, indicating decreasing numbers of this species.

The following table compares, for the past six years, pelts of fur-bearing animals, other than those which were ranch-raised, on which royalty was paid:

	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Bear.....	1,635	1,472	1,575	1,888	1,594	883
Beaver.....	27,597	20,738	22,040	17,348	17,493	15,304
Fisher.....	2,618	3,904	5,400	4,343	2,510	1,544
Fox (cross).....	4,175	3,502	4,116	1,606	1,188	799
Fox (red).....	30,535	26,112	25,943	14,550	11,076	8,441
Fox (silver or black).....	620	403	646	197	154	97
Fox (white).....	226	977	590	16	116	620
Fox (not specified).....	165	136	160	132	106	107
Lynx.....	3,884	4,568	3,845	1,718	871	799
Marten.....	3,177	3,261	3,492	2,738	1,770	1,191
Mink.....	65,299	37,628	32,009	29,893	30,226	34,271
Muskrat.....	387,022	469,947	514,161	714,019	643,999	723,525
Otter.....	4,304	3,168	4,510	4,562	3,986	2,998
Raccoon.....	21,002	15,958	13,513	13,653	13,757	10,871
Skunk.....	75,503	59,488	79,442	75,773	72,667	55,734
Weasel.....	63,599	72,645	79,425	117,053	99,704	74,295
Wolverine.....	11	15	19	6	9	9
Total.....	691,372	723,922	790,886	999,495	901,226	931,282

Information received by the Department shows that these 1931 pelts were worth to the trapper some \$1,756,979.32, again showing a considerable reduction in value.

In addition to the above, the total of ranch-raised silver and black foxes, dressed or exported, and upon which royalty is not payable, was 10,600; 8,233 of which were exported from the Province, the balance of 2,367 being dressed in Ontario. It is estimated that these pelts had a value of \$397,818.00, which also marks a reduction in value in comparison with the previous year.

FUR FARMING

This is a branch of industry authorized and licensed under the provisions of the Game and Fisheries Act, and while this work is but of recent origin in this Province, there would appear to be every indication that it is developing along sound lines and becoming very thoroughly established. The number of licensed premises operating as fur farms has shown a steady increase from year to year, and in 1931 there were 1,609 such farms licensed under our jurisdiction. It is interesting to note that every fur-bearing animal, which is native to the Province, is now represented on these farms.

An Experimental Fur Farm is maintained by the Department at Kirkfield (Victoria County) to which institution the fur-farmer is welcome to bring his problems and difficulties for advice. The work of this Experimental Fur Farm will be submitted in another section of this report.

Fur Farmers' licenses issued during the past five years are as follows:

1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
986	1,148	1,360	1,557	1,609

and the following is a table which shows the numbers of the various animals reported to be stocked on these licensed fur farms as at December 31st, in each of the years specified:

ANIMALS STOCKED ON LICENSED FUR FARMS AS AT DECEMBER 31ST

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Beaver.....	142	98	93	66	58
Fisher.....	48	54	67	57	74
Fitch.....	.....	.....	3	.....	89
Fox (cross).....	444	353	385	501	582
Fox (red).....	314	365	489	561	562
Fox (silver black).....	9,664	12,555	16,457	20,026	17,414
Fox (blue).....	56	60	107	94	42
Lynx.....	2	6	5	6	4
Mink.....	826	1,247	3,068	7,184	7,198
Muskrat.....	1,107	2,016	2,163	1,821	1,359
Otter.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Raccoon.....	619	831	1,337	1,481	1,486
Skunk.....	91	62	22	9	12
Bear.....	7	13	13	9	25
Marten.....	21	20	.....	30	40
Weasel (ermine).....	4	2	37	.....	.....
Badger.....	.....	4	7	9	6
Total.....	*13,345	*17,686	*24,255	*31,854	*28,951

*Exclusive of muskrat and beaver in semi-captivity.

CROWN GAME PRESERVES

The system of setting apart lands as Crown Game Preserves for the complete protection of all game, birds and animals, with the exception of vermin, thereon was originally instituted in this Province during the year 1917, when the Pease-marsh and Miner Crown Game Preserves were established. In the intervening period there has been considerable expansion of this policy so that to-day we

find that there are 3,756,464 acres within the confines of the present existing fifty-six Crown Game Preserves throughout Ontario, in which the protection to which previous reference has been made is now provided. Of this amount, an area of 259,650 acres was included in the following seven Game Preserves established during 1931, viz.:—Abitibi (District of Cochrane), Mud Branch (County of Oxford), Quinte (County of Hastings), Rideau (Counties of Grenville, Carleton and Lanark), The Bog (County of Leeds), Westmount (County of Middlesex), and Yarmouth (County of Elgin); while extension of the existing Rockcliffe, Masonville and Innisfree Game Preserves was responsible for the addition during the year of a further 1,798 acres.

Reports of our field officers are to the effect that these Sanctuaries are of increasing value to the various sections in which they are located as affording refuge for wild life and thereby an opportunity to develop and increase in number; and the continued expansion of the work would indicate a growing realization of the benefits which are to be derived therefrom.

WOLF BOUNTIES

During 1931, the Department received applications for the payment of bounty on 2,751 wolves, an increase of some eight per cent. over the total of the previous year. The increase in bounty to \$25.00 per pelt on wolves over the age of three months, which had been provided where the animals had been taken under certain conditions during 1930, was made applicable to all such wolf pelts taken in the Province from and after June 1st, 1931, with the result that the total amount paid for bounty during the year was considerably in excess of the amount thus paid in the previous year. Under present existing conditions wolf trapping is possibly the most remunerative branch of the industry so far as the trapper himself is concerned. Reference must again be made to the fact that the large majority of wolf pelts upon which applications for bounty are received by the Department are from animals taken in the extreme north-western section of the Province.

Following is a comparative statement of pelts received and bounties paid during the past five years:

	Timber	Brush	Pups	Total	Bounties
For fiscal year ending October 31st, 1927. . . .	1,041	4,414	59	5,514	\$82,970.07
For fiscal year ending October 31st, 1928. . . .	1,231	4,878	64	6,173	91,297.27
For fiscal year ending October 31st, 1929. . . .	1,165	2,389	34	3,588	53,495.13
For fiscal year ending October 31st, 1930. . . .	1,070	1,458	23	2,551	38,074.77
For fiscal year ending October 31st, 1931. . . .	1,376	1,336	39	2,751	55,873.80

ENFORCEMENT OF THE ACT

For purposes of administration and enforcement, there are seven divisions of the Province, each under the direct supervision of a District Superintendent, headquarters of which officials are located, respectively, at London, Orillia, Ottawa, North Bay, Sault Ste. Marie, Fort William and Sioux Lookout. During the year, the enforcement of the provisions and regulations of The Ontario Game and Fisheries Act was, generally speaking, performed in an efficient and satisfactory manner by the overseers whose particular duties are along these lines. The number of officers charged with the general work of enforcement

is supplemented by several seasonal officers, engaged for limited periods during the Spring and Fall spawning and deer hunting seasons, when more adequate supervision of fishing and hunting activities is demanded.

In addition to the duties which are performed by these paid officers, the Department finds it necessary to appoint Deputy Game and Fishery Wardens to assist in the work of securing observance of our regulations. During 1931 there were four hundred and five such appointments, and the voluntary duties undertaken by these appointees and the splendid co-operation rendered by them is of inestimable value to the enforcement service. A goodly proportion of these appointees are members of Fish and Game Protective Associations, and their interest in the advancement of departmental activities is responsible for a measure of assistance which it would be difficult to duplicate, and which is, therefore, greatly appreciated.

In 1,276 cases in which parties were apprehended and charged with violations of fish and game regulations, convictions were secured, and fines and costs assessed, as set forth in the statement of revenue submitted previously in this report.

In 1,768 cases seizures of goods and equipment were made, and a summary of the articles involved is as follows:

Pelts.....	5,228	Fire-arms.....	523
Deer and Moose hides.....	27	Boats,—gasoline.....	10
Live Animals and Birds.....	60	row.....	27
Fish.....lbs.	11,766	Canoes.....	5
Fish.....no.	1,813	Punts.....	10
Gill nets.....pcs.	407	Motor cars.....	14
Gill nets.....yds.	10,090	Jack-lights and lanterns.....	58
Dip nets.....	52	Deer and Moose.....	26
Hoop nets.....	20	Venison.....lbs.	560
Seine nets.....	31	Moose-meat.....lbs.	1,040
Trap nets.....	9	Partridges.....	309
Roll nets.....	14	Geese and Ducks.....	43
Hooks.....	3,744	Pheasants.....	35
Spears.....	142	Decoys.....	66
Rods and lines.....	110	Ammunition (rounds).....	470
Creels.....	6	Rabbits.....	35
Tackle Boxes.....	11	Squirrels.....	21
Traps.....	1,882	Miscellaneous.....	81

In accordance with the usual practice, confiscated articles, except in those cases in which they were sold to the former owners, were disposed of by tender at sales which were given publicity and advertised in the press. Notice of these sales was also given through the offices of our District Superintendents. The amount derived from these sales is shown in the statement of revenue included in this report.

REPORT OF THE EXPERIMENTAL FUR FARM

In spite of the decline in pelt values during the past two years, there has been a steady and increasing demand for technical information from those interested in fur farming. Economic conditions, however, have forcibly brought attention to the necessity of reducing overhead expenses in many directions. There are many indications that foxes and other animals having inferior productive qualities and pelts of low value have been retained from year to year throughout the fur farms of the Province. The time has arrived when such animals must be strictly eliminated, if operations are to continue at a profit, and in some cases the purchase of individuals of higher grade in order

to raise the prevailing standards of quality, is timely. Feeding is also being reduced to the essential elements required for satisfactory nutrition. There has been a steady improvement in feeding methods employed by fox breeders during the past few years, both in the uniformity of the ration and from a realization of the dangers of feeding contaminated and spoiled food. Compared with previous years, very few cases of food poisoning are now reported or sent for autopsy to the Fur Farm.

On the other hand, many specimens examined from mink ranches indicate that beginners have not yet grasped the significance of feeding only pure food. It is becoming apparent that mink are subject to a number of conditions requiring investigation. Distemper, while not prevalent, has made its appearance from time to time during the year. Another disease which appears to be connected with a deficiency in the diet, is frequently met with. Preliminary investigations of this condition have given encouraging results. These investigations will be continued in the hope that control measures will ultimately be found. Considerable work has been accomplished regarding the nutritional requirements of mink and will be continued during 1932.

An attempt to identify and provide a workable key to the more common internal parasites found in fur-bearing animals was undertaken during the year. This was considered necessary as the first step towards prevention and possible elimination of these parasites in ranch-bred animals. Considerable attention has been given to some of the common parasites affecting foxes, with the object of applying preventive methods to the best advantage.

PNEUMONIA IN MINK

Respiratory diseases are frequently met with in mink. Congestion of the lungs is common in the summer months and lobar pneumonia in the late fall and spring, when the weather is variable with somewhat alternating periods of rain and frost.

Symptoms.—These are somewhat similar to those occurring in congestion of the lungs. The mink, previously in apparently good health, suddenly refuses to eat and dies within twenty-four to forty-eight hours. Shallow, quick breathing has been noticed in some cases, and also a decided weakness in the hind quarters. Brain symptoms, characterized by stupor and walking or chasing in circles may also be present. The owner, however, may notice very few, if any, symptoms, due to the mink's habit of remaining in the nest box when sick. Generally his first and only indication of trouble is to find the animal dead in the nest box.

Post-mortem.—The lungs are usually distended with areas of consolidation, which are firm and easily cut. Other areas are mottled in appearance and have a granular texture when cut. The impression of the ribs is often seen on the lung tissue. The bronchial glands are swollen and grayish in colour. The bronchi and trachea, in all cases examined, were filled with a blood-stained exudate. A serous fluid in the thoracic cavity may be present and the blood vessels of the heart are prominent, due to engorgement with blood. The intestines and stomach are often empty or contain very little food. A slight gastrointestinal catarrh is frequently present.

Prevention.—The condition is brought about by the mink running in and out of the nest box during wet, cold weather. The bedding subsequently becomes wet and damp and the mink chilled. Once the resistance of the animal is lowered, pneumonia takes place. Every effort has to be made during these periods to keep the bedding changed frequently and the nest box dry. Alterations in the

construction of the mink house are sometimes advisable to provide better protection from the weather.

IODINE POISONING IN MINK

Recently our attention has been drawn to a toxic condition occurring in mink caused by the excessive use of iodine. The use of this drug has been widely advocated among fox and mink breeders as a preventive against certain diet deficiency conditions.

These conditions are claimed to be caused by a lack of iodine in the system, due to the improper functioning of the thymus gland. This gland supplies the necessary iodine required for normal nutritional metabolism, and if lacking, nervousness, and an enlargement of the glands, particularly the thyroid, result. It is also advocated that a sufficient quantity of iodine is necessary to counteract poisons which may form in the body during the digestion of food.

There appears to be little evidence either practical or experimental that fur-bearing animals are subject to iodine deficiency, and if it be used in the daily rations it should be administered with care and precision.

The following correspondence is typical of a number of cases dealt with during the past year. "I am operating a fur farm and last spring I was advised to feed my mink at least one drop each daily of tincture of iodine and was told that I could feed one drop three times a day with safety. This advice was given by a person who should have a fair knowledge of the amount and effect of iodine when used as a drug for mink.

I fed each mink one drop daily all last spring and summer and several of my largest feeders, which would probably get more than one drop became nearly naked, in fact one lost all of his fur and was as hairless as when born. One yearling lost his teeth and several of them died near fall. Would this condition be caused by the iodine I have been giving my mink?"

If iodine in practically any form is given to any animal in fairly large doses and for a considerable period of time, toxic effects may be manifested or a condition termed "iodism" may result. This is evidenced by a dry scurfy condition of the skin, the fur becomes harsh, dry and starchy in appearance. The eyes are reddened and watery, the appetite becomes dull and the affected animal will abstain from taking water.

On post-mortem the tissue appears to be somewhat dried out. A slight inflammation and catarrhal condition of the nasal passages and pharynx are in evidence. The lining of the stomach and intestines show inflammation, also a slight gelatinous substance may be found adhering to the mucosa, which indicates a catarrhal condition. The stomach appears contracted and contains no food. The intestines also appear somewhat shrunken and may contain soft watery faeces.

If mink owners are of the opinion that their mink require iodine in order to maintain the proper functioning of the body, "potassium iodide" is perhaps the best form of iodine to use. It may be prepared for mink as follows: Take one ounce of potassium iodide and dissolve in one quart of water. Take one ounce of this solution and make up to one quart with water. One ounce of this weak solution is probably sufficient for the daily iodine requirements of thirty to forty mink. This can be mixed with the ration in any way which suits a particular method of feeding, but if possible, attempts should be made to mix it thoroughly with the food.

FOOD POISONING IN MINK

Food poisoning appears to be the most common source of mortality among mink at the present time. A few years ago, it was also very common among

foxes; but due to improved methods of feeding it has largely disappeared on the better managed ranches. No doubt as mink breeders acquire a better understanding of the underlying causes of diseases, it will tend to become less frequent among their animals.

Food poisoning occurs very suddenly and only two or three animals may be affected at one time. Where several mink are affected, the owner may think that he has to deal with a contagious disease. The mink, in all probability, have been in good health and suddenly two or three will be found dead in the nest boxes. The condition may disappear for three or four weeks or even for several months, or it may even have the appearance of a seasonal occurrence. The history and circumstances surrounding the deaths are difficult to explain and the rancher is at a complete loss to understand them.

Food poisoning is a condition which affects animals and is caused by the formation of toxic or poisonous substances in food material, usually by bacteria and moulds. When eaten, these bacteria and moulds often cause digestive disturbances of varying degrees of severity.

The blood, flesh, or any organ of an animal may acquire poisonous properties through the products of bacterial growth. These poisons can be explained in part by the growth of bacteria in the food stuff and the formation of poisonous products. It should also be understood that under certain conditions, food, which to the eye or nose is not spoiled, may already contain bacteria which may develop in the stomach and intestines of the individual eating the food, resulting in food poisoning.

Meat poisoning can occur after the ingestion of meat derived from horses, cattle, or calves which have died, or have been slaughtered at the point of death, usually as the result of some disease. If the disease is of bacterial origin the danger of feeding such meat is obvious, but there is considerable evidence that such animals are frequently used as food.

Another group of food poisoning cases is associated with putrefactive changes, which, unlike the former group, are quite noticeable to the feeder. The meat or fish, as the case may be, is obviously bad; it has a slimy appearance and an offensive odour. This is apt to take place with meat or fish that has been repeatedly thawed out and frozen in periods of changeable weather during early fall and late spring. In some cases only small areas may be affected but these are sufficient to kill two or three mink. During these periods of repeated thawings, the chemical composition of the meat will become changed and form a media favourable for the growth of poisonous bacteria which have been kept in check by freezing. This is especially true of horse meat on account of its high sugar content.

Ranchers may argue that decomposed meat has been fed with no bad results. This may be true in some cases if bacteria of a poisonous nature have not developed in the meat, but the odds against this happening are much too great for the rancher to take the risk.

Animals previously treated with drugs such as coal oil, turpentine, strychnine and other stimulants, which become diffused through the flesh in a short time after administration, when fed to mink may cause death. Such meats are usually difficult to keep from spoiling.

Mouldy and ripy bread is one of the most insidious forms of food poisoning encountered in mink. Bread may, to all external appearances, appear to be quite fit for food but in reality may be very dangerous.

Ripy bread when rolled between the fingers will be moist and sticky and have a sickly, sour odour. It spreads into small fine threads which have a spider web appearance. When mixed with milk and allowed to stand for a while, it

soon ferments, the milk becoming curdled. This is especially the case if it is left in the sun. The condition is caused by bacteria in the bread. Flour kept in large bakeries has been known to contain the organism and when made into bread, the bread becomes ropy. The bacterium is claimed to be harmless to humans, but severe outbreaks of a convulsive nature have occurred among foxes and mink soon after consuming ropy bread and biscuits known to contain the organism.

Moulds in bread or meat produce poisonous substances and when the bread or meat is eaten, symptoms of intoxication follow.

Mink have the habit of storing food in their nest boxes, which in time becomes spoiled and consequently leads to food poisoning. In cases of outbreaks among mink the history usually indicates spoiled food as the cause and the symptoms are fairly constant. The following extracts describing observations in connection with mink that have died of food poisoning bring out the history of such cases very clearly: "Mink appeared very active and was looking well but seemed to take an attack of indigestion, by the way it acted. It was fed frozen herrings that were noticed to be very soft and have a slight foul odour, but they were washed before being fed to make them fresh. The herrings were obtained in a frozen state from a commercial house. At the ranch they were kept in a refrigerator which would only keep them cool, in a little time they would become soft." Another extract states: "Two apparently died suddenly as they were found dead in the nest box. The other one showed sickness for two days. Worms or food poisoning suspected as being the cause of death. Old bear meat had been added to the diet for the two days just previous to the death of the mink. Other mink on ranch were normal." The following case is quite typical of food poisoning: "Mink apparently all right as far as could tell. It was always ready for its feed and ate its evening meal. Was found dead in the nest box the next morning. Some time ago I had two other mink die suddenly. They were also found dead in the nest box. One showed a variable appetite, at times would eat a little food and appear all right."

The history of another form of food poisoning which is sometimes met with in mink is as follows: "Two females for about ten days were doing a lot of running about their pens. In a few days they took fits, would run around the pen, roll over a few times and then curl up as if in great pain. During this spasm, their feet and body would be kept in motion. In a few moments the body would relax, then maybe they would get up and walk around the pen for a few minutes after which they would curl up and go to sleep."

The symptoms shown in mink affected with food poisoning vary according to the conditions under which the infection takes place. Mink may die without showing any symptoms whatsoever; in these cases they are usually found dead in their pens or nest boxes or they may be seen playing about their pens only to be found dead in a few hours afterwards. Such is the case when very large amounts of toxic materials have been taken into the body. In these cases very few lesions are found on post-mortem examination. Animals may sicken suddenly, often exhibiting manifestations of abdominal pain. These may be so sharp and severe as to lead to maniacal attacks. The symptoms may be accompanied by great prostration; the animal may lie on the floor, stupefied and motionless, or may go into convulsions. Dizziness, muscular contractions, frothing at the mouth are also symptomatic. In prolonged or chronic cases the appetite becomes variable; some meals are taken in a normal manner, then again there may be an entire absence of appetite. Thirst may be either diminished or increased, some animals taking only fresh cool water, others again taking contaminated stale water. Vomiting is sometimes manifested and often occurs after the

ingestion of food and water. After vomiting, the condition of the animal may seem to improve. Sometimes the animal greedily licks unpalatable, indigestible, bitter, repulsive material, or it may accept only certain kinds of food. Such animals soon appear dull, and manifest nervous disturbances. They may become indifferent to their surroundings, are feeble, do not like to move and often lie quietly in one place. The eyes become sunken and the fur appears dry and rough.

The post-mortem findings depend somewhat upon the severity of the disease and the kind of toxin causing the disturbance and the length of time the animal has been ill. In those cases where the animal has been ill only a few hours, very few lesions may be apparent. The carcass may show considerable fat and a good state of nutrition. In the more prolonged cases discernible, pathological lesions are usually evident, and the carcass appears rather thin and emaciated. On opening the abdominal cavity, the blood vessels appear dark and prominent due to engorgement. The stomach may or may not contain food. If the animal died within a very short time after eating, the entire meal may be found in the stomach without apparently any digestive changes having taken place, due to paralysis of the stomach walls. Likewise, the same action takes place in the intestinal tract providing the poison has reached that part of the body.

Inflammatory Reactions.—The stomach mucosa may show very slight areas of inflammation usually of a rose-coloured tint. On the other hand, the entire mucosa may show severe inflammation, especially in the region of the pylorus. (Inflammation of the stomach due to food poisoning must not be confused with the natural pinkish tinge of the stomach mucosa caused by the filling of the capillaries with blood which becomes quite marked during digestion.) The stomach wall becomes greatly distended. This is usually an *antemortem* condition due to certain organisms being present which produce gas. The organism on gaining entrance to the stomach, finds a place where the temperature is ideal for development. Gas formation takes place distending the stomach wall, causing great pain to the animal, and death takes place very suddenly if the condition is not relieved. In those cases where a small amount or no food is present in the stomach, digestion has taken place to a greater or lesser extent before the poison has exerted its action on the system. The stomach mucosa is likely to be covered with a sticky, gelatinous exudate which has a debilitating affect on the body organs and will also coat the food or be mixed with it to some extent. In prolonged cases, lasting for some days, the stomach may be devoid of food but may contain foreign material such as stones, dirt, chewed wood, leaves, straw, etc. The stomach wall may show erosions in these cases.

When the toxic substances reach the intestines, inflammation is set up. Small areas, portions, or the entire length of the intestine may be involved. As a rule the duodenum is the portion of the small intestine most frequently affected. Inflammation in the intestines caused from food poisoning assumes colour characteristics similar to those of the stomach mucosa. The areas may become so severely inflamed that it appears as a deep bloody, jelly-like mass, and small hemorrhagic areas may be seen on the external wall of the intestine. In some cases the intestinal wall may appear thickened, the mucosa having a white soft velvety appearance; the substance responsible for this can be scraped from the underlying tissue.

The body organs become debilitated in consequence of the severe circulatory disturbances, absorption of toxic, split products of bacterial endotoxins, and of bacteria. The bacteria and toxic substances become absorbed, the *epithelium* of the gastric and intestinal mucosa is greatly degenerated, the digestion is arrested, and the inflammation extends into the submucosa which is well supplied

with lymph vessels. The toxic substances having reached the digestive tract are then absorbed because they cannot be destroyed by the intestinal epithelial cells, or by the digestive enzymes, because they are present in such very great quantities. The absorption of the bacterial endotoxins and of the products of motion cleavage give rise to injuries affecting the parenchymatous cells. The bacteria which enter the general circulation without being dissolved immediately, may produce local inflammation in distant organs. Hence we may find small petechial hemorrhages in the spleen, kidneys and heart which are very common lesions in these organs when the animal has died from food poisoning. When pathological lesions are present in these organs they are caused by the pathogenic bacteria or their toxins being picked up by the blood stream and carried to these organs where they exert an injurious effect of varying degrees upon the organ tissue. The absence of lesions in these organs indicates that the causative bacteria or their toxins have not been able to reach the more distant organs through the circulation because the action on the animal organism has been so severe that death ensued before they had reached such organs as the spleen, kidneys, etc.

In some cases the spleen may show small petechial hemorrhages or it may be enlarged to four times its normal size, greatly thickened and of a tarry black colour. The kidneys may show inflammation and petechial hemorrhages. The liver may be enlarged, swollen, soft and friable, its capsule being broken when handled. Its colour may range from a dark chocolate brown to an ash gray colour or a mottled appearance. The lobules may show quite prominently. It may also show hemorrhagic areas. Small hemorrhagic areas may be found on the heart muscle especially near its base or along the course of the coronary artery. A straw-coloured fluid is often present in the pericardial sac.

Pathology.—Marked hemorrhages and profuse extravasations of red blood cells into the surrounding tissues is the most prominent feature seen on microscopic examination of sections of tissues taken from mink that died of acute food poisoning. There is a marked engorgement of the blood vessels; their walls appear thin and stretched and in many places they have been destroyed, leaving openings through which a profuse pouring of red blood cells into the surrounding tissues has taken place.

In the stomach and intestine, in most places, the points of the crypts are destroyed and in many areas destruction of the entire crypt has taken place. The spaces above are occluded with debris, composed of broken down tissue and red blood cells that have been poured out in huge quantities from between the crypts.

The kidney tissue shows cloudy swelling. The cells of the convoluted and collecting tubules are broken from their base and the cellular cytoplasm is seen in various stages of disintegration, the lumen of the tubule becoming obliterated. Extravasation of red blood cells is found throughout the kidney tissue. Marked hemorrhages in many of the glomeruli are noticed.

In affected parts of the liver tissue the cytoplasm of the cords in the lobules have lost their definite structure and are for the most part destroyed. Hemorrhages from the blood vessels are present. The central vein and sinusoides are engorged with blood and in many instances to such an extent as to cause the destruction of their characteristic structure.

In a spleen that is enlarged, thickened and black in colour, microscopic examination reveals the blood vessels to be extremely engorged and numerous hemorrhages occurring. The cellular *differentiation* is obliterated. The cytoplasm stains a very deep red colour.

The lung tissue shows marked engorgement of all blood vessels. The lobules are separated from one another due to the engorgement of the capillaries. The intense filling of the capillaries causes a stretching of the capillary wall which often ends in its rupture. Extravasation of red blood cells into the surrounding tissue from the ruptured capillary wall takes place. Often a rupture in the walls of the alveoli or air sacs has occurred, and extravasation of red blood cells occurs into the air sac, in some instances completely filling it.

DISTEMPER IN MINK

An infectious disease of mink in many respects closely resembling distemper as seen in the ferret and fitch was reported during the year from several points.

One particular outbreak undoubtedly resulted from the introduction of infected fitch into the mink ranch. The ranch is a model one and the animals are given the best of care and attention. No disease had ever been experienced until the fitch were brought in. Two or three days after the fitch arrived one was noticed to be sick with distemper symptoms. The destruction of the fitch, and "torch" and disinfection of the nest boxes and mink house was advised. This was done, but from eight to ten days later several mink were taken sick and died. A number of these were nursing females with litters of young.

The symptoms were very varied as is always the case with epidemics among fur-bearing animals. In some cases there is a distinct swelling around the eyes which may become mucopurulent. In others there is a localization of pus above the eye but it does not affect the eye proper. The vulva in a number of females becomes swollen and red and the feet have a tendency to swell. This swelling is of an emphysematous nature. The guard and underfur in most cases shed off from the base of the neck to the shoulder. This symptom is characteristic of other diseases affecting mink and is often found in malnutrition cases. With some, the appetite is affected but little, and they will eat up to a few hours before death. Diarrhoea is noticeable. The duration of the disease is very irregular. One animal may appear to be quite normal and suddenly give forth a piercing screech, go into convulsions and die in an hour or two. Others may drag on for as long as five weeks. These cases invariably develop severe *chorea* and die in convulsions. In some cases an emphysematous swelling is seen around the nostrils and in others there is a profuse purulent discharge from the eyes and nostrils. The incubation period appears to be within ten to fourteen days, but this is difficult to estimate under field conditions. The mortality is high, at least thirty per cent., even where strictest precautions regarding isolation and disinfection are taken. A few mink recover after showing symptoms, but the percentage is very small.

Post-mortem examinations on fur-bearing animals dying from distemper are very unsatisfactory and the lesions remarkable by their absence. The fact that definite lesions are absent can almost be accepted as diagnostic. The carcass may be thin and emaciated or on the other hand in a good state of nutrition. The brain in some cases appears to be inflamed and the blood vessels engorged, but sections made from these cases showed no microscopic lesions. Where diarrhoea is present the intestines are inflamed as would be expected. The liver may be yellow and very friable, but this is a common condition in many ailments of the mink.

Four ferrets were infected with a brain and spleen emulsion from the infected mink. These animals died showing all symptoms of true distemper as it affects ferrets.

Treatment.—Removal of all infected and contact animals and thorough disinfection of the premises with “torch” and disinfectants are advised. If, however, the epidemic should take place during the whelping season this is difficult to secure owing to the danger of disturbing the females at this period. The Laidlaw-Dunkin vaccine and serum should be used on all animals showing symptoms of the disease. While we have no data showing the efficiency of the vaccine and serum under controlled experiments, results in the field show sufficient promise to warrant their use without delay. Medicinal treatment is quite useless.

REFERENCES

- (1) Rudolf, J.—*Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift*, 38, 1930, pp. 728. “Beitrag zur Staupe beim Silberfuchf, Nerz und Waschbären.
- (2) Wood, F. W.—*J. of the Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, Vol. LXXVII., N.S. 30, No. 5, November, 1930, pp. 569-586. “Recent Advances in the Prophylaxis and Treatment of Canine Distemper.”
- (3) Dalling, T.—*Veterinary Record*, Vol. XI, No. 42, pp. 1051-1052. “Distemper in Fitch.”

TUBERCULOSIS IN RACCOON

Last November, the carcass of a raccoon was brought to the Ontario Experimental Fur Farm for autopsy to see if the cause of death might be determined. The owner stated that several of his raccoon were acting in a manner similar to the one that had died. They all seemed to be wasting away in flesh and were unthrifty. Some were in a very thin condition, while during the summer they all appeared to be healthy and in a good state of nutrition. Their appetite appeared variable, fur dry and roughened, and their eyes appeared dull. All of the animals seemed to have a pronounced hacking cough and some had difficulty in breathing. The raccoon were given all the milk they would drink. This was kept before them in pans all the time, as the owner stated that raccoon seemed to have a preference for milk.

The dead raccoon, on autopsy, showed that the carcass was thin. The external body tissue was yellow and jaundiced. On opening the abdominal cavity, a peculiar, flat, sickening odour was noticed. The omentum was a pink red colour with numerous tubercular nodules throughout, their size ranging from an eighth of an inch to one half an inch in diameter, yellow-gray in colour. The mesenteric chain of lymphatic glands was also infected. A large tubercular abscess, about two and one-half inches in diameter, was located in the small intestine. The thoracic cavity was filled with a serous fluid. The lungs were covered with numerous small nodules about the size of pin heads. The sub-maxillary lymph glands were enlarged. The carcass appeared hydremic throughout.

In discussing this case with the owner, he stated that he owned one cow which did not appear to be doing well. She was hard to keep in good condition, in spite of the fact that she was well fed and was given a tonic in her feed as a conditioner. During the past year she had frequent attacks of indigestion and at times would become bloated. This cow's milk was used to supply the family, which besides the owner and his wife, consisted of three small children, a baby about one year old, one child three years old and one seven years old. All of the children were fond of milk and drank a considerable amount of it daily. The balance of the milk was used to feed the raccoon.

The symptoms shown by the cow are quite diagnostic of bovine tuberculosis. Since the milk from this cow was being fed in large quantities to the raccoon, it is likely they became infected from it.

The owner was urgently advised to cease using the milk in his home without delay and to secure milk from a source known to be free from tuberculosis until he could have his own cow tested for tuberculosis.

PRINCIPLES OF BREEDING

In the past very little consideration has been given to the principles of breeding fur-bearing animals. The accepted principles of breeding adapt themselves very readily to the improvement in the quality of mink, fox and other fur-bearing animals. The principles of selection and line breeding can be followed with excellent results by those who have a knowledge of the subject. Much of the literature written on breeding is highly technical and consequently confusing to many readers. However, if certain principles are clearly understood the practical rancher should experience very little difficulty in putting them into operation with his own breeding stock.

When one considers the mating of two animals, he tries to determine what characteristics the offspring from the mating will possess. The results obtained depend upon the ability of the breeder to select two animals which are capable of producing young which will at least be equal in merit to themselves and with the expectations that they may be better. The skilful breeder has the ability, through his knowledge and experience in selecting animals, to detect defects in the parents as well as the desirable points. Until this ability has been acquired there is little hope of continued and steady improvement in the quality of the animals at hand.

The important factor which should be given due consideration when selecting stock for mating purposes, is a knowledge of the blood lines of the animals that are to be mated together. This is of great value because it gives a clue to the weak and the strong points found in the different ancestors of the individual animals we are attempting to select. If there are weak points of a similar nature found in the ancestors of both the male and the female we are going to mate together, it can readily be seen that it would be inadvisable to mate them; the weak points have a double chance of becoming intensified in the offspring. On the other hand strong or desirable points have the same chance of showing up in the offspring.

Very little progress in breeding can be made unless proper attention is given to the feeding and care of the animals. Undeveloped, weak, narrow chested and deformed individuals have very little resistance to disease and parasites, because of improper care and ill-nourishment. The breeding of such animals would be folly in an attempt to improve the quality of the stock.

In animal breeding, specific characters are often transmitted with great exactness from generation to generation. We often observe a distinct peculiarity or likeness such as a certain size, shape or colour repeatedly passed from a parent to its offspring or as this characteristic is often spoken of as "running in the family." This resemblance among individuals related by descent is called heredity. The resemblance between the members of groups of various sizes, races, families or small groups of individuals can often be shown to be due chiefly to relationship and hence to heredity. Whatever characteristics an animal possesses so far as inheritance is concerned, are traceable to its parents.

Inheritance is from the race and not from any individual or group of individuals. Inherited characteristics come from both parents and have been passed down the line of descent with each succeeding generation. They are handed down unchanged from generation to generation. Females which have a tendency to produce a large number of young at a birth are dependent to some extent on the inheritance from the mother. Such a quality is very desirable in selecting breeding stock and should not be lost sight of when choosing breeding stock.

In animal breeding, we have the term "variation" which is the tendency to depart or differ in any particular, from others of their kind. Variation is said

to create new kinds of living things; heredity preserves them. All progress in breeding is based on the law of variation. No two animals are exactly alike; a close examination will always reveal that they differ to some degree. By making good use of these differences the breeder can turn them to his own advantage. It is this variation in the individual that enables us to select parents possessing the characteristics we desire to obtain in the offspring. This method is termed selection and is one of the safest for gradually raising the standard of the ranch. It is a very poor policy to mate a good animal to a poor one, with the idea of getting fair, average stock. The outstanding males and females should be mated together and from the results of such matings, careful selection, accompanied by line and in-breeding, can then be attempted.

A great deal of confusion exists among breeders regarding these two terms, for the very good reason that no two writers on the subject appear to make use of the same definitions. Generally speaking two methods may be employed: one where in-breeding is confined to the mating of some degree of cousins; the other where the relationship becomes closer, such as sire to daughter, dame to son and brother to sister. It is immaterial from a practical standpoint what either system is called; the main point for the breeder to grasp is that it is not advisable to breed brothers and sisters or animals that are too closely related. Experienced breeders, who are first class judges of their animals and know what true value to place upon a pedigree, may practise close-in breeding on occasions and secure excellent results in some cases, but it is not to be recommended for the average rancher. Close in-breeding can only meet with success if the owner has the ability to determine whether or not the desirable qualities expected will offset any defects that will tend to become concentrated in the offspring.

The safer method is to mate no closer relationship than first cousins. For example, there may be two outstanding females on the ranch, full sisters to each other and mated with two males of good quality. The pups from the mating are first cousins and provided they show desirable qualities, they can be inter-mated with each other. By mating these cousins we are concentrating what appears to be high-class breeding stock. From this generation we can carry on indefinitely the mating of animals not closer than cousins, and yet having common ancestry behind them of known worth.

This method of breeding, combined with the culling of all low grade animals which inevitably appear from time to time in the best of stock, will result in a steady improvement in ranches where it is practised.

These ideas are not only applicable for the improvement in pelt value, but can be used to eliminate undesirable characteristics as small producers, pup carrying, indifferent mothers, cannibalism, and noisy nervous foxes, etc. Such traits can be intensified or eliminated to a great extent by selection and wise breeding.

CONGESTION OF THE LUNGS IN MINK

This condition became very prevalent among mink during the extreme heat waves experienced in the months of July and August. Mink carcasses were received for examination from all parts of the Province of Ontario and the Maritimes, showing a pronounced congestion of the lungs due to heat stroke and heat prostration.

Symptoms.—The majority of these cases were females that had been left with their young and in some cases were still nursing. Some of them were

evidently in a run down condition and quite thin. The mink had previously been in normal health, becoming dull and showing a distinct disinclination for food. A weakness in the hind quarters may develop and convulsions may set in a few hours before death. Others may die in a comatic condition. The mink is usually found lying stretched out on its side in the nest box. In most fatalities the body assumes a curled-up position.

Autopsy.—The thoracic cavity is invariably filled with a blood-tinged serous fluid. The lungs are swollen and red; when incised, a frothy, blood-stained exudate oozes out. Trachea and bronchi are often partially filled with the same exudate. Other organs are usually normal.

Prevention.—The construction of many mink houses afforded no protection from the direct rays of the sun, other than the nest box. In hot weather the nest box becomes over-heated and humid, the mink succumbing to heat prostration. Should the mink remain in the unprotected run, sun stroke with accompanying congestion of the lungs occurs. If possible, natural shade should be provided for the house, but if it is not available, artificial shade should be erected. It is essential that fresh, clean drinking water be provided at all times. The young should be weaned from the female at seven to eight weeks and not allowed to run in the same pen with her.

LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA IN THE RACCOON

An autopsy made on a male raccoon at the time of pelting revealed the presence of a greatly enlarged spleen. The surface appeared roughened, due to irregularly defined elevations, the summits of which appeared white. On cutting into the organ it seemed to be somewhat harder than normal. The cut surface was a pale brownish-red colour, permeated with white, the hard areas measuring from about one-eighth inch to a quarter of an inch in diameter. Sections examined microscopically revealed practically no normal splenic tissue. This was replaced by areas having no definite structure surrounded by trabecula. The weight of this organ was 33.3 grams as compared with 41 grams, which is the normal weight of the spleen from an animal of the same weight. The liver was pale red in colour, slightly enlarged, somewhat firmer than normal and contained a number of well defined white areas. The intestines and kidneys appeared anemic.

The animal which appeared to be in failing health, was small in size and had a stunted unthrifty appearance. It belonged to a litter of four raccoon born last spring. The other three were thrifty and well developed for their age. They, along with their mother, were caught in the wilds and sent to the Ontario Experimental Fur Farm last September where they were kept together in a pen until pelted.

MINK POST-MORTEM DIAGNOSES

No. of Animals	Diagnosis
20.....	Pneumonia.....
22.....	Congestion of the lungs.....
19.....	Parasitism.....
23.....	Food poisoning.....
2.....	Ulcerated stomach.....
2.....	Nephritis.....
14.....	Distemper.....
2.....	Rachitis.....
2.....	Metritis.....
1.....	Peritonitis.....
5.....	Oedema of the sheath.....
3.....	Dental conditions.....

PARASITES OF FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

The economic importance which fur farming has assumed during the past decade makes it highly desirable that a survey of parasites affecting fur-bearing animals of Ontario should be made. This publication is an attempt to further the existing knowledge of the subject. During the past four years, numerous post-mortem examinations have been done on both trapped and ranch-raised animals.

The following descriptions and drawings are made from parasites which have been found chiefly in mink and muskrats. The authors are of the opinion that due to the inaccessibility and scantiness of the literature pertaining to fur-bearing animals, much of which is out of print, they are justified in duplicating any work along this line which has been done previously by other workers in the field. Experience has shown that both the mink and muskrat are heavily parasitized, and very seldom is one of them found free from worms, in the wild state. Some of these worms, particularly *Dioctophyme renale*, *Filarioides bronchialis* and certain others, must take a heavy toll among mink in the wild state; but their control or eradication would seem to be practical only under ranching conditions. Fur farmers are mainly interested in the preventive point of view, but the first step in this direction must be a thorough knowledge of the extent and types of worms affecting their animals. It is hoped that this report will achieve something in this respect.

To Dr. Maurice C. Hall and Dr. Emmett W. Price, Zoological Division, Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D.C., we are deeply indebted for the identification of these worms and without their aid it would have been impossible to attempt this publication. We are also indebted to them for the reading of the manuscript and for many helpful suggestions and assistance given to us during the past four years.

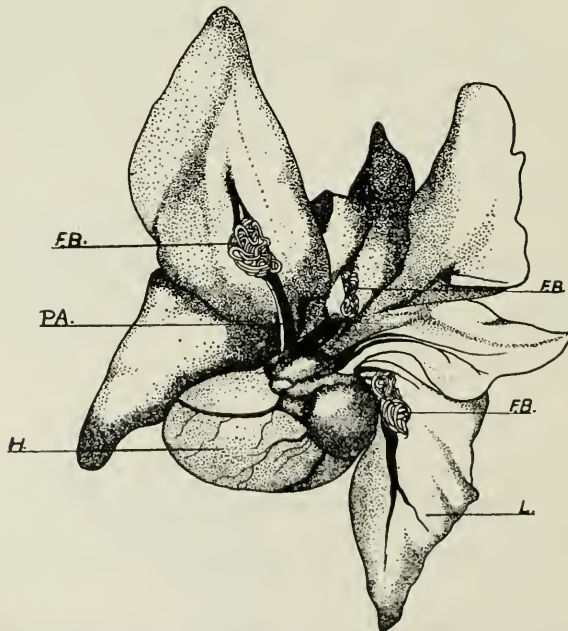


Fig. 1.—*Filarioides bronchialis*: fb., Worms in situ; h., Heart; l., Lungs; pa., Pulmonary artery. (Original, Law and Kennedy.)

Filarioides bronchialis (Gmelin 1790) (*Filarioides mustelarum* Rud., 1819).

These parasites are commonly found in trapped mink and occur as a small knot of closely intertwined worms lying below the mucosa of the trachea and bronchi and also on the surface of the pulmonary vein. Great difficulty is encountered in the removal and clearing of these worms and a study of their morphology has not been attempted. The worm is viviparous.

The uterine eggs measure from 0.067 mm. to 0.078 mm. in length by 0.042 mm. to 0.045 mm. in breadth. They are ellipsoidal in shape, thin-shelled and contain undeveloped larvae.

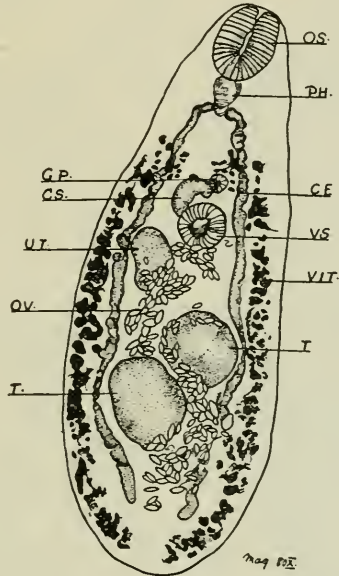


Fig. 2.—*Plagiorchis proximus*: os., Oral sucker; ph., Pharynx; ce., Ceca; gp., Genital pore; cs., Cirrus sac; vs., Ventral sucker; ov., Ovary; ut., Uterus; t., Testes; vit., Vitellaria. (Original, Law and Kennedy.)

Plagiorchis proximus. Barker, 1915.

Frequently found in duodenum of mink and muskrat trapped in the vicinity of Kirkfield, Ontario. Length 1.32 mm. to 1.51 mm., width anterior to testes 0.45 mm. to 0.65 mm. elongate piriform, tapering anteriorly. Testes are rounded and lie obliquely to each other in the posterior region, measuring 0.126 mm. to 0.145 mm. long by 0.097 mm. in width. Ovary round, situated laterally and anterior to testes, 0.145 mm. to 0.155 mm. in diameter; vitellaria extends anterior to ventral sucker to the posterior end of body. Oral sucker 0.174 mm. to 0.194 mm. in diameter; ventral sucker 0.076 mm. in diameter. Cirrus sac narrow and long, terminating near the ventral sucker. Pharynx and oesophagus of equal length, 0.067 mm. to 0.065 mm.

Eggs pale yellow in colour with a well defined shell, measuring from 0.033 mm. to 0.036 mm. in length by 0.020 mm. to 0.022 mm. in width.

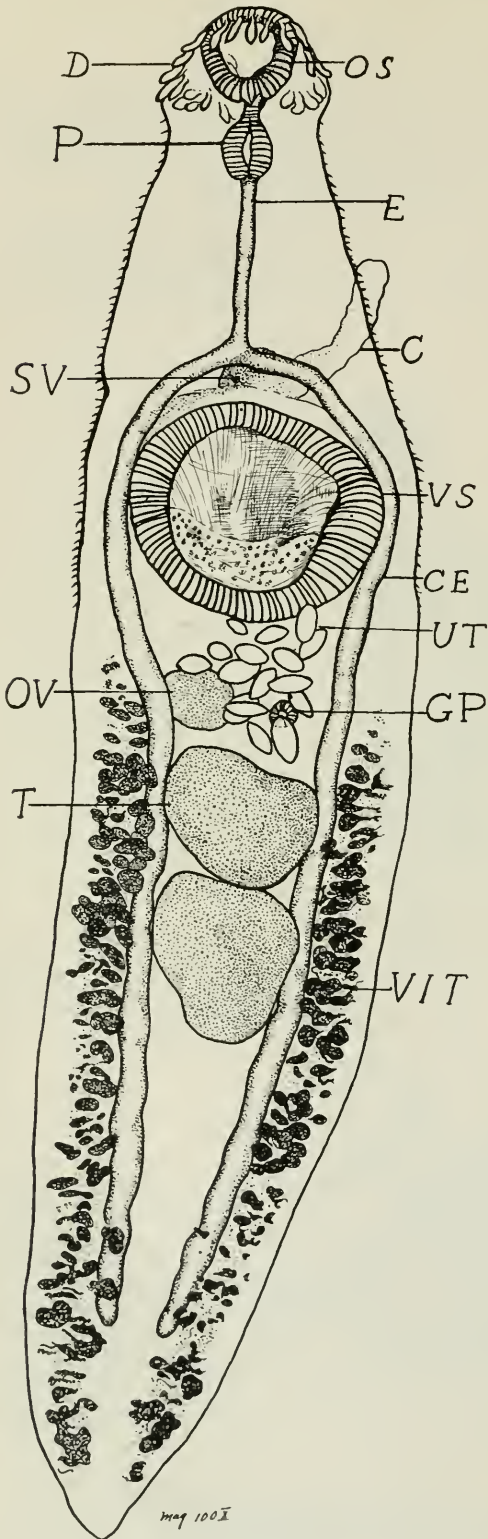


Fig. 3.—*Euparyphium melis*: os., Oral sucker; p., Pharynx; d., Spines; e., Oesophagus; c., Cirrus sac; sv., Seminal vesicle; vs., Ventral sucker; ce., Ceca; ut., Uterus; gp., Mehlis gland; t., Testes; ov., Ovary; vit., Vitellaria. (Original, Law and Kennedy.)

Euparyphium melis. Schrank, 1788.

Found in duodenum of mink in the vicinity of Kirkfield, Ontario. Length 5.52 mm. to 6.01 mm., width anterior to testes, 1.057 mm. to 1.076 mm. Oral sucker well defined and muscular; length 0.300 mm. to 0.329 mm., width 0.329 mm. to 0.358 mm. Head crown has a double row of spines. Pharynx short and bulbous; length 0.213 mm. to 0.223 mm., width 0.184 mm. to 0.194 mm. Oesophagus length 0.426 mm. to 0.446 mm. Ventral sucker well de-

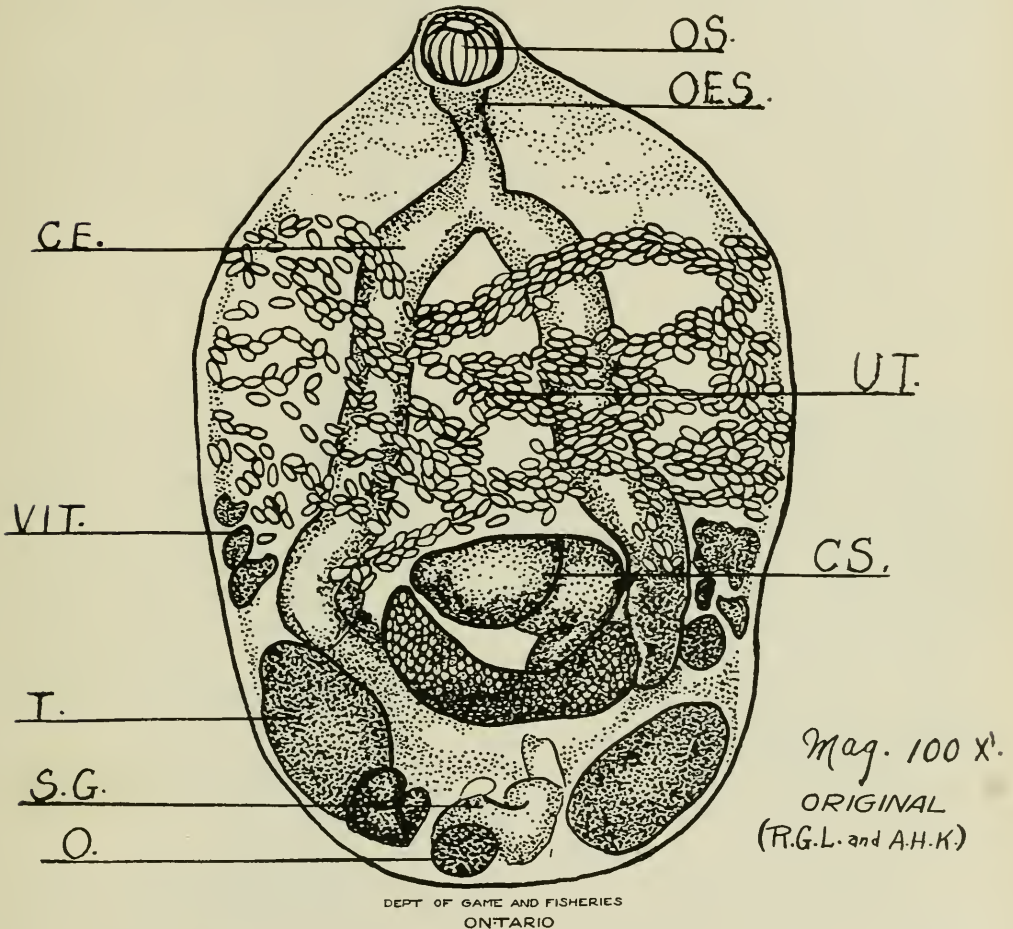


Fig. 4.—*Nudacotyle novicia*: os., Oral sucker; oes., Oesophagus; ce., Ceca; ut., Uterus; vit., Vitellaria; cs. Cirrus sac.; t., Testes; sg., Shell gland; ov., Ovary. (Original, Law and Kennedy.)

veloped, length 0.679 mm. to 0.776 mm., width 0.620 mm. to 0.776 mm. Testes tandem, elliptical; length 0.543 mm. to 0.582 mm., width 0.523 mm. to 0.552 mm. Anterior testis situated about the equator of the body with posterior testis extending into the posterior region of the body. Ovary situated in the median line and lying in the indentation of anterior testis, length 0.114 mm., width 0.349 mm. Vitellaria extending from the posterior end of the body to a short distance posterior to the ventral sucker. Cirrus sac pouch-like, terminating anterior to ventral sucker. Cuticle covered with small spines from the anterior end of the body to the posterior end of the ventral sucker.

Eggs not numerous, yellow in colour, situated between the ventral sucker and the anterior testis, length 0.077 mm. to 0.126 mm., width 0.048 mm. to 0.097 mm.

Nudacotyle novicia. Barker, 1916.

A very small monostome found frequently in the duodenum of muskrats, 0.708 mm. to 0.727 mm. long by 0.329 mm. to 0.388 mm. wide. The anterior end is rounded, tapering towards a small oral sucker. Posteriorly the body terminates very bluntly. It is distinctly convex dorsally. The oral sucker is cone-shaped and connected to the ceca by a short fleshy oesophagus. The ceca are comparatively large and bifurcate in a bell-shaped manner, ending in the middle region of the body. Testes situated opposite to each other in the postero-lateral region of the body. The ovary lies between the testes, with shell gland anterior to it. The cirrus sac is large and lies transversely slightly below the middle region of the body. The uterine loops occupy the entire width of the body for some distance anterior to the cirrus sac.

The eggs measure from 0.020 mm. to 0.023 mm. long by 0.011 mm. to 0.012 mm. wide.

Catatropis filamentis. Barker, 1915.

Transparent monostome found in the small intestines of muskrats. Fresh specimens measure from 2.15 mm. to 3.05 mm. in length by 0.873 mm. to 0.970 mm. in width. Oral sucker subterminal from 0.116 mm. to 0.145 mm. in diameter. Oesophagus 0.107 mm. to 0.130 mm. in length. Three rows of flat papillae on ventral surface. Cecum bifurcates a short distance anterior to the genital pore, continuing in an undulating manner to the posterior end of the body. Cirrus sac long and narrow. Uterine loops occupy the intercecal space between the base of the cirrus and the shell gland. Vitellaria extracecal extend from slightly posterior to middle of body and end in front of the testis. The testes are dendritic in shape located opposite to each other in the posterior region and are extracecal. Ovary rounded to oval and is directly between the testes. The shell gland large and anterior to the ovary. Excretory canal irregular in shape and posterior to the ovary.

Eggs small and transparent measuring from 0.020 mm. to 0.022 mm. in length by 0.010 mm. to 0.011 mm. in width.

Notocotyle quinqueserilae. Barker and Laughlin, 1915.

Transparent monostomes found in the small intestines and cecum of muskrats, measure from 2.08 mm. to 3.06 mm. in length, and from 0.54 mm. to 0.82 mm. in width in fresh specimens. The body tapers to the oral sucker and rounds quite bluntly. A prominent characteristic is five longitudinal rows of papillae situated on the ventral surface. The oral sucker subterminal from 0.223 mm. to 0.271 mm. in diameter. Pharynx absent. Ceca undulating, arising a short distance below the oral sucker terminating bluntly in the posterior region. Cirrus sac long and narrow. Vitellaria scanty, situated in posterior half of body and covering a space of approximately 0.63 mm. Testes lobed, measuring 0.329 mm. in length. The ovary, round or oval, situated between the testes, with shell gland round and directly in front of it. Uterine loops bounded laterally by the vitellaria and occupying approximately the same length of space.

Eggs, thin shelled and transparent, measure from 0.018 mm. to 0.022 mm. in length by 0.009 mm. to 0.013 mm. in width.

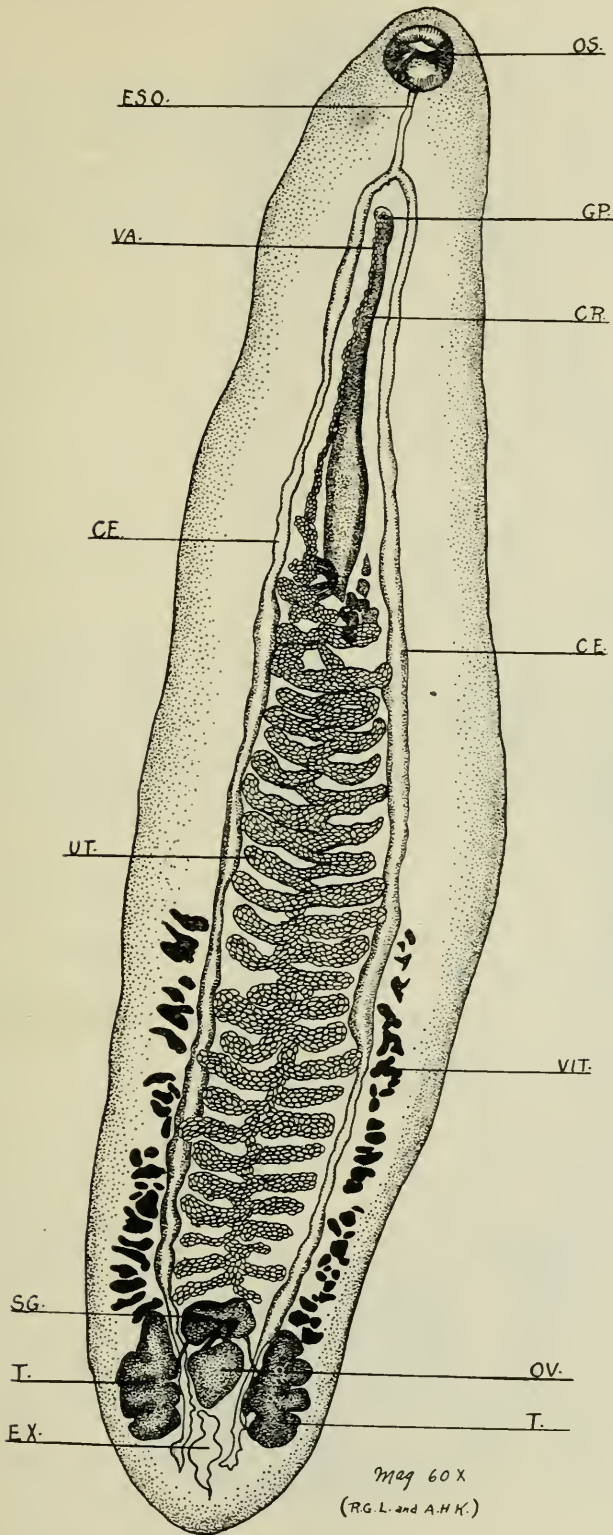


Fig. 5.—*Catatropis filamentis*: os., Oral sucker; eso., Oesophagus; gp., Genital pore; va., Vagina; cr., Cirrus sac; ce., Ceca; ut., Uterus; vit., Vitellaria; sg., Shell gland; ov., Ovary; t., Testes; ex., Excretory pore. (Original, Law and Kennedy.)

Wardius zibethicus. Barker and East, 1915.

Only two specimens have been found in the duodenum of muskrats trapped in the vicinity of the Experimental Fur Farm. Fresh specimens, reddish white in colour with rounded margins. Cuticle smooth and spineless. The body tapers slightly towards the oral sucker. The posterior sucker is situated at the extreme posterior end of the body, measuring from 4.7 mm. to 5.8 mm. long by 1.16 mm. to 1.95 mm. wide. Oral sucker subterminal 0.485 mm. in diameter.

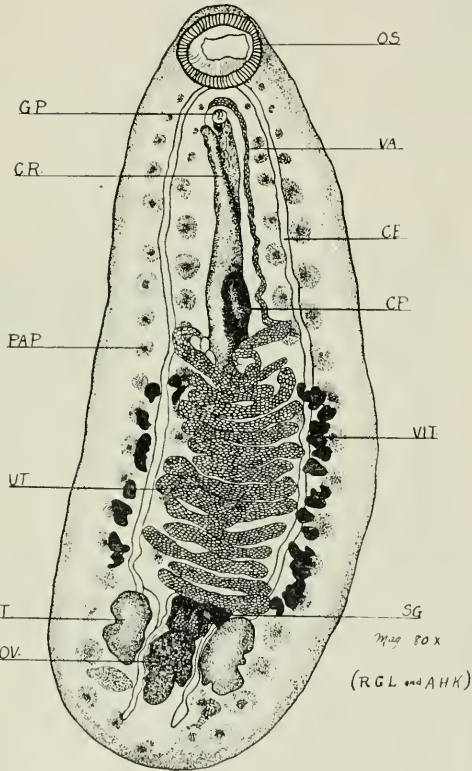


Fig. 6.—*Notocotyle quinqueserialis*: os., Oral sucker; gp., Genital pore; va., Vagina; cr., Cirrus sac; ce., Ceca; cp., Cirrus pouch; pap., Papillae; ut., Uterus; vit., Vitellaria; sg., Shell gland; t., Testes; ov., Ovary. (Original, Law and Kennedy.)

Pharynx divided into two distinct pockets. Oesophagus well marked and tubular. Ceca prominent, undulating, ending anterior to posterior sucker. Testis situated tandem fashion in the median line, dendritic in shape. Ovary lies in the median line in the posterior region of the body, rounded to oval in shape. Shell gland anterior to ovary. Vitellaria extracecal extending from the oral sucker to the middle of the posterior sucker. Uterine coil arises anterior to the ovary and proceeds on the median line, to a short distance below the bifurcation of the ceca ending at the genital pore.

Eggs oval from 0.014 mm. to 0.015 mm. long by 0.009 mm. to 0.013 mm. wide.

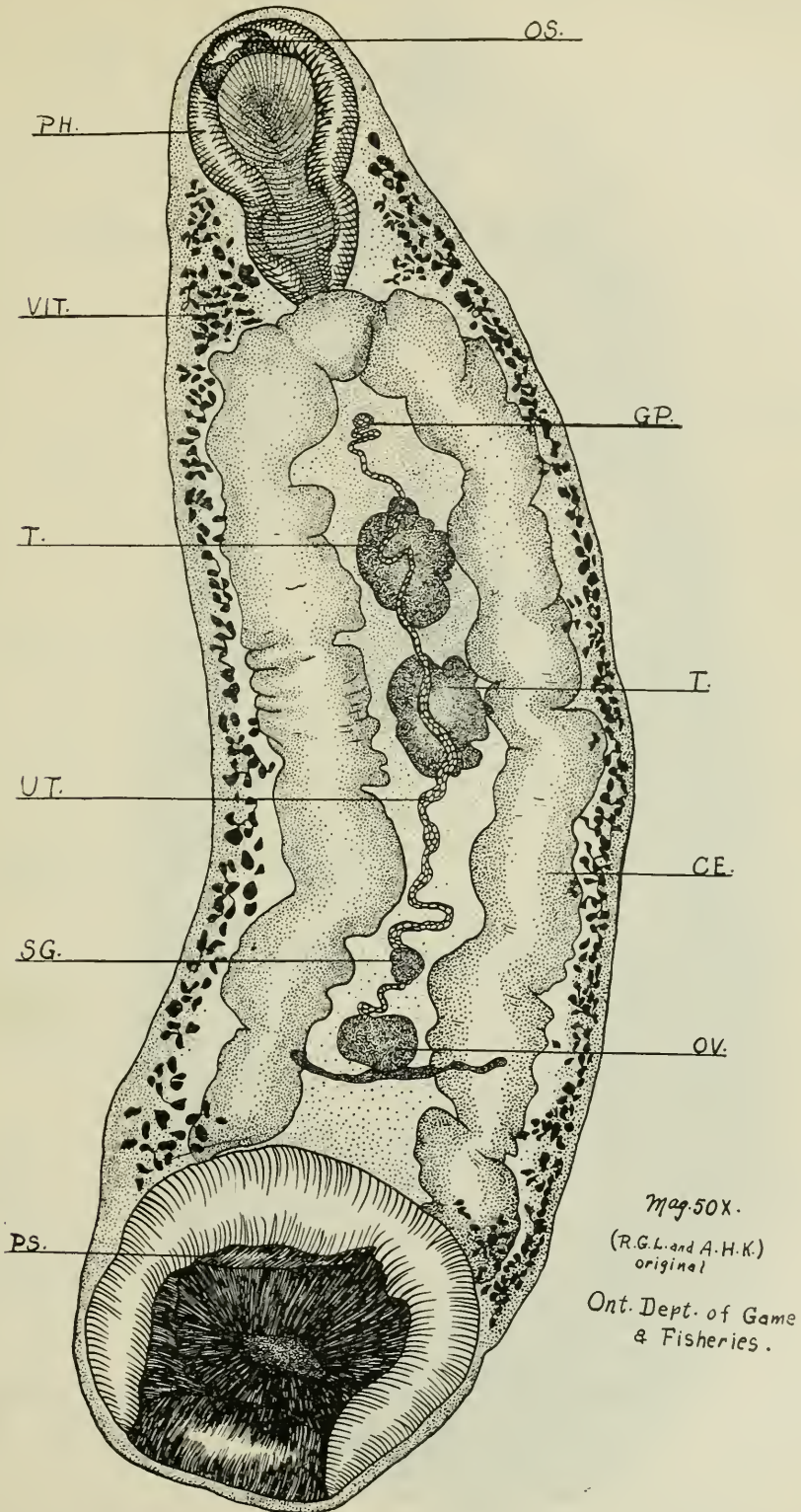
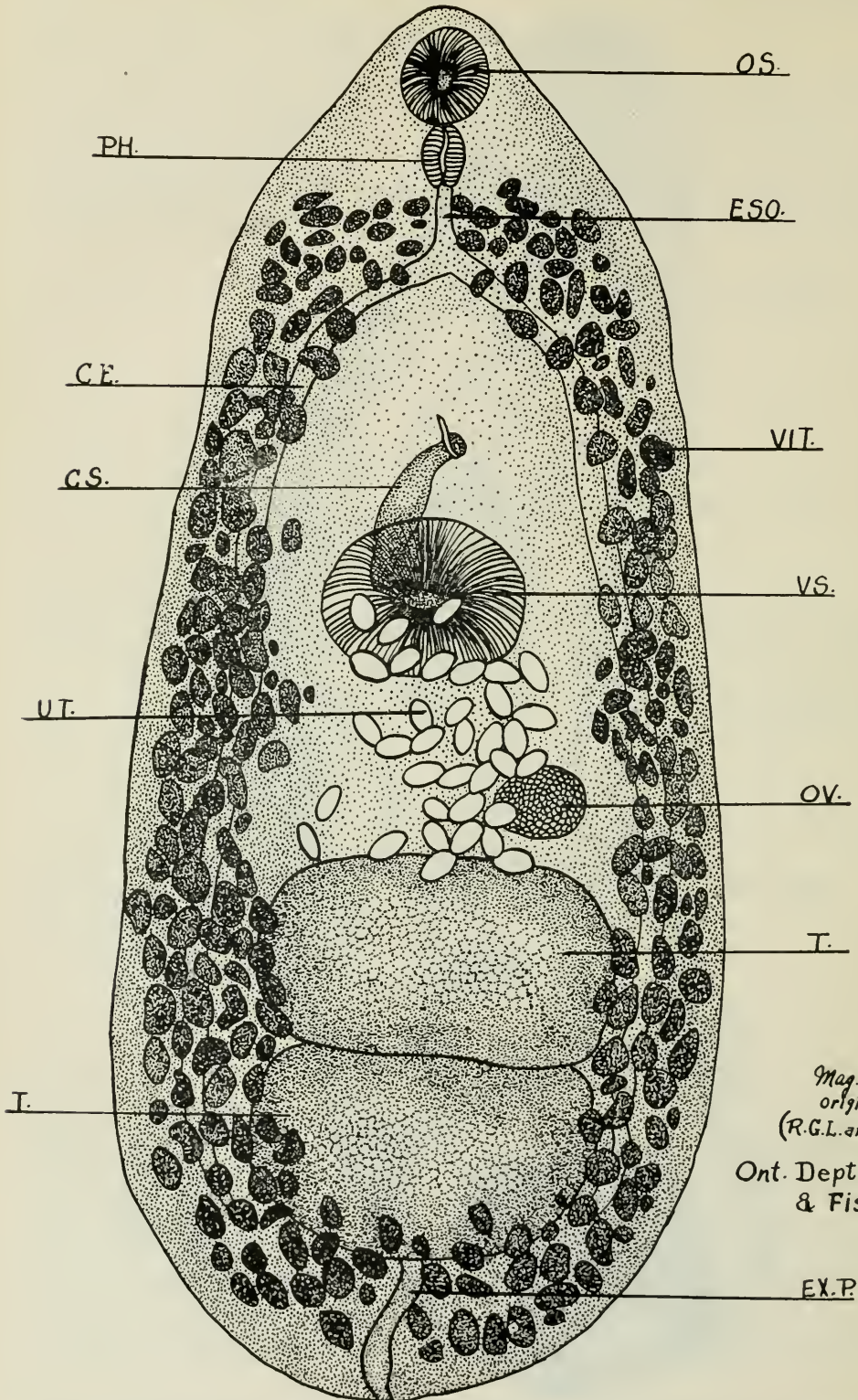


Fig. 7.—*Wardius sibethicus*: os., Oral sucker; ph., Pharynx; vit., Vitellaria; gp., Genital pore; t., Testes; ut., Uterus; sg., Shell gland; ov., Ovary; ps., Posterior sucker. (Original, Law and Kennedy.)



Mag. 50 X
original
(R.G.L. and A.H.K.)

Ont. Dept. of Game
& Fisheries.

Fig. 8.—*Psilostomum ondatrae*: os., Oral sucker; ph., Pharynx; eso., Oesophagus; ce., Ceca; cs., Cirrus sac; vit., Vitellaria; vs., Ventral sucker; ut., Uterus; ov., Ovary; t., Testis; ex.p., Excretory pore. (Original, Law and Kennedy.)

Psilostomum ondatrae. Price, 1931.

Collected from the liver of a muskrat in the vicinity of the Experimental Fur Farm and forwarded to Dr. Emmett W. Price, Zoological Division, Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D.C., who described it as a new species. Proceedings U.S. National Museum, Vol. 79, Art. 4, as follows:

Body ovoid, 1.6 mm. to 2 mm. long by 0.315 mm. to 0.961 mm. wide in the region of the anterior testis, flattened dorsoventrally. Cuticular spines were not found on specimens from the muskrat. Oral sucker subterminal, 0.150 mm. to 0.155 mm. in diameter; oral aperture slitlike to oval in shape. Acetabulum transversely elongated to almost circular in shape, strongly muscular, 0.220 mm. to 0.300 mm. by 0.300 mm. to 0.375 mm., situated 0.525 mm. to 0.537 mm. from the anterior end of the body. Prepharynx 0.38 mm. to 0.75 mm. long, the length depending on the amount of contraction of the anterior part of the body. Pharynx strongly muscular, 0.112 mm. to 0.127 mm. long by 0.82 mm. to 0.105 mm. wide. Oesophagus slender, 0.75 mm. to 0.112 mm. long; intestinal ceca simple, extending to within a short distance of the posterior end of the body. Excretory pore terminal. Testis large, elongated transversely, postequatorial and tandem in position. The anterior testis is 0.262 mm. to 0.375 mm. long by 0.412 mm. to 0.712 mm. wide and the posterior testis 0.262 mm. to 0.275 mm. long by 0.337 mm. to 0.750 mm. wide. Cirrus pouch piriform, its posterior end never extending beyond the centre of the acetabulum; it contains a voluminous seminal vesicle and a long, slender, unarmed cirrus. The genital pore is situated in the median line about midway between the bifurcation of the intestine and anterior margin of the acetabulum. Ovary ovoid, 0.75 mm. by 0.150 mm., situated a short distance in front of the anterior testis and to the median line. Shell gland well developed, dorsal of ovary. Laurer's canal present. Receptaculum seminis apparently absent. The vitellaria are composed of large follicles situated laterally and forming a wreathlike mass extending from the level of the pharynx to the posterior end of the body. Uterus relatively short, consisting of irregular coils occupying the intercecal space between the anterior margin of the anterior testis and the acetabulum, and terminating in a moderately developed metraterm. The metraterm extends along the left side of the cirrus pouch and opens into the genital sinus immediately anterior to the male aperture.

Eggs oval, 0.82 mm. to 0.90 mm. long by 0.45 mm. to 0.48 mm. wide, yellowish brown in colour.

Echinostomum coalitum. Barker and Beaver, 1915.

Found in the duodenum of muskrats in the vicinity of Kirkfield, Ontario. This is one of the longest trematodes infesting muskrats. The body is long and narrow, length 16 mm. to 23 mm. Width anterior to testis 1.21 mm. to 1.98 mm. Head collar, kidney shaped, well developed, equipped with double row of spines. Prepharynx connects with oral sucker, which is 0.291 mm. to 0.35 mm. in diameter. Oesophagus comparatively long, 1.14 mm. in length. Ventral sucker large and muscular, 1.14 mm. to 1.30 mm. long by 0.97 mm. to 1.01 mm. wide. Cirrus sac prominent, terminating above ventral sucker, containing well developed cirrus. Ovary broader than long and well marked, width 0.485 mm. to 0.399 mm., length 0.399 mm., situated in median line, directly anterior to testis. Testis tandem, more or less elliptical with indented margins, situated in posterior end of body; length 1.28 mm. to 0.873 mm., width 0.485 mm. to 0.582 mm. Vitellaria extend from short distance posterior to ventral sucker, gradually becoming

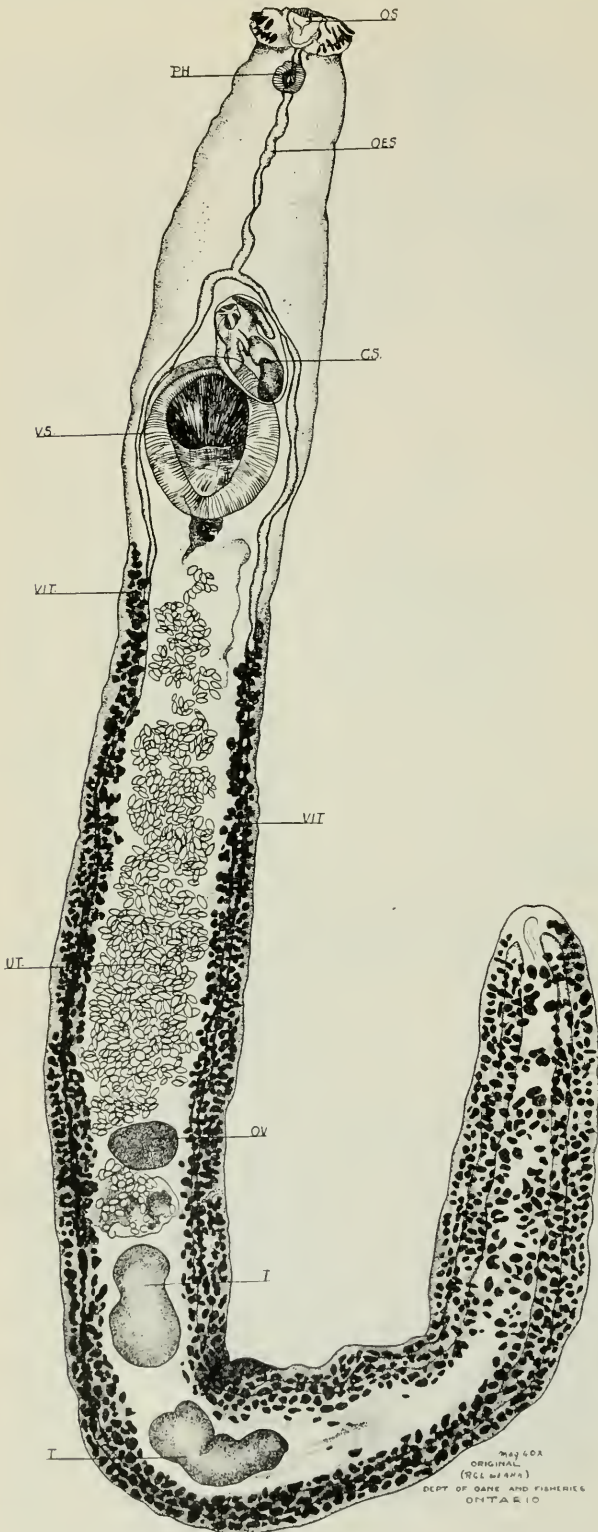


Fig. 9.—*Echinostomum coelitum*: os., Oral sucker; ph., Pharynx; oes., Oesophagus; cs., Cirrus sac; vit., Vitellaria; ut., Uterus; ov., Ovary; t., Testis. (Original, Law and Kennedy.)

MAY 60A
ORIGINAL
(YCLEWANA)
DEPT. OF GAME AND FISHERIES
ONTARIO

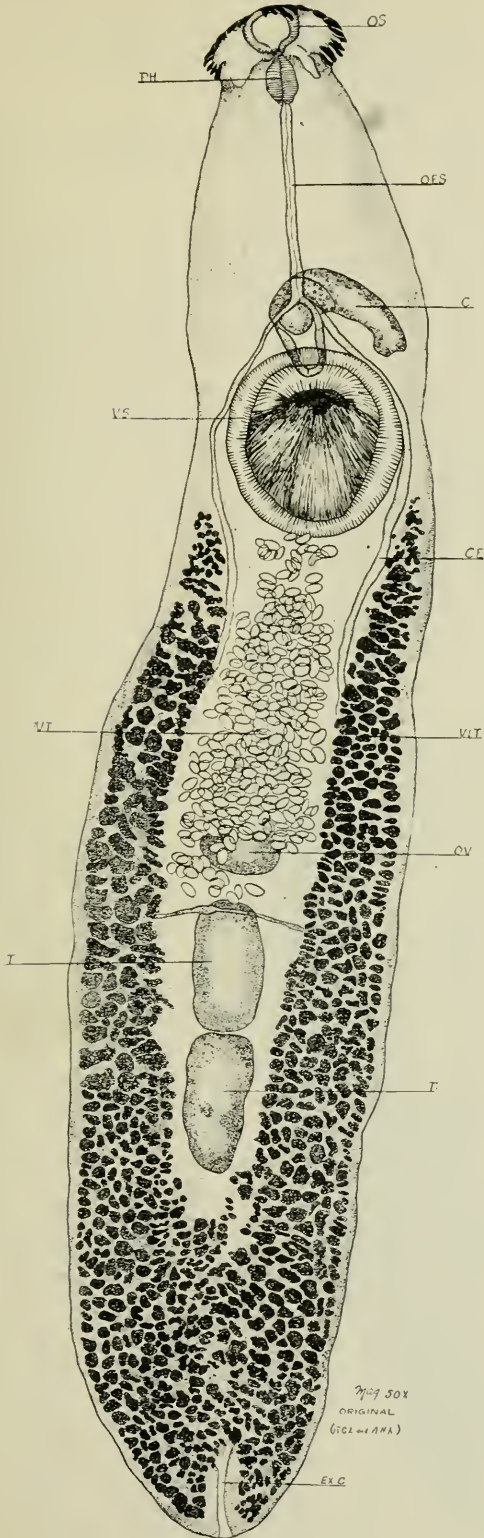


Fig. 10.—*Echinostomum callawayensis*:
 os., Oral sucker; ph., Pharynx; oes., Oesophagus; c., Cirrus sac; vs., Ventral sucker;
 ce., Ceca; ut., Uterus; vit., Vitellaria; ov., Ovary; t., Testis; ex.c., Excretory canal.
 (Original, Law and Kennedy.)

heavier posterior to the testis, and completely filling the extreme posterior end of body. Ceca bifurcate anterior to ventral sucker and continue in a wavy manner to posterior end of body.

Eggs elliptical in shape, straw-coloured, length 0.105 mm. to 0.114 mm. by 0.030 mm. to 0.044 mm. wide.

Echinostomum callawayensis. Barker and Noll, 1915.

Commonly found in duodenum of muskrats; length 4.98 mm. to 7.01 mm., width 1.02 mm. to 1.50 mm. Body tapers anteriorly, posterior end bluntly rounded. Head collar provided with double row of spines. Oral sucker 0.07 mm. to 0.15 mm. long by 0.11 mm. to 0.16 mm. wide. Pharynx short and bulbous. Oesophagus bifurcates in front of ventral sucker; ceca ending blindly a short distance below posterior testis. Ventral sucker muscular and well developed. Cirrus sac anterior to ventral sucker; cirrus and prostate gland prominent.

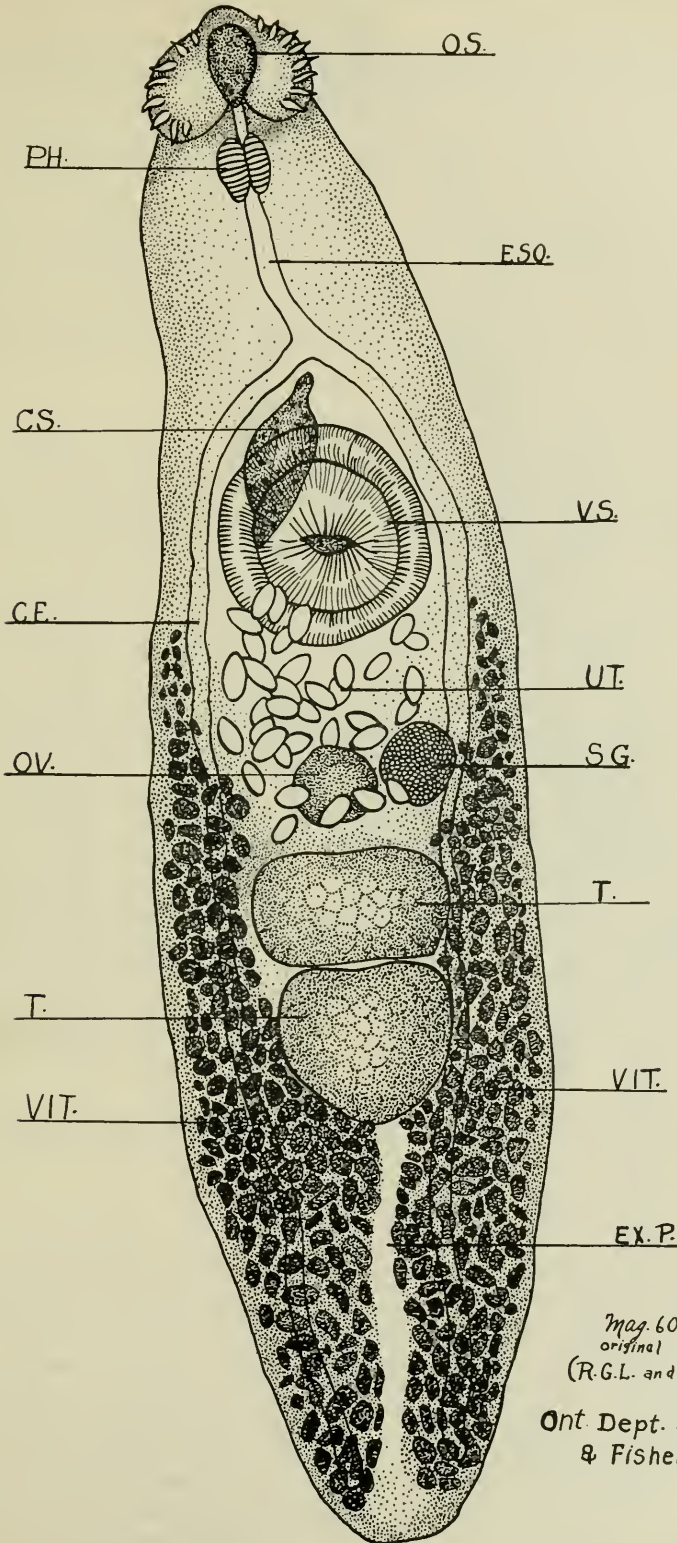
Ovary rounded to oval, situated in median line a short distance in front of anterior testis. Vitellaria extend from posterior of ventral sucker to end of body becoming heavier below posterior testis. Vitelline duct crosses transversely at anterior margin of anterior testis. Excretory canal "Y" shaped at posterior end of body.

Eggs numerous, situated in region between ovary and posterior margin of ventral sucker, 0.0804 mm. to 0.101 mm. long by 0.041 mm. to 0.062 mm. wide.

**Echinochasmus schwartzi*. Price, 1931.

Found in the intestines of muskrats in Ontario and described by Dr. Emmett W. Price, Proceedings U.S. National Museum, Vol. 79, Art. 4, as follows:

Body spindle-shaped in outline 1.5 mm. to 2.1 mm. long by 0.449 mm. to 0.620 mm. wide in the region of the anterior testis. Cuticular spines are present in the anterior part of the body. These spines are scalelike and arranged in alternating, transverse rows; the rows anterior to the acetabulum are close together, while posterior to the acetabulum the rows are progressively farther apart and the number of spines decreases; spines finally disappear near the level of the posterior margin of the posterior testis. In specimens from the muskrat most of the cuticular spines were missing owing to the fact that the worms had been dead for several hours before fixation. Oral sucker subterminal, 0.93 mm. wide, surrounded by a well-defined reniform collar, 0.248 mm. to 0.279 mm. wide. The collar bears twenty-two spines arranged in a single row which is interrupted dorsally by a space as wide as the oral sucker. Four of these spines, two on each ventral lobe, are slightly more aboral than the others; the more median of these spines is 0.37 mm. to 0.41 mm. long by 0.11 mm. to 0.15 mm. wide at their bases. Acetabulum circular, 0.170 mm. to 0.186 mm. in diameter situated 0.542 mm. to 0.775 mm. from the anterior end of the body. Prepharynx 0.46 mm. to 0.93 mm. long, the length depending on the amount of contraction of the anterior part of the body. Pharynx muscular, 0.108 mm. to 0.155 mm. long by 0.93 mm. to 0.108 mm. wide. Oesophagus 0.124 mm. to 0.248 mm. long; intestinal ceca simple and extending to near the posterior end of the body. Genital pore situated immediately caudad to intestinal bifurcation. Cirrus pouch poorly developed, somewhat piriform in shape, extending caudad to near the posterior margin of the acetabulum and containing a large seminal vesicle showing a distinct constriction near its anterior end, a poorly defined prostate, and a short ductus ejaculatorius. Testis largely postequatorial and tandem in position; the anterior testis is almost rectangular in shape, 0.155 mm.



Mag. 60X.
original
(R.G.L. and A.H.K.)

Ont. Dept. of Game
& Fisheries.

Fig. 11.—*Echinochasmus schwartzi*: os., Oral sucker; ph., Pharynx; eso., Oesophagus; cs., Cirrussac; vs., Ventral sucker; ce., Ceca; ut., Uterus; ov., Ovary; sg., Shell gland; t., Testis; vit., Vitellaria; ex.p., Excretory pore. (Original, Law and Kennedy.)

to 0.279 mm. long by 0.310 mm. to 0.434 mm. wide; the posterior testis is irregular to almost spherical in outline, 0.186 mm. to 0.310 mm. long by 0.263 mm. to 0.372 mm. wide. Ovary ovoid, 0.108 mm. to 0.124 mm. by 0.124 mm. to 0.170 mm., situated slightly to the right of the median line and with its long axis diagonal to the long axis of the body. The vitellaria are composed of large follicles distributed as in the other members of the genus; the follicles extend anteriorly to the level of the posterior margin of the acetabulum or slightly beyond, but never farther forward than the anterior margin of the acetabulum. Uterus short, consisting of a few irregular coils almost filling the intercecal space between the anterior testis and acetabulum, and containing from 4 to 40 eggs.

Eggs oval, 0.68 mm. long by 0.45 mm. wide with yellowish brown, thin shells.

Parametorchis canadensis. Price, 1929.

Collected from the gall bladder of a mink in the vicinity of the Experimental Fur Farm, Kirkfield, and submitted to Dr. Emmett W. Price, Zoological Division, Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D.C., and described by him as a new species, Proceedings National Museum, Vol. 76, Art. 12, as follows:

Body linguiform, transparent, 1.7 mm. to 2 mm. long, 0.590 mm. to 0.687 mm. wide in the region of the anterior testis. Oral sucker terminal, 0.93 mm. to 0.108 mm. long by 0.140 mm. to 0.155 mm. wide. Prepharynx absent; pharynx muscular, 0.108 mm. to 0.140 mm. long by 0.62 mm. to 0.93 mm. wide. Oesophagus very short; intestinal ceca slightly sinuous terminating 0.70 mm. to 0.90 mm. from the posterior end of the body. Acetabulum 0.125 mm. long by 0.140 mm. wide, weakly muscular, and situated about 0.470 mm. from the anterior end. Testis oval or slightly indented, and situated tandem in the posterior half of body; they are about equal in size, 0.186 mm. long by 0.125 mm. wide. Cirrus pouch absent. Seminal vesicle slender and sinuous, its posterior end lying on a level with the centre of the acetabulum. Ovary trilobed, small, and situated about twice its own length in front of the bifurcation of the excretory vesicle. Receptaculum seminis large and piriform, and situated to the right and caudad to the ovary. Vitellaria lateral, extending from a short distance caudad to the oesophagus bifurcation to the level of the ovary. Uterus composed of close transverse coils which are filled with small eggs. The genital pore is situated 0.400 mm. to 0.600 mm. from the anterior end of body. Excretory system similar to that in other species of the genus.

Eggs oval, 0.22 mm. long by 0.11 mm. wide, and yellowish brown in color.

Echinoparyphium contiguum. Barker and Bastron, 1915.

Commonly found in the duodenum of muskrats. Body tapers at the anterior end, bluntly rounded posteriorly; length 3.55 mm. to 4 mm., breadth at level of acetabulum 0.426 mm. Head collar bears two rows of spines, which nearly surround the oral sucker. Prepharynx present. Pharynx bulbous. Oesophagus comparatively long, bifurcating in front of ventral sucker. Ceca proceed to posterior end of body. Ventral sucker placed anteriorly and prominent, 0.271 mm. to 0.291 mm. in diameter. Cirrus sac arises behind ventral sucker and proceeds anteriorly. Vitelline glands extend from posterior of acetabulum to end of body, tending to become more massive below posterior testis. Ovary small and round placed slightly off median line to the left, measuring 0.15 mm. in diameter. Testis large and ovoid situated tandem fashion

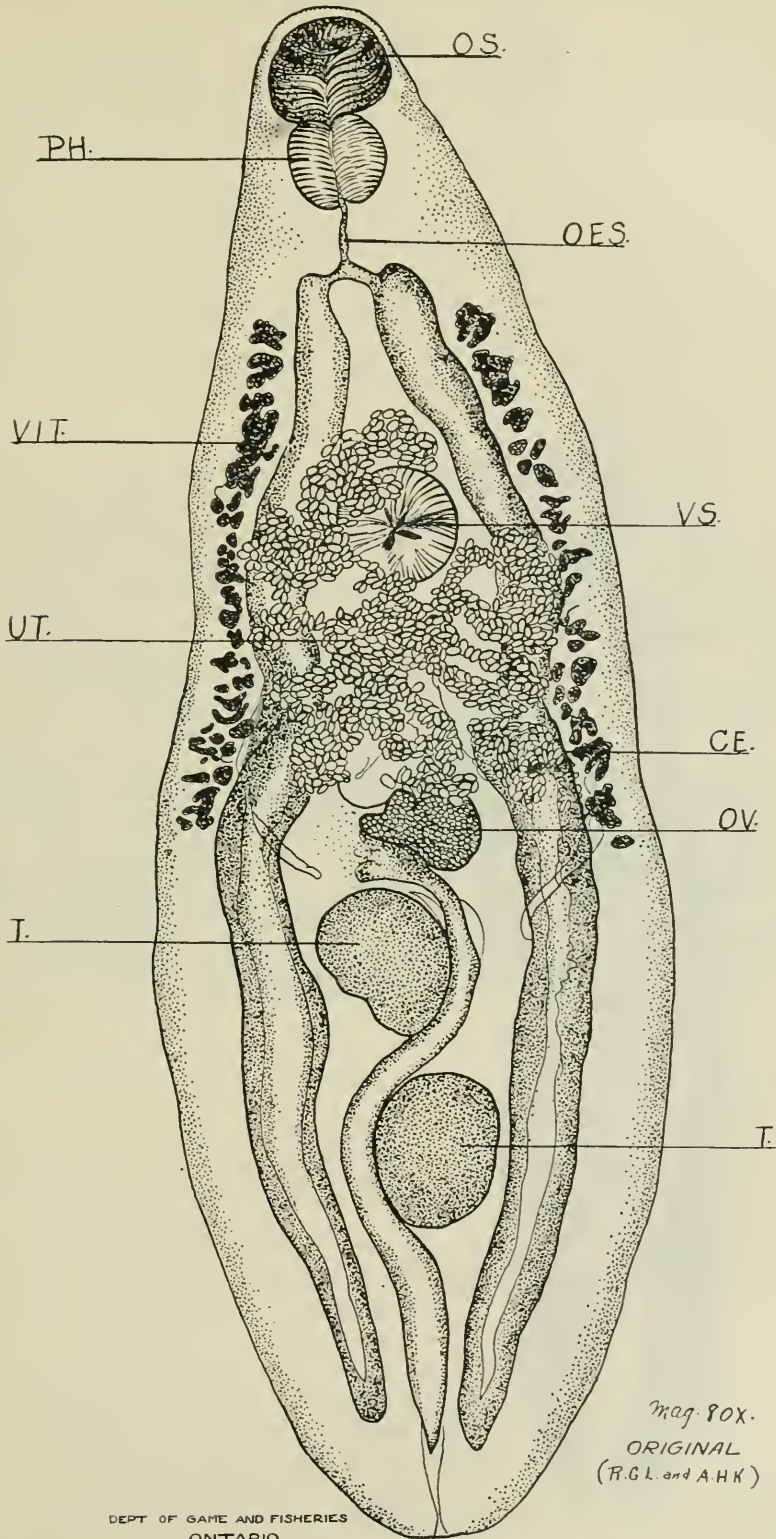


Fig. 12.—*Parametorchis canadensis*: os., Oral sucker; ph., Pharynx; oes., Oesophagus; vit., Vitellaria; vs., Ventral sucker; ut., Uterus; ce., Ceca; ov., Ovary; t., Testis. (Original, Law and Kennedy.)

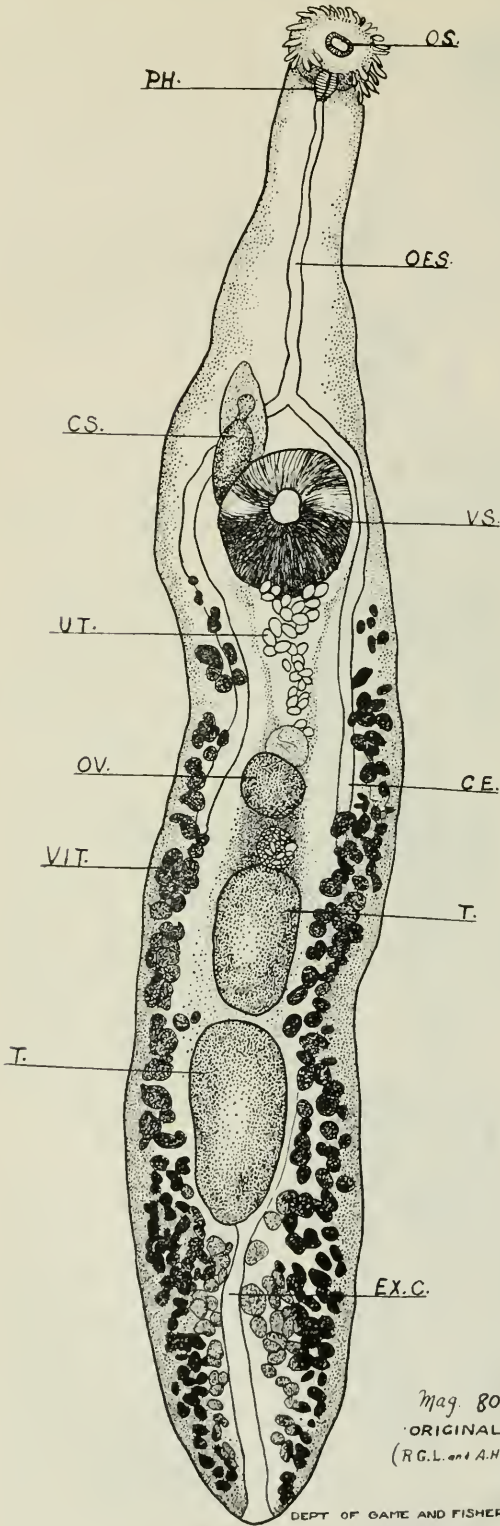


Fig. 13.—*Echinoparyphium contiguum*: os., Oral sucker; ph., Pharynx; oes., Oesophagus; cs., Cirrus sac; vs., Ventral sucker; ut., Uterus; ov., Ovary; cs., Ceca; vit., Vitellaria; t., Testis; ex. c., Excretory canal. (Original, Law and Kennedy.)

Mag. 80 X.
ORIGINAL
(R.G.L. and A.H.K.)

in posterior half of body; 0.388 mm. long by 0.194 mm. wide. Excretory canal well developed and "Y" shaped.

Eggs scanty, yellowish brown in colour, 0.086 mm. to 0.107 mm. long by 0.054 mm. to 0.068 mm. wide.

Dioctophyme renale (Goeze, 1782), (Stiles, 1901).

The largest and most frequently found nematode affecting mink. Females blood red, from 150 mm. to 650 mm. in length. Males brown, from 90 mm. to 150 mm. in length. Inhabits the kidney and occasionally the abdominal and thoracic cavities. In the later stages of infestation the kidney is greatly encysted. The cyst is filled with a brownish fluid containing from one to six worms which are associated with a characteristic bony deposit.

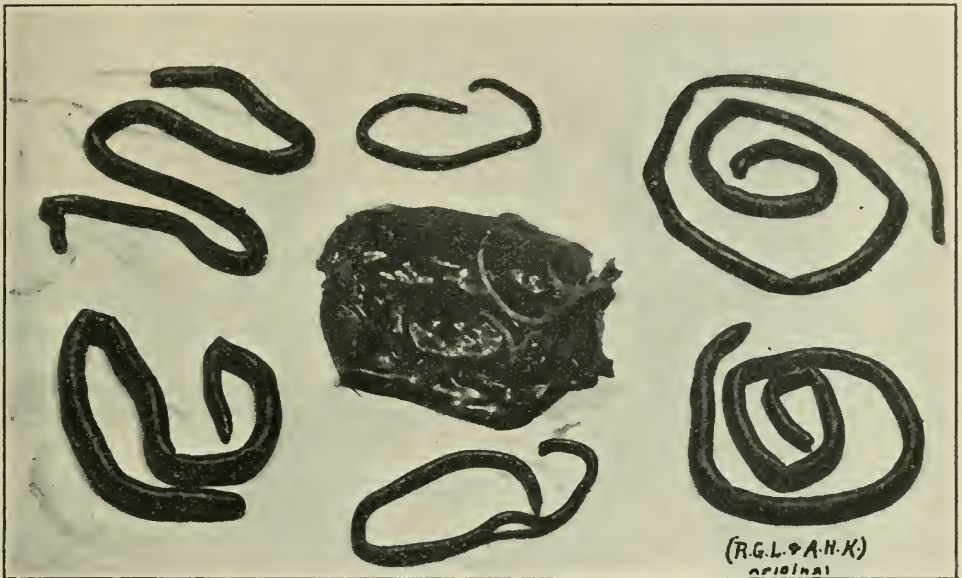


Fig. 14.—*Dioctophyme renale*: Two males and four females. Cystic kidney showing bony deposits. (Original, Law and Kennedy.)

The following taxonomic description is according to Yorke and Maplestone:

Male: bursa copulatrix bell-shaped, muscular and not supported by rays; spicule single and long. Female: tail blunt; anus terminal; vulva in the anterior part of the body; one ovary.

Oviparous, eggs ellipsoidal, brown in colour, shell thick and covered by small depressions except at the poles which are homogeneous, they contain a segmented ovum at the time of deposition.

Echinostomum armigerum. Barker and Irvine, 1915.

Commonly found in the duodenum of muskrats. Varies considerably in length and breadth in different specimens; length 10.0 mm. to 13.0 mm., width 1.0 mm. to 2.25 mm. Body tapers slightly at anterior end, posterior end being bluntly rounded; flesh-coloured and comparatively heavy. Oral sucker, 0.291 mm. in diameter surrounded by a kidney-shaped head collar with numerous spines. Pharynx muscular, length 0.271 mm., width 0.222 mm., connected with

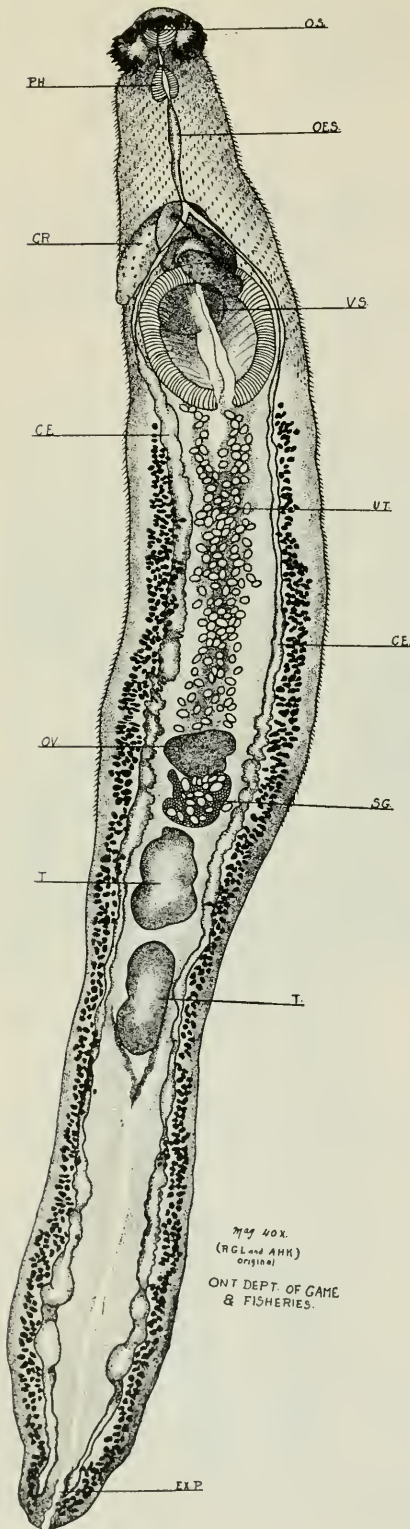


Fig. 15.—*Echinostomum armigerum*: os., Oral sucker; ph., Pharynx; oes., Oesophagus; cs., Cirrus sac; vs., Ventral sucker; vit., Vitellaria; ce., Ceca; sg., Shell gland; ov., Ovary; t., Testis. (Original, Law and Kennedy.)

Mag 40x.
 (RGL and AHK)
 original
 ONT DEPT. OF GAME
 & FISHERIES.

oral sucker by short prepharynx. Ventral sucker in the anterior portion of the body, 0.873 mm. to 0.979 mm. in diameter, large and muscular. Cirrus sac prominent, containing a well developed cirrus, situated anterior to the ventral sucker. Ovary oval or round; length 0.388 mm., width 0.585 mm. to 0.640 mm., situated in median line a short distance anterior to testis. Shell gland occupies the space between testis and ovary. Testis longer than wide, close together, situated in the median line; anterior testis length 0.804 mm., width 0.611 mm.; posterior testis length 0.989 mm., width 0.640 mm. Vitellaria extend from posterior margin of ventral sucker to posterior end of body and converge a short distance from posterior end. Excretory bladder well marked. Ceca bifurcate in front of ventral sucker and end blindly near posterior region.

Eggs numerous in the space posterior to ventral sucker and anterior to ovary; length 0.097 mm. to 0.087 mm., width 0.063 mm. to 0.077 mm.

Alaria mustelae. Bosma, 1931.

Frequently found in the duodenum of mink. Body from 1.037 mm. to 1.22 mm. in length, concave dorsally tapering anteriorly towards oral sucker, at whose sides are two projections; in living specimens these projections are seen as round, pointed, retractile feelers. A short distance posterior to pharynx there is a large adhesive organ which broadens to a width of 0.446 mm. to 0.485 mm., becoming constricted at about the posterior third of the body, gradually tapering to the end where it rounds off bluntly. Uterus containing eggs, extends into adhesive organ. On each side in the caudad region there is a large bilobe testis. The bursa copulatrix situated in the posterior end of body posterior to the testis. Vitellaria converge posterior to adhesive organ and appear to be absent in posterior region. Ceca short, bifurcating from the pharynx and appearing to end at anterior border of adhesive organ.

Eggs yellow in colour, few in number, 0.116 mm. long and 0.067 mm. wide.

Alaria americana. Hall and Wigdor, 1918.

Found in the intestinal tract of foxes and wolves trapped in Ontario and show the characteristics common to the family. The following excerpts are taken from Hall, 1918 A.V.M.A. Journal, Vol. LIII., N.S. Vol. 6, No. 5, pp. 616-626:

Mounted specimens less than 3 mm. long; live specimens appear to be between 4 mm. and 5 mm. long. The oral sucker and pharynx are quite distinct. Oral sucker, 0.090 mm. to 0.137 mm. in diameter; pharynx, 0.120 mm. to 0.196 mm. long. The ventral sucker is relatively well forward, less than its own diameter from the angle formed by the intestinal ceca, measures from 0.070 mm. to 0.176 mm. in diameter. Some distance posterior of the ventral sucker is the attaching apparatus, a high structure, the anterior end is smoothly rounded. In the median line of the vitellaria in the attaching apparatus, there is a series of apparent cavities. On each side of the oral sucker are crescentic projections. There is a large bilobed testis on each side of the posterior body. The ovary appears to lie partly anterior to and partly posterior to the line of union of the lateral lamellar margins of the anterior body. The bursa copulatrix is less than twice the diameter of the ventral sucker. The eggs in the uterus are 0.09 mm. to 0.012 mm. by 0.080 mm. to 0.086 mm. in diameter.

Alaria arisaemoides. Augustine and Uribe, 1927.

Found in small intestines of fox trapped in Ontario; pink to white in colour, measures from 7 mm. to 10 mm. in length. The body is divided into two distinct regions, cephalic and caudal. Oral sucker lies between two wing-like structures situated at the anterior end of the parasite. The ventral sucker is posterior to

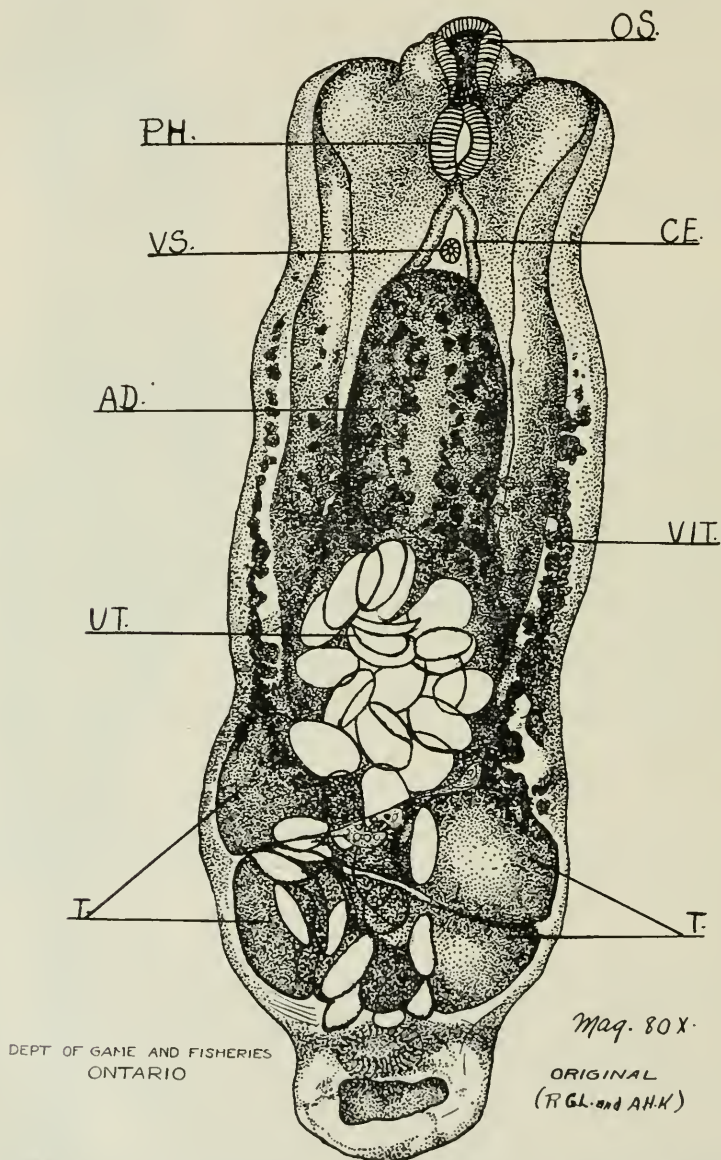


Fig. 16.—*Alaria mustelae*: os., Oral sucker; ph., Pharynx; ce., Ceca; ad., Adhesive organ; vit., Vitellaria; vs., Ventral sucker; ut., Uterus; t., Testis. (Original, Law and Kennedy.)

oral sucker in the median line. The adhesive organ is well developed occupying the greater portion of the cephalic region.

A thin transparent membrane covers the entire body. The testes are lobed situated in tandem fashion in the caudal region. Anterior testis smaller than

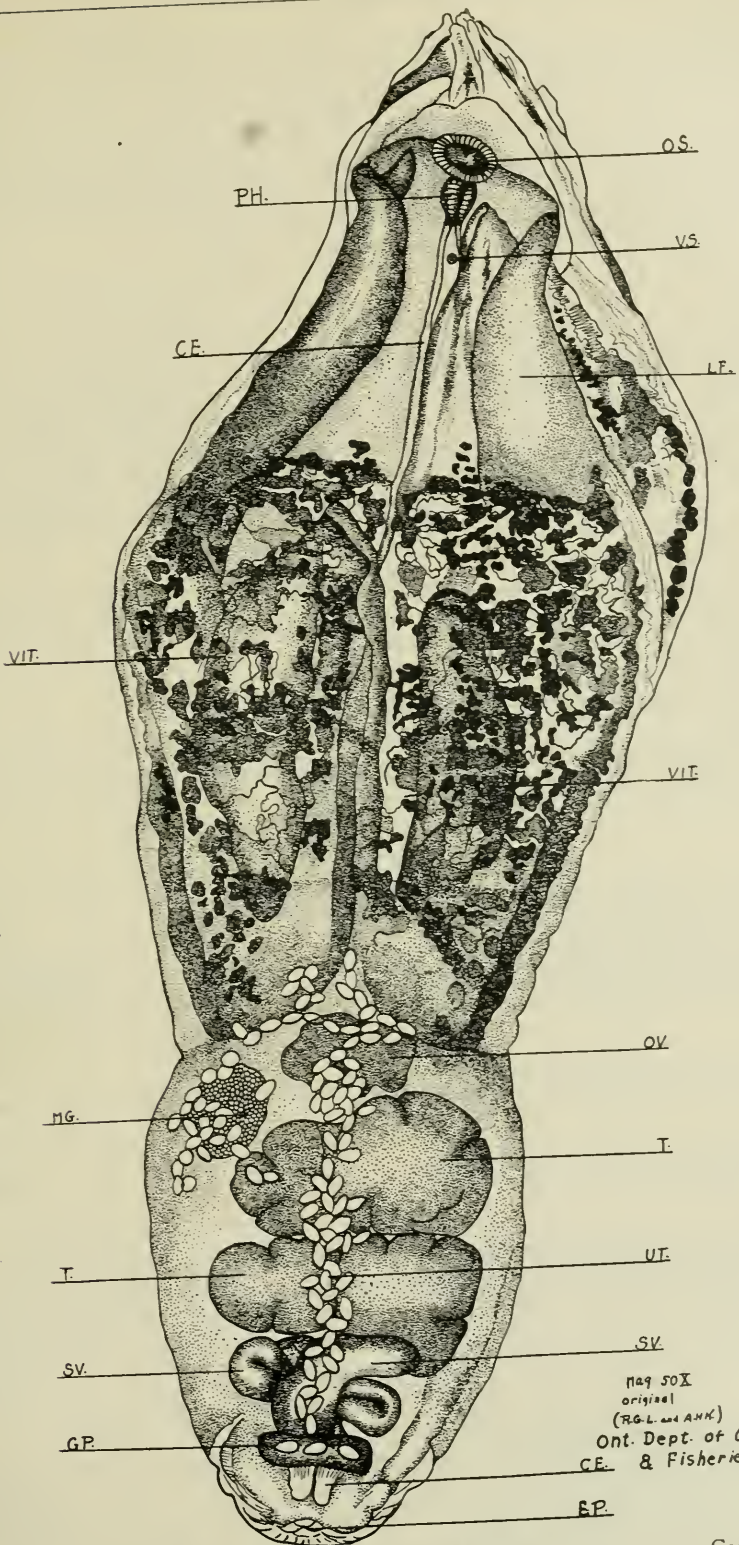


Fig. 17.—*Alaria arisaemoides*: os., Oral sucker; ph., Pharynx; ce., Ceca; vs., Ventral sucker; ep., Excretory pore; gp., Genital pore; sv., Seminal vesicle; ut., Uterus; ov., Ovary; mg., Mehlis gland; vit., Vitellaria; lf., Lamellar folds. (Original, Law and Kennedy.)

Mag 50X
 original
 (R.G.L. and A.H.K.)
 Ont. Dept. of Game
 & Fisheries.

the posterior one; the latter occupying nearly the entire width of the parasite. Ovary is lobed, 0.37 mm. long by 0.51 mm. wide. Mehlis gland prominent to the right of anterior testis. Ceca bifurcate from pharynx to below the ventral sucker where they curve backwards for a short distance and then continue to the posterior end of body ending blindly near the genital pore. The uterine coils take a greatly convoluted course and finally proceed between the ceca to the posterior end of the body to form the common genital duct. Ova numerous, oval in shape from 0.140 mm. long to 0.090 mm. wide.

Hemistomum craterum. Barker and Noll, 1915.

This is one of the smallest parasites found in the duodenum of the mink and muskrat. Fresh specimens measure 0.95 mm. to 2 mm. long by 0.58 mm. to 0.62 mm. wide. Oral sucker rounded and subterminal. Ventral sucker prominent, in the median line directly anterior to adhesive organ. Adhesive organ large and round, 0.23 mm. in diameter. Two pair of intestinal ceca appear to be present. The ceca arise at the posterior end of the pharynx and appear to disappear behind the adhesive organ. Ovary round, lying to right of median line, anterior to right testis. Shell gland opposite to ovary and slightly to left of median line. Testis oval, in posterior region of body and perceptibly oblique. Excretory pore comparatively large and directly between testis. Vitellaria coarsely scattered from level of ventral sucker to a short distance anterior to ovary.

No eggs were found in three specimens studied.

The following internal parasites have been found in Ontario fur-bearing animals, examined at the Experimental Fur Farm.

FOX

NEMATODA

<i>Toxocaris canis</i> , Werner, 1782. = <i>Belascaris marginata</i> , Rud., 1802.....	Intestines
<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> , Railliet, 1884.....	Intestines
<i>Eucoleus aerophilus</i> , Creplin, 1839.....	Trachea, Bronchi, Lungs
<i>Capillaria plica</i> , Rudolphi, 1819; Railliet, 1915.....	Urinary bladder
<i>Crenosoma decoratum</i> , Creplin, 1847; Stoss, 1898.....	Lungs and Trachea
<i>Toxascaris limbata</i> , Railliet and Henry, 1911.....	Intestines

TREMATODA

<i>Alaria americana</i> , Hall and Wigdor, 1918.....	Intestines
<i>Alaria arisaenoides</i> , Augustine and Uribe, 1927.....	Intestines

CESTODA

<i>Diphyllobothrium latum</i> , Linnaeus, 1758.....	Intestines
<i>Diphyllobothrium cordatum</i> , Leuckart, 1863.....	Intestines

MINK

NEMATODA

<i>Diectophyme renale</i> , Goeze, 1782; Stiles, 1901.....	Kidney, Body cavities
<i>Filaroides bronchialis</i> , Gemlin, 1790. = <i>Filaroides mustelarum</i> , Rud., 1819.....	Trachea and Bronchi
<i>Capillaria</i> sp.....	Intestines
<i>Strongyloides</i> sp.....	Intestines
<i>Ascaris</i> sp.....	Intestines
<i>Filaria</i> sp.....	Trachea

TREMATODA

<i>Plagiorchis proximus</i> , Barker, 1915.....	Intestines
<i>Euparyphium melis</i> , Shrank, 1788.....	Intestines
<i>Alaria mustelae</i> , Bosma, 1931.....	Intestines
<i>Parametorchis canadensis</i> , Price, 1929.....	Gall Bladder
<i>Euparyphium inermis</i> , Fuhrmann, 1904.....	Intestines

CESTODA

Taenia sp......Intestines

LYNX

NEMATODA

Toxocara mystax, Zeder, 1800.....Intestines
Physaloptera sp......Intestines

MUSKRAT

TREMATODA

Nudacotyle novicia, Barker, 1916.....Intestines
Echinostomum coalitum, Barker, 1915.....Intestines
Echinostomum callawayensis, Barker and Noll, 1915.....Intestines
Plagiorchis proximus, Barker, 1915.....Intestines
Echinoparyphium contiguum, Barker and Bastron, 1913.....Intestines
Notocotyle quinqueseriale, Barker and Laughlin, 1915.....Intestines and Cecum
Catatropis filamentis, Barker, 1915.....Intestines and Cecum
Wardius zibethicus, Barker and East, 1915.....Intestines
Hemistomum craterum, Barker and Noll, 1915.....Intestines and Cecum
Philostomum oudatrae, Price, 1931.....Liver
Echinochasmus schwartzi, Price, 1931.....Intestines
Alaria mustelae, Bosma, 1931.....Intestines
Echinostomum armigerum, Barker and Irvine, 1915.....Intestines

CESTODA

Hymenolepis evaginata, Barker and Andrews, 1915.....Intestines
Cysticercus fasciolaris = *Taenia taeniaeformis*.....Liver

NEMATODA

Hepaticola hepatica, Bancroft, 1893.....Liver

SPOROZOA

Eimeria stiedae, Lindemann, 1865.....Liver

WOLF

TREMATODA

Alaria americana, Hall and Wigdor, 1918.....Intestines

CESTODA

Taenia pisiformis, Bloch, 1780.....Intestines

RACCOON

NEMATODA

Ascaris sp......Intestines
Physaloptera sp......Intestines
Capillaria sp......Intestines

BEAVER

TREMATODA

Cladorchis subtriquetrus, Rud., 1814; Fiscoeder, 1901.....Intestines

REPORT OF THE BIOLOGICAL AND FISH CULTURE BRANCH

The chief function of the Biological and Fish Culture Branch of the Ontario Department of Game and Fisheries is to apply the science of biology to all problems affecting the production, maintenance and usefulness of fish. How this function is carried out will be best understood by reading the descriptions and explanations set forth in the paragraphs which follow.

In recent years there has been a progressive development of a scientific or technical component centralized in the Department and covering at least the immediate and practical requirements of the fisheries and fish cultural services. On account of the routine nature of the work, the fisheries laboratory does not presume to enter into research problems which are more fittingly carried out in university laboratories; for example, problems which involve research in organic chemistry over a period of years. The same thing applies to life-history studies

of fish. In other words, the work of the Department's fisheries' laboratory is more or less confined to the following studies:

- (1) Diagnosis, treatment and control of fish parasites and diseases.
- (2) Natural food of fish and the importance of the inter-relationships of food-cycles and food-chains as regards the welfare of the fish. The significance of food studies is a most important factor in connection with the methods of planting both game and commercial species.
- (3) Nutrition and artificial feeding of hatchery reared fish. This subject will be discussed under the title, "Fish Culture."

BIOLOGICAL SURVEYS

A matter of fundamental importance in any satisfactory programme which has as its objective the rehabilitation of waters with suitable game, commercial or forage fish is a close study of the stream or lake itself in order that suitable, accurate, and sufficient information may be obtained regarding the conditions of life therein, such as quality of water, cover and food. These inquiries fall into three main and characteristic groups:

- (a) Physical conditions of the water, for example, temperature, transparency, colour, turbidity, permanency, depth and bottom.
- (b)*Chemical conditions of the water, for example, alkalinity, acidity, pH, oxygen, carbon dioxide and hardness.
- (c) Biological conditions of the water, for example, plankton, bottom fauna, fish and higher vegetation. All these factors after correlation act as indices or criteria of the suitability of waters for different species of fish. In other words they help to specify whether a lake or stream is suitable for trout; trout and pickerel; bass; bass and pike; etc.

There is another side to these studies, which is of primary importance and that is by means of a study of the environment, the fish, and the fish food we are in a position to state the type of environment that may best provide or be expected to provide the necessary requirements for different sizes and ages of fish distributed from our Provincial fish hatcheries and rearing stations.

Studies of this nature are carried out, during the summer months when growth and reproduction are at their height, when highest temperatures are recorded, and when water-levels due to evaporation effects are lowest. The investigations are carried out by university men who have a proper background of information pertaining to the natural and physical sciences, and who have received special training in fisheries studies as a result of laboratory or field experience or both. The summer survey staff during 1931 numbered twenty-one. Seven of these were undergraduates, two of whom had previous field experience with the Department. All others engaged had university degrees qualifying them for work of this nature.

The personnel of the staff was as follows:

- Allmark, M. G., third year, Biology and Chemistry, Queen's University, Kingston.
 Cameron, W. R., fourth year, Biology and Medicine, University of Toronto.
 Cook, W. W., M.A., Department of Biology, Queen's University, Kingston.
 Detwiler, J. D., Ph.D., Head of the Department of Applied Biology, University of Western Ontario, London.
 Dibbon, W. L., B.A., Ontario College of Education (Graduate in Biology), University of Toronto.
 Dignan, H. J., B.A., High School Teacher, Port Hope (Graduate in Biology), University of Toronto.
 Ebersole, E. O., doing M.A. work, Department of Biology, Queen's University, Kingston.

*These conditions may embrace certain physical qualities also.

- Fox, J. H., M.A., High School Teacher, Windsor (Graduate in Biology), University of Western Ontario, London.
- Green, A. C., B.A. (Biology and Medical Sciences), University of Toronto; Department of Biochemistry, University of Manitoba.
- Horn, W. R., first year, Chemistry and Mineralogy, Queen's University, Kingston.
- Louden, A. H., B.A. (Biology and Chemistry), Queen's University, Kingston; Teacher at Pickering College, Newmarket.
- Miller, W. F., third year (Biology and Chemistry), Queen's University, Kingston.
- McVicar, G. A., M.A. (Department of Biochemistry), University of Toronto.
- Oughton, J. P., fourth year, Department of Biology, University of Toronto.
- Pearce, H. S., B.A., Department of Biology, University of Toronto.



The results of a seine haul in the Thames River for scientific purposes.

- Perkin, H. J., B.A., Department of Physiology and Biochemistry, University of Toronto.
- Savage, J., B.A., Department of Biology, University of Toronto.
- Smith, P. W., M.S. (Wisconsin), Ontario College of Education, Toronto.
- Toner, G. C., fourth year, Biology, Queen's University, Kingston.
- Ward, J. W., fourth year, Biology and Chemistry, Queen's University, Kingston.
- Werner, W. H. R., M.A., University of Western Ontario, London; Assistant Biologist, Department of Game and Fisheries, Ontario.

Since 1925, when biological surveys of Ontario's waters were first undertaken by the Department, in the neighbourhood of seventeen hundred and sixty-four individual lakes and streams have been investigated from the "suitability" standpoint.

The following comparative statement shows the progress that has taken place in connection with the work of biological surveys in recent years:

Year	Number of waters studied	Number of Investigators
1925.....	21	1
1926.....	58	2
1927.....	233	5
1928.....	707*	9
1929.....	214	18
1930.....	237	18
1931.....	294	21
Total.....	1,764	74

*See report for 1928.

SPECIAL STUDIES

In addition to the summer survey work outlined above, the Department's temporary and permanent staff of fish culturists, biologists and technicians investigated problems relating to fish culture and the fisheries pertaining to—

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1. Closure of water areas. | 2. Sites for hatcheries and rearing stations. |
| 3. Removal of coarse fish, and transfers of fish from one body of water to another. | 4. Mortality of fish. |
| 6. Pollution. | 5. Operation of commercial nets and hooks. |
| 8. Water-levels. | 7. Dams, screens, and fishways. |
| | 9. Miscellaneous subjects. |

(a) A preliminary report on the individual weights of lake herring (*L. artedii*) taken in pound nets off the county of Lambton, Lake Huron.

(b) Feeding experiments with speckled trout.

(c) An investigation of the most suitable natural environment for lake trout fingerlings (continued from 1930).

1. CLOSURE OF WATER AREAS

The question of sanctuaries for fish and in fact for all wild life, is one which is gaining more and more public interest, attention, and support. A fish sanctuary may be defined as an area which is closed permanently to all fishing in order that the fish and all other life in the area may have an opportunity to live and thrive unhampered by the encroachment of man. These sanctuaries act as,—

1. Sources of replenishment for immediately adjacent water areas. In other words, the fish multiplying in these favourable areas would spread to other parts of the same waters.

2. Areas where spawning fish, both game and commercial species, may spawn unmolested. Such an arrangement, to a large extent at least, obviates the necessity of establishing closed seasons for commercial fish, which may vary from year to year and from lake to lake according to the latitude and altitude. By such means we prevent depletion of the permanent breeding stock, taking each year only the natural increase from it.

3. With sanctuaries at our disposal we are in a better position to study the factors involved in natural productivity and allied phenomena.

Before areas are set apart they are subjected to the strong light of biological investigation to determine the advantage of closure against commercial fishing, game fishing or both. During the year, nine specific inland water-areas were studied from this standpoint and in addition, the inshore waters along the

south shore of the Georgian Bay, bordering the counties of Bruce, Grey and Simcoe.

Certain shoals off the west shore of the Bruce Peninsula are important spawning grounds for lake trout and in view of the absence of a closed season in this area, the protection of inshore bays, reefs and shoals would give this species an opportunity to spawn unmolested. Such an area should also act as a base for a reserve supply of lake trout from which adjacent and external water-areas might be replenished. From the standpoint of game-fish interests it might be added that certain centres lying within this zone are in the developmental stage and are becoming more attractive to the summer resident population each year.

No commercial fishing licenses have been granted in Colpoy's bay for several years. It is an important reserve ground for lake trout and herring, and also has importance as an angling area.

Whitefish spawn off the shores from Cape Commodore to Wiarton and from Cape Commodore into Owen Sound bay.

Licenses have not been issued to commercial fishermen in Owen Sound bay for some time south of a line drawn from Presqu'île Point to Pine Point, in order to protect and encourage the game-fishing interests.

With the exception of pound netters between Vail's Point and Cape Rich during the past year commercial fishermen have been prohibited from fishing inside a mile limit on the shores abutting the townships of St. Vincent and Collingwood in order to protect the fish inside this limit prior to November 1st. This is important from the standpoint of spawning fish.

2. SITES FOR HATCHERIES AND REARING STATIONS

Twenty-two sites for the possible establishment of hatcheries and rearing stations for trout and bass were studied and reported upon during the year. A number of the requests came from public organizations and individuals who were desirous of developing certain streams and ponds to the greatest possible extent for game-fish.

The expenses incurred in connection with the examination of private waters where public fishing is prohibited were met by the individual. There is evidence of a more wide-spread public interest in the possibilities of ponds and streams for fish cultural activities.

3. REMOVAL OF COARSE FISH AND TRANSFERS OF FISH FROM ONE BODY OF WATER TO ANOTHER

A more intelligent view is abroad regarding the advisability of removing so-called coarse fish from our waters. At present the prevailing attitude appears to be that the subject is, in the main, one for biological inquiry and rightly so. It is unreasonable to remove any species of fish without proper knowledge of the conditions and sufficient proof that they are detrimental. The Department is at the present time chiefly concerned with the removal of predatory fish such as pike from trout waters; for example, the Nipigon river, and ling from game-fish waters; for example, the Rideau lakes and Otter lake and Wolfe lake in Leeds county. Extensive data on the feeding habits of the ling have been collected from the latter sources.

The removal of quantities of coarse fish, when they are in excessive numbers is warranted, but this must be done with discretion in order not to interfere with

the available food supply or forage of the finer varieties of fish; in other words, from the standpoint of the economy of any lake, the relationship of one species to another must be determined. The harmful characteristics of each species must be weighed against its useful or good characteristics.

Cat, or Finger lake, located in the township of Blair, county of Parry Sound, was closed indefinitely in 1930 for the purpose of bass propagation after a biological survey indicated that such a step was feasible.

In order to reduce competitor fish, steps were taken to remove the pike, maskinonge and pickerel from the lake. These operations extended from June 13 to June 22, 1931, pound nets being used to capture the fish. The catch recorded over this period was as follows: bass 62, pike 19, maskinonge 10, suckers 4, sunfish 2. The pike and maskinonge were removed and planted in the French river. The studies revealed that bass predominate, but the removal of large predatory pike and maskinonge should improve conditions for bass as regards food and survival.

4. MORTALITY OF FISH

Investigations concerning the causes of fish mortality in Manitou creek (Manitoulin), Weslemkoon lake (Lennox and Addington), lake Semple (near Midland) and Rice lake were investigated and reported upon by officials of the Branch.

5. OPERATIONS OF COMMERCIAL NETS AND HOOKS

Before nets are licensed for new areas, the Branch biologists investigate and report thereon. During the past year three inland water areas were studied from this angle.

An investigation of the use of hooks and bait nets by commercial fishermen in the Georgian bay was commenced in 1930 and was continued in 1931. Gangs of hooks and bait nets were examined periodically. The studies reveal:

(1) In bottom line fishing 20 per cent. of the trout taken are of illegal size and weight.

(2) The floating line takes only a small percentage of illegal trout, but its use should not be encouraged, since the reserve supply of trout which cannot be captured in nets is attacked by such a contrivance.

(3) Vertical movements of trout are quite apparent as the water temperatures rise, deeper water being sought. In the fall they appear in 10 to 20 fathoms and after the spawning season is over, they appear near the surface. Smaller trout under two pounds in the round seem to prefer about 20 to 45 fathoms of water, the greatest number being taken at these depths.

(4) The proportion of whitefish and herring species taken in bait nets is roughly as follows: bloater (*L. hoyi*) 70 per cent.; lake herring (*L. artedi*) 2 per cent.; tullibee 2 per cent.; round whitefish 1 per cent.

Bloaters or *L. hoyi* are used extensively by many fishermen whole and with the swim-bladder inflated. Lake herring (*L. artedi*) and tullibee are cut into several pieces when used as bait. There does not appear to be a diminution of the supply of the bloater. It is not important as a marketable fish on account of its small size and watery flesh, but it enters extensively into the diet of lake trout and for this reason its wasteful use

must be rigorously controlled. The lake herring travel in schools and are of considerable commercial importance.

(5) Trout hooks take large quantities of ling.

6. POLLUTION

Systematic studies of suspected sources of pollution, particularly in cities and towns of Ontario, are underway with a view to improving conditions for fish in waters located at such centres wherever improvements are possible and practicable.

This year pollution studies were carried out at Lindsay, Sarnia, Kitchener, Waterloo, Chatham, Acton, Oakville, Trenton, South River, Coutland and Moore's Cove near Haileybury. The forms of alleged pollution encountered were as follows: Acids, tannery wastes, paper-mill wastes (straw and wood pulp), milk wastes, cyanide, commercial alcohol, creosote, sewage and sugar-beet wastes.

In the majority of these instances the pollution was found to be either comparatively harmless or the effluents causing the pollution have been eliminated or so treated as to neutralize their harmful effects. Sugar-beet wastes, however, have proved to be especially difficult to control. The same difficulty has been encountered by our neighbours in the State of Michigan. Decomposition of the effluents from these factories requires a great deal of oxygen present in the water of the stream into which the wastes are dumped. In other words, there is a high oxygen demand, and consequently this problem is not easily solved. However, the sugar factories concerned have shown a fine spirit of co-operation and every effort is being made to eliminate these troublesome wastes.

7. DAMS, SCREENS AND FISHWAYS

During the year an organized survey of dams and other barriers across water-courses to determine the feasibility of introducing fishways was undertaken in the following districts: Algoma, Dufferin, Elgin, Frontenac, Lennox and Addington, Nipissing, Parry Sound, Peel, Simcoe, Timiskaming, Sudbury and Victoria.

The entire question of screening waters which flow through private lands is at present under consideration with a view to arranging a definite policy of treating such cases. The feasibility of such screens was the subject of study in waters located in Grey and Peterborough counties.

The law regarding the erection or maintenance of screens or other obstructions across water-courses is defined in Section 41 of the Dominion Fisheries Act.

8. WATER-LEVELS

The water-levels of the Rideau canal system at Smith's Falls were investigated and reported upon, the following areas receiving special attention:

- (a) Reach between Graham lock and Dalton lock;
- (b) Reach between Dalton lock and Killmarnock lock.

9. MISCELLANEOUS STUDIES

(a) *A Preliminary Report on the Individual Weights of Lake Herring (L. artedi) Taken in Pound Nets off the County of Lambton, Lake Huron.*

The investigation was carried out as the result of complaints registered by the fishermen who stated that the six ounce weight limit is too high to make fishing profitable. The fishermen feel that this weight limit is an unnecessary and great hardship on them, especially when their American neighbours, only about 25 miles across the lake from them, are allowed to take all the herring in their crib. They also claim that herring when liberated from their pound net cribs, even with the greatest care, have lost so many scales when trying to force their way through the back of the crib, etc., that they die very shortly afterwards. The scales of herring are very easily rubbed off and hence the statement of the fishermen has considerable truth in it.

The fish measured were taken from the pound nets located at a depth of 16 to 20 feet and scattered fairly well over the pound net fishing grounds of that locality.

The following data were collected:

- Length from (1) Tip of snout to last caudal vertebra.
 (2) Tip of snout to fork of tail.
 (2) Tip of snout to tip of tail.
 (4) Last caudal vertebra to tip of tail.

The results of this investigation, as viewed in this preliminary report, support the argument of the fishermen quite strongly. Table I shows that 63.95 per cent. of the 2,000 fish examined are under five ounces in weight, whereas only 8.50 per cent. are six ounces or over, that is, of legal weight under the present law. One of the latter fish weighed $16\frac{1}{4}$ ounces.

TABLE I.

Weight in Ounces	No. of Fish	Per Cent.
2 to $2\frac{7}{8}$	9	0.45
3 to $3\frac{7}{8}$	144	7.20
4 to $4\frac{7}{8}$	1126	56.30
5 to $5\frac{7}{8}$	551	27.55
6 to $6\frac{7}{8}$	131	6.55
7 to $7\frac{7}{8}$	29	1.45
8 to $8\frac{7}{8}$	8	0.40
10 to $10\frac{7}{8}$	1	0.05
$16\frac{1}{4}$	1	0.05

The relation between age and weight is shown in Table II. It will be noted that:

1. In this case there are only 55 per cent. under five ounces as against 63.9 per cent. shown in Table I, and 9 per cent. six ounces or over as against 8.5 per cent. in the same table. This is due to the fact that only the first hundred fish are taken into consideration in Table II, whereas the full 2,000 are considered in Table I.

2. Only 2 per cent. of the fish examined to date have not reached their third year and might thus be considered immature, whereas 77 per cent. are in their fourth year or older.

TABLE II.
NUMBER OF FISH OR PERCENTAGE IN EACH WEIGHT CLASS

Age	3—3 $\frac{7}{8}$ ounces	4—4 $\frac{7}{8}$ ounces	5—5 $\frac{7}{8}$ ounces	6—6 $\frac{7}{8}$ ounces	7—7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ounces	Total in each year
In 2nd year.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
In 3rd year.....	1	8	1	1	.....	11
In 4th year.....	2	34	24	1	1	62
In 5th year.....	.....	7	9	5	1	23*
In 6th year.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2
Total in each weight class	5	50	35	7	2	100*

*One fish in its fifth year, weighed 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ ounces and is not shown in the table except in the totals.

Of the first 100 fish the scales of which have been examined, 53 per cent. were males and 47 per cent. females. Of the 2,000 fish measured, 1,108 (55.4 per cent.) were males and 884 (44.2 per cent.) females. The sex was not determined for eight. All of the fish actually dissected (35 to 40 per cent. were so treated) appeared to be sexually mature.

To summarize, the following facts stand out:

- (1) By far the greater percentage of the fish examined (91.5 per cent.) were under the legal weight limit.
- (2) Of the first hundred fish examined, 98 per cent. were in their third year or older and hence can be definitely considered mature.
- (3) All fish actually dissected appeared to be sexually mature.

(b) *Feeding Experiments with Speckled Trout*

On account of the paramount importance of diet of artificially reared trout, feeding experiments were renewed at the Provincial Government Fish Hatchery at Mount Pleasant during the summer of 1931 and were conducted along lines similar to those of the previous summer. The results, however, were more satisfactory, since the experiments extended over a longer period of time.

The following abstract of Professor J. D. Detwiler's report on the feeding experiments conducted at the Mount Pleasant Hatchery during the summer of 1931 should be of considerable value to fish culturists:

Two series of experiments were carried on; one was begun early in June and the second, a supplementary one, during the latter part of July. The former was closed on September 12th and the latter on September 14th. Each series involved 2,000 fingerlings.

The diets and their constituent proportions were as follows:

Series I—(1) beef liver 100; (2) beef liver 60 and ration A 40; (3) beef heart 60 and clam meal 40; (4) beef heart 60 and ration B 40; (5) ration B 50 and ration C 50; (6) beef melts 50 and ration C 50; (7) hog melts 50 and ration C 50; (8) beef liver 60 and ration D 40; (9) beef liver 60 and ration E 40; (10) ration F 100.

Series II—(11) beef liver 100; (12) hog melts 60 and clam meal 40; (13) ration F 100; (14) ration E 100. In each series the beef liver was taken as a standard of comparison.

The percentage mortality and the final results are given in the following table:

Diet No.	Mortality per 100	Gain per 100 fish during last 74 days	Food and gain ratio	Cost per 100 grams	Diet No.
1.....	4.0	828 grams	4.3 : 1	9.57c	1
2.....	2.0	879 "	2.8 : 1	5.27c	2
3.....	6.0	624 "	4.6 : 1	5.62c	3
4.....	1.0	535 "	5.1 : 1	9.22c	4
5.....	3.5	845 "	3.1 : 1	7.34c	5
6.....	9.0	495 "	.....	.....	6
7.....	11.0	698 "	.....	.....	7
8.....	0.0	856 "	3.9 : 1	6.24c	8
9.....	0.0	1017 "	3.5 : 1	6.92c	9
10.....	8.5	*766 "	6.2 : 1	6.79c	10
11.....	1.0	.....	4.0 : 1	8.80c	11
12.....	2.8	.....	3.9 : 1	4.27c	12
13.....	0.6	.....	5.8 : 1	6.39c	13
14.....	7.6	.....	Food changed	during experi	ment 14

*This result is in part calculated since the experiment did not run quite 74 days.

The mortality was high as compared with that of 1930. This was partly due, at least, to infection and for some unknown reason the fish fed on diets 5, 6, 7 and 10 appeared to be particularly susceptible to it. The percentage of deaths given in the mortality column does not really show this since the time is not given. When the time of death is plotted against the number an epidemic period is distinctly indicated and it is in this period that the deaths, occurring under the diets referred to, chiefly fall. Furthermore, the mortalities do not indicate the condition the fish were in when the experiments were terminated, and for these same fish it was, on the whole, quite unsatisfactory. Consequently, the calculated data for these particular diets are not of much value. On this account some have been omitted.

The calculations for diet number 10 were made on the weights obtained at the last weighing when the fish still appeared to be well.

The food and gain ratio might be called the food equivalent since it represents the relative weights of the different diets required to produce a unit gain in weight of the fish. The costs per 100 grams gain in weight were calculated on the basis of the following prices per pound: ratio F 5c., beef liver 10c., beef heart 7c., beef melts 6c., clam meal 3.5., ration A 6.5c., hog melts 6c., ration B 10c., ration C 11c., ration D 3.25c., ration E 7.5c. With the exception of the raw meats these prices do not include shipping.

A study of the data will show that diet number 9 produced extraordinary growth and that the relative cost of production was considerably lower than that of the beef liver. There was no mortality and the fish were in excellent condition. Diet number 2 also gave good results; the food equivalent was very low as also the relative cost of production when compared with that of beef liver. Diet number 8 should be recommended as well, for it showed itself to be superior to beef liver alone.

Ration F and ration C were both highly recommended. For some reason, however, both proved to be disappointing. The former contains considerable moisture and this accounts, in part, for its unfavourable food equivalent, but the same reasoning may be applied to the beef liver, for it also contains a high percentage of water. Ration C produces excellent colouration in the fingerlings, approximating that found in the wild state. The clam meal combinations did not prove entirely satisfactory. The writer feels, nevertheless, that this food has possibilities as an ingredient of brook trout diets.

The results obtained in the second series checked up very well with those of the first wherever experiments were duplicated. The food equivalents were slightly lower in these duplications but this may be due to more efficient feeding with the older fingerlings. Ration E when used as a complete diet gave instructive information. Feeding was begun on July 21st and although the fish did not do well the mortality remained very low until about the last of August when it rose rapidly, so much, in fact, that a change was decided upon. Beef liver was then added, changing the diet to that of number 9. After two days no more deaths occurred and the fish did well to the end. These results support those obtained from diet number 9 and taken as a whole in conjunction with those from beef liver, show that ration E and beef liver may be considered complementary foods and that taken together they constitute an efficient and economical diet for brook trout fingerlings.

A second series of experiments was conducted by G. A. McVicar following that of R. D. H. Heard of the previous year. A brief abstract of Mr. McVicar's valuable findings is as follows:

Renewed observations were made on the effect of various proteins in the diets, and on the activation of a basal diet with extracts and extraction residues from fresh liver. Additional studies were made with some other foods.

In each experimental trough twenty selected brook trout were used. The troughs were adequately supplied with fresh water and were cleaned once a day. The fish were fed regularly four times a day.

Addition of alcohol and acetone extracts of fresh liver and the residue from the alcohol extraction were found to give increased growth, comparable to that produced by a supplement of raw liver, when added at a 20 per cent level to a basal diet consisting of casein 20 per cent., starch 70 per cent., and mineral salts 5 per cent. Negative results were obtained with ether extracts, ether and acetone residues. In the preparation of these liver fractions temperatures above 37.5° C. were not used to avoid destruction of any thermo-labile "Factor H" present.

In common with R. D. H. Heard, who performed these experiments the previous summer, the beneficial effects of these liver fractions are not considered due to their content of Factor H but to presence in the extract of some protein or other food material not provided by the basal diet. Mr. Heard, in his final report, points out that addition of dried liver also in the long run activated the basal diet to a similar extent. This view is supported by additional experiments in which the liver extracts were added to a basal diet of dried liver, and caused no marked activation, although raw liver did. The dried liver presumably lacks only the Factor H of fresh liver, and the liver extracts failed to supply this.

Additional experiments with other foods as supplements to this dried liver basal diet showed that hog melts or calf thymus did not cause activation, while salmon egg meal or yeast supplements did show activating properties. Yeast and salmon egg meal apparently supply appreciable amounts of Factor H.

Experiments with protein diets showed again that gelatin or albumen were totally inadequate as the sole protein of a diet. It was not found possible, however, to confirm Mr. Heard's findings that these two proteins improved the basal diet of casein, starch and mineral salts to any extent.

Additional experiments with dried skim milk as a basal diet showed no marked increase with gelatin as a supplement. Dried skim milk itself gives poor growth, but low mortality, and seems of value as a basal diet in these protein experiments. A very marked increase in growth was caused by addition

of an unpurified preparation of nucleoprotein (from calf thymus) to the dried skim milk diet. The resultant growth was of the same order as that caused by a diet consisting wholly of raw liver, a result obtained with none of the other experimental diets. This points to the possible importance of phosphorus to the growth of fish. Fish eggs are noteworthy in their content of nucleoprotein, and this also would suggest the importance of this complex phosphate-containing protein to fish.

It seems probable from this work that salmon egg meal and dried skim milk may prove of value as ingredients of hatchery diets. Further work seems indicated on the conditions causing disappearance of Factor H from raw liver, its distribution in other food materials, and on the value of nucleoprotein and phosphorus in fish nutrition.

(c) *An Investigation of the Most Suitable Natural Environment for Lake Trout Fingerlings (Continued from 1930)*

Work on the experiments involved in this investigation was commenced in 1930 by J. H. Fox, Science Master, Windsor Collegiate Institute, under the supervision of the Biologist and Director of the Branch. The work was continued in 1931 by J. H. Fox and H. J. Perkin.

The experiments were carried out off Port Bowmanville, Lake Ontario, and the following abstracts taken from Mr. Fox's report explain the methods followed and the results of the problem:

"Lake trout fingerlings were placed in cages constructed of galvanized iron with No. 20 galvanized iron wire mesh, eight to an inch, on the top and bottom. The wire riveted to the frame-work. A galvanized iron shield extended two inches below the bottom of each cage. The cages were of two sizes, the large ones being 18 inches long, 15 inches wide and 10 inches deep; and the smaller ones 15 inches long, 12 inches wide and 8 inches deep. They were allowed to rest upon the bottom, excepting in the open water experiments, being anchored at one end and attached to a buoy at the other. These cages were placed in various positions in Lake Ontario opposite Port Bowmanville and examined once a week to determine the rate of mortality and general condition of the enclosed fish. At each examination live specimens were removed for stomach analysis. At the same time water samples for analysis were taken in the vicinity of each cage. Plankton collections and temperature records were also taken at the time of each examination. Bottom dredges were made from time to time.

Plankton collections were made with a vertical closing net consisting of an upper truncated cone of heavy cotton and a lower straining cone of No. 20 silk bolting cloth, about 6,000 meshes to the square centimetre with openings of 0.001 to 0.003 square millimetres. The lower end of the straining cone bore a cylindrical metal bucket, the lower end of which was covered with No. 20 silk bolting cloth. A vertical haul was made near each cage at the time of examination. The length of the haul was ten metres except where the water was too shallow. It began as close to the bottom as the apparatus would permit and proceeded at the approximate rate of one-half metre per second.

A Negretti-Zambra reversing thermometer was used for the temperature records. Bottom samples were obtained with an Ekman dredge and washed through screens in the usual manner.

The hydrogen ion content of the water was determined by the colorimetric method immediately after the sample was taken. Other water samples were

taken in 250 c.c. glass-stoppered bottles, and immediately packed in ice for laboratory analysis. Analyses were made for oxygen, normal carbonates and hydroxides, bicarbonates, etc. For methods see the thirty-eighth annual report, Provincial Board of Health, Ontario, 1919.

Experiments were divided into two series known as Series I and Series II. Each experiment was conducted in duplicate to reduce accidental errors and to provide a check on the results obtained. Duplicates were lettered "A" and "B." Cage "A" was located east of cage "B."

Careful precautions were taken in lowering and raising the fish in the water. The temperature of the water from the bottom to the eight-metre level was recorded at four-metre intervals and at two-metre intervals from the eight-metre level to the surface. The rate of lowering and raising was adjusted so that the fish did not experience a temperature change more rapid than one centigrade degree per minute. Raising and lowering was not done continuously, several rest periods being allowed to enable the fish to adjust themselves to the new pressures. The cages were lowered and raised by means of a windlass with an eight to one ratio.

Counts to determine the distribution of copepods were made. The concentrated plankton haul was gently but thoroughly agitated and a 5 c.c. sample was removed. The copepods in this sample were counted under a binocular microscope and the total number in the haul was then calculated. The sample was then returned to the bottle which was sent to the Department for confirmation.

Enough fish stomachs were analysed to give the writer an idea of what was being eaten at each location. The remainder were sent to the Department for analysis.

To understand the lake conditions one must consider the normal and unusual movements of the water. Under the influence of westerly winds, there is usually a marked west to east drift along the shore. This is characterized by clear, cold water with a definite thermocline. It bears an abundant copepod fauna whose region of maximum density is usually about eight metres below the surface. This region rises or lowers with changing conditions; light and temperature being the two most apparent factors.

Occasionally in the early summer and more often in the late summer, easterly winds set up an unusual east to west drift of water along the shore. As a rule such a drift lasts from a few days to a week but this year an east to west drift began on August 2nd and continued without interruption until August 16th. On August 16th strong westerly winds reversed it, but it changed back again on August 19th and flowed east to west without interruption until the time of writing (August 26th).

This drift brought large quantities of warm water toward the shore. The thermocline gradually lowered and then disappeared. By August 13th the water, at 16 metres depth, one mile from shore, had reached a temperature of 20.6 degrees C. at the bottom and 20.7 degrees C. at the top. The warm water first lowered the region of maximum copepod density and later reduced the copepod population to less than 20 per cent. of what it had been under normal conditions. The return to a normal drift on August 16th was followed by a marked increase in the copepod population. During the east to west drift the water was more turbid than usual.

The bottom of the lake slopes downward at the rate of about 16 metres per mile. Close to the shore it is composed of sand and silt and a certain amount of debris. Opposite the headlands there are many stones ranging in size up

to large boulders. These are evidently derived from the glacial deposits common along the shore. At a depth of a little over 5 metres the silt disappears and at 8 metres depth the bottom is composed of clean sand. Between 8 and 12 metres depth, the sandy bottom gives way to black, porous rock sometimes bare and sometimes covered with a thin layer of sand. This type of bottom continues to a depth of at least 32 metres. The bottom fauna is fairly abundant at a depth of 5 metres, not so abundant at 8 metres and beyond the latter depth only stray forms are found.

During the normal drift of water, the most favourable environment for the fish held in cages on the bottom was found to be at a depth of 8 metres. In deeper water, mortality rates became progressively higher and they were slightly higher at a depth of 5 metres. At 8 metres depth the region of maximum copepod density is close to the bottom and there is a considerable bottom fauna. The water is usually clear and cold. It is deep enough to be free of most of the silvery movements found in shallower water and a headland to the west protects the region from the sweeping currents that make the bottom so inhospitable in deeper water. At 12 metres depth and over, the bottom fauna is scarce and most of the copepods are to be found a considerable distance above the bottom. At 5 metres depth food is abundant but the water often becomes warm and turbid.

During the east to west drift the mortality rate was lowest in deep water, a depth of 20 metres providing the most favourable environment. Closer to shore the water was warm and turbid and the food supply was reduced. At 20 metres depth the water was cool, the thermocline was close to the bottom and a greater number of copepods had been forced into the deeper water.

This investigation has indicated quite definitely the location of the best environments for fish confined in cages on the bottom. If the fish were free to move around, the range of suitable environment would be much greater. In cages, they must wait for their food to come to them. If they were free, they could follow the movements of the food supply and live in places where food was not so limited. Fish that come from the hatchery in good condition do not eat much during the first week after liberation. *Daphnia* are usually the first choice of food but by the second week copepods have become the main diet. Since copepods live in open water, lake trout fingerlings may live there also. As has been pointed out, the open water experiments were not successful because of mechanical difficulties. If these fish require the protection of a quiet bottom, the 8-metre depth is the best place for them.

It is recommended that under similar conditions to those found normally in Lake Ontario at Port Bowmanville, lake trout fingerlings be liberated below the thermocline in water about 8 metres deep. Under such conditions as prevailed during the time of the east to west drift, it is recommended that they be liberated close to the bottom in water about 20 metres deep. It might be safe to combine these recommendations by advising that the fish be liberated below the thermocline and close to the bottom.

The investigation might be continued with profit along three lines. Trolling might be done in the regions found by experiment to provide the most favourable environment, in an attempt to find lake trout fingerlings and also to find out what enemies live in these areas. A more complete survey of the movements of the copepod fauna would be instructive. An investigation of the region just above the bottom, in water whose depth was 5 metres or less, would add considerably to the information at hand."

FISH CULTURE

Satisfactory progress is being made in the fish cultural work of the Department by means of its numerous hatcheries and rearing stations.

Quantity of fish distributed is often considered the index of progress in fish culture, but this is only true when the quality, that is, the fitness of the fish to withstand the vicissitudes and struggle for existence in open waters is considered, and when the planting methods are in accordance with existing knowledge.

Provincial fish hatcheries under Provincial jurisdiction were the first to go into the propagation of game-fish and that, by the way, was their original objective. This programme was slightly altered in 1926 when eight hatcheries located in Ontario and under the control of the Dominion Government were taken over. Although these are chiefly concerned with the propagation of commercial fish, whenever suitable arrangements or modifications can be made to assist in the production of fingerling fish as in the case of trout such facilities are established. However, with the development of rearing stations for the culture of larger trout at strategic points throughout the Province the propagation of game-fish species at commercial fish hatcheries with the possible exceptions of lake trout, maskinonge and pickerel will be more or less abandoned. The centralization of the culture of speckled trout at rearing stations leaves commercial fish hatcheries free to carry on lake trout to the fingerling grade, that is, in limited numbers and providing the water supplying the hatchery is suitable for the purpose.

SPECKLED TROUT

The limitations set on the culture of trout excepting as fry and early fingerlings were overcome by the establishment of the Normandale Trout Ponds in 1924. This station acts as a focal point for speckled trout eggs supplied to rearing stations in southern Ontario. A rearing station is a semi-natural or artificial enclosure of wood construction placed along a stream run in sequence or battery arrangement. Before a site is chosen it is given a rigorous inspection by officials of the Biological and Fish Culture Branch of the Department and, briefly, must meet the following requirements—a spring source under absolute control; control of the major portion of the stream run; excellent physical and chemical conditions of the water including temperature control throughout the year; proper requirements of volume and gradient; accessibility must be such that speedy delivery of fish by truck and rail is made possible.

Three subsidiary and two major trout rearing stations meeting with the above requirements were established during the past two years. The subsidiary stations are located (1) at the headwater springs supplying Gibson's creek, Provincial Government Reforestry Farm, Charlotteville township, Norfolk county; (2) headwater springs supplying Marsh creek, near Codrington, Northumberland county; (3) deep-seated springs, Petawawa township, near Pembroke, Renfrew county. These three stations will be able to handle at least one and a half million fingerling trout. The new major stations are located at the headwaters of Coldwater creek, near Sault Ste. Marie, District of Algoma, and at the headwaters of Spring Creek, near Dorion, Thunder Bay District.

The water supply at the Sault Ste. Marie Trout Rearing Station is excellent from the standpoint of temperature, quality and volume, the latter measuring

well over 1,200 gallons per minute. During the year one million and nine thousand (1,009,000) speckled trout fingerlings measuring from three to five inches were successfully reared and distributed from this station, and it is possible to rear at least one million and a half speckled trout from the egg stage to the large or late fingerling stage. Suitable pond space is available for adult fish from which spawn is obtained for supplying the station in question. Distribution will be confined largely to Algoma and adjacent easterly districts.

Dorion Trout Rearing Station is seven miles from the village of Dorion, located on the Canadian National and Canadian Pacific Railways. There are good roads to the headwaters of Spring Creek on which the station is built and the volume of water obtained is more or less phenomenal, being in the neighbourhood of 4,000 gallons per minute. The temperature and quality of this water are also excellent. Distribution from this station will be confined to the District of Thunder Bay and westerly districts. Present arrangements are such that at least one million and a half speckled trout fingerlings may be handled there.



A typical speckled trout pool.

These facilities for the culture of trout which the Government has brought into being provide for a possible distribution of five million fingerling and large trout in the very near future, barring accidents and disease which fish, like all other animals, are heir to.

In 1930 the total distribution of speckled trout amounted to 2,592,199 approximately, and in 1931 to 2,842,840.

BROWN TROUT

The stocking policy regarding the experimental plantings of brown trout as outlined in two previous annual reports is being followed, that is, brown trout distribution will be restricted to definite locations investigated by our biological staff and reported upon as suitable, in order that the success or failure of their introduction may be properly studied and accounted for.

The culture of brown trout is confined to the Provincial Fish Hatchery at Mount Pleasant, where a permanent breeding stock is maintained. Facilities

are provided at the Provincial Fish Hatchery at Kenora for the handling of this species to the fry stage for distribution in suitable trout lakes in that district. Whether this introduction will meet with success must still be proven. Should success attend these efforts, the Dorion Trout Rearing Station will be in a position to handle brown trout for distribution in suitable waters of Kenora and Rainy River districts.

Brown trout distribution increased from 70,500 in 1930 to 900,600 in 1931.

RAINBOW TROUT

The rainbow trout distribution increased from 81,505 in 1930 to 193,925 in 1931. No general distribution of this species in the waters of Ontario is contemplated, but a controlled distribution is underway, the locations of which are indicated in Appendix No. 1 of this report.

At the present time rainbow trout culture is confined to the Normandale Hatchery, where facilities are provided for rearing fingerling fish for distribution. The permanent breeding stock are maintained in a pond on the course of the Normandale stream.

If the distribution of this species to the larger trout streams and lakes of northern Ontario is undertaken, the Sault Ste. Marie Trout Rearing Station will be in a position to handle this distribution.

LAKE TROUT

The output of the lake trout fry and fingerlings increased from 19,138,002 in 1930 to 22,108,900 in 1931.

During the year a total of 18,179,925 fingerlings were distributed as opposed to 3,928,975 fry. Of the total distribution of fry and fingerlings 20,512,400 were deposited in commercially-fished waters and 1,596,500 in game-fish waters.

YELLOW PICKEREL (Pike-Perch or Dore)

The decline in the total number of pickerel distributed in 1931 as compared with the previous year was largely due to the unsuccessful spawn-taking operations at the Manitou Rapids, Rainy River district. The nets were set in places where good catches of fish in proper conditions for spawning had been obtained before.

Low water conditions existed to a greater extent than in previous springs and this may have had some effect on the course taken by the pickerel, that is, causing them to run in the deeper channel along the American shore. It was observed that the fish remained in swift water where it was impossible to set pound nets on account of the rocky nature of the bottom. It was also observed that very few females were taken; of a total of 200 fish taken in the pound net, 10 were females, and the fish in general were much smaller than those which usually constitute the run during the spawning period. An additional disadvantage at this station was that the eggs matured at different periods.

Spawn-taking operations for pickerel at Beaverhouse lake, Rainy River district, were successful. The yield from this area in 1930 amounted to 30,000,000 eggs and in 1931 to 38,100,000 eggs. Of the total production 110,660,000 were

deposited in commercially-fished waters and 23,790,000 in game-fish waters. In addition, 2,000,000 eyed eggs were supplied Sparrow lake hatchery.

The unsatisfactory season at the Bay of Quinte station, operated from the Glenora Hatchery, also contributed to the reduced output.

WHITEFISH

The increase in the distribution of whitefish fry from 277,100,000 in 1930 to 342,107,000 in 1931 was due, in the main, to the favourable weather conditions in Lake Superior, Georgian Bay, Lakes Erie and Ontario, the hatcheries at Port Arthur, Collingwood, Normandale, Belleville, and Glenora, located on these waters, contributing towards successful spawn-taking operations and increased output. 1,000,000 eyed whitefish eggs were exchanged and 500,000 distributed. See Appendix 1, page 76.

LAKE HERRING

A glance at Appendix No. 3 will reveal that the distribution of lake herring fry is on the up-grade. Since 1926 a gradual improvement has been evident, the increase in 1931 over that of 1930 being 9,738,000. The successful spawn-taking operations carried on by the hatcheries at Belleville and Glenora have been largely responsible for this improvement.

MASKINONGE

The artificial propagation of maskinonge fry is carried out each spring in a portable type of hatchery located on the Pigeon river at Omemee in Victoria county. The bulk of the fry reared has been planted in the Pigeon river and suitable waters in the counties of Victoria and Peterborough. During the year a bulletin entitled "The Maskinonge and Its Conservation" was published by the Department. This deals with the interesting subject of maskinonge culture and may be obtained from the Department on request.

BLACK BASS

The subject of black bass propagation is one which has been given the closest possible attention by the Biological and Fish Culture Branch. The small-mouthed black bass holds the admiration of most anglers and is ranked as the gamest fish that swims.

Re-stocking depleted waters with small-mouthed black bass or large-mouthed black bass must be viewed from many angles, particularly on account of the large extent of the waters with which we have to deal. The introduction of small quantities of bass-fry or fingerlings to inshore waters of the Great Lakes and such large inland lakes as Nipissing and Simcoe appears unnecessary when we consider the numbers of bass fry produced in these waters annually by natural propagation. Suitable restrictive measures on inshore waters and large inland lakes pertaining to bag limit, size limit, season and closed areas should suffice. No one remedy will succeed in reaching our objective, namely, to maintain and, if possible, to improve the bass fishing in Provincial waters. The courses being pursued to establish such conditions are:

(1) The protection of the bass during the spawning season. A closed season on bass previous to July 1st and after October 15th is in operation. This closed season has undoubtedly saved many a male bass from capture while guarding its nest and in this way has provided protection for multitudes of eggs which would otherwise fall a prey to enemies.

(2) Closure of depleted waters in order to give them a chance to become rehabilitated.

(3) Successful operations for the harvesting of small-mouthed black bass were carried out in the following waters:

Bass lake in Purdom and Booth townships of Thunder Bay district yielded 277 fingerlings and 684 yearlings and adults.



The shores of a typical small-mouthed black bass lake.

Fox lake, 12 miles from Kenora in Kenora district, yielded 514 yearlings and adults. Bass were introduced to Fox lake by the Department in 1913.

Herridge lake in the townships of Strathcona and Law, Nipissing district, yielded 1,800 fingerlings.

Green lake, Brougham township, Renfrew county, yielded 2,008 fingerlings and 1,322 yearlings and adults. Thus it has given an even greater yield than last year.

Operations were carried out on Little Gull lake, near Minden in Haliburton county, for the first time with the result that 2,840 yearlings and adults were obtained. Evidently, this is an excellent lake for harvesting operations.

For the purpose of comparing the distribution of harvested bass in 1930 and 1931, it will be interesting to note that 21,500 fry and 1,970 small-mouthed black bass fingerlings were distributed in 1930. The fingerling distribution

was increased to 4,085 in 1931. By such means also 2,062 yearling and adult small-mouthed black bass were distributed in 1930 and this was increased to 5,630* in 1931.

Successful operations for the harvesting of large-mouthed black bass were carried out on Wiltse creek, Lansdowne and Leeds townships in Leeds county, another water used for this purpose for the first time; it yielded 330 fingerlings and 3,943 yearlings and adults. This is another excellent water for harvesting operations.

In addition to the waters in which actual operations were carried out, the following were tested as possible sites for future use: *Smudge lake*, near Uphill,



A maskinonge-pike-large-mouthed black bass environment.

Victoria county; *Salmon lake*, Cavendish township, Peterborough county; *Pigeon lake*, near Minden, Haliburton county; *Jumping Caribou lake*, Olive and Law townships, Nipissing district. All are impracticable sites with the exception of *Salmon lake*, which offers some possibilities.

(4) Pond culture—Small-mouthed black bass reared in and distributed from Ontario Government ponds were as follows:

	1930	1931
Fry.....	364,591	332,500
Fingerlings.....	6,464	88,900
Yearlings and Adults.....	60	289
Total.....	371,115	421,689

*This figure includes 270 adult small-mouthed black bass harvested for propagatory purposes.

Pond culture of large-mouthed black bass was commenced in 1931 and from one small experimental pond 35,000 fry and 18,310 fingerlings were distributed.

These figures show that the pond culture of bass is in no sense of the word at a standstill and as soon as a suitable location and funds are available more extensive propagation of bass will be the next major step in the itinerary of the Branch.

It may be interesting to note in passing that the propagation of golden shiners as forage for bass is also underway and gives every hope of success.

FOURTH GREAT LAKES FISHERIES CONFERENCE

The Fourth Great Lakes Fisheries Conference was held at the Buffalo Museum of Science, Humboldt Park, Buffalo, New York, October 12, 1931. William C. Adams, Chief of the Division of Fish and Game, New York State Conservation Department, presided at the meeting. The representatives of the States of the United States bordering the Great Lakes and the Province of Ontario in attendance at the meeting were as follows:

Chairman, William C. Adams, Chief of Division of Fish and Game, New York State Conservation Department.

Pennsylvania:

Commissioner O. J. Deibler.

Ohio:

Mr. E. L. Wickliff, Chief, Bureau of Scientific Research.

Dr. T. H. Langlois, Chief, Bureau of Fish Propagation.

Mr. Charles E. Lay, Member of the Conservation Council, Division of Conservation.

Mr. Harry Crossley, Chief of Bureau, Lake Erie Supervision, Ohio Division of Conservation.

Michigan:

Mr. W. H. Loutit, Chairman, Conservation Commission.

Mr. W. J. Lambert, Secretary and Manager, Michigan Commercial Fishermen's Association.

Province of Ontario:

Mr. H. H. MacKay, Biologist and Director, Fish Culture Branch, representing the Department of Game and Fisheries.

United States Bureau of Fisheries:

Mr. Lewis Radcliffe, Deputy Commissioner.

Mr. Glen C. Leach, Chief Division of Fish Culture.

Mr. Elmer Higgins, Chief, Division of Scientific Inquiry.

Dr. John Van Oosten, in charge of Great Lakes Investigations.

Mr. J. P. Snyder, in charge of Fish Cultural Operations in New York.

New York State:

Dr. Emmeline Moore, Investigator in Fish Culture.

Dr. Geo. C. Embury, Professor of Aquiculture, Cornell University.

Mr. Summer H. Cowden, Superintendent of Fish Culture, Division of Fish and Game.

Mr. Morris W. Brackett, Chief Inspector of New York State.

Mr. W. E. Tillman, Inspector, Buffalo District.

Mr. Justin T. Mahoney, Superintendent, Inland Fisheries.

The condition of the lakes' fisheries and methods of control and improvement were discussed. One of the important results of the meeting was the formation of a small advisory committee to go into the various contentious points pertaining to uniform regulations on the various lakes. In this way a better understanding of the requirements and meaning of uniform regulations will result and more definite progress will be made.

EDUCATIONAL PROPAGANDA

During the year two pamphlets on the maskinonge and bass and their conservation were published by the Department. These pamphlets, which were prepared at the request of the Ontario Federation of Anglers, have had a wide circulation and have been favourably and appreciatively received.

During the year, also, officials of the Branch have been actively engaged in placing before game and fish societies and other organizations the fish cultural work carried on by the Department, the interpretation of the regulations, and the advantages of conservation. At the present time there prevails, probably more than ever before, a deep sense of the need of conservation and a more heartfelt conception of the elements which constitute true sportsmanship. The desire to destroy wild life is being slowly but surely replaced by a greater desire to enjoy its beauties and manifold charms from the naturalist's point of view.

CLOSED WATERS

The following waters are closed to all fishing:

- Bass Lake*, townships of Purdom and Booth, district of Thunder Bay; indefinite closure for bass propagation.
- Beryl Lake*, north half of section 26, township of Vankoughnet, district of Algoma; closed until May 1st, 1931.
- Brough's Creek*, township of South Orillia, county of Simcoe; closed until June 2nd, 1934, for rainbow trout propagation.
- Cat, or Finger Lake*, concessions 19, 20, 21, township of Blair, county of Parry Sound; indefinite closure for bass propagation.
- Cedar Creek, Pitch Creek, and Whitewood Creek*, district of Thunder Bay; closed until May 31st, 1933, for speckled trout propagation.
- Crooked Lake*, district of Sudbury, *Missinabi Lake*, districts of Sudbury and Algoma, and that portion of *Dog Lake* lying north of the right-of-way of the Canadian Pacific Railway and located in the districts of Algoma and Sudbury; all closed until July 1st, 1932, for bass propagation.
- Eagle Lake*, township of Anstruther, county of Peterborough, closed for three years commencing August 1st, 1929, for brown trout propagation.
- Esnagami Lake*, townships of Esnagami, Rupert and Alpha, and unsurveyed territory; *Kawashkagami Lake*, township of Sexton; *Fleming River*, township of Sexton; *Fieming Lake*, townships of Sexton, Danford, and unsurveyed territory; *Kawashkagami Creek*, lying between Fleming lake and Island lake, in unsurveyed territory—all in the district of Thunder Bay; closed indefinitely, for speckled trout propagation.
- Fox Lake*, twelve miles from Kenora, in unsurveyed territory of the district of Kenora; closed indefinitely, for bass propagation.
- Green Lake*, concessions 6, 7 and 8, township of Brougham, county of Renfrew; indefinite closure, for bass propagation.
- Herridge Lake*, townships of Strathcona and Law, district of Nipissing; indefinite closure, for bass propagation.
- Lake on the Mountain*, at Glenora, Prince Edward County; owned by the Crown and closed for hatchery purposes and for bass propagation.
- Sucker Lake*, township of Assiginack, district of Manitoulin; indefinite closure for bass propagation.
- Neebing River* (near Fort William), *Current River* (north branch), District of Thunder Bay, closed to all fishing.

The following are examples of cases where game fish are protected, and where propagation may be carried on at the discretion of the Department:

*LAKE OF THE WOODS:

1. *Clearwater Bay.*
2. *Woodchuck Bay.*
3. *Andrews Bay.*
4. *Bigstone Bay.*
5. *Rat Portage.*
6. *Popular Bay.*
7. *Lobstick Bay*, closed especially for hatchery purposes.
8. *Sabaskong Bay* (maskinonge sanctuary).—This includes all the waters in the bay, and inlets and bays tributary thereto lying east of a line drawn northeast from the west side of Brule point to the westerly extremity of Rabbit point.
9. *White Partridge Bay.*—In this instance the line is drawn across from Zigzag point south of 105P; thence to I.R. 38a.

KENORA DISTRICT:

1. *Little Vermilion Lake*, township of Vermilion, district of Kenora.
2. *Pelican Lake*, Kenora (near Pelican on C.N.R.); lake trout and pickerel propagation.

RAINY RIVER DISTRICT:

Stanjikoming Bay.

LAKE NIPIGON:

In regard to gill nets authorized for *Lake Nipigon*, one of the conditions reads as follows: "Gill nets authorized in the license shall not be set, placed, or located within one thousand yards of the mouth of any tributary, river, creek, or stream, nor within two miles from Virgin falls, and no nets shall be set on speckled trout spawning grounds, or on grounds set aside for the taking of spawn by the Department, namely: West bay, Chief bay, Ombabika bay, Black Sturgeon bay, south of Long point in South bay, and those waters lying east of a line drawn from one mile west of Poplar point to one mile west of High Hill river, or in other waters as directed."

LAKE SUPERIOR:

Nipigon Bay, closed permanently.

ALGOMA DISTRICT:

Echo Lake, township of Kehoe; closed for hatchery purposes (pickerel).

MANITOULIN ISLAND:

1. *Kagawong Lake.*
2. *Manitou Lake.*
3. *Mindemoya Lake.*

GEORGIAN BAY WATERS:

1. *Entrance to Spanish River.*
2. *Whitefish Bay*, closed indefinitely.
3. *McGregor Bay*, closed indefinitely.
4. *Killarney Bay*, closed indefinitely.
5. *East Shore.* Condition 19 of the conditions governing licensees states: "No nets shall be set in that portion of the waters of Georgian bay east of a line drawn northwesterly from the most westerly point of Moore's point; thence northwesterly to the most southwesterly point of Beausoleil island; then continuing northwesterly to Gin Island; to Smooth island; to Whaleback Beacon; to Eshpadekong island; to the easterly side of Pine island; to Phillimore rock; to Bass Group islands; to Barbara rock; to Campbell's island; to the most easterly end of Sandy island; to the westerly side of Pancake island; to the most westerly point of Franklin island; to Twin island; to Groundhog island; to Hang Dog island; to Champlain island; to Tie island, and to the mouth of the French river."
6. *Matchedash Bay*, closed July and August.
7. *Colpoy's Bay*, closed to commercial fishing permanently; used for lake trout propagation.

LAKE ST. CLAIR:

Mitchell's Bay, closed to commercial fishing during the months of May, June, July, and August.

LAKE ERIE:

Inner Bay of Long Point Bay, closed to commercial fishing with the exception of seining and hoop netting, which must not be carried on during the spawning season of black bass. Fishing of this nature is prohibited during the months of May, June, July, and August.

*Lake of the Woods. See pages 112, 113 of 1931 revision of Ontario Game and Fisheries Laws.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

In conclusion, I desire to publicly express my appreciation of the assistance and support which has been rendered to the Department throughout the year.

The members of the staff, of both the inside and outside services, have faithfully and zealously carried out any and all duties which have been allotted to them, and the spirit of loyal co-operation in the performance of the work has at all times been evident.

Our work has been made more pleasant and attractive by reason of the assistance and co-operation rendered by the transportation companies and the various Fish and Game Protective Associations throughout the Province, the officers and members of which latter organizations having at all times worked in conjunction with the Department and its various officers in an earnest endeavour to secure a proper observance of the provisions of The Ontario Game and Fisheries Act.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. McDONALD,
Deputy Minister of Game and Fisheries.

APPENDIX No. 1

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS, 1931

Note.—"C" before the figures indicates Commercially Fished Waters.

BLACK BASS FRY		Simcoe:	
Addington:		Bass lake and tributaries.....	10,000
Little Weslemkoom lake.....	2,500	Boyne river.....	5,000
Bruce:		Couchiching lake..... (C)	10,000
Cameron lake.....	10,000	Severa river.....	40,000
Durham:		Victoria:	
Rice lake.....	5,000	Trent canal..... (C)	5,000
Elgin:		Wentworth:	
Lake Pinafore.....	5,000	Hamilton bay.....	5,000
City Reservoir (St. Thomas)...	5,000	York:	
Grey:		Black river..... (C)	10,000
Mountain lake.....	10,000	Lake Simcoe..... (C)	10,000
Haldimand:		Lake Wilcox.....	10,000
McKenzie creek.....	5,000		367,500
Hastings:		BLACK BASS FINGERLINGS	
Devil lake.....	5,000	Addington:	
Island lake.....	5,000	Lime lake.....	83
Moir river.....	5,000	South Beaver lake.....	50
Paudash lake.....	5,000	White lake.....	50
Snow lake.....	5,000	Brant:	
Lambton:		Mohawk lake.....	5,000
Sydenham river..... (C)	10,000	Bruce:	
Lanark:		Miller lake.....	1,000
Otty lake.....	5,000	Teewater river.....	1,000
Manitoulin:		Carleton:	
Dingman's creek.....	5,000	Constance creek.....	75
Muskoka:		Durham:	
Devine lake.....	10,000	Rice lake.....	2,000
Dickie's lake.....	10,000	Scugog lake.....	100
Fawn lake.....	10,000	Frontenac:	
Koshee lake.....	10,000	Draper's lake.....	60
Long lake (Muskoka).....	10,000	Eagle lake.....	60
Long's lake.....	10,000	Elbow lake.....	60
Morrison lake.....	10,000	Fishing lake.....	60
Muldrew lake.....	20,000	Long lake (Barrie-Clarendon)...	60
Sparrow lake.....	10,000	" (Hinchinbrooke)....	60
Webster lake.....	10,000	" (Portland).....	60
Northumberland:		Mississagon lake.....	60
Crow bay.....	5,000	Sand lake (Clarendon).....	60
Little lake (Cramahe).....	5,000	Sharbot lake.....	280
Ontario:		White lake.....	60
Lake St. John.....	10,000	Wolf lake.....	60
Wagner's lake.....	10,000	Grey:	
Oxford:		Mulock's lake (Sale).....	2,000
Horner's creek.....	5,000	Glengarry:	
Peterborough:		St. Lawrence river.....	135
Belmont lake.....	5,000	Haliburton:	
Clear lake.....	5,000	East Moore's lake.....	2,000
Chemong lake.....	5,000	Percy lake.....	2,000
Oak lake.....	5,000	Hastings:	
Round lake.....	5,000	Moir lake.....	50
Stoney lake.....	5,000	Stoco lake.....	50

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1931—*Continued*

Kenora:		Parry Sound— <i>Continued</i>	
Big Vermilion lake (C)	111	Mary Jane lake	2,000
Kent:		Mill lake	1,000
Rondeau bay (C)	5,000	Otter lake	2,000
Lanark:		Pickerel river	1,000
Christie lake	120	Powell's lake	1,000
Dalhousie lake	60	Star lake	1,000
Patterson lake	50	Whitefish lake	1,000
Pike lake	100	Peel:	
White lake	60	Credit river	500
Leeds:		Perth:	
Charleston lake	62	Maitland river and tributaries (C)	3,000
Otter lake	60	Victoria lake	5,000
Rideau lake (C)	720	Peterborough:	
Sand Lake (North Crosby)	60	Belmont lake	2,000
" (South Crosby)	102	Buckhorn lake	2,000
Troy lake	150	Chemong lake	2,000
Whitefish lake (C)	50	Clear lake	2,000
Lincoln:		Little Bald lake	500
Sixteen Mile creek	500	Loon lake	1,000
Twenty Mile creek	500	Lovesick lake	2,000
Middlesex:		Round lake	2,000
Thames river	1,260	Renfrew:	
Muskoka:		Hurd's lake	390
Bass lake	1,000	Golden lake	50
Brook's lake	2,000	Muskrat lake	75
Buck lake	2,000	Simcoe:	
Rose lake	1,000	Cook's lake	100
Nipissing:		Couchiching lake (C)	2,000
Cache lake	225	Little lake	410
Pine lake	215	Orr lake	100
Nosbonsing lake	150	Sturgeon bay (C)	100
Lake Nipissing (C)	250	Thunder Bay:	
Tilden lake	150	Kashabowie lake	160
Traverse lake	1,000	Lac des Mille Lacs	98
Turtle lake	235	Two Island lake	19
Northumberland:		Timiskaming:	
Little lake (Cramahe)	2,000	Lake Temagami	125
Percy Reach lake	2,000	Twin lake	275
Trent river	2,000	Victoria:	
Ontario:		Balsam lake	3,000
Lake St. John	2,000	Big Mud Turtle lake	500
Wagner's lake	1,000	Cameron lake	2,000
Oxford:		Head lake	500
Horner's creek	2,000	Pigeon lake	3,000
Parry Sound:		Sturgeon lake	3,000
Bill's lake	2,000	Waterloo:	
Burnt lake	1,000	Sunfish lake	1,000
Blackwater lake	1,000	Wellington:	
Caribou lake	1,000	Pike lake	1,000
Cecebe lake	1,000	Puslinch lake	5,000
Commanda lake	1,000		
Duck lake	1,000		
Limestone lake	1,000		
Little Clam lake	1,000		
Long lake	500		
Magnetawan lake	1,000		
Maple lake	1,000		
			111,625
		BLACK BASS	
		From One to Six Years Old	
		Algoma:	
		Keichel lake	132 (Transfer)
		Marion lake	100 (Transfer)

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1931—*Continued*

PICKEREL FRY		Lanark— <i>Continued</i>	
Addington:		Mississippi lake.....	250,000
Napanee River.....(C)	2,000,000	White lake.....	100,000
Salmon River.....	100,000	Leeds:	
South Beaver Lake.....	25,000	Sand lake.....	100,000
White Lake.....	25,000	Muskoka Lake:	
Algoma:		Muskoka lake.....	1,350,000
Echo Lake (Kehoe).....	1,500,000	Sparrow lake.....	1,000,000
" " (Indian Reserve)...	1,500,000	Three Mile lake.....	200,000
Fawn Lake.....	250,000	Nipissing:	
Goulais River.....	250,000	Net Lake.....	50,000
Jacqueline Lake.....	250,000	Nosbonsing lake.....	300,000
Bruce:		Talon lake.....	200,000
Burford lake.....	100,000	Northumberland:	
Carleton:		Trent river.....	500,000
Constance creek.....	100,000	Ontario:	
Mississippi river.....	100,000	Lake St. John.....	200,000
Durham:		Parry Sound:	
Rice lake.....	500,000	Ahmic lake.....	250,000
Frontenac:		Caribou lake.....	200,000
Cross lake.....	50,000	Cecebe lake.....	250,000
Crow lake.....	50,000	Deer Lake.....	100,000
Elbow lake.....	325,000	Doe lake.....	100,000
Big Gull lake.....	300,000	Isabelle lake.....	200,000
Long Lake (Hinchinbrooke)...	320,000	Magnetawan lake.....	750,000
" " (Portland).....	25,000	Osler lake.....	100,000
Sharbot Lake.....	125,000	Owl lake.....	100,000
White Lake.....	50,000	Pickerel lake.....	100,000
Grey:		Pickerel river.....	100,000
Lake Monroe (McCullough's)...	20,000	McKeown's lake.....	100,000
Mountain lake.....	100,000	Ryan's lake.....	100,000
Glengarry:		Stewart's lake.....	50,000
Lake St. Francis.....(C)	250,000	Peel:	
St. Lawrence river.....(C)	1,500,000	Credit river.....	200,000
Haliburton:		Peterborough:	
Gross lake.....	45,000	Otonabee river.....	200,000
Hastings:		Prince Edward:	
Latta Creek (Moir Lake)....	25,000	Bay of Quinte.....(C)	3,080,000
Moir River.....	50,000	Rainy River:	
Salmon river.....	450,000	Rainy lake.....(C)	30,100,000
Kenora:		Russell:	
Big Vermillion.....	3,000,000	Castor river.....	25,000
Eagle Lake (Vermillion Bay)(C)	4,000,000	Simcoe:	
Lac Seul.....(C)	5,000,000	Lake Couchiching.....(C)	500,000
Lake of the Woods.....(C)	39,000,000	Gloucester pool.....	250,000
Murchison Lake.....	250,000	Nottawasaga Bay.....(C)	250,000
Nile & Trop Lakes (Tributaries to Wabigoon).....	250,000	Sturgeon Bay (Matchedash)(C)	250,000
Stanzikimi lake.....(C)	500,000	Severn river.....	750,000
Upper Manitou lake.....(C)	1,000,000	Sudbury:	
Wabigoon lake.....(C)	2,000,000	Maple lake.....	100,000
Lambton:		Lake Penage.....	3,000,000
Sydenham river.....(C)	250,000	Timiskaming:	
Lanark:		Barber's Bay.....	100,000
Bennett's lake.....	20,000	Long Lake.....	50,000
Christie's lake.....	50,000	Larder Lake.....	250,000
Kerr's lake.....	10,000		

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1931—Continued

Timiskaming—Continued.

Montreal River.....	250,000
Mortimer lake No. 1.....	25,000
Lake Temagami.....	250,000
Lake Timiskaming..... (C)	500,000
Lake Sesekinika.....	300,000

Victoria:

Big Mud Turtle lake.....	100,000
Mud lake.....	200,000
Trent canal.....	500,000

Waterloo:

Grand River creek.....	275,000
------------------------	---------

Great Lakes:

Lake Huron..... (C)	11,275,000
Georgian Bay..... (C)	1,205,000
	<u>136,450,000</u>

BROWN TROUT FINGERLINGS

Carleton:

Mississippi river.....	15,000
------------------------	--------

Elgin:

Otter lake.....	20,000
-----------------	--------

Frontenac:

Big Clear lake.....	110,000
Clear Lake creek.....	10,000

Grey:

Saugeen river.....	15,000
--------------------	--------

Haliburton:

Eagle lake.....	10,000
Horn lake.....	15,000
Maple lake.....	15,000

Kenora:

Blue lake.....	66,000
Clearwater lake..... (C)	66,000
Granite lake.....	66,000
Shoal lake..... (C)	20,000
Summit lake.....	25,000
Trout lake.....	86,000

Leeds:

Charleston lake..... (C)	20,000
Otter lake.....	20,000

Muskoka:

Muskoka lake.....	15,000
Muskoka river.....	8,000
Beaver creek.....	8,500
Brandy creek.....	25,000
East river.....	20,000
Echo creek.....	5,000
Hoc-Roc creek.....	15,000
Little Koshe lake.....	10,000
Rosseau river.....	8,000
Shadow river.....	8,600
Sharp's Creek.....	23,500

Perth:

Maitland river.....	10,000
---------------------	--------

Peterborough:

Eagle lake.....	125,000
Oak lake.....	40,000
	<u>900,600</u>

LAKE TROUT FRY

FRONTENAC

Brule lake.....	25,000
Canonto lake.....	10,000
Crow lake.....	10,000
Sharbot lake.....	70,000

Haliburton:

Boskung lake.....	15,000
Clear lake.....	10,000
Drag lake.....	30,000
Gull lake.....	25,000
Haliburton lake.....	15,000
Hollow lake (Kunagama).....	15,000
Horseshoe lake.....	10,000
Kashamagamog lake.....	15,000
Maple lake.....	5,000
Pine lake.....	10,000
Twelve Mile lake.....	5,000
Oxtongue lake.....	10,000

Hastings:

Baptiste lake.....	10,000
Bass lake.....	10,000
Island lake.....	20,000
Lake St. Peter.....	10,000
Papineau lake.....	10,000

Leeds:

Charleston lake..... (C)	20,000
Otter lake.....	10,000
Rideau lake.....	145,000

Muskoka:

Doty's lake.....	5,000
Fairy Lake.....	10,000
Lake of Bays.....	20,000
Lake Vernon.....	10,000
Mary lake.....	15,000
Peninsula lake.....	10,000
Rebecca lake.....	5,000

Renfrew:

Carson's lake.....	15,000
Clear lake.....	15,000
Pough lake.....	15,000

York:

Lake Simcoe..... (C)	60,000
----------------------	--------

Great Lakes:

Lake Huron..... (C)	200,000
" Ontario..... (C)	3,033,975
	<u>3,928,975</u>

LAKE TROUT FINGERLINGS

Algoma.

Achigan lake (R. 11).....	5,000
" " (Marne).....	15,000
Carpenter's lake.....	5,000

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS, 1931—*Continued*

(ELEVEN MONTHS)		Algoma— <i>Continued.</i>	
York:		Jimmy lake	5,000
Brough's Creek	3,000	Jones lake	15,000
Lake Simcoe	7,925	Johnson creek	7,000
	193,925	Kent creek	5,000
SPECKLED TROUT EGGS		Loon lake (188 I.F.)	15,000
Thunder Bay:		" " (24 R. 13)	10,000
Alexander lake	5,000	" " (Desrochers)	5,000
Anderson lake	5,000	Lower Island lake	20,000
Cleggs lake	5,000	Moose lake	10,000
Rhapsy lake	5,000	Mongoose lake	10,000
Two Island lake	5,000	Michipicoten river	10,000
Long lake	5,000	Mud creek (Van Koughnet)	5,000
Lower Twin lake	5,000	Mountain lake	5,000
Upper Twin lake	5,000	Matchewana river	10,000
Wideman lake	5,000	McQueen's creek	5,000
	50,000	McVeigh's creek	10,000
SPECKLED TROUT FRY		Newt lake	5,000
Haliburton:		Otter lake	5,000
Torch lake creek	10,000	Peak Lake creek	5,000
Hastings:		Silver creek	5,000
Baragar lake	10,000	Root river (Aweres)	5,000
Green's creek	10,000	" " (Tarentorus)	5,000
Little Papineau creek	10,000	Spring creek	5,000
Renfrew:		Stokely creek	5,000
Burns lake	10,000	Snoeshoe creek	15,000
	50,000	Rocky Island lake	5,000
SPECKLED TROUT FINGERLINGS		St. Marys River rapids	5,000
Algoma:		Trout lake and inlet	5,000
Boundry lake	5,000	Twin lake	15,000
Agawa river	5,000	Tawabinasay lake	5,000
Achigan creek	5,500	Upper Pine lake	9,500
" lake (Gaudette)	5,000	" Island lake	10,000
" " (Brooke)	5,000	Walker's creek	5,000
Beaver creek	10,000	Wannamaker's creek	5,000
" lake	5,000	Whitman creek	10,000
Big Carp creek	10,000	Whitefish lake	10,000
Beryl lake	10,000	Walker lake	15,000
Boyle's creek	15,000	Warts lake	10,000
Burrough's lake	15,000	Victoria creek	5,000
Carp river	15,000	Sand lake (26 R.)	10,000
Cannon creek	5,000	Spruce lake	10,000
Centre lake	5,000	Bridgland river	20,000
Chippewa river (Tilley)	15,000	Brant:	
" " (R. 11)	10,000	Brantford Golf and Country	
Clear lake	15,000	Club	2,000
Dam creek	5,000	Dufferin:	
Dunn's creek	5,000	Buchanan's stream	2,000
Deer lake	10,000	Carleton creek	1,000
Goulais river	10,000	Cundy stream	5,000
Hayden lake	20,000	Hunter's creek	1,000
Hart lake	15,000	Pine river and tributaries	2,000
Harmony river	10,000	Platt's creek	1,000
Gull lake	10,000	Springbrook creek	5,000
Hendrickson's creek	5,000	Warner creek	2,000
Horse lake	15,000	Durham:	
Hubert lake	10,000	Cavan creek	5,000
Iron river	15,000	McLaughlin's creek	10,000
Island lake (No. 17)	10,000	Elgin:	
		Ball creek	5,000
		Howey creek	1,000
		Wolfe creek	2,000

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1931—*Continued*

Frontenac:		Northumberland:	
Black creek	10,000	Burnley creek	20,000
Eagle lake	10,000	Dawson or Salt creek	25,000
Trout lake	15,000	Rorke's creek	5,000
Grey:		West's creek	20,000
Hydro waters (Eugenia Reserve)	2,000	Woodland creek	5,000
Haliburton:		Ontario:	
Auger lake	25,000	Black river (C)	2,500
Bear creek	1,500	Electric Light pond	2,500
Fish lake	10,000	Elgin Park pond	1,000
Fletcher lake	45,000	Hodson's creek	5,000
Moose lake	25,000	Parry Sound:	
Pacey's or Elephant creek	10,000	Bay lake	10,000
McCue creek	7,000	Caribou creek	5,000
Stormy creek	2,000	Couchi lake	10,000
Watt's lake	10,000	Coffey's creek	5,000
Wren lake	25,000	Commanda creek	10,000
Hastings:		Credit river	5,000
Trout lake	20,000	Big Clam lake	25,000
Two Mile creek	5,000	Deer creek	5,000
Sidney creek	10,000	Eagle lake	5,000
Leeds:		Fleming lake	25,000
Otter of Salmon creek	15,000	Fullrod's creek	15,000
Manitoulin:		Lake Bernard (or Stoney)	10,000
Hare's creek	5,000	Magnetawan river	20,000
Manitou river	10,000	Otter Lake creek	5,000
Mills creek	5,000	Paisley lake	25,000
Middlesex:		Pickrel river	10,000
Wye creek	5,000	Pine lake	5,000
Muskoka:		McQuaby lake	10,000
Clear lake	10,000	Ross creek	2,000
Big Turtle lake	10,000	Sequin river—South	5,000
East river	10,000	South river	30,000
Echo lake	30,000	Spring creek	2,000
Fairy lake	2,500	Three Mile lake	10,000
Lake of Bays	20,000	Wolf creek (Nipissing)	10,000
Lake Vernon	5,000	“ “ (Pringle)	15,000
Little East river	4,000	Peel:	
Mary lake	5,000	Greer's creek	5,000
Nearcut or Harp lake	5,000	Perth:	
Nelson creek	5,000	Maitland river and tributaries	2,000
Peninsula lake	2,500	Peterborough:	
Pine lake	35,000	Big Ouse	20,000
Sharp's creek	15,000	Little Ouse	5,000
Shoe lake	25,000	Plato creek	5,000
Spring creek	5,000	Trout rearing ponds	20,000
Wasiosa or Long lake	10,000	Webster, or Norwood creek	10,000
Walker's lake	20,000	Renfrew:	
Cooper's lake	10,000	Brennan's creek	10,000
Nipissing:		Burns lake	5,000
Amable du Fond	30,000	Dominic lake	10,000
Lake Traverse	10,000	Little Trout lake	10,000
North river	15,000	Constance creek	10,000
Otter lake	10,000	Johnston's creek	10,000
Oxbow lake	10,000	Petawawa river	5,000
Norfolk:		Roddin's creek	10,000
North creek	2,500	Simcoe:	
Spooky Hollow stream	5,000	Black Creek	5,000
Vittoria creek	5,000		

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1931—*Continued*

Norfolk:		WHITEFISH EYED-EGGS	
Spooky Hollow stream.....	500		
Vittoria creek.....	500	Algoma:	
Forestry stream at St. Williams	500	State Hatchery at Erie, Penn., U.S.A. (In exchange).....	1,000,000
Northumberland:		Manitoulin:	
Salt (or Dawson) creek.....	1,000	Lake Huron (Vicinity Burnt Island).....	500,000
Ontario:			1,500,000
Duffin's creek.....	3,000		
Hodson's creek.....	500		
Parry Sound:		WHITEFISH FRY	
Eig Clam lake.....	500		
Eagle lake.....	758	Kenora:	
Fleming lake.....	300	Eagle lake..... (C)	1,500,000
Paisley lake.....	300	Lash lake.....	1,000,000
Peel:		Lake of the Woods..... (C)	24,500,000
Montgomery creek.....	1,000	Stanzikimi lake..... (C)	4,000,000
Humber river.....	1,500	Sturgeon lake.....	1,000,000
Peterborough:		Tawatinaw lake..... (C)	1,000,000
Needles Law Mill creek.....	1,000	Prince Edward:	
Springville creek.....	1,000	Bay of Quinte..... (C)	104,010,000
Simcoe:		Rainy River:	
Silver creek.....	500	Rainy lake..... (C)	5,200,000
Waterloo:		Thunder Bay:	
Paquegnat Lily ponds.....	24	Lake Nipigon..... (C)	6,000,000
Speed river.....	1,000	Savant lake..... (C)	1,000,000
Wellington:		Great Lakes:	
Prison Farm creek.....	300	Lake Erie.....	50,084,000
Orton stream.....	1,000	" Huron.....	33,000,000
York:		" Ontario.....	37,500,000
Pefferlaw-Black river..... (C)	1,000	" Superior.....	9,793,000
Experimental purposes.....	150	Georgian Bay.....	65,520,000
	68,837		342,107,000

APPENDIX No. 2

SPECKLED TROUT DISTRIBUTION, 1931

Length in Inches	Quantity
Eggs.....	50,000
Fry.....	50,000
1 inch.....	245,000
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.....	20,000
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....	355,000
1 to 2 inches.....	25,000
2 inches.....	87,500
2 to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....	196,000
2 to 3 inches.....	25,000
2 to 4 inches.....	19,000
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....	207,000
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 inches.....	28,500
2 to 5 inches.....	79,003
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	90,000
3 inches.....	498,500
3 to 5 inches.....	81,000
3 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.....	30,000
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....	5,000
3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	25,000
4 inches.....	143,500
4 to 8 inches.....	582,837
	2,842,840

APPENDIX No. 3
DISTRIBUTION OF FISH ACCORDING TO SPECIES, 1926-1931

	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Lake trout, fry and fingerlings.....	8,501,000	21,465,375	22,806,090	26,238,300	19,138,002	22,108,900
Speckled trout, eyed eggs.....	.....	.....	.....	30,000	95,000	50,000
Speckled trout, fry and fingerlings.....	1,085,300	1,444,050	* 1,669,600	† 1,105,750	† 2,436,029	† 2,724,003
Speckled trout, yearlings.....	.....	.....	.....	28,860	60,257	68,837
Speckled trout, adults.....	300	606	200	2,572	913	.....
Rainbow trout, fry and fingerlings.....	1,800	.....	419	† 35,030	† 71,500	† 183,000
Rainbow trout, yearlings.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,005	** 10,925
Brown trout, fingerlings.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	† 70,500	900,600
Brown trout, adults.....	.....	.....	.....	2,590	.....	.....
Small-mouthed black bass, fry.....	.....	.....	50,000	60,000	386,091	332,500
Small-mouthed black bass, fingerlings.....	12,500	5,425	10,833	15,080	8,434	92,985
Small-mouthed black bass, yearlings.....	.....	.....	.....	1,245	† 2,122	† 5,919
Small-mouthed black bass, adults.....	1,569	.....	90	145	.....	232
Large-mouthed black bass, fry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35,000
Large-mouthed black bass, fingerlings.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18,640
Large-mouthed black bass, yearlings.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,943
Maskinonge, fry.....	13,820,000	68,000	53,000	20,000	70,000	65,000
Pickarel, fry.....	.....	223,945,000	155,921,750	147,155,000	212,545,000	136,450,000
Whitefish, eyed-eggs.....	260,575,000	448,789,750	346,172,000	427,084,000	277,100,000	342,107,000
Whitefish, fry.....	11,225,000	18,410,000	17,830,000	22,680,000	26,657,000	36,395,000
Herring.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	1,000
Miscellaneous.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400
Perch.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	295,222,469	714,128,206	544,513,982	624,458,572	538,650,908	543,053,884

*Including 60,000 eyed-eggs.

†Fingerlings only.

‡One to four years.

**11 months.



APPENDIX
GAMES AND FISHERIES

Statistics of the Fishing Industry in the Public Waters

EQUIP

District	No. of men	Tugs			Gasoline launches		Sail and row boats		Gill nets	
		No.	Tons	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	Yards	Value
Kenora and Rainy River Districts.....	420				131	\$67,690	187	\$7,375	352,070	\$49,720
Lake Superior.....	286	12	391	57,800	63	36,750	56	4,150	894,465	84,125
North Channel.....	129	9	208	46,300	27	18,075	44	3,835	251,360	30,563
Georgian Bay.....	544	23	665	166,645	153	116,245	113	5,625	1,404,755	140,186
Lake Huron.....	289	16	456	135,500	78	57,255	30	2,015	879,245	126,427
Lake St. Clair (with St. Clair and Detroit Rivers).....	153				38	12,385	76	3,279		
Lake Erie (with Upper Niagara River).....	793	32	650	256,200	146	155,650	148	9,485	1,339,304	206,747
Lake Ontario (with Lower Niagara and St. Lawrence Rivers).....	676				217	137,465	207	8,637	1,102,240	109,158
Sundry Inland Waters.....	575	8	231	31,800	45	20,800	156	6,148	289,860	26,159
Totals.....	3,865	100	2,601	694,245	898	622,315	1,017	50,549	6,513,299	773,085

APPENDIX
QUANTITIES OF

District	Herring	Whitefish	Trout	Pike	Pickereel (blue)	Pickereel (dore)
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
Kenora and Rainy River Districts.....		717,270	113,853	652,747	5,189	1,147,104
Lake Superior.....	1,396,129	255,970	1,328,423	8,557		103,159
North Channel.....	4,163	233,974	344,022	92,426		109,372
Georgian Bay.....	31,429	980,944	1,289,258	116,707		94,301
Lake Huron.....	721,548	245,157	1,214,487	4,483		213,175
Lake St. Clair (with St. Clair and Detroit Rivers).....	135	280		33,955	2,000	30,755
Lake Erie (with Upper Niagara River).....	949,321	1,106,354	7,101	63,179	5,358,265	366,440
Lake Ontario (with Lower Niagara and St. Lawrence Rivers).....	1,117,777	525,877	388,245	173,310	37,329	25,683
Sundry Inland Waters.....	13,526	1,227,325	122,418	79,738	1,911	188,835
Totals.....	4,234,028	5,293,151	4,807,807	1,225,102	5,404,694	2,278,824
Values.....	\$211,701.40	\$582,246.61	\$528,858.77	\$73,506.12	\$270,234.70	\$250,670.64

No. 4

DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO

of Ontario, for the Year Ending December 31st, 1931

MENT

Seine nets			Pound nets		Hoop nets		Dip and roll nets		Night lines		Spears		Freezers and Ice houses		Piers and wharves		Total value
No.	Yards	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No. Hooks	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	\$
.....	.....	.....	28	9,605	51	2,280	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	121	28,409	104	12,950	178,029
.....	.....	.....	60	27,050	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	9,905	24	7,335	227,115
.....	.....	.....	106	52,350	5	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	9,975	20	16,700	177,998
9	1,500	1,610	91	84,600	52	1,099	.....	.....	23,676	3,662	13	52	47	17,055	55	16,550	553,329
.....	.....	.....	119	81,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	21,022	2,330	.....	.....	48	23,925	19	11,725	440,677
36	6,640	4,795	151	17,050	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,500	296	.....	.....	22	7,100	15	2,830	47,735
60	14,210	10,864	571	328,250	24	460	1	3	3,000	155	.....	.....	90	120,830	58	21,375	1,110,019
12	1,065	735	.....	.....	541	18,095	6	746	7,405	254	.....	.....	43	9,850	23	3,140	288,080
65	5,828	4,586	25	5,400	168	4,468	39	189	7,500	449	47	308	49	12,523	16	2,030	114,860
182	29,243	22,590	1,151	605,805	841	26,602	46	938	70,103	7,146	60	360	472	239,572	334	94,635	3,137,842

No. 5

FISH TAKEN

Sturgeon	Eels	Perch	Tuillibee	Catfish	Carp	Mixed coarse	Caviare	Total	Value
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	
39,351	.....	13,830	108,014	49,938	2,081	108,588	666	2,958,631	\$287,964.71
4,581	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,496	69,383	.....	3,168,698	259,989.28
6,517	.....	4,222	62,197	20	277	245,047	8	1,102,245	95,288.77
2,289	.....	7,152	175,172	10,387	74,963	75,275	59	2,857,936	287,349.08
7,290	.....	29,178	749,796	585	3,073	64,684	1,100	3,254,556	272,960.10
12,997	.....	68,281	.....	31,525	276,259	214,407	433	671,027	37,370.91
21,633	9	4,265,089	.....	141,825	425,313	1,101,957	1,136	13,807,622	770,673.13
2,316	74,849	77,119	.....	163,457	45,422	266,668	3	2,898,055	204,904.93
32,965	10,205	6,671	77,968	105,329	248,756	372,961	438	2,489,046	226,202.64
129,939	85,063	4,471,542	1,173,147	503,066	1,078,640	2,518,970	3,843	33,207,816	.....
\$51,975.60	\$5,954.41	\$223,577.10	\$70,388.82	\$40,245.28	\$53,932.00	\$75,569.10	\$3,843.00	.....	\$2,442,703.55

APPENDIX No. 6

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE YIELD OF THE FISHERIES OF ONTARIO

Kind	1930	1931	Increase	Decrease
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
Herring	5,957,403	4,234,028		1,723,375
Whitefish	5,543,248	5,293,151		250,097
Trout	5,120,482	4,807,807		312,675
Pike	1,217,392	1,225,102	7,710	
Blue Pickerel	5,928,432	5,404,694		523,738
Pickerel (dore)	2,091,310	2,278,824	187,514	
Sturgeon	127,590	129,939	2,349	
Eels	109,961	85,063		24,898
Perch	3,698,915	4,471,542	772,627	
Tullibee	1,040,552	1,173,147	132,595	
Catfish	437,171	503,066	65,895	
Carp	725,029	1,078,640	353,611	
Coarse fish	2,952,699	2,518,970		433,729
Caviare	3,597	3,843	246	
Total	34,953,781	33,207,816		*1,745,965

*Net Decrease.

APPENDIX No. 7

STATEMENT OF YIELD OF THE FISHERIES OF ONTARIO, 1931

Kind	Quantity	Price per pound	Estimated value
	lbs.		
Herring	4,234,028	\$0.05	\$211,701.40
Whitefish	5,293,151	.11	582,246.61
Trout	4,807,807	.11	528,858.77
Pike	1,225,102	.06	73,506.12
Blue Pickerel	5,404,694	.05	270,234.70
Pickerel (dore)	2,278,824	.11	250,670.64
Sturgeon	129,939	.40	51,975.60
Eels	85,063	.07	5,954.41
Perch	4,471,542	.05	223,577.10
Tullibee	1,173,147	.06	70,388.82
Catfish	503,066	.08	40,245.28
Carp	1,078,640	.05	53,932.00
Coarse fish	2,518,970	.03	75,569.10
Caviare	3,843	1.00	3,843.00
Total	33,207,816		\$2,442,703.55

APPENDIX No. 8

VALUE OF ONTARIO FISHERIES FOR A PERIOD OF TWENTY YEARS, 1912 TO 1931, INCLUSIVE

1912	\$2,842,877.09	1922	\$2,807,525.21
1913	2,674,686.76	1923	2,886,398.76
1914	2,755,293.11	1924	3,139,279.03
1915	3,341,181.41	1925	2,858,854.79
1916	2,658,992.43	1926	2,643,686.28
1917	2,866,424.00	1927	3,229,143.57
1918	3,175,110.32	1928	3,033,944.42
1919	2,721,440.24	1929	3,054,282.02
1920	2,691,093.74	1930	2,539,904.91
1921	2,656,775.82	1931	2,442,703.55

The Twelfth Annual Report
OF THE
Department of Labour
Province of Ontario
1931

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 10, 1932



ONTARIO

TORONTO
Printed and Published by Herbert H. Ball, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1932

TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR WILLIAM MULOCK, K.C.M.G., P.C., C.J.O.,
Administrator of the Government of the Province of Ontario.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR:

I have the honour to present for your consideration the Twelfth Annual Report of the Department of Labour of the Province of Ontario which deals with the work of the Department during the fiscal year 1930-1931, all of which is respectfully submitted.

J. D. MONTEITH,
Minister of Public Works and Labour.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Deputy Minister of Labour.....	7
Labour Legislation, 1931.....	13
Report of the General Superintendent of the Ontario Government Offices of the Employment Service of Canada.....	14
Private Employment Agencies.....	43
Report of the Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers.....	44
Report of the Chairman of the Board of Examiners of Stationary and Hoisting Engineers..	46
Report of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Shops and Office Buildings.....	51
Report of the Inspector of Apprenticeship.....	78

Appendix

Industrial Disputes in Ontario, 1931.....	86
Wages and Hours of Labour.....	90

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF LABOUR

TO THE HONOURABLE J. D. MONTEITH,
Minister of Public Works and Labour.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit the following report, being the Twelfth Annual Report of the Department of Labour, which deals with the work of the Department for the fiscal year 1930-1931.

The volume of employment in industrial concerns in Ontario was greatly reduced during the fiscal year 1931 as compared with the previous year, and in no month was the level of the corresponding month of 1930 reached. The figures compiled from the reports of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics represent the volume of employment for the year by an index number of 103.1 as compared with 117.1 for 1930, or a decline of 14 points.

Practically all divisions of the manufacturing industries contributed to this general shrinkage, the most pronounced reductions being in the iron and steel group. Drastic curtailment of operations was reported in logging camps. When employment in this work was at its peak in January the volume was represented by an index of 109.4 as compared with 272.0 the previous year, and at its lowest level in August the index was 21.1 as compared with 46.1 in 1930. Activity in the construction industry due to the unemployment relief projects brought the numbers of those employed for the first half of the year well up to the totals for the previous year, but the average for the whole year was decidedly lower than in 1930, and on October 1, 1931, the index number of employment in this industry was 37 points lower than in October, 1930. The remaining groups all recorded decreases in the numbers employed in the following order—communication, trade, transportation, mining, and services.

An impression of employment conditions throughout the Province in 1931 may be obtained from the reports of the superintendents of the Employment Service and of the factory inspectors. These reports indicate the manner in which municipalities faced the problem of providing relief work for their citizens and direct relief when necessary, the extent to which the Employment Service was utilized in registering and placing the men on the various projects and in checking up the applicants for direct relief, the efforts of some employers in manufacturing industries to minimize the distress due to reduced production and in general, the effect of industrial conditions on the work of the various branches of the Department of Labour.

All branches of this Department have had extra demands made upon them during the year and the increased volume of work entailed has been undertaken and executed in a creditable manner. It has been the aim of the officials to maintain high standards in the administration of the various Acts coming under their jurisdiction, and several of these Acts have been under consideration with a view to possible amendments.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

The year 1931 was a particularly strenuous one for officials of the Employment Service as greater use was made of the offices than in any year since the Service was organized. The applications for employment far out-numbered those of any previous year and the regular placements made in industry have not been so low in number since 1921.

On the other hand, the total of casual placements was far in excess of any year since the offices were opened in 1917. This was due to the fact that many municipalities took advantage of the services of local employment offices for placing men on municipal unemployment relief projects, which work was usually of a casual nature. This method of co-operation worked out to the advantage of all parties concerned.

In connection with the census of the unemployed in the Province taken August 31, 1931, in about one-half the centres where there are offices of the Employment Service the registration was taken through these offices, and in the remaining offices the local superintendent co-operated with municipal authorities in the undertaking.

Later the Employment Service was assigned the task of recruiting and transferring the men for the highway construction work and other unemployment relief work undertaken by the Provincial Government. The greater part of this special work was done after the close of the fiscal year, the first party of 200 men going North on October first. This movement of the men involved medical examination of all applicants, arrangements for feeding them en route, the selection of escorts for the various parties and complete arrangements for their safe arrival at the camps to which they were assigned. The fact that these men, numbering over the whole period approximately 14,100, were selected from 155 different municipalities indicates further details of arrangements necessary for the handling of this work.

The vacancies reported to the various offices of the Employment Service numbered 270,961 as compared with 155,514 in 1930, and the applications were 414,735 as compared with 237,367 the previous year. A great increase in the total placements is reported, 261,243 as compared with 141,841 in 1930, but of this number 188,819 or approximately 72 per cent. were placements in work of a casual nature. The number of regular placements effected, 72,424, showed a decline of only 5 per cent. as compared with the previous year.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH

The Steam Boiler Act of Ontario requires that all steam boilers, air receivers and other pressure vessels constructed for use in the Province must be built from designs which have been approved and allotted a registration number by the Boiler Inspection Branch. The nineteenth annual report of this branch states that during the fiscal year 1931, 401 such designs were surveyed, registered and re-registered and 61 designs were returned to manufacturers for revision.

Of new pressure vessels, 391 first inspections were made, 212 second, and 309 third inspections.

Used pressure vessels were given 1,359 first and 252 final inspections. Included among these used pressure vessels were 693 boilers and 52 pressure vessels which were inspected upon special request for this service although they did not come within the jurisdiction of the Steam Boiler Act. Altogether 2,722 certificates were issued by the Boiler Inspection Branch. Seven investigations were made of explosions of boilers and pressure vessels during the year.

The total amount of moneys transmitted to the Treasury was \$16,012.20 as compared with \$20,136.84 in 1930.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF STATIONARY AND HOISTING ENGINEERS

The report of the Board of Examiners of Stationary and Hoisting Engineers indicates that the work of this branch of the Department of Labour was not adversely affected by depressed conditions in industry, as the volume of work accomplished was greater than in the preceding year. More and more employers are employing engineers of higher grade than is required by law for their power plants and are employing certified engineers for low pressure plants, although they do not come within the jurisdiction of the Stationary and Hoisting Engineers Act. The demand for efficiency in the operation of power plants has resulted in an increase in the number of candidates for examination, and it is noted also that when trade is dull engineers try to obtain certificates of higher grade in order to make their positions secure.

Altogether 18,200 certificates, or 335 more than last year, were issued during the year, of which 1,626 were issued upon examination or re-examination, 21 were provisional certificates, 22 duplicate, 16,365 were renewals and 166 were plant registration certificates.

The number of candidates examined during the year totalled 2,198 as compared with 2,134 in 1930. Of this number 895 sat for examination in the Toronto Office of the Board and 1,303 at the outside examination centres, at which 97 examination sessions were held. Divided according to grades, there were 1,140 for fourth class certificates, 529 for third class, 169 for second, 59 for first, 133 for hoisting and 168 for portable engineers' certificates.

The net revenue for the year amounted to \$25,890.97, an increase of \$142.63 as compared with 1930.

This year a book on the subject of "Boilers" has been compiled by the Board as a text book for engineers preparing for examinations. If the book meets with approval, this educational service will be continued by the Board as there has been a long felt need for text books on both theory and practice suitable for candidates.

FACTORY INSPECTION BRANCH

The forty-fifth annual report of the Factory Inspection Branch shows increased activity on the part of the branch in its efforts to maintain a high standard of working conditions in spite of adverse conditions in business.

The total inspections and revisits numbered 21,939 for the year, as compared with 20,227 in 1930, and there was an increase of 1,010 in the number of establishments inspected. The number of employees in industries, mercantile establish-

ments and office buildings inspected totalled 325,328. Altogether 5,035 orders relating to the various requirements of the Factory Act were issued and 2,031 permits, the great majority of which concerned hours of labour in factories, shops and bakeshops, 409 being contract clothing permits. One hundred and twenty complaints were received and, upon investigation, 42 of these were not upheld and 4 concerned matters not within the jurisdiction of the Factory Inspection Branch. Sixteen investigations were made of explosions during the year which caused the death of ten employees and injuries to nine others. The accidents reported numbered 3,256 of which 35 were fatal as compared with 4,817 with 50 fatalities in 1930.

In his report the Examiner of Plans attached to the Department of Labour states:

“Two significant facts are apparent from an analysis of the trend of building operations in the Province during the past year. The first of these is indicative of the optimistic and far-seeing spirit which inspires the policies of some of our larger industries. A number of these firms have taken advantage of the present lull in the demand for their products to enlarge, improve and modernize their plants, in some cases completely remodelling them and installing new, up-to-date machinery in readiness to cope with the increased demand which it is anticipated will follow the present depression. The second fact referred to is that the same optimism has inspired a number of industrial concerns, operating successfully elsewhere, who have either created a demand for their products in this country or foresee the possibility of doing so and have started or are preparing to start manufacturing in Ontario to supply not only the Canadian market, but those in other countries where favourable tariff and other conditions prevail. The estimated value of buildings for which plans have been approved during the year is in excess of \$19,000,000.”

APPRENTICESHIP BRANCH

Operations under the Apprenticeship Act have progressed favourably during the year and the system is becoming fairly well established in the nine designated trades, especially in the larger centres of the Province. Considerable opposition to the Act and regulations has been evidenced among certain groups of employers who claim that they are not sufficiently consulted when regulations are being drafted by the Apprenticeship Committee and that the Committee is not representative of the designated trades. In order to remove cause for such criticism, the replacing of the Committee by a small Board is being contemplated at present. This Board will consult with representatives of each trade before any changes are made in the Act or regulations in order that it may be able to carry out the wishes of the employers and employees in each trade to the best advantage of all concerned.

The collection of assessments has gained considerable publicity for this Act, both favourable and otherwise. Those employers who have taken an active interest in the development of the apprenticeship system consider the assessment scheme as an equitable one and essential to the proper training of apprentices. Others, situated chiefly in centres where no organized effort had formerly been made to train apprentices, consider the assessment scheme an unwarranted burden on the employers. During the year, 3,238 assessments were

issued to the amount of \$42,643 and of this number 3,034 assessments were paid, amounting to \$41,262. The fact that 96 per cent. of the amount levied was paid before the end of the fiscal year would indicate the support afforded this scheme by the majority of the employers in the designated trades. The rate of assessment so far has been one-eighth of one per cent. of the payroll for the previous year. Out of the assessment fund is paid a living allowance of \$10 per week for each apprentice while in attendance at day classes, as well as return transportation for boys from outside centres.

The day classes for first and second year apprentices from all parts of the Province were conducted in the vocational schools at Toronto, Hamilton, Ottawa, and Windsor. These classes were operated eight hours per day for five days per week during the first eight weeks of the calendar year with a total enrolment of 314.

The active contracts registered with the branch at the end of the fiscal year numbered 1,030 as compared with 1,168 the previous year. The number of completions during the year was 230, an increase of 101 over the previous year, and the cancellations totalled 50 as compared with 71 for 1930. 142 new contracts were registered during the year, as compared with 340 the year before.

The greatest problem in connection with the administration of the Apprenticeship Act has been due to abnormal conditions in industry which make it impossible for any system, designed to meet the requirements of normal conditions, to function satisfactorily. Progress, however, has been made and the outlook for the future is encouraging.

INSPECTION OF CAISSON AND TUNNEL WORK

In August, 1931, Regulations Respecting the Protection of Persons working in Tunnels and Open Caissons, similar to the regulations for workers in compressed air adopted five years ago, were approved by Order-in-Council and have been in operation since that date. The co-operation of contractors and workers on such undertakings in complying with the regulations has resulted in a decrease in the number of cases of sickness and accidents.

During the past year tunnel construction has been undertaken throughout the Province of approximately 52,800 feet varying in diameter from 4 to 10 feet. All this work was carried on 24 hours a day, employing about 750 men, and a considerable amount of the work was done under compressed air conditions. On one job there were 20 caissons 9 feet in diameter, sunk to a depth of 125 feet and necessitating the use of 40 pounds per square inch of pressure. Although there is a decided hazard connected with the work of men under such pressure, the job was completed without one serious case of sickness or accident.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY DIVISION

This year a scale model of a factory was built by the Mechanical and Safety Engineer demonstrating many safety features such as smoke and fireproof stairways, safety guards for gearing, belting and machines, and diffused lighting for factories. This model was exhibited to the public at the Canadian National Exhibition and has been sent to technical schools and other public centres on request.

Two Greenberg-Smith Impinger air testing machines have also been developed and built for the Division of Industrial Hygiene and are being used in making quantitative tests of the dust content of the air of factories. Other problems of safety and health are receiving attention and studies are being made of various hazards in industry.

CHANGES IN PERSONNEL

During the year four members of the staff of the Department of Labour retired on superannuation: Mr. Main and Mr. Dey, both inspectors in the Boiler Inspection Branch; Mr. Wood, who had been connected for so many years with the work of the central stores of the Department, and Mr. Brock, a scout in the Toronto office of the Employment Service.

It is with regret that we report the death during the fiscal year of one active member of our staff, Miss Madeline Holdenby who served as a clerk in the Factory Inspection Branch, and also the death of a superannuated member, Mr. Edgar. Mr. Edgar had been secretary of the Bureau of Labour and later was connected with the Toronto office of the Employment Service from its beginning in 1917.

In conclusion, I desire to acknowledge my appreciation of the loyal co-operation and support of the members of the staff of the Department of Labour and the assistance of the Heads of the various branches in the preparation of this report.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

A. W. CRAWFORD,

Deputy Minister of Labour.

Labour Legislation, 1931

The Statutes of Ontario, 1931, contain the following Acts of interest to labour:—

1. An Act to amend the Department of Labour Act:

This amendment authorized the Minister with the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council to make regulations for the protection of persons working in compressed air, open caissons and tunnels. Under the authority of this Act as amended Regulations Respecting the Protection of Persons Working in Tunnels and Open Caissons were approved by Order-in-Council dated August 19, 1931.

2. An Act to amend the Apprenticeship Act:

By this amendment the definition of "employer" was changed in order to make clear the intention that all employers in the designated trades should be assessable whether or not they had apprentices.

3. An Act respecting Unemployment Relief:

This Act validated agreements made between the Government of Ontario and the Government of Canada and between the Government of Ontario and the municipalities in accordance with the federal Unemployment Relief Act, 1930, and confirmed an Order-in-Council under date of October 14, 1930, setting forth recommendations for the administration of the Unemployment Relief Fund. According to the Act, municipalities might issue debentures without the assent of the electors to defray the cost of work undertaken in pursuance of an agreement. The agreement with the Federal Government provided for the payment of a sum not exceeding \$3,850,000 towards the cost of public works and undertakings. This Act provided for an appropriation not exceeding \$4,000,00 for relief works and a sum not exceeding \$500,000 for direct relief.

Ontario Government Offices, Employment Service of Canada

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT—H. C. HUDSON

It is hardly necessary to state that 1931 was one of the most difficult years in the history of the Employment Service. The number of applicants registered at the various offices was higher than ever before and the placements in industry touched the lowest point since 1921. The statistical table on the next page indicates, however, that the number of casual placements was very much in excess of any other year since the Service was organized in 1917. This is explained by the fact that many of the municipalities in the Province assigned to the local office of the Employment Service complete responsibility for the selection and placement of men on municipal unemployment relief projects. The confidence shown in the offices has not been misplaced and this work was carried on with satisfaction to the majority of the municipal officers concerned.

On the 17th of July, 1931, the Prime Minister of the Province announced that the Ontario Government had decided to provide a considerable volume of relief work, primarily for single men, in the form of highway construction work in Northern Ontario. It was announced that road building camps would be opened on October 1st, and as a guide in determining the approximate number of men unemployed in the Province, the municipalities were requested to take a census of their unemployed on August 31st. In approximately one-half of the towns and cities where a branch of the Employment Service was located, the census was taken in the local office. In other centres the local superintendent co-operated with the municipal authorities but did not actually conduct the registration.

To the Ontario Government Offices of the Employment Service of Canada was assigned the task of recruiting and transferring to Northern Ontario the men selected by each municipality to which a quota had been assigned. The movement of men from their homes in Southern Ontario to points 1,100 miles distant in the Kenora area has involved a great deal of organizing work including, in some cases, arranging for special trains, and in all cases arranging for special coaches for the parties. It has also involved the feeding of the men en route and has necessitated the engagement of escorts for the parties. The escorts were selected from among the ranks of the unemployment workers, and there were no disturbances on any of the trains and no accidents to any of the men transferred to the North.

It was expected that the Employment Service would be called upon to supply at least six thousand men from Southern Ontario and five thousand from the northern section of the Province to fill the camps opened by the Department of Northern Development, which is in complete charge of the highway construction programme. The Employment Service has measured up to the task assigned to it in a manner which reflects creditably upon the superintendents and staffs of all the offices involved. Overtime work has been accepted as a matter of course without complaints, and scores of letters of appreciation have been received by the different offices from the men who have

VACANCIES, APPLICATIONS AND PLACEMENTS, FISCAL YEAR 1931

Offices	Vacancies	Applica- tions	Placements		
			Regular	Casual	Totals
Belleville.....	1,768	2,467	553	1,186	1,739
Brantford.....	20,256	24,311	1,469	18,663	20,132
Chatham.....	3,573	4,172	1,054	2,486	3,540
Cobalt.....	1,094	1,534	1,065	63	1,128
Fort Frances.....	321	968	170	151	321
Fort William.....	1,720	2,339	1,139	576	1,715
Guelph.....	4,302	6,006	571	3,637	4,208
Hamilton (Men).....	4,327	10,677	1,660	2,627	4,287
Hamilton (Women).....	4,012	6,771	1,009	2,589	3,598
Kingston.....	17,659	19,649	2,007	15,564	17,571
Kitchener.....	8,603	11,992	952	7,631	8,583
London (Men).....	13,978	15,950	1,309	12,630	13,939
London (Women).....	1,773	2,950	778	793	1,571
Niagara Falls.....	1,696	2,561	793	742	1,535
North Bay.....	2,106	4,021	1,677	484	2,161
Oshawa.....	9,148	9,999	841	8,188	9,029
Ottawa (Men).....	16,845	23,914	2,618	14,220	16,838
Ottawa (Women).....	5,460	7,093	2,383	1,464	3,847
Pembroke.....	3,439	5,140	2,022	1,274	3,296
Peterborough.....	4,371	4,461	989	3,273	4,262
Port Arthur.....	9,757	12,808	8,797	674	9,471
St. Catharines.....	6,919	9,619	883	5,880	6,763
St. Thomas.....	2,993	3,941	817	2,093	2,910
Sarnia.....	3,114	3,825	1,017	2,081	3,098
Sault Ste. Marie.....	2,103	6,020	1,250	759	2,009
Stratford.....	2,377	3,089	1,495	868	2,363
Sudbury.....	1,939	5,327	1,463	509	1,972
Timmins.....	2,103	2,860	1,463	389	1,852
Toronto (Men).....	88,114	155,977	20,331	67,751	88,082
Toronto (Women).....	18,725	33,207	7,175	6,197	13,372
Windsor (Men).....	3,100	6,980	1,217	1,950	3,167
Windsor (Women).....	3,266	4,107	1,457	1,427	2,884
Totals.....	270,961	414,735	72,424	188,819	261,243
Totals, 1930.....	155,514	237,367	76,316	65,525	141,841
Totals, 1929.....	182,620	223,600	102,473	57,046	159,519
Totals, 1928.....	175,870	212,422	97,217	56,566	153,783
Totals, 1927.....	159,729	199,332	.....	.....	136,897
Totals, 1926.....	156,995	190,586	.....	.....	135,331

gone North, expressing their thanks for the manner in which they were dealt with by officials of the Service. This movement might be considered in the nature of a test of the efficiency and effectiveness of the work of the members of the Service, and, dealing as they were with so many individuals and having such varied problems to face regarding the medical examinations, outfitting and transporting the men, they deserve great credit for their good work.

Men engaged in highway construction work receive thirty cents an hour for an eight-hour day and are charged five dollars and sixty cents per week for their board and accommodation. If five times as many jobs had been available, it would have been a simple matter to fill the camps as the vast numbers of unemployed workers of the Province are earnestly seeking work even

though it involves leaving their homes and enduring the hardships of the winter in Northern Ontario.

In November, 1930, the Ontario Government decided to add a wing to the East Block of the Parliament Buildings and to carry on the project as far as possible as a relief work measure. Registration for the work opened on December 1st, 1930, and within the first thirty minutes it reached such a point that it became hopeless for the officials of the Public Works Department to carry on their regular duties. The General Superintendent of the Employment Service volunteered to deal with the hundreds of men anxious to register and in three days two thousand names were on the list. For several weeks the lists of men for the various jobs were made up in the Head Office of the Employment Service, until it was decided to open a separate office in the Parliament Buildings for this purpose.

One of the most important problems facing the Employment Service during the year has been the maintenance of the proper relationship between public employment work and social service. The superintendents and the staffs of the various offices are brought so intimately in contact with men and women requiring monetary or other assistance and with charitably disposed persons, that it becomes quite a problem to maintain the proper perspective as to our function.

Experience has demonstrated the fact that if a public employment office becomes known as a relief agency, or as being associated too closely with direct relief in any form, it loses a measure of its usefulness to the community. The placement of men on relief projects is, however, an entirely different matter and comes within the legitimate scope of our activities. Throughout the year superintendents were instructed from time to time to guard against engaging in the dispensation of direct relief but to co-operate to the fullest possible extent in the selection and placement of men on relief work. In order to impress this point on the staff of the service in Ontario, a statement made by an employment official was forwarded to all offices which concludes thus:—

“Let us keep firmly in mind during this difficult period of unemployment that the effectiveness of our employment services depends largely on our ability to select applicants on the basis of fitness and ability rather than of need.”

Another question which comes prominently to the fore in a time when jobs are scarce is the proper attitude towards well-meant offers of farmers who are prepared to engage a man, provided he will work for his board and lodging. The policy followed generally by the offices was that placements under such conditions were not made officially, but farmers making such offers and men willing to accept such terms were brought together and left to make their own arrangements. Such transactions were not entered as placements in the records of the offices.

The annual conference of Employment Office Superintendents of Ontario was held in the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, in May. A new policy was adopted of presenting resolutions relating to our work and accepting or rejecting them, following a full discussion. This plan proved superior to the previous method of short talks on various subjects and will be adopted at future conferences.

The General Superintendent was selected by the Deputy Minister of Labour to represent the Department at the Convention of Governmental Officials in Industry held in Boston during the month of May. While one day's deliberations were devoted to employment matters, no new light was thrown on the problem of dealing with the situation in Ontario. A more profitable convention as regards employment problems was held in Cincinnati in September. Three days of intensive study of the employment situation brought forth many valuable suggestions and ideas for the improvement of public employment services generally, and it was apparent from the reports and discussions that Canada retains supremacy in the organization and co-operation of public employment work, and likewise in the provision of actual relief projects such as the Trans-Canada Highway.

Early in February, 1931, the State Advisory Council on Employment Problems in New York decided to conduct, for a period of three years at least, an experimental employment office in the City of Rochester under the direction of Mr. Jess T. Hopkins. As his first step in obtaining suggestions with regard to the operations of an efficient employment service, the Council sent Mr. Hopkins to Toronto and Hamilton. Following his visit Mr. Hopkins commented as follows on the attitude of our Employment Office staffs to their jobs:—"I shall not attempt to comment in any but a general way. The thing which impresses one most, I believe, is the morale of your staff. Certainly, one would go far to find a more loyal and enthusiastic group than those whom I was privileged to meet. After all, is not that about seventy-five per cent. of the success of any plan? Physical equipment might be perfect; methods and routines of a high order from the standpoint of efficiency; however, if the staff were not inspired, the whole plan could easily fail." On two occasions during the fiscal year the General Superintendent visited the experimental office in Rochester and addressed the staff on employment topics.

In September, 1930, it was decided to open a temporary office of the Employment Service in Fort Frances. Mr. Harry Power of the Oshawa Employment Office was selected to act as superintendent, following his varied experience as Relief Officer throughout the Province.

HANDICAP SECTIONS

The placement of handicapped ex-service men receives special attention in the larger offices throughout the Province. The following table shows the applications and placements made in these sections.

Office	Applications	Placements		
		Casual	Regular	Total
Brantford.....	182	172	1	173
Fort William.....	6	2	....	2
Hamilton.....	410	150	47	197
Kingston.....	82	19	2	21
London.....	65	7	6	13
Ottawa.....	721	154	278	432
Peterborough.....	12	7	1	8
St. Catharines.....	56	50	....	50
Toronto.....	4,601	1,631	1,091	2,722
Windsor.....	67	4	9	13
Totals.....	6,202	2,196	1,435	3,631

It is interesting to note that in spite of industrial depression the placements of handicapped men showed a reduction of less than 300 as compared with 1930, and it is particularly gratifying that the number of placements of these men in positions of more than two weeks' duration is in excess of the figure for last year.

CLEARANCE

The Employment Service of Canada has developed to a very high degree an efficient employment clearance system under which men are transferred from one section of the Province or the country to another to fill positions for which local labour is not available. In 1931, 880 such placements were made as compared with 3,933 for 1930, the decrease reflecting the reduction in the demand for skilled help throughout the Province. Particulars regarding the transfers according to industries and to offices are as follows:

INTER-OFFICE TRANSFERS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1931

INDUSTRY		OFFICE	
Farming.....	235	Brantford.....	4
Logging.....	108	Cobalt.....	52
Mining.....	26	Fort William.....	11
Manufacturing.....	65	Guelph.....	5
Construction.....	93	Kingston.....	1
Transportation and Storage.....	..	Kitchener.....	23
Communication.....	11	London.....	5
Trade.....	4	Niagara Falls.....	14
Finance.....	..	North Bay.....	127
Service.....	338	Pembroke.....	49
		Port Arthur.....	2
		St. Catharines.....	23
		Stratford.....	2
		Timmins.....	6
		Toronto (Women).....	268
		Toronto (Men).....	192
		Windsor.....	96
Total.....	880	Total.....	880

On the following pages will be found a summary of the activities of the various offices of the Employment Service.

BELLEVILLE

The demand for farm help in the Belleville district was slightly lower in 1931 than during the previous year. Farm wages, however, showed no marked decline, single men hired by the year receiving from \$250 to \$300 and married men \$500 to \$600. The season was outstanding so far as the demand for apple pickers and help for the canning industry was concerned. Local factories operated with reduced staffs, but this tendency was somewhat offset by the establishment of a new packing plant and by the increased activities of two hardware manufacturing concerns. Construction was limited to the building of six miles of highway north of the city. One hundred men were employed during the summer on this project. The functions of the local office received wide and favourable publicity through the efforts of the superintendent in his co-operation with agencies endeavouring to cope with the local unemployment situation. The office also served as an information and recruiting centre for the men taken from the district for work on the various Provincial Highway projects.

In his capacity of local representative of the Colonization Branch of the Ontario Government, the superintendent was in close touch with the demand for immigrant farm workers. On account of the general industrial situation, however, the activities of that Branch of the Government service were greatly curtailed during the past year.

BRANTFORD

In Brantford, the reduced demand for farm workers may be attributed to two main factors, the tendency of farm workers to remain with their employers of the previous year, and the inability of farmers' sons to secure urban employment. Through the medium of the inter-office clearance system, ninety-six experienced tobacco cutters were transferred into Simcoe County, principally from the Windsor and Chatham districts. In former years practically all tobacco cutters were brought from the United States, the growers believing that experienced help was not available in Canada. Wages in this branch of the agricultural industry range from two dollars to three dollars and a half a day, including board and lodging. Approximately seven hundred farmers in the Brantford district are now engaged in growing Virginia leaf tobacco and over 23,000 acres were cultivated for this crop during 1931.

Industrial conditions in Brantford were adversely affected by the reduction in export and in Western Canadian trade. This was particularly true of firms engaged in the manufacture of agricultural implements. Considerable activity was observed, however, in the textile and canning industries which maintained and in some instances increased their working forces.

Ordinary building was noticeably affected by the feeling of uncertainty and was consequently on a low scale. There were, however, a few outstanding construction projects undertaken in this district which provided a considerable amount of employment for skilled workmen especially. A large bridge was built over the Grand River at Paris on Highway Number 2 and alleviated the problem of unemployment during the fall, winter, and spring months for this municipality. A project near Brantford known as the Canadian National Railway "cut-off" was undertaken early in the winter and provided local and district workers, particularly skilled artisans, with steady employment. This job, which is now practically completed, takes all freight up this line preventing congestion in the city on the main line. It will result no doubt in the building up of an industrial district in this particular area, which at different points is only a few miles outside the limits of the municipality of Brantford. In connection with this project, the Federal Minister of Labour was instrumental in arranging that the contractors should secure their workers through the Employment Service.

Relief works were under way over the greater portion of the year, Federal-Provincial assistance being given the municipality to provide part-time employment. The Employment Service co-operated with the municipal authorities, placements on the various works being made through this office. This involved considerable extra work for the staff and the superintendent not only during the usual office hours, but necessitated overtime work in order that the efficiency of the Service might be maintained. Tact and good judgment on the part of the staff are essential in handling such a large undertaking and the Employment Service has won the confidence of the citizens, this office being commended unanimously by resolutions passed by the City Council and other public bodies.

CHATHAM

Relief work undertaken by the city of Chatham during the winter of 1930-1931 provided a large volume of employment for local residents who were laid off from their regular jobs in various factories. A new bridge was built over the Thames River at a cost of \$250,000. In addition, \$185,000 was spent by the local Board of Works. Farm wages dropped to their lowest level for many years, one dollar a day being the prevailing rate for harvest work. Many men were also engaged on an entirely new basis, payment in kind, accepting, in lieu of wages, a proportion of the crops which they helped to harvest.

The office continued to co-operate to the fullest possible extent with the local municipal authorities and was open for business as much as sixteen hours a day, instead of the usual eight hours prescribed by the regulations.

COBALT

A reduction of 467 placements in the logging industry, accompanied by similar drastic reductions in other lines of activity, is noted in the report of the Cobalt office superintendent. With the population of the town decreasing each year, it is impossible to maintain the previous volume of placements. The construction of a high level bridge over the T. & N. O. tracks provided relief employment for many of the citizens of Cobalt and placements on this work were made by the Employment Service. Mining is at a very low ebb in the Cobalt district, due principally to the low price of silver in the world's markets.

FORT FRANCES

Acceding to the request of the municipal authorities, a temporary office of the Employment Service was opened in Fort Frances on September 15, 1931. On account of the drastic curtailment of local industrial operations the efforts of the office have been confined largely to the placement of men on relief work. Within six weeks, 891 local residents registered at the office and 321 placements were made. The majority of the placements were on Northern Development highway projects carried on in the vicinity of Fort Frances. Local unemployment relief work was also undertaken by the municipality

FORT WILLIAM

The record of the Fort William office is one which reflects in a very marked degree industrial and general employment conditions at the head of the Lakes. A drop of 54 per cent. in the volume of placements affected by the office indicates the extent of the reduction in the lumbering and transportation business of the district. Practically no bush operations were carried on, and the amount of pulp wood cut in the vicinity of Fort William was far below normal. During the final month of the fiscal year, 618 men were placed on highway construction, as part of the relief programme of the Ontario Government. The majority of these men were engaged on the Scott Highway between Fort William and Pigeon River. The fact that many of the lake boats were tied up all summer resulted in a reduction in the number of men placed as deck hands, stevedores and firemen.

An increase was effected in the placement of women during the year. The rearrangement of the office lay-out was largely responsible for the larger number of women who availed themselves of the facilities afforded by the Service.

GUELPH

Except in the case of "regular" placements, the statistics of the Guelph office show a marked increase over those of 1930. The applications, for example, are almost double those of the preceding year. This is explained by the fact that both Provincial and Municipal Governments utilized the office exclusively in selecting men for unemployment relief work. The Provincial Government work was principally at the Agricultural College, while the local authorities carried out an extensive programme of sewer and sidewalk construction. The confidence shown in the local office in Guelph was similar to that demonstrated in many other centres in the Province and proved eminently satisfactory to everyone concerned.

Local industrial concerns operated with reduced staffs throughout the year, and in many instances were forced to dispense with the services of many men who had worked for the same companies for upwards of twenty years.

HAMILTON—MEN'S DIVISION

Although there was a drop of two hundred and seventy-five in the number of placements made by the men's division of the Hamilton office during 1931 as compared with the previous year, the office made a splendid record when the industrial conditions are taken into consideration. Hamilton, being an industrial centre, has felt the general slackening of industry to a very great extent, but by consistent canvassing of employers, combined with favourable newspaper publicity, the staff of the office succeeded in furnishing employment for a surprisingly large number of the citizens of Hamilton. The problem of keeping complete records of the unemployed is increased due to the fact that the various social agencies, religious organizations and citizens who, in times of depression make great efforts to search out available jobs and have men put to work, do so without reference or report to the employment office.

The ease with which workers in search of agricultural employment were able to travel through the entire district in search of farm jobs reduced to a great extent the calls on the local office for assistance in supplying help for the farmers and for the fruit growers in the Hamilton area. The railroad and steamship lines which ordinarily call on the Hamilton office for casual labour were besieged each day by long lines of applicants for the few jobs which were available. In spite of this, however, a few boat crews were called for and supplied by the office. Construction work has been at a very low ebb during the year, the only two extensive projects being the track elevation of the T. H. & B. Railroad and the construction of a new Roman Catholic Cathedral. A small working force was employed during the summer in dredging the harbour to accommodate the large 550-foot boats which can now dock at Hamilton after passing through the Welland Canal.

While eighteen new industries commenced operations in Hamilton during the year the total working force of these new concerns would be hardly over

six hundred men. The superintendent of the office interviewed the executive heads of these new industries explaining the nature and extent of the Employment Service in order that they may avail themselves of its facilities as soon as they are in a position to enlarge their working forces.

Although it has always been our policy to keep entirely separate the functions of employment and social service work, a slight variation from our usual procedure was followed in connection with the Hamilton office. Permission was given to a group of women interested in the plight of the unemployed men to use the waiting room as a distributing centre for lunches during the week and on Sundays. Throughout the winter months over seventy-five thousand meals were served in the waiting room and the Employment Service received a great deal of favourable publicity through the columns of the local papers in this connection.

The placement of handicapped men is particularly difficult, even when employment conditions are normal. At a time when the general level of employment opportunities is below normal there appears to be more than a proportionate reduction in the number of jobs available for men suffering from any physical disability. In spite of this fact the men's division was able to place in permanent employment forty-seven disabled men, and one hundred and fifty in casual employment.

During the final month of the fiscal year the Hamilton office was instrumental in arranging for the transfer of one hundred and fifty men to Provincial Government highway projects in North-Western Ontario. In co-operation with the municipal authorities every effort was made to select the men who were in greatest need of work. Those who were able to pass the medical examination and who were satisfactory from the point of view of the civic officials were escorted to Toronto by the superintendent of the office and transferred to the Kenora District.

HAMILTON—WOMEN'S DIVISION

As many of the local factories have been running with reduced working forces or on a part-time basis, very few orders for factory help were received by the women's division of the Hamilton office. The majority of the orders placed with the service were for experienced help or temporary work. The placement of domestic workers was also affected by the general industrial situation. Many homes which had previously employed household help dispensed with the services of such workers or reduced the number in their employ. It is significant to note that many young women with office experience signified their willingness to accept domestic employment until general business conditions improve. Many placements of this nature were made during the year.

KINGSTON

The reduction in the prices obtained for farm produce was reflected in lower wages for farm help. The local supply of labour was sufficient to meet all the demands for agricultural workers and it was not found necessary to bring any immigrants into the district during the year.

One of the largest industries in Kingston, the locomotive works, commenced reducing its staff of workers early in January and by the end of the year had

only fifty men employed in the manufacture of mining machinery. The firms engaged in ship building had a very quiet year on account of the reduction in the volume of water transportation on the Great Lakes. A piano factory which had employed approximately seventy-five men closed down indefinitely during the summer months with no immediate prospects of reopening. The general industrial situation was such that large numbers of men were obliged to register for municipal relief work. Commenting on the relationship between the Employment Service and the various municipal authorities in connection with the relief work programme, the superintendent writes as below:

"The Kingston Office of the Employment Service of Canada was the hub for all unemployment relief measures. With the objective in view of work instead of doles the City Council and citizens in general made every endeavour to create work. As an evidence of how this was carried out fourteen thousand eight hundred and four introductory cards were issued during the year for unemployment relief work. This entailed a large amount of clerical work and the Finance Committee of the city paid for the extra clerical assistance required. All local welfare societies had representatives on one central committee to meet the need of supplementary assistance for the unemployed. Your superintendent took an active part and placed the office and staff at the disposal of the Central Relief Committee to help to relieve the local situation. The big factor in unemployment relief work shows that there are nearly seven hundred married men in relief work, and only about fifty on direct relief who are more or less unable to work. No one who is able to work can receive assistance unless he can show by his identification card that he is registered at the Employment Office as an applicant for work, and the Red Cross Society demands an "O.K." from the local superintendent that any single man is sincere in his endeavour to find employment before he can secure meal tickets or is supplied with clothing. Single men over fifty who would be unable to qualify for work in the North are placed on relief work. Single men who cannot be placed are being housed and fed until they are absorbed on the Trans-Continental Highway."

The men selected for unemployment relief work in Northern Ontario were recruited through the municipalities of Kingston, Brockville and Gananoque, and all arrangements for their transfer to the highway construction project were in the hands of the superintendent of the Kingston office. As in other centres, every effort was made to see that the men selected for the work in Northern Ontario should be those who were most in need of employment.

KITCHENER

In September, 1931, the superintendent of the Kitchener office, Mr. M. H. Phillips, suffered a serious breakdown in health following an extremely busy winter and summer. At the end of the fiscal year he was still under medical care and Mr. T. H. Scott of the Toronto office staff was carrying on his duties pending his return to work.

A tabulation of the men and women employed in factories in Kitchener at the end of the fiscal year indicated that fifty-eight per cent. of the normal working force was being employed. The furniture industry and the rubber industry seemed to suffer most severely from the general economic conditions.

The packing industry and the local leather factories were fairly active during the year but have not found it necessary to make any additions to their working forces. During the closing months of the year a noticeable improvement in the textile industry was recorded and many women who had been unemployed were taken back by firms in Kitchener and in other centres in the district.

There was a sixty per cent. decrease in the number and value of the building permits issued during the year. Unemployment relief projects totalling \$320,000 offset the lower available opportunities for employment in general construction in the city. It was estimated that the amount which was spent for unemployment relief work resulted in wage payments of \$186,000 to the citizens of Kitchener. The closest possible co-operation was maintained between the Employment Service and the municipal authorities and all unemployment relief placements were made through the office. In order to facilitate the handling of the increased business structural alterations were made in the premises which provided separate doors for entrance and exit.

LONDON—MEN'S DIVISION

An interesting development in the functions of the men's division of the London office during the year was the addition of two Governmental Departments, one Federal, and one Provincial, to the employers using the service. At Christmas, 1930, the London office supplied all the extra help for the Christmas rush at the local Post Office. The Ontario Hospital decided during the year to secure all its help through the Employment Service and a number of workers were sent to that institution.

Farm placements decreased during the year owing to two principal factors. The Immigration Department carried on an active campaign for farm help and the city of London introduced a new scheme for supplying farm help on account of the large number of local men who were on city relief. Under this plan the city furnished the farmers with men who received no wages, while the city—through its relief department, took care of the men's wives and families. More than two hundred and fifty farmers took advantage of this offer. As in other centres, the low prices obtained for farm commodities resulted in many farmers in the district doing their own work instead of hiring help as they had done in previous years.

The extent to which an industrial city is affected by a nation-wide depression is seen in the following facts. A company engaged in the manufacture of clothing which had previously employed about two hundred and fifty men and women closed down entirely. The local rolling mills assigned during the early summer months, releasing a large number of employees. A box factory closed its doors and is discontinuing business. A stove manufacturing company, which recently completed an amalgamation with several other concerns, closed one of the two plants in London and is manufacturing its products mainly at one local factory with a large reduction in the number of employees, following upon the introduction of more labour-saving machinery. A similar situation existed in the case of a biscuit manufacturing company which closed down one plant following an amalgamation and is manufacturing ninety per cent. of its products at the remaining factory. The Canadian National Railways made drastic reductions in working forces at the car shops.

LONDON—WOMEN'S DIVISION

As noted above, several factories operating in London closed their doors during the fiscal year. Naturally this resulted in a reduction in the demand for women and girls and comparatively few orders were received for skilled or unskilled help. There was also a falling off in the number of calls for clerical workers. Fewer orders were received for domestic workers and, as in the case of Hamilton, several instances were noted where homes which had previously employed more than one worker reduced the number as an economy measure. It was found difficult, as usual, to interest workers in orders from rural sections or the smaller towns in the vicinity of London. In some cases it was due to the relatively lower wage rates and in others on account of the dislike of the workers for the more limited opportunities for amusement and recreation. Throughout the year the supply of casual workers exceeded the demand at all times.

NIAGARA FALLS

A survey of forty local industries made during the final month of the fiscal year indicated that two thousand and eight workers were employed. At the same time last year the number totalled two thousand two hundred and eleven and in 1929 the figure was two thousand nine hundred and sixty-one. The railroads and power plants also operated with reduced staff. The transfer of one factory from Niagara Falls to Simcoe reduced by seventy-five the employment opportunities in the former city. The canning factories reported that the production of tomatoes, peaches, plums, pears, and other small fruit was as large as last year and the amount packed was actually increased. On the other hand prices were from twenty to twenty-five per cent. lower than in 1930.

Employment in other centres in the Niagara Falls district also suffered a severe set-back during the year. The International Nickel Company of Port Colborne made four cuts in its working forces, bringing the total number of employees down to four hundred as compared with twelve hundred when the plant was working to capacity. The number of jobs available in Welland was lower, and Bridgeburg was the only centre which reported conditions as approximately the same as in 1930. The building permits in Niagara Falls showed a decrease of \$366,606 over the preceding year. The outstanding project carried on in 1931 was the completion of a new city water works filtration plant at Chippawa at a cost of \$650,000. Eleven dwellings were constructed at a total cost of \$30,000 as compared with thirty-four in 1930 having a valuation of \$157,000. The Niagara Falls Park Commission extended the boulevard to Niagara-on-the Lake through the military camp grounds, thereby providing considerable employment for construction workers. Orders for farm workers dropped to the lowest level since the opening of the office. This was due in part to the number of applicants who canvassed the farm employers personally and offered their services in return for board and lodging.

The Niagara Falls office co-operated to a large extent with the city relief authorities and with the Niagara Falls Relief Association which raised by subscription \$12,000 which was spent for food and fuel for workers and their families who were in destitute circumstances. As in many other centres throughout the Province the City Council passed a resolution thanking the local office of the Employment Service for its co-operation.

NORTH BAY

Commenting upon the situation in the lumber industry the superintendent of the North Bay Employment Office writes as below:

The year 1931 will go down as one of the most unsatisfactory periods in the history of the lumber industry in Canada. Whereas this district cut 127,000,000 feet in 1930, extremely low prices and curtailed demand generally made it impossible for the smaller companies to operate. The result of this economic pressure brought the annual cut in 1931 to an estimated 45,000,000 feet. The great demand for lumber at almost any price in the years following the war caused many logging camps to spring up everywhere, many barely able to finance themselves. This caused a situation which made cohesion and co-operation impossible. In later years, as the demand for lumber lessened, the weaker operators sold out until all but the strongly entrenched companies were forced to liquidate. This curtailment was particularly hard on Northern Ontario, which during the winter months depends almost entirely on the lumber industry for a living. The extent to which logging conditions have fallen may be shown more forcibly by explaining that during the last twelve months our placements in this group were only 15 per cent. of those of two years ago. Despite the present condition, the situation is sound and with building assuming a more active aspect and the industrial outlook improving, there is little doubt but that the industry will retrieve its normal balance. However, it is felt that the operations for the coming winter should be held down to the minimum. The fact that operations will approximate last year's total is due to several large mills being destroyed by fires during the summer and it was necessary that stock be replenished in order to take advantage of an expected rising demand."

In connection with the saw-milling industry in the North Bay district the superintendent points out that even a slight improvement in building conditions would have a favourable effect on the saw-mills of Northern Ontario. This is explained by the fact that mills and lumber yards have no large supplies of lumber on hand and would be obliged to purchase from the Northern mills should the demand become active in Southern Ontario or elsewhere in Canada.

Another large industry in the North Bay district which has suffered severely is the pulp and paper group. The superintendent has analyzed the situation in this connection as below:

"Like all other industries, the pulp and paper group has suffered greatly from the general business depression. It is a fact, especially in the United States which gets by far the greater portion of our newsprint, that a reduction in the size of daily and Sunday newspapers took place owing to the decline in advertising lineage. This, coupled with prevailing low prices, has caused further amalgamation to take place among Ontario and Quebec mills, thus throwing men out of work and making the cutting of pulp less general. This is well demonstrated by the Northern Zone which two years ago must have cut well over 400,000 cords of pulpwood, employing close to five thousand men, and which last year reduced it to around 175,000 cords and employed only settlers. At the present time mills are operating at 55 per cent. capacity which means that another lean winter faces those

who earn their livelihood by means of the pulpwood industry. Our placements in this group during the last twelve months were the smallest in the history of this office. Although it is difficult to see the future, it may be said that already our placements in this group for 1932 are almost equal to those made during the entire past twelve months.

The policy adopted by the Canadian Pacific Railway and the Canadian National during the past two years of adding two or three men to the regular section gangs instead of putting on extra gang labourers is resulting, in the opinion of the superintendent, in a condition which will shortly require extensive repair and maintenance work on the railroad tracks in the district. He is confident, however, that during 1932, or possibly in the following year, large numbers of extra gang labourers will be required. He further reports that the T. & N. O. Railway employed its usual quota of men on track maintenance. The total numbers engaged by the T. & N. O., one hundred and twenty-two, were hired through the local office.

During 1930 the building permits in North Bay totalled over one million dollars. In 1931 the total was slightly over one hundred thousand dollars. There was direct evidence of the reduction in building permits in the placements made by the office in the construction group. The placements for 1931 were three hundred and fifty-four as compared with five hundred and nine in the preceding year.

On account of its location North Bay acted as an important distributing centre in connection with the placements of Trans-Canada Highway workers between Ottawa and North Bay. Close co-operation was maintained between the Service and the office of the District Engineer of the Northern Development Department. At the conclusion of the fiscal year, according to information furnished by the superintendent, most of the workers in the North Bay district were receiving their livelihood from the various highway construction projects which were under way.

OSHAWA

Being an industrial centre and depending to a large extent on the automobile industry, Oshawa passed through a very trying period, in which production was at a very low ebb. This affected practically every manufacturing plant in the city, with the result that short weeks and greatly curtailed daily hours were the general rule throughout the year. The semi-skilled or general workers were not in demand and it was a problem to place them, especially if single, even in short casual jobs.

With the exception of the \$50,000 building for the Public Utilities Commission and the new subway, no large permits were issued. A few residences and alteration jobs comprised the bulk of the work carried on. The skilled workers, such as bricklayers, carpenters, plasterers and painters had a very lean year, and many of them were obliged to accept city relief work. During the past year the city found it necessary to do considerable local improvement work to take care of the large number of married citizens unemployed. The placing of all these gangs was done through the Employment Service. During the month of October one hundred and twenty men from Oshawa were sent to Trans-Canada Highway work. Of this number seventy were placed between

Mattawa and North Bay and the balance in the Kenora district. The men were splendidly equipped by the municipalities and were selected on the basis of their needs for employment.

Commenting upon the situation in the women's division of the Oshawa office during the year the superintendent writes as below:

"A slight decline in placements is noted in this group, but it was to be expected as many householders found it necessary to do their own work instead of employing help. The decline noted is in the placing of casual or day workers. Our placements of the fully experienced domestic is on a par with previous years. Factory orders were few and far between, with a number of applicants applying daily. Very few orders were received from the canning factories, as the supply locally was quite equal to the demand. The casual worker had a lean year, with many deserving applicants applying daily for work."

OTTAWA—MEN'S DIVISION

Between October, 1930, and January, 1931, the men's division of the Ottawa office was responsible for the placement of local residents on city relief work. Over twenty-eight hundred men found employment during the above period and the office showed a total of eleven thousand one hundred and eighty-five relief placements. While there was some difference of opinion as to the success of the office in handling the relief work placements, the superintendent expresses his firm conviction that the system subsequently adopted by the municipal authorities has no outstanding advantages over the plan followed by the Employment Service.

The crops in the Ottawa district were so abundant in 1931 that the farmers hired quite as many farm hands as in previous years although it was noted that wage rates were somewhat lower. An exceptionally large building programme was carried on during the year. The destruction by fire of two large Roman Catholic churches necessitated their rebuilding, while other building projects included the erection of two other churches, two theatres, extensive additions to the local University, the completion of two school buildings and the enlargement of four others and the construction of several new apartment houses. As a result building tradesmen in Ottawa were not affected as seriously as in other centres of the Province.

Approximately one hundred men were placed on extra gang work with one of the local railroads, but there was an absolute falling off in the number of men engaged in lumbering in the Ottawa valley. Omitting the relief placements previously mentioned, the direct placements made by the office showed an increase over those for each of the three preceding years.

OTTAWA—WOMEN'S DIVISION

In November, 1930, it was decided to secure new premises for the women's division of the Ottawa office and space was secured at 55 Metcalfe Street. Commenting on the change of quarters the director of the women's division writes as below:

"The first of December found us settled in our present quarters on the upstairs floor at 55 Metcalfe Street. It would be impossible to find a more desirable location, as it is in the immediate down-town business section and yet just off the car line, which is a great consideration as it means less noise. There are plenty of large windows, permitting an abundance of sunshine and good circulation of air, so necessary in view of the great numbers who visit our office daily. A great many employers have expressed their keen appreciation of the general improvement as a result of the change."

To take care of the extra business which resulted from the improved quarters, an additional clerk was engaged for the office in March, 1931, and additional telephone service provided. An increase of 383 placements over 1930 indicates clearly that the move was beneficial from every point of view.

In the fall of 1931 the Local Council of Women recommended that a complete survey of all unemployed women should be undertaken in order to ascertain the extent of unemployment as it affected the women of Ottawa. This registration was carried on through the women's division of the Ottawa office and at the end of the first month the figures showed an increase of less than one hundred, indicating that the majority of women who were out of work had already registered with the Employment Service.

The relationship between the office and the social service organizations is outlined below:

"The type of person who deserves every consideration is the daily worker, who probably has a family of small children and whose husband may be getting only casual work. The majority of these women need work badly and are unable to obtain sufficient to keep them steadily employed. However, there is very little danger of actual want even here, because any case that comes to our notice is reported immediately to the Social Service Department to be investigated and given assistance if need be."

Many clerical workers who were thrown out of employment during the year found it extremely difficult to secure new positions. Some accepted a much smaller salary rather than remain idle, and others whose circumstances permit them to do so have preferred to wait until they are able to obtain employment approximately equal to their former positions. A small percentage asked for and obtained domestic employment, although generally speaking employers will not consider a clerical worker when engaging domestic help, preferring instead the trained domestic.

PEMBROKE

A tendency to change from mixed farming to dairy farming is noted in the Pembroke district, according to information supplied by the superintendent. The demand for farm workers showed a slight increase over last year and the average wage was \$26.00 to \$30.00 a month, while day labourers received \$1.00 per day. The extent to which an office in a relatively small community can serve the agricultural employers of the district is seen in the fact that 354 farm placements were made by the Pembroke office.

Only slight decreases were reported in the activities of the local industries except in the case of those engaged in export trade. One firm manufacturing

boxes for the canning industry reports a large increase in the demand for their product. As in the case of the North Bay superintendent, our representative at Pembroke reports a marked decrease in the lumbering industry throughout the entire district. Local lumber yards are filled to capacity and no bush operations will be carried on by the firms operating from Pembroke during the coming winter season.

Various highway construction projects in the Pembroke district provided employment for a large number of men during the summer and fall months. Renfrew County spent approximately \$150,000 on construction, maintenance, and bridge work during the summer season while the Provincial Department of Highways carried out an extensive programme of resurfacing work on the Arnprior-Renfrew section of the road between Pembroke and Ottawa. In October the Department of Northern Development commenced operation on the Pembroke-Deux Rivieres section of the Trans-Canada Highway and several hundred workers were taken from Pembroke and the Pembroke district. On the Pembroke to Petawawa section of the Trans-Canada Highway approximately one hundred men were employed during the summer in widening the road and spreading crushed rock. This rock was quarried and crushed in the town quarries, giving employment to a great number of local men on a basis of two days' work per week.

In spite of the fact that in most centres there was a surplus of men during the year, the Pembroke Office was able to transfer through the clearance system various workers to Timmins, Sudbury, Fort William and Cobalt. These transfers covered the following occupations: carpenters, hoist-engineers, rock and linemen, millwrights, bridge-builders, bushmen and river-drivers.

PETERBOROUGH

On account of the fact that plants in Peterborough were operating on short time or with reduced staff, there was little demand for factory workers during the year. Only one plant, however, closed down completely. It was found necessary to provide relief work for the citizens of Peterborough and 350 men were employed in this manner. Before the close of the fiscal year another programme of relief activities was brought up to continue relief work through the coming winter months. As in other municipalities throughout the Province this work is approved and assisted financially by the Federal and Provincial Governments.

Building operations were practically at a standstill, only one small factory being built and several older buildings being renovated. A few dwelling-houses were also erected during the summer.

It is interesting to note that in Peterborough placements on civic unemployment relief projects were made through the local office of the Employment Service, which referred 4,103 applicants to this activity.

PORT ARTHUR

In spite of the serious unemployment situation which existed throughout the Province during 1930, only one office reported any disorder or public disturbance of any kind. In Port Arthur the local situation became very serious, and some street disturbances occurred. As a means of preserving law and order a detachment of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police was stationed at Port

Arthur to assist the local police, but as conditions improved their number was reduced. To alleviate unemployment during the winter of 1930-31, the city commenced a programme of sewer work for married men and single men with dependants. This programme employed approximately 1,100 men on a rotating basis, and all placements were made through the Employment Service. The relief projects received financial assistance from both Federal and Provincial Governments and were continued until the end of May, 1931.

The key industry of the district suffered severely in the general depression, and one of the local pulp mills closed down indefinitely, while the other operated on a basis of five days a week. Timber operators could not secure contracts for pulp wood at any price, while there was also a slackening in the demand for railroad ties. As a result the large numbers of men in the district who ordinarily follow this work, were without the means of earning a living. To take care of the single men among this group, it was necessary to open a soup kitchen in November, 1930. Between November 22, 1930, and April 30, 1931, 93,763 meals were provided at the soup kitchen.

During the early months of the fiscal year, building was practically at a standstill, but in the summer contracts were let for a new public utilities warehouse, an addition to the Canadian Legion rooms and the construction of a new skating rink. Building permits for the year totalled \$327,000.

Owing to the policy of rigid economy practised by the railroads, the Port Arthur office placed fewer men on track maintenance and construction than in any other year since 1921. Navigation activities were below normal until the last few months of the year, when a rise in the price of wheat resulted in an increase in the movement of grain from the head of the lakes. The highway construction programme carried out by the Provincial Government in co-operation with the Dominion Government, resulted in the placement of over one thousand men before the end of the fiscal year. This has been of tremendous value to the workers and to the merchants of the district who are benefiting by the increase in the purchasing power of the residents of the district.

ST. CATHARINES

In the St. Catharines district the iron and steel and electrical industries showed a marked decrease as compared with 1930, and the majority of firms operated with reduced staffs or on a part-time basis. As in several other centres throughout the Province, the textile industry operated on a normal basis. Employment conditions varied in different sections of the paper industry. Wallboard and roofing companies had a poor year with working forces employed on a fifty per cent. basis as compared with normal times. Bond, wrapping and book paper manufacturers had a fair year, maintaining a normal staff. The manufacturers of tissue paper report the year as normal and operated with their customary staff and on a full time basis. The same conditions prevailed in the case of firms manufacturing newsprint.

Large building projects were below normal, but it is interesting to note that ninety dwellings were erected in 1931 as compared with one hundred during the previous year. Construction work on the Welland Ship Canal provided employment for 2,475 men in 1930 and only slightly over 600 in September of 1931. Of this number 300 worked only every second week.

The unemployment among girls affected the domestic situation. The turnover in help was small and wages much lower than in 1930. Many girls, formerly employed in stores and factories were seeking and accepting housework.

The St. Catharines district followed the example of the counties of Kent and Essex in that the farm employers were forced to offer lower wage rates to farm help. Many farmers, however, very generously allowed unemployed workers to obtain farm produce free of charge. The local canning factories had no difficulty in completing their year's programme as both produce and help were plentiful. The canners refused to accept any but the best types of fruit and many farmers left their tomato crops unpicked.

Before the conclusion of the fiscal year, St. Catharines sent fifty men to work on the Trans-Canada Highway, and at least three hundred others were anxious to go. Although many of those selected had been living in shacks or with no particular shelter, they were found to be in good physical condition and only one man had to be rejected. Letters from the camps to which the men were sent indicated that they were highly pleased with the camp conditions and were delighted to be at work once again.

During the fall of 1930-31 the city of St. Catharines supplied relief work on a sliding scale to married men according to the size of the family. The single men and married men without children worked two days per week for the fuel and food supplied. The Associated Charities augmented certain forms of necessities. The work for this programme was handled by the employment office until May, 1931, when the Government discontinued its contribution. The city officials carried on from this point giving work to a few and straight relief to others. In order to eliminate the necessity of men waiting around in the open during the winter months a waiting room was established which was connected with this office by telephone and was under our supervision. The plan proved very satisfactory.

ST. THOMAS

The placements of farm workers in the St. Thomas district exceeded by twenty-nine the number for whom employment was secured in 1930. The placements in occupations other than farming were increased by 736 as compared with the previous year. This is largely accounted for by the co-operation with the municipal authorities in the selection and placement of men for unemployment relief work.

There was a marked reduction in the demand for women workers, with the result that placements were 128 less than 1930.

St. Thomas being an important railroad centre, the falling off in the freight and passenger revenues of the railroads operating through the city was reflected in a decrease in the available amount of employment for railroad workers, both on trains and in local car shops. The manufacturing concerns in the city report conditions as below normal in most instances.

SARNIA

Each year sees an increase in the number of farm employers availing themselves of the services of the Sarnia employment office. In spite of conditions in agriculture the office was successful in satisfying practically all orders for farm help received during the year at wages which were well up to the average for the district.

The local oil refineries operated considerably below normal capacity during the first five months of the year, but an improvement which commenced in June was maintained until October. A firm engaged in the manufacture of agricultural implements was seriously affected by the falling off in the demand for their products and operated with approximately 50 per cent. of their normal working force. A stove manufacturing concern operated on a five-day week schedule during the year and other local industries report approximately the same reduction in their activities.

Apart from sewer construction and road work carried on as unemployment relief measures, building and construction was at a very low point in Sarnia. One of the largest contracting firms which also handles building supplies, reported business as 60 per cent. below that of 1930.

SAULT STE. MARIE

Extracts from the report of the superintendent at Sault Ste. Marie are given below:—

“The surplus of labour apparent throughout the entire district embraced practically all trades, with unskilled workmen predominating. Fairly satisfactory operations prevailed in the iron and steel industry up to late summer and normal forces were engaged in most instances. With the rail rolling orders completed in September, it was necessary to close the rail mill and several other departments of the steel mills, thus throwing out of employment a large number of workers.

“Agricultural employment decreased somewhat compared with other years and fewer placements were effected. Harvesting of hay and grain crops afforded some employment, but paid a much lower wage than ever before. A great many farmers could not afford to hire help this year and worked on the co-operative system of helping each other. There was an ample supply of farm labour available for the small demand.

“Logging and pulpwood operations remained on a greatly curtailed basis, and very little lumbering was carried on during the winter of 1930 and 1931. A company from Quebec did some cutting on the Hope Lumber Company Limits at Glendale bringing a number of men from Quebec. We supplied this firm with river drivers in the spring and throughout the summer until the drive was completed.

“Highway construction in the vicinity, together with municipal improvements, alterations and repairs and other outdoor activities afforded considerable employment for a large number of men. The Trans-Canada Highway in the Kenora district absorbed 250 workers from this city, and, with 150 to pass the medical examiners and to be shipped later, this work will take care of 400 men.

“The trend of employment in the building industry showed no material improvement over last year. The largest building project this year was the erection of a new store at an estimated cost of \$250,000 and the remodelling of several stores and the erection of private residences, with the usual amount of alterations and repairs, rounded out the building activity in this city.

"Reductions in railroad forces were noticed this summer, both in the shops and on the road, and only skeleton crews were engaged on track maintenance. Not a single order was received from the railways for section or extra gangs, in which work we place in normal times hundreds of men. The boats called for fewer workers this year, as a great number of them were tied up for long periods for lack of charters. Docks were quieter and orders for freight handlers and for unloading coal boats were fewer.

"There was no demand for miners throughout the year. Fire fighters were in constant demand during July and August, in which months the fire hazard is usually the greatest. This office recruited 400 men for fire fighting, and shipped them by lake, rail, and aeroplane to the various zones in which fires were raging, the work lasting from 3 to 7 weeks.

"The demand for domestics was slightly lighter than in previous years, with wages lower, and in some instances orders were difficult to fill on this account. We placed a large number of girls in service, however, but the demand for charwomen was on a much lower level than normally, as a great many householders did their own work. Hotels were running with normal staffs up to the advent of the tourist season, when extra help was required by a few of the leading hotels. Our placements in this group, however, are not usually very heavy at any time and we can generally meet all the demands made on us for hotel workers of any kind.

"The mills of the Abitibi Power and Paper Company, after a shutdown of ten months, resumed operations in September, taking back the majority of their old employees. This increase in employment, however, was offset by reductions in the iron and steel industry with the closing down of the Algoma Steel Corporation shortly after releasing a large number of men. The paper industry appears to be on its feet once more in the manufacture of pulp and paper, with all four paper machines operating full time.

"While a marked increase is noticed in registrations for the year, vacancies notified and placements effected have slumped considerably. This year has been the hardest and most discouraging the office has ever experienced in the matter of employment. Distress was apparent amongst a great many, and the 'jungle' located on 'Whitefish Island' was inhabited by 200 or more unemployed. The generosity of private individuals and service clubs helped these unfortunates through a difficult period by supplying the bare necessities of life."

STRATFORD

In response to many requests from municipal authorities and local employers, a branch of the Employment Service was reopened in Stratford on October 22, 1930. During the year 2,377 vacancies were listed with the office 3,089 applications for work were received, and 2,363 placements were made. The volume of business transacted clearly indicated that an office was needed at this point. A very large percentage of the placements made during the year was in connection with the city's programme of unemployment relief work. The office worked in close conjunction with the City Relief Officer and the City Engineer in selecting the men most in need of employment.

A campaign to "Give a Man a Job" was carried on in Stratford through co-operation with the local newspapers and the local municipal officers. Cards were distributed throughout the city inviting householders to find work for a man, doing odd jobs around the house, even for a few hours, and the results were satisfactory from the point of view of the casual worker.

The superintendent kept closely in touch with the local manufacturing firms and on several occasions was asked by employers to locate former workmen who had left Stratford. In addition the Service was successful in placing eighteen furniture factory workers with a firm in Woodstock.

SUDBURY

The following extracts from the report of the Sudbury Office superintendent indicate that conditions were far from normal in that district during the year:

"The industrial situation in Ontario during the past year, with its effect on our principal sources of employment, such as lumbering, railroad, mining and general building construction, has rendered difficult our task of placement work in the Employment Service.

"During the winter of 1930-31 the unemployment situation was very acute, as the lumbering industry in this district did not absorb the usual number of men and other work could not be found to use this surplus labour. With the coming of the spring season employment conditions did not improve, as the limited cut of logs had the effect of smaller numbers of men being required for the river drives, and this condition continued into the summer, when it was found that the saw-mills would also require fewer men for their operation.

"The railroad's programme of economy during the past year also affected employment as only the most necessary work was done. Approximately three hundred men were employed on extra gangs in this district where the number usually runs between 1,500 and 2,500 from this office alone.

"Mining did not show the usual activity. Our largest employers, the International Nickle Company, curtailed mining operations to the extent of giving the miners a five-day week, although there was no deduction in wages paid. The Falconbridge Mines held down production also during the past year, with a reduced number of men but with a full seven-day week.

"Building and construction, although good for the first six months of the past year, showed a gradual decline during the last six months. The Fraser-Brace Company, contractors for the International Nickle Company's new smelters, and the Ontario Refinery at Copper Cliff, Ontario, had at one time as many as 4,000 men employed. This number was reduced as the work progressed, until, at the finish of the jobs about November first, only 700 men were on the payroll.

"Labour conditions during the year, with 1,329 applicants registered as unemployed in this office, cannot be compared favourably with conditions for the year preceding it. The outlook for the new year's business is somewhat brighter, due to the proposed Trans-Canada Highway construction and other Provincial road work."

TIMMINS

Under ordinary conditions the largest power and paper company in the district usually employs approximately one thousand men during the winter months. The prospects for the winter of 1931-32 indicate that no men will be employed by the company in question as a sufficiently large supply of pulpwood is on hand to take care of the capacity of four paper machines running six days a week on a six-hour-a-day shift instead of the usual eight-hour day. Another large company carrying on similar work is employing men in the woods but is paying men strictly on a piece-work basis and is not advancing transportation. Many men were thrown out of employment in the fall of 1931 by the destruction by fire of a large lumber mill in Timmins. The company announced its intention of rebuilding the mill in 1932, providing conditions improve sufficiently to justify doing so.

One of the brightest spots in the reports from any of the Employment Offices is the reference in the report from Timmins regarding the gold mining industry in that district. An extensive building programme has been carried on at the mines during the year and the mills are running at full capacity. The mines have an additional incentive for increased output on account of the premium the Government is giving them on their gold. This premium is the difference in the exchange here in Canada and in New York. As wages have remained the same as in previous years, the miners have an added purchasing power in the drop in the cost of living.

The work on the new Matachewan gold area has proved up one gold mine and other prospects are considered to be very promising. Some of the smaller gold mining projects in the vicinity of Timmins will probably reopen after being closed for some years due to the premium mentioned above.

Construction work in the Timmins district has also been above the average. The superintendent's report in this connection follows:

"The T. & N. O. Railway was completed to James Bay and we sent quite a number of men on this job in the way of bridge-builders, firemen, gasoline engineers and labourers. The work on the dam and power plant for the Abitibi Power and Paper Company at Fraserdale has also taken care of many men and is now employing well over one thousand. Last winter we sent several miners there to work on two tunnels the Company was building to divert the water from the Abitibi River while the main dam was being built. This was quite a big job and lasted well on into the spring. The company is now working on the dam and power house and expects to have the job completed by next summer. A large addition was made to the Technical School and a new Separate School was started and is nearing completion at the present time. Several residences were built, giving work to most of the tradesmen in the town. The transmission line to Sudbury is also completed now. We were able to send quite a number of men on this work both for cutting out the right-of-way and for erecting the steel towers. This line is to take care of some of the power that will be developed at Canyon Falls, the balance going to Iroquois Falls for the Abitibi Company. We have sent over a hundred men on relief road work this fall so far, and hope to be able to get more on in the near future.

"The town of Timmins provided casual employment for many transient workers and for as many local residents as possible. The Timmins branch of the British Empire Service Legion also co-operated in taking care of men who were without funds, provided they were ex-service men. Local citizens also responded to the appeal to provide short jobs around their homes. Timmins has been better off during the year probably than most of the municipalities in the Province."

TORONTO—MEN'S DIVISION

Staff reductions on a large scale were the order of the day and men who had been continuously employed with firms in Toronto for periods up to 20 years were laid off or dismissed. Some of the large industries carried out a policy of wage reduction. Quite a number of employers took advantage of the situation to clean house and get rid of their less efficient employees, and this resulted in much hardship and suffering. Very few large construction jobs were started and those under way, when finished, laid off numbers of skilled and unskilled men. It is interesting to note in this connection that when plans for the new addition to the Royal Ontario Museum were under consideration, the excavation was all done by hand labour and the men were engaged through the Employment Service which resulted in more than three hundred men being given employment. Civic relief work continued throughout the year and employed on an average 880 men per week. These were taken from lists prepared in this office and used in rotation, which meant that each man got about one week in eight or nine, which was far from satisfactory to the men concerned.

The superintendent of the Toronto office emphasizes most particularly the fact that the depression enormously increased the work of that office. The figures show a large increase in registrations and interviews and great credit is due the staff generally for the splendid way they rose to the occasion, working hard in order to keep the work up to date. The relief work in Northern Ontario, Trans-Canada and Northern Development work, entailed a great deal of extra work; medical examinations forms had to be filled in, the men notified when to report with their baggage, the baggage checked at the office, clothes to be given the men, lunches to be arranged for the men en route to the camps, E.O. 31 transportation requisitions to be made out for each man and a thousand and one other details to be looked after. In addition, Messrs. J. F. Marsh and R. C. Eakins met every train, whether early or late, bearing the quotas from other municipalities in Ontario and looked after these men until their trains went north.

Professional and Business Section.—The past year was somewhat discouraging with regard to employment conditions in this section. During the summer, when industrial conditions are considered to be at the peak, there was little demand for either office or technical employees. In spite of the general conditions existing, however, this section was successful in securing a few good placements, which included a chartered accountant at \$225 per month, production manager at \$180 per month, purchasing agent at \$175 per month, mechanical superintendent at \$200 per month and a tool designer at \$50 per week. Contact was made with several new firms during the year, in addition to retaining our previous relationship with others, but business has not increased sufficiently

to warrant any addition to their office or executive staffs at present. During the past year new applications increased 38.8 per cent. and the total number of interviews 162 per cent. On the other hand placements show a decrease of 35.4 per cent. over the preceding year, indicating conditions with regard to clerical applicants.

Boys' Section.—This section showed a decrease in placements over last year, while interviews were much greater. The reason for this condition may be due to the fact that the employers, owing to lack of business, found it impossible to increase their staffs as far as boys were concerned. The firms, who are still hiring boys, are offering about half the salaries they paid last year and this condition is becoming quite serious. A boy, who has been out of work for several weeks and who does not live at home but has to board with strangers, finds it an impossibility at the wages offered to pay the arrears of rent which have accumulated during his term of unemployment.

Industrial Section.—During the past year orders were received for every trade of the building industry, but many were for work of a temporary nature. The work of the domestic and personal division of this section indicates the inroads of the depression and orders have been very poor. Gardeners were in greatest demand, and chefs and cooks were successfully placed. Some good placements of married couples were also made. General conditions forced many plants in the metal trades and other manufacturing to a reduction of staff, while some closed down entirely. Generally speaking, orders in this group were poor and consequently placements suffered. A better class than ever before of tradesmen and highly skilled artisans registered during the past year many of whom had given continuous service to their various employers for periods of ten to forty years. A considerable increase in the number of railroad men was also noticeable. The unskilled and semi-skilled applicants present a very difficult problem and their name is legion.

Farm Section.—The demand for farm hands fell off materially during the year due to the drop in prices for farm products. Considering all things this section maintained an exceedingly good average of placements, and we are looking forward to a better record in the coming year.

Out of Town Unskilled Section.—This section showed a great decrease in placements over the preceding year, actual placements for the year being 4, as compared to 402 for last year. During the last six weeks of the year Northern Development work more than made up for this decrease in placements, but these figures are not shown in the Out-of-Town Unskilled Section, because of the ruling that such placements be shown as local placements.

Handicap Section.—During the fiscal year 1931, new registrations in this section increased, while placements show a comparatively small decrease when the industrial depression of the past year is considered. The reason placements were maintained so well is largely due to the splendid co-operation between this section and the Works and Parks Departments of the city, which employed a large number of watchmen and timekeepers through this section. Praise might be given to the many applicants for their orderly behaviour and ungrumbling acceptance of the difficulties in connection with placement during the past year.

BRANCH OFFICES

In September, 1930, the Department of Labour was strongly urged to open branch offices throughout the Toronto district in order to make it unnecessary for men to travel ten miles or more to the main office. The General Superintendent expressed himself as opposed to the plan as it had not been successful when tried in 1924-25. His objections were overruled, however, and the offices were opened at 2208 Danforth Avenue, 1568 Bloor Street West, 1214 Eglinton Avenue West, and 844 Lake Shore Road, New Toronto. The East Toronto office remained open between November 17th, 1930, and April 30th, 1931, and some nine thousand applicants for employment were interviewed. The West Toronto office also opened on November 17th and interviewed 46,467 applicants between that time and the end of April. The office in York Township conducted 28,283 interviews and would probably have justified its continued existence if the township officials had extended co-operation.

The New Toronto office continued as a permanent branch of the Service and the report of the superintendent is reproduced in part below:

"The past year was a very trying one from the standpoint of employment work, owing to the great number of unemployed canvassing factories and being on hand wherever any construction work was being carried on. With this condition prevailing, it was increasingly difficult to make placements. A bright spot in this district was the erection of the Campbell Soup plant. About 85 per cent. of the workmen for the construction of the building were supplied through our office. Many placements were made when the plant opened for production and during the busy season. Approximately 1,500 fewer persons than two years ago were employed by the various industries in this district. Firms manufacturing tires, rubber goods and brass products were forced to reduce up to nearly 50 per cent. owing to change in policy, to the curtailment in motor car production and the building slump. The leather tanning industry was fairly busy the latter part of the season due to the increase in protection given this industry in the way of tariff. Practically all other industries in this district were working on short time and reduced staffs all year."

TORONTO—WOMEN'S DIVISION

Applications for employment in the women's division at Toronto showed a decrease of approximately 5,600 as compared with the preceding year. Vacancies were lower by 1,870, or 10 per cent. Naturally there was a corresponding decrease in the number of placements made.

On account of the scarcity of factory and clerical work, many untrained girls and young women registered for domestic employment, but their lack of experience greatly decreased the chances of placing them in employment. In the clerical section a marked decrease in the wage rates was noted, while several firms adopted a new policy of engaging help for a day or two at a time each week instead of keeping a stenographer permanently on the staff. Orders for circular work, hand addressing and other types of casual office employment reached a new low point while temporary work during vacation time was also very much below normal.

Extracts from the report of the regular domestic section are given below:

"The domestic section proved to be far the most active, due to existing industrial conditions. The non-resident work-seekers formed a big percentage of our renewals throughout the year, as these applicants were married women with no choice but work of a non-resident character, in order that they might attend to home duties in the evenings. Our weekly reports throughout the year have indicated the difficulty these people encountered in securing work of this nature, since employers found it inconvenient to supply non-resident domestic work. Many employers were obliged to make reductions at this time, so called for the experienced domestic who could supply in any capacity in the household. Thus the trained workers were readily placed, while the untrained and non-resident work-seekers found themselves unwanted.

"The orders given for summer resort work did not compare favourably with previous years. The larger hotels, which formerly required numbers of waitresses and housemaids, were obliged to make big reductions and the demand centred chiefly around cooks and kitchen help. Employers from other towns and cities were urgent in seeking help from Toronto, stating that good help could not be obtained in the local districts. Even with good offers of out-of-town employment, applicants continually declined acceptance, not wishing to leave the city. Farm vacancies were less attractive. This being a very trying year for farm employers, they found it impossible to offer a fair wage. Many applied for help with no other remuneration to offer than food and a good home. Sometimes a mother with a child was accepted at a very low wage.

"The "Domestic Bureau," as we are often referred to, has in previous years been looked upon as merely an agency for placing the ordinary domestic. However, through continued efforts to broaden this classification, we have succeeded in attracting patronage from both employers and applicants in the so-called higher lines of domestic employment. We refer, for example, to the housekeeper's position with a family in which she is in full charge of the servants and household management. One outstanding placement for the year was made through a vacancy of this order, with a wage of \$150.00 per month, where the housekeeper proved to be an applicant who was well qualified through years of experience in this type of work. Other educated and trained women are now seeking employment in various lines through our Service. During this year we have registered many graduate nurses, dietitians, social hostesses and others who have learned of our help in this connection."

Commenting upon the work of the casual domestic section, the superintendent writes as follows:

"The casual placements last year showed a downward trend and a still greater decrease this year. The demand for casual help proved very discouraging to the numbers of workers who patiently waited for days with poor results. The reduction of wage was another discouraging feature, some employers offering clothing or food such as canned fruits as remuneration.

"The students referred to this division by the Social Science Department of the University of Toronto rendered a great service to this section. The

interest of one student in this phase of our work prompted her to make a thorough survey of the workers, thus disclosing many facts regarding families in distress. Such information she verified by communication with neighbourhood organizations who might previously have been in touch with these families. While this effort required days of constant, concentrated interviewing, a great benefit was derived, in that many a worker too independent to voluntarily disclose her difficulties was encouraged to do so in confidence, and was therefore persuaded to accept relief temporarily.

"Our co-operation with social agencies is becoming more acknowledged. Every day some applicants were referred by various agencies, with the hope that employment would solve their problem. Many foreign workers in particular sought aid in this direction. On the other hand, all workers expressing urgent need were either registered with the Social Exchange or referred by us to an organization for relief."

WINDSOR

Extracts from the report of the Windsor Office superintendent indicate the serious unemployment situation which prevailed in the Border Cities in the past year:

"The automobile industries did not revive as rapidly as in previous years, consequently thousands of men who anticipated getting steady work for at least a few months were disappointed, as the majority of plants worked only part time during the whole year and many hundreds of men did not get even part time work.

"The Graham Paige, Hupmobile and Packard Motor Company opened plants in this district during the early summer and it was believed that a large number of men would be employed by these concerns. Unfortunately conditions were such that very few men were hired and at the present time there are approximately twenty men working in these plants. The General Motors at the end of October decided to discontinue making trucks in their Walkerville plant and approximately 200 men, including office staff and men of executive ability, were laid off. It is stated that these trucks will be made in the Oshawa plant in future. The building trades took a decided slump. From January first until the end of October the total number of permits issued by the building inspector was 303, aggregating a total value of \$286,133. For the corresponding period of 1930 permits were issued to the total value of \$1,807,260. Hundreds of dwelling-houses, apartments and stores are vacant in the Border Cities and numbers of people who were buying their homes have lost them through inability to keep up their payments.

"Owing to the curtailment of shipping in the lakes, there was no demand for firemen, deck hands and cooks during the past year. Many hundreds of men who ordinarily derive a steady income during the summer months loading and unloading boats were disappointed. During the spring and summer the demand for farm hands was fairly steady, but not so great as in previous years. This is accounted for by the fact that many men were going through the country seeking their own jobs. During the late summer approximately 100 experienced flue tobacco cutters were

transferred to the County of Simcoe. In the previous years the majority of this work was done by men brought in from the United States. Although various campaigns were organized during the spring and summer to provide work of a temporary nature, the results did not prove as satisfactory as was anticipated. Owing to the industrial depression and the strict immigration laws which existed and still exist at the border many employees of the ferry, bridge and tunnel companies were laid off. Present indications point to a change for the better in this district in the near future. There is a steady demand for tool and diemakers and metal pattern makers. Production on a fairly large scale in the automobile industries usually follows about two months later.

“In spite of depression, the record of the women’s division compares quite favourably with that of last year. Wages for domestics and day workers have decreased considerably and sometimes it was difficult to fill orders on account of the low wages offered.”

The Employment Agencies Act

During the year two private employment agencies discontinued business and relinquished their licenses, namely: A. St. Denis of the Reliance Agency, and A. E. Woods & Company, both of Sudbury.

One new agency was granted a license in Toronto under the name of "The Family Nurses' Registry," operated by Mrs. Van Taack and Miss Crawford.

At the end of the fiscal year fifteen licensed agencies were operating in Ontario, three of which are nurses' registries.

A number of alleged violations of the Act have been investigated during the year, and in some cases prosecutions were instituted and fines imposed. The following is a list of such cases:

The Canadian Placement Institute and the Canadian Personnel Services of Toronto; Stockless, Kirkland Lake, Lane, Renfrew, Finnish Employment Agency, Oswald Seal, Hamilton, Bolq Kvist; and the following were prosecuted: Capelli, fined \$350.00; Peter Marynick, fined \$40.00 and costs; Halberstadt, Hamilton; Andrew Reuman & Sons, fined \$125.00 and costs of \$79.25; and Bill Kwosnick, both of Windsor.

PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

PLACEMENTS, 1930-31

	Men	Women	Totals
Ottawa.....			14
Cyr, Elie.....	14		
North Bay.....			811
Ferro, B.....	229		
Weller, J. B.....	582		
Toronto.....			3,911
Lay, H. A.....	56	342	
McMullen, Miss E. M.....		489	
Perry, Miss M. W.....		613	
Thomas & Co.....	1,655	535	
Verity, Robert.....	188	19	
Van Taack, Mrs.....		14	
Sudbury.....			568
McAndrew, P. J.....	128		
St. Denis, A.....	119	33	
Wood, A. E.....	288		
Fort William.....			91
Reid, J. T.....	91		
Total, 1931.....	3,350	2,045	5,395
Total, 1930.....	15,367	3,033	18,400

Boiler Inspection Branch

Chief Inspector: D. M. Medcalf.

Inspectors: E. T. Urquhart, N. S. Smith, J. M. Kelly, A. W. Hunter, J. N. Briggs, J. A. MacKenzie.

The nineteenth annual report of the Boiler Inspection Branch of the Department of Labour for the year ending 31st October, 1931, includes the following summary of the work performed:

DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SURVEYED, REGISTERED AND RE-REGISTERED

	Designs
Boilers—Low pressure heating type.....	36
Water tube.....	9
Cast iron sectional.....	13
Waste heat.....	2
Vertical.....	22
Horizontal R.T.....	14
Scotch dry back.....	1
Locomotive.....	2
Tanks—.....	133
Aftercoolers.....	5
Tube molds.....	9
Jacketed kettles.....	32
Welded hot plate.....	1
Suspension material.....	1
Electric steam generators.....	5
Sterilizer.....	1
Heat exchangers.....	10
Digesters.....	1
Upper and lower buck.....	1
Vulcanizers.....	2
Hot water heaters.....	3
Steam piping layouts.....	28
Accessories.....	42
Re-registrations—Boilers.....	2
Accessories.....	7
Special rulings—Boilers.....	2
Pressure Vessels.....	14
Accessories.....	3
Total.....	401
Designs returned for revision to manufacturers.....	61
Fees collected.....	\$3,234. 25

NEW PRESSURE VESSELS INSPECTED

Boilers—Ontario.....	197
Quebec.....	49
Pressure vessels—Quebec.....	6
Boilers—Manitoba.....	3
Pressure vessels—Manitoba.....	1
Boilers—Saskatchewan.....	3
Pressure vessels—Saskatchewan.....	3
Boilers—Alberta.....	1
British Columbia.....	1
Tanks.....	96
Steam cookers.....	7
Electric steam generators.....	3
Ammonia condenser.....	1

Heat exchanger.....	1	
Brine coolers.....	2	
Boiler installations.....	4	
Piping layouts.....	13	
First inspections.....	391	
Second inspections.....	212	
Final inspections.....	309	
Fees collected.....		\$2,272.50
Expenses collected.....		464.90
Total.....		\$2,737.40

USED PRESSURE VESSELS INSPECTED

Boilers.....	391	
Boiler drums.....	4	
Boilers from U.S.A.....	11	
Boilers (condemned).....	4	
Pressure vessels (condemned).....	2	
Boiler setting.....	1	
Jacketed kettles.....	17	
Tanks.....	169	
Electric steam generator.....	1	
Brick kiln.....	1	
Tire curing press.....	1	
Digesters.....	3	
Vulcanizers.....	4	
Piping layouts.....	4	
Setting safety valve.....	1	
Annual inspections:		
Boilers.....	693	
Pressure vessels.....	52	
First inspections.....	1,359	
Final inspections only.....	252	
Fees collected.....		\$5,984.50
Expenses collected.....		2,248.55
Total.....		\$8,233.05

INVESTIGATIONS OF EXPLOSIONS OF BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

December 5.....	Boiler explosion at Dovercourt Garage.
January 5.....	Boiler explosion on Kingston Tobacco Farm, south of Delhi.
January 19.....	Boiler explosion in South Ward School, Orillia.
January 29.....	Boiler explosion at 90 Broadway Avenue, Toronto.
May 11.....	Explosion of hydro-pneumatic tank at Galt Golf Club.
August 11.....	Explosion of tank at Proctor & Gamble Company, Hamilton.
September 29.....	Investigation of damaged boilers (3) at Alliance Paper Mills, Merritton.

CERTIFICATES ISSUED

Class "A" certificates (new pressure vessels).....	381
Class "B" certificates (used pressure vessels).....	793
Class "C" certificates (heating boilers, low pressure, accepted by affidavit of shop foreman).....	354
Class "D" certificates (new pressure vessels, accepted by affidavit).....	990
Class "E" certificates (new boilers, accepted by affidavit).....	137
Duplicate certificates.....	67

The total amount of moneys transmitted to the Treasurer of Ontario for the fiscal year ending 31st October, 1931, was \$16,012.20.

Board of Examiners of Stationary and Hoisting Engineers

Chairman: J. M. Brown.

Members: W. J. Scott, S. G. Rose.

Inspectors: E. J. Everett, W. J. Jordan.

The Board of Examiners registers all steam plants and engineers in the Province, sets and conducts examinations for the engineers and issues certificates of qualification.

It is gratifying to report that the depressed conditions in industry during the year have not adversely affected the work of the Board, the activities of which have been greater. Revenue has increased and there has been an increase in the number of candidates who appeared for examination and in the number of certificates issued. This favourable situation is due to the fact that employers are more and more realizing the worth of certificates and are demanding certificated engineers in both low pressure and high pressure plants which is highly satisfactory since the former plants are outside the scope of the Act. It is noted also that when trade is dull the engineers try to obtain higher certificates in order to secure their positions. More engineers are presenting themselves each year for examination at the Home Office in Toronto as the convenience of cheap and quick transportation by bus and automobile makes this possible for many.

From time to time enquiries have been received from engineers with regard to suitable text books which could be used in preparing for examinations. With the object of encouraging a more thorough study of subjects of engineering, the Board has now undertaken the work of compiling text books at a nominal cost to the engineer. A booklet on the subject of boiler operation has been completed this year and if it meets with approval other subjects of engineering will be dealt with in like manner. The Board is pleased to add this educational service to its other activities and by this means to assist the engineer in a very material way. The increasing co-operation and support accorded by all classes would indicate the approval on the part of the employers, engineers and the general public of the method of administration of the Act. Very few violations were reported during the year and these were adjusted when brought to the attention of the employers.

Below is a summary of the work of the Examining Board for the fiscal year 1931:

MONEYS REFUNDED

Class	Received for examination		Received for renewal of certificate		Received for provisional	Received for duplicate	Total
	During 1931	Prior 1931	During 1931	Prior 1931			
4th.....	\$64 00	\$12 00	\$21 00	\$2 00	.....	.....	\$99 00
3rd.....	36 00	.....	18 00	1 00	\$5 00	.....	60 00
2nd.....	9 00	11 00	12 00	.....	.....	\$2 00	34 00
1st.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hoisting.....	.....	10 00	8 00	2 00	.....	.....	20 00
Portable.....	17 00	10 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	37 00
Duplex.....	6 00	.....	6 00	.....	.....	.....	12 00
Total.....	\$132 00	\$43 00	\$75 00	\$5 00	\$5 00	\$2 00	\$262 00

Amount of fees collected.....	\$26,075 87
Revenue by sale of lists.....	\$30 00
Revenue by court fines.....	50 00
Revenue by surplus cash.....	5 10
	85 10
Total gross revenue.....	\$26,160 97
Refunds.....	\$262 00
Unhonoured cheques and orders.....	8 00
	270 00
Net revenue.....	\$25,890 97

REPORT RE CERTIFICATES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1931

Number of certificates issued.....	18,200
Number of certificates refused.....	443

CERTIFICATES ISSUED

Class	By examination		By re-examination		By provisional	By duplicate	By renewal					Total		
	Fee paid during 1931	Fee paid prior to 1931	Fee paid during 1931	Fee paid prior to 1931			Fee paid during 1931	Fee paid prior to 1931	At one dollar		At two dollars		At five dollars	
								
4th.....	782	103	58	5	3	7	4,951	6	.....	106	4	6,025	
3rd.....	229	27	47	8	4	4	4,771	6	.....	47	7	5,150	
2nd.....	37	6	22	3	3	2	2,815	3	.....	18	..	2,909	
1st.....	14	2	7	2	..	..	.....	.....	188	1	..	214
Hoisting.....	86	11	9	1	7	5	1,823	5	.....	24	1	1,972	
Portable.....	122	12	4	..	4	3	1,314	1	.....	26	..	1,485	
Duplex.....	24	4	1	..	..	1	241	1	.....	7	..	279
Total....	1,294	165	148	19	21	22	15,915	22	188	228	12	18,034		
Plant registration.....												166		
Grand Total of Certificates Issued.....												18,200		

Certificates refused owing to low percentage:—

Class:

4th.....	120
3rd.....	165
2nd.....	84
1st.....	31
Hoisting.....	29
Portable.....	14
Total.....	443

REPORT RE EXAMINATIONS HELD FOR FISCAL YEAR 1931

Number of candidates examined at Toronto.....	895
Number of candidates examined at other centres.....	1,303
Total of candidates examined.....	2,198

Class	At Toronto	At other centres	Totals
4th.....	453	687	1,140
3rd.....	225	304	529
2nd.....	79	90	169
1st.....	37	22	59
Hoisting.....	43	90	133
Portable.....	58	110	168
Grand totals.....	895	1,303	2,198

Examinations were held every day except holidays in Toronto. At other centres the number of examinations held and number of candidates examined were as follows:

	Number of examinations	Number of candidates
Brantford.....	2	16
Belleville.....	2	22
Brockville.....	2	15
Chatham.....	3	29
Cornwall.....	3	40
Port Arthur.....	2	33
Fraserdale.....	2	44
Guelph.....	3	42
Haileybury.....	2	7
Huntsville.....	3	10
Hamilton.....	4	158
Ingersoll.....	1	12
Kapuskasing.....	1	5
Kenora.....	1	2
Kirkland Lake.....	2	5
Kingston.....	2	28
Kitchener.....	3	64
London.....	4	80
North Bay.....	4	41
Ottawa.....	3	101
Owen Sound.....	2	15
Orillia.....	2	11
Palmerston.....	2	17
Pembroke.....	2	8
Parry Sound.....	2	18
Peterborough.....	2	23
Renfrew.....	3	21
Sault Ste. Marie.....	2	26

	Number of examinations	Number of candidates
Sudbury.....	4	74
Sarnia.....	3	34
St. Catharines.....	3	32
Smith's Falls.....	2	11
Stratford.....	3	10
Timmins.....	2	32
Welland.....	3	36
Windsor.....	3	137
Other centres.....	8	44
Total at outside centres.....	109	1,303
Total at Toronto.....		895
Grand Total.....		2,198

Factory Inspection Branch

Chief Inspector: JAMES T. BURKE

In presenting the forty-fifth annual report of the Factory Inspection Branch to be included in the Twelfth Annual Report of the Department of Labour for the fiscal year 1930-31 it is noticeable that notwithstanding adverse trade conditions the inspectors of this branch continued to work at high pressure, and it is commendable that no marked desire is apparent on the part of employers to reduce the standard of working conditions for employees.

Our endeavours have been expended towards building up a safety organization on broad lines, with the hope that the teachings in safety would continue to be broadcast and that with the combined efforts of the entire force fewer accidents, less suffering and loss would be noted as concrete evidence of our activities. Educational work along safety lines will never terminate as these ideas undoubtedly impress themselves on the minds of the listeners to safety propaganda and result in converts who are to be found later on Safety Committees. One might think that an accident would be indelibly impressed on the minds of workers, but it usually happens that unless an immediate repetition of the accident occurs the daily routine of the shop and the changing personnel result in the memory of this particular accident growing dim. The repetition of an accident under practically parallel circumstances should not be possible, but unless workers are absolutely sold in the idea of safety they will drift into dangerous habits and practices usually explained as pure thoughtlessness. We are glad to report that there was a decrease in the proportion of accidents in the various industries in Ontario during the past year.

HEALTH HAZARDS IN THE FUR INDUSTRY

The treating and manufacture of furs involve a great many hazards owing to the many processes through which the furs pass, including preparing, tanning, dyeing, preserving and assembling, all of which carry their peculiar hazards.

The handling of the raw furs exposes one to severe infections, also the beating and dressing of the furs make considerable dust which is not beneficial as an inhalent, and such cases as bronchitis, asthma, and dermatitis should receive the immediate attention of a doctor. Asthmatics are reported to have a high sensitivity to dust due either to the hair or the dyes of certain furs and should not be permitted to handle furs. Other affections common to furriers are the different skin conditions caused by substances used in the preparing of furs, such as arsenic, acids, caustic soda, bichromates and numerous dyes. Statistics disclose that dermatitis has occurred in the tanning of furs with bichromate solutions, which is usually diluted, and the affection appears among certain employees who are usually sensitive to chrome, but this condition can be controlled by having the vats water tight, by washing the skins before removal and by applying an ointment of lanolin and petrolatum to the hands before inserting them into the solution.

It is further shown that dermatitis is prevalent among workers in dyed furs and is more frequent among the handlers of the dyed furs than among the

dyers themselves. This is explained by the fact that some dyes are not properly fixed and therefore do not adhere with the same tenacity to the fur, and consequently fur nailers may be found to have their hands coloured black from handling moistened black furs. The black dyes are reported to be the most hazardous and are responsible for bronchitis, asthma, dermatitis and eczema and may cause various deformities of the finger nails. The preventative measure is to remove individuals who are asthmatics and hypersensitive to the dyes; moreover, the dyes should be made adherent to the furs and all excess should be wiped off thoroughly so that none would come off onto the hands. Rubber gloves are recommended to be worn in handling dyes or dyed furs. Good washing facilities should be provided and the hands washed often. The employee should report coughs or skin conditions immediately for attention, and periodic physical examinations should be undertaken to detect any of those conditions in their early stages.

TETRA-ETHYL LEAD

This material has become one of our industrial hazards with its introduction into gasoline. It is a heavy liquid, insoluble in water and an organometallic compound. Owing to its high volatility it is absorbed through the alimentary tract. Cerebral symptoms which show early in poisoning with tetra-ethyl lead rarely occur in cases of poisoning by inorganic salts. In addition to absorption through the lungs it is also absorbed through the skin upon which it produces local lesions. It is characterized especially by the acute cerebral symptoms, which are insomnia, nausea, vertigo, muscular weakness and maniacal symptoms with hallucinations. Objective signs of the intoxication from this source are pallor, hypotension, subnormal temperature, loss of weight, tremor, exaggerated reflexes, muscular irritability, violent twitchings and increased respiratory and pulse rate.

Garage proprietors and employers should follow the usual procedure of ventilation advised for the removal of carbon monoxide. Double lockers and good washing facilities are essential and care should be taken to cleanse all apparel and hands if in contact with the lead products. Absorption through the skin is a great danger and care should be taken immediately following the splashing of tetra-ethyl lead by cleansing the skin, washing the affected parts first with kerosene, then with a green soap. Ethyl gas should not be used for cleaning purposes and is usually marked with distinctive colouration. The temporary treatment recommended is alkalis and salts of light metals. Calcium in the form of milk combined with calcium lactate should be taken and sodium thiosulphate intravenously has been suggested as a successful treatment for this hazard, but the services of a medical doctor should be secured as soon as possible.

DUST

Any kind of dust is bad to inhale in large quantities, as it creates an irritation of the membranous lining of the air passages and establishes a tendency towards colds, sinus trouble and bronchitis. Where poisonous materials such as lead, arsenic or mercury are present in dust form they are drawn into the lungs and absorbed by the body and poisoning results. While heavy concentrations of any dust are harmful, silica dust is more insidious than any other and in moderate quantities will likely cause more serious damage to the lungs. It is found in

all hard rock work such as mining, granite and slate quarrying, rock crushing and metal grinding. It is also claimed that silica dust does not appear harmful to the person breathing it, as no immediate unpleasant effects occur as when inhaling arsenic, sulphur or chrome dust and it may be breathed for a period of years without apparent harm. When taken into the lungs it becomes dissolved in the tissue and acts as an irritating tissue poison. The tissue appears to react to the injury done by the silica which results in a form of scar tissue which takes the place of the normal lung; breathing becomes more difficult and coughing and chest pains may develop. This condition by itself may incapacitate a person after long exposures to silica dust, but the more serious effect of this ailment is that when silicosis develops tuberculosis is very liable to follow and the combination usually takes him down hill very rapidly. Silicosis is a disease which tends to increase once the dust has entered the lungs in sufficient quantities, even after exposure has terminated, and to prevent the absorption of siliceous dust it should be controlled at the point of origin, and very often comparatively pure air can be attained by the use of proper suction exhaust ventilating apparatus.

It is suggested that before a person undertakes a dusty job where silica is present, he should have his lungs examined by X-ray to make sure at the outset that they are not affected, and in the interest of health conservation it is urged that an X-ray expert should examine at frequent intervals employees exposed to this hazard to ascertain whether absorption of siliceous dust is taking place. Where it is shown by examination that a man is affected he should not be employed at that class of work.

PLANT CLEANING

Good housekeeping in an industrial plant is more desirous from an economic standpoint than it is in the average household, and because of the various operations in a factory it is much more necessary from a health standpoint. Sweeping a workroom should not be done during the hours when the shop is in operation, unless a vacuum system is used. The use of a broom invariably results in heavy dust clouds which are dangerous to all exposed. Falling over objects lying in passageways is the cause of a great many accidents and this hazard is the easiest one to control, requiring only good housekeeping.

CHEMICALS IN INDUSTRY

The handling and use of acids and commercial chemicals in industrial processes represent a serious hazard to workmen not only by direct contact but by the inhalation of fumes. The use of chemicals in industry has reached such a stage that few processes have not become hazardous at least worthy of a careful investigation to see that there are no injurious results. Burns from acids are serious but far more insidious are the effects of inhalation of fumes, which in many cases do not make themselves apparent for years or until the unfortunate victim is in an advanced stage of chronic poisoning.

The solvents of the present day used in the paint, rubber, leather and other industries require the most careful attention to see that they are not of a dangerous character or concentration. Exhaust systems and respirators will, to a large extent, eradicate the danger, but the exhaust system requires to be

adequate and in a proper position in relation to the gravity of the particular fumes to be exhausted. The following is a list of some of the common gases and vapours, showing them either lighter or heavier than air:

Lighter than Air

Acetylene
Carbon monoxide
Ammonia
Hydrogen

Heavier than Air

Oxygen	Ether	Benzol
Alcohol	Naphtha	Annyl alcohol
Sulphur	Gasoline	Amyl acetate
Chlorine	Benzine	Toluol
	Chloroform	

Even with the most efficient methods of exhausting the fumes of chemicals before they can injure the workman, it is desirable that periodic physical examinations be given everyone who comes into contact, even to a minor degree, with poisonous fumes. Some of these fumes are cumulative in their effect and instances might be quoted where, if periodic examinations of workers exposed to such fumes had been made an early diagnosis as a case of industrial poisoning would have resulted and suffering, disability and perhaps even death, have been averted.

Natural ventilation, no matter how good, is totally inadequate where men are working directly over benzol or other highly volatile poisons, and such conditions should be remedied by a correct exhaust system to take away fumes at their source, respirators to protect men who work in the poison fumes or the use of some harmless solvent which would serve the same purpose.

Benzol is frequently used in printing, lithographing and engraving plants for cleaning rolls and cylinders of ink. The use of these substances varies both in strength of solution and in the method of application and is accordingly more or less dangerous. In most instances in this type of plant the work is done in the press room and unless an exhaust system has been built into the floors during construction of the plant it is extremely difficult to install an exhaust system later because of the weight of presses and depth of floor and footing. Possibly the best means of overcoming the hazard during each comparatively short period of exposure is by means of a respirator or mask to which fresh air is supplied from an outside source.

SPRAY PAINTING

In regard to the hazards in spray painting the problem is complicated by the development and use of new solvents and diluents, the toxicity of many of which has not yet been determined under spray conditions. Toluol was formerly stated to be only mildly toxic and was extensively substituted for benzol because of the very poisonous quality of the latter. Later investigation and experimental work indicated that toluol has higher toxic qualities than was previously attributed to it. Similarly, benzine which was considered only mildly toxic has been recently shown to be responsible for a number of cases of acute poisoning. The concentration at which mildly toxic substances will affect workers varies considerably, but not even the manufacturers suggest that they may be sprayed safely without good ventilation.

Even though the better grade lacquers are now manufactured almost entirely without benzol, a cheap thinner containing a high proportion of benzol

is frequently added for spray gun use and the intention of safeguarding the user is defeated to a large extent. There is no question about the marked toxicity of lead, benzol, methyl alcohol and turpentine used in spray paints and spray painting should not take place except where adequate provision is made for ventilation. In spraying manufactured products indoors, spray booths and rooms should be provided with exhaust equipment. Various recommendations based on measurements, have been made to arrive at a satisfactory air velocity to be maintained at the face of the booth, and under ordinary circumstances 150 feet per minute might be considered satisfactory over 75 per cent. of the face of the booth. Where indoor surfaces such as walls are to be sprayed, provision should be made for at least ten changes of air per hour.

In addition to exhaust systems, respirators or other protective measures, wherever lead, benzol and silica are used the workmen exposed to them should receive a thorough physical examination before employment and at least every three months thereafter. The more toxic ingredients in the material to be sprayed should be reduced to a concentration below that which constitutes a health hazard, and where possible, eliminated altogether. These ingredients are lead, benzol; benzine, turpentine, silica, certain alcohols, gasoline, toluol, xylol, tetralin and tetrachlorethane, but with the continual changes taking place this list is probably even now incomplete. Where lead, silica, benzol or turpentine are contained in paints, this should be stated clearly on a label giving the percentage of each such substance.

Probably in some cases men are employed for years on work involving dangerous substances without serious apparent effect, because perhaps the content is not dangerously high or other conditions render them safe at the time, but it does not mean that they will be immune from its effects at a dangerous concentration.

SAFETY MEASURES AND FIRST AID

Respirators are of value but possibly none are proof against all chemical fumes. Those with metal valves are not suitable for certain corrosive acids and an exhaust system may be rendered useless by these corrosive or rusting elements. Where respirators are the only feasible means of protection, when entering rooms or descending into tanks or vats that are liable to contain noxious fumes or vapours it is much safer for a workman to wear oxygen or air helmets, and if acids are contained in the tanks or vats it would be advisable to wear rubber gloves and boots. A heavy belt under the armpits should also be worn and a tested rope life line should be attached and lead to the man hole or opening where it is attended by two men able to pull him to safety should the occasion arise. Acid fumes and vapors permeate the clothing and may, where there is friction, cause burns at a later time. It is advisable therefore for the workman to change his clothes and take a bath at once on completing the work in the tank.

The best way to prevent fume poisoning is to eliminate the fumes at their source by ventilation or exhaust systems, but certain nitrating plants have been successful in neutralizing nitric acid fumes by continuously spraying some alkaline solution such as ammonia or ammonium carbonate into the workroom, regulating the neutralizer so that it will be efficient but not troublesome in itself. Poisonous fumes usually rise continuously from acid pickling vats or tanks, but there are several foaming compounds on the market for keeping down

the fumes. One method, said to be effective, is to mix flour middlings with water to the consistency of whitewash, apply heat from time to time for a period of from eight to ten hours until the flour ferments, then add enough of this solution to the pickling tank to form a thin film on the surface.

As a general rule acids neutralize caustics and alkalis, and vice versa, but this rule is not infallible and it is therefore better to know the best neutralizing agent for different chemicals. The following are suggestions for first aid in the case of chemical burns:

(a) *For acid burns.*—Nitric, sulphuric, mixed, hydrochloric, acetic, oxalic, picric and oleum (for oleum first wipe off with a clean cloth). Bathe freely with water then apply a saturated solution of bicarbonate of soda.

(b) *For alkalis.*—Caustic potash, caustic soda, ammonia, lime and soda ash. Bathe freely with water and then apply a two per cent. solution of acetic acid.

(c) *For hydrofluoric acid.*—Bathe freely with water then with dilute ammonia water.

(d) *For carbolic acid burns.*—Wash at once with water, then with alcohol or a solution containing equal parts of sweet oil and lime water.

(e) *For hydrocyanic acid.*—Wash with water then with hydrogen peroxide.

A few words here might not be amiss as to the first aid treatment in acute fume poisoning cases, should an emergency arise necessitating immediate action.

(a) *For acid fumes.*—Nitric, sulphuric, mixed hydrofluoric, carbonic, hydrochloric. Mix fifteen drops of chloroform in a glass of water with a tablespoonful of aromatic spirits of ammonia. This mixture should be administered to the patient a little at a time so that he takes the glassful in from thirty minutes to an hour.

(b) *For ammonia fumes.*—Apply cold compresses frequently and aqueous solutions of boric acid to the eyes.

When for any reason a man is forced to breathe poisonous fumes for a short period, he should take short shallow breaths in order that only a small upper portion of the lungs and the air passages need be in contact with the poisonous fumes.

Where poisons are taken internally, the usual procedure is to induce vomiting. This general rule, however, should not be followed when caustic alkalis or acid poisons are swallowed. Antidote should be taken as soon as possible.

(a) *For acids.*—Sulphuric, nitric hydrochloric, mixed, hydrofluoric, oxalic, picric and acetic. Give powdered chalk or magnesia with a large quantity of water, or give washing soda, soap or wood ashes with water; follow with milk, olive oil or white of egg in water.

(b) *For alkalis.*—Caustic potash, soda ash, ammonia, caustic soda and lime. Give water freely with vinegar, citric acid, cider, orange or lime juice; follow with milk, barley water or white of an egg in water.

(c) *For alcohols*—Grain or wood. Give hot black coffee. Keep body warm with hot water bottles. Drink large quantities of water to which baking soda has been added.

(d) *For carbolic acid*.—Give a tablespoonful of epsom or glauber salts in a cup of warm water; follow with white of an egg and water.

Care must be taken in regard to keeping chemicals in a proper type of container. Some require glass, others wood or certain metals and if not placed in a proper type of container chemicals may because of corrosive elements cause a leak with possible dangerous results to persons or property. Chemical supply firms should place the chemical in its proper type of container and such a type only should be used if it is necessary to replace the original container. Poisons should be so labelled and also all chemicals, in order that they might receive the care and protection that their hazardous qualities demand.

The following tables indicate the volume of work accomplished by the inspectors during the past year:

	1930	1931
Total inspections and revisits.....	20,227	21,939
1st inspections.....	13,284	14,294
2nd inspections and revisits.....	6,943	7,645

In addition to these are investigations of accidents and complaints, inspection of buildings on grounds during the Canadian National Exhibition and the Ottawa Exhibition and at the homes of applicants when delivering 451 contract clothing permits under section 52.

There were also the usual special visits, office calls and conferences incidental to inspection.

Employees in above industries, mercantile establishments and office buildings numbered 325,328.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO SEX AND AGES

Year	Males over 16	Males 14-16	Females over 18	Females 14-18	Total	Children under 14 dismissed
1930	226,957	317	88,401	3,881	319,556	8
1931	228,627	113	94,986	1,602	325,328	1

HOURS OF LABOUR

Hours	Males					Females				
	45	50	54	58	60	45	50	54	58	60
Year										
1930	118,182	43,621	23,142	2,977	22,123	57,428	18,909	6,468	1,345	4,399

Also 26,794 employees, male and female, working approximately 50 hours per week.

Orders issued relating to the various requirements of the Act totalled 5,035 as compared with 6,996 in the year 1930.

PERMITS

Applications for permits, overtime and others, numbered 2,031 and were issued as follows:

Year	Overtime Section 33	Bakeshop Section 71	Fruit Camps Section 38	Sale of Bread manufactured out of Province, Section 70	Contract workers Section 52	Total
1930	698	141	17	3	759	1,618
1931	897	697	22	6	409	2,031

COMPLAINTS

One hundred and twenty complaints were received during the year. Upon investigation 57 were upheld, 42 not upheld, 17 are pending investigation, and 4 do not come within the jurisdiction of this branch. Some investigations cover more than one complaint. Subjects of complaints are:

Year	Heat	Elevators	Fire protection	Child labour	Lavatories	Sanitation	Boilers	Guards	Ventilation, dust, fumes, etc. Overtime	Hours of labour	Manufacturing in basement	Mechanical exhaust	Sunday work in bakeshops	Miscellaneous.	Violation of Stationary Engineers Act	Violation of Minimum Wage Act	Violation of Adolescent School Attendance Act	Not under our jurisdiction	Total
1930	11	1	3	2	14	3	9	2	9	3	46	3	3	14	4	5	4	6	139
1931	10	2	6	1	11	2	7	4	12	1	37	2	1	6	6	5	2	4	120

VIOLATIONS

Violation of Acts in the enforcement of which the inspectors have a responsibility were submitted as follows:

Of the Stationary and Hoisting Engineers Act.....	22
Of the Adolescent School Attendance Act.....	9
Of the Minimum Wage Act.....	1,265

EXPLOSIONS

Investigations were made during the year of explosions reported which caused the death of ten employees and injuries to nine others.

October, 1930—A vulcanizer in a tire repair shop blew up killing employer.

October 7—A cylinder in a textile plant exploded.

October 10—A hot water boiler in an hotel exploded.

November 7—While workman was attending metal furnace bottom of kettle fell out causing explosion.

November 21—In a motor industry a Japan baking oven exploded.

December 2—A gas explosion took place in a fertilizer plant while workman was feeding the raw material into carbide furnace.

December 5—Air pipes in boiling room of a confectionery plant exploded.

January 2, 1931—An explosion occurred in a round house caused by workman throwing fuel oil into fire box.

January 4—Explosion took place in carbide refuse box, when employee held lamp too close.

February 18—In a fertilizer plant explosion took place, caused by flame from blow torch igniting gas fumes.

February 19—Gas in a drilled hole exploded. Workman struck match to see depth of hole drilled.

April 18—In an electric furnace plant, gas exploded.

May 4—An explosion of fuel oil took place in an oil refinery.

June 18—An oil trap exploded owing to valve being inadvertently left closed.

June 26—An explosion occurred in powder mixing house in a high explosive plant.

August 5—An explosion took place in a powder blowing tower of a soap plant.

ACCIDENTS

Three thousand two hundred and fifty-six accidents were reported during the year 1931, thirty-five of which were fatal, as compared with 4,817 reported in 1930, with fifty fatal.

Fatalities were due to:

Burns and scalds.....	3	Falls.....	7
Cranes and derricks.....	1	Falling substances.....	3
Electricity.....	3	Hammers.....	1
Elevators.....	2	Jammed between articles.....	1
Emery wheels.....	1	Belts, pulleys, shafting.....	1
Explosions.....	10	Suffocation.....	2

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—

Summary of Accidents

Cause of Injury	Head and Face				Upper Extremities								Trunk					
	Face	Head	Eyes	Ears	Hand	Fingers	Thumb	Arm	Shoulder	Wrist	Elbow	Other	Ribs	Thigh	Back	Stomach	Chest	Side
Burns and scalds.....	8	1	23	2	22	9	...	15	1	6	...	3	...	1	...	1	...	1
Cranes and derricks.....						1	3											
Elevators.....	3	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Electricity.....	2	...	1	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engines and cars.....				1	1	8	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Explosions.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Falling substances.....	6	16	3	...	15	34	11	13	4	6	2	3	4	1	10	1	...	3
Falls.....	2	11	1	1	12	8	3	15	18	19	9	10	36	1	25	1	...	8
Flying missiles.....	15	4	56	2	1	3	2	4	...	1	...	3	...	1	...	1	...	1
Foreign substances in eyes.....			144	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hand tools.....	5	2	1	...	21	45	20	5	1	2	1	1	...	...	1	...	2	2
Hooks, chains, cables.....				...	8	17	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Infected wounds.....	1	1	2	...	58	65	22	5	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jammed between articles.....				...	11	108	21	4	2	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	1	...
Sprains and strains.....				...	1	8	3	6	19	13	...	9	4	1	78	2	2	21
Rolls.....			1	...	1	2	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gears, cogs, sprockets.....		1	...	...	...	12	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belts, pulleys, shafting.....	1	2	2	...	8	9	7	4	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saws.....	2	...	1	...	8	20	14	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Planer.....			1	...	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drill.....			4	...	2	11	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Milling Machinery.....			...	...	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shears.....			...	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Emery wheel.....			20	...	...	14	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Press.....	1	...	1	...	2	26	5	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Punch.....			...	...	...	14	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dies.....			...	...	...	10	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Barker.....			...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Calender.....			...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cutter Knives.....			...	...	1	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Conveyers.....			...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Hammers.....			1	...	2	9	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jointers.....			...	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stitcher.....			...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Loom.....			1	...	3	4	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper machinery.....	1	...	1	...	4	6	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spinning machinery.....			...	...	4	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Winders.....	1	...	...	...	3	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grinding wheels.....		1	4	...	...	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lathes.....			4	...	2	13	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Machinery connections.....			...	...	3	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Trucking.....			4	6	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	2	...	1	...	1
Other machinery.....	1	3	3	1	6	67	17	4	1	3	...	1	2	...	2	...	2	1
Miscellaneous causes.....	2	6	12	1	53	83	25	12	4	6	15	12	4	1	4	1	...	2
Spoolers.....			...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial poisoning.....			...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Suffocation.....			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Disease.....			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals.....	54	49	288	11	272	670	185	100	51	60	34	54	56	9	124	8	16	47

FACTORY INSPECTION BRANCH

For the Year 1931

Trunk		Lower Extremities							Totals		Class of Industry														
Hips	Groin	Abdomen	Legs	Foot	Toes	Knee	Ankle	Multiple	FATAL	Totals	Pulp and paper trades	Metal trades	Rubber & Rubber Goods	Textiles	Food	Lumber	Chemicals	Conveyances, etc.	Transportation	Clay, Glass and Stone	Unclassified Trades	Leather Goods	Woodworking	Wearing Apparel	
..	..	..	9	24	..	1	2	56	3	187	20	74	5	8	7	3	4	10	24	9	13	4	6	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	1	10	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	9	2	21	2	4	2	2	3	..	..	1	..	1	6	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	16	1	6	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	5	..	22	3	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	10	19	19	1	1	1	..	..	12	3	3	2	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	26	124	155	6	4	41	3	495	65	191	26	9	7	7	6	42	52	56	26	1	7	..	
4	5	..	21	13	3	31	15	80	7	372	65	90	13	24	26	7	11	10	41	45	35	2	3	..	
..	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	8	..	107	12	45	3	3	3	..	3	5	11	11	8	1	2	..
..	144	12	70	11	6	10	1	2	9	3	9	5	4	1	1	..
..	..	..	5	12	6	3	2	4	..	141	41	28	6	5	3	8	1	6	11	14	10	5	3	..
..	..	..	5	1	1	3	1	1	..	41	13	11	..	2	2	..	..	..	5	5	2	1	..	..
..	..	..	3	7	..	1	4	..	..	172	25	59	9	6	7	3	4	8	6	12	23	6	4	..
1	..	..	5	9	16	4	3	15	1	205	26	71	3	2	9	4	2	10	30	33	23	3	..	..
4	4	3	9	11	..	20	41	5	..	256	42	69	7	13	6	4	4	20	28	29	26	4	4	..	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	21	7	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	19	1	5	3	2	3	..	..	1	..	1	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	2	1	2	..	..	7	1	48	5	9	1	11	2	2	2	3	1	5	5	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	54	8	10	1	..	1	6	..	6	5	1	8	..	8	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	14	4	5	..	..	1	..	..	3	3	1	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	28	2	15	..	1	1	..	..	3	2	3	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	7	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	39	3	20	..	1	1	..	5	..	5	4	..	..	..	..
..	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	44	5	20	3	1	1	..	..	1	1	4	8	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	15	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	7	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	7	..	8	..	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	17	1	7	..	..	3	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	18	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	16	11	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	15	2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	1	..	24	2	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..
..	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	20	1	3	..	5	1	..	..	3	3	2	..	2	..	..
..	..	..	16	8	6	1	3	7	..	62	16	9	6	9	2	1	1	4	2	2	8	..	2	..
..	1	2	1	3	1	7	2	2	..	129	8	39	9	6	8	1	4	13	3	9	15	8	6	..	
..	1	2	17	39	11	20	14	14	..	361	37	98	12	16	14	8	6	29	17	49	50	5	20	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
14	12	9	130	261	211	96	102	298	35	3,256	478	1,040	130	160	124	60	64	194	276	311	294	17	77	1	

A summary has been made of certain routine matters reported by the factory inspectors which indicates an improvement in conditions as regards details of inspection.

Only one case of child employment was reported as follows:—"The child labour law is well adhered to in this district. In one case a young boy under fourteen years of age was employed in the precincts of a sawmill in one of the northern towns during the summer school holidays. The manager had the excuse that he felt justified in thus employing the young boy in the yards as it was understood that he was not to enter the mill where machinery was operated." (Mr. Monteith.)

In practically all districts few adolescents were found to be employed and in only nine cases were these reported working without having received the required permit. Attention was given to the posting of Minimum Wage Orders and a continued decrease in the number of violations of this section of the Act was reported. Infringements of the Stationary and Hoisting Engineers Act were checked up and in a few instances violations of the Act were reported to the Board as required.

Careful supervision was exercised to ensure the annual inspection of un-insured boilers and pressure vessels, more than one visit being necessary in some instances before the employers had the necessary certificates submitted to the Chief Factory Inspector. Regarding this matter two inspectors write:—"As in former years the inspection of pressure vessels received my strict attention and, generally speaking, conditions are much the same as reported last year. It is now well known among the owners of garages that specially constructed air receivers must be used for air storage and that the kitchen hot water tank and other unsuitable vessels are not to be used for air storage over a certain pressure which makes them unsuitable for tire service. No explosions were reported in this district during the year:" (Mr. Albrough.) And; "Section 58 of the Factory Act governing boilers and pressure vessels requires considerable time and attention owing to the fact that all cleaning and pressing plants, service stations, churches and apartment houses where a boiler is known to be in use must be visited to see that the inspections are carried out according to law. This consumes a great deal of time as very often an apartment house has to be visited two or three times before any person can be found who can give the information required." (Mr. Stevenson.)

The general conditions of bakeshops were reported as good and several were equipped with new screens for doors and windows according to instructions. The matter of hours of labour in bakeshops received considerable attention and in some cases certain adjustments were made in order to comply with the requirements of the Act.

The reports of the factory inspectors which follow, though not reproduced in full, give a general idea of their work throughout the Province.

JAS. H. AINSBOROUGH

It has been my experience in this district that the factories, where there are safety engineers or safety committees, co-operate with the inspector and any recommendations made for improvements are promptly carried out. It is gratifying to report that in the last month of the fiscal year there was a decided

upward swing in manufacturing and in one case the manufacturer decided to double his plant. The plans for this addition have already been approved in the Department of Labour and provision has been made for adequate heat, light, ventilation and sanitary conveniences. There is a feeling of optimism regarding the coming year in all lines of manufacture and at the present time shoe, textile and radio firms are very busy preparing for a bumper year in 1932.

R. ALBROUGH

In covering the whole of the district allotted to me and in making approximately eleven hundred inspections during the fiscal year it was necessary to travel to many remote parts of the Province in order to reach the smaller factories in which there is usually most to be done. Sanitary conditions are improving in these places and whenever possible modern conveniences are being installed. One of the conditions in factories conducive to accidents is insufficient room and it is not always possible to change these conditions by increasing the size of the building; therefore good housekeeping is particularly essential in these plants. If tools and waste material are allowed to litter the floor there is always the danger of an employee tripping over them and being injured by the fall. Moreover, all spaces for passageway between moving machinery should be railed off. There has been no difficulty in having guards provided for machinery but it is often difficult to have them kept in place. It is necessary for the employer not only to furnish guards but to insist on them being used and to see that unnecessary risks are not taken. The majority of accidents are caused not by unguarded machinery but by careless acts and faults of the individual, which will be overcome only by educational methods, as personal caution is the greatest safeguard.

When an elevator is not fully equipped with the necessary safety appliances and all parts kept in perfect working order it is one of the most dangerous machines we have to contend with. The factory freight elevator which is used both for passenger and freight service receives probably less attention than any other piece of machinery from the engineer or other trained person whose duty it is to see that the mechanical equipment is kept in good running order. Instead of waiting until the elevator fails to operate or an accident occurs through failure of the equipment, frequent inspections should be made of every detail of the mechanism including the hoisting machinery and other moving parts, cables and cable connections, brakes, car safety devices, limit switches, counterweights and guides. The protection devices for the hatchway, doors or gates and interlocks should receive equal attention, as records show that unsafe conditions at the hatchway are accountable for more accidents than the failure of the hoisting equipment. Several new and modern elevators have been installed during the year, which are a credit to the elevator engineers both in the way of efficiency and safety. Although no elevator accidents have been reported in this district during the year I feel they require careful and more frequent inspections, particularly the cable control type, and usually there is some adjustment to be made to the safety device to keep them in reasonably safe condition. Whenever possible I have this work done before leaving the premises.

The outlook for the coming year is beginning to be brighter and it is hoped that trade conditions will soon return to normal. In conclusion it is pleasing

to report steady improvements in factory conditions and continued cordial relations between both employers and employees and the factory inspector who is being considered more and more as an advisor.

H. BOURNE

During the past fiscal year it was my duty to inspect the various foundries throughout the Province and to take up with employers matters pertaining to the safeguarding of equipment, lighting, heating and ventilation, sanitary conditions and the general health of employees. The interest of the employer is also served where improved conditions can be brought about, and when a shop's crew are working in safe and healthy surroundings better results are obtained, as a satisfied employee is the most valuable asset the employer may have in the plant.

Referring to the safety features in foundry practice, the method of producing castings is rapidly changing owing to mass production, and additional hazards are created which require careful attention and new safety appliances and equipment installed. For example, no circuit breaker should be serviced without a proper safety interlocking device being installed which eliminates the human element entirely. This interlocking device is so arranged that the breaker is completely fenced off. The disconnecting switch is so constructed that it may be padlocked in either the open or closed position and will be interlocked with a sliding door, giving access to the compartment in which the breaker is mounted. When the disconnecting switch is closed it will be impossible to open the sliding door. This means that the circuit must be cut off at the disconnecting switch before access can be had to the circuit breaker. Moreover, the disconnecting switch cannot be closed when the door is in an open position. The servicing of a circuit breaker without this equipment is most hazardous. There are many other features of foundry work that keep the inspector busy devising ways and means of overcoming unsafe conditions in an effective and economical way.

Referring to health, one matter that has received particular attention this past year is the sand blasting of castings as silica or crushed rock is mostly used in this operation. The dust from this process is very injurious to the health of the operator unless adequate precautions are taken. There are many kinds of sand blast helmets, some very good and some not so good. One new type of helmet with small individual motor connected to air line brings the air from outside of building with even distribution inside the helmet, eliminating impure air and oil fumes which prevail when the air line is connected to an air compressor. Plenty of good light is very essential, and with good housekeeping many accidents can be prevented. The use of the old open salamander with its belching gases has been discontinued and many other improved features have been provided. Many of the foundrymen are renovating their foundries in anticipation of additional business.

W. T. BRENNAGH

The decline in business was reflected in the manufacturing industries in this district principally in the metal trades, many of which curtailed operations the greater part of the year. However, at present writing a decided change

for the better is taking place and the hum of machines for many months idle indicates an improvement in trade conditions. Operations continued in the textile trades although in some cases the hours of labour were shortened. The hosiery mills were very busy during the latter half of the year.

The usual inspection of machinery with the protection from possible injury through the installation of safety devices is the principal feature of the factory inspector's duties and this work received the practical attention and supervision necessary to insure satisfactory results. Sanitation and ventilation is of next importance and this work received close supervision, particularly where chemicals are used or material giving off noxious fumes or gases. Those employed in the use of spraying materials such as varnish, duco, lacquer and enamel are becoming accustomed to the use of respirators of various types, where practical, and it is only in rare cases that an employee refuses to wear one of these safeguards provided for his protection.

Pulp and paper mills in this district were all busy and enjoying full time. The largest mill built several additions and added many improvements to cope with increased business. They also launched a safety campaign recently to combat the accident problem, the initial meeting in this respect being a huge success.

Bakeshops are, in a general way, maintained in a sanitary condition, but the occasional bakeshop required special attention. The matter of regulating hours of labour in bakeshops has become somewhat contentious because of the fact that modern equipment and plants have been installed and the policy of securing outside trade has necessitated early delivery by express or truck. Owing to this situation, also the severe heat during the last summer, and the fact that the bread is in many cases wrapped and therefore requires additional time to cool off, a tentative permit was issued to enable the trade to cope with these advancements.

Canning factories in this district had a very busy season. The sudden ripening of fruit and vegetables required the canners to exercise every possible effort to can the fruit and vegetables before spoilage occurred, and in nearly all cases the canning factories in this district were supplied with an overtime permit. It was also observed that in a few special cases Sunday work was resorted to in order to save the ripened fruit and vegetables. The number of permits issued during the year was twenty less than during the year 1930, and were of a miscellaneous character including canning factories, laundries, bakeshops and other industries where females and journeymen bakers were employed.

No steam boiler explosions occurred in this district this year, but a vulcanizer in a dentist's office exploded, and explosions occurred in a blowing tower, apparently caused by gas and in a carbide plant.

A few new industrial plants were established in my district this year also extensions to existing plants and modern fire escapes were erected where there was an insufficient number of enclosed stairways.

Accident prevention has received my best attention; nevertheless, seven fatalities occurred during the year 1931, a decrease of seven as compared with the previous year. An employee of a fertilizer plant was fatally burned by a

gas explosion in an electric furnace; an employee received fatal injuries in a carbon plant, becoming entangled in a rope attached to a winch; another was fatally injured by falling about twenty-three feet, alighting on a pile of scrap iron; an employee was fatally injured when a crane dropped a load of steel rods on him; a caretaker was killed while attempting to enter a passenger elevator when the car was in motion; finally, two other employees died from injuries received from an explosion in a soap factory. These fatalities were fully investigated soon after the unfortunate occurrences. Reports of other minor accidents were received during the year which might have been prevented. Prosecutions were not resorted to in this district during the year.

H. A. CLARK

Speaking generally, my duties as inspector during the past year were attended with success and the prospects for further progress are most encouraging. The inspection, covering as it does many sections, was of much benefit to both employers and employees. The modern manufacturer is always glad to receive suggestions that will improve conditions or secure the safety of the workmen in his employ.

General conditions of business have an important bearing on the work of a factory inspector. When times are good it is easier to induce manufacturers to finance the changes recommended by the factory inspector. During periods of depression manufacturers are invariably short of funds, and it is more difficult to secure the enactment of our recommendations. As a general rule, however, employers are most willing to safeguard their plants in every way possible and are interested in securing comfort and safety for their employees. The safety of workmen and the maximum output of the plant are promoted by making the physical surroundings of the workmen as comfortable as possible. Plenty of light, good air, safety and comfort are advantageous. Statistics show that the greatest number of accidents occur during the months of diminishing light. Dirty windows and insufficient artificial illumination often make conditions much worse than are necessary.

As factory inspectors, it becomes our duty to look after the interests of the employer and employee alike. The inspector should realize the full responsibility that rests on him; that on the thoroughness of his work depends the safety and health of thousands of fellow-beings. To do this work thoroughly and effectively, the small details and places of lesser danger need the most study. No places, where danger lurks that may be removed without materially interfering with the usefulness of the machine, should be overlooked or considered too insignificant for attention. The fact that the minor details are carefully looked after indicates an efficient inspector. It does not take much experience, care or study to see that the more dangerous, prominent and exposed places and machinery are guarded, for such are easily seen and but little argument is necessary to convince the man in charge of the importance of the precaution required. With the more spasmodic plant and in places where machines are less often used it is different, and more tact and knowledge are required to explain and convince the owner of the necessity of protecting the working men from danger.

W. C. CROZIER

Business of all kinds during the past twelve months in this district was conducted under very trying conditions. Not only was the buying power of the public curtailed through unemployment, but also the heavy reductions in all kinds of products made it very difficult for manufacturers and other employers of labour who have helped the situation as far as they could by dividing up the work among their employees. In this way the people of this district were enabled to meet the situation fairly well, but there has no doubt been a number of cases of hardship. In later months of the year conditions improved in some plants but prospects for employment during the winter are not reassuring. Many manufacturers were running on part time with the hope that business conditions would change in the near future.

During the year all establishments in this district were covered once and in many cases twice. Many recommendations were made for guarding circular saws, jointers, open belts and other mechanical devices and in nearly every case the requirements of the Factory, Shop and Office Building Act were complied with. Duco spraying is now in use in many lines of manufacture, paint shops and garages, and in some cases it is necessary to demonstrate to the men operating these machines the attendant hazards necessitating precautions. Most of the plants have canopies with the exhaust fan at the rear. In garages every precaution is taken by the owners to have the fan installed as low as possible in order to secure the best results for the removal of carbon monoxide fumes. Accidents in this district were few with only one fatal, which was promptly investigated as directed by the Chief Inspector.

J. P. FERGUSON

It is a pleasure to note that, although almost every country in the world has been passing through a cycle of depression, in general the economic and industrial conditions in this district were maintained at a fairly high standard. Many industries are working at high pressure and in a number of instances applications for overtime permits were received, but only after investigation had been made were they granted. A number of new industries were established and are now operating, the majority of which are branches of firms from other countries which, due to certain conditions, find it more economical to manufacture or assemble their products in Canada. A number of new industrial buildings were erected and some are still in the course of erection, and alterations were also made to many existing plants.

Accidents reported during the year in this district show a decrease from the previous year, but it is with regret that I have to report four fatal accidents, one as the result of a fall from a ladder; one due to a fall down a stairway; one electrocution and one death from being crushed in an elevator.

General inspections were made of all factories, shops and a number of office buildings, many recommendations were made for improvements in the guarding of machinery, increased suction in exhaust systems, better lighting conditions, sanitary conditions and fire escapes; most of which were complied with. It is pleasing to note that in the various plants where buffing, grinding, polishing and plating work is done and where tests were made of all the exhaust

systems conditions were found to be good. In woodworking plants there was an increase in the number of sanding machines operated and it was necessary to recommend that exhaust systems be installed on band sanding machines. These machines are equipped with a 5-inch emery band which revolves at a high speed, and when sanding is being done the dust spreads throughout the whole workshop creating a hazard for all employees. A number of poisonous chemicals are now being used in the many processes of manufacturing, and this creates a serious hazard with which the inspector has to cope in the course of his regular duties in order that the most efficient methods of protection may be provided for the health, safety and welfare of the employees.

W. S. FORSTER

Some plants in this district closed down entirely, some establishments cut the hours of labour and others, loath to shut their doors, have struggled along with reduced staffs. It was a strenuous year for small concerns, some of which only a short time ago had every promise of prosperity. Textile industries were more promising, brick yards had a busy year and there was an increase in the demand for overtime permits. Cheese factories flourish in all parts of this district, and it is gratifying to observe that the constant admonitions of previous years concerning annual boiler inspection are beginning to show results. Boiler inspection reports are being sent in promptly and regularly in many instances, and in cases where this matter was temporarily neglected or even intentionally overlooked the inspector's reminder is met with a good will that it has taken some time and patience to establish.

It has become necessary for the inspector to keep on the alert lest hazards arise where ordinarily there would be no danger. Machinery working part time is more apt to be left unguarded; employees working part time are less apt to be keyed up to the emergencies of the job in hand. Accidents were fewer than during the previous year. In one case, which is an illustration of the importance of the workman being constantly tuned to his job, a fatality occurred taking a toll of two lives in a most unusual manner. Two men were electrocuted doing a job both of them had done many times. They were aware of the hazard and both were familiar with the use of the apparatus provided for them to overcome all danger. Experienced men who would reach out and put themselves in contact with an electric current strong enough to prove fatal surely had their minds occupied elsewhere. Such accidents can only be averted through vigilance on the part of the workers themselves.

Although no new industries were added in this territory during the year, and despite the fact that there was a decrease in the number of active industries, there was an increase in the number of calls necessary to complete the inspection of the district. The year has been a busy one for the inspector and an exceptionally interesting one.

MISS N. B. GARDEN

In reviewing the inspections made during the year ending October, 1931, it was pleasant to observe that a certain amount of optimism is replacing pessimism. Going from place to place I found employers in the majority of

cases were willing to co-operate with the factory inspector in complying with the laws effecting the welfare of factory, shops and office building employees. Employers had some obstacles to surmount owing chiefly to the reduced market for products and argue that in such times expenditures should not be insisted upon. However, when it was made clear that the spirit of the Act was in their interests opposition was withdrawn although sometimes reluctantly. There were the usual seasonal overtime difficulties. The product must be saved and to do this the workers must continue after legal hours. Infrequently the employer had neglected to procure the necessary permit and usually pleaded thoughtlessness as an excuse, but the seasonal problem seems difficult to control. Comparing the numbers employed during the past year with those of the previous year there does not seem to be an appreciable difference. Many factories instead of reducing the staff shortened the working hours and weeks, thus spreading the employment. The chief violations of the law were discovered in stores. Accidents to women in this district were rare and none fatal.

MRS. E. GURNETT

Throughout the year regular inspections of all industries and shops in my district were made once, often twice, while some receive monthly inspections where janitors are careless or overworked and where the weekly cleaner comes only once a month. Owing to the continued depression several firms went out of business, others greatly reduced their staffs, while some went the length of dispensing with regular cleaning of the factory, which means that toilets, stairs, hallways, and windows do not get the attention necessary to keep the premises in a clean and sanitary condition. Therefore the inspector has to be constantly vigilant.

Last winter in Toronto there was a strike in several of the dress factories. After it was over statements were made to a voluntary committee of women that excessively long hours had been worked by female employees; some girls said they had worked from seven in the morning till ten at night. A careful investigation of registers, time cards and pay books of the accused firms did not always substantiate these charges; not in a single case was it found that any female was at work at seven in the morning, but some firms did work at night without an overtime permit. A few firms kept their sample workers at night in order to get out samples at the beginning of the season. When questioned, some finishers told me they often did not get any work till the afternoon. A curious situation existed in some factories; the finishers resented the management employing extra workers when very busy, maintaining that as the season was all too short the regularly employed help should get all the work there was. This seemed reasonable but naturally led to overtime. One important thing came out of the investigation; it was found that very few firms kept any record of piece-workers' time. They were not entered in the register, neither did they ring in their time upon leaving, the only record being the amount of their weekly pay in the pay book. From this it will be seen how difficult it was to be sure if there was much overtime included. Strict instructions were given at each place that employers must keep a register with all workers entered and the time they worked; also that piece workers must record their time in and out, as it was the employer's protection from just such charges as had been made, and also it was complying with Section 12 of The Factory, Shop and Office Building Act.

In many mercantile establishments where formerly several clerks were employed, only one or two will now be found, and where Saturday is the one big business day it is often found that female help exceed the ten hours per day allowed by statute. When this is brought to the attention of the employer most of them at once agree to rearrange the hours to comply with the law; others become belligerent and loudly complain this is interference in their business; they claim that in these hard times all such regulations should be lifted. One can easily imagine the long hours that females and youths would be compelled to work should there be any slackening up in regulations or in regular inspections. Such employers show how necessary it is to have the hours of labour for females restricted and protected. Girls have often confessed they put up with long hours rather than lose their job.

It is always gratifying to report that no fatal or serious accident occurred in this district to females during the past year. Many of the minor accidents were due to falls on floors or stairs. Machinery is well guarded, factories well lighted, and elevators equipped with safety lock gates, so that accidents on them are very few.

One is conscious of a cordial spirit of co-operation with the inspector in all industries. Managers, superintendents and employees feel that a friendly spirit helps so much to forward the work of creating conditions for the worker that are conducive to their happiness, their health and their earning power.

MISS N. HAMILTON

Although there is still a little drag on business in this district I feel that we are rapidly getting back to full time work. There were more overtime permits issued during the past twelve months than during the corresponding period in 1930 and a number of new firms, principally in the textiles industry, commenced operations in this district during the past year. In our inspection work, it is the improvements of working conditions and safety of employees that is our main objective, and in this the managers and superintendents in all lines of business have given full co-operation in improving conditions. The numbers of accidents to female employees in the past year were very few, none fatal and only one of a serious nature—the loss of three fingers. The cause of this accident could not clearly be found, owing to the conflicting statements made. With reference to fire, it is gratifying to be able to report that there was no loss by fire in any industrial plant in this district that exceeded property loss of more than a few hundred dollars during the past year. However, I pointed out to the executives of our industrial plants and mercantile establishments, that due to low cost of construction this is an opportune time to install fire fighting appliances.

Employers and employees freely express their appreciation of our efforts for the improvement of conditions generally which is an incentive for the inspectors to carry on their work faithfully and diligently.

MRS. G. E. HORNELL

Trade and general industrial conditions were much depressed during the year, many factories working on short time, either a shorter day or closing down for a short period. The standard set by the Factory Inspection Branch

was well maintained and all complaints received during the year were carefully investigated and everything done to remedy them. Several early morning visits were necessary where girls were being employed at six o'clock in the morning without permit, the foremen in charge of departments who were not acquainted with the Factory Act giving the order for girls to commence work at that time. There was a large increase in the number of home-work permits delivered, which takes considerable time, as many are in outlying districts and repeated calls are often made before the applicant is interviewed to make the inspection complete.

The abstract cards of the Factory, Shop and Office Building Act relating to hours in retail stores and restaurants were posted in prominent places. Some objection was met with regard to the posting in smaller towns where Saturday night shopping has become customary. Store proprietors find it difficult to regulate hours on account of operating until ten o'clock at night on Saturdays. Quite a number thought on account of giving the half-day holiday they were within the law to work girls longer hours on Saturday.

A number of new industries were established in this territory during the year with ample floor space for expansion and with the advent of better times the number of employees in these industries will be largely increased.

No fatal or serious accidents occurred to female employees in this district, those reported being of a minor character. The necessity of some form of protective covering for the hair amongst girls in industry is becoming more apparent and the inspector is required to give constant attention to the requirements of Section 53 of the Factory, Shop and Office Building Act dealing with this subject.

S. J. MALLION

The past year was one of the most trying years for those engaged in the industries of our Province. Someone has said that it is a "testing time," and from my knowledge of business conditions the term is most fitting; in fact the test has become too great for a number of our industries, and they have been forced to cease operations entirely, while many others have been compelled to reduce staffs and hours of labour. Some factory managers, however, reported that their business was equal to last year, while a small number report an increase; but all seem to agree on one point, namely, profits are small owing to the keen competition for business.

All factories in the cities and towns were regularly inspected, and generally speaking, were found to be in good working condition. I received the hearty co-operation of managers and superintendents, with the result that much good has been accomplished for all concerned. All plants in the rural districts have been called on and special mention might be made of the splendid conditions that prevail in all plants engaged in the dairy business. In the beginning of the season these plants received a thorough housecleaning, walls were whitened and everything done that was possible to make the manufacture of dairy products pure and wholesome.

All canning factories of the district were visited and found to be in good condition, and in this connection I regret to say that a number of the canning

factories did not operate this year owing to such a heavy "pack" last year coupled with the general depression. The closing of these factories dealt a severe financial blow to the tomato and corn growers, as huge sums of money have been spent out annually by the canning companies in districts where the factories have been closed. The tomatoes and corn packed this year are of extra good quality; there was a large crop of each vegetable. Every precaution was taken in the canning factories to prevent any foreign matter getting into corn during the process of canning. All bakeshops and factories producing food products were carefully inspected and found to be in good condition, the most modern and cleanly methods of manufacturing these commodities being employed.

J. MONTEITH

In reviewing conditions in the territory coming under my inspection in the past year, all the principal plants were inspected once and in a few cases twice or oftener. Business conditions are similar to those of the previous year with the exception of the boot and shoe industry in which manufacturers are working full time and in some cases overtime. Most other plants are working short hours and in some instances three days a week is the limit. The firms following this policy are gauging the future and believe that by providing some work they can hold the experienced men until times get better, and at the same time it gives the employee a little to provide for the necessities of life. A couple of the larger plants in the district closed down owing to financial difficulties and many men were thrown out of employment, and a number of small saw mills in the North country which did contract work for these firms are hard hit.

However, things look much brighter in the Haliburton district where a great acreage of virgin timber is standing, but owing to the cost of transportation to the railway, logging these limits has been unprofitable. Now a direct road is being built from the town of Haliburton to Eagle Lake where these limits are situated, the haulage will be shorter and trucks can be used. This will give a great deal of work to the lumbermen and also the railway.

MISS J. W. OGILVIE

The ramifications of safety work in Ontario to-day practically require scientific knowledge to combat successfully the additional hazards occasioned by the variety of chemical processes used in modern manufacture. It is usually found in large organizations which employ a safety engineer, that he is a man with a wide and varied experience and knowledge, fitting him not only to spread safety work by means of propaganda, but to realize a hazard in all its serious possibilities and guard against it before the workman has paid the price in suffering. Co-operation between the employers and employees and the inspector has continued, and it is gratifying to be received so cordially at the various plants and to realize that recommendations for the safety and welfare of employees will receive the necessary attention.

A few necessary overtime permits were issued during the year in this district. The canning factories were operated in a satisfactory manner as regards sanitation and safety although some factories did not operate at all this year, much to the disappointment of the farmers in those particular localities.

MRS. E. SCOTT

In submitting this report of factory, shop and office building inspection, I feel bound to say it has been a really trying year. Everyone seems to have been talking hard times and depression whether or not such conditions prevail in their establishment. Needless to say, when the factory owners or superintendents are disgruntled it makes it considerably harder for the inspector to have suggestions received favourably. In spite of all this, there was a decided increase in demands for overtime permits to allow female labour to work after 6.30 p.m. The issuing of these permits is always strongly discouraged by the inspector, and the idea of a slightly longer day with a larger staff is always suggested. Some employers have tried getting the girls there perhaps a half-hour earlier and keeping them a little later and find that it solves their problems quite satisfactorily.

The home permits have been steadily increasing, due to the fact that there was such a lot of unemployment among the men in families that the women are taking this means of helping out the situation. It is pleasing to report a decidedly better outlook in business the past few weeks, whether due to Christmas activities or the beginning of the end of the depression.

MR. H. STEVENSON

The closing of the fiscal year finds business in the different industries in this district in a far better condition than in the early part of the year. A large number of the factories have got back to normal as far as the number of employees are concerned and have the appearance of a permanent return to prosperous times.

In this district, especially in the harbour section east of the Don, there are numbers of large industries of a very dangerous character, where the machinery requires a great deal of looking after from a safety standpoint. These were brought up to a comparatively safe standard through the co-operation of the officials of the plant with the inspector, and any suggestions made were carried out. There were also safety committees organized in a majority of the plants, and in nearly every case these committees co-operated with the inspector in his work. In this section there are two paper board plants, five oil companies, in two of which gasoline is distilled, two tar plants, soap works, gas plant, iron works and tanneries. These are all important plants and require close supervision on account of the great amount of machinery in each. In making inspections of plants where new machinery is being installed, I find that all dangerous gears and other parts of the machines are being well guarded by the manufacturers before being sent out, which leaves them in a reasonably safe condition when erected and put in operation.

In the other factory sections of this district the plants are in good condition, both from a safety and sanitary point of view, and all are inspected at least twice a year. All dairies and factories producing food stuffs were found in good condition, clean, well lighted and ventilated. Where an ice machine is kept in the plant all have been supplied with gas masks. Only three complaints were received of female help working at night, two of them being in bakeshops and one in a laundry. After being investigated by the inspector matters were adjusted in a satisfactory manner.

J. PENDER WEST, EXAMINER OF PLANS AND INSPECTOR

Two significant facts are apparent from an analysis of the trend of building operations in the Province during the past year. The first of these is indicative of the optimistic and far-seeing spirit which inspires the policies of some of our larger industries. A number of these firms have taken advantage of the present lull in the demand for their products to enlarge, improve and modernize their plants, in some cases completely remodelling them and installing new, up-to-date machinery in readiness to cope with the increased demand which will inevitably follow the recent depression. The second fact referred to is that the same optimism has inspired a number of industrial concerns operating successfully elsewhere, who have either created a demand for their products in this country or who foresee the possibility of doing so and have started or are preparing to start manufacturing in Ontario, to supply, not only the Canadian market, but those in other countries where favourable tariff and other conditions prevail.

The estimated value of buildings for which plans have been approved during the year is in excess of \$19,000,000 and although the erection of one or more of these buildings has not yet commenced, the total amount actually spent on buildings for factories, shops and offices will be close to this figure as some buildings for which the plans were approved last year were started this year. This estimate is for buildings and is in addition to machinery and other equipment.

It happens, not infrequently, that buildings are commenced and, in some cases, completed before the plans have been submitted and approved in accordance with the provisions of the Factory, Shop and Office Building Act. In addition to the illegality of such procedure, which renders the owner liable to prosecution and a substantial penalty, he is faced with the possibility of having to make changes in the building after it is completed at a cost largely in excess of that which would have been incurred had the regular course been followed. Sections 15 and 16 of the Act clearly provide that plans of all factories and of shops and office buildings in excess of two storeys in height including alterations to buildings of each class, must be submitted and approved before the work of erection is commenced. Although the Act does not compel the submission of plans for shops and office buildings not more than two storeys high, it is advisable to follow the same procedure with these, for, as soon as the buildings are occupied, they come within the jurisdiction of the factory inspector, who has power to order any alterations which he may consider necessary to comply with the Act. Work carried out then, in addition to the extra cost may well cause much inconvenience and even legal complications.

The lighting, both natural and artificial, of most industrial buildings, although improved in recent years, still leaves much to be desired. The modern factory generally provides from two to four times as much window area as the older types but the owner or tenant often loses sight of the fact that, in less than three months, it is possible to lose as much as 60 per cent. of the light from these windows from want of cleaning. Very few factories or other industrial buildings are equipped with adequate means of cleaning the windows and very little thought seems to be given to the subject. The same lack of cleaning of electric lamps and fittings will result in a similar diminution of available light and the replacement of deteriorated lamps is also generally neglected.

The question of electric lighting in any industrial building where efficiency of the employees is an important consideration is worthy of the most careful

study. The results of recent experience and experiments should be obtained and the best technical advice secured. Each building has its own lighting problem, depending upon the nature of the work to be done and no detailed rules can be laid down which will cover all classes of industry. The governing consideration should be to provide ample light at all working points without glare or strong shadows with sufficient general light throughout the building to facilitate movement and to prevent a gloomy appearance. Glare upon the eyes, either from lamps or reflected from a bright object is bad for the work and worse for the eyes of the worker. The additional cost of thoroughly efficient lighting, both in installation and maintenance, is almost negligible in comparison with the benefits of improved quality and quantity of work, elimination of breakages and accidents and the beneficial effects upon the worker, both psychological and physiological.

Stairs still remain one of the principal subjects of criticism in plans submitted for approval. In spite of the frequency of accidental falls downstairs where winders are used, many of those designing buildings ignore the danger of inserting these in the plans. Lack of proper hand rails is another frequent cause of falls on stairs and also doors opening directly over the top step of a flight of stairs without an intervening landing. Steps in unexpected places, slippery floors, defective stair treads, all help to swell the total of accidents from falls, which exact such a terrible penalty year by year in injuries and deaths, the greater part of which could be prevented by care and thought in planning buildings.

H. A. WINNETT

The closing of this fiscal year finds business conditions in some lines very bad with the result that it was practically impossible in many instances to get manufacturers to spend money in improving conditions where any large amount was required for the purpose.

In many cases where there was not enough suction in exhaust systems, the cause was found to be faulty construction, such as pipes that were not properly proportioned or that had so many elbows that the draft was lost before reaching the desired point, and fans having the hub and blades loose on the axle so that they would not revolve. In instances of this kind it was possible to have conditions remedied, but where any amount of new construction was required it has been rather difficult. There were several places during the year where the shafting belts and pulleys were revolving but the fan was not functioning.

The question of chrome is still a live issue and several plants were installed during the year. Manufacturers making auto parts were compelled to adopt chrome on account of its popularity in this particular business and it has also been adopted by jewellery manufacturers and others. There were a few cases of chrome ulcers during the year, in two instances where the plants were installed without the knowledge of the inspector until after the poisoning occurred. The different firms provided the proper protection when the matter was brought to their attention.

It was necessary also to order goggles for men working on emery wheels in different plants. In some places it is impossible to protect wheels in any other way but by large flanges or washers and this does not protect the employee

from dust or flying particles of emery. In cases of this kind the only thing is to have them provided with goggles and respirators.

Several protruding set screws, which are a menace to any man who goes near them, have been removed during the year. It was necessary to order protection for belts in several instances. Belts that run through holes cut in the floor and belts that run over the heads of the employees are a constant danger in case of a break of the belt or laces. Altogether it seems to be necessary to keep a constant supervision over the different plants as with the changes in arrangement of the machines and shafting, new things are cropping up all the time. During the year every plant under my supervision was called on twice and the standard of safety has been fairly well maintained.

DISTRICT INSPECTORS

The following is a list of the factory inspectors of the Province, showing the district in which each is responsible for the proper observance of the regulations as set forth in *The Factory, Shop and Office Building Act*:

- J. H. AINSBOROUGH, 66 *Pacific Avenue, Toronto*.—Mr. Ainsborough's industrial district is the City of Toronto, including Lansdowne Avenue, Bloor Street, Dundas Highway, including Cooksville, C.P.R. and C.N.R. West, North and East, excluding Woodstock, Drumbo, Tavistock, Stratford, Millbank, Listowel, Gowanstown, Harriston, Palgrave and Greenriver, but includes East C.P.R. Lakeshore Railway and C.N.R., but excludes Bayside and Anson, but includes Prince Edward County; and for cheese factory inspection purposes includes the Southwest portion of Northumberland and Peterborough Counties South and West of the C.N.R. between Peterborough, Anson and Trenton.
- R. ALBROUGH, 25 *Grosvenor Avenue, Sault Ste. Marie*.—Mr. Albrough's district is west to Manitoba boundary line and East, including St. Joseph's, Cockburn, Manitoulin Islands, French River, North Bay to the Quebec boundary line.
- H. BOURNE, 152 *Wright Avenue, Toronto*.—Mr. Bourne covers all districts in the Province of Ontario for the purpose of investigating foundries.
- W. T. E. BRENNAGH, 59 *Kensington Avenue South, Hamilton*.—Mr. Brennagh's district is G.T.R. main line West to London (exclusive) East to Niagara Falls, South and East of London and Port Stanley line, North C.P.R. and G.T.R. to Bucke and Tavistock exclusive of Milton, Branchton and Ingersoll North.
- H. A. CLARK, 263 *Dovercourt Road, Toronto*.—Mr. Clark's district is the City of Toronto, both sides of Spadina Avenue, and Road, Caldwell, Forest Hill Village, to City limits on the Northeast of Lansdowne Avenue, and Bloor Street intersection and South including Toronto Harbour, West, including Clappison Corners, Aldershot to Lake Ontario, but excludes South of the C.P.R. excepting Cooksville and Dundas Highway.
- W. C. CROZIER, 381 *Division Street, Kingston*.—Mr. Crozier's industrial district includes Brockville, County of Leeds, and North, excluding Perth, Smith's Falls, and Glen Tay, to Cala bogie, Renfrew, Egansville, Barry's Bay and Madawaska, but includes Sharbot Lake, Wallace, Bancroft, Wilberforce, Mumford, Highland Grove, Baptiste, Coehill, and Peterborough and South including Campbellford, Anson, Belleville, Amherst and Wolfe Island, but includes Prince Edward County; but for cheese factory inspection includes the Counties of Northumberland, Peterborough, Hastings, Lennox, Addington, Frontenac, Leeds, Grenville and Dundas, except that portion of Northumberland and Peterborough Counties South and West of the C.N.R. between Peterborough, Anson and Trenton.
- J. P. FERGUSON, 370 *Blackthorn Avenue, Toronto*.—Mr. Ferguson's district is the City of Toronto, Yonge Street, East side to the Don River including Harbour and County of York, east side (excluding Scarborough Junction and Greenriver) to Lake Simcoe exclusive of Atherley and West including C.N.R. (Allandale Line) and Highway to Craigvale.

- W. S. FORSTER, 336 *McLeod Street, Ottawa*.—Mr. Forsters' industrial district is East and South to Maitland, St. Lawrence River and Quebec boundary, North and West including the County of Grenville, Smith's Falls, Glen Tay, Calabogie, Airy, but excludes North Bay and the T. and N.O. Railway, also C.N.R. transcontinental to Quebec Boundary line, but the Counties of Lanark, Carleton, Russell, Stormont, Prescott, Glengarry and Renfrew are included for cheese factory inspection.
- MISS NINA GARDEN, 150 *Herkimer Street, Hamilton*.—Miss Garden's district is Niagara Falls, Fort Erie and South Lake Erie, West, excluding Port Dover, Simcoe, Woodstock, and includes Tavistock and North C.N.R. Main line between Hamilton and Eastwood.
- MRS. ELEANOR GURNETT, 102 *Kingswood Road, Toronto*.—Mrs. Gurnett's district is West side of Yonge Street to and including East side of Bathurst Street, also North to City limits and South to and including the Island, City of Toronto, and then North and West to Quebec and Manitoba Boundary lines excluding Fergus, Caledon East and Linwood.
- MISS N. HAMILTON, 11 *Osborne Street, Ottawa*.—Miss Hamilton's district is bounded on the West by Napanee, Yarker, Sharbot Lake, Pembroke, Renfrew, Derland, Thorncliff and Kearney, and North and East to Quebec boundary.
- MRS. G. E. HORNELL, 50 *Mimico Avenue, Mimico*.—Mrs. Hornell's district is West side of Bathurst Street to City limits, North also South, City of Toronto and West including Shakespeare, Innerkip, Caledon East, Fergus and Linwood.
- S. J. MALLION, 74 *St. Vincent Street, Stratford*.—Mr. Mallions district is Fordwich, Gowanstown, Stratford, St. Mary's, London, St. Thomas, and Port Stanley, South and West to Border lines, including Ingersoll Junction on the C.P.R. and North including Teeswater, Kincardine and Goderich.
- J. MONTEITH, *Queen Street, Humber*.—Mr. Monteith's district is the City of Toronto, West side of Yonge Street, including the water front and West (excluding Spadina Avenue and Road) and North to City limits and East including Greenriver, and North excluding Wallace, Bancroft, Airy, North Bay, French River and Caledon East, but includes Southampton, Harriston and the Bruce Peninsula.
- MISS J. OGILVIE, 118 *Centre Street, St. Thomas*.—Miss Ogilvie's district is bounded on the East by Port Dover, Simcoe, Woodstock, Tavistock Junction, Palmerston and Teeswater and Lake Erie on the South and West, and North-west by Lake Huron and River St. Clair.
- MRS. E. SCOTT, 138 *Lawrence Avenue, W., Toronto*.—Mrs. Scott's district is East side of Yonge Street to City limits, North also South, City of Toronto, and East excluding Napanee, Yarker, Sharbot Lake, Pembroke, and Renfrew, but West and North including the County of Ontario.
- HUGH STEVENSON, 22 *Hambly Avenue, Toronto*.—Mr. Stevenson's district is Toronto Harbour East of the Don River and C.P.R. to Leaside Junction and City boundary line to Victoria Park Avenue.
- H. A. WINNETT, 75 *William Street, London*.—Mr. Winnett's district is the Province of Ontario excepting the City of Toronto, for the purpose of investigating polishing, grinding and buffing plants.

Apprenticeship Branch

INSPECTOR OF APPRENTICESHIP: A. W. CRAWFORD

DISTRICT INSPECTORS: GEORGE B. EVANS, FRED J. HAWES, WALTER THORNE,
J. R. JOHNSON, CHARLES E. NEEDHAM

The Apprenticeship Act is now fairly well established in the nine designated building trades, especially in the larger centres throughout the Province. Little has been done yet to enforce regulations in the smaller towns and villages, but every employer in the building industry who is in a position to train boys is aware of the legislation and has been assessed for his share of the expenses involved in sending boys to special classes during the winter months.

The operation of the assessment scheme, which was put into effect in August, 1930, has done more than anything else to acquaint employers with the requirements and conditions of the Act. The collection of assessments has created some opposition and criticism but has also had the very beneficial result of bringing the Act forcibly before the building industry and the public. Deficiencies of the legislation are becoming apparent and steps can now be taken to correct these weaknesses and establish closer co-operation among all concerned.

Those employers who have taken an active interest in the development of the apprenticeship scheme during the past few years have willingly paid their assessments and regard the scheme as equitable and essential to the proper training of apprentices. Many employers, however, especially those in centres where no organized effort had previously been made to train apprentices are inclined to resent the operation of the Act as interfering with the rights and privileges of employers and tending to pamper the apprentices. In certain trades which have had organized systems covering parts of the province, such as plastering, opposition has developed due to differences of opinion regarding the benefits of certain changes necessitated by this new legislation. A number of employers have refrained from indenturing apprentices, feeling that the conditions and requirements of the Act and regulations are too drastic and cannot be successfully carried out under existing conditions.

The Provincial Apprenticeship Committee and officials of the Department recognize the impossibility of completely fulfilling the requirements of certain regulations, particularly those requiring continuous employment with pay and complete control of the number of boys entering the trade, but it is deemed unwise to alter these regulations and requirements to any considerable extent to meet the special conditions in industry during this period of depression, or until sufficient knowledge and experience has been gained, as a result of the regulations in effect, to devise better methods suited to the normal requirements of each trade. Frequent changes would result in confusion rather than progress. The defects of the Act are being remedied in so far as possible by administering the Act in a reasonable manner and refraining from prosecutions and rigid enforcement of regulations except where necessary.

The most serious problem facing those administering the Act is due to the abnormal conditions in industry, which make it impossible for any system of

training to function as planned. Employers are unable to foresee the conditions of four or five years hence and hesitate to commit themselves to obligations in connection with the training of future mechanics. Unemployment among indentured apprentices is impossible to avoid and there is a tendency to refrain from taking on new boys while those in training are experiencing enforced periods of idleness. Some firms carrying six or more indentured apprentices now find that they are unable to provide continuous employment for any of these boys and very few of their older employees are retained on the staff. New employers in the building trades are springing up everywhere, competition is intense, work is scarce, wages and profits have been cut, and the future is uncertain. During such times, it is reasonable to assume that an organized system of apprenticeship designed to meet the requirements of normal conditions cannot be operated so as to meet the wishes of all concerned.

Despite such conditions and difficulties, apprenticeship has made steady progress in the building trades of Ontario and the number of boys in training has not decreased to the extent which was expected. The active contracts registered with the branch on October 31st, 1931, were 1,030, whereas, on October 31st, 1930, there were 1,168 apprentices in training throughout the Province. The number of completions during the year was 230, an increase of 101 over the previous year. Cancellations dropped from seventy-one during the previous year to fifty during the past fiscal year. The total number of new contracts registered was 142, whereas in the previous year 340 new contracts were registered. The appended Tables I, II and III show the distribution of apprentices by trades and districts at the close of the fiscal year.

The special day classes for first and second year apprentices held during the past winter were much more successful than was anticipated.

Classes had previously been held in Hamilton and Toronto, but last winter was the first time that provision had been made for apprentices from all parts of the Province in all designated trades. Classes were conducted in the Vocational Schools at Toronto, Hamilton, Ottawa, and Windsor. The enrolment in the different trades, totalling 314, is shown in Table V appended to this report. The classes were operated eight hours per day for five days per week, during the first eight weeks of the calendar year. Owing to lack of accommodation, some classes were held in Hamilton during March and April.

Care was taken to select instructors thoroughly qualified in the technique and practice of their trades and able to impart their knowledge to others. Without exception, these instructors devoted themselves wholeheartedly to the task, and despite many handicaps succeeded in convincing the apprentices, employers, and parents that the classes were not only beneficial but highly desirable in any organized system of training.

With few exceptions, the apprentices were well satisfied with the training received, and many declared that they had learned more regarding the practice and technique of the trade during the eight weeks schooling than they had learned during any six months of training on the job. Many employers wrote to the Apprentice Branch expressing their appreciation of the training given, some stating that, while they had previously been skeptical as to the value of school training, they were now convinced that the scheme of apprenticeship being developed under the Act would be of great value to the industry. An effort was made to encourage employers and others to visit the classes so that those

responsible could benefit by the constructive criticism and suggestions of people familiar with trade conditions.

The Motion Picture Bureau kindly co-operated by taking photographs and motion pictures of the classes, which are being used for publicity purposes. A two-reel film and illustrated lecture on apprenticeship are now available from the Bureau.

At the close of the school training, special exercises were held and prizes donated by employers and trade unions to the boys showing the greatest ability and best progress during the term of training.

Much was learned as to the relative values of practical trade training and theoretical instruction in such classes and, as a result of this experience, courses are being drafted which will be used as a basis of training during the coming winter.

The value of this school training was clearly demonstrated during the Canadian National Exhibition, when four apprentices, two bricklayers and two plasterers, kindly consented to demonstrate their ability to work from drawings without supervision or instruction in a special exhibit in the Construction Building. Those who saw this exhibit, which included photographs and samples of the work done during the classes of the previous winter, expressed surprise at the quality of the work and the evident interest of the apprentices in the training and instruction received. The Department is indebted to the Canadian Construction Association for providing the space and to those manufacturers who so kindly donated supplies for the exhibit.

All expenses in connection with the training of apprentices, except certain items pertaining to classes, are borne by the Provincial Government. The cost of return transportation for boys from outside centres, together with a living allowance of \$10.00 per week for each apprentice while in attendance at day classes, is paid from the assessment fund. The cost of tuition fees for boys residing in the municipalities where classes are conducted is borne by the local taxpayers, but the estimated cost of tuition for all boys from outside centres is paid by the municipalities from which the boys are sent or from the assessment fund. Apprentices attending from centres where vocational schools have been established have their tuition fees paid by the school board in their home town, provision for such payment being made through the Provincial Department of Education by deducting grants from these municipalities and adding the amounts to the grants for the municipalities where the classes are held. The fees for all boys from small centres where there are no vocational schools are paid from the assessment fund. These fees vary according to the number of apprentices in the class and the nature of the work, the average being approximately \$60.00 per pupil.

It is too early to report fully on the results of the assessment scheme, but it is very gratifying to state that before the classes were opened over eighty per cent. of the assessments levied had been collected. Ninety-six per cent. of the amount levied was paid before the end of the fiscal year. The rate of assessment, which was one-eighth of one per cent. of the payroll for the previous year, has not been altered for the current year. Table IV, appended to this report, indicates the total assessment and amounts collected from each group of employers during the past year. It is expected that some changes in the assessment scheme will be made as the work develops, so as to insure an equitable

distribution of the burden amongst all employers in the designated trades, in proportion to the benefits received. For the time being, it is necessary to establish a uniform rate for all employers despite inequalities in the proportionate number of apprentices trained, the ratio of payroll to the cost of the work, and other differences which seem to justify separate assessment rates for each trade.

During the year the two vacancies on the Provincial Apprenticeship Committee were filled, Messrs. Percy Mansell of Toronto and H. J. Ball of Kitchener being appointed on June 18th. The committee held regular monthly meetings on the second Monday of each month and a few special meetings were held to meet deputations requesting changes in the Act and regulations.

Much remains to be done before apprenticeship in the building trades will be completely organized and become effective in all parts of the Province, but the progress to date is satisfactory and the outlook for the future is encouraging.

TABLE No. 1
REGISTRATIONS OF APPRENTICES BY TRADES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1931

Trade	Registrations		Cancellations		Completions		Active
	During Year	Total	During Year	Total	During Year	Total	
Bricklaying.....	19	186	1	13	31	70	103
Masonry.....	..	12	1	2	..	..	10
Carpentry.....	18	179	5	9	39	70	100
Painting and Decorating....	10	64	2	7	12	23	34
Plastering.....	13	110	1	8	19	38	64
Plumbing.....	38	479	21	46	61	89	344
Steamfitting.....	10	142	4	15	22	26	101
Sheet Metal.....	12	151	4	12	15	25	114
Electrical Work.....	22	237	11	28	31	49	160
Total, 1931.....	142	1,560	50	140	230	390	1,030
Total, 1930.....	340	1,418	71	90	129	160	1,168

TABLE No. 2
DISTRIBUTION OF APPRENTICES BY YEARS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1931

Trade	First Year	Second Year	Third Year	Fourth Year	Fifth Year	Total
Bricklaying.....	6	32	17	48	..	103
Masonry.....	..	2	7	1	..	10
Carpentry.....	10	7	23	60	..	100
Painting and Decorating.....	6	6	22	..	..	34
Plastering.....	4	12	11	37	..	64
Plumbing.....	6	27	58	137	116	344
Steamfitting.....	3	2	4	55	37	101
Sheet Metal.....	2	6	29	77	..	114
Electrical Work.....	3	20	40	97	..	160
Total.....	40	114	211	512	153	1,030

TABLE No. 3
DISTRIBUTION OF APPRENTICES BY TRADE AND DISTRICT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1931

Municipality	Bricklaying	Masonry	Carpentry	Painting	Plastering	Plumbing	Steamfitting	Sheet Metal	Electrical	Total
Toronto District										
Cooksville.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Humber Bay.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Lansing.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Mimico.....	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	4
New Toronto.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Toronto.....	32	3	24	12	32	145	85	43	75	451
Weston.....	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	4
Willowdale.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Total.....	33	3	25	12	33	153	87	43	76	465
Hamilton District										
Brantford.....	3	..	4	..	..	5	..	2	1	15
Burlington.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
Dundas.....	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	4
Fort Erie.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Galt.....	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	2	1	10
Grimsby.....	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	3
Guelph.....	2	..	2	1	1	3	..	..	2	11
Hamilton.....	24	2	26	6	11	28	4	12	23	136
Hespeler.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Jerseyville.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Kitchener.....	..	1	..	..	..	5	2	2	4	14
New Hamburg.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Niagara Falls.....	3	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	8
Paris.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Port Colborne.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Preston.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Simcoe.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4	6
St. Catharines.....	1	..	7	1	..	6	2	..	2	19
Waterloo.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Welland.....	2	..	1	2	..	2	1	1	2	11
Total.....	36	3	48	10	12	72	9	20	39	249
Central District										
Bowmanville.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Bracebridge.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Brampton.....	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3
Campbellford.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Cobourg.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Georgetown.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Hawkestone.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Highland Creek.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Mt. Albert.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Newmarket.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Oakville.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
Orillia.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Oshawa.....	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	2	2	9
Owen Sound.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	3
Peterborough.....	3	..	1	..	1	7	..	..	..	12
Streetsville.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Teeswater.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Walkerton.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Whitby.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Total.....	3	..	3	..	1	28	1	6	3	45

Table No. 3—Distribution of Apprentices by Trade and District—*Continued*

Municipality	Bricklaying	Masonry	Carpentry	Painting	Plastering	Plumbing	Steamfitting	Sheet Metal	Electrical	Total
Windsor District										
Blenheim .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Chatham	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3	7
Ridgetown .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Sarnia .....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	2	5
Tecumseh .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Thamesville	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Theford .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Walkerville	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	1	6
Windsor	5	..	5	1	3	5	1	1	1	22
Total	8	..	6	1	3	13	1	5	8	45
London District										
Ailsa Craig .....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Aylmer .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Denfield .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Exeter .....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
Goderich .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
London	7	..	4	2	4	5	..	2	9	33
St. Thomas .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	4
Stratford .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Strathroy .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Woodstock .....	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3
Zurich .....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total	7	1	5	4	4	14	..	3	11	49
Ottawa District										
Belleville .....	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	2	6
Billings Bridge .....	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Bloomfield	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Brockville .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Cornwall	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	5
Gananoque .....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
Kingston	2	2	2	..	..	11	..	4	3	24
Lanark .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Napanee .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Pembroke .....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Perth .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Pictou .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Prescott .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
Ottawa	4	1	4	5	3	23	4	23	8	75
Smith's Falls .....	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	5
Trenton .....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Westboro .....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
Total	8	3	11	6	8	46	4	31	17	135
North District										
Fort William	3	..	1	..	..	5	..	3	2	14
New Liskeard .....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
North Bay .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Parry Sound .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Port Arthur .....	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	2	1	12
Sault Ste. Marie	5	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	7
Sudbury .....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	2	6
Total	8	..	2	1	1	18	..	6	6	42

TABLE No. 4
SUMMARY OF 1931 ASSESSMENTS

	Assessments Issued		Assessments Paid		Outstanding	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
General Construction	673	\$17,955	638	\$17,526	35	\$429
Carpentry	502	3,910	479	3,751	23	159
Bricklaying	280	2,578	253	2,435	27	143
Painting	449	4,266	419	4,105	30	161
Plastering	161	2,128	145	2,024	16	104
Plumbing	747	7,267	698	7,022	49	245
Sheet Metal Work	156	1,697	148	1,661	8	36
Electrical Work	270	2,842	254	2,738	16	104
	3,238	\$42,643	3,034	\$41,262	204	\$1,381

TABLE No. 5
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—DAY CLASSES, 1931

Trade	Toronto Central Technical School	Toronto Northern Vocational School	Hamilton Technical Institute	Windsor Technical School	Ottawa Technical School	Totals
Bricklaying and Masonry	22	..	24	..	10	56
Carpentry . . . . .	..	12	24	..	..	36
Painting and Decorating	8	..	8	..	..	16
Plastering	13	..	11	..	..	24
Plumbing . . . . .	..	26	22	10	19	77
Steamfitting . . . . .	..	11	..	..	..	11
Sheet Metal . . . . .	..	13	14	..	11	38
Electrical Work	33	..	23	..	..	56
Total	76	62	126	10	40	314

APPENDIX

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ONTARIO, FISCAL YEAR, 1931
(From figures published in the "Labour Gazette")

INDUSTRIES	Number of disputes in progress during year			Number of persons involved	Aggregate duration in working days
	Carried over from last year	Commenced during year	Total		
Construction—					
Building and structures.....	..	2	2	45	60
Canal.....	..	1	1	32	150
Manufacturing—					
Textiles, clothing, etc.....	1	6	7	2,480	56,945
Wood products.....	..	1	1	60	2,080
Metal products.....	..	2	2	50	400
Rubber products.....	..	1	1	71	71
Fur, etc.....	..	1	1	40	1,010
Printing and publishing.....	..	1	1	42	
Services—recreational.....	..	2	2	(approx.) 7	5,100 452
Total, 1931.....	1	17	18	2,827	66,268
Total, 1930.....	4	17	21	4,315	50,513
Total, 1929.....	4	39	43	5,172	75,870
Total, 1928.....	5	47	52	5,622	59,889
Total, 1927.....	5	20	25	4,403	56,695
Total, 1926.....	2	15	17	1,839	46,402
Total, 1925.....	..	21	21	2,499	27,477
Total, 1924.....	4	15	19	3,943	95,196
Total, 1923.....	4	12	16	1,946	198,319
Total, 1922.....	5	18	23	2,712	367,893
Total, 1921.....	..	..	53	10,800	521,210
Total, 1920.....	..	..	102	12,256	228,992
Total, 1919.....	..	..	116	43,288	1,021,655
Total, 1918.....	..	..	71	11,867	134,234

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS COMMENCED PRIOR TO FISCAL YEAR, 1931

Locality	Occupation	Commenced	Particulars	Number of employees involved	Time loss in working days
Guelph and Mount Denis	Hosiery factory workers	Oct. 30, 1930	Against reduction in wages; lapsed by end of December; in favour of employer.	110	3,400
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	110	3,400

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS COMMENCED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1931

Locality	Occupation	Commenced	Particulars	Number of employees involved	Time loss in working days
Brantford	Electric winders and insulators	Nov. 7, 1930	Against reduction in wages; terminated November 8th, 1930, in favour of employer.	20	40
Toronto	Furniture factory workers (upholsterers)	Dec. 10, 1930	Against reduction in wages; reported as lockout to enforce decrease in wages in violation of agreement; strikers partially replaced; lapsed during January, 1931.	60	2,080
Lakefield	Carpenters, engineers, etc., canal construction.	Dec. 9, 1930	To secure payment of wages; terminated December 15th, 1930, in favour of workers.	32	150
Toronto	Women's clothing factory workers	Jan. 13, 1931	To secure higher wages, shorter hours, etc.; terminated January 19, 1931, in favour of employers.	200	1,000
Toronto	Fur workers	Jan. 14,	Against reduction in wages; terminated February 14th, in favour of workers.	50	600
Toronto	Clothing factory workers (dress-makers)	Feb. 25	For union wages and working conditions; terminated May 5th; partially successful.	1,700	47,800
Ottawa	Motion picture projectionists	Feb. 23	Alleged lockout to maintain union working conditions; employment conditions no longer affected by end of May.	6	442
Ansonville	Motion picture projectionists	Mar. 3	Alleged lock-out; re maintenance of union working conditions; terminated April 14; in favour of workers.	1	10
Toronto	Fur factory workers	April 14	Alleged violation of agreement; terminated May 18th; in favour of employer.	40	1,010

STRIKES AND LOCK-OUTS COMMENCED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1931—*Continued*

Locality	Occupation	Commenced	Particulars	Number of employees involved	Time loss in working days
Toronto	Rubber factory workers	May 14	Re application of bonus system; terminated May 15th; compromise.	71	71
Toronto and London	Photo engravers	May 4	For union agreement; not terminated at end of fiscal year.	Approximately 42	5,100
Toronto	Sheet metal workers	May 1	Against reduction in wages; terminated May 15th; compromise.	30	360
St. Catharines	Carpenters	June 15	Against decrease in wages; terminated June 17th, in favour of employer.	25	50
Oshawa	Labourers	June 22	For payment of wages; terminated June 22; in favour of workers.	20	10
Toronto	Men's clothing factory workers	July 29	Against violation of agreement; terminated October 5th; in favour of workers.	40	2,185
Toronto	Men's clothing factory workers	Aug. 11	To secure dismissal of workers joining another union, under preferential union shop agreement; terminated August 13th; in favour of workers.	80	160
Toronto	Ladies' hat factory workers	Aug. 14	For union wages and working conditions; terminated August 28, in favour of workers.	300	1,800
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	2,717	62,868

Total of strikes and lockouts in progress during the fiscal year..... 2,827 66,268

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

During the year eighteen industrial disputes were reported in Ontario as compared with twenty-one in 1930. These resulted in a time loss of 66,268 working days or an increase of approximately thirty-one per cent. over 1930. A total of 2,827 workers were involved in these disputes, showing a decrease of over thirty-four per cent. as compared with the previous year.

The greatest amount of industrial unrest occurred among members of the clothing and textile industry, in which seven disputes involved 2,480 workers and caused a loss of 56,945 days or approximately eighty-five per cent. of the total. The one dispute in the printing and publishing division accounted for approximately 5,100 days lost, one in the wood products group caused 2,080 lost days, one in fur manufacturing 1,010 days, two in the service group 452 days; two in metal products, 400 days; one among employees on canals led to 150 days lost; one among rubber workers seventy-one days, and two in the building industry sixty days lost.

The chief cause of disagreement in twelve of these disputes was the matter of wages and 2,618 workers were affected and their time loss amounted to 58,361 days. Of these twelve disputes, six were protests against reductions; one was in protest against the application of a bonus system; two were efforts to secure payment of wages; one was for an increase and shorter hours of work, and two were for union wages and working conditions. Other union matters were the cause of the remaining six, affecting 209 workers and giving rise to the loss of 8,907 days. Of these six disputes, two were for union working conditions; one for union agreement; two in protest against violation of union agreement, and one was an effort to have certain employees dismissed for joining another union under preferential union shop agreement.

An analysis of the results indicates seven disputes settled in favour of the 523 workers affected after a loss of 4,915 days; five affecting 395 workers were settled in favour of the employers after 5,500 days had been lost, and three ended in compromise or were partially successful for the 1,801 workers who had lost 48,231 days. Two of the disputes were indefinite in their outcome and one, involving forty-two workers and causing the loss of approximately 5,100 days, was still unterminated at the end of the fiscal year.

In five of the eighteen disputes, twenty-five or fewer employees were involved; in six disputes from twenty-five to fifty persons were involved; in three from fifty to 100 workers; in three from 100 to 300, and one dispute involved 1,700 workers. As to time loss, three disputes resulted in less than fifty days lost; two caused from fifty to 100 days lost; five from 100 to 600 days; seven from 1,000 to 5,100, and one resulted in a loss of 47,800 days.

WAGES AND HOURS
(From figures published as
Building)

Locality	Bricklayers		Carpenters		Electrical Workers		Painters	
	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week
<i>Ottawa—</i>	\$		\$		\$		\$	
1920.....	1.00	44	.85	44	.80	44	.75	44
1926.....	1.10	44	.75	44	.80	44	.65	44
1930.....	1.25	44	.90	44	.80	44	.70	44
1931.....	1.25	44	.90	44	.80	44	.70	44
<i>Brockville—</i>								
1920.....	1.00	54	.75	48	.60	48	45-.50	48
1926.....	.90	44	.75	44-48	.60	44	.55	44
1930.....	1.00	44	.85	44-48	.65	44	.75	48
1931.....	1.00	44	.75	44-48	.75	44	.65	48
<i>Kingston—</i>								
1920.....	.85	48	.75	44	.70	44	.70	44
1926.....	1.00	44	.85	44	.70	44	.70	44
1930.....	1.10	44	.90	44	.80	44	.80	44
1931.....	1.10	44	.90	44	.80	44	.80	44
<i>Belleville—</i>								
1920.....	.75	54	.65	60				
1926.....	.90	54	.75	54	.75	48	.60-.75	54
1930.....	1.00	44-54	.80	44-54	.75	48	.70-.75	54
1931.....	1.00	44-54	.80	44-54	.75	48	.70-.75	54
<i>Peterborough—</i>								
1920.....	.85	48	.75-.85	44-54	.75-.85	48	.60-.70	44
1926.....	1.00	48	.60-.75	44-54	.62 $\frac{1}{2}$	48	.50	44
1930.....	1.10	44-48	.60-.80	44-54	.60-.90	48	.50	44
1931.....	1.10	44-48	.60-.65	44-54	.60	48	.50	44
<i>Toronto—</i>								
1920.....	1.00	44	.90	44	.87 $\frac{1}{2}$	44	.75	44
1926.....	1.12 $\frac{1}{2}$	44	.80-.90	44	.80	44	.65-.75	44
1930.....	1.35	44	1.10	44	1.25	44	.85-.90	44
1931.....	1.10	44	1.10	44	1.25	44	.75-.85	44
<i>Niagara Falls—</i>								
1920.....	1.00	44	.85	44			.60	44-48
1926.....	1.25	44	.85	44	.80	44	.70-.80	44-48
1930.....	1.25	44	1.00	44	.80	44	.80	44-48
1931.....	1.12 $\frac{1}{2}$	44	.90	44	.75-.80	44	.80	44
<i>St. Catharines—</i>								
1920.....	.90	44	.85	44	.70	44	.70	44
1926.....	1.00	44	.85	44			.75	44
1930.....	1.25	44	1.00	44	.60-.75	44	.80	44
1931.....	1.25	44	.90	44	.60-.75	44	.80	44
<i>Hamilton—</i>								
1920.....	1.02 $\frac{1}{2}$	44	.85	44	.85	44	.67 $\frac{1}{2}$	44
1926.....	1.12 $\frac{1}{2}$	44	.80	44	.75	44	.70	44
1930.....	1.25-1.35	44	1.00	44	.85	44	.75	44
1931.....	1.25	44	.90	44	.95	44	.75	44
<i>Brantford—</i>								
1920.....	1.00	44	.80	44	.75	44	.60	50
1926.....	1.00	44	.80	44	.70-.75	44	.60-.65	44
1930.....	1.15	44	.90	44	.60-.70	44	.65-.70	44
1931.....	1.00	44	.90	44	.65-.70	44	.60-.75	44

OF LABOUR

Supplement to Labour Gazette)

Trades

Plasterers		Plumbers		Sheet Metal Workers		Stonecutters		Labourers	
Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week
\$.85	44	\$.80	44	\$.75	44	\$.87½-1.00	44	\$.60	44-50
1.00	44	.85	44	.83	44	1.00	44	.45-.50	44-54
1.00	44	1.05	44	1.00	44	1.05	44	.45-.50	44-54
1.00	44	1.05	44	1.00	44	1.05	44	.45-.50	44-54
1.00	48	.85	48	.....	.....	1.00	54	.45	54
.90	44	.85	44	.....	.....	.90	44	.30-.40	44
1.00	44-48	.90	44	.56	54	.90	44	.30-.40	44-48
1.00	44-48	.90	44	.56	54	.90	44	.30-.40	44-48
.85	48	.80	44	.80	44	.75	48	.....	.....
1.00	44	.90	44	.80	44	1.00	44	.35-.40	44
1.10	44	.90-1.00	44	.90	44	1.10	44	.30-.40	44
1.10	44	.90	44	.90	44	1.10	44	.30-.40	44
.75	54	.70	54	.60	48	.....	.....	.....	.....
.90	54	.70-.75	48	.60-.75	48	.90	54	.40-.45	54
1.00	44-54	.70-.90	48	.60-.70	48	1.00-1.25	44-54	.35-.40	54
1.00	44-54	.70-1.00	48	.60-.70	48	1.00	44-54	.35-.40	54
.85	48	.75-.90	48	.65-.75	48	1.00	48	.40-.60	48-54
1.00	48	.65-.75	44	.55-.75	48-54	1.00	48	.35-.40	48-54
1.00-1.10	44	.70-.90	44	.60-.80	44-50	1.00-1.10	48	.35-.45	48-54
1.00	44	.60-.65	44	.60-.80	44-50	.90-1.00	48	.35-.45	48-54
1.00	44	.90	44	.90	44	1.00	44	.55-.65	44-60
1.25	44	1.00	44	.85	44	1.00	44	.35-.65	44-60
1.37½	40	1.25	40-44	1.15	44	1.25	44	.40-.65	44-60
1.12½	40	1.25	40	1.07½	44	1.25	44	.40-.60	44-60
1.00	44	.90	49	.....	.....	1.00	44	.60	49
1.25	44	.90-1.00	44	.85	44	1.10	44	.40-.45	49
1.25	44	1.00	44	.90	44	1.25	44	.40-.50	44
1.12½	44	1.00	44	.90	44	1.12½	44	.40-.45	44
.90	44	.70-.80	44	.70	44	1.00	44	.35-.50	44-50
1.00-1.15	44	.90	44	.90	44	.....	.....	.40-.50	44-50
1.25	44	1.00	44	1.00	44	.....	.....	.40-.45	44-50
1.25	44	1.00	44	1.00	44	.....	.....	.40-.45	44-50
1.00	44	.85	44	.85	44	.87½	44	.50-.60	44-50
1.12½	44	.90	44	.85	44	1.00	44	.40	55-60
1.25	44	1.10	40-44	1.00-1.06¼	44	1.25	44	.40-.50	44-60
1.25	44	1.10	40	1.00	44	1.25	44	.40-.45	44-60
1.00	44	.85	44	.75	50	1.00	44	.....	.....
1.00-1.25	44	.85	44	.60-.70	50	.90	44	.30-.50	44-60
1.15	44	.85-.90	44	.60-.75	44	1.15	44	.30-.45	44-60
.80	44	.90	44	.60-.75	44	1.00	44	.25-.45	44-60

WAGES AND HOURS

(From figures published as

Building

Locality	Bricklayers		Carpenters		Electrical Workers		Painters	
	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hour per week
<i>Guelph—</i>	\$		\$		\$		\$	
1920.....	1.00	44-48	.75	44	.60	59	.60	48
1926.....	1.10	44	.80	44	.65	50	.60	48
1930.....	1.20	44	.80	44	.65	50	.60	48
1931.....	1.12½	44	.80	44	.65	50	.60	48
<i>Kitchener—</i>								
1920.....	1.00	50	.85	44	.75	50	.....	.....
1926.....	1.00-1.05	50	.50-.85	55	.65-.75	.....	.60	50-59
1930.....	1.00-1.20	50-59	.60-.85	50-55	.60-.80	48-50	.50	50-59
1931.....	1.00	44-50	.60-.85	48	.60-.70	48-50	.50	4
<i>London—</i>								
1920.....	1.00	44	.75	44	.75	44	.70	44
1926.....	1.10	44	.60-.80	44	.75-.90	44	.60-.65	44
1930.....	1.20	44	.70-.80	44	.70-.85	44	.60-.75	44
1931.....	1.00	44	.60-.75	44	.70-.75	44	.55-.70	44
<i>St. Thomas—</i>								
1920.....	1.00	54	.60-.70	60	.50	55	.65-.70	54
1926.....	1.00-1.10	54	.60-.62½	55-60	.52½	48	.60	54
1930.....	1.10	54	.60-.65	54	.57½	54	.....	.....
1931.....	1.10	50	.50-.65	50-54	.60	54	.....	.....
<i>Windsor—</i>								
1920.....	1.25	44	1.00	54	1.00	48	.75	48
1926.....	1.35	44	1.00	44	1.25	44	.85	44
1930.....	1.45	44	1.10	44	1.37½	44	.85	44
1931.....	1.25	44	1.00	44	1.25	40	.75	44
<i>Sault Ste. Marie—</i>								
1920.....	1.15	48	.75	48	.....	.....	.....	.....
1926.....	1.10	48	.75	48	.65	48	.65	48
1930.....	1.25	48	.85	48	.60-.80	48	.65	48
1931.....	1.25	48	.85	48	.60-.80	48	.65	48
<i>Port Arthur—</i>								
1920.....	1.25	44	1.00	44-54	.90	48	.65-.70	54
1926.....	1.10	44	.55-.75	44-54	.75	44-54	.65	54
1930.....	1.25	44	.60-.75	44-54	.75-1.00	44-50	.60-.75	44-54
1931.....	1.00	44	.55-.75	44-54	.75-1.00	44-50	.50-.70	44-54
<i>Fort William—</i>								
1920.....	1.25	44	1.00	44-54	.85	48	.65	44-50
1926.....	1.10	44	.60-.75	44-54	.75	44-54	.65	54
1930.....	1.25	44	.55-.75	44-54	.75-1.00	44-54	.60-.75	44-54
1931.....	1.00	44	.55-.75	44-54	.75-1.00	44-54	.50-.70	44-54

OF LABOUR

Supplement to Labour Gazette)

Trades

Plasterers		Plumbers		Sheet Metal Workers		Stonecutters		Labourers	
Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
1.00	48	.75	50	.....	.....	1.00	48	.50	54
1.10	44	.65	48	.....	.....	1.00	48	.40-.50	44
1.12½-1.20	44	1.00	48	.....	.....	1.12½	44	.45-.50	44
1.12½	44	1.00	48	.....	.....	1.12½	44	.40	44
1.00	50	.75	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1.00-1.05	50	.80	44	.70-.85	44	.80-.90	44	.40-.50	50
1.00-1.20	50-59	.80	44	.65-.85	44	1.00-1.20	44	.30-.50	50.59
.80	44	.80	44	.65-.85	44-49	.90-1.00	44	.40	48-59
.85	44	.75	44	.69	50	1.00	44	.50-.55	44-50
1.10	44	.75-.90	44	.70-.80	44	1.00-1.10	44	.40-.55	44-50
1.20	44	.75-.90	44	.50-.60	44	1.20	44	.35-.55	44-50
1.00	44	.55-.75	44	.55-.65	44	1.20	44	.35-.50	44-50
.85	54	.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.45-.50	60
.85-.90	54	.75	44-50	.60-.65	44	.85	54	.40-.45	60
1.00	54	.70-.75	49-54	.62½	49	.85	54	.35-.45	50-60
1.00	54	.70-.75	49-54	.62½	49	.85	54	.35-.45	50-60
1.00	44	1.06¼	44	1.00	44	1.25	44	.65	50
1.50	44	1.25	44	.90	44	1.37½	44	.60	54
1.50	44	1.35	44	1.12½	44	1.37½	44	.45-.65	44-54
1.25	44	1.35	44	1.12½	44	1.37½	44	.45-.50	44-54
1.15	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1.10	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.35	60
1.25	48	.80-1.00	44	.75	48	1.25	48	.30-.45	45-60
1.25	48	.80	44	.70	48	1.25	48	.30-.40	48-60
1.00	44	1.00	44	.....	.....	1.25	48	.60	48-60
1.00	44	.90	44-48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.35-.40	48-60
1.00-1.25	44-54	1.00	44-48	.75-.90	44-54	1.00	48	.35-.50	48-60
1.00	44-54	.75-1.00	44-48	.60-.75	44	1.00	48	.30-.45	48-60
1.00	44	1.00	44	.....	.....	1.25	48	.60	48-60
1.00	44	.90	44-48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.35-.40	48-60
1.00-1.25	44-54	1.00	44-48	.75-.90	44-54	1.00	48	.35-.50	48-60
1.00	44-54	.75-1.00	44-48	.60-.75	44	1.00	48	.30-.45	44-60

WAGES AND HOURS OF LABOUR
(From figures published as Supplement to Labour Gazette)

Printing Trades

Locality	Compositors, Machine and Hand, News		Compositors, Machine and Hand, Job		Pressmen, News		Pressmen, Job		Bookbinders		Bindery Girls	
	Wages per week	Hours per week	Wages per week	Hours per week	Wages per week	Hours per week	Wages per week	Hours per week	Wages per week	Hours per week	Wages per week	Hours per week
<i>Ottawa</i> —												
1920.....	38.00	45½	35.00	48	34.00	48	35.00	48	34.00	48	13.50	48
1926.....	42.00	46½	35.00-40.00	44-48	40.00	48	35.00-38.00	44-48	34.00-37.00	48	13.50	48
1930.....	44.00	46½	35.00-40.00	44-48	43.00	48	35.00-40.00	44-48	34.00-37.00	48	13.50	48
1931.....	44.00	46½	35.00-40.00	44-48	43.00	48	35.00-40.00	44-48	34.00-37.00	48	13.50	48
<i>Toronto</i> —												
1920.....	38.00	48	35.20-38.00	48	36.00	48	35.20-38.00	48	34.00-36.00	44-48	16.80-18.00	48
1926.....	42.50	46½	35.20-40.00	44-48	41.50	48	35.20-40.00	44-48	36.00-40.00	44-48	16.80-18.00	48
1930.....	47.50	46½	35.00-42.00	44-48	46.50	48	36.00-42.00	44-48	36.00-40.00	44-48	16.80-18.00	48
1931.....	47.50	46½	35.00-42.00	44-48	46.50	48	36.00-42.00	44-48	36.00-40.00	44-48	16.80-18.00	48
<i>Hamilton</i> —												
1920.....	34.00	48	34.00	48	34.00	48	34.00	48	34.00	48	12.00-15.00	44-48
1926.....	41.00	48	35.00	44-48	40.00	48	35.00-38.00	44-48	35.00-39.00	44-48	11.00-16.00	44-48
1930.....	43.25	48	35.00-38.00	44-48	42.25	48	35.00-38.00	44-48	35.00-38.00	44-48	11.00-15.40	44-48
1931.....	43.50	48	35.00-38.00	44-48	42.50	48	35.00-38.00	44-48	35.00-38.00	44-48	11.00-15.40	44-48
<i>London</i> —												
1920.....	35.00	44	35.00	48	30.00	44	27.50	48	30.00	48	10.00	48
1926.....	38.00	44	37.00	44-48	36.00	44	34.00	44-48	35.00	48	14.00	48
1930.....	38.00	44	37.00	44-48	36.00	44	36.00	44-48	35.00	48	11.50-16.00	48
1931.....	38.00	44	37.00	44-48	36.00	44	36.00	44-48	35.00	48	11.50-17.00	48
<i>Windsor</i> —												
1920.....	39.00	48	39.00	48	35.00	48	35.00	48	.....	.....	14.00	48
1926.....	48.00	48	41.00	44	48.00	48	44.00	48	37.50	48	15.00	48
1930.....	52.32	48	48.00	44	49.00	48	40.00-45.00	44-48	40.00	48	17.00	48
1931.....	50.88	48	48.00	44	49.00	48	40.00-48.00	44-48	40.00	48	17.00	48



REPORT
OF THE
Minister of Education
Province of Ontario

FOR THE YEAR

1931

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 11, 1932



ONTARIO

TORONTO

Printed and Published by Herbert H. Ball, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1932

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REPORT OF THE MINISTER.....	PAGE v
-----------------------------	-----------

APPENDICES

PART I

APPENDIX A—REPORT OF THE CHIEF DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.....	1
APPENDIX B—REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS.....	6
APPENDIX C—REPORT OF THE INSPECTORS OF HIGH SCHOOLS.....	15
APPENDIX D—REPORT OF THE INSPECTORS OF CONTINUATION SCHOOLS.....	17
APPENDIX E—REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.....	19
APPENDIX F—REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.....	23
APPENDIX G—REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE ONTARIO TRAINING COLLEGE FOR TECHNICAL TEACHERS.....	27
APPENDIX H—REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF AUXILIARY CLASSES.....	31
APPENDIX I—REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF MANUAL TRAINING AND HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE	39
APPENDIX J—REPORT OF THE PROVINCIAL SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OFFICER.....	44
APPENDIX K—REPORT OF THE ACTING INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	51
APPENDIX L—REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND	64
APPENDIX M—REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF	70
APPENDIX N—FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, 1930-31.....	79
APPENDIX O—CLASSIFICATION OF PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY THE DEPART- MENT IN 1931.....	82
APPENDIX P—ENGLISH-FRENCH MODEL SCHOOL PROFESSIONAL COURSES, 1930-31.....	84

PART II

Statistics of Elementary and Secondary Schools

A. Summary.....	86
B. Comparative Statistics, 1912-1930—	
I.—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.....	88
II.—ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS.....	91
III.—PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS.....	91
IV.—COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.....	91
V.—CONTINUATION SCHOOLS.....	92
VI.—VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS.....	93
VII.—FIFTH CLASSES.....	94
VIII.—ATTENDANCE AND EXEMPTIONS OF PUPILS OF ADOLESCENT AGE (14 and 15 years).	94
IX.—RELATION OF COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE TO TOTAL ENROLMENT AND TOTAL POPULATION.....	95
X.—NORMAL AND NORMAL-MODEL SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.....	95
XI.—TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.....	95
XII.—SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS.....	96
XIII.—HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.....	96
XIV.—GENERAL STATISTICAL ABSTRACT.....	97
C. Detailed Statistics—	
I. ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:	
A. Public Schools:	
Table 1—Pupils: (a) Enrolment, Average Attendance.....	98
(b) Classification by Subjects of Study.....	105
(c) Number Admitted, Transferred, Withdrawn During the Year	105
Table 2—Pupils: Summary of Enrolment by Age, Sex and Grade.....	106

REPORT

OF THE

Minister of Education

FOR THE YEAR 1931

TO HIS HONOUR THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE ADMINISTRATOR.

YOUR HONOUR,—

I beg leave to present the Report of the Department of Education for 1931.

During the past year education in Ontario has continued to make its usual progress, in that the conditions of the schools, the supply of teachers, and the attendance of pupils are alike satisfactory, in spite of the financial stringency and the pressing need of a prudent economy. At a time of this kind the costs of education were bound to come up for special discussion. Conferences of trustees have been held and individual boards have cut down expenses. In so doing they have acted wisely and, until present conditions, which are world-wide and common to all countries possessing efficient school systems, show signs of improvement, no step should be neglected to lessen the taxation of the people. The functions of school boards, with the extensive powers conferred upon them by the school law, are now of particular importance. I am confident that trustees generally will exercise these powers with discretion and, since the control over local taxation for school purposes is in their hands, economies, without injury to the schools, should result. By keeping in close touch with the ratepayers, even to a degree not directly specified by the law, they will be able to carry the judgment of all those whom they represent in school matters. This is especially needful in respect to new undertakings, such as buildings or extension of existing buildings. The Inspectors whose duties are discharged under the authority of the Department have been instructed to aid school boards to the utmost extent by such advice and suggestions as will help them to curtail expenditures without diminishing efficiency. Sympathy is due to the trustees who face a situation of which we have no previous experience in maintaining the educational standards of our young people. It is a commonplace consideration that the schools are different from, and of more vital consequence to the community, than any other form of social activity. The future of the country being dependent upon the growing generation is the object that has to be kept in view. The present stringency will pass. When it does, the record of the Province in education should show no permanent ill effects.

Control of School Taxation

As the municipal bodies collect the school taxes, the question has arisen to what extent the municipalities ought to have a right to determine the school rate. Thus far, as is well known, the Legislature has limited such powers to

refusal of the requests from school boards to raise money for capital outlays by debentures. The sale of debentures being ultimately connected with the general credit and liabilities of the municipality, this limitation was not unnatural. The municipal councils, in such cases, may refer the by-law asking for the money to the ratepayers for decision. For the most part this arrangement has worked well. Comparing the number of the by-laws adopted by municipal councils with those sent to the ratepayers, it may be said, generally speaking, that refusals have never been many. The negotiations between school boards and councils in the matter of capital expenditures have seldom led to unnecessary friction. A good understanding between the two bodies has prevented this. Co-operation between them during any period of financial stress, great or small, is essential. There is no obstacle, in my judgment, to analogous unanimity in the matter of the annual rate. The ratepayers are the same people in each branch of expenditure and if consulted would undoubtedly favour friendly conferences and amicable arrangements, rather than controversy and an appeal to the statute. The school boards, being elected by the ratepayers who elect the councils also, have controlled their own expenditures for generations. It is now suggested in some quarters that they be placed under municipal control. This could be done only by an enactment of the Legislature. The change would be a complete reversal of the policy of the Province in relation to the schools. In accordance with accepted practice, the people generally should be consulted before infringing upon the right of local boards to control the cost of education. There is no present indication that the Legislature would approve such a measure and it is difficult to see how any Government could proceed along the line proposed without the plainest warrant from public opinion. Whatever essays in this direction may have been tried in other countries, they have little application to the situation in Ontario which from long experience has built up its own system of schools with remarkable results.

Intermediate Schools

This is not to argue, however, that changes should not be made in the constitution and administration of the system. In fact the machinery of education requires amendment from time to time, as circumstances alter, and to modify the structure itself in the right direction is sound policy, because standing still and living on the achievements of the past is likely to mean retrogression. The proposal to set up a new type of school, called the Intermediate School, is an illustration of what is designed as educational progress. This type of elementary school has been tried with advantage both in Great Britain and in the United States and is based upon the mentality of the child up to the age of eleven years and the need of a regrading of classes in order to provide different courses of instruction as well as a greater choice of subjects, for children beyond eleven years. The division of primary instruction in elementary schools into two stages has afforded a marked stimulus to the work of pupils and is believed by those competent to judge to be a natural evolution. There are likewise practical advantages to be gained by establishing a post-primary school placed between the primary and the high school. Under existing conditions there is duplication of courses with consequent increase of expense which could be avoided. A familiar instance of this in Ontario is the division of the high school termed the lower school. This is part of the elementary course of study and could be taken up with better results in the intermediate school. It may be that when school boards in large centres with high schools were permitted to provide this instruction in the secondary schools,

an idea of economy was a factor in the decision. The increase of attendance in high schools, however, has eliminated this factor, assuming it to have been part of the original design. The cost of secondary education has been raised by an expansion of work which should be done elsewhere. The elementary school as organized at present with its fixed courses is not wholly satisfactory in that it delays those whose purpose is to proceed to the professions or to the universities, while in the case of those who have other aims, it fails to give the variety of courses which are provided in an Intermediate School and which are closely associated with the pupils' future occupations. These, briefly stated, are some of the benefits that would follow such reconstruction of school organization as is here indicated and the whole plan, in all its bearings, is earnestly recommended to those who have the welfare of our young people at heart.

The Place of Examinations

The department has received some complaints respecting the increase of fees paid by candidates for Departmental examinations. It appears advisable that a clearer understanding should exist on the question of examinations in all its aspects. The desire for economy in public expenditures accounts for the enhanced fees which have been accompanied by a decrease in the fees paid to examiners and presiding officers. The cost of these examinations to the Province is a heavy one and last year the sum of a quarter of a million dollars, over and above the fees received from candidates, was thus dispersed. The connection of the Minister of Education with examinations arises from his duty under the statute to determine the qualifications of those who wish to enter the teaching profession. The voluntary action of the universities has added to this duty the conduct of matriculation examinations to avoid duplication of machinery and cost. Joint boards on which the Department and the universities are equally represented prepare the papers and appoint associate examiners to value the answers. The purpose is to afford facilities for examining those who plan to take a university career or to enter the teaching or other professions. Excepting these candidates, no one is required to write on any Departmental test. The pupils in our schools from the primary classes to the highest class of the collegiate institute may pass successfully through the Provincial school system without writing on any but the school examinations which are under the local authorities. Every effort has been made by the Department to encourage pupils to escape the unnecessary burden of written examinations by accepting the teachers' reports on Lower School and this year on Middle School standing providing they attain in the school a prescribed and not too onerous standard. Despite these measures, the number of those who desire to write has increased from year to year. A belief appears to have taken hold of many persons that a written examination is the sole and best test of educational efficiency and that pupils should be induced to show their prowess in the examination halls at whatever hazard to health, convenience, or expense. From this point of view the Department has always dissented and still does so. If a practicable method could be discovered for preventing the wholly unnecessary writing of Departmental examinations, it would be applied, but thus far, for reasons which need not be detailed here, a rule that would not work injustice to some has not yet been devised. I am informed that many candidates employ the certificates thus gained in seeking positions in business life and that a claim to possess matriculation standing renders it easier to do so. This is not the purpose of Departmental examinations and constitutes an undeserved reflection on our secondary schools, but those who insist upon their right to use examination certificates for commercial ends should at least be willing to pay for them.

Elementary Schools

The elementary school very largely reflects the interest of ratepayers in education. No question affecting the school fails to elicit an expression of opinion. In the case of the rural school, there was a time—not many years ago—when the notice of the annual meeting failed to interest any save the few who could always be depended upon to see that the formalities of the School Law were not neglected. In recent years a change has come about. Ratepayers now appeal to the Department for directions for the conduct of the meeting and for information on such matters as the qualifications of voters and trustees and on sundry other questions.

The reorganization of the inspectorates under the Department now enables each Inspector to devote more time to the work of the class-room; he finds opportunity to discuss school problems with the trustees as well as with the teacher; he meets the ratepayer who also has a problem for solution. As a result of his energy, tact and knowledge, difficulties are smoothed, progressive measures are adopted and greater co-operation attained.

Among the forces that are contributing very materially to the success and influence of the school are such organizations as the Women's Institutes, Home and School Clubs and the Junior Red Cross. In no small measure is credit due to one or more of these organizations for the attention that is being given in the schools and the interest that is being shown by parents in such subjects as Agriculture, Household Science, Music and Art, and also in the care of school property.

The enforcement of the School Attendance Acts and the compliance of parents with the provisions of the Acts have brought about a radical improvement both in attendance and in the general tone of the school. In 1931, the percentage of attendance throughout the Province was greater than in any previous year.

The scheme of admitting candidates to the high schools on the certificate of the Principal has been in force for a number of years but has been adopted only by the large urban centres. The adoption of the scheme by Entrance Boards to include smaller centres such as towns, villages and school sections has been gradually taking place all over the Province.

The year just past has been one marked with a steady increase in the number of Fifth Form Classes whose courses are the same as those prescribed for the first and second years of the high schools. This interest in the establishment of such classes augurs well for the establishment of the intermediate type of school with its varied programme which will bridge the gap between the elementary and the secondary schools.

Secondary Schools

During the year 1931, there were 67 collegiate institutes and 140 high schools in the Province. Although boards are desirous of maintaining up-to-date school buildings with the necessary equipment, prevailing conditions have compelled them to curtail expenditures. In the adoption of this policy, their co-operation with the municipal authorities will undoubtedly meet with general approval without in any serious way affecting the service that the school will continue to give. The boards and the principals, however, have had to face the problem of accommodation for an increased attendance and in some cases measures of a special character have been resorted to. The reasons for this increased attendance are in the main three in number and they apply particularly to the Middle and Upper School classes. The university is now

requiring not Middle School or Pass Matriculation but also Upper School or Honour Matriculation standing of applicants for admission to the majority of the courses. School boards are beginning to appreciate the value of highly trained teachers with the result that they are engaging only teachers with First Class certificates. The inability owing to industrial conditions of the young people to secure employment at a time when they have completed four years in the high school, has resulted in their return to the Upper School course, while the teachers in the public and separate schools while continuing to give the best of service are not unmindful of the duty of seeking to improve their qualifications.

The number of continuation schools last year was 222, an increase of five over the preceding year. In those schools 490 teachers were employed. Approximately 175 of those schools were organized to give instruction in both the Lower and Middle School courses. Notwithstanding the range of subjects the teachers are required to teach their energy is deserving of high praise. An outstanding feature in the qualifications of the continuation school teachers is the rapidly increasing number of university graduates. With the growing demand for First Class teachers by the public school boards and the enlarging number of graduates in training at the Ontario College of Education, a much larger number of graduates on the staffs of the continuation schools may be expected in the near future.

Agricultural Instruction

When the position of Inspector of Agriculture in elementary and secondary schools became vacant by the regretted death of Dr. Dandeno, it was decided to select some one with special experience and qualifications for expanding and carrying on the work which has shown satisfactory results during the past twenty years. I have appointed to this post Mr. Norman Davies, Principal of the Ridgetown Agricultural High School, who during seventeen years' successful teaching developed so strong an interest in the subject of agriculture as to win for him the headship of the exceptional type of school at Ridgetown. At this institution, where pupils are given vocational training which in content and purpose prepares for agricultural occupations, the results have warranted the belief that the schools of the Province where greater attention to the subject is desired may profit by this experience. In the organization of the Department, the Inspector of Agriculture will for the future be attached to the Branch devoted to Vocational Education and thus be in close touch with the remarkable development that has attended the various kinds of education promoted by this Branch. Should the establishment of Intermediate Schools, already referred to, take shape, it is manifest that the place of agriculture in the curriculum could readily be made to assume a more important part of the instruction and be applied to schools in the smaller centres and rural sections. It is this form of vocational instruction rather than courses in trade and technical subjects, which would appeal to rural localities.

Schools and Teachers

In computing results by the statistics available, it should be noted that as the municipal year and the elementary school year correspond, the statements concerning the latter are for the calendar year. The statistics for the secondary schools cover the school year from September to June. The elementary schools number 7,164 and the enrolled attendance is 658,535. This is an increase of 12,459 over the previous year. The average daily attendance is also better by nearly the same figure. There are twenty-four evening elementary schools with

an enrolment of 4,043 pupils. The elementary schools are staffed by 17,062 teachers, all of whom are certificated, in marked contrast to former times when many schools were taught by those holding no professional certificates and without adequate training for their tasks. This improvement in teaching quality since the War, when enlistments for the army revealed some illiteracy, is one of the chief causes of the advancement in general education. There is a surplus of teachers waiting an opportunity to secure schools owing partly to the larger attendance at the training schools and partly to the lessened demand for Ontario teachers from the various occupations and from the other provinces. A period so exceptional affords natural ground for lengthening the term of professional training. As a body of professional persons desirous of improving their standing the teachers favour the longer term.

The secondary schools of all types, including evening schools, number 586 with an enrolled attendance, part-time or whole-time, of 159,780. The annual charge for maintaining elementary schools exceeds \$40,000,000, while the maintenance of secondary schools calls for \$21,667,826. These statistics, which can be profitably examined in detail by the tables in the appendix, are cited for the purpose of setting forth the magnitude of Ontario's educational task, from the discharge of which the Province has never shrunk even when, as at present, taxation for school purposes was felt by the population to be heavy.

Schools Attended by French-Speaking Pupils

Gradual improvement continues to be shown in the condition of the schools attended by French-speaking pupils. This is due in large measure to the excellent spirit of co-operation shown by school boards, teachers, training-school staffs, and inspectors in working out the plans of the Department, initiated in 1927 following the report of the Committee of Inquiry. During the period that has elapsed since the adoption of this report, the Department has maintained what might be considered a continuous investigation of these schools. The inspectors pay regular visits twice a year to each school, assisting the teacher by advice and direction, and make detailed reports of the condition of the school to the Department. Two officers, the Director of English Instruction and the Director of French Instruction, are in constant touch with the situation, spending some time with each inspector assisting in the examination of the pupils and the demonstration of proper methods of instruction. Through this careful supervision the Department is not only kept informed regarding the condition of the schools but is also assured that all possible progress is made. One evidence of advance in efficiency is the increasing numbers of French-speaking pupils who are passing the high school entrance examinations yearly. In 1931 there were 1,248 successful candidates from these schools, an increase of 286 or 30 per cent. above the number for 1930.

Apart from more effective plans of supervision of the schools, the principal reason for the improved conditions is doubtless the better methods of teacher-training now in operation. The University of Ottawa Normal School, established by the Department in 1927, trains teachers for First and Second Class certificates and has had an increased attendance year by year since its inception. The enrolment this year is 100, an advance of twenty over last year, and the prospect of a progressive increase in the attendance in the future seems assured. It is hoped that the time is not far distant when the schools will be staffed entirely by teachers with the higher professional qualifications. In the meantime, the Model Schools at Sturgeon Falls and Embrun are graduating yearly an average

of seventy Third Class teachers with better academic and professional equipment than prevailed a few years ago among teachers of this grade. The Model School at Sandwich prepares students for entrance into the Normal School. The summer schools afford facilities for the completion of Middle and Upper School standing for Normal Entrance, and full advantage of this opportunity is taken by practically all the teachers holding lower grade certificates. With this growing improvement in the qualifications of the teachers, it is confidently expected that the character of the work in the schools will continue to advance.

Vocational Guidance

Elsewhere in my report, reference is made to the high percentage of attendance in both elementary and secondary schools, to the careful provision made in guarding the health of the pupils, to the generosity of boards in supplying organization and equipment calculated to produce the best results, and to the zeal and devotion of teachers to the task of instructing and training their pupils for their work in life. During a period of years, under the direction of skilled teachers students have passed out from the schools to occupy positions of trust and distinction. The education that they received was deemed sufficient for them as well as for all others enrolled in the same class-rooms, some of whom failed on leaving school to find themselves in their proper setting. With industrial growth and expansion there came the provision for vocational training which linked up the industries with the schools. By many it was felt that vocational education had bridged the gap between the school and life outside the school, and that having finished the vocational course the boy was prepared to take his place in the industrial and commercial life of the community.

The Chief Director of Education in his "Report on Vocational Guidance" (see Appendix A) has forcefully demonstrated that the schools have not yet to any appreciable extent undertaken the educational guidance of the youth as he passes through the various grades of his school life. Co-ordination of the school with the industries is part of the work of the teacher. With his thorough knowledge of the pupil gained through several years of close contact and observation, he should be in a position to give the guidance that will enable the youth to fit into his proper place. Under proper vocational guidance he will be trained to be a good citizen. During the past two years courses in vocational guidance have been offered at the summer school at the Ontario Training College in Hamilton. A good beginning has actually been made by local boards in several urban centres. Consideration is now being given by the Department of Education to the question of establishing a Bureau of Vocational Guidance.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. S. HENRY,

Minister of Education.

APPENDIX A

REPORT ON VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

BY THE CHIEF DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

Perhaps the most distinctive of the objective features of the past one hundred years have been the extension of the franchise and the multiplication of opportunities for universal education. These two have developed side by side. They have been regarded by most people as complementary. In a recent article in the *Atlantic Monthly*, Dr. Adams points out that "there is something charmingly naive in the faith that one had only to transfer power to the people at large to find them using it wisely and unselfishly and that by the simple process of counting noses we could automatically reach right conclusions." This faith was, to a large extent, based on the belief that education could work miracles and that mountains of ignorance, prejudice and selfishness could be removed in a few generations by sending everybody to school. Our faith in the power of the right kind of education has not been shaken and the fact that the millenium has not been ushered in after one hundred years of democracy suggests the question,—are educators working along the right lines?

Formerly, school education for the great majority of pupils was confined largely to acquiring a certain skill in the use of the keys necessary to unlock the stores of accumulated knowledge. As a matter of fact, the educand was usually satisfied with knowing how to read and write and carry on certain mechanical operations in arithmetic. These accomplishments became, however, to him ends not means; not keys but coins. He left school at the age of 13 or 14 years and entered an occupation chosen at random or, in many cases, not chosen at all, but forced on him by economic necessity. In many cases he adapted himself to his job and became a successful and useful citizen. In other cases, after squirming about and changing jobs from time to time, he eventually found himself in his proper or, at any rate, in his most comfortable setting. In a comparatively few cases,—and in our present zeal for vocational guidance we wonder that the cases were so few,—he was forced to write himself down as a dismal failure, usually blaming his lack of "schooling" or of proper direction for what was very probably a congenital tendency to gravitate towards the bottom layers of everything in life. During this period of the history of education those who belonged to the intellectually, socially or financially elect remained in school and college for from four to eight years longer and were exposed to a programme of subjects which, because they were well organized and sanctioned by tradition, were looked upon as essential to the proper development of the mind. Much was heard about content, cultural value, organized body of knowledge, formal discipline, transference,—these were the words to conjure with. Browning's "Grammarians" and his successors flourished. The masters taught subjects, not boys. And even after many countries had extended the period of compulsory attendance at school and had placed on their statute books Adolescent School Attendance Acts, the old emphasis on the programme of academic studies persisted, the justification for the extended period of compulsory attendance resting in the belief that the advanced education offered

in the schools better prepared the youth for abundant living (in the Biblical sense) than did the education obtained more casually out of school.

But suddenly, and strangely enough at the same moment, educators in the Old and in the New World awoke to the realization that life in the school-room must be more closely related to life outside the schoolroom if the modern experiment of schools for everybody, and everybody at school, was to succeed. They recalled that subjects of study considered as purely academic were, in the Middle Ages, vocational. They were forced to an awareness of the fact that the civilized world was in the machine age and that the schools were out of step. And so the utilitarian element entered. There was a shifting of the emphasis to the industrial and technical type of education. On the North American continent we are now in the midst of this new phase. It seems almost as if we were at the exact point of greatest condensation. Growing out of this we have a direct linking up of the schools and the industries. Co-ordinating or vocational guidance officers are now regarded as indispensable members of school faculties. Vocational guidance of a sort is being perfected. Ontario has still much to do even in this field. During the past two years, courses in vocational guidance have been offered at the Summer School in Hamilton, but prior to this local boards in several urban centres had already made a successful beginning. The Department of Education in this Province has under consideration the establishment of a bureau of vocational guidance and is prepared to give a lead to local authorities, on whom the responsibility of furthering this school service primarily and properly rests.

In many cities both in the Old and the New countries organizations for guidance and placement have been functioning for some years. In the smaller cities and towns of England one of the most influential of these organizations is known as a "Juvenile Employment Committee," is appointed by the local educational authority and is more or less loosely connected with the Ministry of Labour. In the larger cities much of the advisory placement and follow-up service is carried on directly by the Ministry of Labour, which appoints local committees to act in co-operation with the teaching and managerial staffs of the schools to which these committees are attached. A very clear and concise statement of the work of such committees will be found in a "Report on Placement and Vocational Guidance in British Schools" recently presented to the Toronto Board by Mrs. H. P. Plumptre who, during a visit to England last summer, made a study of the work of these committees in a number of urban centres. In the United States, educational guidance is largely in the hands of the local school boards, and the amount of attention devoted to this branch of school work varies greatly. Last December, Chief Inspector Frank E. Perney of Hamilton and the writer visited Providence, R.I., to learn at first hand what was being done in that city towards the proper direction of pupils in the schools. Providence was selected chiefly because the organization there is under the direction of Dr. Richard D. Allen, a recognized authority on this line of work and one whose lectures in Brown University and whose summer courses at Harvard have done much to stimulate interest in the subject throughout the New England States. It is significant that Dr. Allen's organization in Providence is known as the Bureau of Vocational Guidance and Research, the inference being that no proper educational guidance can be given without a full knowledge of the mental calibre, the interests, the environment, etc., of all the pupils in the schools. The following statement, prepared by Dr. Allen, gives in a concise form the essentials of the Providence plan. It is to be noted that the Providence

form of school organization is known as the 6-3-3 plan, i.e., 6 years of elementary school, 3 years of junior high school, 3 years of senior high school.

"Guidance in the Providence Junior High Schools

There are six advisers in each of the Providence junior high schools. Each adviser has charge of a class of pupils for three years, making all adjustments in grading, classification and choice of electives. Each adviser teaches 'Occupations' to her own class each year. It is a required subject for one period per week in all of the junior high school grades. The advisers also teach one period per week of 'Orientation' or group guidance. The balance of their programme is devoted to the teaching of the regular subjects. In each school the advisers are organized into a guidance department under the direction of a chairman or department head who is allowed five periods per week for supervision and five periods for the continuous study and construction of the school programme. Advisers are usually appointed from the teaching staff but are expected to train themselves for the work in summer and extension courses, as well as by reading, conferences, and lectures. To a large extent the varied programme of the adviser acts as a self-training device.

Guidance in the Providence Senior High Schools

In each senior high school there are six advisers each of whom assumes charge of a class when it enters the school and carries it through its entire high school course. The adviser has complete charge of grading, classification, choice of electives, and special programmes. About two-fifths of the adviser's teaching time is devoted to guidance, and three-fifths to teaching allied subjects. Group guidance is carried on by means of student forums and discussions in which the Case Conference Method is employed. Departments are organized under the direction of chairmen or department heads to whom five periods per week are allotted for supervision. Each adviser, under the direction of the central office, makes follow-up studies of her classes at one, three, and five-year intervals. By this means valuable statistics are being accumulated in regard to the effectiveness of high school curriculums. All advisers are appointed from the teaching staff. Teachers to whom children naturally turn for advice and encouragement make the most successful advisers. The school programme is worked out by the head of the guidance department from the data obtained by the class advisers concerning the needs and interests of pupils.

Guidance in the Elementary Schools

In the elementary schools of Providence guidance is largely educational. Each teacher charts her classes on the Providence Class Personnel Charts. By means of the charts the principal is able to grade and classify his school and to make individual adjustments. A programme of standardized tests at the *beginning* of the fall term enables each teacher to plan remedial instruction. A card containing the permanent record of educational achievement is kept for each child. The back of the card contains a mental growth chart, continuous I.Q. record, and other guidance helps, such as brief family data, physical handicaps, and special interests and abilities."

In a report of his visit which Mr. Perney made to the Hamilton Board he draws the following conclusions:

1. That there is a place for a definite vocational guidance programme in the schools of Hamilton.
2. That the system adopted should be applicable to local conditions and the local school organizations.
3. That the system should have in view four essential functions:
 - (a) Information, i.e., furnishing complete information to pupils regarding vocations and the necessary preparation to insure success in them.
 - (b) Adjustment, i.e., providing the necessary courses and training in the different schools.
 - (c) Placement, i.e., establishing contact with employers and furnishing them with properly qualified employees.
 - (d) Follow-up, i.e., by keeping contact with graduates of our educational institutions to determine the value or lack of value of the school education as a preparation for the selected vocations.

There appears to be something significant in the fact that Mr. Perney in his recommendations to the Hamilton Board makes no reference to the building up of an elaborate organization for carrying on this highly desirable service. As an experienced educator he no doubt realizes that in its broad interpretation educational guidance embraces the whole of education, and that it is the duty of every teacher to give direction to those under his care,—he probably knows his pupils better than the modern parents do. There is a danger that whenever any one phase of education is stressed, over-elaboration, complicated machinery, special investigators and the like sometimes effect a certain artificiality which may defeat the very ends in view. Whenever a boy ceases to be a pupil and becomes a "problem," it is time to reconsider the function of the teacher. The cause of education has suffered at times from the enthusiasm of the highly trained specialist. There is a danger of machine-age ideas getting into the blood of the schoolman. There are many horrible examples of too conscientious teachers, in their zeal for educational statistics, intelligence tests, achievement tests and the like, exploiting their pupils and forgetting that Mary and John are not little pawns to be moved about on a checker-board for the purpose of solving a problem, but are individuals to be trained and guided. Although there is a tendency in certain quarters to laugh at the older psychologists,—as if there were any difference between the old and the new psychology other than a new jargon,—William James' "Talks to Teachers" might well be read by all schoolmen at least once a year, if they wish to remain sane and human. Education is in danger at times of being wounded in the house of its friends. Educational guidance means the whole of education. All the schools can do is to set a goal and direct effort towards that goal.

The pupil who goes through a modern school or series of schools is better prepared for complete living than his grandfather was at the same age. His health has been guarded, provision has been made for enriching his leisure; as an individual he is in a position to get more out of life. It is believed also that provision is rapidly being made in all modern school systems for the training of the youth of the country along lines that will enable them to fit easily into their proper niche in the professional, industrial and commercial structures, which are possibly the most prominent features of the present-day civilized state. Something more, however, is needed and it is to provide this essential that educationalists must direct their thought if they

are to justify the time, the money, the opportunity that a generous and hopeful public has given to them so unstintingly. The youth of to-day is not only an individual with a mental and spiritual nature to satisfy, he is not only a creator doing his share of the world's work, but now, more than ever before is he a social being, a citizen of the world. He must develop a social consciousness. This does not come to him automatically because he has a cultured mind and a well-attuned body; it does not come by prayer and fasting; he must be trained to be a good citizen just as he must be trained to become a good mechanic. To be a good citizen he must first of all fit into the social unit, the family. It is a curious commentary on our social organism that while we require girls and boys to receive professional training, pass examinations and obtain certificates, before they are allowed to undertake the teaching of children in the mass, any young girl, with no training as a homemaker, or any young man, without undergoing any mental or physical tests, may found a home and rear a family. The common result of such neglect in training is an unhappy home and a disintegration of the social unit; the results, in extreme cases are divorces, or imbecile offspring, or both. Unless this social unit, the family, is sound and unbroken, the nation will perish. Until education is in a fair way to accomplish what was expected of it when the franchise was extended to the people as a whole, the world is not safe for democracy. It is to make good citizens that the modern school must bend its energies. This does not involve a change in the programme so much as a change in emphasis. Social studies have for years occupied a place,—a somewhat unimportant place,—in the curriculum; they must in future occupy a more prominent place even if this means the sacrifice of some of the well-organized and traditional courses of study that we teach because we've always taught them and without which we scarcely believe a school can function. The public will need to be educated up to the point where they will recognize that some of the so-called, "fads and frills" are actually the essentials of a modern school programme.

G. F. ROGERS,
Chief Director of Education.

Toronto, February 8th, 1932.

APPENDIX B

REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC
AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

Changes in Provincial Inspectoral Staff, 1931

I. RESIGNATIONS:

Mr. T. W. Standing, B.A., was appointed Public School Inspector for the County of Brant in October, 1902. He had taught in the Public Schools of the County of Brant for six years. After graduating from the University of Toronto in 1891 he spent 11 years teaching in High Schools as assistant in the Tillsonburg and Pembroke High Schools and as Principal in the Carleton Place High School. As an Inspector, Mr. Standing discharged the duties of his office with marked efficiency and enjoyed at all times the full co-operation of his teachers and Boards of Trustees. He retired on December 31st, 1931.

Mr. John McCool, M.A., was appointed Public School Inspector for East Bruce in April, 1906. He had 12 years of experience as a teacher in Public Schools during five of which he was Principal of the Hanover Public School. He taught in the Walkerton and Meaford High Schools, in the Brockville Collegiate Institute and for nine years in the London Collegiate Institute. His services as an Inspector for a quarter of a century are recognized as years of conscientious effort, real helpfulness to his teachers and of devotion to the cause of education. He retired on December 31st, 1931.

Mr. J. W. Crewson, B.A., was appointed Public School Inspector for Glengarry in September, 1910. He secured his education at Elora, Guelph, Cobourg, Brantford, Hamilton and Victoria College, Toronto. He taught in the Public Schools of the Counties of Wellington and Halton and of the towns of Milton and Gravenhurst. Later he was appointed Principal of the Cornwall Model School from which position he resigned to become Classical Master in the Cornwall High School. Mr. Crewson, both as teacher and Inspector, gave to the schools of the Province over 54 years of loyal, earnest and capable service. He retired on August 31st, 1931.

Mr. Isaac Day, B.A., was appointed Public School Inspector for East Simcoe on January 1st, 1888. Previous to this appointment he was a teacher in School Section No. 2, Nottawassaga, in Creemore Public School and in the Bradford Model School. During his 44 years of experience as an Inspector for East Simcoe his work was distinguished by strong leadership and his schools made good progress. He retired on August 31st, 1931.

Mr. J. H. Smith, M.A., was appointed Public School Inspector for West Kent in 1907. Before receiving the appointment as an Inspector he had 10 years of experience in Public School work in the Counties of Wellington, Perth, Elgin and Middlesex. From 1888 to 1907 he was engaged in High School work, holding positions on the staffs of the Ridgetown, Petrolea and Dutton High Schools. Over 50 years of his life were devoted to educational effort, which

was most successful. Few Inspectors have had a finer co-operation from their teachers than Mr. Smith had. He retired on August 31st, 1931.

II. APPOINTMENTS:

The following were appointed to the staff of Inspectors during 1931:

1. *G. N. Edwards, B.A.*, Principal, Rectory Street School, London, to the County of Glengarry, to succeed J. W. Crewson, B.A. His duties began on September 1st, 1931.

2. *Colin W. Lees, B.A., B.Paed.*, Principal, Hugh Beaton Public School, Walkerville, to Renfrew South to succeed G. G. McNab, M.A., D.Paed. His duties began on September 1st, 1931.

3. *A. B. Lucas, B.A., B.Paed.*, an Assistant Master in Malvern Collegiate Institute, Toronto, to the County of Kent, No. 2, and the County of Essex (in part), to succeed G. A. Pearson, B.A. His duties began on September 1st, 1931.

4. *W. A. Marshall, B.A., B.Paed.*, Principal of Deer Park Public School, Toronto, to a recently formed Inspectorate consisting of Simcoe West, Grey (in part) and Dufferin (in part). His duties began on September 1st, 1931.

5. *W. R. McVittie, B.A.*, Assistant Master in Toronto Normal Model School to District Division IX, with residence at Cochrane, to succeed L. A. Marlin, M.A. His duties began July 1st, 1931.

6. *J. M. Game, B.A., B.Paed.*, Principal of Davisville Public School, Toronto, to Bruce East, Grey (in part) and Huron (in part), to succeed John McCool, M.A. His duties began on January 1st, 1932.

7. *Walter Joyce, B.A.*, Principal of Central Public School, Brantford, to the County of Brant and Norfolk (in part), to succeed T. W. Standing, B.A. His duties began on January 1st, 1932.

8. *Rosario Masse, B.A.*, Assistant Master at Winchester High School, to Roman Catholic Separate School Division V, with residence at North Bay, to succeed H. J. Payette, B.A. His duties began on September 1st, 1931.

9. *Raymond Maurice, B.A.*, Assistant Master at Embrun English-French Model School to Roman Catholic Separate School, Division II, with residence at Sudbury, to succeed Joseph Bechard, B.A. His duties began on September 1st, 1931.

III. TRANSFERS:

J. A. Gibson, B.A., B.Paed., was transferred from Wellington North to Simcoe East to succeed Isaac Day, B.A. The transfer dated from September 1st, 1931.

G. G. McNab, M.A., D.Paed., was transferred from Renfrew South to Wellington South and City of Guelph. The appointment dated from September 1st, 1931.

L. A. Marlin, M.A., was transferred from District Division IX to a recently formed Inspectorate in the Niagara Peninsula consisting of Welland (in part), Lincoln (in part) and Haldimand (in part). His residence is at Welland. The transfer dated from September 1st, 1931.

G. A. Pearson, B.A., was transferred from Kent No. 2 to Kent No. 1, to succeed J. H. Smith, M.A. The transfer dated from September 1st, 1931.

J. M. Bennett, M.A., was transferred from Roman Catholic Separate School Division XVIII to Roman Catholic Separate School Division XIV in the City of Toronto. The transfer dated from March 1st, 1931.

H. J. Payette, B.A., was transferred from Roman Catholic Separate School Division IV with residence at North Bay to a recently formed Inspectorate, Separate School Division VIII. His residence is at Chatham. The transfer dated from September 1st, 1931.

J. V. Scanlan, B.A., was transferred from Roman Catholic Separate School Division V with residence at Pembroke to Roman Catholic Separate School Division XII, with residence in Toronto. The transfer dated from March 1st, 1931.

Reorganization of Inspectorates

During the school year 1930-1931, the problem of adjusting County and District Inspectorates was given consideration. The purpose in making the adjustment was to equalize the Inspectoral duties by assigning to each Inspector 100 to 140 teachers, the number depending upon the urban centres within the Inspectorate. It was followed as a general principle that the supervision of two rural classrooms required as much time and effort as the supervision of three classrooms in an urban school. In the reorganization urban and township municipalities were not divided but it was found impossible to recognize county boundaries, hence some Inspectorates include portions of as many as three counties. There has been, however, a general expression of satisfaction on the part of the Inspectors with the changes made in the Inspectorates on September 1st, 1931.

Correspondence Courses

The Correspondence Courses are under the direction of Mr. Neil McDougall, B.A., General Inspector, and with him are associated a permanent staff of three teachers which is increased during the winter months by several temporary teachers. In view of the fact that each teacher on the staff is responsible for 75 to 150 pupils depending on the grade, the average cost per pupil is only about one-fifth of the average cost per pupil in the rural schools of the Province. The results have been successful beyond all expectation. The pupils have been prompt in the return of their answers and show constant improvement in their work, while the parents have shown a splendid spirit of co-operation. The total enrolment for the school year, 1930-1931, reached 1,200, the great majority of whom seemed to make just as rapid progress as they would have made in a good school. The excellent progress made by pupils in the Primer Grade as well as in the other grades was very gratifying. Of the twelve pupils who wrote their High School Entrance Examinations last June eleven were successful, three of them passing with honours.

These Courses cover the Public School work from the Primer to the High School Entrance Examination. Carefully prepared lessons based on the authorized text books in use in the Public Schools are sent out at regular intervals each month to those enrolled, and the answers returned are carefully examined by the teachers on the staff. The answer papers are then sent back with the necessary corrections and explanations to the pupils.

Summer Courses

Mr. N. McDougall presents the following report on the Summer Courses held in 1931:

For the past twenty years or more, Summer Courses have been conducted by the Ontario Department of Education, for the benefit of teachers who desire to spend part of their summer vacation in an effort to improve their academic and professional standing, and thus become more efficient as teachers in the elementary schools of the Province.

No fees are charged those who attend these Courses, but the provisions formerly made for assisting teachers with an allowance for living and travelling expenses have been discontinued, except in the cases of those who served overseas during the War, to whom one dollar (\$1.00) per day is allowed. At the Summer Courses of 1931, 4,626 teachers were in attendance.

The following summary indicates the numbers enrolled in the various subjects of the Departmental Summer Courses, 1931: Agriculture 487, Art 261, Auxiliary Classes 158, Cadet Corps 63, Commercial 307, English and History (Refresher) 56, High School Assistants 67, Household Science 87, Kindergarten-Primary 308, Manual Training 64, Oral French 80, Science (Refresher) 61, Vocal Music 276, Upper School 910, School Librarians 32, School Nurses 34, Vocational Guidance 19, English-French 700, Vocational Courses 305, Physical Education 351.

Interchanges of Teachers Within the Empire

Mr. Neil McDougall, General Inspector, is in charge of these interchanges for Ontario and he makes the following report for the current school year:

During the school year, 1931-1932, thirty-five Ontario teachers are on exchange with teachers in other parts of the British Empire or with teachers in other Provinces of Canada. Of these there are twenty-six exchanges with teachers in the British Isles and nine inter-provincial exchanges. Thirty of these exchanges are with teachers in Public Schools, and three with teachers in Separate Schools. There are also two exchanges of Secondary School teachers, namely, that of Mr. Norman McLeod, Oshawa, with Mr. Walter M. Robb, of Glasgow, Scotland, and Miss Margaret Hunter, Danforth Technical School, Toronto, with Miss Annie L. Campbell, of Edinburgh, Scotland. The inter-provincial exchanges include teachers from British Columbia, Alberta, and Nova Scotia, who have exchanged with Ontario teachers.

These interchanges are arranged upon the plan agreed to at the Imperial Education Conference held in London, England, 1923. By this plan teachers during the year of exchange retain their own salaries, and the year is credited to them for all educational purposes the same as if it had been spent in their own schools.

Dr. J. B. MacDougall presents the following reports:

- (1) On School Attendance for the year 1931.
- (2) On the Educational Services made possible by the School Cars.

School Attendance

Attendance in elementary schools for the year 1931 has made a new high record with a decided advance over the year 1930. Health and weather conditions were unusually favourable throughout the year and the character of the times acted as a steadying force in the schools. But the chief reason lay in the finer co-ordination of forces and the closer checking and follow-up work as the new child accounting system got under way. Rural schools of all classes advanced from a general average of 87.11 per cent. in 1930 to 89.05 per cent. in 1931, an

increase of 1.94 per cent. Urban schools made a record of 91.84 per cent., an advance of 1.56 per cent. over the previous year, and all the schools of the Province, for the first time in its history, passed the 90 per cent. mark and now stand at 90.81 per cent., an increase of 1.71 per cent. over the previous year. In concrete figures, the year 1931 showed a register record of 9,500 more pupils receiving an adequate education in our elementary schools than the year 1930. The standard is coming close to the maximum attainable. Remediable losses are now reduced to a minimum. Improvement in health only remains, and this is being steadily attained by the extension and close supervision of the public health organization of the Province.

Railway School Cars

The School Car continues to justify its unique place in the educational machinery of the Province. Five cars are in operation, covering an area of almost 1,000 miles and two more cars will go into commission in the present year. They are rendering a varied and indispensable service. They care for the education of children who otherwise would be wholly denied. As an evidence of efficiency, children who entered five years ago with not even speaking knowledge of English are to-day passing the Entrance Examination into Secondary Schools. Through evening classes, adult members of these scattered communities, 90 per cent. of whom are non-English, are acquiring a working knowledge of the English language and, through incidental talks and specialized studies conducted by the teachers, the parents are better equipped for their occupational, business and social duties. Each car, as well, has its annual quota of persons who are volunteering for citizenship rights through naturalization. Thus the cars are performing not only a local but a national service in welding new Canadians into the fabric of Canadian citizenship.

School Health Work

Dr. J. T. Phair, Director, Division of Child Hygiene, presents the following brief summary for 1931:

These are to be considered times when municipalities and people seriously debate the present or potential value of public services with the thought of curtailment of those least essential to the public good. School health supervision, whether as an activity of a school board or a board of health, has in many centres been carefully scrutinized as to its place in the new order of things. Such a time of assay was foreseen, and we have attempted, in a small way, during the last year, to consolidate what we have gained rather than to extend the service into places where economic conditions mitigated against its possible adoption. The interest of the staff has been towards stocktaking and the serious consideration of accomplishments and failures. It is a rather remarkable tribute to the appreciation of the public as to the value of school health supervision, when we are able to report its discontinuance in one centre only in the Province during the year just concluded. In one municipality the service was established for the first time and in one other re-established after a lapse of some years.

Music and Art

The work of the schools in the subjects of Music and Art has been extended greatly during the past year, due to the co-operation of trustees, teachers and Inspectors, and the liberal grants given by the Department of Education. The following tables of comparison indicate this extension:

Music

School Year	No. of Special Teachers	Grants paid to Teachers	No. of Boards	Grants paid to Boards	Total Amount of Grants
1929-1930.....	187	\$7,344 00	349	\$10,563 00	\$17,907 00
1930-1931.....	219	9,421 00	512	16,869 00	26,290 00
Increase.....	32	\$2,077 00	163	\$6,306 00	\$8,383 00

Art

School Year	No. of Special Teachers	Grants paid to Teachers	No. of Boards	Grants paid to Boards	Total Amount of Grants
1929-1930.....	123	\$5,127 00	54	\$1,850 25	\$6,977 25
1930-1931.....	147	6,152 00	64	2,250 00	8,402 00
Increase.....	24	\$1,025 00	10	\$399 75	\$1,424 75

Arithmetic

From the reports of a considerable number of Inspectors it is evident that in many classrooms the subject of Arithmetic still holds its traditional place on the daily programme of the Elementary School. More time is being given to this subject, especially in the rural schools, than to any other subject on the Courses of Study. In the Junior grades the long mechanical problem, in its proportions far beyond the needs of every-day life, still occupies a prominent place on the blackboard and consumes on the average one hour and a half to two hours of the child's time each day, and with only mediocre results being obtained. In the Intermediate and Senior Grades at least a quarter of each school day is devoted to this subject.

The more modern viewpoint with respect to Arithmetic advocates that less time be given to the subject, but that the time be used to much better advantage by:

1.—Emphasizing Oral Arithmetic.

Not only should the computations required in the recitation lesson, whenever possible, be done without the use of pencil and paper, but the necessary computations in the seat exercises should be done mentally as far as possible. Mental Arithmetic stimulates intensive effort, gives a fine facility in the use and properties of numbers, utilizes short and direct methods of approach and solution and trains pupils to appraise mathematical situations more accurately.

An outstanding educationist has written: "From long and varied experience, both in teaching the subject and inspecting the teaching of others, I firmly hold that compared with written arithmetic alone, mental arithmetic, if systematically taught, will produce at least twice the knowledge and twice the power in a given time."

2. Confining the work in Arithmetic to the consideration and solution of problems which meet life's needs.

3. Training pupils so that they will form the habit of verification step by step not only in the analysis of the problem, but in the mechanical work as well.

4. Emphasizing the method of attack rather than the solution.

5. Encouraging originality rather than slavery to type solutions.
6. Insisting on direct, concise, logical and accurate statements in the solution of problems when written solutions are necessary.
7. Visualization whenever possible of the data of a problem as an aid in the solution of it.

The English Subjects

The teaching of English is the most important work which the Elementary School undertakes. Accordingly, it needs to be strongly emphasized that instruction in every subject should contribute its share toward the indirect or incidental teaching of English.

The main requirements in the teaching of English may be briefly stated as follows:

(1) A training in Speech which will enable pupils to make statements and express thoughts and feelings clearly and correctly in speech and also enable them to understand spoken English.

(2) A training in Reading which will enable pupils to derive from books a full measure of what they have to give of information and enjoyment, and to read aloud in such a way as to command attention and give pleasure.

(3) A training in Writing which will enable the pupils to express themselves clearly, accurately and fitly in written form.

The chief difficulties in the Elementary Schools in the teaching of English are: (1) vagueness and lack of definite purpose in the teaching; (2) a failure to recognize that reading, writing, spelling, literature, composition and grammar need to be practised as valuable parts in the teaching of English as a whole and not as isolated subjects; (3) a lack of frequent and careful inventory of each pupil's needs in order that weaknesses may be overcome and definite progress made.

The written compositions of candidates for High School Entrance standing reveal the fact that the average standard reached is not sufficiently high and many pupils receive admission to the High Schools who, while proficient in a number of the subjects, have not learned to express their thoughts in clear and suitable written form. The oral composition of Junior forms and the combined oral and written compositions of the Senior grades will require to receive more constant attention, both directly as a part of the daily time-table and indirectly in the daily written work done by the pupil in all subjects of the Course of Study.

High School Entrance Examination

For some years High School Entrance Boards for the larger urban centres have been admitting candidates to the Lower School of a High School in the subjects of Group II as well as in those of Group I on the certificate of the Principal of the Public, Separate or Normal Model School that the Courses in the subjects have been taken up in accordance with the Regulations. This method of admission has now been extended to towns and villages and to those ungraded or graded rural schools where the Principals of High School Entrance classes are experienced and successful teachers, have been three or more years in the school, and where their confidential reports have been in close agreement with the standing obtained by their candidates on the Departmental High School Entrance Examination.

In a letter from this office to the Public and Separate School Inspectors it was suggested that the Public School Inspector, as Secretary of the High School Entrance Board, might bring the matter of admitting candidates on the recommendation of the Principals to the attention of all High School Entrance Boards

in his Inspectorate with the object of extending the method as far as possible without lowering the standard of admission. The response has been most encouraging.

In approximately 75 per cent. of the Inspectorates of the Province, the High School Entrance Boards for 1932 will accept, in lieu of the High School Entrance Examination, in the case of urban schools and rural graded schools of six rooms or more the recommendation of the Principals. In the case of one ungraded rural school, the certificate of the Principal is being accepted. It is expected that in the year 1933 still further progress with respect to this method of admitting pupils to Secondary Schools may be reported.

Progressive Features in 1931

1. More attention was given to experimental work in education.
2. An extension of the use of the objective type of test was made.
3. More consideration was given to the interests of the non-academic pupils.
4. A wider adoption of the intermediate type of school with the diversity of programme which it offers.
5. The extension of the Rotary plan of organization.
6. In a number of centres consideration was given to the question of Vocational Guidance.
7. An increase of 77 in the number of Fifth Classes.
8. A large number of teachers improved their academic and professional standing. In 1930 the number of teachers enrolled in Summer School classes was 3,920; in 1931 the number enrolled was 4,626.
9. Further improvement in the appearance of school premises.
10. Public and Separate School Inspectors gave more time to the needs of the classroom and less to clerical duties.
11. Improved equipment in rural schools.
12. Better school libraries.
13. A large number of High School Entrance Boards extended the method of admitting candidates to the Secondary schools on the recommendation of the Principal of the Elementary School.
14. In 1930, the number of pupils enrolled in the Correspondence Courses given by the Department of Education was approximately 1,000; in 1931 the number was 1,200.
15. Rural School Sections with low assessment were greatly helped by the new scheme for the distribution of Legislative Grants.
16. Experimental projects in health teaching were undertaken.

General Remarks

The year just closed was a difficult one for the Elementary Schools. In the rural areas as well as in the urban centres the deepening financial depression was keenly felt. As a result, Boards found it necessary to curtail expenditures on buildings, on equipment, and in the rural Sections on teachers' salaries also. No Elementary School, however, was closed for lack of financial support. On the other hand, the people of the Province have manifested a strong desire to maintain the high standards of efficiency in the schools even though handicapped financially. Further, the schools have continued to receive the active interest and support of many local and provincial organizations.

At this time, I wish to express appreciation of the fine, conscientious and efficient work which is being done by the Inspectors of the Public and Separate

Schools, and of the splendid co-operation which they are receiving from teachers, Boards of Trustees, and many others who have a real interest in educational effort.

I am indebted to those officials who have contributed reviews for this report, and to my colleague, Mr. J. D. Campbell, B.A., Assistant Chief Inspector, for his hearty co-operation and assistance.

V. K. GREER,
Chief Inspector.

Toronto, January 31st, 1932.

APPENDIX C

REPORT OF THE HIGH SCHOOL INSPECTORS

During the past year there have been fewer changes than usual in the accommodations of the High Schools and Collegiate Institutes of the Province. The reason for this probably lies in the economic and industrial conditions which prevailed throughout the year. New buildings, however, were completed at Kenora, Prescott and Plantagenet, and extensive additions at Harbord (Toronto) and Almonte. At Humberstone (Toronto) a very fine extension is under way; while the Collegiate Institutes at Vaughan Road (Township of York) and Fort William have been provided with additional space for academic classes through the increased accommodation in their Technical branches. During the year the East York High School and the Stamford High School (Niagara Falls South) attained the status of Collegiate Institutes.

The number of pupils in attendance at the High Schools has shown an unusual increase; particularly in the middle and upper school classes of the larger centres. Many pupils who in normal times would have left high school have been unable to find positions and have returned to school; and many others have come back to complete in the upper school the requirements which the university courses demanded. As a result of these two factors, the classes in many schools—particularly in the senior divisions—were much larger than usual and the resourcefulness of Principals was taxed to the utmost to accommodate the enlarged classes.

It is interesting to note that many of the teachers of the Province are making constant efforts to improve their professional standing. In 1924 the number of Specialists engaged in teaching in our High Schools and Collegiate Institutes was 1,199; seven years later the number had increased to 1,689. This means that the proportion of Specialists increased during this period from 72.35 per cent. to 75.41 per cent. Teachers are realizing more and more the value of high scholarship and many are taking advantage of the extension and summer courses to improve their qualifications. This condition reflects credit upon the teaching body and augurs well for the future of our schools.

The School Library is gradually coming into its own, and is playing an increasingly important part in the work of the Ontario secondary schools. Several of the larger schools now employ full-time librarians who are not only giving instruction in library methods and in the best means of securing information from the courses at hand; but they are doing a far more important work in encouraging and developing in their students a taste for good reading. How important it is that boys and girls should leave our schools imbued with a real interest in books and with a deep desire to read—and particularly to read what is worth while in English Literature! The Library Summer School, inaugurated a year ago, is showing a very gratifying increase in the attendance of teachers and teachers-in-training.

During the past year the method of General Inspection, which is in vogue in many of the schools in England, was introduced into our Ontario schools. Under this plan, all five High School Inspectors visited, at the same time, certain of the larger schools; in this way it was possible for them to conduct a more thorough inspection in their several departments. At the close of the inspection the Inspectors were enabled to confer with the teachers in their own departments and to discuss with them their own peculiar problems and

difficulties. Last year the General Inspection was conducted in the following schools:—Ottawa (Glebe), Hamilton (Central), London (Central), Toronto (Bloor, Jarvis, Harbord and Oakwood). The reaction of the Principals and teachers of the schools visited in this manner was decidedly favourable; and it is probable that the method of General Inspection will be extended to other large schools this year.

In closing, a word of appreciation is due the teachers of this Province for the work they are doing in instructing and inspiring the students of the schools and preparing them for their work in life. Not only in their class-room duties, but in the many extra-curricular activities which the modern school programme provides, the teachers are endeavouring to meet the challenge to prepare and equip the younger generation of Canadians for a life of noble service.

I. M. LEVAN,
R. W. ANGLIN,
A. G. HUSBAND,
W. A. JENNINGS,
A. G. HOOPER,

High School Inspectors.

Toronto, January 25th, 1932.

APPENDIX D

REPORT OF THE INSPECTORS OF
CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Schools and Courses

In 1931 there were in operation in the Province of Ontario 222 Continuation Schools. Of these schools 16 were staffed by one teacher each, 152 were staffed by two teachers each, and 54 were staffed by three or more teachers. There were in all 490 teachers teaching the courses of study prescribed for Continuation Schools, an increase of nine teachers over the preceding year. Only one new Continuation School was established in 1931, Wilberforce, in the County of Haliburton. This school opened in September in the consolidated school building.

Continuation Schools with a staff of only one teacher are permitted to teach only two years of the High School course of study. Such schools are, in effect, Fifth Classes and in the opinion of your Inspectors should be classed as Public Schools, Form V. Continuation Schools with staffs of two teachers are permitted to teach four years of the High School course of study. Many Continuation Schools with staffs of three or more teachers give instruction in the Upper School subjects of the High School course of study. Such schools should soon become in name what they already are in effect, High Schools.

Teachers

Of the 490 teachers employed in the Continuation Schools in 1931, 93 were graduates of a British university and 397 were non-graduates. This shows a percentage of 18.98 graduates in 1931 as compared with a percentage of 12.47 in 1930, and 11.65 in 1929. It is gratifying to note the increase of graduates. As the number of teachers-in-training at the Ontario College of Education is very much larger in 1931-32 than in any previous year, it is probable that a still larger percentage of graduates will be found on the staffs of the Continuation Schools next year. Indeed, it appears possible that soon graduates will in large measure be the teachers for all Secondary Schools, a consummation much to be desired.

The Inspectors feel it a duty and a pleasure to refer again to the earnestness, patience and enthusiasm shown by the teachers in the Continuation Schools. As the staffs are small in most schools, the range of subjects taught by each teacher is wide. This necessitates much study and preparation and makes the work very strenuous. The teachers have been conscientious in their efforts to prepare themselves to teach effectively. Many of them are attempting to carry on college work extra-murally so as to prepare themselves and very many have given up weeks of their vacations to take summer courses provided by the universities and the Department of Education. The energy and self-sacrifice of our teachers are beyond praise.

Third Inspector

During the academic year 1930-31 only two Continuation School Inspectors were employed, owing to the fact that Mr. J. P. Cowles, B.A., had been appointed Registrar of the Department of Education. During the academic year from

September, 1930, to June, 1931, the work of inspection was carried on by Inspectors Mills and Hoag mainly. However, the Public School Inspectors were kind enough to inspect all one-teacher Continuation Schools and the High School Inspectors to inspect some thirty other schools.

In September, 1931, Mr. S. D. Rendall, B.A., Vice-Principal of the Brantford Collegiate Institute, was appointed to succeed Mr. Cowles as Continuation School Inspector. Mr. Rendall is a man of high scholastic attainments, a graduate of Queen's University, and a specialist in classics. He began teaching as Assistant Master in a Continuation School and later became Principal of a two-teacher Continuation School. By reason of scholarship and experience Mr. Rendall is qualified for the new work which he has been called upon to perform. His colleagues welcome him most heartily.

Inspection

During the year at least one visit was made to each Continuation School in the Province, as required by the departmental regulations. After each visit a report was made to the Chief Director of Education. But wherever local conditions made it advisable to do so, a second visit was made, in order to consult with the Boards of Trustees or the teachers concerned.

The Inspectors are pleased to be able to report that the Continuation Schools are making good progress, that the members of the teaching staffs show earnestness and skill in their work, and that ratepayers and parents are supporting the schools generously under the present trying conditions.

Free Secondary Schools

In the year 1921 there are 147 Continuation Schools in Ontario, of which 16 were free schools (no fees being charged), 49 were free to resident students only, and 82 were not free. In 1931 there were 222 Continuation Schools, 218 of which were free, and four were free to resident pupils only. The provision of free Secondary School education has been one of the causes leading to the remarkable increase in attendance at Continuation Schools in the past decade. In the year 1920 the attendance at Continuation Schools was 5,823 pupils, in the year 1930 it was 11,088. During this period 25 Continuation Schools became High Schools.

The provision of free Secondary School education and the great increase of attendance present problems in financing which will require much study to solve so as to equalize the burden upon the taxpayers of the Province.

G. K. MILLS,
J. P. HOAG,
Continuation School Inspectors.

Toronto, February 1st, 1932.

APPENDIX E

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL
EDUCATION

Time has demonstrated that the changes in our educational system which were brought about in 1911, largely as a result of the notable report of Doctor John Seath, have proved truly advantageous and adequate to the needs of the growing industrialism of the Province. The legislative action taken in 1911 in the passing of the Industrial Education Act, succeeded in turn by the Acts of 1913 and 1915, The Vocational Education Act of 1921, and finally The Vocational Education Act of 1930, made possible the implementing of practically all Doctor Seath's recommendations.

Doctor Seath's recommendations were two-fold: he advocated a sound general education as a first essential, and, coupled with this, a closer connection between the schools and the activities and actualities of life. I think it may be said that these prime essentials have been strictly adhered to in the development of vocational education in the Province of Ontario. The Regulations still retain provisions correlating the two types of instruction—academic and vocational—and the success achieved has been extremely gratifying.

The generosity of the Legislature in aid of vocational education has been an outstanding factor in the progress of the movement. The Dominion Government also contributed liberally during the decade 1919–29; and the municipalities responded by erecting and equipping school buildings of an exceptionally high grade. The Training College at Hamilton has been effective in providing a thoroughly trained body of competent teachers, and the Government grants on salaries have enabled school boards to secure excellent staffs of properly qualified teachers at remunerations which could not have been contemplated under less favourable circumstances.

At the present time almost every urban municipality can boast a Vocational High School in addition to the accommodation provided for purely academic education. From 1919 forward, the development of this class of education (considerably retarded during the period of the Great War) received a noticeable impetus. Deferred building programmes were proceeded with, made possible by the hearty assistance rendered by the Provincial and Dominion Governments. For some years the annual legislative vote was restricted to \$725,000. This has been gradually increased until for the fiscal year 1930–31 it reached the considerable total of \$1,425,000. During the ten-year period from 1919 to 1929 the Province was reimbursed by the Dominion Government to the extent of approximately \$347,000 a year, the total contribution for the ten years amounting to \$3,178,608.97.

Comparison of Progress

For purposes of comparison, statistics for the year 1925–26 have been consulted. In that year there were in operation 32 full-time day schools and 58 evening schools. The total enrolment in the day schools was 15,201 with

4,448 part-time or special pupils, and in the evening schools 35,226 pupils. For the year 1930-31 the information is reported as follows:

Day enrolment.....	29,470	Number of day schools.....	62
Special and part-time.....	3,225		
Evening enrolment.....	47,440	Number of evening schools.....	71

Ontario's programme of Vocational Education is the most diversified and highly organized in Canada. A broad foundational training is aimed at rather than specialized training in any one branch of industrial or commercial life. The schools endeavour to maintain close contact with industry through evening classes and part-time classes. Apprenticeship is encouraged in every way, special facilities being offered at the present time for the training of apprentices in the building trades.

Teacher-training is centralized in the Ontario Training College for Technical Teachers at Hamilton. The staff of the college also gives instruction to evening class teachers in various centres during the winter months.

The College of Art in Toronto serves the whole Province, while some of the larger technical schools ably support its efforts in well-organized art departments.

In view of misconceptions prevailing in some quarters regarding the function and standing of vocational schools, perhaps it is wise to emphasize that the work is essentially of a Secondary or High School character. High School Entrance is required, except in a few cases where fourth form Public School pupils are admitted to an industrial course rather than permit them to stagnate in the elementary school with neither an academic nor vocational outlook.

Statistics

The following comparative table of statistics, including the school year 1930-31 just past, indicates a healthy, progressive development from year to year. Increased enrolment demands additional staff and more extensive accommodation. As a consequence, many school boards are considering plans of extension.

DAY VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

	1926-27	1929-30	1930-31
Number of schools.....	38	51	62
Number of full-time teachers.....	607	893	1,055
Number of part-time teachers.....	148	194	277
Number of full-time pupils on roll.....	17,359	25,558	29,470
Average attendance of full-time pupils.....	13,400	20,632	23,952
Number of part-time pupils on roll.....	2,729	2,100	2,027
Aggregate student hours of part-time pupils....	354,089	248,935	206,395
Number of special pupils on roll.....	1,626	1,437	1,198
Aggregate student hours of special pupils.....	166,928	168,366	200,878

EVENING VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

	1926-27	1929-30	1930-31
Number of schools.....	60	67	71
Number of teachers.....	1,225	1,486	1,647
Total number of pupils.....	37,977	44,431	47,440
Aggregate student hours.....	1,569,940	2,382,929	2,258,712

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES BY MUNICIPALITIES

	1926	1929	1930
Expenditures.....	\$3,499,380	\$6,173,009	\$8,692,354
Legislative Grants.....	813,581	1,036,441	1,114,052

Building Programme

Extensive building operations have been carried on for the past several years. Outstanding, perhaps, are Westdale Secondary School at Hamilton and the Northern Vocational School at Toronto, both of which include provision for commercial training, and were completed during the past year. The attractive building at Westdale was erected at a cost of approximately \$1,500,000 towards which the Provincial Government is contributing slightly more than 25 per cent. This grant represents a contribution of 50 per cent. of the cost of the vocational wing, modified by a grant of $16 \frac{2}{3}$ per cent. of certain accommodation used in common by vocational, collegiate and commercial students. The Northern Vocational School in Toronto involved an expenditure of approximately \$1,300,000 towards which the Province of Ontario will contribute some 29 per cent. In neither case do these figures include expenditure on equipment, although approved equipment also is subject to a Government grant.

Besides these imposing and commodious schools provided by the cities of Toronto and Hamilton, many other centres have been making a determined effort to establish up-to-date accommodation and to provide courses suited to their local needs. Welland, North Bay, Timmins, Kingston, Sudbury, Haileybury, Sault Ste. Marie, and Windsor are among the municipalities taking advantage of the Government assistance offered to equip themselves with modern school facilities. Fort William has erected an entirely new vocational school building, relinquishing its former accommodation to the High School pupils.

The revision of policy by the Toronto Board and its Advisory Committee, raising the status of the Eastern and Western Technical Schools from "Branch" institutions to an equality with that of the Central Technical School, has necessitated the incorporation of third and fourth year courses in the curriculum of the Danforth and Western Schools. An imperative call for increased accommodation for the students in the east end of the city has resulted in the Danforth building being extended at a cost of approximately \$250,000. It is hoped that the additional accommodation will be available early in the new year.

Vocational Education in Small Centres

Reverting to the problem referred to in my previous report, it is hoped that the amendment to the Vocational Act passed last session providing for joint Vocational School Boards will overcome the difficulties experienced by small communities and enable them to combine to give needed vocational instruction to the young people of the neighbourhood.

Training of Apprentices

The classes held during the winter of 1930-31 at Toronto, Hamilton, Windsor and Ottawa, were eminently successful. Three hundred and fourteen apprentices were enrolled and received eight weeks' instruction. The subjects covered were steamfitting, sheet metal work, carpentry, plumbing, bricklaying, electrical work, painting and paper-hanging and plastering. During the approaching winter it is planned to organize courses in Toronto, Hamilton and Ottawa. The boys were instructed in trade practice and the related science and mathematics, which is an essential part of their training not possible to obtain while working on the job.

Regulations

Based on the Vocational Education Act of 1930, which came into force on the first day of July, 1930, revised Regulations have been issued regarding the establishment, organization and management of vocational schools. The new Regulations provide for certain changes respecting part-time courses for

apprentices, the use of assembly halls, ministerial approval of expenditures, the qualification of staffs, certification of teachers, payment of fees, division of time-table, and the payment of grants. Generally speaking, due to the greater facility with which qualified teachers may now be obtained, the requirements for vocational teachers have been made considerably more stringent. Since the introduction of the revised Regulations on July 1st, 1930, no grant has been payable upon any building erected for the purpose of a commercial school or department in a municipality with a population of 50,000 or over.

An important modification of the Regulations regarding grants is that the necessary equipment and furniture should be provided before the end of the second year after the school or department has been organized. This provision was made to emphasize the fact that grants are intended to assist School Boards in their initial expenditures, and also to secure the full benefit of the equipment for those students who enter at the beginning of the course.

Special Industrial Schools

Regulations have also been drafted governing the organization and management of special industrial schools for pupils from auxiliary classes. The courses are divided between academic and practical work on a 50 per cent. basis. The practical education for boys includes elementary projects and manual operations selected from such occupations as woodworking, shoe-repairing, tailoring, barbering, etc.; while for girls, sewing, power-operating, laundering and similar subjects furnish the basis of the practical side of the curriculum.

Up to the present the cities of Toronto and Hamilton only are experimenting with this class of education. Toronto has converted the old Jarvis Street Collegiate Institute into an establishment particularly well adapted to the needs of the male auxiliary class pupils, and has also provided two schools for girls, one on Dovercourt Road and the other on Bolton Avenue. In both cases the buildings have been remodelled and put to excellent use in providing accommodation for this new type of work.

Hamilton has supplied two schools of this nature, one for girls and one for boys, which have been designated as "Handicraft Schools." These schools receive grants on the same basis as vocational schools when the special Regulations are found to have been complied with.

Federal Aid

In the new legislation passed by the Federal Parliament provision has been made for contributing the sum of \$750,000 per annum for fifteen years, amounting to \$11,250,000, for the promotion of vocational education throughout the Dominion. The amount receivable by the Province of Ontario is dependent upon the Federal census recently concluded, and has not yet been determined. The application of the subsidy has been postponed until such a time as the economic conditions of the country warrant expenditures being made.

Changes in Staff

M. A. Sorsoleil, B.A., Assistant Director of Vocational Education, has been promoted to the rank of Deputy Minister of Public Welfare. A. M. Moon, B.A.Sc., of the Peterborough Collegiate and Vocational School, has been appointed to the inspectorial staff.

F. S. RUTHERFORD,

Director of Vocational Education.

Toronto, January 4th, 1931.

APPENDIX F

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

The total registration at the several Provincial Teacher Training institutions shows a marked increase over that of last year. Particularly is this the case at the Ontario College of Education where the enrolment in the various courses for the session 1931-32 is as follows:

Enrolment at the Ontario College of Education

(1) In the one-year Household Science Course (women)..... 6

(2) In the High School Assistant's Course:

	Male	Female	
Intra-Mural.....	218	254	
Extra-Mural.....	10	4	
Summer (1931).....	25	39	
	253	297	— 550

(3) In the Pedagogy Course:

Summer (1931).....	103
Winter (1931-32).....	173
	— 276

Note.—In this course, in June, 1931, there were granted 37 Bachelor of Pedagogy, and 4 Doctor of Pedagogy Degrees.

(4) In the Librarians' Course..... 43

(5) In the Specialist Courses not included in High School Assistant's Course 29

Total enrolment..... 904

(6) Registered in the Specialist Course there are 299 students classified as follows:

	Intra-mural	Extra-mural	Total
Agriculture.....	11	..	11
Art.....	19	..	19
Classics.....	14	7	21
English and French.....	16	12	28
English and History.....	36	17	53
English and German.....	..	1	1
French and German.....	21	3	24
French and Spanish.....	7	1	8
Household Science.....	12	1	13
Mathematics and Physics.....	20	6	26
Science.....	15	5	20
Physical Education.....	74	1	75
Total.....	245	54	299

(7) In the supplementary course there are enrolled:

In the First Class Public School Course.....	37
In the Elementary Art Course.....	40
In the Commercial Course.....	112
In the Music Course.....	14
In the Physical Education Course.....	179

(8) The academic standing of the students in the High School Assistant's Course is:

B.A. or M.A.	512
B.A.Sc.	4
B.Sc.	4
B.Sc. F.	2
B.S.A.	11
B.H. Sc.	5
B.Com.	12
	550

(9) Twenty-one Graduates from Universities outside Ontario are registered as follows:

Acadia	1
Mount Allison	2
Laval	2
McGill	2
Montreal	2
Manitoba	7
Saskatchewan	2
British Columbia	2
Illinois	1

Enrolment in the Provincial Normal Schools

The registration in the Normal Schools shows an improvement in the academic standing of the teachers-in-training. In 1930-31 the First Class numbered 49.2 per cent. of the total. In 1931-32 this percentage has been increased to 51.3 per cent. During the year 105 teachers holding Permanent Second Class certificates succeeded in raising their standard to Permanent First Class certificates.

The enrolment in the several schools is:

(1) First Year:

	First Class			Second Class			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Hamilton	31	94	125	21	76	97	222
London	30	118	148	23	91	114	262
North Bay	27	59	86	45	108	153	239
Ottawa	30	79	109	38	111	149	258
Peterborough	25	87	112	21	74	95	207
Stratford	44	84	128	29	64	93	221
Toronto	54	146	200	51	107	158	358
Total	241	667	908	228	631	859	1,767

(2) Second Year:

	First Class			Second Class			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Stratford	3	17	20	1	7	8	28
Toronto	9	16	25	2	10	12	37
Total	12	33	45	3	17	20	65

Toronto (First Year) Kindergarten-Primary 51

(3) Total Registration:

	Males	Females	Total
First Class	253	700	953
Second Class	231	648	879
Kindergarten-Primary	.....	51	51
Total	484	1,399	1,883

The enrolment for the Normal-Model Schools for 1931 was:

	Boys	Girls	Total
Ottawa	295	248	543
Toronto	348	300	648
Total	643	548	1,191

Special Courses

At each Normal School a special class in Art or in Physical Education was instituted in order to enable First Class teachers-in-training to qualify for the Elementary Certificate in these branches. The enrolment was:

Art—Hamilton, 54; London, 83; North Bay, 37; Peterborough, 76.
Physical Education—Ottawa, 83; Stratford, 93; Toronto, 70.

Provisional Certificates

In 1931, twenty-three provisional certificates were issued—two High School Assistants', seven First Class and fourteen Second Class. Of the teachers obtaining these certificates one came from Australia, one from British Columbia, three from England, one from Ireland, four from Manitoba, one from New Zealand, one from Nova Scotia, seven from Saskatchewan and four from Scotland.

Changes in the Teaching Staffs

Mr. Wm. Prendergast, B.A., B.Paed., Principal of the London Normal School, retired in July, 1931. Mr. Prendergast taught in the Elementary Schools of the Province for four years, in the High Schools for seven years, and served as Separate School Inspector for thirteen years. He was appointed a Master on the Staff of the Toronto Normal School in 1908 and transferred to the London Normal School as Principal in 1922. He performed his duties conscientiously and effectively and was exceptionally successful in making efficient those teachers-in-training who had the good fortune to come under his tuition.

As Principal of the London Normal School Mr. Prendergast was succeeded by C. E. Mark, B.A., D.Paed., transferred from the Toronto Normal School. Dr. Mark in turn was succeeded by Mr. W. K. F. Kendrick, B.A.

In the death of Mr. Alexander T. Cringan in February, 1931, the Normal Schools lost an able instructor. Mr. Cringan joined the staff of the Toronto Normal-Model School first as part time instructor in 1901 and as full time instructor in 1919. His enthusiasm, zeal, sympathy, and teaching power inspired his pupils with a love for music and made him a forceful factor in promoting an interest in musical education in the schools of Ontario.

The vacancy caused by Mr. Cringan's death was filled by transferring Mr. Charles E. Percy from the London to the Toronto Normal School.

Other vacancies were created by the death of Miss Agnes Hanahoe in July and by the retirement of Mr. H. T. Dickenson in February, Miss Marie V. Bibby, B.A., in February, Mr. Jas. H. Wilkinson in June, and Miss Adelaide F. Laven in November.

Miss Hanahoe was appointed to the staff of the Ottawa Normal-Model School in April, 1902.

Miss Laven was appointed to the staff of the Toronto Normal-Model School in July, 1901. She was succeeded by Miss Doris Soden.

Miss Bibby was appointed to the staff of the Toronto Normal School in September, 1923. She was succeeded by Miss Madeline C. Young, B.A.

Mr. Dickenson was appointed Instructor in Music in the London Normal School in 1925. He was succeeded by Mr. Charles E. Percy who on being transferred to Toronto was succeeded by Mr. Albert D. Jordan.

Mr. Wilkinson was appointed Manual Training Instructor in the Toronto Normal and Model Schools in 1903. The vacancy created by his retirement was filled by the transference of Mr. Gordon Apperley from the Model School Staff, Mr. Apperley being succeeded by Mr. Cecil McMullen.

Owing to the increased attendance Mr. Floyd Rivers, B.A., B.Paed., was added to the staff of the North Bay Normal School and Mr. Wm. E. M. Aitken, M.A., Ph.D., to the staff of the Normal School at Stratford.

Building Extensions

The addition to the Ontario College of Education building was completed and equipped and opened for use in September, 1931. This addition, although already taxed to its capacity, has helped materially in the organization of the school and in accommodating the large classes now in attendance.

DUNCAN WALKER,
Director of Professional Training.

Toronto, December 31st, 1931.

APPENDIX G

REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE ONTARIO
TRAINING COLLEGE FOR TECHNICAL TEACHERS

Attendance

The enrolment of teachers-in-training continues to increase, as shown by the following table:

Year	Enrolment
1925.....	183
1926.....	204
1927.....	239
1928.....	270
1929.....	276
1930.....	371
1931.....	514

It may be noted that the number for 1931 is almost three times that enrolled in 1925, the first year of the Training College.

The year 1931 showed an increase in the enrolment of 143 students, of whom ninety were enrolled in the course for the Ordinary Vocational Certificate. The unusual increase in the number looking forward to teaching technical subjects may be attributed to the prevailing depression in industry. The unemployment situation touches not only unskilled labour but engineers, architects and skilled craftsmen, and has turned the attention of many in these groups from industry to teaching.

This increased enrolment has brought the supply of vocational teachers up to the demand, if not beyond it. On the other hand the enrolment of pupils in the technical schools has increased more than usual during the last year or two, and for the same reason, lack of opportunity for employment. That the greater demand for teachers in the technical schools will absorb the increased supply of vocational teachers is, however, doubtful.

The supply of vocational teachers has overtaken the demand, and if the number of applicants for the course continues to increase at the same rate as last year it may be desirable for the sake of the applicants themselves to restrict the number admitted, either by raising the requirement for admission, or by adjusting the number admitted to the probable demand.

Reorganization of Course

At present the course for the Ordinary Vocational Certificate takes twenty weeks, ten of which must be taken in the spring or autumn session, and ten in two summer sessions of five weeks each.

This unusual arrangement of time was made to meet the situation as found in 1925, when the Training College was established.

(1) There were many uncertificated persons teaching practical subjects in the technical schools. As these were required to take a teacher-training course it was desirable to arrange the time for the course in such a way that there would be as little disturbance as possible of the school organization through the absence on leave of the persons concerned.

(2) The supply of certificated teachers in 1925 was not equal to the demand. Advisory Committees were faced with the necessity of recruiting new teachers directly from industry.

As new technical schools were being established every year it appeared likely that these conditions would continue for some time, and as long as they continued it would be well to continue the time arrangements for the teacher-training course.

These conditions, as was to be expected, have passed away. The supply of vocational teachers has overtaken the demand, and there appear possibilities of a considerable over-supply. Further, nearly all of the larger centres in the Provinces have established vocational schools, and it is not likely there will be any great increase in the number in the near future.

The unusual time arrangement established in 1925 has never been quite satisfactory. New applicants have been permitted to enter the course at the beginning of any one of the three periods provided, and this has resulted in difficulty in organizing the work to meet the needs of students at three different stages of progress. Some students have delayed completing the course for two, three, or even four years. Further, as the classes have become larger it has become increasingly difficult to provide adequate practice-teaching experience in the short ten weeks' session.

As the conditions that made desirable the division of the course into three periods no longer exist it would appear that the time has come when the students shall be required to attend continuously and complete the course for a certificate without interruption.

Summer Courses

The special summer courses continue to attract teachers seeking to improve their qualifications. The attendance in 1931 was 25 per cent. greater than in 1930.

A characteristic situation was that provided by the teachers of mathematics in technical schools. A number of these made a request that an opportunity be provided in a summer course whereby they might get some insight into the mechanical operations performed in the shops of the technical schools, and so the better adjust to the needs of the pupils the methods of teaching the mathematics related to these operations. Accordingly a short intensive course of three weeks was arranged. Part of each day was spent in the shop becoming acquainted with those operations that involved calculations, and the rest of the day in a conference discussing special methods of teaching the related mathematics.

The enrolment was as follows:

Vocational Specialist Certificate.....	98
Vocational Guidance.....	20
Specialist Manual Training.....	24
Elementary Manual Training.....	39
Elementary Household Science.....	59
Sewing and Dressmaking.....	30
Special Methods for Teachers of Mathematics in Technical Schools.....	14

284

Extension Courses

No extension courses were offered in 1931. Owing to the increased attendance of resident students, vocational as well as manual training students, it was impossible to find time for carrying on extension courses.

For some years short extension courses in methods of teaching have been given during the months of January to March in selected places.

During the period of rapid extension of technical schools, local school authorities frequently had to fill out the evening class staff with skilled craftsmen from industry who had had no training in methods of teaching. It was primarily for such evening class teachers that extension courses were provided. As the number of trained class teachers has increased the need for employing untrained teachers for evening classes has become correspondingly less. The need for extension courses is less than it was five years ago.

Vocational Guidance Course

In the summer session of 1931 the second part of the course for a Vocational Guidance Certificate was given. Part of the course dealt with occupational requirements, and in order that the students should have some direct experience in gathering such information, each was required to make a survey of a specified field of employment and to report the opportunities of employment, conditions of work, requirements for entrance, pay, possibilities of promotion, etc. These surveys have since been completed and copies of each survey sent to the members of the class.

Vocational Guidance Certificates were granted to those who completed the course. Information has been received to the effect that a number of those who took the course are doing constructive work in their own schools in providing educational and vocational guidance to youth.

The number of inquiries regarding admission to the course shows that a large number of teachers are interested in fitting themselves to take part in the work. Vocational Guidance appears to be a very live problem in the schools.

I cannot let this opportunity pass without referring to the contribution of Mr. M. A. Sorsoleil to the training of teachers for the technical schools.

He was inspector of vocational schools, more particularly the commercial schools, from 1921 to 1925, when he joined me in the organization of the Training College for Technical Teachers. He was recalled in 1930 to the Technical Branch of the Department of Education and in April, 1931, was appointed Assistant Director of Technical Education. Recently he has been promoted to be Deputy Minister of Public Welfare.

His work in the Training College will not soon be forgotten by the students who came under his influence. His genial disposition and smiling countenance, his interest in the welfare and progress of the students, his readiness to place himself at the service of the students at all hours and places, his ability to point out defects in the practice-teaching of the students without raising any feeling of irritation or resentment, his stimulating effect on the discouraged and flagging student, his interest in all the activities of student life, in life and in living, made a lasting impression on the students of the Training College.

His enthusiasm for the work, his buoyant spirit, his unflagging energy which seemed to be unlimited, his willingness to take on any duty or responsibility, and his loyal support and hearty co-operation in the difficult problem of working out new contribution to educational work in the Province, have had much to do with establishing the Training College on a useful and permanent foundation.

Enrolment for 1931

	Men	Women	Total
1. ORDINARY VOCATIONAL:			
(a) Spring Session	52	6	58
(b) Summer Session	147	6	153
(c) Autumn Session	32	2	34

	Men	Women	Total
2. SPECIAL COURSE "A":			
(a) Spring Session	5	5	5
(b) Autumn Session	3	3	3
3. ORDINARY MANUAL TRAINING:			
(a) Spring Session	11	...	11
(b) Autumn Session	10	...	10
4. SUMMER COURSES (other than 1-b.)	172	122	294
Totals	424	144	568
Duplications	48	6	54
5. Totals, individuals	376	138	514

F. P. GAVIN,

Hamilton, February 16th, 1932.

Principal.

APPENDIX H
REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF
AUXILIARY CLASSES

Statistical Information for the School Year, 1930-1931

Training Classes.—For backward and psychopathic children and those who cannot successfully pursue the ordinary grade work, but who can be trained and whose mental age is not less than the legal school age.

Centre	Numbers of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Total school enrolment, 1929	Per cent. cared for in training, promotion and special industrial classes	Grants
							\$ c.
Barrie.....	1	14	7	7	1,282	1.09	262 34
Belleville.....	1	19	11	8	2,185	.87	284 77
Brantford.....	3	49	34	15	5,139	.95	754 65
Chatham.....	1	15	9	6	2,236	.67	260 94
Cobourg.....	1	5	4	1	784	.64	123 04
Collingwood.....	1	13	6	7	992	1.31	231 92
East Windsor P.S.....	1	18	14	4	2,444	.74	303 47
East Windsor S.S.....	2	35	25	10	2,285	1.53	450 55
Fort Frances.....	1	17	9	8	1,101	1.54	322 23
Fort William.....	2	28	13	15	4,478	.96	554 40
Galt.....	1	15	10	5	2,389	.63	220 78
Guelph.....	3	56	40	16	2,980	1.89	667 46
Hamilton P.S.....	11	163	105	58	25,108	1.68	2,266 49
Hamilton S.S.....	4	71	39	32	4,624	1.53	960 29
Kitchener.....	2	31	21	10	4,189	1.74	465 81
Leamington.....	1	16	11	5	903	1.76	244 89
London.....	6	98	53	45	10,493	1.31	1,590 71
Midland.....	1	17	10	7	1,423	1.10	226 58
New Toronto.....	1	17	12	5	1,126	1.51	325 00
Niagara Falls.....	2	30	17	13	3,214	.93	595 68
North Bay.....	1	15	8	7	2,107	.71	312 67
Oshawa.....	1	19	17	2	4,115	.46	153 79
Ottawa.....	6	89	51	38	12,522	1.77	1,092 93
Owen Sound.....	2	28	22	6	2,303	1.22	451 75
Parry Sound.....	1	12	10	2	846	1.42	325 00
Pembroke.....	1	16	11	5	1,037	1.54	272 07
Peterborough.....	1	16	16	.....	3,118	.51	209 25
Port Arthur P.S.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,231	.59	.....
Port Arthur S.S.....	1	18	15	3	880	2.05	277 27
Sarnia.....	1	14	7	7	2,899	1.04	279 67
Sault Ste. Marie.....	1	18	8	10	3,925	.46	259 42
Smith's Falls.....	1	14	11	3	1,166	1.2	279 48
Stratford.....	1	17	11	6	2,891	.59	200 00
St. Catharines.....	3	46	30	16	4,199	1.1	778 96
St. Thomas.....	1	15	13	2	2,683	.56	289 49
Sudbury.....	1	15	8	7	1,558	.96	254 11
Swansea.....	1	17	9	8	784	2.17	280 26
Toronto P.S.....	53	872	519	353	96,077	2.07	9,973 15
Toronto S.S.....	3	54	33	21	15,124	.36	640 28
Walkerville.....	1	15	10	5	1,844	.81	267 24
Waterloo.....	1	16	9	7	1,113	1.44	325 00
Welland.....	1	9	8	1	2,395	.39	150 00
Weston.....	1	16	8	8	535	2.99	279 01
Windsor P.S.....	2	33	19	14	10,527	.88	450 00
Windsor S.S.....	1	16	13	3	4,518	.35	225 00
York Co.....	16	265	116	99	34,290	.77	4,331 56
	149	2,392	1,482	910	296,062	.....	\$33,469 36

Promotion and Special Industrial Classes—For children thirteen years of age and over who are eligible for a training class.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Fort William.....	1	15	7	8	\$380 76
Hamilton.....	10	242	242	.....	Paid by Dept. of Technical Ed.
Hamilton.....	1	20	.....	20	296 77
Kitchener.....	2	42	22	20	850 00
London.....	3	49	24	25	1,139 63
Ottawa.....	8	131	79	52	2,083 41
Port Arthur.....	1	19	9	10	394 16
Sarnia.....	1	16	7	9	425 00
Toronto.....	48	1,120	607	513	Paid by Dept. of Technical Ed.
Windsor.....	3	60	46	14	854 19
	78	1,714	1,043	671	\$6,423 92

Oral, Lip-Reading, Hard-of-Hearing and Speech Classes.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Hamilton.....	1	102	.....	.....	\$175 00
Ottawa.....	1	10	.....	.....	192 75
Toronto.....	7	439	.....	.....	1,049 03
	9	551	.....	.....	\$1,416 78

Sight-Saving Classes.—For children whose sight prevents them from making satisfactory progress or would be impaired by using ordinary text books.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Hamilton.....	1	15	6	9	\$226 51
London.....	1	15	9	6	246 69
Toronto.....	5	70	39	31	951 14
	7	100	54	46	\$1,424 34

Orthopedic Classes.—For disabled children.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Toronto.....	4	59	27	32	\$2,800 00
“ Visiting Teachers.....	7	82	28	54	330 36
	11	141	55	86	\$3,130 36

Open-Air Classes.—For delicate, anaemic or undernourished children, held in parks or in class-rooms, one side of which is open to the sun and air.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Toronto P.S.....	10	294	128	166	\$672 98
Toronto S.S.....	2	63	21	42	425 00
	12	357	149	208	\$1,097 98

Hospital and Sanatorium Classes.—For children in hospitals, sanatoria, wards or homes for the incurable.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Brantford.....	1	39	2	37	\$78 51
Hamilton.....	1	22	12	10	75 00
Kitchener.....	1	5	2	3	71 47
London.....	2	42	26	16	258 57
Toronto.....	4	75	33	42	201 67
	9	183	75	108	\$685 22

Institutional Classes.—For inmates of children's homes, shelters, orphanages, etc.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Toronto.....	4	149	59	90	\$201 36

Rural School Home Instruction Unit.—For crippled children who cannot attend school.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Tavistock.....	1	1	.....	1	\$50 00

Rural School Sight-Saving Unit.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Westboro.....	2	2	2	.....	\$20 00
Grand Total.....	282	5,590	.....	.....	\$47,919 32

Extensions

A. The above table of statistics does not include the following classes established during the latter half of 1931:

(1) *Special Industrial Classes:*

In Toronto the staff of the Boys' School was increased by one and of the two Girls' Schools by three. The organization of a fourth school of this type is under consideration.

In Hamilton during September a Girls' School was opened with a staff of five, recently increased to six and an enrolment of 80, recently increased to 103. There are at the present time in Hamilton 31 junior and senior classes looking after the welfare of some 636 retarded children or 2.12 per cent. of the combined public and separate school population of approximately 30,000 pupils.

(2) *Promotion Classes:*

Auxiliary Class work has been rounded out in North Bay through the establishment of a Boys' and a Girls' Promotion Class; in each of Sarnia and Chatham through the organization of a Boys' Promotion Class in addition to auxiliary classes previously in operation.

(3) *Training Classes:*

Ingersoll 1, Lansing 1, Mimico 1, New Toronto 1, Niagara Falls 1, Orillia 1, Renfrew 1, Hamilton S.S. 1, Kitchener S.S. 1, London S.S. 1, Toronto S.S. 3.

(4) *Lip-Reading and Speech Correction Classes:*

Toronto 2.

(5) *Sanatorium Classes:*

Windsor 2.

(6) *Rural School Home Instruction Units:*

Oxford County 1.

(7) *Rural School Auxiliary Training Units.*

Halton County 1.

(8) *Rural School Sight-Saving Units:*

Waterloo County 2, Brant County 2.

There are at the present time 318 classes in operation, looking after the special needs of some 6,243 children.

B. Recent regulations extending the advantages of auxiliary education to small centres are resulting in the gradual organization of rural school units.

Two badly crippled children, one being blind as well as disabled, in receipt of home instruction, are making approximately normal grade progress.

Six children in sight-saving units are, through the provision of special equipment and instruction, being permitted to attend or to continue at school.

The auxiliary training units for backward children in rural schools have been up to the present time in an experimental stage. The multi-gradement plan with special attention to reading and arithmetic seems to be working out satisfactorily, and the time appears ripe to try out these classes on a larger scale.

Through the institution of these rural auxiliary units it is probable that provision has now been made for the education of all children within the boundaries of the Province whose particular needs require special consideration.

Texts for Sight-Saving Classes

Up until the present the large type readers printed on special paper in use among auxiliary sight-saving classes have been purchased from American sources owing to the fact that Canadian and British publications were not available. While these readers have many excellent qualities, they do not correspond with grade requirements nor appeal to the local and patriotic interest of Canadian boys and girls. The cost of publishing the Ontario Readers in large type was considered prohibitive and an experiment was tried last year in which the Public School Speller was magnatyped in five sections, multigraphed and bound. These sections were distributed according to the needs of pupils in sight-saving classes and sight-saving units and found to work so satisfactorily that the Minister has recently given his approval to continue the project with other texts. Section I of a pre-primer is now available.

Teacher Training

All teachers of Auxiliary Classes are specially trained in a five-weeks' Summer Course. The minimum qualifications of applicants are: (1) Normal School graduation; (2) three years' teaching experience; (3) a certificate from their Inspector of special aptitude for the work.

Courses are provided for teachers in: (1) Training, promotion, and special industrial classes; (2) Oral, lip-reading and speech-correction classes; (3) sight-saving, orthopedic and hospital classes. Courses (1) and (2) were given in the Summer School of 1931. Eighty-one teachers took the course for training classes, 20 for special industrial classes and 38 for oral, lip-reading and speech-correction classes, of whom 4 were from the Province of Quebec and 1 from the Province of Saskatchewan.

Brief courses were given in the Normal Schools of the Province to acquaint teachers in training with methods of dealing with auxiliary type pupils in rural schools.

The Auxiliary Class teachers throughout the Province have been organized into eight associations. The monthly or bi-monthly meetings of these groups are well attended and the teachers are stimulated by (1) discussion of problems, (2) exhibition of craft work, (3) study of new methods.

Valuable assistance is rendered by the annual O.E.A. meeting and by the Auxiliary Class Teachers' Bulletin.

The Establishment of Classes

In Ontario the establishment of Auxiliary Classes is a matter within the autonomy of local school boards. Advisory assistance, free surveys and grants equivalent to one-half the excess cost of education are provided by the Government. The placement of exceptional children is an affair which requires delicate handling. It is felt that a policy which aims at securing the good will and

voluntary co-operation of a community through explaining to the representatives of the public the need of special training for this type of child is productive of more beneficial and permanent results than measures of compulsion. The fact that the number of classes has increased from 214 in June, 1929, to 318 in December, 1931, and that only one Auxiliary Class has ever been permanently discontinued is proof of the wisdom of such policy.

Rural Classes

Upward of one-third the number of all children requiring special educational consideration are to be found in rural ungraded or semi-graded schools in which the establishment of complete or partial Auxiliary Classes is not practicable. Recently approved regulations extend auxiliary service in a modified form to these schools. The following general conditions obtain:

- (1) The teacher is not required to hold an Auxiliary Class certificate;
- (2) Eligibility of candidates must be certified to by local or Provincial officials connected with the Department of Education and approved by the inspector of Auxiliary Classes;
- (3) Modified forms of instructions are given in the regular classroom, no special accommodation being required.
- (4) Grants to a maximum of ten dollars per unit may be paid Boards as reimbursement for expenditures made during the previous year on special equipment and material. Since no special certification is demanded of the teacher and no special room accommodation required of the Board, no special grants are available toward the teacher's salary or school accommodation.

Four types of rural auxiliary units may be established.

1. *Rural Orthopedic Unit:*

Upon application by a Board a rural auxiliary orthopedic unit may be established in case of a child, otherwise eligible to attend public or separate school, who suffers under a physical handicap, as certified to by the director, Division of Child Hygiene or the local school medical officer and approved by the inspector of Auxiliary Classes, which prevents him from travelling to and from school but does not seriously interfere with his accommodation and progress in school. Chronic cardiac cases and more or less permanently crippled children who are able to attend to their own wants while at school and who have an intelligence quotient above 50 and a mental age of at least five years, may be thus provided for. Before the establishment of a rural auxiliary orthopedic unit is given approval evidence must be shown that satisfactory arrangements have been made by the Board for transporting the pupil in question to and from school.

A reimbursement grant of fifty per cent. of the cost of transportation to a maximum of forty dollars will be paid the Board annually in addition to general equipment grants to rural auxiliary units. Before a Board shall be considered eligible for such repayment grant or grants evidence must be adduced that equipment and materials have been purchased, transportation provided and transportation payments made.

2. *Home Instruction Unit:*

In school areas of less than 10,000 population upon application by the Board an auxiliary home instruction unit may be established in case of a child

otherwise eligible to attend public or separate school, who suffers under a physical handicap, as certified to by the director, Division of Child Hygiene, or the local school medical officer and approved by the inspector of Auxiliary Classes, which prevents him from attending and making progress in school. Serious cardiac cases, badly crippled children and protracted convalescents who have an intelligence quotient above 50 and a mental age of at least five years, may thus be provided for. The Board engages a qualified teacher to give during the school year not less than 100 hours of instruction in not fewer than 50 visits at the child's home.

A reimbursement grant of fifty per cent. of the remuneration given the said teacher by the Board annually is payable in addition to general equipment grants made to rural auxiliary units.

One of the teachers in the local school is usually engaged for this work and visiting hours are after four or on Saturdays. Arrangements, however, may be made with any qualified teacher to give instruction during hours convenient to both parties.

The regular courses of public and separate school studies are pursued up to Form IV. Should Form V work be undertaken it is advisable that a certain amount of vocational guidance and vocational education be introduced according to the particular needs of the child in question. Much will depend upon the nature of the disability, its probable permanency, family conditions and even the location of the home. It will probably be advisable in all cases for the teacher to consult with the local inspector and the inspector of Auxiliary Classes before arranging a vocational programme.

3. *Sight-Saving Unit:*

Upon application by a Board a rural auxiliary sight-saving unit may be established in case of a child, otherwise eligible to attend public or separate school, whose sight, as certified to by the director, Division of Child Hygiene, or the local school medical officer and approved by the inspector of Auxiliary Classes, prevents him from making satisfactory progress even when he is provided with proper glasses and placed in a front seat or whose sight would be further impaired by using the ordinary text books and other means of instruction.

Upon the application for the establishment of a sight-saving unit being approved, the secretary of the Board, teacher and local inspector are furnished with a list of the equipment and materials to be supplied together with an outline of the methods of instruction to be pursued.

4. *Rural Training Unit:*

Upon application by a Board a rural auxiliary training unit may be established in case of a child who is very backward, psychopathic or mentally defective, but who can be educated or trained and whose mental age is not less than the legal school age.

Upon receipt of an application from a Board the teacher in charge of the pupil in question is furnished with Forms A.C. 3, A.C. 4, A.C. 7. She is requested to fill out the teacher's confidential report on Forms A.C. 3 and A.C. 4, according to instructions given in Form A.C. 7 and where the services of a school nurse are not available to fill in the nurse's confidential report to the best of her ability without undue interrogation of pupil or parents. The report of a mental examination administered by the local inspector or an officer from the Department of Education is recorded on Form A.C. 3 and a summary of the results entered on Form A.C. 4. Form A.C. 3 is forwarded the inspector of Auxiliary

Classes for approval. Form A.C. 4 is retained by the teacher for her confidential information.

In rural areas it is of the utmost importance that the establishment of auxiliary training units be conducted with discretion. The expression "sub-normal", "mental defective", "direct-learning pupil" or other term which might in any way mark the pupil as a person distinct from other children must never be used.

Upon approval being given the establishment of a rural auxiliary training unit the pupil is re-classified according to a multigrading scheme somewhat resembling the vertical system of group classification employed in regular training classes. In writing, art, nature study and hygiene he is graded with pupils of approximately his own age, with the understanding that he exert every effort to maintain his new ranking. Save in case of very backward children history and geography may usually be taken with the grade one below that of his own age group. In these two subjects the teacher must not expect too much from the pupil in the matter of written work. He is frequently able to give a good account of himself in sand-table, plasticine, constructive work, freehand drawings and other modes of manual expression and may through ability in these directions prove a help rather than a hindrance to the grade in which he is placed.

Arithmetic, reading, spelling and composition usually present the most serious obstacles to progress. Should the pupil exhibit proficiency in one or more of these departments he may, when practicable, be classified with his own age grade or with the grade immediately below. Where such classification is not feasible he should be taken in a class by himself.

A three-fold purpose is served by this multigrading process; (1) either a junior grade is relieved of the presence of a distractive over age member or a senior grade is relieved of a drag upon its progress, (2) the pupil in question is better fitted to the harness at all points, given opportunity to advance at a maximum rate along lines of greatest proficiency and to receive special attention along lines of greatest deficiency, (3) the development of an inferiority complex through continued association with small children in a junior grade or through repeated failure in a senior grade is overcome and the development of a sense of self respect through the successful accomplishment of adequately adjusted activities rendered possible. To this latter end it is advised that the pupil be assigned certain specified duties about the school which have to do however with the management of things and not with the ordering about of other children. Cleaning the blackboard, looking after window boxes, etc., are suggested. To this same end a certain amount of manual work has been introduced into the programme in order that the pupil may have opportunity to display as well as cultivate his ability along this line.

In the five special subjects, arithmetic, reading, spelling, composition, manual training and household science the courses to be pursued and the methods to be followed will in general conform with the outlines given for Auxiliary Training Classes.

H. E. AMOSS,
Inspector of Auxiliary Classes.

Toronto, February 29th, 1932.

APPENDIX I

**REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF MANUAL TRAINING
AND HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE****Manual Training Centres**

Manual Training centres to the number of one hundred and thirty-five are now in active operation distributed through the following towns, cities and villages: Brantford, Bridgeburg, Chatham, Fairbank, Guelph, Hamilton, Ingersoll, Kingston, Kitchener, London, North Bay, Orangeville, Ottawa, Owen Sound, Pembroke, Peterborough, St. Catharines, Sarnia, Stratford, Toronto, Walkerville, Waterloo, Windsor, Whitby, Woodstock, Swansea and Humbercrest. Three new centres were opened in Toronto.

Household Science Centres

Household Science centres to the number of one hundred and thirty-three are now in active operation distributed through the following towns, cities and villages: Brantford, Bridgeburg, Brockville, Chatham, Cobourg, Fairbank, Guelph, Hamilton, Ingersoll, Kingston, Kitchener, London, North Bay, Ottawa, Owen Sound, Port Perry, Peterborough, St. Catharines, Sarnia, Stratford, Toronto, Walkerville, Windsor, Woodstock and Waterloo. Three new centres were opened in Toronto during the year.

Character of the Work in Manual Training

During the year there has been satisfactory progress not only on the part of the teachers in their work in the class rooms but also on the part of the boards in providing suitable accommodation and equipment. The work of the pupils bears testimony to the attention that has been paid to the care of the equipment. In the character of the instruction the improvement has been quite marked. The classes for teachers taught by well qualified and experienced instructors have contributed very considerably to this improvement.

In some schools many interesting features have been noted, the work in home mechanics including the following and other examples of good work: making some concrete, repairing furniture, soldering, repairing a mortise lock, glazing a sash, wiring a bell, hanging a door, reading a water, gas or electric meter, making window screens, reseating a cane-bottom chair, sharpening and adjusting a lawn mower.

The aid now being given to Manual Training instructors by different manufacturers of lumber, finishes, tools, machines, etc., has grown to a remarkable degree. Charts, working drawings, processes of tool manufacture, blue prints, books of instruction, etc., are available for the use of both pupils and teachers for the asking and teachers generally are making the fullest use of them.

Another feature of the work which is receiving increased attention is the reading and study of technical or semi-technical literature. In some schools "Popular Mechanics," "Woodworker," radio magazines and publications dealing with construction, tools, timber, etc., have been placed within reach of the pupils. The aid of the teachers is constantly being sought by them in their efforts to make various objects outlined in these publications. The boys are encouraged to keep scrap books in which are kept very interesting articles and

illustrations culled from newspapers, magazines, etc., dealing with constructive problems and the collections made by some of the boys are exceedingly useful and informative. In some schools an interesting combination of wood and metal is being used in the making of various objects such as escutcheon plates, hinges, corner pieces and other decorations.

The requirements of the large towns and cities have now been largely met and adequate attention should now be paid to the requirements of the smaller towns and villages. These requirements might be met by a combination of the following methods:

- (1) Grouping of Centres.
- (2) The provision of teachers with a double qualification.
- (3) Co-operation between the manual arts and industrial education.

1. *Grouping of Centres.* It should not be difficult to form a group of three or four towns within easy reach of one another, each having its own Manual Training and Household Science centres and equipments and each paying its share of the special teachers' salaries, according to the time spent in each place by the teacher. The Government grants would materially aid in providing the equipment in each of these centres. Now that radial and bus lines are being extended rapidly throughout the Province, little difficulty would be experienced by the teachers in moving from place to place. This plan has been proposed in one or two localities, but it has not yet been possible to secure complete co-operation largely owing to conflicting interests which are often more imaginary than real.

2. *Teachers with a double qualification.* The small High School cannot provide sufficient pupils to employ the whole time of a Manual Training teacher or a Household Science teacher, even when the elementary schools are included in the instruction. If a small group of teachers could be qualified for teaching the academic subjects of the High School curriculum in addition to Manual Training or Household Science, the introduction of these subjects would be much easier and the whole time of the teachers could be occupied. The lack of such doubly qualified teachers has been felt in many schools and Temporary certificates for teaching Household Science have had to be granted.

3. *Co-operation between manual arts and industrial education.* This may involve a revision of the High School Course of Study in Manual Training, the provision of additional activities and the inclusion of new materials. Formal woodworking is in danger of becoming somewhat commonplace and its newness, attractiveness and educational value have to some extent been lessened, particularly in classes taught by teachers lacking vision, initiative and resource in devising new projects. Industrial conditions have changed and have relegated wood-working particularly by hand to a less important position.

In order to meet these new conditions and to provide the vocational training combined with Manual Training, the provision of a new type of equipment will be necessary and a departure from the traditional equipment will have to be made. The type of equipment may be that known as the general shop now being adopted in many of the Junior High Schools of the United States. Here provision may be made for wood-work, sheet metal work, plumbing, electricity, forging, auto mechanics, machine shop work, and draughting. An arrangement should be made so that the shop may be used both for ordinary High School

pupils and pupils taking a vocational course. The adoption of some such plans as above outlined would do much to meet the needs of these small places that cannot employ the whole time of a Manual Training teacher or a Vocational instructor.

Character of the Work in Household Science

The Household Science work carried on in the Public Schools has progressed much as in previous years. The elementary work in sewing is done in the lower grades by the class-room teacher who has received instruction in this subject in the Normal School while the work in foods and more advanced sewing is carried on by teachers who in addition to the Second Class certificate hold a Household Science certificate obtained on the completion of the one-year course at the Ontario College of Education or of the two-year course at the Macdonald Institute, Guelph.

In the larger cities such as Toronto, Ottawa and Hamilton, the work in the lower grades is thoroughly organized and taught. A definite stated time is provided on the time table and the course is well graded. In these places the work is carefully supervised and the teachers of the grade classes receive instruction as to the kind of work and methods. In the smaller places the work is not so well organized with the result that it is left largely to the initiative of the individual teachers, but a large amount of good practical work is being done. The centres previously enumerated are all well equipped and the instruction being given is now made as practical as possible to the homes in the district where the instruction is being given. Every effort is made to encourage home practice and the pupils in a large number of cases bring their home problems to the teacher of Household Science for solution. The parents, too, are making greater use of these classes by seeking the advice of the Household Science teacher. Many schools have instituted a parents' day each term when they are invited to visit the classes and see their children at work. On these occasions refreshments prepared by the children are served and in this way the interest and co-operation of the home are secured. The practice is growing of cooking in larger quantities instead of using the small amounts that were previously the custom. The family meal is being made the basis of instruction and in this way more direct contact is made with the home. Many teachers require the pupils to give a short account of the work they have done in the home during the previous week, and it is surprising to hear the amount of help they have been able to render their mothers. Attention is being paid to the right kind of food, health and weight, and many pupils have received considerable benefit in this connection. Attention is being given not only to cookery in these classes but also to sanitation, general care of the home, decoration, manners, the right kind of dress and the ability to perform many mechanical operations that are necessary in the daily routine of housekeeping.

Where there is a well planned course of work organized for the Public School, the work that can be done in the High School is of a much more advanced character, owing not only to the previous training of the pupils but also owing to their greater maturity. The work in both Public and High Schools is obviously determined by the limited amount of time that can be allotted to it. At the most forty lessons of $1\frac{1}{2}$ or 2 hours a week can be devoted to this subject and often very much less. In their anxiety to cover the ground, the temptation to attempt too much is very great. The aim of the teacher should be to have what is taught mastered and retained rather than to undertake too extensive a course.

Rural Schools

Probably the greatest development that has taken place has been in connection with the rural schools. Manual Training and Household Science have made considerable progress here, and especially when it is remembered that these schools are working under great difficulties in introducing new subjects and new equipments. The enthusiasm and self sacrifice of the rural school teachers in overcoming obstacles and giving of their best is worthy of the highest praise. It is not possible, of course, nor is it desirable to attempt to equip these schools for the teaching of Household Science and Manual Training in the same manner as the fully equipped centres in urban schools. Four types of special equipments were designed for rural schools and of these one may be chosen to suit the particular conditions required and with which very satisfactory work may be done.

The best method of approach to Household Science in the rural school is through the medium of the hot noon-day lunch or the preparation of one or two hot dishes to supplement the lunch brought from home. Owing to the fact that many pupils live far from the school, it is impossible for them to go home for the mid-day meal, and they are thus dependent upon lunches which they bring with them. Very frequently the pupils are allowed to eat their lunches where and how they please, and the method chosen is not conducive either to comfort or to health. In fine weather they do not wish to lose any time from their games, and so they eat their food while playing, or they bolt it in order that they may get to their play more quickly. In severe weather they crowd around the steps or the stove and do not hesitate to scatter crumbs and crusts. In one case a teacher has been seen holding a sandwich in one hand and writing on the blackboard with the other. There are now over 1,200 schools serving at least one hot dish at the noon lunch, and the almost unanimous experience of the teachers in these schools is that the health of the children is improved, and they are able to do better work in the afternoon and that their attendance is more regular. One outstanding advantage is that the pupils are under proper supervision during the noon hour and moral and physical injury is prevented. The extent to which this work is adopted and its general character when it is introduced depend very largely upon the advocacy and interest of the Public and Separate School Inspectors, Women's Institutes and various Home and School Clubs which have been largely responsible in many cases for the introduction of these subjects and to their continued interest is to be attributed much of the success. The number of classes in various outstanding inspectorates are as follows: Bruce W. 35, Lincoln 65, Hastings S. 33, Hastings N 24, Peterborough E. 44, Simcoe E. 37, Leeds and Grenville (2) 50, Peel 35, Dufferin 34, Northumberland and Durham 44, Carleton E. 34, Wellington S. 54, Bruce E. 36, Renfrew S. 53, Wentworth 74, Lanark (2) 50, Dundas 33, Prince Edward 33, Grey N. 34.

There is a total of 1,465 rural schools with 1,726 classes teaching Household Science and 1,556 rural schools serving at least one hot dish at the noon lunch. Fifty-six Separate Schools with 100 classes are teaching the subject and 94 serving a hot dish at noon.

There are 133 rural schools with 307 classes being taught Manual Training; sixty of these are in Wentworth County.

Training of Teachers

The schemes now in operation for the training of teachers of Manual Training and Household Science are working remarkably well. The certificates issued

in each subject are of three grades: (1) Elementary; (2) Intermediate; (3) Specialist. The Intermediate certificate was formerly called "Ordinary" but was changed to "Intermediate" as being more logical and satisfactory.

The Elementary certificate is obtained by attendance at two Summer Sessions. These courses are now given at the Ontario Training College for Technical Teachers at Hamilton, and have up to the present been well attended. Summer Courses have also been held in Ottawa. In order to give opportunity to rural school teachers to obtain this certificate while actually teaching, Saturday Classes have been conducted in Hamilton and Toronto. The classes now in progress are well attended, some of the teachers driving fifty miles and more every Saturday to receive instruction.

The Intermediate certificate in Manual Training is obtained by attending for one year at the Ontario Training College for Technical Teachers in Hamilton, and that in Household Science by a one-year course at the Ontario College of Education or a two-year course at the Macdonald Institute, Guelph.

The Spécialist certificate in Manual Training is obtained by attendance at three Summer Courses held at the Ontario Training College for Technical Teachers, Hamilton. These courses which continue for five weeks are open only to the holders of the Intermediate certificate.

Specialist certificate in Household Science is obtained through a four-year course at the University of Toronto followed by the prescribed course of training at the Ontario College of Education.

ALBERT H. LEAKE,

Inspector of Manual Training and Household Science.

Toronto, December, 1931.

APPENDIX J
REPORT OF THE
PROVINCIAL SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OFFICER

The past year has been marked by growth in unity of purpose and action in the field of attendance control. In any effective system it is clear knowledge of the conditions to be met, and careful combination of forces to a well defined end that count. In the problem of perfecting attendance every agency must play its part—the parent, the teacher, the special officer, the inspector, as well as the directing authority. The home must be prepared to furnish for the child the natural incentive, the necessary freedom, and the initial control. In the majority of cases the home unaided may be relied upon to meet the need. At times it may fail to function, but in such case the situation cannot be allowed to go by default. Other agencies must take up the charge. The state must step in for its own protection as well as that of the home. The teacher is the key factor in the process. He mediates between the home and the school on the one hand and between the school and the special officer on the other. He alone knows the facts, weighs the conditions and sets the machinery in action to meet the needs. Where his direct mediation fails as between home and school, he calls supporting forces to his aid. In so far as each worker knows his task and performs his part, hand in hand with his fellow-worker, with promptness, efficiency and tact, will the desired end be attained—a fair chance for every child in the land in keeping with his capacity and his needs.

The present industrial depression has brought certain school topics into the arena of popular discussion. Among other matters the cost factor in education and associated conditions have come under careful scrutiny. Such questions as the following naturally arise: "How does enrolment to-day compare with that of former years?" "Which school panel shows the greatest increase, and how much?" "What percentage of provincial population is represented in each panel as compared with former years?"

The following Table furnishes the answer to these questions on the basis of a ten-year spread:—

TABLE I
Comparative Statement of School Enrolment vs. Provincial Population

	Enrolment		% of Provincial Population		% of Gross Increase
	1920	1930	1920	1930	
1. Elementary Schools:					
(a) Public Schools.....	488,091	548,874	18.42	17.55	12.96
(b) Separate Schools.....	76,881	109,661	2.90	3.45	40.96
Total.....	564,972	658,535	21.32	21.00	16.77
2. Secondary Schools:					
(a) Collegiate Institutes and High Schools	33,036	64,964	1.24	2.07	96.75
(b) Vocational Schools.....	4,790	29,095	.18	.92	507.40
(c) Continuation Schools.....	5,126	10,534	.19	.33	105.50
Total.....	42,952	104,593	1.61	3.32	143.40
3. Evening Schools:					
(a) Public Schools.....	843	3,369			
(b) Collegiate Institutes and High Schools	5,042	3,563			
(c) Vocational Schools.....	26,527	44,431			
Total.....	32,412	51,363	1.22	1.31	58.50
Grand Totals.....	640,336	814,491	24.2	25.9	27.4

A careful survey of the foregoing table reveals the following facts:

- (1) The elementary school enrolment stands steadily at about 21 per cent. of the provincial population.
- (2) The secondary school enrolment shows a striking advance. In the ten-year period it increased to two and a half times the original figure and doubled its ratio to Provincial population. The largest increase was in Vocational Schools. In 1920 they were just getting under way and by 1930 showed six times the former enrolment.
- (3) The total enrolment for all classes of school shows that 25.9 per cent. of the Provincial population are now in school as compared with 24.2 per cent. in 1920.

Table 2

Comparative Statement Showing Trend to Urban Centres

	1910	1930	Percentage of Total Enrolment	
			1910	1930
Elementary Schools:				
Rural Enrolment.....	233,092	250,304	50.76	38.01
Urban Enrolment.....	226,053	408,231	49.24	61.89
Total.....	459,145	658,535	100.00	100.00

In 1910 the elementary rural school enrolment was practically on a par with urban enrolment, with but a slight predominance in favour of the rural. In 1930 the ratio was 38 to 62, a turnover in favour of urban centres of almost 13 per cent., or the equivalent of one-eighth of the population. It is to be remembered that these figures represent not only migration within the Province, but immigration from outside its borders. The change is essentially more pronounced than the figures show, since the rural totals include not only those resident in the purely rural sections of the Province, but those of the metropolitan areas as well which are virtually urban and which should be so classed for comparative purposes.

Standard of Attendance

There has been a very marked improvement in attendance standards throughout the past year. To this change three factors have, in the main, contributed—(1) unusually favourable climatic conditions prevailing throughout the year; (2) comparative freedom from child epidemics; (3) more effective supervision under the new system of child accounting. No single cause and no combination of causes makes such inroads on school attendance as illness, especially that of an epidemic nature. In 1930, on the average, over 30,000 pupils per day were absent owing to this cause. A realization of the cost of communicable diseases, not only in the way of undermining the physical stamina

of the child but in the impairment of the efficiency and progress of the school as a whole, should stimulate organized public effort to get the situation under control and, as far as possible, overcome the loss.

For clearer definition, causes of absence are now ear-marked under salient heads as Illness, Home Help, Parental Neglect, Physical Obstacles, Truancy and Privation. Only unlawful absence under these heads is reported, which forestalls indiscriminate and wasteful effort in reporting and follow-up work. These headings give the key to remedial action which may rest with the attendance officer or with the nurse or medical officer, or with the child protection or relief agency, according to the basic nature of the problem. The system, therefore, gives the maximum of success with a minimum of effort on the part of controlling forces.

The following comparative statement shows the high standard of attendance efficiency attained by all classes of elementary schools in the years 1930 and 1931 and the substantial increase made in one year which can rightly be attributed to the closer checking and follow-up work of the new attendance system:

Comparative Statement of Attendance Averages, 1930 and 1931

	Average Per Cent. for 1930	Average Per Cent. for 1931	Per Cent. Increase
Rural Schools			
County Schools.....	87.83	89.30	1.47
District Schools.....	83.43	87.71	4.28
General Average.....	87.11	89.05	1.94
Urban Schools			
City Schools.....	90.67	91.62	.95
Town Schools.....	89.05	92.48	3.43
Village Schools.....	90.72	91.95	1.23
General Average.....	90.56	91.84	1.56
General Average for all schools in the Province.....	89.10	90.81	1.71

For the first time in the history of the Province the schools as a whole have passed the 90 per cent. mark. From the purely attendance point of view, the increase of 1.71 per cent. in one year means that in 1931 as compared with 1930, 9,500 pupils more were receiving an adequate education in our elementary schools. The added regularity must necessarily be reflected in a very marked way in teaching and general school efficiency.

Pupil Migration

Change of residence furnishes a serious problem for both teacher and attendance officer because of the necessary break in school connection. When the change takes place within the section or municipality the break is usually brief. When it involves change of section or municipality it is indefinitely

prolonged. The discovery of the newcomer in the large centre or in the rural district is largely a matter of chance. Time is lost in resuming school connection and in realignment in the classes, owing to the lack of reliable landmarks to guide the teacher in his grading. How widely pupil migration operates in Ontario is shown in the following table, covering the year 1930:

Table 3

	Total Number of Pupils Transferred	Total Number of Teachers	Average Number of Transfers per Teacher
Rural Schools.....	23,305	7,765	3.0
Urban Schools.....	25,142	9,297	2.7
Total.....	48,447	17,062	2.8
Areas of Maximum Transfer			
Windsor, Walkerville and Sandwich.....	2,483	408	6.0
Township of York.....	4,752	945	5.0

Urban conditions are much more stable than rural, since out of a total of 408,424 pupils enrolled, only 25,142, or 6.1%, were transferred, whereas in rural areas out of 250,304 pupils 23,305, or 9.3%, changed residence.

Table 4

**Comparative Statement of
Enrolled Adolescents (14 and 15 years), 1929 and 1930**

	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V	Totals	
						1929	1930
Elementary Schools, 1929..	497	1,865	11,552	38,863	4,116	56,893	.....
“ “ 1930..	326	1,098	7,716	27,312	2,636	.....	39,088
	1st and 2nd years		3rd and 4th years		5th year		
Secondary Schools, 1929....	34,353		8,826		216	43,395	.....
“ “ 1930....	35,017		9,180		292	.....	44,489
					Totals...	100,288	83,577

It will be noted from the above table that in 1930 a marked reduction in the list of elementary school pupils of adolescent age is shown as compared with that of the year 1929. This is accounted for by the fact that double enrolments, which in the 1929 list figured in the total, are now eliminated. The 1930 total, therefore, represents more truly the actual condition. The 83,577

adolescents (14 and 15 years of age) in our schools were found in the proportion of 47 to 53 in elementary and secondary schools respectively, an altogether undue proportion for the former class of school.

Table 5

Withdrawals from School of Adolescents (14 and 15 years) 1930

Elementary Schools	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V	Total
Rural.....	529	1,757	5,773	1,064	9,123
Urban.....	220	1,134	2,634	129	4,117
Total.....	749	2,891	8,407	1,193	13,240

Taken in conjunction with above Table No. 4, it is seen that 13,240 adolescents out of a total of 39,088, or about 33%, retired permanently from school. Since most of these left prior to reaching the High School Entrance standard, it is conceded that the majority were not making normal headway and were awaiting the arrival of the school leaving age. Whatever their native capacity, they were quite inadequately grounded in the rudiments of education and must inevitably confine themselves to a place in the unskilled work of the world.

TABLE 6

Comparative Statement of Employed Adolescents, 1929 and 1930

	Child Employment (under 14 years)		Adolescent Employment (14 to 15 years of age)					
	Six Weeks' Permits		Home Permits		Employment Certificates		Totals	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
Rural Schools.....	1,188	647	302	385	479	320	781	705
Urban Schools.....	177	301	886	984	3,888	2,831	4,774	3,815
Totals.....	1,365	948	1,188	1,369	4,367	3,151	5,555	4,520

The Attendance Acts make liberal allowance for exceptional conditions. The natural place for the child of school age is at school, and the home is expected to adhere to this principle as far as possible. But at times abnormal conditions occur. Illness or accident in the home, emergent needs on the farm, impairment or loss of income, may force the child into the ranks of the immature workers. To obviate undue hardship in the home, the Attendance Acts make provision for temporary or permanent release from school. For children under fourteen

years of age a maximum of six weeks' leave of absence is allowable, and for adolescents permanent withdrawal with part-time school connection of one day a week, where this is practicable.

The above table shows that 948 pupils were granted temporary release in 1930, a drop of 417 from last year's total. In the case of adolescents, 4,520 working permits were issued, or 1,035 fewer than in 1929. The drop in each case is readily accounted for. The demand for economy in times of stress narrows the labour market for the wage-earner, and unskilled labour is the first to be thrown out of employment. In the natural course of things the unemployed child finds his way back to school. This condition is reflected in the call for increased accommodation throughout the Province.

TABLE 7

Part-Time Classes for Adolescents, 1930-1931

	No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils		Total Enrolment
	Academic	Vocational	On Home Permits	On Employment Certificates	
Brantford.....	1	8	23	37	60
Galt.....	1	5	5	54	59
Guelph.....	1	5	15	41	56
Hamilton.....	3	6	148	264	412
Kitchener.....	5	9	54	84	138
London.....	2	3	26	31	57
Toronto:					
Vocational and Commercial Schools.....	14	39	126	413	539
Public Schools.....	2	..	151	196	347
Grand Totals, 1930.....	29	75	548	1,120	1,668
Grand Totals, 1929.....	24	48	475	1,834	2,309

The above table shows a drop in the number of part-time pupils corresponding to the reduced number of employed adolescents shown in Table No. 6. Out of a total of 4,520 pupils granted school exemption, 1,668 were enrolled in part-time classes in the seven centres where these classes are organized. In rural areas and smaller centres of population, part-time organization is impracticable. The maintenance of school connection in this way renders a service to the pupil far beyond the measure of the mere time spent. The chance for improvement remains, and he profits widely by contact with his fellow pupils under a sympathetic leader who is always available for advice in his daily problems. A direct example is to be found in the Public School part-time classes of the City of Toronto, where the pupils have not only passed the High School Entrance examination through part-time work, but, on their own initiative, are voluntarily pursuing advanced studies in night classes under Principal Watt, even after the leaving age is reached.

TABLE 8
Judicial Enforcement of Attendance

	Complaints re Violation of Attendance Acts	Number of Convictions			Total Convic- tions
		Re Illegal Employment of Children	Re Illegal Employment of Adolescents	Parental Negligence	
Urban Schools:					
1929.....	668	12	151	176	339
1930.....	665	28	84	19	131
Rural Schools:					
1929.....	112	32	25	30	87
1930.....	77	30	10	4	44
Total: 1929.....	780	44	176	206	426
1930.....	742	58	94	23	175

The total number of complaints laid, and especially the number of convictions registered, show an appreciable decrease in 1930 over 1929. In 1929 54.6% of the complaints issued in convictions; in 1930 only 23.5%. Parental negligence is becoming less and less a contributing cause to delinquency. The convictions on this count were only one-sixth of the total for 1929. The Attendance Acts are being successfully administered in such a way as to secure efficiency with the rarest possible appeal to compulsory measures.

Meeting Unusual Conditions

Two institutions of a specialized nature are doing large service by way of meeting conditions beyond the scope of the regular schools—viz., Home Correspondence and the Railway School Car. The former serves hundreds of isolated homes far and wide throughout the Province, and the latter hundreds of miles of territory contiguous to the railway lines in Northern Ontario which would otherwise remain unprovided. The School Car operates largely among non-Anglo-Saxons, and a unique return from the service rendered to homes and children is the large number of adults who are voluntarily assuming the rights and responsibilities of Canadian citizenship.

Grateful acknowledgement on the part of the Department of Attendance is accorded to the Public Health units, the Children's Aid Society, the Big Brothers and Sisters, the Neighbourhood Workers, Probation Officers of Juvenile Courts and other organizations whose ready assistance has made a large contribution to the attendance service.

J. B. MACDOUGALL,
Provincial School Attendance Officer.

Toronto, December 31st, 1931.

APPENDIX K

REPORT OF THE

ACTING INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

The outstanding features for the year are as follows:

Circulation of Books

The Annual Reports of the Libraries for the year show a remarkable increase in book circulation. This increase although very pronounced in the larger centres is quite general throughout the province and bears evidence of the outstanding influence of the Library.

New Libraries

Seven new libraries were established during the year. Six are of the association type, and are situated at Beachville, Belmore, Burnstown, Castleton, Schomberg and Warren Park, the free library being the Mountain branch of the Hamilton Library System.

The name of the library at Marksville has been changed, by special permission, to Hilton Beach, and the former association library at Fonthill has been made a free library as under Part 1 of the Public Libraries Act.

Ontario Library Review

"The Ontario Library Review" has been issued quarterly and as a result of the co-operation of all the contributors has been mailed during the month of issue.

Library Institutes

The extension of aid given by the Minister of Education for the re-establishing of Public Library Institutes during the year can best be estimated by the many letters of appreciation, and the verbal comments at the meetings on the inspiration that they have been to the library workers of the Province. The meetings were entirely under the direction of the Public Libraries Branch, and the programmes arranged to meet the needs of the smaller libraries.

During the year, five institute meetings were held in the following places: Hamilton, Owen Sound, North Bay, Orillia and Peterborough. These, with the two held late in 1930 at Ottawa and Walkerville, completed the cycle, and now every library in the Province has had the opportunity of sending a representative to one of these meetings. The Government paid all necessary hotel and travelling expenses of one delegate from each library.

The programme for the afternoon session consisted mainly of papers and addresses on the different phases of library work. At the close of the meeting, time was given for the answering of questions on any problem that presented itself.

The evening session consisted of addresses by prominent speakers. After the meeting an informal reception was held so as to give opportunities for the delegates to become acquainted with each other.

On the following morning the meeting took the form of a round table conference, each one present taking part in the discussion, and a great

deal of instruction and helpful information was received. There is no doubt that all returned to their respective duties better enabled to carry on what is in some cases a rather thankless task.

Travelling Libraries

This important section of the Public Libraries Branch has received a large share of patronage during the year. Residents in small places where there are no library facilities have availed themselves of the opportunity to secure wholesome books at a minimum of expense. The utmost care is exercised with a view to ensuring the circulation of only the best books of all classes.

Libraries Visited

Nearly one hundred libraries have been visited during the year. At each visit some of the members of the library board were met, and the books of the library gone over and helpful advice and instruction for the betterment of library service to the community were given. It is largely missionary work, and creates the feeling that even the very small library has its part in the educational work of the Province.

New Library Buildings Opened

A splendid library building was opened at Lambeth on July the 24th. Lambeth is a small village of 480 people and is situated near London. The building is twenty by twenty-eight feet and is of rug brick construction on cement block foundation. It is equipped with electric light, water and sanitary arrangements, and is heated with natural gas. The inside is finished in natural oak, and has a beamed ceiling. A full description of the building was given in the August number of the "Ontario Library Review."

The Runnymede branch of the Toronto Library System was opened late in 1930. It is a definite departure from the "institutional" type of library building. It is in a residential neighbourhood and has achieved both a domestic character and an extremely Canadian note in design.

A County Library System

There is perhaps no phase of library work that is engaging the attention of the library world to the same extent at present as that which brings reading opportunities to rural communities.

With the large area of sparsely settled districts in our Province, the problem is one that calls for a great deal of thought and consideration, so that good reading at a small cost may be within the reach of all who seek it. It is a situation that demands a careful working out of the best methods to produce the best results.

Successful county libraries cannot be established or operated without proper county library laws. The funds for the support of a county library should come from a general county fund which would be provided by a special tax levy for library purposes. This rate might vary from fifty cents to one dollar per capita. The Government grants might be increased so as to assist in the experimental stages of development.

I would respectfully suggest that a committee of three be appointed, consisting of a representative appointed by the Minister, a representative from the Ontario Library Association, and a third member to be selected by the other two representatives. The duty of this committee would be to formulate plans,

make a survey, and submit a report covering the best methods for inaugurating a county library system in Ontario.

Classifying and Cataloguing

A number of library boards during the year have availed themselves of the services of the Public Libraries Branch, in securing instruction for classifying and cataloguing the books in their library. The service is given without cost to the board, and when necessary, return visits are made so as to ensure the work being properly carried through.

Libraries Removed from the List

During the last two years, and after thorough investigation, it was decided to weed out those libraries that are chronic weaklings. A library that cannot or will not comply with even a very elastic interpretation of the Public Libraries Act and Regulations, after constant entreaty and advice, should be removed from the list of active libraries of the Province. In some cases the libraries are already closed, and in others they are in such poor condition that they should not be rightly classed as a public library. The books in nearly every instance are quite old and worn.

The following are to be removed from the list this year: Craighurst, Hawkesbury, Kinburn, Matilda, Metcalfe, Middleville, Riversdale, Russell, Shakespeare, Tilbury and Vankleek Hill.

Printing Proceedings of the Ontario Library Association

In the May number of the "Ontario Library Review" there were printed the proceedings of the Ontario Library Association's thirty-first annual conference. It consisted of forty pages, covering the speeches and general business of the meetings. If the same courtesy is extended by the Department another year, I would respectfully suggest that the proceedings be printed separate. This would, I am sure, be a more satisfactory arrangement for all concerned.

Donation of Books to Construction Camps

The construction camps that have been opened and are being operated by the Government in the northern part of the Province, have given the Public Libraries Branch an additional opportunity to render library service.

Thirty cases of books, containing in all, 5,890 volumes, were sent to the camps under the direction of the Hon. W. G. Martin, Minister of Public Welfare.

The collections were well balanced and consisted of books of an educational as well as an entertaining character and there is no doubt they will be appreciated by the men during the long winter evenings in camp.

American Library Association

The Acting Inspector was instructed to attend the annual meeting of the American Library Association which convened at New Haven, Conn., in June last. At this conference addresses were given relative to county libraries as operated in different states of the Union, and other matters of general library interest. It was his privilege to meet many of the outstanding workers in the library field of Canada and the United States, and much information was gleaned and contacts made that will be of lasting value.

I present herewith a statement of the statistics of the Public Libraries of the Province with a statement of the Legislative Grants paid.

S. B. HERBERT,
Acting Inspector of Public Libraries.

Toronto, February 11th, 1932.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Showing Statistics, 1930, and Legislative Grants Paid in 1931

No.	Library	Reading Room	Population	Total Expenditure	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative Grant Paid in 1931		Amount expended on Books in 1930		
							\$	c.	\$	c.	\$
1	Acton		1,951	\$ 501	95	4,608	10,592	\$ 65	49	\$ 190	54
2	Ailsa Craig		506	231	76	3,538	3,241	64	99	94	91
3	Almonte	R.R.	2,331	1,200	39	5,872	22,434	246	92	642	85
4	Amherstburg	R.R.	3,000	3,674	46	6,767	25,877	205	52	495	72
5	Arnprior		4,100	773	82	6,488	10,753	172	13	341	83
6	Arthur		954	333	25	3,300	4,249	88	12	98	23
7	Aurora	R.R.	2,554	1,030	00	5,123	13,267	121	22	289	20
8	Aylmer	R.R.	1,996	1,585	70	17,068	26,110	232	63	307	19
9	Ayr	R.R.	776	751	74	5,278	10,006	135	28	219	48
10	Barrie	R.R.	7,166	3,487	30	12,935	49,992	260	00	723	77
11	Beamsville	R.R.	1,178	1,098	55	7,170	16,919	167	87	295	24
12	Beaverton	R.R.	1,500	665	19	6,261	3,519	46	27	49	06
13	Beeton		560	96	00	2,694	3,878	20	98	39	10
14	Belleville	R.R.	13,914	7,808	86	15,941	116,387	260	00	1,475	69
15	Belmont	R.R.	600	462	07	1,268	3,648	53	36	135	65
16	Bothwell		600	326	70	2,875	3,048	82	56	85	45
17	Bracebridge	R.R.	2,477	1,549	04	5,725	15,544	237	17	424	79
18	Brampton	R.R.	5,300	2,585	58	9,070	36,231	260	00	879	60
19	Brantford	R.R.	30,153	5,424	74	38,404	215,619	260	00	3,616	96
20	Bridgeburg		3,200	1,595	61	4,555	27,376	212	00	547	72
21	Brighton	R.R.	1,343	415	57	5,444	10,172	67	03	103	81
22	Brockville	R.R.	9,485	6,087	00	15,775	56,830	260	00	829	05
23	Brussels	R.R.	750	813	68	5,487	5,872	47	30	100	67
24	Burk's Falls	R.R.	915	657	20	2,162	1,666	117	97	44	19
25	Campbellford	R.R.	2,519	1,996	41	6,166	31,782	223	15	577	45
26	Cardinal	R.R.	1,145	253	70	3,178	3,313	36	25		
27	Carleton Place	R.R.	4,273	753	49	9,919	20,644	140	80	264	79
28	Cayuga		800	200	30	2,376	2,428	22	75	62	41
29	Chatham	R.R.	16,434	8,915	44	24,767	121,584	260	00	1,961	00
30	Chesley	R.R.	1,804	690	11	4,886	9,497	154	26	212	61
31	Clifford		469	221	63	4,775	6,147	61	51	100	00
32	Clinton	R.R.	2,019	1,910	96	11,731	19,560	255	00	614	22
33	Collingwood	R.R.	5,882	3,122	32	13,390	25,595	260	00	719	85
34	Cornwall	R.R.	10,804	3,079	64	9,724	35,484	260	00	1,252	90
35	Delhi	R.R.	909	820	91	2,955	8,831	162	35	190	94
36	Deseronto	R.R.	1,352	889	30	6,782	9,610	54	39	49	97
37	Drayton	R.R.	575	498	58	4,063	6,235	96	83	99	82
38	Dresden	R.R.	1,500	1,116	70	2,691	8,212	182	38	308	27
39	Dryden		1,373	780	31	2,091	10,676	151	24	412	59
40	Dundas	R.R.	5,175	3,551	60	10,051	62,066	260	00	857	85
41	Durham	R.R.	1,685	1,003	11	5,277	10,188	161	70	401	85
42	Elmira	R.R.	2,572	1,569	24	6,130	15,122	182	49	281	24
43	Elora	R.R.	1,306	1,236	86	8,623	16,940	234	20	548	72
44	Erin		495	169	18	3,593	3,939	18	26	52	80
45	Essex	R.R.	1,650	1,728	97	5,291	13,549	237	11	345	50
46	Exeter	R.R.	1,606	1,118	75	5,213	15,125	57	37	239	66
47	Fergus	R.R.	2,400	1,510	66	5,879	17,251	255	00	295	75
48	Fonthill		1,000	216	63	6,438	4,197	15	00		
49	Forest	R.R.	1,425	1,010	76	4,585	14,709	81	21	146	31
50	Fort Frances	R.R.	5,300	2,883	72	7,664	47,459	255	90	1,109	48
51	Fort William	R.R.	24,800	20,098	34	40,459	175,956	520	00	3,033	91
52	Fort William Br.	R.R.	Included	in figures of	Main Libr	ary.					
53	Galt	R.R.	13,752	7,697	36	10,555	77,150	260	00	1,656	14
54	Gananoque	R.R.	3,604	2,394	97	9,769	35,832	260	00	835	38
55	Garden Island		75	72	65	5,000	540	34	22	44	65

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

No.	Library	Reading Room	Population	Total Expenditure		Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative Grant Paid in 1931		Amount expended on Books in 1930	
				\$	c.			\$	c.	\$	c.
56	Georgetown.....	R.R.	1,992	1,402	41	6,602	16,113	246	30	486	93
57	Glencoe.....	R.R.	780	736	95	2,872	11,898	88	29	251	00
58	Goderich.....	R.R.	4,200	2,275	32	7,059	25,308	260	00	500	22
59	Grand Valley....	R.R.	800	881	02	3,941	4,807	32	35	62	10
60	Gravenhurst.....		1,804	845	87	2,031	12,600	193	02	410	51
61	Grimsbey.....	R.R.	1,928	2,131	72	7,958	31,597	244	52	557	25
62	Guelph.....	R.R.	21,201	11,548	40	29,437	200,216	260	00	2,711	49
63	Hagersville.....	R.R.	1,246	941	25	4,190	3,721	62	62	107	60
64	Hamilton Main... R.R.		143,129	91,192	02	118,575	938,373	1,382	27	16,688	11
65	Barton Br.....	R.R.									
66	Fairfield Br.....	R.R.									
67	Locke St. Br....	R.R.									
68	Lloyd George.....										
69	Mountain Br....										
70	Hanover.....	R.R.	2,626	1,734	23	4,386	19,461	235	00	536	25
71	Harriston.....	R.R.	1,400	1,488	35	5,662	17,471	83	60	112	67
72	Hensall.....		750	432	69	2,721	7,460	58	64	182	47
73	Hespeler.....	R.R.	2,711	2,109	93	7,235	22,506	244	57	458	41
74	Hillsburg.....		320	280	14	1,601	4,791	33	77	68	32
75	Ignace.....		250	158	68	994	969	27	12	107	33
76	Ingersoll.....	R.R.	5,000	2,796	25	10,181	28,928	260	00	812	93
77	Kemptville.....	R.R.	1,227	550	26	3,494	6,835	89	29	147	09
78	Kenora.....	R.R.	7,786	4,393	08	7,475	45,036	260	00	792	89
79	Kincardine.....	R.R.	2,300	1,056	01	5,137	1,837	172	49	286	71
80	Kingston.....	R.R.	21,913	14,907	37	30,279	337,537	260	00	3,625	65
81	Kingsville.....	R.R.	2,500	1,284	79	6,394	18,119	236	79	550	00
82	Kitchener.....	R.R.	31,114	16,181	85	30,441	191,967	260	00	3,608	26
83	Lakefield.....	R.R.	1,300	413	09	2,588	9,332	79	19	134	56
84	Lanark.....		550	267	61	1,829	3,899	92	65	132	05
85	Lancaster.....		600	258	88	3,295	2,982	15	00	3	60
86	Leamington.....	R.R.	5,353	3,087	04	7,999	32,884	260	00	940	88
87	Lindsay.....	R.R.	7,161	3,965	11	13,738	50,803	260	00	1,201	22
88	Listowel.....	R.R.	2,500	1,756	91	5,371	20,723	222	80	471	03
89	Little Britain... R.R.		220	354	44	2,933	3,298	72	74	110	96
90	London, Main... R.R.		71,310	47,060	32	89,535	527,861	975	00	9,807	31
91	East Br.....	R.R.									
92	South Br.....										
93	South East Br.. R.R.										
94	Lucknow.....	R.R.	950	1,033	67	4,663	10,244	211	73	378	60
95	Markdale.....	R.R.	787	613	92	3,921	5,635	106	09	195	20
96	Meaford.....	R.R.	2,900	1,820	98	5,245	28,903	253	90	919	60
97	Merrickville.....		800	330	79	4,411	4,718	34	35	108	56
98	Merritton.....	R.R.	2,550	1,745	27	4,779	15,656	86	16	299	05
99	Midland.....	R.R.	8,000	6,031	42	18,294	72,491	260	00	1,743	80
100	Millbrook.....	R.R.	714	384	48	3,798	7,896	100	85	144	33
101	Milton.....		2,000	754	17	6,852	13,754	134	11	268	23
102	Milverton.....	R.R.	1,050	830	91	4,709	8,649	103	48	220	96
103	Mimico.....	R.R.	6,100	4,721	76	5,696	56,039	210	00	1,187	67
104	Mitchell.....	R.R.	1,758	848	51	4,512	13,203	101	21	295	25
105	Mount Forest... R.R.		1,888	1,711	30	5,926	14,266	207	19	321	37
106	Newcastle.....	R.R.	590	923	97	3,007	11,384	207	83	380	30
107	New Hamburg... R.R.		1,500	1,104	65	3,856	11,443	173	73	237	55
108	New Liskeard... R.R.		2,803	3,241	61	9,003	17,517	250	70	831	72
109	Newmarket.....	R.R.	3,512	1,043	95	5,160	19,210	169	35	295	81
110	New Toronto.... R.R.		5,622	3,883	21	6,494	42,851	248	50	1,428	84

Included in figures of Main Library.

Included in figures of Main Library.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

No.	Library	Reading Room	Population	Total Expenditure		Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative Grant Paid in 1931		Amount expended on Books in 1930	
				\$	c.			\$	c.	\$	c.
111	Niagara Falls.....	R.R.	18,678	12,368	36	29,080	163,728	485	00	3,623	83
112	Drummond Br.	R.R.	16,353	7,571	05	11,909	62,260	260	00	1,895	30
113	North Bay.....	R.R.									
114	Norwich.....	R.R.	1,101	1,108	98	4,697	16,993	243	97	251	38
115	Norwood.....	R.R.	900	568	31	1,961	11,776	44	52	86	67
116	Oakville.....	R.R.	3,485	2,801	65	7,677	27,380	243	50	671	95
117	Oakwood.....	R.R.	250	187	18	2,369	1,979	58	04	52	03
118	Oil Springs.....		460	125	52	1,490	3,454	30	62	123	05
119	Orangeville.....	R.R.	2,772	2,069	42	8,356	20,153	260	00	451	52
120	Orillia.....	R.R.	8,156	4,650	90	11,602	58,949	260	00	1,084	17
121	Oshawa.....	R.R.	24,500	11,278	29	13,002	147,943	260	00	4,128	08
122	Ottawa, Main.....	R.R.	127,332	71,568	44	113,442	360,580	1,242	09	10,297	61
123	Boys and Girls	R.R.									
124	Rideau Br.....	R.R.									
125	South Br.....	R.R.									
126	West Br.....	R.R.	Included in figures of Main Library.								
127	Otterville.....		600	268	23	3,135	3,789	63	99	100	96
128	Owen Sound.....	R.R.	12,778	6,862	12	16,688	62,822	260	00	937	64
129	Paisley.....	R.R.	700	452	68	6,782	11,626	79	55	94	41
130	Palmerston.....	R.R.	2,200	2,644	03	4,798	11,057	235	47	463	01
131	Paris.....	R.R.	4,205	2,537	78	15,234	43,789	260	00	927	46
132	Parkhill.....	R.R.	2,000	831	44	3,592	6,448	87	18	166	72
133	Parry Sound.....		3,300	1,689	78	6,526	27,425	200	00	695	81
134	Pembroke.....	R.R.	7,929	3,891	60	12,080	36,144	260	00	1,006	64
135	Penetanguishene..	R.R.	4,000	2,040	46	8,054	15,610	208	42	319	24
136	Perth.....	R.R.	3,915	2,951	75	6,392	19,860	260	00	783	68
137	Peterborough.....	R.R.	22,798	12,511	98	27,345	130,918	260	00	2,765	37
138	Picton.....	R.R.	3,146	2,912	90	9,398	35,472	260	00	790	24
139	Porcupine-Dome.....		2,137	662	49	2,349	9,635	77	29	168	93
140	Port Arthur.....	R.R.	20,092	14,542	42	20,581	124,827	260	00	2,650	79
141	Port Carling.....	R.R.	454	409	02	2,629	5,041	86	05	121	07
142	Port Colborne.....	R.R.	6,494	1,878	66	6,345	24,383	259	05	735	81
143	Port Elgin.....	R.R.	1,362	1,238	82	6,319	13,808	123	09	225	45
144	Port Hope.....	R.R.	4,415	2,113	98	9,767	15,722	191	12	366	47
145	Port Perry.....	R.R.	1,154	727	33	3,865	10,150	168	01	261	01
146	Port Rowan.....		653	179	30	2,433	1,347	35	59	44	20
147	Prescott.....	R.R.	2,786	1,604	13	10,621	25,255	153	28	453	49
148	Preston.....	R.R.	6,200	3,646	10	10,910	61,655	260	00	773	74
149	Renfrew.....	R.R.	5,019	3,709	90	10,675	46,320	260	00	962	22
150	Richmond Hill.....	R.R.	1,290	624	53	6,077	6,606	114	90	262	91
151	Ridgeway.....		800	388	15	3,291	3,629	55	09	98	69
152	Rittenhouse.....		400	109	62	1,813	2,609	39	90	36	20
153	Russell.....		No annual report for 1930.								
154	St. Catharines....	R.R.	25,645	13,423	31	24,060	179,405	260	00	3,586	04
155	St. Mary's.....	R.R.	4,032	1,681	57	6,589	17,249	111	54	136	13
156	St. Thomas.....	R.R.	16,582	10,454	14	20,334	152,822	260	00	2,961	69
157	Saltfleet.....		5,782	1,225	25	6,777	28,590	207	37	613	50
158	Sarnia.....	R.R.	17,540	16,430	83	24,260	128,365	260	00	3,578	74
159	Sault Ste. Marie..	R.R.	23,079	13,703	31	20,430	147,948	440	87	3,944	59
160	West Br.....	R.R.	Included in figures of Main Library.								
161	Schreiber.....	R.R.	1,207	424	61	2,038	14,085	85	16	194	93
162	Seaford.....	R.R.	1,920	1,737	91	7,557	22,410	207	00	329	98
163	Shelburne.....	R.R.	1,200	960	72	5,263	11,009	157	92	290	42
164	Simcoe.....	R.R.	5,044	4,778	21	14,450	32,865	260	00	798	47
165	Smith's Falls.....	R.R.	7,000	3,421	27	9,684	37,300	221	92	737	62
166	South River.....		700	100	50	1,476	1,333	30	47	53	50
167	Springfield.....		400	151	75	2,067	3,150	20	82	39	54
168	Stayner.....		1,500	197	18	1,780	504	28	17	41	66

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

No.	Library	Reading Room	Population	Total Expenditure		Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative Grant Paid in 1931		Amount expended on Books in 1930	
				\$	c.			\$	c.	\$	c.
169	Stirling.....	R.R.	868	874	56	4,831	10,574	225	81	375	15
170	Stouffville.....	R.R.	1,070	754	18	6,932	15,483	82	09	127	76
171	Stratford.....	R.R.	18,900	10,666	01	23,354	134,952	260	00	2,299	17
172	Strathroy.....	R.R.	2,785	1,253	77	13,214	105,046	230	99	475	39
173	Streetsville.....		650	416	66	3,843	2,792	18	30	60	25
174	Sudbury.....	R.R.	20,090	3,172	01	6,174	47,090	208	53	426	81
175	Sundridge.....		900	139	77	1,471	1,844	49	80	96	12
176	Sutton West.....	R.R.	831	351	14	3,233	5,882	83	08	124	04
177	Swansea.....		3,500	1,344	77	3,648	19,187	200	00	797	93
178	Tara.....	R.R.	500	446	20	2,819	4,332	68	91	85	01
179	Tavistock.....	R.R.	1,100	1,803	17	5,881	8,783	127	44	267	36
180	Teeswater.....		813	897	64	5,352	5,717	72	06	192	59
181	Thorold.....	R.R.	5,053	2,842	11	10,000	21,473	195	04	630	77
182	Tilbury.....		No annual report for 1930.								
183	Tillsonburg.....	R.R.	3,400	2,176	62	5,719	34,013	249	71	450	14
184	Timmins.....	R.R.	13,367	4,714	01	9,148	71,579	260	00	2,068	36
185	Tobermory.....		410	218	77	893	5,048	22	39	95	45
186	Toronto, Beaches.....		711,515 Above figures are for entire Toronto system	489,396	80	372,667	2,989,754	4,377	92	71,521	23
187	Boys and Girls.....										
188	College.....	R.R.									
189	Danforth.....										
190	Deer Park.....										
191	Dovercourt.....										
192	Downtown.....										
193	Earlscourt.....										
194	Eastern.....										
195	Gerrard.....										
196	High Park.....										
197	Northern.....										
198	Queen-Lisgar.....										
199	Riverdale.....										
200	Runnymede.....										
201	Western.....										
202	Wychwood.....										
203	Yorkville.....										
204	Trenton.....	R.R.	6,200	3,943	26	8,686	44,360	165	28	319	34
205	Uxbridge.....	R.R.	1,390	898	42	8,361	11,587	147	36	352	71
206	Walkerton.....	R.R.	2,400	2,123	91	7,811	18,552	260	00	446	80
207	Walkerville.....	R.R.	11,351	20,080	67	19,628	132,806	515	00	3,992	63
208	South Br.....	R.R.	Included in figures of Main Library.								
209	Wallaceburg.....	R.R.	4,268	3,089	10	5,912	30,162	217	13	478	25
210	Waterford.....		1,080	586	91	2,225	9,175	44	83	128	65
211	Waterloo.....	R.R.	8,550	5,480	07	15,629	56,428	260	00	1,888	96
212	Watford.....	R.R.	977	844	91	5,578	10,968	124	00	126	05
213	Welland.....	R.R.	10,141	6,411	75	9,587	60,783	246	20	1,953	70
214	Weston.....	R.R.	6,137	4,276	73	9,716	65,977	255	00	429	09
215	Whitby.....	R.R.	3,900	2,223	49	6,372	19,425	233	30	778	69
216	Windsor, Main.....		70,031	40,876	59	64,824	473,022	660	00	9,084	59
217	East Br.....										
218	Jno. Richardson.....										
219	Wingham.....	R.R.									
220	Woodstock.....	R.R.	10,840	5,984	79	17,212	77,962	260	00	1,625	06
221	Wroxeter.....		309	196	29	6,747	3,151	53	21	23	13
222	York Twp.....	R.R.	9,000	3,138	99	3,170	37,781	242	10	998	84
	(Mount Dennis)										
			1,976,678	1,239,798	16	2,214,245	11,433,208	39,768	22	243,145	01

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

No.	Library	Reading Room	Population	Total Expenditure	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative Grant Paid in 1931	Amount expended on Books in 1930
				\$ c.			\$ c.	\$ c.
1	Admaston.....		No annual report for 1930.					
2	Agincourt.....	R.R.	460	415 56	3,847	6,254	164 18	295 64
3	Allenford.....		250	83 80	990	2,336	17 14	35 15
4	Alliston.....		1,400	542 59	2,063	17,467	40 27	108 52
5	Alma.....		1,000	97 98	541	965	10 00	40 38
6	Alton.....		400	129 71	5,608	1,603	38 50	47 00
7	Alvinston.....		617	717 58	1,040	4,490	81 72	207 77
8	Angus.....		No annual report for 1930.					
9	Apple Hill.....		300	60 50	788	907	20 65	36 70
10	Arkona.....		400	100 02	3,067	1,400	17 00	.....
11	Athens.....		700	221 87	3,205	4,378	48 63	163 72
12	Atwood.....		600	117 08	1,430	1,076	39 00	54 14
13	Auburn.....		250	165 00	2,421	2,823	18 91	41 05
14	Badjeros.....		Rural	76 09	738	404	23 76	42 23
15	Bala.....		300	230 78	1,969	1,840	59 15	124 18
16	Bancroft.....		842	328 63	2,869	7,349	76 46	182 74
17	Bath.....		369	147 77	1,485	3,904	21 75	.....
18	Bayfield.....		400	198 03	1,552	3,082	39 32	92 87
19	Bayham.....		300	15 00	1,162	342	.....	.....
20	Baysville.....		350	102 19	1,823	2,211	26 78	69 81
21	Beachville.....		505	154 71	2,376	2,070	20 00	43 72
22	Beechwood.....		Rural	140 91	2,247	2,409	63 90	100 31
23	Belmore.....		500	60 87	78	.....	28 11	48 72
24	Belwood.....		168	191 41	3,357	1,904	39 79	80 55
25	Birch Cliff.....		2,892	277 24	2,413	7,967	118 02	176 48
26	Blenheim.....	R.R.	1,650	684 96	6,912	10,747	115 38	239 98
27	Blind River.....		1,845	319 13	1,088	3,329	92 81	158 03
28	Bloomfield.....		600	99 07	2,421	6,088	34 98	129 87
29	Blyth.....		600	99 25	2,137	1,916	24 50	50 00
30	Bobcaygeon.....	R.R.	889	341 17	4,293	3,264	101 32	122 43
31	Bolton.....		600	199 55	2,496	4,000	19 45	68 73
32	Bond Head.....		Rural	193 22	187	620	63 02	149 80
33	Bowmanville.....	R.R.	3,100	1,176 51	7,135	29,892	250 51	633 20
34	Bridgen.....		No annual report for 1930.					
35	Bronte.....		400	104 22	1,049	1,514	46 47	85 69
36	Brooklin.....		500	202 17	3,875	2,734	30 51	99 74
37	Brougham.....		125	92 19	1,077	1,413	22 23	54 85
38	Brown's Corners.....		Rural	256 55	701	907	60 83	113 41
39	Brownsville.....	R.R.	250	145 91	2,113	1,873	30 00	.....
40	Brucefield.....		300	99 63	1,911	2,426	17 32	43 65
41	Bruce Mines.....	R.R.	400	197 84	440	1,415	82 71	106 60
42	Burgessville.....		200	151 59	1,570	1,296	15 00	29 40
43	Burlington.....	R.R.	3,403	1,262 01	6,514	19,073	242 47	618 71
44	Burnstown.....		Re-organized in 1931					
45	Caledon.....		300	123 03	3,590	1,261	15 00	.....
46	Callander.....		700	5 00	356	170	25 00	.....
47	Cambray.....		2,800	158 23	2,992	1,643	38 49	60 38
48	Camden East.....		200	118 05	2,423	1,150	61 71	71 26
49	Canfield.....		700	100 72	869	5,814	43 13	59 05
50	Cannington.....	R.R.	942	187 33	3,880	3,374	26 73	43 60
51	Cargill.....		175	235 53	3,776	1,305	40 67	50 77
52	Carlisle.....		200	136 11	764	995	61 33	95 83
53	Castleton.....		Library organized in 1931.					
54	Chalk River.....		400	160 96	853	3,618	34 88	128 53
55	Chapleau.....		2,200	147 28	2,188	5,144	59 60	126 86
56	Chatsworth.....		303	108 32	1,753	9,000	30 33	45 75
57	Cheapside.....		500	90 57	3,038	1,757	15 94	65 28

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

No.	Library	Reading Room	Population	Total Expenditure		Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative Grant Paid in 1931		Amount expended on Books in 1930	
				\$	c.			\$	c.	\$	c.
58	Chesterville.....		900	245	23	1,308	1,983	20	00	43	98
59	Claremont.....		350	166	76	3,299	3,404	61	36	92	73
60	Clarksburg.....	R.R.	1,000	407	66	3,622	5,824	188	46	274	01
61	Clarkson.....		250	104	21	1,256	1,126	35	70	81	01
62	Claude.....		37	30	68	3,272	290	9	64	18	78
63	Cobalt.....		4,000	54	58	1,459	504	10	00	10	75
64	Cobourg.....	R.R.	5,000	855	38	6,137	18,083	74	82	251	03
65	Cochrane.....		3,000	239	58	2,153	6,974	66	16	183	50
66	Colborne.....		900	315	05	1,653	4,092	57	88	129	80
67	Coldstream.....	R.R.	100	125	98	2,462	1,025	48	42	43	58
68	Coldwater.....		600	105	53	2,172	4,502	15	87	14	70
69	Comber.....	R.R.	600	268	36	3,181	13,936	51	34	64	28
70	Cookstown.....		550	80	80	2,227	925	14	20	27	85
71	Copetown.....		No annual report for 1930.								
72	Copleston.....		206	63	05	1,505	507	17	25	45	55
73	Copper Cliff.....		4,000	1,067	44	5,951	14,990	175	22	439	16
74	Cottam.....		600	244	43	1,649	2,669	41	24	126	78
75	Craighurst.....		No annual report for 1930.								
76	Creemore.....		598	171	38	1,008	5,784	15	00	20	40
77	Delaware.....		600	116	41	1,189	3,326	16	25		
78	Delta.....		400	111	89	1,958	1,861	29	49	45	53
79	Depot Harbour.....		550	120	87	2,490	2,678	24	45	91	18
80	Don.....		150	116	64	2,363	1,372	26	63	45	15
81	Dorchester.....		500	310	86	2,489	4,054	58	70	204	06
82	Drumbo.....		500	174	39	3,493	975	41	08	60	28
83	Duart.....		No annual report for 1930.								
84	Dundalk.....		650	221	64	2,316	3,624	58	06	116	49
85	Dungannon.....	Rural		162	59	3,377	5,123	54	75	92	73
86	Dunnville.....		3,500	803	20	9,460	16,131	174	06	365	14
87	Dunvegan.....		Library organized in 1930.								
88	Dutton.....	R.R.	800	566	24	4,372	11,051	131	26	230	05
89	East Linton.....		No annual report for 1930.								
90	Elmvale.....		No annual report for 1930.								
91	Elmwood.....		250	171	27	2,541	2,901	45	15	77	19
92	Embree.....	R.R.	500	213	55	6,436	5,426	50	87	68	80
93	Emo.....		500	27	85	1,200	196	25	00		
94	Emsdale.....		200	30	57	92	572	10	00		
95	Englehart.....		1,100	39	24	933	2,922	5	00	28	14
96	Ennotville.....	Rural		188	10	5,850	1,141	57	75	98	85
97	Espanola.....	R.R.	2,500	918	98	5,777	5,473	39	72	178	69
98	Ethel.....	R.R.	250	152	72	1,753	2,983	33	57		
99	Fenelon Falls.....	R.R.	950	330	62	5,794	6,729	74	37	42	23
100	Fenwick.....		354	394	24	2,223	3,859	37	60	142	14
101	Flesherton.....		400	147	00	1,584	2,174	58	22	96	45
102	Fordwich.....		241	533	44	549	1,386	16	50	412	20
103	Forrester's Falls.....		400	60	69	1,497	500	10	00	13	57
104	Fort Erie.....		1,500	357	35	3,822	3,785	117	14	194	29
105	Frankford.....	R.R.	917	496	36	2,035	6,924	111	35	169	16
106	Fullarton.....		No annual report for 1930.								
107	Fulton.....		800	29	04	288	175	33	58	74	97
108	Glamis.....		100	113	65	1,550	763	23	12	58	80
109	Glanworth.....		500	168	57	1,870	1,593	76	86	119	64
110	Glen Allan.....		300	78	92	1,114	396	26	00	39	95
111	Glen Morris.....		250	241	74	3,122	1,016	31	42	43	40
112	Gore Bay.....	R.R.	675	282	94	1,256	1,475	83	43	100	00

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

No.	Library	Reading Room	Population	Total Expenditure	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative Grant Paid in 1931	Amount expended on Books in 1930
				\$ c.			\$ c.	\$ c.
113	Gore's Landing		200	51 54	1,990	765	22 10	30 85
114	Gorrie		300	83 99	2,299	1,841	22 97	30 57
115	Grafton		250	184 58	2,013	2,924	42 66	120 89
116	Granton		450	220 35	994	1,692	71 76	165 10
117	Haileybury		2,886	697 80	2,165	4,049	181 17	405 56
118	Haliburton		600	141 22	2,387	2,430	28 59	48 27
119	Harrietsville	Rural		222 07	2,490	2,783	78 63	158 31
120	Harrington		200	88 95	2,290	1,182	24 64	39 70
121	Harrow		800	565 58	2,368	3,319	73 27	138 00
122	Harrowsmith	Rural		236 78	538	1,348	57 38	100 53
123	Havelock		Library organized in 1930.					
124	Hawkesbury		No annual report for 1930.					
125	Hepworth		343	77 93	537	1,376	12 55	28 21
126	Hickson		250	413 48	319	1,095	249 14	332 49
127	Highgate		1,000	397 74	1,961	5,735	28 16	131 85
128	Highland Creek		800	138 70	2,008	2,082	20 27	26 68
129	Hillsdale		300	91 78	2,631	842	24 82	45 25
130	Hilton Beach		440	108 87	1,703	1,635	20 00	8 75
131	Holstein		335	181 84	2,633	2,690	23 70	30 50
132	Honeywood		100	115 11	1,294	1,098	47 75	81 54
133	Humber Bay		2,500	172 64	1,817	3,904	87 45	139 03
134	Huntsville	R.R.	2,935	640 10	4,362	4,650	37 92	118 14
135	Ilderton		500	262 84	1,203	4,383	55 06	177 17
136	Inglewood		400	120 55	2,075	1,359	34 17	83 05
137	Inkerman		600	87 30	245	2,014		61 45
138	Inwood		500	132 94	1,707	568	32 54	46 57
139	Iroquois		900	205 95	2,521	2,134	32 47	50 78
140	Iroquois Falls		1,865	1,236 12	3,695	12,171	200 00	796 80
141	Islington		1,800	294 96	4,398	5,131	101 38	171 18
142	Ivanhoe		550	81 46	575	1,190	36 43	52 44
143	Jarvis		500	136 15	4,435	2,114	21 48	33 65
144	Kars		300	45 26	2,355	929	10 00	
145	Kearney		275	53 49	715	1,524	23 23	36 65
146	Kemble		400	177 16	1,781	595	40 25	50 50
147	Kimberley		236	41 29	540	1,255	13 51	7 95
148	Kinburn		No annual report for 1930.					
149	Kinmount		350	67 53	1,912	3,705	10 00	
150	Kinsale	Rural		122 29	426	1,163	36 13	89 95
151	Kintore		2,800	116 81	2,317	3,137	41 51	64 97
152	Kirkfield		200	485 14	1,254	2,799	72 73	217 30
153	Kirkland Lake		8,000	1,333 54	1,493	11,840	159 57	460 64
154	Kirkton		200	230 43	1,262	1,943	28 77	79 74
155	Komoka		500	140 45	2,040	2,787	29 55	77 99
156	Lake Charles		No annual report for 1930.					
157	Lakeside		450	121 19	1,054	3,025	46 20	85 39
158	Lakeview		1,500	283 94	989	3,315	40 77	102 95
159	Lambeth		487	334 49	1,270	4,183	77 84	123 23
160	Lefroy		2,896	43 34	1,428	1,309	14 89	21 50
161	Linwood		1,000	139 52	570	734	27 25	35 05
162	Londesboro		Library organized in 1931.					
163	Long Branch		3,300	142 15	548	1,501	43 49	77 96
164	Lorne Park		700	71 22	1,328	2,240	28 28	37 21
165	Lucan	R.R.	570	377 85	2,613	5,053	41 36	115 55
166	Lyn		200	25 00	1,294	455	5 00	

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

No.	Library	Reading Room	Population	Total Expenditure	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative Grant Paid in 1931	Amount expended on Books in 1930
				\$ c.			\$ c.	\$ c.
167	Madoc		1,050	434 14	4,006	6,951	108 08	199 15
168	Mandamin		200	196 85	2,301	1,649	49 07	80 90
169	Manilla		150	366 13	6,293	2,686	126 68	213 37
170	Manotick		1,000	104 75	2,174	2,810	20 36	62 85
171	Markham		970	546 88	3,966	5,352	96 42	280 80
172	Marmora		1,051	637 50	2,244	9,078	90 77	249 18
173	Martintown		250	87 00	1,390	1,091	15 00	.....
174	Matilda		No annual report for 1930.					
175	Maxville		825	111 18	1,166	1,380	15 50	19 00
176	Maxwell		300	73 06	131	330	36 38	60 81
177	Melbourne		230	124 68	1,499	1,023	16 19	34 99
178	Metcalfe		250	41 15	1,010	566	.....	.....
179	Middleville		No annual report for 1930.					
180	Mildmay		700	100 37	1,507	1,109	15 00	2 00
181	Millbank		500	213 56	1,627	1,573	21 75	.....
182	Millgrove		300	12 50	1,126	1,527	5 00	.....
183	Minden		300	86 37	2,285	886	18 04	36 97
184	Monkton		400	85 58	1,539	1,706	10 00	8 84
185	Mono Centre		No annual report for 1930.					
186	Mono Mills		No annual report for 1930.					
187	Mono Road		120	125 14	1,889	1,350	22 60	50 16
188	Moorefield		500	156 13	809	520	20 70	35 07
189	Morrisburg	R.R.	1,500	425 34	3,895	5,304	69 94	154 47
190	Morrison		200	101 97	1,846	1,806	19 93	52 52
191	Mount Albert	R.R.	550	302 09	2,654	5,140	78 49	122 01
192	Mount Brydges	R.R.	550	116 05	1,274	2,561	28 08	29 80
193	Mount Elgin	Rural	1,237	123 72	720	2,570	25 63	45 42
194	Mount Hope		1,301	182 50	1,096	1,431	15 00	22 00
195	Nanticoke		200	78 90	2,410	808	19 17	32 67
196	Napanee	R.R.	3,000	1,242 61	10,358	14,091	197 27	461 99
197	Napier		150	112 40	649	115	54 65	81 99
198	Newburg		300	165 84	2,740	5,962	23 45	37 41
199	Newbury		200	214 72	1,300	517	69 93	23 80
200	New Dundee	R.R.	350	128 69	1,506	4,031	54 63	43 74
201	Newington		300	126 34	1,366	1,545	23 59	23 45
202	New Lowell	Rural	89	89 92	908	1,088	21 20	34 50
203	Niagara	R.R.	1,647	430 09	10,868	5,293	76 44	98 98
204	Norland		421	88 55	2,718	2,801	10 00	46 55
205	North Gower		500	108 93	2,156	1,534	10 00	.....
206	Odessa	R.R.	700	159 91	1,701	531	42 11	16 65
207	Omeme	R.R.	500	251 40	2,198	2,152	57 91	87 80
208	Orono		500	169 55	677	3,738	26 05	104 03
209	Osgoode		800	219 09	709	3,093	83 05	82 50
210	Oxford Mills		300	76 45	1,864	1,467	16 77	35 72
211	Pakenham		400	176 30	896	1,176	10 00	23 60
212	Palermo		100	74 26	461	642	35 83	54 72
213	Park Head	Rural	79	79 79	963	849	10 00	20 67
214	Pickering		600	118 40	2,371	1,579	26 94	.....
215	Pinkerton	Rural	77	77 92	2,175	1,465	13 04	11 78
216	Plattsville		400	208 47	2,664	4,810	45 64	86 14
217	Plympton	Rural	68	68 92	2,163	686	12 75	2 00
218	Point Edward		1,450	234 47	4,789	1,229	48 79	100 65
219	Port Credit		1,500	417 87	4,866	12,502	53 52	196 77
220	Port Dover	R.R.	1,500	900 76	2,788	13,264	195 13	378 80
221	Port Lambton		1,000	125 20	606	1,042	33 83	45 21
222	Port Stanley		700	311 90	2,816	4,635	63 29	102 75

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

No.	Library	Reading Room	Population	Total Expenditure		Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative Grant Paid in 1931		Amount expended on Books in 1930	
				\$	c.			\$	c.	\$	c.
223	Powassan.....		700	221	73	1,974	2,806	60	47	105	21
224	Princeton.....		400	197	91	1,776	3,546	65	92	106	50
225	Queensville.....		400	96	28	2,743	2,277	19	65	16	07
226	Rebecca.....		Rural	87	52	549	1,199	34	99	81	08
227	Richard's Landing.....		Rural	68	74	679	952	11	17	26	58
228	Ridgetown.....	R.R.	1,953	566	79	6,147	8,456	172	92	252	65
229	Ripley.....		450	236	88	2,714	3,965	40	93	64	55
230	Riversdale.....		No annual report for 1930.								
231	Rodney.....		704	202	11	2,230	4,742	43	51	142	95
232	Romney.....		1,507	128	81	4,878	1,981	54	40	89	81
233	Rossdale.....	Rural	1,438	177	78	1,438	3,384	41	99	101	26
234	Runnymede.....		4,000	187	11	4,147	3,505	27	32	97	05
235	St. George.....	R.R.	600	269	37	6,641	2,682	50	38	92	63
236	St. Helen's.....		Rural	141	07	2,831	1,080	30	78	108	28
237	Sandwich.....	R.R.	11,819	2,351	69	5,135	39,587	245	50	839	31
238	Scarborough.....		400	1,235	46	6,453	1,695	113	43	223	31
239	Scarborough Bluffs.....		500	79	30	342	650	10	00	.....	.....
240	Schomberg.....		Library organized in 1931.								
241	Scotland.....		400	211	57	2,415	2,112	36	71	54	60
242	Shakespeare.....		No annual report for 1930.								
243	Shedden.....		400	153	26	2,666	1,601	30	51	44	35
244	Shetland.....		300	134	43	1,887	2,340	32	91	65	16
245	Singhampton.....		100	49	42	785	490	10	00	23	00
246	Smithville.....		560	219	35	1,977	2,826	50	20	96	64
247	Solina.....	Rural	47	60		918	485	24	89	34	80
248	Sombra.....		215	84	52	1,120	1,169	25	11	30	35
249	Southampton.....		1,700	479	07	6,058	6,923	123	43	367	47
250	Southcote.....	Rural	71	56		585	660	26	80	51	56
251	South Mountain.....		No annual report for 1930.								
252	South Woodslee.....		225	205	59	848	1,273	56	41	122	01
253	Sparta.....		250	107	57	1,519	1,503	61	26	49	08
254	Sprucedale.....		824	86	07	750	1,347	45	60	73	90
255	Stevensville.....		350	297	57	1,541	3,048	32	40	43	46
256	Strathcona.....		200	484	29	1,868	548	20	00	40	00
257	Stratton.....		150	151	59	589	1,366	31	09	61	96
258	Sunderland.....		500	211	01	1,392	3,173	51	35	152	07
259	Sydenham.....	R.R.	675	306	61	2,530	3,394	46	85	47	35
260	Thamesford.....		800	240	31	3,897	2,825	62	18	134	96
261	Thamesville.....	R.R.	870	306	57	3,149	1,783	88	82	61	25
262	Theford.....		600	140	10	1,302	3,868	33	26	78	85
263	Thessalon.....		1,600	140	46	2,084	1,626	21	70	18	05
264	Thornbury.....		780	565	92	2,349	8,632	48	40	166	81
265	Thorndale.....		300	222	15	2,003	1,168	20	00	9	00
266	Thornhill.....		600	125	90	865	723	34	23	59	03
267	Tiverton.....		300	137	18	2,118	3,679	18	24	80	21
268	Tottenham.....		638	223	13	2,521	3,273	27	87	104	81
269	Trout Creek.....		400	35	50	1,416	950	10	00	.....	.....
270	Tweed.....		1,400	416	54	3,595	8,840	80	60	156	22
271	Underwood.....	R.R.	500	165	70	1,750	2,944	41	74	85	75
272	Unionville.....		500	194	54	1,981	2,050	45	13	91	25
273	Vankleek Hill.....		No annual report for 1930.								
274	Varna.....		500	137	67	970	1,017	54	51	92	40
275	Vars.....		300	49	21	251	324	10	00	29	30

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

No.	Library	Reading Room	Population	Total Expenditure	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Legislative Grant Paid in 1931	Amount expended on Books in 1930
				\$ c.			\$ c.	\$ c.
276	Victoria		Rural	27 75	4,307	645	10 00	.....
277	Victoria Mines		1,400	68 50	1,781	1,690	35 12	.....
278	Victoria Road		300	70 97	955	656	18 48	29 40
279	Vineland		600	50 64	487	1,100	31 17	50 64
280	Walton							
281	Wardsville		204	206 91	2,876	3,346	47 23	130 73
282	Warkworth		400	138 52	2,300	1,982	31 16	36 69
283	Warren Park							
284	Waterdown		917	324 15	1,733	2,894	70 47	105 70
285	Wellburn		250	25 00	127	87	20 00	15 00
286	Wellesley		550	214 59	3,136	2,186	43 25	66 92
287	Wellington	R.R.	900	1,107 35	1,826	8,304	82 08	318 20
288	Westford							
289	West Lorne		850	227 81	2,111	7,280	49 57	103 08
290	White Lake							
291	Whitevale		300	416 80	902	1,512	33 31	48 20
292	Warton	R.R.	1,880	541 53	3,977	3,687	65 80	152 52
293	Williamstown		300	40 00	2,592	688	10 00	.....
294	Winchester	R.R.	970	178 38	2,557	6,397	21 75	56 59
295	Woodbridge		800	199 22	2,051	3,067	55 26	80 53
296	Woodville							
297	Worthington		275	16 10	1,291	315	.....	.....
298	Wyoming		600	260 94	630	3,338	95 66	143 00
299	Zephyr		650	88 70	1,867	1,261	16 16	44 63
300	Zurich		1,500	121 22	894	2,183	19 26	40 73
	Totals		211,712	64,828 38	604,323	892,700	12,998 97	36,021 42

APPENDIX L

**REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO
SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND**

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Annual Report of the Ontario School for the Blind for the year ended October 31st, 1931.

Attendance

The average attendance for the school term ending June 1931 was 130. 125 pupils were enrolled at the opening of the term in September, 1930, and nine pupils entered during the session, making a total of 134—75 boys and 59 girls. The total registration from October 31st, 1930, to October 31st, 1931, was 156—one less than in the preceding year. School opened in September 1931 with 124 pupils in residence.

Of the 134 pupils who attended during the year, 83 were from Ontario, 13 from Alberta, 12 from Manitoba, and 26 from Saskatchewan.

Thirty-two pupils did not return to school in September, 1931, of which number 18 were boys and 14 were girls. Of this number—

13 completed their course.

4 left to continue their studies in Public and High Schools.

2 entered sight-saving classes, one in Toronto, the other in Ottawa.

2 had too much sight.

2 found suitable employment.

1 moved to British Columbia.

1 left on account of ill-health.

4 were unsuitable.

3 gave no reasons for not returning.

Changes in Staff

With one exception, the teaching staff of the Ontario School for the Blind remains the same as last year. Miss Emma Moffitt, B.A., literary teacher, resigned to accept a position in the Brantford Collegiate Institute, and her place was filled by Miss Jean McClure of Brantford.

School Activities

To bring the work of the school before the general public, different exhibitions, concerts and athletic contests are held during the term. Early in June the Manual Training Department holds an exhibition and sale of the work done during the session. This department always makes an excellent showing. This year, two blind boys made a bird house which they sent to Jack Miner. Mr. Miner was delighted with the gift, and in acknowledgment sent the two boys autographed copies of one of his books. He stated in a letter that the martins had taken up housekeeping the day after the bird house had been placed in position behind his residence. A duplicate of this bird house was shown at the Toronto Exhibition in September where it received a special award.

An exhibition of the work done by the girls in the knitting and sewing departments is also held towards the close of the term, and afternoon tea is prepared and served by the girls in the cooking classes.

The Physical Training Department holds an Annual Field Day. Before the day set for this, there are elimination contests in the various events, races, broad and high jumps, rope climbing and throwing the basketball, etc. On Field Day the four pupils who lead in each group contest for final honours. This is always an exciting time for the pupils, both for those who are participating and those who are spectators. The trophies won are presented the night of the closing concert in June.

Every other Tuesday during the year concerts are given in the Assembly Hall by the pupils. Plays, essays, recitations and musical numbers are presented. These concerts serve as training for the regular June and Christmas concerts which are performed before the public.

At the Christmas concert a short play was presented which received very favourable comment in the press. The June concert, held at the end of the term, is usually a more finished production. The pupils are in better form and excellently trained. This year a male quartet was one of the chief attractions. Part songs of rare beauty were rendered by members of the senior choral class. This work is under the direction of our musical director who last year took a Canadian choir to England to compete successfully in the famous Blackpool Musical Festival. In addition to the musical numbers there was a short play, an original essay by one of the senior girls, pyramid building by boys of the gymnasium classes, and presentation of the trophies and annual awards.

Health of the Pupils

Dr. J. A. Marquis, school physician, in his report states that there was less sickness than usual in the school during the year. After the Christmas holidays there was the usual epidemic of flu colds.

In March, a little girl developed rheumatic fever, and as she required nursing attention at night as well as during the day, he advised that she be sent to the Brantford General Hospital where she remained for three weeks. As a result of this illness, the child was in a poor physical condition, and on April first she was returned to her home for the balance of the term.

Another little girl met with an accident to her eye. While playing with other pupils of the school, her eye in which she had a little sight, was accidentally struck and badly injured. She was removed to the General Hospital where treatment was given. Unfortunately, she lost what sight she had in that eye.

At the beginning of each term every pupil in the school is sent to the school dentist, and any treatment which is necessary is given.

OCCULIST'S REPORT

Dr. Norman Bragg reports that 22 pupils were presented to him for eye examination, 10 of whom were males, and 12 females:

Condition of Sight	Male	Female	Total
1. Limited objective vision in both eyes.....	4	3	7
2. Limited objective vision in one eye.....	2	1	3
3. Quantitative perception of light in both eyes.....	3	3	6
4. Perception of light in one eye, none in other.....	0	2	2
5. Without perception of light in either eye.....	1	3	4
	<hr/> 10	<hr/> 12	<hr/> 22

Most of the pupils in this class have some degree of sight, 10 of the number being able to see with one or both eyes. A larger number, however, than other years, viz., 6, have only quantitative light perception in both eyes. We also

note that the number of amaurotics is larger than usual, 4 pupils being completely blind in both eyes, of which number 3 are girls.

Diseases Causing Blindness			
	Male	Female	Total
1. Keratitis.....	2	3	5
2. Uveitis.....	0	1	1
3. Sympathetic Ophthalmia (and Injury).....	1	0	1
4. Congenital Cataract.....	1	0	1
5. Retino Choroiditis.....	1	5	6
6. Myopia.....	1	0	1
7. Optic Atrophy.....	2	1	3
8. Buphthalmus.....	1	2	3
9. Albinism.....	1	0	1
Total.....	10	12	22

Dr. Bragg comments on the fact that there is an improvement in the number of cases of Sympathetic Ophthalmia.

SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

Literary Work

All literary classes in our school are examined each June by the Inspector of Public Schools. Mr. Morrison in his report makes very favourable references to the work done in the school. He comments on the fact that the children wrote as rapidly in Braille as seeing children do with pencil and paper. Forms II, III and Junior IV were examined in arithmetic, spelling and reading, the spelling ranking very high when compared with standard spelling scales, and greater accuracy was shown in mental arithmetic than is shown by seeing pupils of the same grade.

Eighteen pupils were granted High School entrance certificates, eleven of these with honour standing. Of these one who went to the Peterborough Collegiate Institute stood first in the first term's work out of a class of forty-five, and two others who entered High Schools in cities in the Canadian west have met with similar success. The others nearly all proceeded with High School work in our own school for which provision is made.

Musical Examinations

The musical examinations in practical and theoretical subjects are held under the direction of Dr. Albert Ham early in June. These include tests in Piano, Organ, Violin, Solo Singing and Choral Class work, Rudiments, Counterpoint, and Musical History. Dr. Ham reports that students in the several Piano classes were very satisfactory and reached a high average in the examination tests. Some displayed quite exceptional talent. He makes a special comment on the work done in the Choral Class, which is an important factor in the life of the school.

Some of our more advanced pupils took the Toronto Conservatory examinations later in the term. In Intermediate Piano, the one pupil who tried this examination passed with honours. In Primary Theory there were eight applicants, of whom six passed with first class honours, and two with honours. In Intermediate Theory there were five applicants, most of whom made a satisfactory showing.

WORLD CONFERENCE ON WORK FOR THE BLIND

In March, 1930, President Hoover issued invitations to fifty countries, asking them to send delegates to New York City the following year to attend a World Conference on Work for the Blind. Thirty-seven countries sent delegates to this Conference which was held in April, 1931, under the auspices of leading organizations engaged in work for the blind in the United States. I attended as the representative from the Ontario School for the Blind.

The World Conference aimed at bringing about more intimate personal acquaintanceships among leaders engaged in work for the blind in various countries, and at giving workers information regarding activities in other countries which might suggest ways of improving the work at home. In addition it was desired to establish means of effecting more rapid interchange of information regarding developments in work for the blind, to promote the co-operative use of embossed literature, especially among countries speaking the same language and to enlist co-operation for the promotion of local work.

The papers were given in five languages, English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish, and a remarkable feature of the Conference was the system by which every delegate could hear in his own language these papers, and the discussion following. Over the back of each chair was a head telephone, and sections were reserved for the delegates from the different countries. The microphone was so placed that the speaker's voice was carried into four transmitting rooms, whence the speech was sent directly to the delegate in the hall in his own language by means of the ear phones.

Three outstanding personalities who made a deep impression on every delegate were C. N. Mackenzie of Auckland, New Zealand, Capt. Ian Fraser, C.B.E., of St. Dunstan's, London, and Capt. E. A. Baker, Managing Director of the Canadian National Institute for the Blind in Toronto. These three men were blinded during the war, and received their training at St. Dunstan's. Britain's delegates at the Conference impressed everybody by their practical point of view and sane effort. Canada's method of placing the adult blind in positions was highly commended. Our work along this line is far ahead of anything done by any other country except Germany, where the government insists upon every industrial concern absorbing so many blind men or women, and paying them a reasonable wage.

One of the subjects for discussion was the question of pensions for the blind. Great Britain is ahead of Canada in this respect as she provides pensions for all blind persons at the age of fifty years.

Another subject for discussion which directly affected schools for the blind was the establishment of a uniform system of Braille in English-speaking countries. At present there are differences between American and British Braille which are confusing, and a uniform system would result in a wider circulation of Braille books, which would reduce the cost of printing them.

Apart from the papers presented, the delegates were much interested in various inventions demonstrated for their benefit. The visagraph is an invention whereby the ordinary printed page of a newspaper or magazine is produced in raised, magnified type on a thin aluminum sheet which may be either preserved or erased.

Another invention consists of a disc which, running continuously for thirty-three minutes, will reproduce the contents of twenty-three pages of a book.

A representative from Switzerland had a shepherd dog, and he illustrated how dogs may be trained to guide the blind about crowded streets.

Many of the delegates were blind men, and it was interesting and inspiring to see how these men were bending their efforts to help others with the same handicap. The most outstanding personality at the Convention was Miss Helen Keller who gave an address of welcome to the assembled delegates the evening before the Convention proceedings commenced. The delegates from abroad were especially interested in meeting Miss Keller whose fame is known all over the world.

Most of the foreign delegates left New York at the end of the week for a tour of Washington, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, and Baltimore, visiting the schools and organizations for the blind in those cities. Mr. S. C. Swift, M.A., Librarian for the Blind at Toronto and a graduate of this school, accompanied the delegates on their tour as an interpreter, his linguistic ability enabling him to render valuable service.

INTERESTING VISITORS TO THE SCHOOL

During the past year we had many interesting visitors at the school. Miss Ellen Page, Instructor of Manual Training in the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind at Overbrook, Pa., was sent by Dr. Burritt, the Principal of that school. Dr. Burritt had visited us the previous year, and was much impressed by the work done in the Manual Training Department, and wished to see if some of our ideas could be carried out in his own school.

Mr. C. Walter Wallace, a successful blind organist and composer, Musical Director at the Olney Baptist Church in Philadelphia, was a guest at the school with his wife and daughter. Mr. Wallace was a former pupil in this school, and his experiences were of much interest to our pupils. He and his daughter, who is an accomplished cellist, gave an excellent recital in the Assembly Hall.

In May, Mr. E. Chesley Allen, Principal of the Halifax School for the Blind, visited the Ontario School with his wife and daughter. Mr. Allen was much interested in our school, and enthusiastic in his praise of the work accomplished.

We were also favoured with a delightful visit from Mr. Clutha Mackenzie, Principal of the School for the Blind at Auckland, New Zealand, accompanied by his secretary, Mr. Morton. Both of these men were delegates at the World Conference on Work for the Blind in New York City. Mr. Mackenzie's father was for many years the Premier of New Zealand, and he himself was a member of the Dominion Parliament after losing his eyesight at Gallipoli. The pupils were deeply interested in his recital of his many experiences.

Visits from such interesting people mean much both to our teachers and students. Interchange of ideas is always helpful to the members of the staff, and the pupils are always interested in hearing of activities in other schools.

In the early spring, the members of the Brantford Lions Club brought motor cars to the school on successive Sundays, and took each pupil for a ride in the country. In appreciation of their kindness the pupils entertained the members of the Lions Club and their wives at a special concert given in the Assembly Hall.

On October 9th, 1931, the teachers of the public schools in Haldimand and South Wentworth Counties paid a visit to the Ontario School for the Blind as a part of their Teachers' Institute Programme. After visiting the various classrooms they were given a demonstration of the pupils' work in the Assembly Hall. As is usually the case, these teachers were wonderfully impressed, and marvelled that blind children could accomplish so much. It is sometimes difficult for people with sight to realize that blindness does not prevent a child from

leading a normal, happy school life, and we always welcome visits of this sort so that the public may become informed regarding what is possible for those handicapped by blindness.

The Bursar submits the following report regarding the cost of maintenance:

Maintenance Expenditure for year ending October 31st, 1930.....	\$96,157 37
Maintenance Expenditure for year ending October 31st, 1931.....	94,656 76
Expenditures for year ending October 31st, 1931.....	\$94,656 76
Less amount returned to the Department as Casual Revenue.....	24,377 88
Actual cost of Maintenance and Salaries for year ending October 31st, 1931.....	\$70,278 88
Average attendance for year ending October 31st, 1930.....	130
Average cost per capita for year ending October 31st, 1930.....	\$573 63
Average attendance for year ending October 31st, 1931.....	130
Average cost per capita for year ending October 31st, 1931.....	\$540 60

W. B. RACE,
Superintendent.

Brantford, Ontario.

APPENDIX M
REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
OF THE ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

I have the honour to submit the Annual Report of the Ontario School for the Deaf for the year ending October 31st, 1931.

Attendance

The total number of pupils enrolled during the session 1930-31 was 356. Of these, 27 did not return in September. The average attendance was 343.

In the previous year, the total enrolment was 320, so that for the present year the total enrolment is 36 greater. This increase is due to a number of causes, among which the following may be noted:

1. Owing to the unemployment situation, nearly all the senior pupils returned to continue their education in order that they might become more efficient.

2. The publicity campaign, carried on by various means, brought the work of the school more prominently to the attention of the people of the Province, and thus, a great many parents of deaf children were induced to send their children to the School. The newspapers, throughout the Province, have been very generous in bringing the many advantages of the school to the attention of their readers.

3. The assistance of the School Inspectors and their teachers in reporting cases and urging parents to send them in to our school.

The recent census of the United States shows the number of deaf persons to be 1 in about 1,600 of the population. Applying this to Ontario, we find the number of deaf would be about 2,000. As 27 per cent. of the population are of school age, the number of deaf who should be attending school is 540. This indicates that there are about 200 deaf children of school age, who are not receiving an efficient public school education.

Buildings and Equipment

There are two residences, one for boys and one for girls. In each residence, there are eight dormitories and each of these has sufficient air space for 16 to 18 pupils, depending on the ages of the pupils, or a total of 270 pupils. In the boys' residence we now have 184 boys, and in the girls' 154. It will be seen that there are nearly 50 more boys in the residence than there should be, while in the girls', there is an excess of 20.

These congested conditions make it very difficult to maintain discipline or to care properly for the health of the children. If these conditions are to be remedied, new residences will have to be added to take care of at least 250 more pupils.

I recommend that a complete unit, consisting of residences, class-rooms, dining rooms and kitchen be provided so that all the junior pupils may be separated from the seniors, as is now being done in all the modern schools.

The hospital, girls' residence and the exterior of the Superintendent's residence have been repaired and some necessary alterations made.

Owing to the greatly increased attendance, many desks, tables, blackboards and other equipment have been added. Four new typewriters were purchased to carry on the work of the Commercial class, and considerable equipment

was also necessary for the work in Physiography. Many books have been added to the library in order that the work in "Silent Reading" might be carried out effectively.

Residual Hearing

Many of the children have more or less residual hearing. By making use of this, it is possible for them to do much better work and to make more rapid progress. In order to make use of this residual hearing, many instruments for the amplification of sound have been constructed.

In the United States considerable research work is being done along this line and good results have been obtained. The Coolidge Foundation of \$2,000,000 for the Clarke School at Northampton and the Federal Foundation of \$6,500,000 for research among the Deaf should help in investigating means and methods, which will greatly assist in the education of this handicapped class.

I suggest that our own Province might consider giving some assistance for the same purpose.

One of the most efficient pieces of apparatus for the amplification of sound is the "Radio Ear," manufactured by a firm in Pittsburg. One of these was installed in February and has proven very valuable in teaching correct speech to those with residual hearing.

I recommend that several of these or others of a similar nature be installed, so that much more time may be given to pupils to practice oral speech in the normal way.

Changes in the Staff

Several changes in the staff have taken place during the year. In January it was found necessary, owing to the increase in attendance, to engage two additional teachers. In September, Miss James of the junior department, Mr. Stewart of the senior department, and Mr. Morrice of the vocational department, were retired on pension and teachers were appointed to fill the vacancies this created. All of these teachers were connected with the staff for many years and they will be missed from the fellowship of the Association. Fortunately the services of Mr. Stewart were considered so valuable that he has been retained, for a time at least, as Editor of the Canadian. We regret also to record the death of our oldest teacher emeritus, Mr. Coleman. He was a member of the staff when the school was first organized in 1870, and although he had been superannuated for some years, he continued to take a very keen interest until the time of his death.

Rhythm

The value of the course in rhythm is inestimable in helping pupils with their accent and in modulation of their voices. By its aid, they are able to repeat in "time" many of the familiar patriotic songs and hymns, and to perform folk dances gracefully and with precision. In order that all the pupils might have this privilege, another piano was added to the equipment in September.

Entertainments

During the year the pupils gave two entertainments, one in November and the other in May, and both were very highly commended by all who had the opportunity to hear them. On the latter occasion, we were honoured by the presence of many distinguished guests including Premier Henry, Bishop O'Brien, Bishop Seager, Rev. Dr. Baker, Rev. Dr. Bell, Mr. W. H. Ireland, M.P.P., and several other representatives of the Clergy and Legislature, and

all expressed themselves as being greatly delighted at the remarkable programme presented by the Deaf children.

Visitors

During the year we have been favoured with visits from many from various parts of the Province who are interested in the work of the School and in the education of the deaf. Prominent among these were the Papal Delegate, Mgr. Cassulo, Mgr. Nicholson, Archbishop O'Brien, Representatives from the United Church Conference, and from the Baptist Ladies Missionary organization and from many other organizations that were holding conventions in Belleville. In all cases, the visitors were generous in their commendation of the work that is being done. They were also impressed with the fact that there is no limit to what the deaf can be taught if the proper facilities are provided.

Vocational Buildings

The vocational work is now greatly handicapped by the inadequate vocational buildings. These are the oldest buildings on the grounds and were formerly used for dormitories. They are not suitable for the work that is now being done and prevent any further expansion of work along this line.

If the deaf are to secure a proper training to give them even a foundation for a proper start in life, there should be new buildings constructed, which would be suitable for the work to be taught. If the deaf are to be given an even chance to compete in the vocations with their more fortunate brothers and sisters, they must be provided with facilities at least equal to those provided in the vocational schools in the Province.

Health

During the year there was no illness of a serious nature. This was no doubt due to the preventive measures that were practiced by all those in charge. Among these the following may be noted:

1. The constant exercise in the open air on the various pieces of playground equipment and on the skating rinks.
2. The vigilance of the teachers and supervisors in acting through the Junior Red Cross in inculcating and practicing health habits in food, exercise and rest, and in building up those who were under weight, by giving additional nourishment between the regular meals.

Milk Supply

The herd of cattle has been gradually changed until two-thirds of them are now pure bred Ayrshires and have been tested and found free of any tuberculosis. Application has therefore been made to have it placed in the accredited herd list.

Refrigeration

The refrigeration system is very inefficient and unsanitary. The ice chamber does not preserve the ice longer than July 1st and the construction is such that considerable dirt and sand filter through into the food chambers. The ice cut from the Bay of Quinte is condemned by the Provincial Board of Health as unfit for general use.

I therefore recommend that a system of electric refrigeration be installed as being the only method of securing the satisfactory results necessary for an

institution as large as this, where more than four hundred people are fed daily during the school year.

There is also great need for a gymnasium, in which pupils will be able to receive proper physical training, particularly during the winter months.

The Bursar's statement of expenditure, the Physician's report and the report of the Public School Inspector are appended hereto.

H. B. FETTERLY,
Superintendent.

Belleville, November 1st, 1931.

Officers of the School

H. B. Fetterly, M.A.	Superintendent and Principal
C. D. McGuire	Bursar
W. W. Boyce, M.D.	Physician
J. Chant, M.D.	Aurist and Oculist
Mrs. H. MacCluggage	Dietitian-Housekeeper
Miss K. Bawden	Secretary and Stenographer
Miss M. Allison	Trained Nurse

Teachers

D. R. Coleman	Teacher Emeritus
Miss Catherine Ford	Teacher of Professional Training

Supervising Teachers:

W. J. Campbell.	Geo. F. Stewart.	M. S. Blanchard, B.A.
Miss Elizabeth Deannard.	E. B. Lally.	

Teachers:

C. Ellis.	Miss C. O'Connell.	Miss A. James.
Miss V. Handley.	Mrs. A. Wannamaker.	Miss G. E. Rathbun.
Miss E. Nurse.	Miss M. Benedict.	Miss G. Parry.
Miss L. Carroll.	Miss M. Code.	F. P. Cunningham.
Miss E. Panter, B.A.	Miss M. Hegle.	A. J. Clare.
Miss B. Rierdon.	Miss M. Lally.	Miss M. Totten.
Mrs. P. Blanchard.	Miss R. Van Allen.	Miss N. Tett.
S. A. Gordon.	Miss G. Burt.	Miss A. Sweetnam.
Miss F. M. Bell.	Miss M. Squier.	Miss H. Keeler.

Miss M. I. Cass.....Teacher of Art

Vocational:

Miss K. B. Daly, B.A.	Teacher of Household Science
A. C. Stratton	Teacher of Manual Training
Mrs. M. Glenn	Teacher of Sewing
L. Morrison	Teacher of Printing
T. O'Hara	Teacher of Carpentry
A. Morrice (until July 1st)	Teacher of Shoemaking
T. Truman	Teacher of Shoemaking
J. N. Boyd	Baker

LITERARY EXAMINER'S REPORT

Dear Sir:

Having completed my annual inspection of your school, in accordance with my instructions from the Minister of Education, I submit for your consideration a report on my findings, together with a recommendation or two which I trust you will not consider presumptuous on my part, considering my extended experience as Departmental Examiner at the school, extending back as it does for over twenty-three years.

During my visits in December and March, I visited each class in the Literary Department twice; and each sub-department in the Vocation Depart-

ment, at least once, giving to each class approximately the time that is usually given in a hearing school. I spent in all fifteen days among the classes.

I found the classification probably as good as is possible at present. In my judgment, however, that double class in the senior room should be conducted as two classes. This would, however, necessitate an extra teacher and that would scarcely be wise at this time in the term, but can be considered for September.

The teaching staff taken as a whole are efficient and generally speaking show deep interest in their pupils. As a former Public School Inspector, I need not tell you that they are not all of the same teaching ability. I never found a staff of any considerable size that was. You have several teachers who are outstanding as teachers of the deaf who would be hard to duplicate, and others who although justly classed as efficient are not quite the equal of those referred to; but as I have already said I would class them as a very efficient staff of teachers. Just here let me say in passing, that I am delighted to learn that you have been able to retain the services of Miss Ford. In my judgment it would have been a very serious loss to the cause of deaf education in Ontario had she been allowed to leave the Province.

Since in common with all children, your pupils vary greatly in ability, the classes also vary in proficiency. I found a number of classes where the children were bright and alert; and others who have not been so well endowed by nature, but who by hard work on their own part, and persistent effort on the part of their teachers, are making very fair progress; and still others who have apparently gone as far in literary studies as it is profitable to attempt to carry them. Their further progress along this line of education is a doubtful quantity. These in my judgment would receive more from the remaining years of their school life in properly conducted Vocational Classes, where they could be given as much literary work, as would be profitable to them, and give a special stress to vocational education, thus following the practice in many Collegiate Institute centres throughout the Province. It was a surprise to me recently to find that a very large percentage of the Public School pupils who pass High School Entrance voluntarily choose the vocational branches in our local Collegiate Institute. I will again refer to this in a later part of this report.

I note with pleasure, the progress that has been made in "Silent Reading." Having been connected with this school in my official capacity since before it became a school in the proper sense of the term, I can see the tremendous advantages in this form of instruction for these children, where the child acquires the power to interpret for himself, the printed page. An outstanding evidence of what I mean is the attitude taken by the children when a book is placed in their hands. They at once begin to read the story. To persons unfamiliar with conditions here a few years back, this would seem like a very commonplace statement to make, but those familiar with conditions at once recollect that it was not so in days gone by. About all the interest aroused by a book was a casual glance at the pictures, if there were any. The present system should in time produce a class of reading pupils among those of average mental capacity.

I would like to mention particularly the character of the work submitted to me in "Art." Very little attention was given to this subject for a long time, although I several times during my inspections saw evidences of latent powers along this line. I am indeed pleased to thus refer to what has been accomplished in the short time that the subject has received systematic attention. I have no hesitation whatever in approving of your school for Group 1 of High School Entrance.

The Rhythm Work is steadily advancing, and here again my experience extending back so far into the past, gives me an opportunity to know of its value. While rhythmic training is advantageous to any child, it has an especial value for these children who are deprived of the power to hear. I consider it one of the most valuable aids to education that has been introduced into this school within the last five or six years.

At my last inspection, the Radio Ear was practically not in use. It is gratifying to see that you have it now in constant and regular use, for it has an undisputed place in the education of these children. Whether or not its use can be profitably extended to general class instruction is a matter for further consideration. It is fulfilling your present intentions in its use at any rate, and the benefits are quite evident. But if it had no educational value, it certainly adds greatly to the experiences of every child with any residual hearing at all, when he is able to hear, in many cases for the first time, selections in music and the spoken word. One has only to watch their faces to see the joy and pleasure experienced.

I intend to refer to the vocational sub-departments individually, and as briefly as possible. But before doing so I would like to emphasize the importance of making every lesson in these departments a lesson in language, as well as the occupational instruction imparted. Since this is the first time I have made a real inspection of these departments, I will not specify to which one I refer, but in some cases much more attention should be given to the "language of the trade." The teachers in the literary classes cannot teach this language as well as it could be done in the vocational classes, for here it can be given just when it is needed by the pupil, and that need will help to fix it in the pupil's mind.

Household Science.—Miss Daley is apparently giving the girls a satisfactory course in cooking, etc., but when I visited the sewing room I was impressed by the vast amount of wearing apparel on hand to be mended. While it is very desirable that these girls, who in due time will probably have homes of their own, should know how to darn and mend, in my opinion too large a proportion of their time is occupied with mending, and not enough time devoted to new work. I see no reason why these girls should not be taught ordinary dress-making, and the making of underwear, etc., including the art of "cutting out" dresses. A little of this is done, but why not more of it? It can scarcely be done if they are to continue to do the mending for a family of over three hundred. Time-saving machinery can be had to do a large part of this mending and this would give the necessary time for more instruction.

Agriculture.—I was pleased to note that the teacher has made a start in the teaching of elementary scientific agriculture, but only a beginning. He is doing his best, but he has no special training along this line. Could he not be encouraged to take the Summer Course at Guelph or Kemptville? He would then be able to extend his efforts to some practical work in the way of gardening, both flowers and vegetables. It seems to me that this might offer a good opportunity to some of these boys. It is an occupation with a minimum of physical danger. Just how far the work could be carried along the line of "Farming" will depend on the future provision for vocational training in your school. Mrs. Wannamaker holds an Elementary Certificate in Agriculture, I believe, but the work would appear to me to demand a male instructor.

Printing Office.—I saw good work here, and I know that the office turns out a lot of excellent job work for the main school. The building, however, is not at all suited to the purpose, and they lack the equipment of a modern

office in that they have not a linotype machine for use and for instructional purposes. I will refer to the building under recommendations.

Carpenter Shop.—I was privileged here to see the boys engaged in the production of some very fine specimens of cabinet making. The pieces would do credit to the skill of a trained mechanic and would be an adjunct to any home. I thought, however, that while these boys are learning to make good joints, etc., that not many of them will follow cabinet making as a means of livelihood. The factory of to-day can turn out by machinery similar pieces that can be sold at prices far below hand-made work. There will, however, always be a place for the man who can build. Would it not then be good practice if these boys were taught to construct (in miniature if necessary) various buildings such as garages, barns and even houses? They would learn the constructional art, the names and uses of all the parts, and it seems to me would then be in a position to profitably employ their knowledge as a means of support when school days are over.

Manual Training.—Mr. Carson is handling this work very well, and the boys appear to be making progress. The accommodation, however, is not good.

Shoe Shop.—Here I saw senior boys engaged in the making of new boots, and they appeared to be good substantial specimens of the art. The whole process from the side of leather to the finished article was in process by the boys. But here again the factory looms up. How many of these boys will be called upon to make hand-made boots? It seems to me that if they were made proficient in making a neat job of mending boots in various stages of dilapidation that they would be well equipped to go out and earn a living. Since you could scarcely hope to find a market for the product, it is not feasible to install a modern shoe factory here, but the boy properly trained as a repair man could easily learn the handling of a machine if the occasion should arise in later life.

Laundry.—Outside of a little ironing the pupils, I understand, do very little in this line. It may have possibilities for some but without fuller inquiry I would not venture an opinion.

Bakery.—I understand that no pupils are now learning this business, and it appeals to me as quite a desirable trade for a deaf man. I remember on a former occasion being in the bakery and seeing boys at work there. Could not this be added to your present vocational departments?

You have the nucleus of a vocational school that could give your pupils a good foundation for the earning of a livelihood after they leave school; what you seem to require is an efficient man with the training that would qualify him to efficiently direct the activities of the whole vocational department, to act in the capacity of Vocational Director or Supervisor.

This expansion that appears to be the logical thing for these children, naturally brings up the matter of accommodations. The Household Science is well provided for in the main building, but the "trades" are not well provided for. The present buildings were originally built for dormitories and are very old, and in design are not suited to the purpose. If you are to carry out a satisfactory scheme of vocational training, a new building of suitable design seems to be an immediate necessity.

My recommendations therefore are: (1) A new building for vocational purposes. (2) A trained supervisor for that department responsible to you for the work in all the "trades." (3) A class in baking. (4) That those pupils who have apparently gone as far as is profitable in literary studies be given a minimum of that form of instruction and a maximum of vocational training. (5) That the work in scientific agriculture be extended. (6) That every vocational lesson be a language lesson as far as possible.

If the changes suggested in (4) above can be carried out it will greatly relieve the literary class teachers, and enable them to do still more for those who can profit by literary training.

In conclusion allow me to say that it is a matter of great personal satisfaction to me that when our Minister of Education finally made his selection of a successor to the late Doctor Coughlin, that his choice fell on a "school man." Your long and successful experience in practically all grades of schools has eminently fitted you to carry on the work in this school. As a former Public School Inspector, your sympathy will go out to the teachers in their efforts, for you understand their problem. I sincerely congratulate the Minister on his choice. May you be long spared to carry out the work you have so ably begun. Let me thank you and your staff for the many courtesies extended to me while making this my twenty-fourth inspection of The Ontario School for the Deaf.

Yours respectfully,

H. J. CLARKE, B.A.,
Public School Inspector.

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT

I beg to submit my report on the health of the School for the year 1930-31. The session can be considered somewhat unusual inasmuch as we had no dangerous cases of sickness throughout the term.

There were two cases of appendicitis, very mild and quickly recovered. In the month of November we had a number of cases of mild conjunctivitis. It was epidemic and commonly known as "Pink Eye." It was mild and only of importance as it was considered wise to quarantine as much as possible, and consequently the children were out of school. There were 22 cases. In December there were a few cases of chicken pox, which did not spread through the school. There were 8 cases. In January we had the seasonal visitation of influenza, but not a severe form. The average duration of an attack was five days unless accompanied by complication. The time of convalescence was quite rapid, no debility following, and the children soon back at school. The ordinary complications, besides the prevailing sore throat, were pneumonia and middle ear trouble. We had two of the former and several of the latter.

With the exception of what has been stated above, the health of the school was very good and compared favourably with previous years. Besides quite a number of cases of general indisposition that arises from time to time, I may mention the following—tonsilitis 7, epilepsy 1, croup 2, pleurisy 1, acne 6, pneumonia 2, otitis media 5, rheumatism 1, minor injuries, such as wounds, bruises and sprains 9, infected wound 2, abscess 2, fractures 2. One boy with fracture of lower end of right humerus, one boy with fracture of alveolar process of lower jaw from a blow. Both entirely recovered without deformity or loss of function.

It is a matter of congratulation that the Superintendent has had installed upon the grounds such splendid and adequate means for athletic sports and exercise for the children. It means so much to them in laying in a sound constitution in early life, and they are making good use of these opportunities.

I am,

Yours very truly

W. W. BOYCE,
Physician.

Number of Pupils in Attendance each Official Year since the Opening of the School

Period	Male	Female	Total
From October 27th, 1870, to September 30th, 1871.....	64	36	100 ⁷
“ “ 1880 “ 1881.....	164	132	296
“ “ 1890 “ 1891.....	166	130	296
“ “ 1900 “ 1901.....	157	143	300
“ November 1st, 1910, to October 31st. 1911.....	138	143	281
“ “ 1920 “ 1921.....	153	147	300
“ “ 1925 “ 1926.....	178	145	323
“ “ 1926 “ 1927.....	180	156	336
“ “ 1927 “ 1928.....	183	158	341
“ “ 1928 “ 1929.....	186	158	344
“ “ 1929 “ 1930.....	190	154	344
“ “ 1930 “ 1931.....	199	160	359

Cost per Pupil, Years Ending October 31st, 1930 and 1931

Heading of Expenditures	Year ending October 31st, 1930				Year ending October 31st, 1931			
	Total expenditure.	Yearly cost per pupil.	Weekly cost per pupil.	Total revenue.	Total expenditure.	Yearly cost per pupil.	Weekly cost per pupil.	Total revenue.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Medicine and medical comforts.....	698 52	2 25	04		387 13	1 13	02	
Groceries and provisions	27,371 73	88 30	1 70		21,058 15	61 40	1 18	
Bedding, clothing and shoes.....	2,568 46	8 28	16		2,152 40	6 28	12	
Fuel, light and power..	16,733 65	53 98	1 04		13,022 44	37 97	73	
Laundry, soap and cleaning.....	2,590 51	8 36	16		1,812 47	5 29	10	
Furniture and furnishings.....	1,737 47	5 60	10		4,351 98	12 68	24	
Farm expenses.....	3,895 28	12 56	24		4,988 02	14 54	28	
Repairs and alterations.	1,923 98	6 21	12		3,283 82	9 57	18	
School supplies.....	3,848 84	12 42	24		9,818 08	28 62	55	
Sewage works, chemicals.....	34 74	11	01					
Maintenance, Motor Vehicles.....	1,076 38	3 47	06		1,306 80	3 81	07	
Contingencies.....	2,863 43	9 24	18		3,169 47	9 24	18	
Salaries and wages.....	78,986 72	254 80	4 90		87,849 74	256 12	4 93	
Total expenditures...	144,329 71	465 58	8 95		153,200 50	446 65	8 59	
Pay pupils.....				3,892 00				4,132 50
Farm.....				7,381 01				6,665 17
Canadian.....				248 00				292 50
Shoeshop.....				327 20				250 30
Miscellaneous.....				352 76				1,078 18
Perquisites, pay lists...				6,566 00				7,705 76
Revenue.....	18,766 97	60 54	1 16		20,124 41	58 67		
Net expenditure.....	125,562 74	405 34	7 79		133,076 09	387 98	7 46	

	1929-30	1930-31
Average number of pupils.....	310	343
Annual cost per pupil.....	\$465 58	\$446 95
Weekly cost per pupil.....	8 95	8 59

Certified correct,

C. B. McGUIRE, Bursar.

APPENDIX N

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Financial Statement for Year Ended June 30th, 1931

Balance on hand, June 30th, 1930.....	\$6,823 02
Receipts, 1930-31:	
Legislative Grant.....	204,525 00
Fees of Students.....	40,596 72
Aura Lee Grounds.....	1,000 00
	<u>\$252,944 74</u>
Expenditures for Salaries and Maintenance for the year ended June 30th, 1931...	242,022 76
Balance on hand, June 30th, 1931.....	<u>\$10,921 98</u>

Expenditures

SALARIES

	Payment to Officer	Super- annuation reservation under 7 Geo. V. Cap. 58
W. Pakenham, Dean, at \$6,000.....	\$5,700 00	\$300 00
Professors:		
P. Sandiford, Educational Psychology.....	5,300 00	.....
F. E. Coombs, Methods in Elementary Education, at \$4,600..	4,370 00	230 00
G. A. Cornish, Methods in Science, at \$4,600.....	4,370 00	230 00
W. C. Ferguson, Methods in Modern Languages, at \$4,600...	4,370 00	230 00
G. M. Jones, Methods in English and History, at \$4,600....	4,370 00	230 00
Associate Professors:		
Miss W. G. Barnstead, also Director, Library School.....	3,800 00	.....
W. E. Macpherson, at \$4,600.....	4,485 00	115 00
J. O. Carlisle, Methods in Classics.....	4,600 00	.....
Miss L. L. Ockley, Household Science, at \$4,000.....	3,800 00	200 00
W. J. Loughheed, Methods in Mathematics, at \$4,200.....	3,990 00	210 00
W. G. Bennett, Commercial Subjects.....	3,950 00	.....
Lecturers, also Instructors in University Schools:		
Miss Annette Marsh, Art, at \$2,925.....	2,851 87	73 13
A. N. Scarrow, Manual Training, at \$4,000.....	3,800 00	200 00
G. N. Bramfitt, Music.....	4,000 00	.....
F. Halbus, Physical Training, at \$3,425.....	3,339 38	85 62
Miss Helen L. Bryans, Instructor, Physical Education.....	3,200 00	.....
Lecturers:		
Miss Bertha Bassam Library Science.....	2,600 00	.....
Miss A. E. Robertson, Household Science, at \$3,100.....	3,022 50	77 50
Miss Dorothy Thompson, Library Science, 1st January to 30th June, at \$2,300.....	1,150 00	.....
Instructors in University Schools:		
J. G. Althouse, Headmaster, at \$4,600.....	4,485 00	115 00
G. A. Cline, at \$4,000.....	3,800 00	200 00
E. L. Daniher.....	3,925 00	.....
B. C. Diltz, at \$3,750.....	3,656 25	93 75
H. A. Grainger, at \$4,000.....	3,800 00	200 00
J. A. Irwin, at \$4,000.....	3,800 00	200 00
A. C. Lewis, 2 months to 31st August, at \$3,400 per annum..	552 50	14 16
A. G. Croal, 10 months, from Sept. 1st, at \$3,400 per annum	2,833 34	.....
J. H. Mills, at \$4,000.....	3,900 00	100 00
N. L. Murch.....	3,925 00	.....
P. A. Petrie.....	3,750 00	.....
C. E. Phillips, at \$3,550.....	3,461 25	88 75
T. M. Porter, at \$4,000.....	3,900 00	100 00
W. L. C. Richardson, at \$4,000.....	3,800 00	200 00
J. F. Van Every, at \$4,000.....	3,800 00	200 00
W. H. Williams, at \$4,000.....	3,800 00	200 00

SALARIES—*Continued*

	Payment to Officer	Super- annuation reservation under 7 Geo. V, Cap. 58
Instructors in University Schools— <i>Continued.</i>		
J. G. Workman, at \$4,000.....	\$3,800 00	\$200 00
G. W. Cochrane, Instructor in Swimming and Supervisor, U.T.S. Athletic Field and Sports.....	2,300 00	
Special Instructors in Library Science:		
G. H. Locke.....	700 00	
Miss L. H. Smith.....	600 00	
W. S. Wallace.....	350 00	
Miss J. Merchant.....	150 00	
Miss E. M. Poole.....	150 00	
Occasional Lecturers, Library Science:		
Mrs. Laurene M. Lyle.....	100 00	
F. Landon.....	66 20	
W. J. Sykes.....	60 15	
E. C. Kyte.....	54 00	
G. S. Brett.....	30 00	
F. C. Green.....	30 00	
C. R. Sanderson.....	30 00	
Miss Annie Rankin.....	15 00	
J. B. Dandeno, Special Instructor in Agriculture (Sessional).....	300 00	
Supply Teachers, at \$7.50 per day:		
Sundry Persons.....	232 50	
Assistant Librarian:		
Miss M. E. Wilder, 8 months, to February 28th at \$1,750 per annum (resigned).....	1,166 66	
Miss D. Walter, 17 weeks, 2 days, at \$25 per week.....	433 33	
Clerical Staff:		
Miss L. Swinarton, Secretary.....	1,900 00	
Clerks:		
Miss E. G. Seldon.....	1,500 00	
Miss G. Potter.....	1,300 00	
Mrs. R. Street, 1 month.....	104 17	
Miss J. M. Jeffrey, 9½ months, from September 15th, at \$1,200 per annum.....	950 00	
	\$150,579 10	\$4,092 91 150,579 10
		\$154,672 01
Retiring Allowances:		
Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Association, contribution of College for year ended June 30th, 1931, to fund for retiring	3,155 04	
Contribution of College for year ended June 30th, 1931, to University Pensions Fund—Employees.....	633 90	
		3,788 94
Charges on Investment:		
Accountant, Supreme Court of Ontario, proportion of annual payment on debenture issue of 1909 for interest and sinking fund.....		10,000 00
Maintenance of Building:		
Fuel.....	\$3,140 75	
Light.....	2,429 06	
Water.....	362 35	
Telephone service.....	309 00	
Caretaker's supplies.....	835 56	
Cleaning.....	4,810 06	
Repairs and renewals.....	2,318 37	
Grounds.....	722 53	
Caretaker and Engineer.....	1,900 00	
Fireman.....	756 00	
Nightwatchman service.....	1,482 12	
		19,065 80

Maintenance of Aura Lee Grounds:

Fuel.....	\$297 22
Light.....	132 34
Water.....	63 36
Telephone service.....	98 45
Repairs, occasional labour, etc.....	796 37
Caretaker (with living quarters valued at \$200).....	1,150 00

 \$2,537 74

Maintenance of Instruction:

Use of City Schools.....	\$31,480 00
Use of Rural Schools.....	309 95

Payments to Librarians who assist in Practical Work:

Miss J. McCally.....	50 00
Miss J. Rorke.....	50 00
Miss M. Forman.....	50 00
Miss C. A. Wood.....	50 00
Miss L. Boothe.....	50 00
Miss G. Boyle.....	50 00
Miss M. H. Walker.....	50 00
Miss J. Thomson.....	50 00
Miss F. Trotter.....	50 00
Miss J. Murray.....	50 00
Miss V. Hyland.....	25 00
Miss B. Steele.....	25 00
Miss M. L. Newton.....	25 00

Laboratory assistance and pianists' services.....	229 90
---------------------------------------------------	--------

Office Supplies, including office furniture, printing, postage, circulars and contingencies.....	1,700 89
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------

Office Supplies for Library School.....	115 49
-----------------------------------------	--------

General supplies and apparatus for classroom use.....	5,864 18
-------------------------------------------------------	----------

General supplies and equipment for Library School.....	1,001 98
--------------------------------------------------------	----------

Library books, periodicals and contingencies.....	708 80
---------------------------------------------------	--------

Physical Training, including care of grounds, Field Day sports, etc.....	439 73
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------

Summer Session:

Instructors:

J. G. Althouse.....	400 00
F. E. Coombs.....	400 00
W. E. Macpherson.....	400 00
W. Pakenham.....	240 00
A. H. Wingfield.....	400 00

Graduate Courses:

J. G. Althouse, Instructor.....	200 00
P. Sandiford, Instructor, \$400; expenses, \$92.35.....	492 35

Graduate Scholarship:

George R. Smith.....	500 00
----------------------	--------

Exchange Student-Teachers' Scholarship:

Chas. M. Morrison.....	1,250 00
F. S. Rivers.....	250 00

Publication of "The School" and distribution in Training
Schools:

"The School," subscriptions.....	2,880 50
University Press, printing.....	2,119 50

 51,958 27

 \$242,022 76

Certified correct,

F. J. MOURE,

Bursar.

TORONTO, December 28th, 1931.

APPENDIX O
Professional Certificates Issued by the Department during Calendar Year 1931
A—General

Training Schools	Number of Students		Classification of Professional Certificates										Number of Certificates Issued		
	Intra-mural	Extra-mural	Academic												
			Elementary					Secondary							
			Public and Separate		English-French			High School	Vocational						
			*First Class	Second Class	Grade B	Grade C	Dis-trict		Interim	Permanent					
1. Ontario College of Education.....	385	116	Int.	Perm.	Int.	Perm.	Grade B	Grade C	Dis-trict	High School	Int.	Perm.	Interim	Permanent	460
2. †Normal Schools.....	1,563	503	775	775	45	45	45	45	45	432	432	432	44	34	1,440
3. English-French Model Schools.....	45												44	34	45
4. Ontario Technical Training College.....	514												44	34	
Interim Certificates made Permanent.....			294	235									44	34	920
†Total Number of Certificates Issued.....			693	294	45	45	45	45	45	432	432	432	44	34	2,909
‡Total Number of Newly Certified Teachers.....			693	775	45	45	45	45	45	432	432	432	44	34	1,989

*First Class valid also in Continuation Schools under certain conditions.

†Of these, 12 were in Second Year Course for a Perm. First Class certificate and 3 for a Perm. Second Class certificate.

B—Special

(1) One Year Course

	Household Science			Manual Training			Kindergarten			Art		
	Intermediate	Specialist	Specialist	Intermediate	Specialist	Specialist	Primary	Director	Elementary		Specialist	
									At Coll. of Ed.	At Normal		
Interim.....	10	13	15	11	15	29	29	11	31	148	15	
Permanent.....	19	6	4	4	4	83	83	11	31	148	15	

	Physical Culture		Agriculture		Vocal Music	
	Elementary		Elementary		Elementary	
	At Coll. of Ed.	At Normal	At Coll. of Ed.	At Normal (2nd Year Course)	At Coll. of Ed.	At Normal (2nd Year Course)
Interim.....	119	167	50	9	15	7
Permanent.....						

(2) Summer Course

(A) INTERIM

	Art	Physical Culture	Vocal Music	Commercial Subjects	Household Science	Manual Training	Agriculture and Horticulture	Kindergarten	Auxiliary Classes
Elementary.....	145	172	142	32	33	20	184		118
Supervisor.....	50	68	63						
Specialist.....	13	41		34			48		
Intermediate.....									
Kindergarten-Primary.....								95	

(B) PERMANENT

Auxiliary Class	Oral French	Approved School Nurse	Vocational Guidance
*31	49	18	19

NOTE.—In addition to the above, 2 certificates in Elementary Physical Culture, 70 in Elementary Agriculture and Horticulture, 14 in Elementary Household Science, 9 in Elementary Manual Training, and 1 Auxiliary Class were granted on pro tanto standing.

*Made permanent during the year.

C—Temporary (Year 1931-32)

R.C. SEPARATE INSPECTORATES.—Divisions—II, 5; III, 26; IV, 4; V, 19; VII, 5; VIII, 3; XVI, 3; XVII, 89; XIX, 23; XX, 24; XXI, 24.

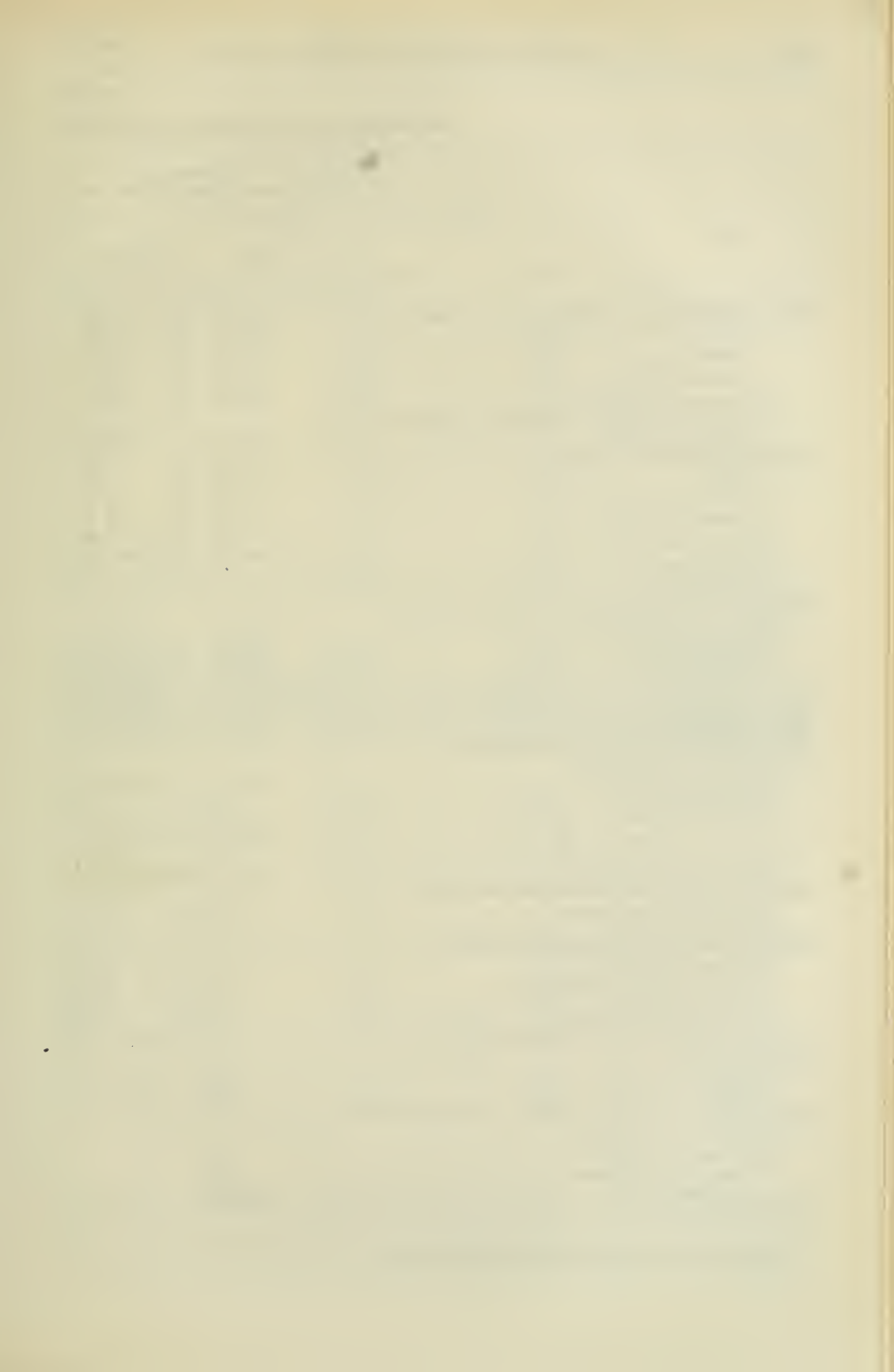
Total Temporary Certificates, 225.

APPENDIX P

ENGLISH-FRENCH MODEL SCHOOLS, 1930-31

Professional Courses

School	Principal	Attendance			Certificates Third Class
		Male	Female	Total	
Sturgeon Falls.....	J. M. Kaine.....	.....	21	21	21
Embrun.....	J. Lapensee.....	1	23	24	24
Totals.....	.....	1	44	45	45



PART

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF ELEMEN

	Elementary (Covering Calendar Year 1930)	
	Public	Separate
Day Schools—Number.....	6,403	761
Day Pupils—Enrolment on last school day in May.....	468,521	91,925
1. { Male.....	240,646	47,136
{ Female.....	227,875	44,789
2. Percentage { Male.....	51.36	51.28
{ Female.....	48.64	48.82
Average daily attendance.....	397,108	81,842
Percentage of average attendance to enrolment on last school day in May.....	84.76	89.03
Teachers—Number (Day School).....	14,494	2,568
1. { Male.....	2,329	183
{ Female.....	12,165	2,385
2. Percentage { Male.....	16.06	7.13
{ Female.....	83.93	92.87
University graduates.....	217	40
Salaries.....	\$18,461,628	\$2,041,344
Average per teacher.....	1,274	795
Municipal Expenditure:		
Gross amount applicable to Maintenance and Capital—		
(a) General Maintenance.....	25,374,753	2,993,231
(b) Debt Retirement.....	4,038,740	792,113
(c) Capital Outlay.....	3,946,677	806,560
Total.....	\$33,360,170	‡\$4,591,804
Legislative grants.....	\$3,396,681	\$356,818
Municipal Expenditure (Net).....	29,963,489	4,234,986
Cost per Day Pupil of Average Attendance:		
Gross cost to municipality—		
(a) General Maintenance.....	\$63.85	\$37.05
(b) Debt Retirement.....	10.16	9.86
(c) Capital Outlay.....	9.93	9.93
Total.....	\$83.94	\$56.84
To Government (in grants).....	8.54	4.41
Net cost to municipality.....	\$75.40	\$52.43
Percentage of Operating Expenditures as between:		
(a) General Maintenance.....	86.27	79.08
(b) Debt Retirement.....	13.73	20.92
Percentage of General Maintenance as among:		
(a) Teachers' Salaries.....	72.76	68.20
(b) Cost of Keeping Schools Open.....	13.34	17.90
(c) Cost of Upkeep.....	6.78	8.44
(d) Cost of Administration.....	3.55	3.00
(e) Cost of Recreation and Pupils' Supplies.....	3.57	2.46
Evening Schools:		
Number.....	24	.....
Enrolment of students.....	4,043	.....
Teachers.....	110	.....
Protestant-Separate Schools:		
Number.....	5	.....
Enrolment of students.....	348	.....
Average daily attendance.....	228	.....
Total expenditure.....	\$13,671	.....
Legislative Grants.....	\$1,951	.....

*Full time. ‡Taxes collected for School Boards.

II
TARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Secondary (Covering School Year 1930-31, except for financial items, which cover the Calendar Year 1930)			Total
Continuation	High (including Collegiate Institutes)	Vocational	
221	207	62	7,654
10,039	58,768	32,695	.....
4,228	29,301	15,804	.....
5,811	29,467	16,891	.....
42.11	49.86	48.28	.....
57.89	50.14	51.72	.....
9,384	56,027	*23,952	.....
93.47	95.34	81.21	.....
481	†2,134	†1,332	.....
171	962	792	.....
310	1,172	540	.....
35.55	45.08	59.46	.....
64.45	54.92	40.54	.....
60	1,924	905	.....
\$727,748	5,057,646	\$3,062,874	\$29,351,240
1,513	2,370	*2,558	.....
957,529	6,676,266	4,197,206	40,198,985
145,120	1,459,322	735,396	7,170,691
174,272	2,055,896	3,167,392	10,150,797
\$1,276,921	\$10,191,484	\$8,100,394	\$57,520,773
\$228,673	\$472,654	\$1,144,052	\$5,598,878
1,048,248	9,718,830	6,956,342	51,921,895
\$102.04	\$119.16	\$149.84	.....
15.47	26.05	30.72	.....
18.58	36.72	132.24	.....
\$136.09	\$181.93	\$312.80	.....
2.44	8.43	47.77	.....
133.65	173.50	265.03	.....
86.84	82.06	85.08	.....
13.16	17.94	14.92	.....
75.91	75.75	72.97	.....
13.91	10.95	15.92	.....
8.09	4.79	3.03	.....
1.01	6.55	4.89	.....
1.08	1.96	3.29	.....
.....	25	71	120
.....	3,273	47,440	54,756
.....	152	1,647	1,909
.....
.....
.....
.....

†191 teachers (101 men and 90 women) serve part time in both High and Vocational Schools.

Comparative School Statistics 1912-1930

I.—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

1. Day School Attendance

Year	Yearly Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of Average Attendance to Total Enrolment	Percentage of Aggregate of Possible Aggregate, i.e., Percentage of Actual to Possible Attendance
1912.....	467,022	239,187	227,835	291,210	62.35	.....
1917.....	527,664	266,255	261,409	342,571	64.92	.....
1922.....	601,485	306,225	295,260	425,018	70.66	86.80
1927.....	634,592	324,138	310,354	456,978	72.01	88.49
1928.....	641,128	327,713	313,415	459,847	71.72	89.09
1929.....	646,076	329,893	316,183	465,857	72.11	90.45
1930.....	658,535	336,954	321,581	478,950	72.73	*89.10

*Percentage of Actual Aggregate to Perfect Aggregate Attendance.

In arriving at the possible aggregate, all the school days for the term of a pupil of non-compulsory age, and all the schools day of a child of compulsory age, are counted, except in case of illness, properly certified, or of exemptions allowed by law, so long as he is a resident of the school section or until he is registered in a secondary school.

Duplications of enrolment in elementary schools owing to removals from one elementary school to another during the year, or owing to transfer to secondary schools, are carefully avoided in this calculation.

The percentage of average attendance to total enrolment, viz., 72.73, is low owing to the fact that a pupil once entered on the roll, if only for a few days, is counted in the enrolment for the year. The percentage of actual to perfect aggregate attendance (89.10) as given above, represents correctly the situation as regards regularity of attendance in the elementary schools.

2. Classification of Pupils

(A) RURAL

Year	Kinder- garten	Kinder- garten- Primary	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V *	Total	Percent- age of total En- rolment
1912.....			93,005	43,775	42,450	44,049	3,984	227,263	48.67
1917.....		75	88,947	44,407	43,834	41,321	2,926	221,510	41.97
1922.....		2,511	88,918	45,621	49,657	49,976	4,403	241,086	40.08
1927.....		4,108	82,611	41,834	53,969	55,575	5,970	244,067	38.46
1928.....		1,968	84,811	42,014	54,304	56,163	5,905	245,165	38.24
1929.....		2,698	81,659	41,408	54,312	56,333	7,439	243,849	37.74
1930†.....		5,752	72,777	41,497	48,803	39,219	3,094	211,172	37.67

(B) URBAN

1912.....			100,463	48,953	46,361	41,164	2,818	239,759	51.33
1917.....	16,515	2,718	110,370	61,627	61,228	50,668	3,028	306,154	58.03
1922.....	13,233	9,546	114,763	66,788	78,174	73,238	4,657	360,399	59.92
1927.....	16,075	10,536	112,508	61,360	90,015	96,174	3,857	390,525	61.54
1928.....	15,516	9,159	116,511	61,957	90,834	98,428	3,558	395,963	61.76
1929.....	15,379	9,421	118,565	64,630	91,933	97,873	4,426	402,227	62.26
1930†.....	15,935	10,462	108,222	62,055	83,923	66,528	2,149	349,274	62.31

(C) RURAL AND URBAN

Year	Kindergarten	Kindergarten-Primary	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V*
1912.....			193,468	92,728	88,811	85,213	6,802
1917.....	16,515	2,793	199,317	106,034	105,062	91,989	5,954
1922.....	13,233	12,057	203,681	112,409	127,831	123,214	9,060
1927.....	16,075	14,644	195,119	103,194	143,984	151,749	9,827
1928.....	15,516	11,127	201,322	103,971	145,138	154,591	9,463
1929.....	15,379	12,119	200,224	106,038	146,245	154,206	11,865
1930†.....	15,935	16,214	180,999	103,552	132,726	105,777	5,243

NOTE.—Kindergarten attendance for 1912 not available.

*Exclusive of Continuation School Pupils.

†Classification as on the last school day in May, formerly on the year's enrolment.

3. Teachers' Certificates

Year	*Teachers	Male	Female	1st Class Certificates	2nd Class	3rd Class	K. and K.P.	Manual Training	Househ'd Science	District	Permanent Ungraded	Temporary	Normal School Graduates	Nor. Coll., Faculty or College of Education Grads.	Univ. Graduates
1912	11,128	1,511	9,617	674	6,419	1,804	371	...	...	317	220	1,323	6,705	614	83
1917	12,762	1,317	11,445	1,106	8,784	1,317	376	33	38	292	213	603	9,203	1,053	140
1922	14,872	1,740	13,132	1,273	10,825	1,190	471	63	78	407	156	409	11,437	1,188	182
1927	16,346	2,266	14,080	2,587	12,120	600	491	75	79	43	54	297	14,285	1,066	252
1928	16,449	2,293	14,156	3,018	11,849	571	541	83	85	68	115	257	14,570	888	245
1929	16,732	2,337	14,395	3,385	11,813	628	578	90	90	74	64	242	14,825	850	274
1930	17,062	2,512	14,550	3,713	11,994	544	571	96	99	66	65	271	15,283	718	257

Specialists in 1930—Auxiliary, 157; Music, 88; Physical Training, 16; Drill, 7; and 24 on exchange.

*Exclusive of Continuation School Teachers.

The K.P., K., M.T., and Ho. Sc. columns refer only to teachers devoting whole time to the work.

Percentage of teachers, 1930: Male, 14.72; female, 85.28.

Classification of teachers and certificates (first, second and third) as to rural and urban schools:

Rural	Teachers*			Certificates		
	Total	Male	Female	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class
1912.....	6,143	894	5,249	165	3,002	1,463
1917.....	6,455	655	5,800	343	4,232	1,129
1922.....	7,034	777	6,257	257	5,180	909
1927.....	7,588	996	6,592	1,055	6,046	373
1928.....	7,659	1,014	6,645	1,262	5,920	357
1929.....	7,689	1,007	6,682	1,407	5,768	394
1930.....	7,765	1,044	6,721	1,547	5,859	358
Urban	Total	Male	Female	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class
1912.....	4,985	617	4,368	509	3,417	341
1917.....	6,307	662	5,645	763	4,552	188
1922.....	7,838	963	6,875	1,016	5,645	281
1927.....	8,758	1,270	7,488	1,532	6,074	227
1928.....	8,790	1,279	7,511	1,756	5,929	214
1929.....	9,043	1,330	7,713	1,978	6,045	234
1930.....	9,297	1,468	7,929	2,166	6,135	186

*Exclusive of Continuation School Teachers.

Percentage of teachers, 1930: rural, 45.51; urban, 54.49.

4. (Public Schools Only)

Teachers' Salaries and Experience

(A) Salaries

Year	Male							Female						
	High- est	Average						High- est	Average					
		Pro- vince	City	Town	Vill- age	Ur- ban	Rural		Pro- vince	City	Town	Vill- age	Ur- ban	Rural
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1912....	2,200	788	1,320	977	779	1,141	566	2,000	543	703	519	492	618	493
1917....	2,500	1,038	1,637	1,166	908	1,425	686	2,200	650	795	628	573	731	580
1922....	3,500	1,644	2,269	1,767	1,393	2,082	1,144	3,325	1,117	1,363	1,047	986	1,253	987
1927....	3,875	1,667	2,310	1,749	1,407	2,107	1,147	3,500	1,152	1,465	1,095	1,012	1,336	970
1928...*	4,200	1,703	2,381	1,851	1,386	2,166	1,165	3,600	1,155	1,474	1,061	1,031	1,336	980
1929...*	4,500	1,720	2,320	1,858	1,412	2,142	1,195	3,525	1,190	1,514	1,123	1,037	1,388	997
1930...*	4,500	1,705	2,304	1,815	1,407	2,109	1,208	3,625	1,175	1,501	1,121	1,045	1,365	1,008

*Supervising Principal.

The corresponding average salaries for all teachers (male and female combined) for 1930 are:—Province, \$1,259; City, \$1,653; Town, \$1,222; Village, \$1,126; Urban, \$1,500; Rural, \$1,035.

The above is a general average. For average including the factors certificate and experience see Table 3b.

(B) Experience

Average Length of Teaching Experience (in years) Calculated as at December 31st

Year	Male	Female	All	Rural (Male and Female)	Urban (Male and Female)
1912.....	11.81	7.41	8.06	....	....
1917.....	14.7	7.67	8.44	....	....
1922.....	12.14	8.40	8.87	5.10	12.61
1927.....	10.49	8.87	9.11	4.92	13.25
1928.....	10.47	9.07	9.28	5.05	13.53
1929.....	10.61	9.28	9.49	5.32	13.57
1930.....	10.54	9.43	9.61	5.49	13.55

5. Receipts and Expenditures

(Public and Separate Schools)

Year	Receipts			Expenditures				Total Expenditure	Capital Investment Sites, Buildings, Furniture and Equipment
	Legisla- tive Grants	Municipal Grants and Assess- ments	Total Receipts	Capital		Maintenance			
				Sites and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Teachers' Salaries	Debenture and Loan Repayments Fuel, Care- taking, etc.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1912...	842,278	9,478,887	14,258,052	2,777,960	167,755	6,109,547	2,218,698	11,273,960	.....
1917...	907,846	12,193,439	17,269,285	1,987,644	290,207	8,398,450	3,435,534	14,111,835	45,273,105
1922...	2,976,712	22,842,180	38,624,665	6,284,139	480,483	16,690,982	8,465,280	31,920,884	80,507,668
1927...	3,404,647	25,621,542	41,586,106	4,011,025	532,127	19,006,316	11,249,702	34,799,170	106,386,321
1928...	3,507,364	26,256,735	42,795,960	3,821,742	537,116	19,490,561	11,645,816	35,495,237	110,017,977
1929...	3,686,301	27,389,192	44,488,306	4,083,217	634,703	19,998,964	12,238,761	36,955,646	113,327,632
1930...	3,753,499	29,291,819	47,846,793	4,753,237		20,502,972	15,051,056	40,307,265	*113,327,632

*1929

II. ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

1. Schools, Teachers, and Pupils

Year	No. of Schools in operation	Teachers	Pupils	Boys	Girls	Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of Average attendance to Total Enrolment	Percentage of Aggregate to Possible Aggregate Attendance
1912.....	513	1 237	61,297	31,126	30,171	39,735	64.82	.....
1917.....	548	1,488	70,048	35,036	35,012	46,919	66.98	.....
1922.....	656	1,958	88,546	44,728	43,818	64,897	73.29	84.98
1927.....	724	2,388	101,072	51,101	49,971	74,820	74.03	87.39
1928.....	743	2,433	103,342	51,939	51,403	74,944	72.52	88.87
1929.....	770	2,528	105,518	53,342	52,176	78,993	74.86	91.05
1930.....	761	2,568	109,661	55,707	53,954	81,842	74.63	*90.19

*Percentage of actual aggregate to perfect aggregate attendance.

2. Average Length of Teaching Experience (in years) Calculated as at December 31st

Year	Male	Female	All	Rural (Male and Female)	Urban (Male and Female)
1929.....	8.24	10.32	10.22	6.44	11.62
1930.....	5.87	9.81	9.53	6.31	10.67

3. Receipts and Expenditures

Year	Receipts			Expenditures				Total Expenditure	Capital Investment Sites, Buildings, Furniture and Equipment
	Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants and Assessments †	Total Receipts	Capital		Maintenance			
				Sites and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Teachers' Salaries	Debture and Loan Repayments Fuel, Care-taking, etc.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1912...	51,846	757,255	1,186,814	308,193	15,207	456,800	263,024	1,043,224	.....
1917...	63,127	1,066,253	1,499,726	262,103	24,836	635,089	391,695	1,313,723	5,367,545
1922...	195,963	2,154,985	4,049,044	1,059,531	52,302	1,382,395	1,164,491	3,658,719	11,551,324
1927...	296,277	2,889,495	5,100,879	620,973	50,268	1,784,722	2,161,309	4,617,272	15,487,939
1928...	299,415	3,005,541	5,540,482	583,365	56,708	1,848,359	2,538,870	5,027,302	15,834,869
1929...	368,230	3,138,558	6,093,809	835,439	54,277	1,950,091	2,660,626	5,500,435	16,663,371
1930...	356,818	3,238,489	6,158,491	806,560		2,041,344	2,569,691	5,417,595	*16,663,371

*1929. †Taxes collected for School Boards.

III. PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS

The following is a complete list of the Protestant Separate Schools of the Province:—No. 1 Grattan, No. 2 Hagarty, L'Original, and Penetanguishene (two schools).

They were attended by 348 pupils in 1930. The whole amount expended for their maintenance and permanent improvements was \$13,671.63. Ten teachers of whom nine held Second Class certificates and one First.

IV. COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS

(A) Schools, Teachers and Salaries (from 1920)

Year	Schools			Teachers										
	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Total	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Total	University Graduates	Specialists	Percentage		Men	Women	Percentage	
									University Graduates	Specialists			Men	Women
1920-21.	47	121	168	664	543	1,207	895	629	74.15	73.81	587	620	48.63	51.36
1922-23.	49	126	175	819	601	1,420	1,084	1,006	76.33	70.84	652	768	45.91	54.08
1924-25.	50	133	183	928	729	1,657	1,367	1,199	82.49	72.35	779	878	47.01	52.98
1926-27.	56	136	192	1,025	774	1,799	1,547	1,326	85.99	73.71	837	962	46.53	53.47
1928-29.	61	139	200	1,132	823	1,955	1,737	1,443	88.84	74.00	880	1,075	45.01	54.99
1930-31.	65	142	207	1,201	933	2,134	1,924	1,588	90.16	74.41	962	1,172	45.08	54.92

Salaries

Year	Highest						Average											
	Coll. Inst.			High School			Coll. Inst.				High School				Combined Coll. Inst. and High School			
	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	All	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	All	Principal	Assistant	Male Assistant	Female Assistant
1920-21...	\$ 4,500	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,375	\$ 4,375	\$ 3,375	\$ 3,125	\$ 3,203	\$ 2,478	\$ 1,863	\$ 2,251	\$ 2,315	\$ 2,142	\$ 1,550	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,563	\$ 1,987	\$ 2,390	\$ 1,705
1922-23...	5,000	4,000	3,375	4,000	3,200	2,600	3,486	2,624	2,112	2,425	2,580	2,153	1,806	2,025	2,836	2,182	2,527	1,961
1924-25...	5,000	4,200	3,375	4,000	3,400	3,375	3,740	2,685	2,261	2,552	2,749	2,205	1,901	2,115	3,020	2,278	2,573	2,073
1926-27...	5,000	4,400	3,375	4,100	3,500	2,750	3,759	2,767	2,327	2,621	2,865	2,142	1,909	2,123	3,120	2,320	2,622	2,113
1928-29...	5,000	4,400	3,475	4,500	3,500	2,800	3,868	2,782	2,357	2,644	2,893	2,253	1,940	2,155	3,190	2,352	2,674	2,145
1930-31...	5,000	4,500	3,600	6,000	3,500	2,800	3,994	2,890	2,414	2,716	3,086	2,385	2,004	2,243	3,365	2,418	2,756	2,200

(B) Pupils, Classification and Attendance

Year	Boys	Girls	Enrolment	Lower School	Middle School	Upper School	Percentage of Average Attendance to Enrolment
1912.....	14,846	17,427	32,273	19,829	9,842	2,602	62.80
1917-18.....	12,353	16,744	29,097	20,190	7,336	1,571	78.15
1922-23.....	21,139	23,492	44,631	29,219	12,210	3,202	86.03
1927-28.....	26,788	29,017	55,805	34,700	16,395	4,710	85.65
1928-29.....	27,710	29,400	57,110	35,121	16,996	4,993	86.60
1929-30*.....	27,948	29,527	57,475	34,983	17,464	5,038	91.34
1930-31.....	29,301	29,467	58,768	33,760	19,074	5,934	95.32

*Enrolment is that of last school day in May.

(C) Receipts and Expenditures

Year	Receipts					Expenditures					Total Expenditure	Capital Investment - Sites, Buildings, Furniture, Equipment
	Legislative Grants	County Grants	Local Municipal Grants and Assessments	Debentures	Total Receipts	Capital - Sites and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Teachers' Salaries	General Maintenance - Pupils Supplies, Fuel, Care-taking, Upkeep Administration and Recreation	Debt Charges		
1912	\$ 209,956	\$ 287,719	\$ 1,439,324	\$	\$ 2,414,128	\$ 327,982	\$ 48,115	\$ 1,232,539	\$ 344,425	\$ Not reported	\$ 1,953,061	\$
1917	184,088	364,052	1,582,128	.....	3,051,684	277,544	35,770	1,554,049	551,612	.....	2,418,975	7,990,607
1922	276,889	790,518	3,099,826	2,236,784	7,993,999	2,673,842	96,872	2,963,001	1,009,160	.....	6,742,875	14,070,954
1927	484,978	1,475,538	4,154,487	1,471,239	9,755,761	1,603,438	88,341	4,330,079	2,778,448	1912-27	8,800,306	27,654,760
1928	439,184	1,563,727	5,020,783	1,185,739	10,122,885	1,511,570	184,551	4,530,031	1,412,206	1,211,852	9,468,603	*27,654,760
1929	443,727	1,642,657	5,399,785	1,831,195	11,726,062	.....	.....	4,830,853	1,497,267	1,167,549	10,621,982	28,957,379
1930	472,654	1,764,313	5,962,392	2,646,781	12,929,307	2,411,992	2,055,896	5,057,646	1,618,620	1,459,322	11,636,195	30,937,209

*1927

V. CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

(A) Schools and Pupils

Year	No. of Schools	Classification of Schools by number of Teachers employed						Pupils						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	Boys	Girls	Enrolment	Lower School	Middle School	Upper School	Percentage of Average Attendance to Enrolment
1912.....	138	54	73	11	.....	.....	.....	2,499	3,595	6,094	4,166	1,879	49	61.97
1917-18.....	137	36	99	2	.....	.....	.....	1,989	3,115	5,104	3,858	1,246	.....	73.15
1922-23.....	181	58	104	19	.....	.....	.....	3,569	5,208	8,777	6,316	2,461	.....	82.42
1924-25.....	198	61	100	37	3	.....	.....	4,275	6,270	10,545	6,944	3,571	30	83.19
1926-27.....	207	54	119	29	5	.....	.....	3,944	5,710	9,654	6,238	3,328	88	83.48
1928-29.....	216	51	124	36	2	3	.....	4,118	5,725	9,843	6,727	3,041	75	82.91
1929-30*.....	214	18	155	38	1	2	.....	3,844	5,524	9,368	6,263	3,030	75	89.12
1930-31*.....	221	16	154	42	7	1	1	4,228	5,811	10,039	6,496	3,422	121	.....

*Enrolment is that of last school day in May.

(B) Teachers and Salaries (from 1920)

Year	Teachers								Salaries								
	Number of Teachers	University Graduates	Specialists	Percentages		Men	Women	Percentages		Highest		Average					
				University Graduates	Specialists			Men	Women	Principal	Male Assistants	Female Assistants	Principal	All Assistants	All Teachers	Male Assistants	Female Assistants
1920-21.....	255	47	57	18.43	22.35	71	184	27.84	72.15	3,000	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,579	\$ 1,229	\$ 1,424	\$ 1,356	\$ 1,215
1922-23.....	323	39	58	12.07	17.95	85	238	26.31	73.68	3,200	1,700	2,000	1,754	1,410	1,601	1,433	1,408
1924-25.....	396	48	65	12.12	16.41	112	284	28.28	71.71	3,400	2,000	2,100	1,803	1,395	1,600	1,400	1,394
1926-27.....	422	57	28	13.51	6.64	137	285	32.46	67.54	3,550	2,300	1,950	1,769	1,332	1,548	1,383	1,318
1928-29.....	460	64	36	13.09	7.83	173	287	37.60	62.40	3,800	2,800	2,400	1,783	1,364	1,570	1,375	1,360
1930-31.....	481	60	36	12.47	7.48	171	310	35.55	64.45	3,550	2,400	2,400	1,845	1,344	1,570	1,395	1,329

(C) Receipts and Expenditures

Year	Receipts				Expenditures						Capital Investment
	Legislative Grants	County Grants	Local Municipal Grants and Assessments	Total Receipts	Capital		General Maintenance			Total Expenditure	
					Sites and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies, Fuel, Care-taking, Upkeep Administration and Recreation	Debt Charges		
1912.....	\$ 64,081	\$ 60,352	\$ 116,780	\$ 295,261	\$ 15,750	\$ 11,111	\$ 202,875	\$ 35,351	\$	\$ 265,087	\$ *75,556
1917.....	65,732	72,541	155,173	360,431	32,328	12,735	228,362	51,196		324,621	*93,228
1922.....	148,217	218,323	325,548	1,038,602	243,630	26,376	474,241	137,184		881,431	*158,030
1927.....	199,388	363,285	350,819	1,363,646	142,593	29,035	653,770	296,606		1,122,004	*218,513
1928.....	221,147	430,984	335,671	1,408,042	181,700	37,413	682,879	231,148		1,111,350	3,069,276
1929.....	230,977	411,490	408,284	1,519,900			689,711	232,262		1,036,607	1,256,360
1930.....	228,673	442,101	448,982	1,637,413		174,272	727,748	229,781		145,120	1,339,277

*Equipment only.

VI. VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

(A) Schools, Teachers, Pupils

Year	Day							Evening				
	Number of Schools	Pupils				Teachers			Number of Schools	Pupils	Teachers	
		Full Time	Part Time	Special	Total	Full Time	Part time or occasional	Total				
1918-19.....	11	(not classified)				4,739	(not classified)		155	36	16,733	611
1922-23.....	16	6,987	988	1,427	9,402	286	51	337	51	33,511	1,097	
1924-25.....	27	11,595	1,739	1,875	15,209	416	108	524	52	35,675	1,182	
1926-27.....	38	17,329	2,729	1,626	21,684	605	150	755	60	37,434	1,297	
1928-29.....	47	23,177	2,411	1,142	26,720	795	204	999	66	41,593	1,398	
1929-30.....	51	25,558	2,100	1,437	29,095	893	194	1,087	67	44,431	1,486	
1930-31.....	62	29,470	2,027	1,198	32,695	1,055	277	1,332	71	47,440	1,647	

(B) Receipts and Expenditures

Year	Receipts					Expenditures						Capital Investment Buildings, Furniture and Equipment
	Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants and Assessments	School Fees	Debentures	Total Receipts	Capital		General Maintenance			Total Expenditure	
						Sites and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies, Fuel, Care-taking, Upkeep, Administration and Recreation	Debt Charges		
1918	\$ 110,637	\$ 329,049	\$ 22,326	.....	\$ 690,311	\$ 64,096	\$ 40,313	\$ 246,077	\$ 142,714		\$ 493,200	\$ *263,727
1920	511,021	828,915	49,546	.....	1,489,496	514,919	145,028	455,902	232,056		1,347,905	*426,194
1922	638,217	831,862	68,844	451,539	2,575,598	426,967	137,251	787,370	520,026	previously reported	1,871,614	*676,906
1924	672,078	1,778,049	105,770	582,099	3,473,135	586,697	180,836	1,274,964	1,062,738	separately	3,105,235	*1,134,513
1926	813,581	1,997,011	151,149	915,849	4,276,707	310,261	88,944	1,781,065	1,319,120		3,499,380	*1,348,445
1928	908,589	2,450,343	161,189	522,243	6,280,687	1,955,106	274,795	2,298,614	700,666		564,022	3,929,177
1929	1,036,441	3,059,295	184,286	2,565,644	7,965,069			2,676,633	984,467		531,490	6,173,009
1930	1,144,052	3,842,187	152,174	1,764,599	9,233,601		1,412,101	3,062,874	1,134,332		735,796	8,692,354
							3,167,392					19,619,000

*Equipment only.

VII.—FIFTH CLASSES

Year	Number of Fifth Classes Qualifying for Legislative Grant	Enrolment	Grading			Legislative Grant
			A	B	C	
1921-22	125	1,338	54	54	17	\$16,040
1922-23	156	1,643	80	53	23	23,043
1923-24	176	1,723	87	67	22	26,232
1924-25	193	1,878	93	69	31	28,396
1925-26	213	2,038	94	73	46	31,011
1926-27	222	1,992	96	83	40	31,820
1927-28	254	2,231	92	98	64	35,739
1928-29	291	2,341	108	88	95	41,386
1929-30	342	2,529	113	108	121	47,507
1930-31	418	2,790	111	115	192	55,562

VIII. Attendance and Exemptions of Pupils of Adolescent Age (14 and 15 years)

Year	Total Enrolment, Pupils of Adolescent Age	Boys	Girls	Exemptions under the Adolescent Act						Percentage of Adolescents Exempted	
				Home Permits			Employment Certificates				Grand Total
				Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total		
*1922.....	84,106	42,702	41,404	1,106	2,478	3,584	6,674	802	7,476	11,060	13.15
1924.....	88,010	44,634	43,376	913	689	1,602	3,838	709	4,547	6,149	6.99
1926.....	89,567	45,445	44,122	959	420	1,379	3,901	424	4,325	5,704	6.37
1928.....	98,105	50,087	48,125	1,026	511	1,537	4,207	437	4,644	6,181	6.30
1929.....	100,494	53,521	46,973	886	302	1,188	3,888	479	4,367	5,555	5.52
†1930.....	83,821	42,754	41,067	984	385	1,369	2,831	320	3,151	4,520	5.39

*Vocational Pupils not included; record by ages not available.

†Enrolment as of last school day in May.

IX. Relation of Compulsory Attendance to Total Enrolment and Total Population

Year	Total Assessed Population	Number of Pupils in Attendance at Day Schools	Percentage of Population in Attendance at Day Schools	Enrolment of Pupils of Compulsory Age (8 to 15, inclusive)	Percentage of Compulsory Age Enrolment to Total Day Enrolment
1922.....	2,792,482	641,057	23.	*454,750	70.93
1924.....	2,857,620	660,097	23.09	478,411	72.48
1926.....	2,941,437	678,637	23.07	479,767	69.77
1928.....	3,021,618	702,330	23.24	502,891	71.60
1929.....	3,065,251	717,143	23.40	497,628	69.38
1930.....	3,141,633	†661,948	†21.07	†451,404	†59.55

*Vocational Pupils not included; record by ages not available.

†As of the last school day in May.

X.—ATTENDANCE, NORMAL AND NORMAL-MODEL SCHOOLS

Number of Teachers in Training at Provincial Normal Schools, and the Pupils at the Normal-Model Schools in connection therewith

Year	*Teachers	Normal									Normal-Model	
		Student-Teachers									*Teachers	†Pupils
		**Total	M	F	1st Class		2nd Class		K-P			
					1st Yr.	2nd Yr.	1st Yr.	2nd Yr.	1st Yr.	2nd Yr.		
1922-23	85	1,815	273	1,542	300	.....	1,475	.....	40	.....	43	1,070
1927-28	88	1,568	234	1,334	620	.....	912	.....	36	.....	43	1,207
1928-29	87	1,186	178	1,008	530	.....	630	.....	26	.....	43	1,243
1929-30	87	1,257	181	1,076	589	.....	635	.....	33	.....	42	1,262
1930-31	86	1,555	309	1,246	702	12	808	3	29	1	42	1,202
1931-32	90	1,983	494	1,489	923	45	921	43	51	.....	42	1,191

*Includes those engaged in both a Normal and a Normal-Model School.

†Calendar year enrolment.

**Includes January enrolments.

XI.—TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Year	Teachers' Institutes	*Members	Elementary School Teachers in the Province	Receipts				Expenditures							
				Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants	Members' Fees	Receipts from all sources	Libraries	Total of all expenditures						
										\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1912.....	83	9,913	11,128	3,800	00	2,100	78	1,961	10	22,120	70	1,359	24	10,120	89
1917.....	94	12,460	12,762	5,475	00	3,701	62	3,821	23	27,712	01	3,173	12	13,977	20
1922.....	95	12,910	14,872	6,900	00	4,459	27	6,540	84	39,759	89	5,743	50	25,810	37
1927.....	99	15,249	16,345	5,600	00	4,656	02	7,322	62	44,547	01	8,092	97	25,535	76
1928.....	102	15,611	16,449	5,775	00	5,200	31	7,249	77	45,528	17	9,504	14	25,467	35
1929.....	102	16,232	16,732	5,950	00	5,225	00	7,502	85	45,567	62	9,672	03	25,333	52
1930.....	106	164,85	17,062	6,309	88	5,162	33	8,122	12	46,798	09	8,778	62	26,071	31

*Registered attendance of members.

XII. SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS

(Ryerson Superannuation Scheme)

Summary for Years 1912-1931

Year	Teachers on List	Expenditure for the Year	Gross Contributions to the Fund	Amount Refunded to the Estates of Teachers
			\$ c.	\$ c.
1912.....	297	52,696 90	504 65	443 01
1917.....	245	48,232 00	353 60	810 92
1922.....	159	55,799 75	4 00	73 80
1927.....	91	31,334 50	.....	.....
1928.....	82	29,977 00	.....	.....
1929.....	72	24,851 00	.....	1,052 55
1930.....	66	22,699 00	.....	538 95
1931.....	55	19,328 00	.....	87 89

XIII. HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION RESULTS

Year	Sr. IV Enrolment	Candidates		Successful Candidates						Number who attempted the written test
		Number	Percent- age of Sr. IV Enrolment	On Principal's Recom- mendation		On Departmental Written Test		Total		
				Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	
1912.....		22,679	.....	.....	.....	13,977	61.63	13,977	61.63	.....
1917.....		21,975	.....	.....	.....	15,751	71.67	15,751	71.67	.....
1922.....		36,114	.....	7,904	21.89	19,656	54.43	27,560	76.31	28,210
1927....	56,529	44,121	78.05	13,070	29.62	24,381	55.26	37,451	84.88	31,051
1928....	57,847	46,047	79.60	13,828	30.03	24,739	53.72	38,567	83.75	32,219
1929....	61,866	46,797	75.64	13,314	28.45	24,846	53.09	38,160	81.54	33,483
1930....	61,993	47,438	76.52	13,896	28.61	24,598	52.54	38,494	81.15	33,542
*1931....	51,750	49,544	95.74	14,355	29.97	27,113	54.72	41,468	83.69	35,189

*Enrolment on fixed date (last school day in May).

XIV. GENERAL STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
Showing the Comparative State and Progress of Education in Ontario
from 1912 to 1930

	1917	1922	1927	1929	1930
Population.....		‡2,933,622			
Number of Schools—					
Public.....	6,103	6,289	6,426	6,466	6,403
R.C. Separate.....	548	656	724	770	761
Continuation.....	137	181	*217	*214	*221
High (including Collegiate Insts.).....	162	175	*197	*205	*207
Vocational (Day).....	*11	16	*42	*51	*62
Total of above Schools.....	6,961	7,317	7,606	7,706	7,654
Enrolment of Pupils—					
Public (Day and Evening).....	458,436	515,202	535,691	543,927	472,564
R.C. Separate.....	70,048	88,546	101,072	105,518	91,925
Continuation.....	*5,104	*8,777	*10,079	*9,368	10,039
High (including C.I.), (Day and Evening).....	*33,024	*46,340	*59,692	*61,038	62,041
Vocational (Day).....	*3,674	*9,402	*24,513	*29,095	32,695
Vocational (Evening).....	*14,597	*33,511	*39,096	*44,431	47,440
Total Enrolment.....	584,883	701,778	771,143	759,851	
Number of Teachers—					
Public and Separate:					
Male.....	1,317	1,740	2,265	2,337	2,512
Female.....	11,445	13,132	14,080	14,395	14,550
Total.....	12,762	14,872	16,345	16,732	17,062
Continuation.....	241	323	*454	*455	*481
High (including C.I.).....	1,051	1,420	*1,875	*2,047	*2,134
Vocational (Day).....	*132	286	*831	*1,087	*1,332
Total Teachers.....	14,186	16,901	19,505	‡20,165	‡20,818
Gross Educational Expenditure by Municipalities—					
Public.....	\$ 12,798,112	\$ 28,262,165	\$ 30,181,898	\$ 31,455,211	\$ 34,889,670
§R.C. Separate.....	1,313,723	3,658,719	4,617,272	5,500,435	5,417,595
Continuation.....	324,621	881,431	1,122,004	1,256,360	1,339,277
High (including C.I.).....	2,418,975	6,742,875	8,800,306	10,621,982	11,636,195
Vocational.....		1,871,614	3,788,735	6,173,009	8,692,354
Total.....	16,855,431	41,416,804	48,510,215	55,006,997	61,975,091
Legislative Grants—					
Public.....	\$ 844,719	\$ 2,780,749	\$ 3,108,370	\$ 3,318,071	\$ 3,396,681
R.C. Separate.....	63,127	95,963	296,277	368,230	356,818
Continuation.....	65,733	147,217	199,388	230,977	228,673
High (including C.I.).....	184,088	276,889	484,978	443,727	472,654
Vocational.....		638,217	849,564	1,036,441	1,144,052
Total.....	1,157,667	4,040,035	4,938,577	5,397,446	5,598,878
Teachers' Salaries—					
Public.....	\$ 7,763,361	\$ 15,308,587	\$ 17,221,594	\$ 18,048,873	\$ 18,461,628
R.C. Separate.....	635,089	1,382,395	1,784,722	1,950,091	2,041,344
Continuation.....	228,362	474,241	653,770	689,711	727,748
High (including C.I.).....	1,554,049	2,963,011	4,330,079	4,830,853	5,057,646
Vocational.....		787,370	1,982,571	2,676,633	3,062,874
Total.....	10,180,861	20,915,594	25,972,736	28,196,161	29,351,240

*Figures for the school year ended six months after the calendar year specified.

‡191 teachers serve part time in both High and Vocational Schools.

‡Dominion census figure for 1921.

§Taxes collected for School Boards.

Previous to 1930 the enrolment of pupils has been taken for the entire year. Commencing with 1930 the figure given is for a fixed day (the last school day in May).

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Rural Schools	Enrolment for the year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the year	Percentage of actual to perfect aggregate Attendance for the year
<i>Counties</i>					
Brant.....	3,180	1,661	1,519	2,168	89.25
Bruce.....	3,639	1,918	1,721	2,789	89.25
Carleton.....	5,415	2,913	2,502	3,799	87.99
Dufferin.....	1,973	1,040	933	1,384	84.08
Dundas.....	2,192	1,190	1,002	1,614	90.78
Durham.....	2,761	1,453	1,308	1,905	85.05
Elgin.....	3,830	2,030	1,800	2,625	89.23
Essex.....	6,869	3,507	3,362	4,167	86.93
Frontenac.....	3,974	2,045	1,929	2,476	82.73
Glengarry.....	2,301	1,230	1,071	1,553	83.64
Grenville.....	1,673	869	804	1,113	88.02
Grey.....	5,738	3,011	2,727	4,184	87.50
Haldimand.....	2,447	1,294	1,153	1,762	88.38
Haliburton.....	1,325	693	632	749	80.17
Halton.....	2,158	1,138	1,020	1,495	87.45
Hastings.....	5,746	2,938	2,808	3,881	85.12
Huron.....	5,046	2,620	2,426	3,817	89.51
Kent.....	6,046	3,090	2,956	4,076	86.52
Lambton.....	4,650	2,376	2,274	3,337	87.64
Lanark.....	2,348	1,228	1,120	1,002	86.28
Leeds.....	3,475	1,764	1,711	2,334	86.04
Lennox and Addington.....	2,676	1,340	1,336	1,777	82.29
Lincoln.....	3,947	2,115	1,832	2,556	89.64
Middlesex.....	6,296	3,295	3,001	4,431	88.00
Norfolk.....	4,117	2,064	2,053	2,625	87.12
Northumberland.....	3,400	1,767	1,633	2,301	86.29
Ontario.....	4,932	2,576	2,356	2,827	88.66
Oxford.....	4,305	2,297	2,008	3,115	90.15
Peel.....	3,465	1,804	1,661	2,354	86.77
Perth.....	3,762	1,956	1,806	2,928	90.19
Peterborough.....	3,172	1,631	1,541	2,160	88.15
Prescott.....	1,421	753	668	1,019	84.46
Prince Edward.....	1,956	1,003	953	1,302	87.43
Renfrew.....	4,981	2,558	2,423	3,391	82.57
Russell.....	1,042	529	513	749	88.14
Simcoe.....	7,429	3,770	3,659	5,175	84.64
Stormont.....	2,574	1,331	1,243	1,789	85.67
Victoria.....	2,533	1,309	1,224	1,810	85.82
Waterloo.....	4,050	2,156	1,894	2,966	90.88
Welland.....	6,616	3,400	3,216	4,727	91.17
Wellington.....	3,922	2,091	1,831	2,786	87.94
Wentworth.....	4,977	2,645	2,332	3,360	88.27
York.....	36,678	18,825	17,853	26,649	90.12
Totals.....	195,037	101,223	93,814	135,027	87.51
<i>Districts</i>					
Algoma.....	3,337	1,734	1,603	2,219	82.93
Cochrane.....	2,859	1,491	1,368	1,923	86.35
Kenora.....	1,121	592	529	763	85.39
Manitoulin.....	1,366	693	673	935	89.93
Muskoka.....	2,447	1,242	1,205	1,601	81.84
Nipissing.....	2,189	1,122	1,077	1,405	82.09
Parry Sound.....	4,202	2,069	2,133	1,980	82.75
Rainy River.....	2,041	1,006	1,035	1,363	84.96
Sudbury.....	4,692	2,397	2,295	3,107	75.69
Temiskaming.....	3,371	1,727	1,644	2,186	82.74
Thunder Bay.....	3,018	1,558	1,460	2,227	86.37
Totals.....	30,643	15,631	15,012	19,709	82.71
All Rural.....	225,680	116,854	108,826	154,736	86.28

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 1—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Cities	Enrolment for the year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the year	Percentage of actual to perfect aggregate Attendance for the year
<i>Counties</i>					
Belleville.....	2,327	1,214	1,113	1,667	91.08
Brantford.....	5,073	2,545	2,528	3,815	90.53
Chatham.....	2,368	1,224	1,144	1,817	92.79
East Windsor.....	2,457	1,217	1,240	1,799	90.99
Galt.....	2,356	1,185	1,171	1,834	92.23
Guelph.....	2,968	1,505	1,463	2,293	90.77
Hamilton.....	25,485	12,821	12,664	19,554	89.82
Kingston.....	3,181	1,617	1,564	2,372	89.30
Kitchener.....	4,340	2,220	2,120	3,294	93.14
London.....	10,711	5,497	5,214	8,498	92.55
Niagara Falls.....	3,003	1,558	1,445	2,578	93.06
Oshawa.....	4,116	2,065	2,051	3,166	94.55
Ottawa.....	12,763	6,554	6,209	9,422	88.43
Owen Sound.....	2,257	1,202	1,055	1,807	91.96
Peterborough.....	3,128	1,614	1,514	2,446	92.99
St. Catharines.....	4,200	2,147	2,053	3,184	91.54
St. Thomas.....	2,710	1,324	1,386	2,130	94.46
Sarnia.....	2,970	1,514	1,456	2,229	90.18
Stratford.....	2,921	1,503	1,418	2,257	91.65
Toronto.....	96,301	48,945	47,356	70,385	89.38
Welland.....	2,373	1,213	1,160	1,820	93.17
Windsor.....	10,183	5,248	4,935	7,385	90.91
Woodstock.....	1,543	762	781	1,190	89.05
Totals.....	209,734	106,694	103,040	156,942	90.29
<i>Districts</i>					
Fort William.....	4,357	2,181	2,176	3,561	92.64
North Bay.....	2,187	1,115	1,072	1,626	93.03
Port Arthur.....	3,041	1,590	1,451	2,370	90.45
Sault Ste. Marie.....	3,973	1,995	1,978	2,965	89.62
Sudbury.....	1,706	875	831	1,237	94.48
Totals.....	15,264	7,756	7,508	11,759	91.33
All Cities.....	224,998	114,450	110,548	168,701	90.38
<i>Towns—Counties</i>					
Alexandria.....	50	24	26	34	89.32
Alliston.....	229	112	117	166	90.17
Almonte.....	306	142	164	229	89.11
Amherstburg.....	367	184	183	292	85.76
Arnprior.....	494	278	216	392	95.83
Aurora.....	447	227	220	325	89.96
Aylmer.....	440	229	211	342	92.45
Barrie.....	1,444	717	727	1,086	93.04
Blenheim.....	381	197	184	279	93.34
Bothwell.....	123	56	67	83	90.61
Bowmanville.....	684	357	327	545	91.99
Brampton.....	876	452	424	688	91.43
Bridgeburg.....	756	404	352	609	91.45
Brockville.....	1,383	695	688	1,099	91.56
Burlington.....	692	351	341	479	90.73
Campbellford.....	475	253	222	362	88.55
Carleton Place.....	691	353	338	515	86.13
Chesley.....	305	158	147	221	91.51
Clinton.....	286	136	150	234	96.12
Cobourg.....	829	427	402	623	92.25
Collingwood.....	959	488	471	786	84.23
Cornwall.....	929	489	440	660	89.18
Deseronto.....	350	170	180	250	90.95
Dresden.....	276	133	143	201	88.38
Dundas.....	873	446	427	657	91.53

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Towns	Enrolment for the year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the year	Percentage of actual to perfect aggregate Attendance for the year
<i>Counties</i>					
Dunnville.....	584	306	278	452	90.68
Durham.....	316	153	163	266	92.30
Eastview.....	344	179	165	245	86.56
Elmira.....	408	229	179	299	93.41
Essex.....	503	271	232	357	91.34
Forest.....	209	97	112	166	93.62
Gananoque.....	471	238	233	356	92.15
Georgetown.....	427	204	223	332	92.50
Goderich.....	624	319	305	487	89.13
Grimsby.....	399	184	215	278	87.24
Hanover.....	471	221	250	364	92.87
Harriston.....	218	94	124	170	88.29
Hawkesbury.....	185	94	91	126	91.56
Hespeler.....	583	299	284	451	90.46
Ingersoll.....	1,002	474	528	747	88.92
Kincardine.....	411	206	205	346	94.85
Kingsville.....	516	268	248	359	89.03
La Salle.....	31	20	11	20	94.25
Leamington.....	954	505	449	632	87.59
Leaside.....	161	77	84	110	90.46
Lindsay.....	1,082	524	558	831	92.16
Listowel.....	428	222	206	323	90.45
Meaford.....	425	206	219	357	93.13
Merritton.....	390	189	201	317	93.34
Midland.....	1,202	622	580	916	95.05
Milton.....	366	187	179	291	92.99
Mimico.....	1,257	636	621	936	93.15
Mitchell.....	202	95	107	159	94.46
Mount Forest.....	257	127	130	201	93.40
Napanee.....	480	231	249	374	91.16
Newmarket.....	650	355	295	444	91.02
New Toronto.....	1,137	591	546	885	93.33
Niagara.....	219	111	108	165	89.21
Oakville.....	664	326	338	469	85.03
Orangeville.....	427	223	204	315	89.01
Orillia.....	1,435	732	703	1,114	91.60
Palmerston.....	222	120	102	179	92.26
Paris.....	665	335	330	492	89.76
Parkhill.....	146	75	71	112	86.70
Pembroke.....	1,060	525	535	850	92.41
Penetanguishene.....	712	353	359	542	88.38
Penetanguishene Prot. Sep.....	296	150	146	193	89.21
Perth.....	496	281	215	380	92.66
Petrolia.....	497	261	236	371	90.99
Picton.....	570	293	277	410	92.23
Port Colborne.....	1,485	748	737	1,123	82.82
Port Hope.....	801	421	380	640	96.45
Prescott.....	432	239	193	297	84.86
Preston.....	1,029	514	515	774	93.11
Renfrew.....	542	281	261	422	92.17
Ridgetown.....	359	190	169	288	91.84
Riverside.....	680	362	318	472	89.13
Rockland.....	31	14	17	19	63.05
St. Mary's.....	586	297	289	456	94.41
Sandwich.....	1,948	995	953	1,317	91.62
Seaforth.....	212	100	112	168	94.48
Simcoe.....	969	488	481	687	91.60
Smith's Falls.....	1,160	574	586	921	91.13
Southampton.....	259	122	137	202	93.25
Stayner.....	194	98	96	119	91.43
Strathroy.....	454	230	224	341	89.05
Tecumseh.....	119	63	56	66	91.29

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Towns	Enrolment for the year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the year	Percentage of actual to perfect aggregate Attendance for the year
<i>Counties</i>					
Thornbury.....	149	84	65	103	94.35
Thorold.....	593	293	300	565	95.57
Tilbury.....	176	95	81	122	91.72
Tillsonburg.....	544	286	258	439	90.79
Trenton.....	1,194	589	605	829	89.79
Uxbridge.....	204	93	111	165	93.84
Vankleek Hill.....	84	41	43	62	91.44
Walkerton.....	208	104	104	150	91.27
Walkerville.....	1,967	1,005	962	1,411	92.46
Wallaceburg.....	729	372	357	522	91.20
Waterloo.....	1,094	606	488	909	93.60
Weston.....	931	466	465	622	88.22
Whitby.....	585	306	279	446	91.20
Warton.....	402	198	204	318	94.77
Wingham.....	323	152	171	241	95.65
Totals.....	59,190	30,112	29,078	44,562	91.08
<i>Districts</i>					
Bala.....	108	58	50	78	93.30
Blind River.....	279	152	127	229	90.32
Bracebridge.....	504	253	251	390	90.92
Bruce Mines.....	152	75	77	107	81.40
Cache Bay.....	116	63	53	88	91.59
Capreol.....	495	236	259	358	88.11
Charlton.....	124	65	59	86	84.91
Cobalt.....	651	346	305	528	90.87
Cochrane.....	551	273	278	390	90.44
Copper Cliff.....	702	368	334	543	91.90
Dryden.....	461	212	249	353	95.26
Englehart.....	310	160	150	232	88.32
Fort Frances.....	1,144	549	595	898	93.56
Gore Bay.....	126	60	66	100	93.97
Gravenhurst.....	461	242	219	335	91.04
Haileybury.....	381	192	189	270	89.85
Hearst.....	69	29	40	48	69.12
Huntsville.....	550	268	282	407	81.78
Iroquois Falls.....	223	113	110	158	90.19
Kearney.....	49	26	23	37	91.03
Keewatin.....	296	150	146	220	91.26
Kenora.....	1,205	618	587	948	89.83
Latchford.....	127	52	75	81	71.27
Little Current.....	175	98	77	127	89.20
Massey.....	91	35	56	87	91.04
Matheson.....	151	78	73	108	86.95
Mattawa.....	42	22	20	25	58.89
Nesterville.....	44	27	17	35	88.88
New Liskeard.....	561	307	254	419	92.08
Parry Sound.....	778	386	392	679	91.69
Powassan.....	172	74	98	123	90.42
Rainy River.....	370	206	164	281	89.22
Sioux Lookout.....	361	175	186	288	91.52
Smooth Rock Falls.....	120	71	49	85	96.01
Sturgeon Falls.....	254	132	122	188	89.43
Thessalon.....	303	146	157	245	90.77
Timmins.....	1,574	813	761	1,243	93.27
Trout Creek.....	109	58	51	74	85.22
Webbwood.....	170	82	88	112	89.22
Totals.....	14,359	7,270	7,089	11,003	90.31
All Towns.....	73,549	37,382	36,167	55,565	90.89

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Villages	Enrolment for the year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the year	Percentage of actual to perfect aggregate Attendance for the year
<i>Counties</i>					
Acton.....	366	177	189	281	92.71
Ailsa Craig.....	111	58	53	80	89.70
Alvinston.....	109	65	44	82	91.46
Arkona.....	88	55	33	61	87.11
Arthur.....	146	69	77	101	90.51
Athens.....	111	57	54	81	90.81
Ayr.....	159	75	84	119	92.64
Bancroft.....	245	114	131	176	89.81
Bath.....	53	28	25	37	97.21
Beamsville.....	235	123	112	165	89.56
Beaverton.....	176	89	87	121	83.67
Beeton.....	102	55	47	74	87.20
Bloomfield.....	134	60	74	90	91.45
Blyth.....	90	52	38	64	82.87
Bobcaygeon.....	178	94	84	139	93.59
Bolton.....	125	61	64	86	91.54
Bradford.....	163	77	86	116	81.70
Braeside.....	139	78	61	101	92.75
Brighton.....	299	145	154	195	85.06
Brussels.....	149	82	67	118	93.49
Caledonia.....	226	128	98	176	91.99
Cannington.....	124	69	55	87	88.86
Cardinal.....	314	143	171	246	92.05
Cayuga.....	154	77	77	121	93.89
Chatsworth.....	55	27	28	43	87.86
Chesterville.....	164	86	78	123	92.69
Chippawa.....	261	116	145	207	89.94
Clifford.....	53	27	26	38	93.07
Cobden.....	144	82	62	111	88.68
Colborne.....	186	100	86	147	91.83
Coldwater.....	179	89	90	137	91.67
Courtright.....	93	49	44	62	93.78
Creemore.....	99	48	51	66	90.86
Delhi.....	233	128	105	152	88.51
Deloro.....	52	26	26	40	88.41
Drayton.....	86	40	46	64	94.66
Dundalk.....	120	58	62	94	93.53
Dutton.....	139	67	72	102	91.53
Eganville.....	137	62	75	104	93.47
Elora.....	211	107	104	159	95.96
Embro.....	68	38	30	53	78.59
Erieau.....	78	42	36	49	92.50
Erin.....	82	45	37	54	89.81
Exeter.....	270	138	132	199	77.12
Fenelon Falls.....	144	68	76	109	92.19
Fergus.....	415	213	202	327	92.99
Finch.....	86	43	43	57	84.89
Flesherton.....	113	61	52	70	85.37
Fonthill.....	261	127	134	195	92.16
Forest Hill.....	522	274	248	340	85.50
Fort Erie.....	562	299	263	396	90.94
Frankford.....	215	112	103	146	91.08
Glencoe.....	174	77	97	135	93.17
Grand Valley.....	116	59	57	88	92.18
Hagersville.....	260	142	118	213	91.35
Hastings.....	103	46	57	72	92.18
Havelock.....	282	139	143	215	87.65
Hensall.....	109	56	53	82	94.92
Hepworth.....	63	35	28	50	85.83

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Villages	Enrolment for the year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the year	Percentage of actual to perfect aggregate Attendance for the year
<i>Counties</i>					
Holland Landing.....	70	22	48	48	91.58
Humberstone.....	564	292	272	433	90.82
Iroquois.....	186	101	85	142	92.39
Jarvis.....	99	52	47	74	91.98
Kemptville.....	203	95	108	144	88.88
Killaloe.....	92	43	49	59	91.24
Lakefield.....	297	157	140	205	87.50
Lanark.....	121	57	64	85	90.50
Lancaster.....	58	29	29	46	89.71
Lion's Head.....	106	62	44	80	92.00
L'Orignal.....	220	108	112	169	95.95
L'Orignal Protestant Separate.....	7	5	2	3	90.80
Lucan.....	101	45	56	70	87.89
Lucknow.....	186	98	88	147	94.58
Madoc.....	258	134	124	202	94.67
Markdale.....	151	75	76	110	88.77
Markham.....	143	64	79	106	92.73
Marmora.....	235	121	114	179	88.00
Maxville.....	153	84	69	120	92.55
Merrickville.....	205	109	96	108	91.91
Mildmay.....	51	33	18	34	99.30
Millbrook.....	99	53	46	76	94.01
Milverton.....	165	93	72	134	94.45
Morrisburg.....	230	115	115	172	89.22
Neustadt.....	83	47	36	74	92.45
Newboro.....	81	39	42	56	90.80
Newburgh.....	77	41	36	54	86.66
Newbury.....	65	34	31	45	89.29
Newcastle.....	126	66	60	87	91.30
New Hamburg.....	277	150	127	214	92.60
Norwich.....	213	104	109	159	92.13
Norwood.....	185	99	86	149	93.05
Oil Springs.....	97	53	44	75	90.55
Omeme.....	92	44	48	67	91.61
Paisley.....	139	62	77	108	91.77
Point Edward.....	271	141	130	199	90.66
Port Credit.....	386	215	171	259	84.51
Port Dalhousie.....	261	140	121	199	94.98
Port Dover.....	329	184	145	243	90.21
Port Elgin.....	162	81	81	137	93.11
Port McNichol.....	224	111	113	180	89.25
Port Perry.....	211	111	100	159	94.14
Port Rowan.....	120	64	56	91	91.78
Port Stanley.....	149	70	79	109	90.91
Portsmouth.....	109	50	59	79	90.62
Richmond.....	90	31	59	64	88.54
Richmond Hill.....	333	174	159	255	88.60
Ripley.....	77	37	40	62	94.96
Rockcliffe.....	85	45	40	61	87.97
Rodney.....	127	65	62	100	94.41
Shallow Lake.....	86	53	33	67	90.71
Shelburne.....	223	118	105	150	86.02
Springfield.....	103	48	55	74	91.90
Stirling.....	123	72	51	96	94.70
Stouffville.....	190	94	96	140	89.00
Streetsville.....	166	80	86	122	90.24
Sutton.....	208	98	110	152	88.60
Swansea.....	825	420	405	594	90.41
Tara.....	66	37	29	46	80.21

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Villages	Enrolment for the year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the year	Percentage of actual to perfect aggregate Attendance for the year
<i>Counties</i>					
Tavistock.....	164	74	90	123	89.60
Teeswater.....	107	58	49	90	96.23
Thamesville.....	230	120	110	141	91.10
Theford.....	94	49	45	65	89.00
Tiverton.....	41	19	22	31	79.43
Tottenham.....	127	59	68	90	91.28
Tweed.....	272	135	137	213	90.04
Victoria Harbour.....	278	138	140	235	93.74
Vienna.....	65	31	34	45	93.49
Wardsville.....	52	28	24	35	92.15
Waterdown.....	209	105	104	143	89.77
Waterford.....	211	103	108	143	87.64
Watford.....	160	77	83	121	91.47
Wellington.....	275	150	125	194	92.05
West Lorne.....	154	79	75	114	92.73
Westport.....	113	59	54	79	87.19
Wheatley.....	192	93	99	156	95.20
Winchester.....	222	114	108	153	77.76
Woodbridge.....	137	68	69	109	93.50
Woodville.....	77	53	24	53	83.85
Wyoming.....	75	38	37	53	87.09
Totals.....	23,745	12,132	11,613	17,474	90.40
<i>Districts</i>					
Burk's Falls.....	257	101	156	183	92.09
Hilton Beach.....	68	36	32	46	93.35
Port Carling.....	117	67	50	76	87.80
Rosseau.....	64	30	34	41	92.05
South River.....	182	93	89	141	89.22
Sundridge.....	156	78	78	109	93.17
Thornloe.....	27	9	18	17	95.59
Windermere.....	31	15	16	19	94.24
Totals.....	902	429	473	632	91.34
All Villages.....	24,647	12,561	12,086	18,106	90.43
Summary for Province					
(1) Counties.....	487,706	250,161	237,545	354,005	89.34
Districts.....	61,168	31,086	30,082	43,103	87.03
(2) Rural.....	225,680	116,854	108,826	154,736	86.86
Urban.....	323,194	164,393	158,801	242,372	90.55
Totals.....	548,874	281,247	267,627	397,108	89.07
Increases for year.....	8,316	4,696	3,620	10,244	.....
Percentages.....	.....	51.06	48.94	72.35	.....

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—(b)—CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY

	Rural	Urban	Total
English Composition.....	208,209	293,642	501,851
English Literature.....	207,458	293,753	501,211
Geography.....	191,183	280,060	471,243
Music.....	202,148	307,045	509,193
Art.....	214,779	308,883	523,662
Physical Culture.....	215,820	308,244	524,064
Physiology and Hygiene.....	203,609	299,974	503,583
Nature Study.....	175,474	273,737	449,211
Canadian History.....	73,322	133,250	206,572
British History.....	72,986	111,827	184,813
Grammar.....	65,938	87,625	153,563
Manual Training.....	16,834	38,429	55,263
Household Science.....	27,919	31,433	59,352
Agriculture.....	80,408	73,296	153,704
Bookkeeping.....	776	138	914
French (Primer to Fourth Book, inclusive).....	3,451	7,735	11,186
Form V Subjects			
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	2,252	550	2,802
Algebra.....	2,930	338	3,268
Geometry.....	1,246	157	1,403
Elementary Science.....	1,867	4,489	6,356
Commercial Subjects.....	45	65,471	65,516
French.....	2,840	267	3,107
Latin.....	2,186	279	2,465
German.....	37	....	37

(c)—NUMBER ADMITTED, TRANSFERRED, WITHDRAWN DURING THE YEAR

	Rural	Urban	Total
Admitted—for the first time.....	24,265	36,662	60,927
Transferred—to some other Public or Separate School.....	21,789	20,279	42,068
Withdrawn—(a) To Secondary School—			
From Form IV.....	7,694	13,430	21,124
From Form V.....	904	107	1,011
(b) To Vocational School—			
From Primer.....	106	7	113
From Form I Senior.....	68	23	91
From Form II.....	116	133	249
From Form III.....	148	282	430
From Form IV.....	940	6,694	7,634
From Form V.....	76	12	88
(c) Discontinued School upon reaching 14th birthday or afterwards—			
From Form II.....	397	150	547
From Form III.....	1,417	741	2,158
From Form IV.....	5,312	1,934	7,246
From Form V.....	970	41	1,011
Total Withdrawn.....	18,148	23,554	41,702

(B) RURAL SCHOOLS

	Under 5 years	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 years and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
Kindergarten-Primary...	170 180	987 977	1150 976	535 356	151 123	52 31	26 14	10 4	6	2 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3090 2662	5752
Primer.....	470 527	3951 3864	7123 6434	4788 3900	2074 1573	848 557	353 218	185 80	104 43	36 24	17 12	9 3	1 1	1 2	1	1	19960 17238	37198
Form I, Sr.....	100 164	1602 1805	4215 4274	4086 3363	2175 1538	906 580	218 257	390 119	103 45	39 45	20 6	20 6	4 2	4 4	1	1	13859 12179	26038
Form II, Jr.....	4 3	147 191	1151 1405	2484 2439	2199 1753	1189 802	541 308	271 170	132 78	57 25	16 9	16 9	9 4	9 4	1	1	8201 7187	15388
Form II, Sr.....	1	17 33	465 642	2355 2810	3555 3451	2528 1947	783 429	374 176	168 72	45 20	45 20	11 3	11 3	11 3	1	1	11761 10539	22300
Form III, Jr.....	2 3	2 3	29 79	588 862	2804 2109	1678 1127	938 518	210 51	16 16	17 16	106 51	106 51	17 16	17 16	3 2	3 1	12562 11592	24154
Form III, Sr.....	2 3	2 3	6 2	60 93	574 842	2046 2535	2907 2911	2385 2031	1572 1058	689 446	137 28	199 137	40 28	40 28	6 3	6 1	10486 10087	20573
Form IV, Jr.....	2 3	2 3	9 7	9 7	73 146	625 836	1834 2198	2590 2576	2133 1793	1174 840	367 245	367 245	87 44	87 44	8 5	8 1	8902 8693	17595
Form IV, Sr.....	2 3	2 3	14 17	14 17	129 189	725 1016	2058 2446	2830 2937	2248 2097	951 899	230 234	230 234	39 36	39 36	5 12	5 2	9229 9885	19114
Form V, Jr.....	2 3	2 3	4 6	4 6	45 47	88 173	208 225	210 274	177 86	125 177	50 16	50 16	12 8	12 8	2 4	2 3	745 1013	1758
Form V, Sr.....	2 3	2 3	1 1	1 1	6 7	18 13	35 88	75 111	57 62	41 62	33 33	41 62	41 62	41 62	7 6	7 5	245 441	686
Totals by Sexes.....	640 708	5043 5008	10041 9442	11189 10660	11807 11270	12079 11540	11228 10539	10906 9892	8363 6943	5065 4108	1896 1662	490 479	490 479	77 102	77 102	11 25	99040 91516	.....
Grand Totals.....	1348	10051	19483	21849	23077	23619	21767	20798	19326	15306	9173	3558	969	179	36	17	190556	.....

(C) URBAN SCHOOLS

	Under 5 years	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 and over	Totals	Total by Grades
Kindergarten.....	2394 2347	4804 4553	867 834	61 69	2 1	1 1	2										8131 7804	15935
Kindergarten-Primary....	592 620	2744 2661	1528 1322	383 344	107 65	21 25	7 12	4 5	6 1	7 8							5399 5063	10462
Primer.....	154 185	3495 3452	10102 9792	5717 4955	1982 1505	662 478	222 137	89 57	44 34	36 14	20 4	9 6	14	2			22548 20619	43167
Form I, Sr.....		311 371	2495 2790	7370 7450	5600 4727	2551 1850	815 555	294 180	120 74	74 30	27 20	9 10	4	1			19671 18057	37728
Form II, Jr.....			80 75	942 1128	2548 2520	2016 1747	862 657	381 233	149 100	105 44	47 20	16 5	2 1	1			7148 6531	13679
Form II, Sr.....			25 31	960 1165	4887 5369	5882 5661	3271 2718	1687 1144	816 472	339 203	142 59	71 31	25 9	5 2			18110 16864	34974
Form III, Jr.....				12 33	901 1268	4567 5575	4648 4949	3479 3184	2265 1660	1130 802	525 304	187 109	43 27	10 11	3 7	2 2	17772 17931	35703
Form III, Sr.....					47 56	864 1102	3316 3728	4283 4573	3484 3172	2205 1839	1124 776	451 286	61 34	12 6	8 4	3 3	15858 13582	31440
Form IV, Jr.....					1 1	36 846	648 3448	2900 4213	3976 4213	3717 3171	2079 1727	816 623	155 96	27 16	7 2	3	14365 14205	28570
Form IV, Sr.....						1	59	776	2845	3836	3030	1509	343	53	4	4	12460 13552	26012
Form V, Jr.....						2	3	1	10	16	26	28	8	2	2	1	99 109	208
Form V, Sr.....						1			11	23	26	30	14	2	1		45 42	87
Totals by Sexes.....	3140 3152	11354 11037	15097 14844	15445 15147	16075 15512	16603 16501	13853 13696	13894 12991	13715 10394	7032 6142	3111 2523	664 500	116 79	24 19	13 6	13 13	141606 136359	
Grand Totals.....	6292	22391	29941	30592	31587	33104	27549	27710	26706	21864	13174	5634	1164	195	43	19	.....	277965



THE PUBLIC

TABLE 3—TEACHERS: CERTI

(a) Teachers, Professional

Rural Schools	Teachers			Ontario Profes- sional Training		Uni- versity Gradu- ates		
	Total	Male	Female	Normal School	Normal College or Faculty, or College of Educ.		First Class	Second Class
							(1)	(2)
<i>Counties</i>								
1 Addington.....	31	2	29	31	..	..	6	25
2 Brant.....	80	8	72	79	1	..	22	56
3 Bruce.....	168	31	137	147	21	1	39	129
4 Carleton.....	167	23	144	167	..	1	25	142
5 Dufferin.....	93	9	84	93	..	..	22	72
6 Dundas.....	81	25	56	81	..	..	11	70
7 Durham.....	100	14	86	99	..	..	32	67
8 Elgin.....	123	14	109	122	1	1	28	95
9 Essex.....	162	15	147	152	1	..	44	108
10 Frontenac.....	153	15	138	152	1	1	18	134
11 Glengarry.....	80	7	73	80	..	..	8	72
12 Grenville.....	73	8	65	72	..	..	10	62
13 Grey.....	225	25	200	225	..	..	72	153
14 Haldimand.....	81	10	71	81	..	..	24	57
15 Haliburton.....	63	6	57	61	..	..	9	53
16 Halton.....	67	3	64	67	..	..	19	48
17 Hastings.....	199	24	175	194	2	1	39	157
18 Huron.....	202	27	175	198	3	1	72	129
19 Kent.....	155	9	146	154	..	1	34	119
20 Lambton.....	179	14	165	179	..	..	30	149
21 Lanark.....	124	8	116	123	..	..	21	102
22 Leeds.....	150	13	137	150	..	..	20	130
23 Lennox.....	89	8	81	88	..	1	14	74
24 Lincoln.....	97	14	83	97	..	..	29	65
25 Middlesex.....	207	19	188	207	..	..	51	156
26 Norfolk.....	108	11	97	107	..	1	19	88
27 Northumberland.....	115	19	96	115	..	..	20	95
28 Ontario.....	146	12	134	144	2	..	42	104
29 Oxford.....	129	19	110	128	..	1	42	86
30 Peel.....	105	12	93	104	5	1	18	87
31 Perth.....	119	10	109	119	..	..	31	88
32 Peterborough.....	109	13	96	107	..	1	26	81
33 Prescott.....	59	2	57	44	..	..	7	37
34 Prince Edward.....	75	9	66	72	2	..	10	64
35 Renfrew.....	172	12	160	171	..	..	27	144
36 Russell.....	38	4	34	35	..	..	10	26
37 Simcoe.....	243	35	208	239	1	..	46	193
38 Stormont.....	86	10	76	86	..	..	16	70
39 Victoria.....	114	10	104	114	..	..	18	96
40 Waterloo.....	106	22	84	106	..	..	30	76
41 Welland.....	158	34	124	156	2	..	48	110
42 Wellington.....	154	19	135	154	..	1	46	108
43 Wentworth.....	114	16	98	112	2	..	29	85
44 York.....	786	152	634	770	12	4	143	770
Totals.....	6,085	772	5,313	5,982	56	17	1,327	4,832
<i>Districts</i>								
1 Algoma.....	100	30	70	99	1	2	23	77
2 Cochrane.....	92	17	75	88	2	..	14	74
3 Kenora.....	38	12	26	38	..	..	8	30
4 Manitoulin.....	51	13	38	51	..	..	5	46
5 Muskoka.....	108	12	96	107	1	..	21	87
6 Nipissing.....	74	16	58	54	..	1	5	52
7 Parry Sound.....	141	26	115	138	1	..	13	125
8 Rainy River.....	74	19	55	73	1	..	14	58

SCHOOLS

FIGATES, SALARIES, EXPERIENCE

Training, Certificates

CERTIFICATE

In columns 1 to 4 the highest certificate only is given. In columns 5 to 12 the certificate is given only when the teacher devotes whole time to the work.

	Third Class (3)	Dis- trict (4)	Tempo- rary (5)	Kgn. and K.P. (6)	Manual Train- ing (7)	House- hold Science (8)	Auxil- iary (9)	Music (10)	Physi- cal Train- ing (11)	Drill (12)	Ex- change (13)
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	8	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	6	1	2	...	2	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
35	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	25	2	1	13	8	...	...	...
	43	1	3	55	3	3	13	11	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	15	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 3—(a) Teachers,

Rural Schools	Teachers			Ontario Profes- sional Training		Uni- versity Gradu- ates		
	Total	Male	Female	Normal School	Normal College or Faculty, or College of Educ.		First	Second
							Class	Class
						(1)	(2)	
<i>Districts</i>								
9 Sudbury.....	132	28	104	98	7	1	26	78
10 Temiskaming.....	96	27	69	94	..	..	19	75
11 Thunder Bay.....	101	23	78	96	..	2	13	82
Totals.....	1,007	223	784	936	13	5	161	784
Rural Schools.....	7,092	995	6,097	6,918	69	22	1,488	5,616
<i>Cities—Counties</i>								
1 Belleville.....	42	9	33	39	3	..	8	34
2 Brantford.....	118	16	102	114	11	2	41	69
3 Chatham.....	59	7	52	55	3	..	11	43
4 East Windsor.....	62	8	54	62	..	1	37	24
5 Galt.....	53	11	42	52	1	..	6	43
6 Guelph.....	66	12	54	59	3	..	13	44
7 Hamilton.....	628	69	559	525	82	9	271	252
8 Kingston.....	67	7	60	59	9	6	12	49
9 Kitchener.....	104	16	88	97	2	..	18	75
10 London.....	254	61	193	220	18	14	82	120
11 Niagara Falls.....	67	8	59	58	7	1	15	50
12 Oshawa.....	89	10	79	88	1	..	14	74
13 Ottawa.....	297	56	241	264	40	25	116	154
14 Owen Sound.....	55	8	47	49	4	1	9	41
15 Peterborough.....	79	15	64	70	10	6	22	57
16 St. Catharines.....	93	15	78	89	3	..	15	71
17 St. Thomas.....	58	11	47	58	..	..	22	36
18 Sarnia.....	69	12	57	65	9	1	13	56
19 Stratford.....	65	8	57	59	1	..	12	44
20 Toronto.....	2,115	477	1,638	1,811	284	106	701	1,219
21 Welland.....	49	5	44	43	4	..	13	32
22 Windsor.....	227	41	186	215	7	..	54	143
23 Woodstock.....	35	5	30	33	1	..	3	28
Totals.....	4,751	887	3,864	4,184	503	172	1,508	2,758
<i>Districts</i>								
1 Fort William.....	106	25	81	100	4	1	16	88
2 North Bay.....	50	7	43	49	1	..	12	37
3 Port Arthur.....	74	14	60	68	6	3	42	31
4 Sault St. Marie.....	86	10	76	84	1	..	15	67
5 Sudbury.....	38	4	34	37	..	..	7	30
Totals.....	354	60	294	338	12	4	92	253
Total Cities.....	5,105	947	4,158	4,522	515	176	1,600	3,011
<i>Totals for Province</i>								
1 Rural.....	7,092	995	6,097	6,918	69	22	1,488	5,616
2 Cities.....	5,105	947	4,158	4,522	515	176	1,600	3,011
3 Towns.....	1,705	251	1,454	1,615	66	17	286	1,380
4 Villages.....	592	136	456	568	17	2	113	465
	14,494	2,329	12,165	13,623	667	217	3,487	10,472
5 Increase for year.....	290	161	129	351	..	..	315	95
6 Decrease for year.....	..	..	..	..	97	21	..	..

SCHOOLS

Professional Training, Certificates

CERTIFICATE

In columns 1 to 4 the highest certificate only is given. In columns 5 to 12 the certificate is given only when the teacher devotes whole time to the work.

Third Class	Dis-trict	Tem-porary	Kgn. and K.P.	Manual Training	House-hold Science	Auxil-iary	Music	Physi-cal Training	Drill	Ex-change
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
9	19	6	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	1	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	39	9	6	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
	82	10	9	67	3	3	13	11	...	...
1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	10	2	2	4	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	9	1	1	1	1	...	1
4	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	1	...	...
5	...	...	...	5	...	...	1	1	...	...
6	...	...	...	6	1	1	3	2	...	...
7	1	...	...	58	9	11	16	4	...	4
8	...	...	...	5	1	1	...	1	...	...
9	...	...	...	13	2	2	5	2	2	...
10	...	...	...	28	5	5	13	1	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	1
12	...	...	...	8	...	...	1	1	...	...
13	...	...	1	33	8	9	5	...	...	...
14	1	...	...	6	1	1	2	1	...	...
15	...	...	...	6	1	1	1	1	...	...
16	...	...	1	9	1	1	3	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	5	...	1	1	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	2	2	2	2	1	...	...
19	...	...	...	6	2	2	1	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	157	47	47	54	5	2	2
21	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	18	4	4	7	6	8	...
23	...	...	...	5	...	1	...	1	...	...
	2	...	2	399	87	92	124	30	15	7
1	...	...	...	10	...	...	3	1	...	3
2	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	1
4	...	...	...	7	...	...	1	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
	...	...	...	22	...	...	7	2	...	4
	2	...	2	421	87	92	131	32	15	7
1	82	10	9	67	3	3	13	11	...	...
2	2	...	2	421	87	92	131	32	15	7
3	10	4	...	73	5	3	12	31	1	5
4	6	...	1	10	1	1	1	14	...	...
	100	14	12	571	96	99	157	88	16	7
5	...	...	4	6	6	9	...	...	...	...
6	8	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 3—(b) COMPARATIVE AVERAGE SALARIES

(Figure quoted is the rate per annum
(The individual salary is given where one teacher only)

Rural Schools	Certificate	MALE										
		EXPERIENCE										
		To Com- mence	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 years to 10 years incl.	11 years to 15 years incl.	16 years to 20 years incl.	21 years to 25 years incl.	Over 25 years
<i>Counties</i>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Addington.....	{ First Second	..... .....	800	900.....	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........
Brant.....	{ First Second	800	1,000	1,200 1,000	..... .....	1,000 .....	..... .....	1,200	1,575 1,450	..........	..........	..........
Bruce.....	{ First Second	975 890	1,000 1,000	1,137 1,117	1,100 .....	..... 1,092	..... .....	..... 1,133	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1,000
Carleton.....	{ First Second	1,000	1,188	1,300 1,100	1,050	1,100	1,450	2,050 1,683	1,700	1,950 .....	..... .....	1,625
Dufferin.....	{ First Second	1,000 1,000	..... .....	1,100	1,250 1,100	..... .....	..... 1,200	..... 1,100	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1,200
Dundas.....	{ First Second	1,000 .....	..... .....	900	1,000 1,000	..... 1,008	1,075	1,091.....	..........	..........	..........	..........
Durham.....	{ First Second	1,000	1,000	1,113 1,000	..... .....	1,100	1,000	1,000 1,113	1,200	1,450 .....	..... .....	1,150
Elgin.....	{ First Second	1,000	1,175 960	..... .....	1,000	1,050	1,000	1,033 .....	..... .....	1,400.....	..........	..........
Essex.....	{ First Second	..... .....	..... 1,050	1,000 1,100	1,000 .....	..... .....	..... 1,700	..... 1,767	..... 1,033	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1,200
Frontenac.....	{ First Second	..... .....	..... 883	1,000 913	1,035 1,017	..... .....	..... 800	1,200 833	..... 800	..........	..........	..........
Glengarry.....	{ First Second	..... .....	..... .....	1,000 .....	..... .....	1,000	900	1,000	1,000.....	..........	..........	..........
Grenville.....	{ First Second	900	950	1,000	950 .....	..... .....	..... .....	1,000.....	..........	..........	..........	..........
Grey.....	{ First Second	1,000 967	1,000	1,042	1,042	1,063 1,175	1,060	1,038	1,200 .....	..... .....	1,067.....	..........
Haldimand.....	{ First Second	1,000	1,200 .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	1,100	1,341	1,263 .....	..... .....	..... .....	1,200
Haliburton.....	{ First Second	700 .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	1,000	800	1,000	1,200.....	..........	..........	..........
Halton.....	{ First Second	1,000	900	1,000.....	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........
Hastings.....	{ First Second	1,200 800	963 933	1,000 900	1,175 1,040	..... 1,000	..... 1,000	..... 1,408	..........	..........	..........	..........
Huron.....	{ First Second	967 883	1,000 1,000	1,150 1,000	1,250 1,000	1,150 1,000	1,063	1,063	1,200	800 .....	..... .....	1,000
Kent.....	{ First Second	..... .....	..... .....	1,100 1,025	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1,125	..... .....	..... .....	1,100.....	..........
Lambton.....	{ First Second	1,000 1,000	..... 1,025	1,100	1,200 1,013	..... 1,000	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........
Lanark.....	{ First Second	..... 800	..... .....	900	1,000 .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1,050	..........	..........	..........	..........
Leeds.....	{ First Second	1,100 .....	..... 867	1,000 .....	..... .....	..... 950	1,100	1,067 .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... 900
Lennox.....	{ First Second	900	1,000	1,000 .....	..... .....	..... .....	1,000	1,033.....	..........	..........	..........	..........
Lincoln.....	{ First Second	..... .....	..... .....	1,250	1,200 1,275	..... .....	1,800	1,300 1,367	1,183 .....	..... .....	..... .....	1,350
Middlesex.....	{ First Second	1,000 825	1,000	1,100 1,033	1,000 1,033	1,000	1,363 1,450	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	1,250 1,300	..........

SCHOOLS

ACCORDING TO SEX, CERTIFICATE AND EXPERIENCE

based on Salaries in December.)
is listed under that particular length of experience.)

Rural Schools	Certificate	FEMALE										
		EXPERIENCE										
		To Com- mence	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 years to 10 years incl.	11 years to 15 years incl.	16 years to 20 years incl.	21 years to 25 years incl.	Over 25 years
<i>Counties</i>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Addington.....	{ First Second	750	783 769	1,000 750	925	900	975	883 .....	.....	.....	.....	850
Brant.....	{ First Second	1,000 1,100	1,000 939	980 1,000	1,013 1,000	1,100 954	1,000 1,010	..... 1,034	1,000 1,133	..... 1,163	..... 1,065	.....
Bruce.....	{ First Second	960 869	969 945	1,000 889	1,000 962	1,100 988	1,000 1,014	1,000 1,016	..... 982	.....	1,000	1,100
Carleton.....	{ First Second	1,000 900	863 900	997 971	1,050 980	1,000 990	1,127 1,033	1,075 1,054	..... 1,116	..... 1,296	..... 1,100	1,175
Dufferin.....	{ First Second	1,000 937	1,000 954	967 979	1,050 988	1,000 986	..... 996	1,000 1,035	..... 1,000	.....	.....	.....
Dundas.....	{ First Second	..... 922	1,000 932	1,000 950	950 950	1,000 1,000	1,100 1,000	..... 1,016	..... 925	..... 1,025	.....	.....
Durham.....	{ First Second	979 967	1,000 930	1,000 969	1,000 1,004	..... 1,043	1,025 984	..... 1,048	..... 1,056	..... 1,100	..... 1,000	1,050
Elgin.....	{ First Second	869 900	1,000 933	1,000 1,015	1,014 1,012	1,075 1,021	..... 1,016	1,200 1,036	1,000 1,000	..... 1,075	..... 1,150	1,100
Essex.....	{ First Second	955 955	1,067 971	1,092 1,033	1,145 1,044	1,133 1,092	1,130 1,129	1,100 1,120	..... 1,183	..... 860	.....	1,000
Frontenac.....	{ First Second	900 742	900 800	700 835	935 882	1,025 893	..... 864	800 964	..... 955	..... 800	..... 800	800
Glengarry.....	{ First Second	900 875	900 1,050	1,000 922	1,000 936	1,000 950	1,000 945	..... 980	..... 950	..... 1,000	..... 850	800
Grenville.....	{ First Second	900 900	875 900	950 939	..... 904	1,000 910	..... 971	1,000 935	..... 980	..... 950	.....	.....
Grey.....	{ First Second	958 857	935 941	992 975	1,010 975	1,067 1,015	1,088 1,040	..... 1,015	..... 1,008	..... 1,200	.....	1,000
Haldimand.....	{ First Second	925 950	1,000 950	1,000 1,004	975 980	1,100 1,000	1,150 1,054	1,113 1,052	..... 900	.....	.....	1,000
Haliburton.....	{ First Second	850 719	800 806	900 807	..... 830	..... 817	..... 810	..... 875	..... 850	..... 700	.....	.....
Halton.....	{ First Second	950 933	1,010 967	1,020 970	1,025 1,067	1,025 1,040	1,083 1,000	1,000 1,046	..... 1,150	..... 1,100	.....	1,375
Hastings.....	{ First Second	908 843	970 896	956 922	1,060 935	1,000 985	1,050 957	1,175 977	1,200 1,025	800 883	..... 1,075	..... 1,033
Huron.....	{ First Second	962 900	983 973	993 1,014	1,012 945	1,025 1,001	1,000 980	1,250 1,043	1,000 1,013	1,100 1,100	..... 1,033	.....
Kent.....	{ First Second	967 1,014	1,058 1,034	1,046 1,065	1,025 1,031	1,165 1,067	1,100 1,095	1,050 1,110	..... 1,104	1,200 1,100	..... 1,150	1,125
Lambton.....	{ First Second	991 937	1,000 964	1,033 1,050	1,000 991	1,000 1,010	..... 1,096	..... 1,018	1,000 1,067	..... 1,033	..... 1,050	1,013
Lanark.....	{ First Second	875 805	938 904	917 883	1,000 915	900 932	..... 931	900 957	..... 900	..... 975	.....	1,100
Leeds.....	{ First Second	906 833	850 818	967 925	900 913	975 938	..... 935	1,100 936	..... 967	900 950	..... 1,000	.....
Lennox.....	{ First Second	933 850	913 860	800 881	..... 975	1,000 945	1,100 933	1,000 988	..... 1,017	.....	.....	.....
Lincoln.....	{ First Second	1,000 967	1,029 1,075	1,000 1,006	1,042 1,025	1,100 1,020	1,033 1,040	1,150 1,080	..... 1,100	..... 1,250	..... 1,350	1,200
Middlesex.....	{ First Second	959 831	1,007 931	1,020 964	1,035 1,019	1,092 1,005	1,065 1,021	1,150 1,050	..... 1,082	..... 1,092	..... 1,050	1,233

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 3—(b) COMPARATIVE AVERAGE SALARIES

Rural Schools	Certificate	MALE										
		EXPERIENCE										
		To Com- mence	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 years to 10 years incl.	11 years to 15 years incl.	16 years to 20 years incl.	21 years to 25 years incl.	Over 25 years
<i>Counties</i>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Norfolk	{ First Second	..... .....	1,000	1,000 .....	..... 1,000	..... 1,000	..... 1,500	..... 1,450	..... 1,100	..... .....	..... 1,400	..... 1,283
Northumberland	{ First Second	..... 900	1,050 1,000	1,050 1,000	..... 925	..... 1,050	..... 1,050	..... 1,125	..... 1,250	..... 1,200	..........	..........
Ontario	{ First Second	..... .....	1,000 .....	..... 1,150	..... 1,150	..... 1,150	..... 1,400	..... .....	..... 1,275	..... .....	..... 1,325	..... 1,350
Oxford	{ First Second	1,050 910	..... .....	1,100	1,200 .....	..... 1,067	..... 1,100	..... 1,225	..... 1,131	..........	..........	..........
Peel	{ First Second	..... .....	1,000 .....	..... .....	..... 1,000	..... 1,450	..... 1,150	..... 1,633	..... 1,000	..... 1,450	..... .....	..... 1,200
Perth	{ First Second	1,000	1,050 950	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1,083	..... 1,125	..... 1,300	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1,200
Peterborough	{ First Second	..... 900	..... 950	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1,050	..... 1,075	..... 1,127	..... 1,300	..... .....	..... .....	..... 2,000
Prescott	{ First Second	700.....	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........
Prince Edward	{ First Second	1,000 .....	..... 1,000	..... 1,200	..... .....	..... 1,000	..... 1,050	..... 1,200	..........	..........	..........	..........
Renfrew	{ First Second	..... 925	..... 1,000	..... 1,050	..... 900	..... .....	..... 900	..... 1,000	..........	..........	..........	..........
Russell	{ First Second	..... .....	..... 900	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1,100	..... 1,000	..... 1,300	..........	..........
Simcoe	{ First Second	..... 920	1,000 1,025	1,000 1,020	..... .....	..... 1,300	..... 1,350	..... 1,123	..... 1,167	..... 1,000	..... 1,100	..... 1,178
Stormont	{ First Second	1,000 900	..... 900	1,000 900	1,025 1,100	1,000 .....	..... .....	..... 1,050	..........	..........	..........	..........
Victoria	{ First Second	1,200 .....	..... 1,000	..... 1,000	..... 1,100	..... 1,350	..... .....	..... 1,200	..... 1,450	..........	..........	..........
Waterloo	{ First Second	900 1,000	..... 1,075	..... 1,200	..... 1,150	..... 1,250	..... 1,100	..... 1,260	..... 1,200	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1,200
Welland	{ First Second	..... 1,067	1,125 1,000	..... .....	..... 1,350	..... 1,500	..... 1,100	..... 2,075	..... 1,500	..... 1,025	..... 1,300	..... 1,100
Wellington	{ First Second	1,000 900	1,000 1,000	1,300	1,100 1,000	1,200 1,000	..... .....	..... 1,200	..... 1,120	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1,475
Wentworth	{ First Second	1,000	1,350	1,075	1,200 .....	..... 1,167	..... 1,400	..... .....	..... 1,250	..... 2,050	..... 1,500	..... 1,500
York	{ First Second	1,100 1,050	1,157 1,140	1,250 1,196	1,321 1,346	1,350 1,305	1,343 1,500	2,017 1,875	..... 2,008	..... 2,700	..... 1,813	..... 2,743
Average, Counties	{ First Second	1,005 944	1,068 1,012	1,106 1,057	1,195 1,111	1,239 1,114	1,401 1,179	1,815 1,360	1,575 1,432	2,267 1,500	1,897 1,182	2,325 1,576
<i>Districts</i>												
Algoma	{ First Second	1,000 967	1,125 942	1,050 950	1,200 1,200	1,350 1,000	..... 1,225	..... 800	..... 1,375	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1,000
Cochrane	{ First Second	..... 1,100	..... 1,250	..... 1,000	..... 1,475	..... 1,700	..... 950	..... 900	..... 1,800	..... 1,475	..........	..........
Kenora	{ First Second	..... .....	..... 1,000	..... 900	..... 1,350	..... 1,150	..... .....	..... 1,200	..... 1,200	..........	..........	..........
Manitoulin	{ First Second	..... 775	..... 1,100	..... 1,250	..... 950	..... 1,033	..... 925	..... 950	..........	..........	..........	..........
Muskoka	{ First Second	800 800	..... .....	..... 900	..... 1,000	..... 1,025	..... 1,100	..... 1,400	..... 1,000	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1,000

SCHOOLS

ACCORDING TO SEX, CERTIFICATES AND EXPERIENCE

Rural Schools	Certificate	FEMALE										
		EXPERIENCE										
		To Com- mence	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 years to 10 years incl.	11 years to 15 years incl.	16 years to 20 years incl.	21 years to 25 years incl.	Over 25 years
<i>Counties</i>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Norfolk.....	{ First Second	950 940	1,000 964	1,000 944	1,050 978	1,050 1,025	1,000 983	..... 1,007	..... 1,000	..... 1,040	..... 967	..... 1,140
Northumberland	{ First Second	875 930	955 939	1,060 925	1,063 964	1,000 990	1,000 979	..... 1,012	1,000 1,043	..... 1,000	..... .....	..... 1,000
Ontario.....	{ First Second	933 950	995 922	1,008 975	1,097 990	1,000 1,000	1,125 994	1,000 1,039	..... 1,050	..... .....	..... 1,400	..........
Oxford.....	{ First Second	911 850	1,015 975	1,050 1,007	1,100 1,021	1,060 995	1,067 1,058	1,100 1,045	..... 1,080	..... 1,050	..... .....	..... 950
Peel.....	{ First Second	1,000 950	950 986	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000	..... 1,107	1,100 1,025	1,138 1,042	..... 1,116	..... 1,216	..... 1,150	..... 1,175
Perth.....	{ First Second	910 854	920 900	978 1,000	1,050 1,056	1,067 1,031	1,000 1,071	1,100 1,062	..... 1,050	..... 1,100	..... .....	..... 1,000
Peterborough...	{ First Second	950 860	915 900	963 934	1,050 971	1,000 954	1,000 963	..... 975	..... 975	..... 1,167	..... 1,000	..........
Prescott.....	{ First Second	950 833	1,000 821	900 933	..... 950	..... 967	..... 983	..... 911	..... 1,100	..... 800	..........	..........
Prince Edward..	{ First Second	900 971	1,000 917	..... 983	1,100 .....	..... 950	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,010	..... 1,067	..... 1,000	..... .....	..... 1,000
Renfrew.....	{ First Second	954 886	1,008 834	1,000 921	1,000 907	1,000 923	..... 966	..... 986	..... 988	..... 1,000	..... .....	..... 950
Russell.....	{ First Second	1,000	900 914	1,117 933	1,067 950	1,000 950	..... 1,200	..... 967	..........	..........	..........	..........
Simcoe.....	{ First Second	950 932	971 960	1,006 993	1,082 991	1,025 1,025	1,000 1,017	1,150 1,063	..... 1,034	..... 1,031	..... .....	..... 1,150
Stormont.....	{ First Second	850 867	920 914	925 933	1,100 970	950 930	1,000 960	..... 948	..... 975	..... 1,125	..... .....	..... 1,000
Victoria.....	{ First Second	960 857	967 921	1,050 917	1,000 966	900 1,000	..... 1,011	1,100 1,005	..... 900	..... 1,050	..... .....	..... 1,050
Waterloo.....	{ First Second	945 1,000	983 1,017	950 1,012	1,033 1,036	1,000 1,044	1,000 1,070	1,150 1,061	..... 1,160	..... .....	..... 1,000	..........
Weland.....	{ First Second	975 1,000	1,031 983	1,020 1,094	1,057 1,044	1,075 1,095	1,300 1,088	1,242 1,093	1,200 1,243	..... 1,325	..... 1,117	..... 1,283
Wellington.....	{ First Second	968 885	1,000 971	1,000 975	1,020 989	1,006 1,000	1,100 1,010	1,000 1,032	..... 1,052	..... .....	..... 1,150	..... 1,100
Wentworth.....	{ First Second	967 1,000	1,000 975	1,006 970	1,033 975	1,000 1,083	..... 1,078	1,100	1,100 .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1,200
York.....	{ First Second	963 921	985 1,000	1,086 1,041	1,048 1,080	1,097 1,106	1,129 1,156	1,201 1,214	1,386 1,371	1,413 1,472	1,550 1,405	1,500 1,544
Average, Counties'...	{ First Second	946 884	976 919	1,007 957	1,041 961	1,053 1,007	1,080 1,016	1,130 1,054	1,229 1,147	1,204 1,181	1,292 1,151	1,300 1,280
<i>Districts</i>												
Algoma.....	{ First Second	950 788	975 886	1,133 881	..... 906	..... 1,005	..... 1,050	1,400 933	..... 900	900 850	..........	..........
Cochrane.....	{ First Second	1,300 1,067	1,133 950	..... 1,080	..... 972	1,100 1,056	1,250 1,107	1,050 1,175	..... 1,170	..... 1,433	..... .....	..... 2,220
Kenora.....	{ First Second	950 933	950 942	..... 900	..... 925	..... 988	1,000 .....	..... 983	..... 900	..... .....	..... 1,000	..........
Manitoulin.....	{ First Second	950 775	..... 837	1,025 829	1,200 800	..... 925	..... 1,050	..... 975	..... 850	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1,000
Muskoka.....	{ First Second	858 805	890 790	967 884	1,100 850	800 854	..... 980	1,025 1,050	..... 1,000	..... .....	..... 700	..........

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 3—(b) COMPARATIVE AVERAGE SALARIES

Rural Schools	Certificate	MALE										
		EXPERIENCE										
		To Com- mence	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 years to 10 years incl.	11 years to 15 years incl.	16 years to 20 years incl.	21 years to 25 years incl.	Over 25 years
<i>Districts</i>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Nipissing.....	{ First Second	850	900	1,000	900		1,113	1,000				
Parry Sound....	{ First Second	900	800	940	1,085	925	1,600	1,000	1,300	1,750		1,800
Rainy River....	{ First Second	900	1,100	1,400	1,500		900	1,600	1,000			1,000
Sudbury.....	{ First Second	1,050		1,000			1,319	1,183	2,200	1,800		1,800
Temiskaming...	{ First Second	1,000		1,200	1,275	1,400		1,300	1,333	1,258	2,872	
Thunder Bay...	{ First Second	1,000		900	1,350	900				1,217		900
Average, Districts.....	{ First Second	991	1,050	1,082	1,325	1,340	1,600	1,356	1,891	1,383	1,800	900
		909	1,015	1,042	1,047	1,131	1,128	1,330	1,675	1,383	1,800	1,160

SUM

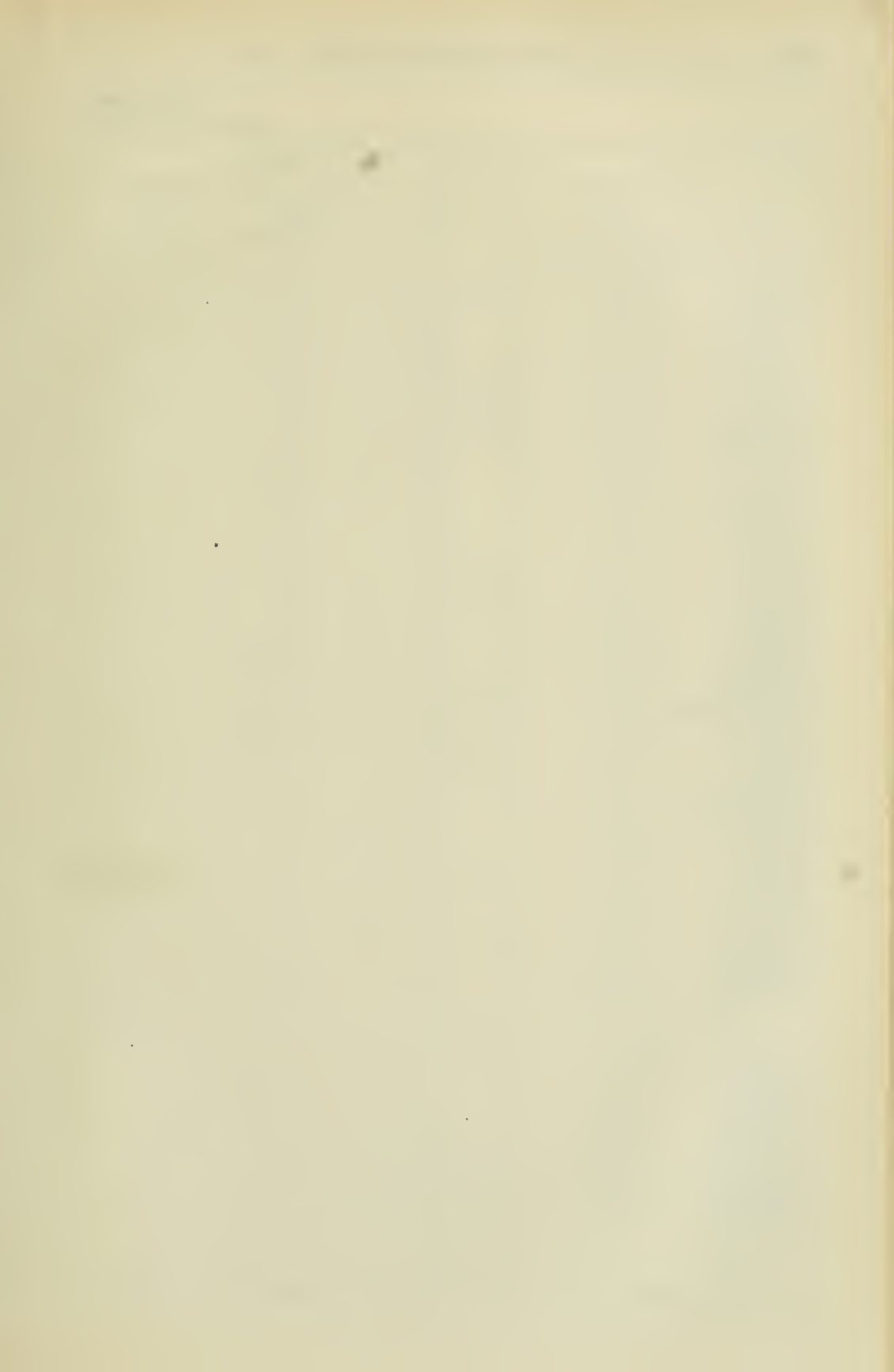
Average	Certificate	MALE											
		EXPERIENCE											
		To Com- mence	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 years to 10 years incl.	11 years to 15 years incl.	16 years to 20 years incl.	21 years to 25 years incl.	Over 25 years	
1 Rural.....	{ First Second	\$ 1,001 937	\$ 1,065 1,013	\$ 1,101 1,051	\$ 1,214 1,081	\$ 1,261 1,118	\$ 1,421 1,165	\$ 1,681 1,355	\$ 1,812 1,457	\$ 2,267 1,481	\$ 1,533 1,233	\$ 2,325 1,536	
2 Cities.....	{ First Second	1,391 975	1,451 1,400	1,725 1,271	1,788 1,450	1,806 1,330	1,966 1,414	2,275 1,868	2,706 2,164	2,882 2,326	3,015 2,712	3,263 2,711	
3 Towns.....	{ First Second	1,275 1,200	1,094 1,050	1,388 1,143	1,500 1,271	1,360 1,335	1,826 1,308	1,992 1,640	1,933 2,026	2,883 2,111	2,600 2,100	2,387 2,159	
4 Villages....	{ First Second	1,500 900	967 1,000	1,092 1,275	1,260 1,050	1,400 1,110	1,530 1,371	1,533 1,403	1,975 1,588		1,702	1,200	1,541
	{ First Second	1,153 943	1,179 1,018	1,335 1,074	1,506 1,129	1,606 1,155	1,852 1,218	2,165 1,509	2,572 1,753	2,844 1,935	2,903 1,775	3,195 2,117	
	Third		950	1,000		800				1,100	850	1,100	
	Dist.		800	833								1,150	
5 Province...	M.T.		1,308	1,725	1,800	1,858	1,835	2,176	2,311	2,613	2,350	2,473	
	Temp.	1,100											
	Auxiliary							1,925	2,750	2,400			
	Music	1,117						2,700	2,217	950	2,850		
	Phys. Tr.	1,150	1,200		917			2,500	2,050				
	Drill							1,560	2,275			2,500	

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 3—(c) Length of Teaching Experience as at December 31st, 1930

Years of Experience	Rural		Urban								Total Rural and Urban	
			Cities		Towns		Villages		Total			
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Less than 1....	124	870	33	130	5	28	3	12	41	170	165	1,040
1.....	110	797	27	135	11	67	6	21	44	223	154	1,020
2.....	138	789	35	181	12	90	7	31	54	302	192	1,091
3.....	121	756	60	208	11	107	11	41	82	356	203	1,112
4.....	89	649	65	215	16	138	12	45	93	398	182	1,047
5.....	72	481	65	186	18	101	13	35	96	322	168	803
6.....	62	380	56	186	16	90	15	36	87	312	149	692
7.....	43	274	55	158	14	102	6	30	75	290	118	564
8.....	25	182	38	148	9	64	5	23	52	235	77	417
9.....	19	189	24	165	11	81	4	24	39	270	58	459
10.....	33	144	79	137	13	59	8	14	100	210	133	354
11.....	21	107	33	141	7	48	3	21	43	210	64	317
12.....	12	116	27	159	4	48	2	16	33	223	45	339
13.....	15	55	23	147	10	39	6	5	39	191	54	246
14.....	8	62	35	129	4	40	8	6	47	175	55	237
15.....	8	64	22	137	4	30	1	9	27	176	35	240
16.....	4	40	17	149	5	29	2	5	24	183	28	223
17.....	4	33	18	130	2	34	2	6	22	170	26	203
18.....	6	28	11	105	2	27	2	4	15	136	21	164
19.....	3	23	17	93	5	13	3	1	25	107	28	130
20.....	7	28	14	95	2	26	1	2	17	123	24	151
21.....	4	13	13	121	1	24	...	7	14	152	18	165
22.....	7	13	14	93	1	12	1	3	16	108	23	121
23.....	5	9	10	68	2	17	1	4	13	89	18	98
24.....	3	9	14	72	6	15	...	4	20	91	23	100
25.....	5	12	11	68	1	17	1	2	13	87	18	99
26.....	3	10	7	65	...	19	1	1	8	85	11	95
27.....	2	9	6	60	1	9	1	8	8	77	10	86
28.....	...	7	11	73	4	6	...	7	15	86	15	93
29.....	1	14	10	55	2	9	...	6	12	70	13	84
30.....	8	11	11	43	2	12	...	3	13	58	21	69
31.....	7	12	6	50	3	11	...	4	9	65	16	77
32.....	2	3	9	59	5	5	1	5	15	69	17	72
33.....	2	7	12	28	6	13	1	2	19	43	21	50
34.....	3	6	9	24	2	11	2	6	13	41	16	47
35.....	6	1	8	24	4	6	...	1	12	31	18	32
36.....	...	1	9	27	4	5	...	...	13	32	13	33
37.....	2	2	7	38	6	2	1	...	14	40	16	42
38.....	5	6	8	33	3	8	...	...	11	41	16	47
39.....	1	2	7	36	...	5	...	...	7	41	8	43
40 and over...	9	4	33	86	10	22	4	5	47	113	56	117
	999	6,218	969	4,257	244	1,489	134	455	1,347	6,201	2,346	12,419

Average Experience: Male, 10.54 years; Female, 9.43 years; All, 9.61 years. Rural (Male and Female), 5.49 years; Urban (Male and Female), 13.55 years.



THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Rural Schools	Receipts					
	Balance on hand		Municipal Grants			
			(a) Township		(b) County	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
<i>Counties</i>						
1 Addington.....	12,757	37	7,796	00	1,146	54
2 Brant.....	69,508	25	45,196	00	677	80
3 Bruce.....	264,544	97	89,395	57	3,255	74
4 Carleton.....	107,643	53	87,175	00	1,387	05
5 Dufferin.....	69,224	42	51,200	00	2,110	46
6 Dundas.....	66,650	16	47,177	00	976	66
7 Durham.....	85,908	44	56,190	00	1,180	34
8 Elgin.....	112,602	19	50,300	00	1,145	62
9 Essex.....	137,918	51	85,514	14	1,265	01
10 Frontenac.....	114,480	01	49,823	64	2,061	72
11 Glengarry.....	66,100	31	45,302	25	743	29
12 Grenville.....	49,275	25	27,225	00	700	92
13 Grey.....	200,034	79	126,108	67	2,934	17
14 Haldimand.....	112,974	84	44,800	00	1,175	79
15 Haliburton.....	23,655	78	17,648	47	958	68
16 Halton.....	56,886	33	38,570	00	933	95
17 Hastings.....	181,085	81	79,383	37	3,844	17
18 Huron.....	194,121	56	114,980	00	4,711	09
19 Kent.....	186,141	16	89,400	00	2,056	45
20 Lambton.....	99,128	95	105,161	36	3,100	93
21 Lanark.....	77,987	58	60,977	00	1,545	64
22 Leeds.....	148,944	66	71,381	92	1,573	68
23 Lennox.....	74,407	17	41,966	66	839	59
24 Lincoln.....	119,120	18	52,740	00	1,349	81
25 Middlesex.....	195,143	19	114,317	69	3,878	87
26 Norfolk.....	132,149	94	62,625	46	1,620	52
27 Northumberland.....	99,748	75	61,013	31	1,613	78
28 Ontario.....	103,606	19	80,802	50	2,053	12
29 Oxford.....	164,213	50	72,920	00	1,686	08
30 Peel.....	104,658	23	58,278	00	1,015	97
31 Perth.....	132,036	77	70,200	00	1,488	40
32 Peterborough.....	87,765	15	44,675	62	2,391	85
33 Prescott.....	40,406	77	24,028	70	2,761	86
34 Prince Edward.....	65,417	68	43,477	00	961	16
35 Renfrew.....	125,144	67	69,121	85	1,219	52
36 Russell.....	30,990	87	16,735	77	1,176	81
37 Simcoe.....	242,653	96	136,241	25	5,265	96
38 Stormont.....	78,538	49	49,615	08	1,020	21
39 Victoria.....	64,584	06	60,613	49	1,785	55
40 Waterloo.....	163,979	71	60,029	75	30,623	52
41 Welland.....	177,167	45	129,800	00	1,489	15
42 Wellington.....	167,539	42	91,010	66	1,647	64
43 Wentworth.....	172,899	51	58,378	75	1,417	71
44 York.....	421,305	81	337,696	91	5,256	09
Totals.....	5,401,052	34	3,126,993	84	112,048	87
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Algoma.....	44,153	30	6,791	00	.....	.....
2 Cochrane.....	25,786	87	1,550	00	.....	.....
3 Kenora.....	8,773	48	1,010	00	.....	.....
4 Manitoulin.....	23,608	74	6,637	50	.....	.....
5 Muskoka.....	69,530	37	19,057	87	.....	.....
6 Nipissing.....	21,767	39	4,491	81	.....	.....
7 Parry Sound.....	58,084	21	14,467	84	.....	.....
8 Rainy River.....	19,398	62	6,450	46	.....	.....
9 Sudbury.....	1,202	93	235	52	.....	.....
10 Temiskaming.....	32,171	82	4,700	00	.....	.....
11 Thunder Bay.....	24,987	01	5,100	00	.....	.....
Totals.....	329,464	74	70,492	00	.....	.....
Totals, Rural.....	5,730,517	08	3,197,485	84	112,048	87

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts										
Assessments Levied on Trustees' Requisition		Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1	4,095	87	17,630	71			15,643	14	59,069	63
2	56,288	12	23,711	43	2,500	00	13,010	83	210,892	43
3	66,967	25	55,979	65	6,000	00	13,917	48	500,060	66
4	96,209	14	55,428	63			9,807	76	357,651	11
5	42,825	94	28,133	84			3,004	56	196,499	22
6	43,243	83	26,029	11			18,168	90	202,245	66
7	43,680	27	35,839	70	2,000	00	4,289	69	229,088	44
8	50,951	18	26,442	57	1,300	00	18,483	90	261,225	46
9	148,623	98	49,934	70	26,474	37	19,457	95	469,188	66
10	42,302	84	75,716	47	4,313	06	10,152	35	298,850	09
11	22,513	37	26,965	48	1,494	38	11,862	97	174,982	05
12	16,761	08	31,211	58			8,691	05	133,864	88
13	99,685	23	64,869	06			17,781	98	511,413	90
14	34,428	95	25,923	04			2,834	48	222,137	10
15	11,304	64	36,094	06			6,429	30	96,090	93
16	40,498	76	16,963	75			9,246	77	163,099	56
17	71,908	58	88,923	22			6,358	59	431,503	74
18	88,386	83	56,648	12	3,500	00	7,031	36	469,378	96
19	107,010	18	46,327	26	10,000	00	7,048	67	447,983	72
20	97,470	36	50,535	82	5,967	12	9,864	71	371,229	25
21	33,448	06	45,426	26	3,032	01	15,085	38	237,501	93
22	45,926	55	60,243	92			19,738	31	347,809	04
23	27,728	87	30,736	84			3,549	88	179,229	01
24	81,430	21	32,513	08			11,096	89	298,250	17
25	101,836	20	60,287	94	15,212	00	42,767	12	533,443	01
26	42,644	10	32,026	70	1,225	03	7,279	43	279,571	18
27	51,990	65	38,914	66	7,528	45	9,264	14	270,073	74
28	91,567	22	59,370	18			6,977	48	344,376	69
29	75,249	30	39,444	61	24,000	00	11,275	17	388,788	66
30	53,792	20	35,444	17	8,758	18	13,114	32	275,061	07
31	69,266	56	29,643	39	1,441	93	3,635	01	307,712	06
32	43,930	42	49,144	56	5,700	00	7,392	22	240,999	82
33	21,036	25	12,665	19			4,027	41	104,926	18
34	26,429	15	23,580	07			3,702	00	163,567	06
35	60,256	75	78,095	64	7,941	13	21,808	12	363,587	68
36	14,378	03	11,175	27			1,970	40	76,427	15
37	105,571	56	77,454	50	5,914	54	25,132	60	598,234	37
38	38,971	73	26,190	69	3,481	44	8,149	03	205,966	67
39	49,175	69	39,646	70			10,952	80	226,758	29
40	71,191	32	33,238	58	28,709	73	36,359	40	424,132	01
41	122,154	67	60,008	38	20,000	00	42,267	12	552,886	77
42	72,538	70	43,164	48			12,552	40	388,453	30
43	93,900	60	36,926	55			18,685	33	382,208	45
44	1,242,210	90	318,396	13	491,429	44	250,590	40	3,066,885	68
	3,821,782	09	2,113,046	69	687,922	81	800,458	80	16,063,305	44
1	73,769	69	57,642	66	2,000	00	1,675	79	186,032	44
2	129,190	10	58,579	16			37,243	51	252,349	64
3	35,202	73	26,412	77	4,000	00	9,319	67	84,718	65
4	24,094	98	32,139	71			4,506	79	90,987	72
5	33,760	73	68,173	38	10,420	79	13,296	51	214,239	65
6	30,023	45	51,764	30	4,000	00	12,109	19	124,156	14
7	68,123	24	97,743	54	14,297	91	13,213	88	265,930	62
8	56,326	85	59,425	10	3,650	35	5,863	32	151,114	70
9	78,550	21	1,255	68	21,350	00	3,635	50	106,229	84
10	97,436	55	68,804	68	5,183	62	41,563	49	249,860	16
11	87,546	20	70,946	53	2,051	94	14,704	33	205,336	01
	714,024	73	592,887	51	66,954	61	157,131	98	1,930,955	57
	4,535,806	82	2,705,934	20	754,877	42	957,590	78	17,994,261	01

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Cities	Receipts		
	Balance on Hand	County Grants	Local Grants and Assessments
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 Belleville.....	.....	.....	91,928 80
2 Brantford.....	2,374 81	.....	283,385 00
3 Chatham.....	3,649 51	.....	115,842 82
4 East Windsor.....	7,487 36	.....	219,381 69
5 Galt.....	2,111 10	.....	95,572 36
6 Guelph.....	.....	.....	119,832 56
7 Hamilton.....	52,705 28	.....	1,474,254 19
8 Kingston.....	2,665 45	.....	158,352 37
9 Kitchener.....	13,209 40	.....	228,931 51
10 London.....	5,671 25	.....	676,731 03
11 Niagara Falls.....	4,764 01	.....	162,678 38
12 Oshawa.....	6,539 02	.....	210,009 88
13 Ottawa.....	29,203 22	.....	975,191 80
14 Owen Sound.....	.....	.....	87,860 00
15 Peterborough.....	930 77	.....	203,743 00
16 St. Catharines.....	7,280 69	.....	235,179 86
17 St. Thomas.....	1,406 53	.....	119,427 66
18 Sarnia.....	2,290 49	.....	180,205 55
19 Stratford.....	2,349 99	.....	152,105 00
20 Toronto.....	782,591 15	.....	6,676,115 32
21 Welland.....	1,574 57	.....	115,875 47
22 Windsor.....	.....	.....	744,709 34
23 Woodstock.....	126,904 86	.....	50,629 00
Totals.....	1,055,709 46	.....	13,377,942 59
<i>Districts</i>			
1 Fort William.....	.....	.....	286,794 40
2 North Bay.....	5,631 92	.....	115,178 51
3 Port Arthur.....	7,781 61	.....	190,875 03
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	104 68	.....	217,705 33
5 Sudbury.....	1,202 93	.....	78,785 73
Totals.....	14,721 14	.....	889,339 00
All Cities.....	1,070,430 60	.....	14,267,281 59
<i>Towns—Counties</i>			
1 Alexandria.....	696 74	.....	3,019 40
2 Alliston.....	74 35	22 86	9,190 85
3 Almonte.....	.....	.....	9,082 57
4 Amherstburg.....	242 67	.....	13,894 97
5 Arnprior.....	.....	.....	18,535 52
6 Aurora.....	21 51	.....	16,306 62
7 Aylmer.....	948 59	.....	14,203 34
8 Barrie.....	2,198 84	.....	56,165 20
9 Blenheim.....	407 18	.....	9,400 00
10 Bothwell.....	109 73	.....	2,250 00
11 Bowmanville.....	490 17	50 00	28,965 77
12 Brampton.....	350 87	.....	40,837 34
13 Bridgeburg.....	171 00	.....	57,427 44
14 Brockville.....	2,319 44	.....	60,905 55
15 Burlington.....	512 18	.....	31,056 27
16 Campbellford.....	1,008 11	50 00	16,000 00
17 Carleton Place.....	3,839 68	.....	22,375 00
18 Chesley.....	1,633 34	31 12	8,241 50
19 Clinton.....	.....	.....	8,443 94
20 Cobourg.....	81 21	.....	32,846 25
21 Collingwood.....	.....	.....	39,775 42

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts

Legislative Grants		Debentures	Temporary Loans and Other Sources	Total Receipts		
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
1	1,997	94	81	55	94,008	29
2	5,493	24	1,616	91	292,869	96
3	2,660	67	723	36	122,876	36
4	2,899	16	31,422	35	1,845	15
5	1,760	21	594	38	263,035	71
6	2,857	97	7,421	94	100,038	05
7	30,515	61	65,064	07	130,112	47
8	2,748	24	6,638	89	2,077,846	75
9	4,956	67	2,694	68	170,404	95
10	15,196	22	34,925	76	249,792	26
11	2,745	55	305,095	88	1,037,620	14
12	2,593	25	8,271	72	269,590	18
13	21,189	20	666	20	219,808	35
14	3,791	15	17,835	24	1,043,419	46
15	3,646	72	737	95	92,389	10
16	3,919	46	9,310	81	217,631	30
17	2,867	45	5,459	91	257,438	38
18	3,168	55	804	82	124,506	46
19	4,268	73	1,279	37	210,208	50
20	124,307	27	695	14	159,418	86
21	476	72	248,560	22	8,654,599	28
22	12,141	70	157	12	118,083	88
23	1,429	10	13,976	55	996,210	24
			8,379	57	187,342	53
	257,630	78	1,690,057	20	707,911	43
					17,089,251	46
1	6,507	03	178	40	293,479	83
2	977	00	6,695	16	128,482	59
3	4,610	37	2,737	46	206,004	47
4	5,140	33	379	47	223,329	81
5	1,985	94	21,350	00	106,960	10
	19,220	67	21,350	00	13,625	99
	276,851	45	1,712,307	20	719,838	38
					18,045,809	22
1	36	73	10	00	3,762	87
2	1,686	82	1,795	97	12,770	85
3	193	50	34,718	13	43,994	20
4	197	19	340	00	14,674	83
5	298	29	5,624	68	24,458	49
6	298	05	372	00	16,998	18
7	3,180	00	112	75	18,444	68
8	1,488	64	49	50	59,902	18
9	2,661	41	3	60	12,472	19
10	790	48	140	00	3,290	21
11	459	73	486	12	30,451	79
12	618	29	1,409	49	43,215	99
13	590	09	924	33	59,112	86
14	2,049	36	600	00	65,874	35
15	393	31	245	00	32,206	76
16	370	26	118	29	17,546	66
17	509	71	469	44	27,193	83
18	2,533	62	1,480	00	13,919	58
19	2,750	00	812	91	12,006	85
20	925	64	517	95	34,371	05
21	979	36			40,754	78

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Towns	Receipts		
	Balance on Hand	County Grants	Local Grants and Assessments
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
22 Cornwall.....	670 29		36,373 33
23 Deseronto.....	277 78		8,002 93
24 Dresden.....			7,725 62
25 Dundas.....	1,010 61		26,900 00
26 Dunnville.....	39 00		25,760 09
27 Durham.....	208 96	43 30	8,120 90
28 Eastview.....	831 71		13,800 00
29 Elmira.....	26 93		13,800 00
30 Essex.....			17,088 83
31 Forest.....	7 94	24 34	8,104 99
32 Gananoque.....	327 08		23,282 51
33 Georgetown.....	93 88		11,608 20
34 Goderich.....	97 88		22,500 00
35 Grimsby.....	291 33	84 67	15,042 13
36 Hanover.....	917 10		17,900 00
37 Harriston.....	511 00		5,399 27
38 Hawkesbury.....	1,794 49		6,932 83
39 Hespeler.....	1,107 34		25,350 60
40 Ingersoll.....	1,927 73		43,212 63
41 Kincardine.....	3,606 17		14,000 00
42 Kingsville.....	623 29		26,646 22
43 La Salle.....	31 00		6,915 74
44 Leamington.....	197 60		44,495 68
45 Leaside.....	5,506 09	107 99	17,140 00
46 Lindsay.....	838 73		45,743 29
47 Listowell.....	305 97		13,500 00
48 Meaford.....	45 58		18,500 00
49 Merriton.....	4,807 12	2 03	20,506 59
50 Midland.....	484 75		68,831 72
51 Milton.....	383 83		10,460 48
52 Mimico.....	3,830 65		68,425 86
53 Mitchell.....	69 90		7,500 00
54 Mount Forest.....			5,425 00
55 Napanee.....	53 73		17,383 08
56 Newmarket.....	1,414 83		22,000 00
57 New Toronto.....	1,396 32		78,173 19
58 Niagara.....	383 88	61 43	7,254 24
59 Oakville.....	163 04		35,281 32
60 Orangeville.....	2,814 73		15,931 72
61 Orillia.....	25,835 55		52,095 56
62 Palmerston.....	55 01		6,695 50
63 Paris.....	1,034 25		24,409 85
64 Parkhill.....	358 03		3,213 36
65 Pembroke.....	62 54		62,367 44
66 Penetanguishene.....	822 08		26,510 19
67 Perth.....			20,165 13
68 Petrolia.....	211 09		19,500 00
69 Picton.....	38 91		17,671 18
70 Port Colborne.....	9,959 48		49,640 63
71 Port Hope.....	1,914 55		26,712 00
72 Prescott.....	47 95		13,324 26
73 Preston.....	350 74		44,505 52
74 Renfrew.....	624 76		19,500 00
75 Ridgetown.....	368 75	21 68	9,189 56
76 Riverside.....	5,128 51		62,330 82
77 Rockland.....	194 46		2,236 42
78 St. Marys.....	822 07		27,945 59
79 Sandwich.....	2,652 85		146,998 37

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

		Receipts					
Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
	\$ c.	\$ c.		\$ c.		\$ c.	
22	433 97			625 65		38,103 24	
23	2,122 99			25 50		10,429 20	
24	1,882 21			59 00		9,666 83	
25	600 79			405 82		28,917 22	
26	474 40			233 00		26,506 49	
27	1,739 96			10 05		10,123 17	
28	176 65			76 00		14,884 36	
29	440 63			1,440 48		15,708 04	
30	4,381 98	2,000 00		277 36		23,748 17	
31	1,875 09			28 80		10,041 16	
32	350 03			5 00		23,964 62	
33	3,198 87	8,500 00		61 40		23,462 35	
34	478 74			86 48		23,163 10	
35	3,244 00					18,662 13	
36	425 23					19,242 33	
37	1,670 00			4,000 00		11,580 27	
38	117 30			2,190 59		11,035 21	
39	427 12			1,147 82		28,032 88	
40	1,064 78			933 68		47,138 82	
41	369 01					17,975 18	
42	401 10	24,306 10		420 18		52,396 89	
43	330 00	46,000 00		65		53,277 39	
44	1,001 37			99 65		45,794 30	
45	1,928 39			56 85		24,739 32	
46	740 00			25 00		47,347 02	
47	365 95			146 00		14,317 92	
48	321 80			51 47		18,918 85	
49	382 65			187 03		25,885 42	
50	1,209 97			1,434 49		71,960 93	
51	2,670 00			1,153 58		14,667 89	
52	839 88			299 47		73,395 86	
53	2,500 50			27 00		10,097 40	
54	1,681 00			175 91		7,281 91	
55	350 83			17 50		17,805 14	
56	404 60			824 54		24,643 97	
57	1,179 73			116 60		80,865 84	
58	1,657 37			90 30		9,447 22	
59	363 53			979 20		36,787 09	
60	418 00			227 43		19,391 88	
61	859 19			770 40		79,560 70	
62	1,765 00			26 90		8,542 41	
63	543 38			1,035 25		27,022 73	
64	1,072 43					4,643 82	
65	1,414 00			22 00		63,865 98	
66	918 35			111 55		28,362 17	
67	292 74			68 29		20,526 16	
68	337 16			651 80		20,700 05	
69	471 42	3,517 95		673 30		22,372 76	
70	1,668 35			954 27		62,222 73	
71	497 63			657 05		29,781 23	
72	272 20			64 68		13,709 09	
73	687 75			541 13		46,085 14	
74	502 39			283 41		20,910 56	
75	2,739 68					12,319 67	
76	428 89			405 92		68,294 14	
77	28 62			49 00		2,508 50	
78	496 72			824 72		30,089 10	
79	1,652 78	174,351 58		37,257 63		362,913 21	

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Towns	Receipts		
	Balance on Hand	County Grants	Local Grants and Assessments
<i>Counties</i>			
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
80 Seaforth.....	14 81	76 50	8,245 78
81 Simcoe.....	2,146 11		25,835 00
82 Smith Falls.....	933 70		40,955 77
83 Southampton.....	2,270 40		4,247 83
84 Stayner.....	4,984 41	22 79	4,000 00
85 Strathroy.....	317 55		14,500 00
86 Tecumseh.....	4,381 79		3,956 06
87 Thornbury.....	330 25		3,008 56
88 Thorold.....	716 76		27,500 00
89 Tilbury.....	3,130 18	17 97	2,045 16
90 Tillsonburg.....	206 34		20,437 07
91 Trenton.....	1,887 94		58,215 00
92 Uxbridge.....	450 76		9,300 00
93 Vankleek Hill.....	4,152 62	47 76	3,075 76
94 Walkerton.....	258 86		8,800 25
95 Walkerville.....	2,837 80		106,000 00
96 Wallaceburg.....	3,872 20		23,832 89
97 Waterloo.....	121 21		61,264 39
98 Weston.....	186 98		46,543 99
99 Whitby.....	.....		25,385 36
100 Wiarton.....	307 86	42 27	10,635 26
101 Wingham.....	855 80		10,677 24
Totals.....	137,049 78	706 71	2,533,414 69
<i>Districts</i>			
1 Bala.....	869 32		2,400 00
2 Blind River.....	569 86		9,566 46
3 Bracebridge.....	7 54		17,221 99
4 Bruce Mines.....	487 59		4,292 23
5 Cache Bay.....	91 37		2,804 30
6 Capreol.....	47 96		19,217 64
7 Charlton.....	391 96		3,910 19
8 Cobalt.....	288 95		37,180 80
9 Cochrane.....	2,377 63		29,743 51
10 Copper Cliff.....	1,629 01		28,256 00
11 Dryden.....	994 22		10,662 54
12 Englehart.....	.....		11,709 95
13 Fort Frances.....	165 60		79,785 79
14 Gore Bay.....	458 87		3,897 29
15 Gravenhurst.....	696 04		8,576 67
16 Haileybury.....	62 03		18,600 00
17 Hearst.....	290 99		2,200 00
18 Huntsville.....	1,547 30		14,030 62
19 Iroquois Falls.....	227 69		15,391 28
20 Kearney.....	526 54		1,158 46
21 Keewatin.....	1,378 64		14,506 71
22 Kenora.....	.....		55,756 56
23 Latchford.....	844 48		2,624 00
24 Little Current.....	1,366 91		3,250 00
25 Massey.....	363 56		1,838 73
26 Matheson.....	731 06		4,557 25
27 Mattawa.....	5,399 19		1,601 31
28 Nesterville.....	992 89		625 00
29 New Liskeard.....	.....		25,916 16
30 Parry Sound.....	149 69		30,106 99
31 Powassan.....	4,737 23		4,300 00
32 Rainy River.....	10 23		11,085 97

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts

Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
	\$ c.	\$ c.		\$ c.		\$ c.	
80	2,460 00	.....		33 65		10,830 74	
81	571 94	23,084 20		1,236 61		52,873 86	
82	1,050 23	.....		3,662 48		46,602 18	
83	2,210 00	.....		724 91		9,453 14	
84	1,208 79	.....		100 95		10,316 94	
85	340 92	.....		533 00		15,691 47	
86	57 71	.....		248 27		8,643 83	
87	1,112 75	.....		1,004 30		5,455 86	
88	397 10	.....		2,801 87		31,415 73	
89	1,087 97	.....		.....		6,281 28	
90	384 64	.....		479 90		21,507 95	
91	731 50	.....		19,575 86		80,410 30	
92	2,232 31	.....		49 60		12,032 67	
93	910 00	.....		66 67		8,252 81	
94	152 95	.....		196 00		9,408 06	
95	2,458 68	236,270 62		15,429 06		362,996 16	
96	380 92	.....		104 08		28,190 09	
97	1,836 31	.....		6,153 93		69,375 84	
98	489 97	2,933 35		1,470 70		51,624 99	
99	379 66	.....		1,114 18		26,879 20	
100	3,246 77	.....		3 00		14,235 16	
101	241 17	.....		87 50		11,861 71	
	107,821 87	520,963 80		167,643 40		3,467,600 25	
1	1,389 94	.....		.....		4,659 26	
2	290 14	.....		.....		10,426 46	
3	371 14	.....		12 11		17,612 78	
4	2,064 60	.....		1,210 82		8,055 24	
5	1,719 50	.....		1 00		4,616 17	
6	7,221 25	.....		427 65		26,914 50	
7	3,590 86	.....		310 94		8,203 95	
8	848 60	.....		684 52		39,002 87	
9	504 67	.....		40 99		32,666 80	
10	701 02	.....		420 00		31,007 00	
11	5,360 55	.....		1,190 41		18,207 72	
12	5,512 09	.....		15,000 00		32,422 04	
13	1,595 07	.....		2,792 60		84,339 06	
14	1,820 00	.....		61 85		6,238 01	
15	4,530 00	.....		914 02		14,716 73	
16	431 89	.....		40 00		19,133 92	
17	816 50	.....		.....		3,307 49	
18	467 48	.....		150 45		16,195 85	
19	3,902 22	.....		2,121 04		21,642 23	
20	1,564 54	.....		22 26		3,271 80	
21	4,166 90	.....		5,938 80		25,991 05	
22	1,301 04	.....		11 70		57,069 30	
23	1,877 45	.....		173 55		5,519 48	
24	2,000 00	.....		5 20		6,622 11	
25	1,831 60	.....		85 21		4,119 10	
26	2,714 30	.....		196 76		8,199 37	
27	431 00	.....		16 06		7,447 56	
28	640 00	.....		17 14		2,275 03	
29	570 05	.....		449 84		26,936 05	
30	1,101 32	.....		16 01		31,374 01	
31	2,000 75	.....		641 43		11,679 41	
32	4,789 45	.....		.....		15,885 65	

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Towns	Receipts		
	Balance on Hand	County Grants	Local Grants and Assessments
<i>Counties</i>			
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
33 Sioux Lookout.....	262 70	.....	19,786 73
34 Smooth Rock Falls.....	572 91	.....	5,999 10
35 Sturgeon Falls.....	6,516 34	.....	10,065 20
36 Thessalon.....	921 23	.....	8,078 83
37 Timmins.....	.....	.....	95,801 22
38 Trout Creek.....	189 18	.....	1,200 00
39 Webbwood.....	.....	.....	3,050 00
Totals.....	36,166 71	.....	620,956 45
All Towns.....	173,216 49	706 71	3,154,371 14
<i>Villages—Counties</i>			
1 Acton.....	100 08	.....	8,377 73
2 Ailsa Craig.....	29 57	10 96	1,750 00
3 Alvinston.....	855 06	59 02	2,883 23
4 Arkona.....	12 56	12 18	2,028 41
5 Arthur.....	973 42	.....	4,622 20
6 Athens.....	282 12	38 75	3,600 00
7 Ayr.....	8 58	12 00	5,000 00
8 Bancroft.....	6,935 01	57 38	4,250 00
9 Bath.....	132 13	15 00	2,000 00
10 Beamsville.....	6 02	15 45	9,908 33
11 Beaverton.....	505 09	21 08	6,908 65
12 Beeton.....	588 76	18 36	2,975 33
13 Bloomfield.....	2,610 95	.....	4,006 12
14 Blyth.....	1,009 30	14 90	3,581 85
15 Bobcaygeon.....	26 74	14 30	4,039 42
16 Bolton.....	901 46	21 91	3,550 33
17 Bradford.....	4,226 92	.....	4,500 00
18 Braeside.....	2,103 02	33 00	3,000 00
19 Brighton.....	259 74	33 47	6,500 00
20 Brussels.....	620 97	.....	3,526 26
21 Caledonia.....	623 69	.....	6,500 00
22 Cannington.....	.....	13 82	3,037 78
23 Cardinal.....	204 96	66 94	7,298 87
24 Cayuga.....	34 34	.....	4,977 50
25 Chatsworth.....	2,795 04	.....	2,423 17
26 Chesterville.....	133 85	21 59	4,824 23
27 Chippawa.....	4 70	72 96	8,000 00
28 Clifford.....	834 43	.....	1,250 00
29 Cobden.....	1,103 64	.....	4,056 90
30 Colborne.....	3,610 19	23 91	3,990 00
31 Coldwater.....	1,823 84	.....	4,700 00
32 Courtright.....	1,182 78	131 27	1,489 10
33 Creemore.....	3,561 57	.....	4,004 03
34 Delhi.....	3,705 27	19 20	6,742 05
35 Deloro.....	1,630 49	15 69	1,400 00
36 Drayton.....	1,178 79	26 00	3,300 00
37 Dundalk.....	2,307 18	19 98	4,000 00
38 Dutton.....	45 53	74 75	5,395 34
39 Eganville.....	1,326 74	48 26	2,651 55
40 Elora.....	1,265 23	.....	4,968 49
41 Embro.....	210 92	13 29	2,020 00
42 Erieau.....	7,666 17	14 56	1,600 00
43 Erin.....	.....	45 00	2,000 00
44 Exeter.....	2,797 70	33 48	5,107 14

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts

Legislative Grants		Debentures	Temporary Loans and Other Sources	Total Receipts		
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
33	5,300	00	1,531	00	26,880	43
34	7,390	00	1,730	65	65,692	66
35	253	51	253	94	17,088	99
36	3,690	00	.....	.....	12,690	06
37	1,598	72	3,641	40	101,041	34
38	1,393	20	26	43	2,808	81
39	2,358	20	1,399	80	6,808	00
90,109 55		50,000 00	41,535 58		838,768 29	
197,931 42		570,963 80	209,178 98		4,306,368 54	
1	2,650	00	99	50	11,227	31
2	700	96	679	10	3,170	59
3	1,065	44	450	00	5,312	75
4	652	24	1	33	2,706	72
5	1,362	00	.....	.....	6,957	62
6	1,080	00	.....	.....	5,000	87
7	1,364	54	178	10	6,563	22
8	1,260	50	.....	.....	12,502	89
9	580	00	85	05	2,812	18
10	2,410	99	298	00	12,638	79
11	1,281	08	18	00	8,733	90
12	662	81	77	00	4,322	26
13	1,115	35	128	35	7,860	77
14	1,026	14	.....	.....	5,632	19
15	1,304	30	11	74	5,396	50
16	1,035	91	39	55	5,549	16
17	1,479	65	47	91	10,254	48
18	910	00	17	91	6,063	93
19	1,913	25	37	75	8,744	21
20	962	50	112	00	5,221	73
21	2,383	20	416	16	9,923	05
22	933	82	27	00	4,012	42
23	1,930	00	8	00	9,508	77
24	1,530	00	10	00	6,551	84
25	647	50	74	51	5,940	22
26	1,618	29	104	00	6,701	96
27	2,212	96	82	00	10,372	62
28	640	00	95	60	2,820	03
29	1,450	52	24	00	6,635	06
30	1,302	25	.....	.....	8,926	35
31	1,280	00	81	00	7,884	84
32	822	40	29	66	3,655	21
33	921	58	17	52	8,504	70
34	1,391	01	21	52	11,879	05
35	886	19	1,112	60	5,044	97
36	690	00	29	84	5,224	63
37	1,483	98	829	75	8,640	89
38	1,270	00	3,846	35	10,631	97
39	558	00	127	88	4,712	43
40	1,423	65	244	40	7,901	77
41	683	34	219	58	3,147	13
42	454	56	.....	.....	9,735	29
43	570	00	629	22	3,244	22
44	1,985	98	165	50	10,089	80

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Villages	Receipts		
	Balance on Hand	County Grants	Local Grants and Assessments
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
45 Fenelon Falls.....	1,575 80	20 61	5,786 16
46 Fergus.....	.....	31 24	10,000 00
47 Finch.....	920 25	14 83	1,517 74
48 Flesherton.....	1,055 67	16 30	2,813 80
49 Fonthill.....	2,013 59	23 50	6,164 94
50 Forest Hill.....	805 22	63 40	38,548 69
51 Fort Erie.....	100 45	59 76	40,882 72
52 Frankford.....	1,185 78	48 42	14,992 61
53 Glencoe.....	565 57	19 99	3,648 60
54 Grand Valley.....	563 48	73 03	2,983 58
55 Hagersville.....	1,306 82	.....	6,710 96
56 Hastings.....	566 66	14 35	2,272 46
57 Havelock.....	.....	47 80	6,179 94
58 Hensall.....	5 25	643 30	2,901 45
59 Hepworth.....	1,722 00	14 58	1,700 00
60 Holland Landing.....	52 13	26 90	1,624 14
61 Humberstone.....	274 64	69 96	20,604 61
62 Iroquois.....	990 22	21 39	3,905 77
63 Jarvis.....	3,738 28	.....	2,782 26
64 Kemptville.....	1,248 24	56 14	5,311 36
65 Killaloe.....	407 68	141 38	1,380 24
66 Lakefield.....	95 22	.....	6,210 34
67 Lanark.....	448 75	16 26	2,000 00
68 Lancaster.....	2,112 97	17 50	1,431 47
69 Lions Head.....	899 63	25 80	1,884 13
70 L'Orignal.....	230 25	.....	3,150 00
71 L'Orignal (Prot. Sep. School).....	808 31	.....	202 14
72 Lucan.....	282 72	21 84	4,800 00
73 Lucknow.....	295 14	.....	4,830 98
74 Madoc.....	35 02	20 07	6,100 00
75 Markdale.....	1,554 69	20 53	4,436 78
76 Markham.....	430 00	.....	3,950 00
77 Marmora.....	712 32	.....	5,642 17
78 Maxville.....	411 74	47 10	3,600 00
79 Merrickville.....	97 51	.....	2,200 00
80 Mildmay.....	3,766 82	12 86	1,421 69
81 Millbrook.....	471 02	38 25	4,005 04
82 Milverton.....	676 60	.....	4,000 00
83 Morrisburg.....	6,823 23	15 21	6,898 11
84 Neustadt.....	2,731 61	373 93	2,492 10
85 Newboro.....	1,814 53	140 90	1,460 56
86 Newburgh.....	82 06	15 45	2,130 50
87 Newbury.....	1,291 22	12 68	1,800 00
88 Newcastle.....	1,378 96	19 00	3,106 06
89 New Hamburg.....	324 23	9 25	6,154 11
90 Norwich.....	861 86	21 71	6,091 84
91 Norwood.....	1,975 34	47 65	7,125 00
92 Oil Springs.....	200 55	14 80	2,093 00
93 Omemee.....	553 47	15 27	2,688 67
94 Paisley.....	4,645 50	.....	4,708 53
95 Point Edward.....	766 17	24 34	10,738 55
96 Port Credit.....	2,743 32	27 61	18,012 69
97 Port Dalhousie.....	1,306 33	73 57	7,500 00
98 Port Dover.....	3,395 74	23 83	8,941 46
99 Port Elgin.....	314 12	25 00	5,691 00
100 Port McNichol.....	25 04	807 26	6,650 00
101 Port Perry.....	423 59	41 66	7,326 27
102 Port Rowan.....	.....	32 56	3,367 32

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts

Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts		
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
45	1,300	61				8,683	18	
46	2,651	24		150	00	12,832	48	
47	643	52		1,050	00	4,146	34	
48	856	30		7	50	4,749	57	
49	1,888	48		135	66	10,226	17	
50	5,275	65	18,169	56	1,051	24	63,913	76
51	5,459	76		259	93	46,762	62	
52	1,604	21	110	11	2	86	17,943	99
53	2,432	49		7	12	6,673	77	
54	1,006	52		7	62	4,634	23	
55	2,190	00		159	00	10,366	78	
56	694	10		43	35	3,590	92	
57	2,190	00		496	94	8,914	68	
58	680	00				4,230	00	
59	490	00		62	00	3,988	58	
60	720	35		46	00	2,469	52	
61	3,869	03	47,900	00	118	55	72,836	79
62	1,631	40				6,548	78	
63	789	25		14	20	7,323	99	
64	1,630	00		116	00	8,361	74	
65	1,771	38		140	00	3,840	68	
66	2,050	00		2,249	15	10,604	71	
67	806	26		300	00	3,571	27	
68	557	50		37	26	4,156	70	
69	594	00		6	53	3,410	09	
70	953	04		581	09	4,914	38	
71	330	16		36	30	1,376	91	
72	720	00		51	25	5,875	81	
73	1,285	00		62	00	6,473	12	
74	1,846	19		22	00	8,023	28	
75	1,480	53		578	71	8,071	24	
76	1,027	76		4,380	00	9,787	76	
77	2,080	00		280	01	8,714	50	
78	1,175	90		18	98	5,253	72	
79	1,340	00		2,395	00	6,032	51	
80	662	37		72	07	5,936	81	
81	1,074	00		85	10	5,673	41	
82	1,715	82	1,129	66		7,522	08	
83	2,125	22		42	98	15,904	75	
84	823	18		307	60	6,728	42	
85	960	30		6	70	4,382	99	
86	625	45				2,853	46	
87	622	68		12	17	3,738	75	
88	1,149	00		66	43	5,719	45	
89	1,989	25		1,056	26	9,533	10	
90	1,541	78		186	28	8,703	47	
91	1,714	32		141	33	11,003	64	
92	984	80		68	47	3,361	62	
93	705	03		20	00	3,982	44	
94	1,380	00		63	63	10,797	66	
95	1,904	34		12	09	13,445	49	
96	2,845	86		1,170	07	24,799	55	
97	2,331	65		247	25	11,458	80	
98	2,303	68		70		14,665	41	
99	1,680	00		60	42	7,770	54	
100	2,320	04				9,802	34	
101	1,650	00		189	61	9,631	13	
102	990	00		34	41	4,424	29	

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Villages	Receipts		
	Balance on Hand	County Grants	Local Grants and Assessments
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
103 Port Stanley.....	1,285 83	75 14	5,600 03
104 Portsmouth.....	4 50	14 25	2,132 43
105 Richmond.....	1,242 23	18 00	823 89
106 Richmond Hill.....	2,678 25	24 67	9,299 36
107 Ripley.....	482 99	12 50	2,500 00
108 Rockcliffe.....	275 67	.....	7,900 39
109 Rodney.....	1,358 48	28 73	2,750 00
110 Shallow Lake.....	938 45	13 32	1,752 51
111 Shelburne.....	30 56	20 32	6,538 25
112 Springfield.....	1,746 33	64 10	5,301 81
113 Sterling.....	305 25	21 38	6,994 58
114 Stouffville.....	6,132 64	23 95	7,289 42
115 Streetsville.....	897 51	20 23	3,978 09
116 Sutton.....	1,299 53	.....	4,000 00
117 Swansea.....	5,803 59	95 16	54,611 35
118 Tara.....	5,040 94	.....	1,863 30
119 Tavistock.....	126 23	.....	3,650 05
120 Teeswater.....	967 08	25 00	2,485 30
121 Thamesville.....	1,606 01	18 75	3,500 00
122 Thedford.....	2 92	18 16	2,986 25
123 Tiverton.....	731 67	15 00	1,599 09
124 Tottenham.....	991 49	14 59	1,438 75
125 Tweed.....	.....	23 29	10,352 67
126 Victoria Harbour.....	198 15	358 20	6,456 35
127 Vienna.....	1,174 81	37 64	1,998 75
128 Wardsville.....	457 56	6 42	1,280 48
129 Waterdown.....	2,986 57	31 71	7,512 03
130 Waterford.....	3,835 80	40 56	5,001 12
131 Watford.....	777 09	52 47	4,700 00
132 Wellington.....	207 41	73 27	14,285 67
133 West Lorne.....	100 00	48 40	4,235 00
134 Westport.....	2,521 43	16 14	3,364 57
135 Wheatley.....	5,141 15	.....	6,351 29
136 Winchester.....	718 18	24 70	5,197 50
137 Woodbridge.....	508 86	190 00	4,500 00
138 Woodville.....	180 79	15 13	3,310 17
139 Wyoming.....	51 01	14 76	2,110 00
Totals.....	177,124 82	5,843 17	759,947 00

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts

Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
	\$ c.	\$ c.		\$ c.		\$ c.	
103	1,580 00	.....		.....		8,541 00	
104	724 25	.....		62 15		2,937 58	
105	682 01	.....		3 39		2,769 52	
106	2,602 21	.....		57 00		14,661 49	
107	835 00	1,500 00		.....		5,330 49	
108	1,416 90	.....		1,985 17		11,578 13	
109	950 00	.....		37 45		5,124 66	
110	641 32	.....		10 01		3,355 61	
111	1,630 33	.....		1,941 25		10,160 71	
112	984 10	.....		27 00		8,123 34	
113	1,481 38	.....		17 54		8,820 13	
114	1,673 96	.....		47 85		15,167 82	
115	1,140 83	.....		112 20		6,148 86	
116	863 13	.....		.....		6,162 66	
117	9,103 93	24,471 46		16,382 79		110,468 28	
118	890 00	.....		1,024 74		8,818 98	
119	1,364 70	.....		1,011 00		6,151 98	
120	1,317 50	.....		126 00		4,920 88	
121	1,078 75	.....		635 95		6,839 46	
122	714 16	.....		45 26		3,766 75	
123	527 50	725 00		725 00		4,323 26	
124	650 00	.....		435 50		3,530 33	
125	4,380 74	.....		276 74		15,033 44	
126	2,924 40	.....		32 00		9,969 10	
127	597 64	.....		.....		3,808 84	
128	306 42	.....		2 13		2,053 01	
129	2,191 22	.....		149 43		12,870 96	
130	1,420 00	.....		51 50		10,348 98	
131	1,625 30	.....		.....		7,154 86	
132	4,290 28	.....		6,963 37		25,820 00	
133	1,220 00	.....		.....		5,603 40	
134	612 14	.....		139 65		6,653 93	
135	1,721 88	.....		28 71		13,243 03	
136	1,781 23	242 66		377 04		8,341 31	
137	1,945 13	.....		92 90		7,236 89	
138	435 13	.....		6 65		3,947 87	
139	544 76	.....		6 00		2,726 53	
	202,853 52	94,248 45		62,001 57		1,302,018 53	

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Villages	Receipts		
	Balance on Hand	County Grants	Local Grants and Assessments
<i>Districts</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 Burk's Falls.....	3 91	.....	6,552 78
2 Hilton Beach.....	869 61	.....	2,334 72
3 Port Carling.....	97 98	.....	2,580 00
4 Rosseau.....	621 34	.....	1,499 50
5 South River.....	2,084 57	.....	1,800 00
6 Sundridge.....	104 03	.....	3,238 50
7 Thornloe.....	1,268 40	.....	561 84
8 Windermere.....	341 94	.....	1,272 40
Totals.....	5,391 78	.....	19,839 74
All Villages.....	182,516 60	5,843 17	779,786 74
For the Province:			
(a) Counties.....	6,770,936 40	118,598 75	23,620,080 21
Districts.....	385,744 37	.....	2,314,651 92
(b) Rural Schools.....	5,730,517 08	112,048 87	7,733,292 66
Urban Schools.....	1,426,163 69	6,549 88	18,201,439 47
Totals.....	7,156,680 77	118,598 75	25,934,732 13
Percentages.....	17.17	.28	62.21

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts			
Legislative Grants	Debentures	Temporary Loans and Other Sources	Total Receipts
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 2,770 00	.....	1 50	9,328 19
2 1,357 53	.....	405 88	4,967 74
3 2,082 00	.....	28 90	4,788 88
4 1,500 22	.....	64 00	3,685 06
5 1,884 00	.....	3 10	5,771 67
6 2,407 00	.....	.....	5,749 53
7 590 00	.....	94 79	2,515 03
8 520 00	.....	5 00	2,139 34
13,110 75	.....	603 17	38,945 44
215,964 27	94,248 45	62,604 74	1,340,963 97
2,681,352 86	2,994,092 26	1,736,316 16	37,921 376 64
715,328 48	138,304 61	212,896 72	3,766,926 10
2,705,934 20	754,877 42	957,590 78	17,994,261 01
690,747 14	2,377,519 45	991,622 10	23,694,041 73
3,396,681 34	3,132,396 87	1,949,212 88	41,688,302 74
8.15	7.51	4.68	.....

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Rural Schools	Sites, Buildings, and all Permanent Improvements		Expenditures								
			General Maintenance								
			Cost of Instruction			Cost of keeping School open for Instruction					
			Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total						
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
1 Addington.....	2,575	00	25,295	03	.....	25,295	03	.....	1,918	11
2 Brant.....	3,647	58	83,558	17	1,443	08	85,001	25	18,995	93	
3 Bruce.....	8,716	27	162,428	21	100	54	162,528	75	25,515	31	
4 Carleton.....	.....	.....	177,664	63	4,677	96	182,342	59	32,799	17
5 Dufferin.....	.....	.....	92,207	36	.....	.....	92,207	36	17,138	17
6 Dundas.....	2,717	62	80,480	64	.....	.....	80,480	64	13,483	29
7 Durham.....	4,163	17	101,469	86	3,607	09	105,076	95	17,855	00	
8 Elgin.....	6,880	63	124,660	36	636	32	125,296	68	23,045	24	
9 Essex.....	23,795	14	176,353	89	3,172	63	179,526	52	42,520	76	
10 Frontenac.....	12,472	48	132,077	18	.....	.....	132,077	18	16,624	69
11 Glengarry.....	938	99	75,717	68	138	16	75,855	84	8,680	28	
12 Grenville.....	5,570	20	66,604	18	.....	.....	66,604	18	9,675	89
13 Grey.....	.....	.....	220,216	40	495	65	220,712	05	37,881	82
14 Haldimand.....	.....	.....	84,266	61	291	84	84,558	45	14,933	02
15 Haliburton.....	1,013	79	49,523	65	5	60	49,529	25	5,891	72	
16 Halton.....	2,500	00	69,046	38	346	05	69,392	43	15,719	42	
17 Hastings.....	3,662	26	187,608	79	189	14	187,797	93	25,465	82	
18 Huron.....	5,967	20	201,780	50	145	48	201,925	98	36,761	81	
19 Kent.....	.....	.....	167,152	21	789	17	167,941	38	31,993	64
20 Lambton.....	7,001	86	179,608	99	420	51	180,029	50	32,986	94	
21 Lanark.....	9,956	83	113,051	06	69	95	113,121	01	10,207	42	
22 Leeds.....	12,383	14	139,324	00	104	94	139,428	94	17,610	42	
23 Lennox.....	.....	.....	83,953	36	.....	.....	83,953	36	11,316	04
24 Lincoln.....	.....	.....	105,462	37	1,035	97	106,498	34	30,083	44
25 Middlesex.....	21,580	08	215,979	67	823	64	216,803	31	43,642	00	
26 Norfolk.....	2,837	78	110,703	28	171	49	110,874	77	16,747	62	
27 Northumberland.....	92,757	00	114,503	94	354	70	114,858	64	18,636	53	
28 Ontario.....	.....	.....	150,632	34	753	81	151,386	15	31,035	21
29 Oxford.....	24,671	38	134,566	03	466	03	135,032	06	30,872	69	
30 Peel.....	13,232	19	113,661	49	2,949	20	116,610	69	27,093	39	
31 Perth.....	.....	.....	118,310	24	235	34	118,545	58	26,822	79
32 Peterborough.....	13,169	75	105,601	96	382	89	105,984	85	11,859	77	
33 Prescott.....	.....	.....	50,673	99	358	08	51,032	07	5,546	99
34 Prince Edward.....	.....	.....	73,287	81	138	42	73,426	23	8,706	56
35 Renfrew.....	17,363	39	161,470	69	86	95	161,557	64	15,402	73	
36 Russell.....	.....	.....	35,621	23	1	90	35,623	13	5,437	74
37 Simcoe.....	8,418	19	242,903	73	819	04	243,722	77	140,608	10	
38 Stormont.....	.....	.....	81,872	39	151	85	82,024	24	12,729	21
39 Victoria.....	1,689	53	112,337	32	21	82	112,359	14	17,302	68	
40 Waterloo.....	36,119	75	113,051	88	1,705	80	114,757	68	26,469	89	
41 Welland.....	23,875	66	184,415	80	2,869	92	187,285	72	47,936	59	
42 Wellington.....	330	90	156,498	09	1,208	14	157,706	23	30,268	21	
43 Wentworth.....	.....	.....	14,710	50	233	49	14,943	99	30,409	69
44 York.....	482,528	12	1,012,793	82	53,972	06	1,066,765	88	214,138	27	
Totals.....	852,535	88	6,203,107	71	85,374	65	6,288,482	36	1,260,770	01	
<i>Districts</i>											
1 Algoma.....	5,681	46	134,705	10	1,878	44	136,583	54	16,294	73	
2 Cochrane.....	4,433	18	107,889	72	3,079	15	110,968	87	27,147	38	
3 Kenora.....	14,296	61	35,059	84	119	61	35,179	45	9,289	55	
4 Manitoulin.....	.....	.....	44,412	17	.....	.....	44,412	17	5,728	23
5 Muskoka.....	7,369	18	94,450	84	62	41	94,513	25	9,558	85	
6 Nipissing.....	6,982	56	65,783	73	366	18	66,149	91	7,442	99	
7 Parry Sound.....	22,325	06	123,661	99	125	34	123,787	33	13,428	38	
8 Rainy River.....	6,943	37	74,659	44	1,010	72	75,670	16	11,053	48	
9 Sudbury.....	23,464	55	51,481	88	.....	.....	51,481	88	11,629	65
10 Temiskaming.....	15,668	33	104,184	25	890	50	105,074	75	27,305	77	
11 Thunder Bay.....	8,444	04	101,257	62	2,127	35	103,384	97	19,232	28	
Totals.....	115,608	34	937,546	58	9,659	70	947,206	28	158,111	29	
Totals, Rural.....	968,144	22	7,140,654	29	95,034	35	7,235,688	64	1,418,881	30	

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1930

		Expenditures							
		General Maintenance				Debt Charges	Expendi- tures not applicable to the Preceding	Total Expendi- tures	
Cost of upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Admin- istration	Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance						
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1	1,450 58	536 97			29,200 69	542 00	44,141 21	76,458 90	
2	12,894 55	2,862 58	365 45		120,119 76	9,279 82	9,152 39	142,199 55	
3	14,236 10	35 49	42 35		202,358 00	1,649 03	16,645 14	229,368 44	
4	20,425 65	4,175 65	90 72		239,833 78	11,010 68	5,879 92	256,724 38	
5	9,157 08	2,561 24	90 23		121,154 08	4,248 30	4,646 44	130,048 82	
6	8,513 04	1,813 99	11 90		104,302 86	2,922 18	14,295 24	124,237 90	
7	14,302 96	2,489 38	960 00		140,684 29	2,763 24	2,592 83	150,203 53	
8	17,731 56	6,236 80	3,512 99		175,823 27	6,142 13	10,855 55	199,701 58	
9	25,773 68	7,231 46	218 58		255,271 00	19,399 41	12,902 06	311,367 61	
10	9,955 21	2,164 19	83 65		160,904 92	2,851 18	8,457 77	184,686 35	
11	7,464 77	2,295 38	40 30		94,336 57	4,709 98	6,463 81	106,449 35	
12	4,092 75	1,359 54	320 11		82,052 47			87,622 67	
13	32,482 61	6,059 79	84 60		297,220 87	1,973 33	17,916 78	317,110 98	
14	9,475 66	2,527 61	160 45		111,655 19	801 00	599 43	113,055 62	
15	23,642 23	1,848 54	7 35		60,030 09	2,045 68	9,277 02	72,366 58	
16	10,565 74	2,534 10	26 79		98,238 48	8,286 79	2,626 64	111,651 91	
17	16,179 91	6,054 83	161 75		235,660 24	11,606 99	89,320 94	340,250 43	
18	23,642 69	3,609 83	497 19		266,437 50	3,361 44	6,326 76	282,092 90	
19	23,846 76	6,117 65	409 41		230,308 84	8,322 33	6,715 76	245,346 93	
20	20,931 68	4,845 36	194 43		238,987 91	13,242 18	8,258 64	267,490 59	
21	12,343 53	2,267 08	12 50		137,951 54	856 56	9,966 71	158,731 64	
22	15,447 26	1,914 32	35 61		174,436 55	2,357 51	9,420 82	198,598 02	
23	4,769 98	1,201 48			101,240 86	705 00	1,181 25	103,127 11	
24	12,129 42	4,171 11	84 93		152,967 24	8,275 55	13,016 79	174,259 58	
25	24,732 83	6,533 26	120 78		291,832 18	9,300 80	43,491 24	366,204 30	
26	11,214 23	3,709 14	9 05		142,554 81	1,225 03	5,162 69	151,780 31	
27	16,793 49	2,205 99	31 81		152,526 46	857 80	8,972 22	225,113 48	
28	15,088 31	3,171 36	219 67		200,900 70	12,014 88	8,386 35	221,301 93	
29	18,914 94	3,930 28	278 66		189,028 63	5,013 23	11,897 79	230,611 03	
30	19,176 87	4,285 96	325 71		167,492 62	30,802 88	2,365 25	213,892 94	
31	19,052 56	2,395 01	413 83		167,229 77	2,747 72	3,142 10	173,119 59	
32	9,554 98	3,127 29	18 50		130,545 39	2,807 28	7,885 69	154,408 11	
33	3,605 58	1,254 69			61,439 33		1,159 65	62,598 98	
34	7,960 47	1,570 56	64 85		91,728 67	2,662 95	1,110 25	95,501 87	
35	22,644 70	4,166 40	166 08		203,937 55	17,094 93	9,826 53	248,222 40	
36	4,274 33	1,404 86			46,740 06	545 43	773 90	48,059 39	
37	34,638 39	8,433 05	1,024 93		428,427 24	2,469 36	15,720 76	455,035 55	
38	8,243 66	1,606 62	1 00		104,604 73	1,291 68	8,318 18	114,214 59	
39	11,903 24	2,747 72	207 81		144,520 59	3,032 30	9,986 64	159,229 06	
40	16,490 35	2,933 51	167 85		160,819 28	9,593 88	37,107 11	243,640 02	
41	41,083 45	6,408 36	1,065 17		283,779 29	50,418 03	20,834 18	378,907 16	
42	29,692 41	5,478 17	160 84		223,305 86	1,428 52	9,900 25	234,965 53	
43	21,946 66	5,764 90	169 12		73,234 36	12,496 45	11,055 27	96,786 08	
44	100,003 11	47,030 17	4,129 87		1,432,067 30	487,650 87	243,954 80	2,646,201 09	
	767,580 96	195,071 67	15,986 82		8,527,891 82	780,806 33	771,710 75	10,932,944 78	
1	12,697 01	6,358 86	20 75		171,954 89	14,267 18	3,360 37	195,263 90	
2	15,301 45	8,316 89	301 12		162,035 71	27,431 17	39,696 32	233,596 38	
3	4,055 14	3,828 96			52,353 10	3,627 01	13,434 86	83,711 58	
4	5,791 92	1,240 44			57,172 76	2,946 37	6,409 46	66,528 59	
5	11,022 84	2,988 16	25 35		118,108 45	739 41	15,010 59	141,227 63	
6	5,413 22	2,698 82			81,704 94	2,052 52	11,054 82	101,794 84	
7	12,217 92	8,773 09	117 68		158,324 40	3,028 81	21,422 30	205,100 57	
8	12,540 84	3,888 90	115 66		103,269 04	9,125 75	12,756 69	132,094 85	
9	2,809 37	2,634 00	137 28		68,692 18	10,050 21	2,114 55	104,321 49	
10	17,232 57	10,157 66	152 56		159,923 31	4,627 75	34,867 93	215,087 32	
11	17,003 08	8,854 61	135 41		148,610 35	10,956 58	16,554 76	184,565 73	
	116,085 36	59,740 39	1,005 81		1,282,149 13	88,852 76	176,682 65	1,663,292 88	
	883,666 32	254,812 06	16,992 63		9,810,040 95	869,659 09	948,393 40	12,596,237 66	

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Cities	Sites, Buildings, and all Permanent Improvements	Expenditures				
		General Maintenance				Cost of keeping School open for Instruction
		Cost of Instruction			Total	
		Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies			
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
<i>Cities</i>						
1 Belleville.....	3,664 06	53,318 35	2,217 24	55,535 59	2,899 47	
2 Brantford.....		175,086 75	24,443 01	199,529 76	27,446 38	
3 Chatham.....		88,228 72	5,856 10	94,084 82	9,645 28	
4 East Windsor.....	30,551 86	90,579 95	4,476 38	95,056 33	25,159 13	
5 Galt.....		74,440 42	1,425 62	75,866 04	10,966 98	
6 Guelph.....	3,688 73	79,739 38	5,086 24	84,825 62	15,198 37	
7 Hamilton.....	548,055 21	910,566 27	61,000 56	971,566 83	117,861 19	
8 Kingston.....		91,133 24	13,106 69	104,239 93	19,836 25	
9 Kitchener.....	7,563 48	140,371 74	12,211 98	152,583 72	22,508 89	
10 London.....	177,842 62	413,776 98	34,668 85	448,445 83	62,032 27	
11 Niagara Falls.....	15,697 20	100,076 01	6,196 76	106,272 77	21,029 66	
12 Oshawa.....		117,987 23	6,996 72	124,983 95	22,380 33	
13 Ottawa.....	1,030 80	614,292 69	36,996 06	651,288 75	89,469 29	
14 Owen Sound.....	911 21	65,738 00	7,658 86	73,396 86	11,974 67	
15 Peterborough.....		130,882 78	18,716 01	149,598 79	16,830 80	
16 St. Catharines.....	4,679 83	133,675 25	7,302 76	140,978 01	36,761 36	
17 St. Thomas.....		75,641 05	3,970 22	79,611 27	12,442 44	
18 Sarnia.....	23,264 54	99,195 59	10,272 70	109,468 29	20,384 58	
19 Stratford.....		91,722 26	3,487 19	95,209 45	17,686 38	
20 Toronto.....	1,137,838 17	4,065,854 58	265,934 93	4,331,789 51	653,360 12	
21 Welland.....		62,818 90	2,925 00	65,743 90	16,802 55	
22 Windsor.....	225,382 65	379,311 98	36,531 91	415,843 89	80,688 15	
23 Woodstock.....	9,772 21	43,631 55	10,119 03	53,750 58	2,516 19	
Totals.....	2,189,942 57	8,098,069 67	581,600 82	8,679,670 49	1,315,880 73	
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Fort William.....		172,320 41	11,620 28	183,940 69	26,032 77	
2 North Bay.....	4,317 24	65,904 35		65,904 35	20,685 73	
3 Port Arthur.....		106,913 40	9,313 76	116,227 16	20,744 60	
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....		119,253 86	4,250 98	123,504 84	27,249 05	
5 Sudbury.....	23,464 55	51,481 88		51,481 88	11,629 65	
Totals.....	27,781 79	515,873 90	25,185 02	541,058 92	106,341 80	
All Cities.....	2,217,724 36	8,613,943 57	606,785 84	9,220,729 41	1,422,222 53	
<i>Towns—Counties</i>						
1 Alexandria.....		2,200 00	38 63	2,238 63	452 25	
2 Alliston.....		5,785 00		5,785 00	4,158 33	
3 Almonte.....	31,691 80	7,820 00	173 85	7,993 85	935 03	
4 Amherstburg.....		10,729 19	2,435 67	13,164 86	792 41	
5 Arnprior.....		12,920 00		12,920 00	3,484 85	
6 Aurora.....		12,325 00	1,654 50	13,979 50	1,367 75	
7 Aylmer.....		10,687 00		10,687 00	1,972 90	
8 Barrie.....		36,327 47	828 29	37,155 76	7,336 61	
9 Blenheim.....		9,208 92	543 79	9,752 71	1,561 78	
10 Bothwell.....		2,388 82		2,388 82	491 89	
11 Bowmanville.....	7,140 77	15,865 00		15,865 00	3,025 42	
12 Brampton.....		24,274 96	1,172 75	25,447 71	4,802 71	
13 Bridgeburg.....	5,944 20	28,034 00	4,167 89	32,201 89	2,595 63	
14 Brockville.....		37,045 75	5,472 80	42,518 55	7,650 28	
15 Burlington.....		17,338 81	3,250 29	20,589 10	1,880 89	
16 Campbellford.....		12,890 00		12,890 00	2,662 30	
17 Carleton Place.....		17,220 27	9 75	17,230 02	3,769 72	
18 Chesley.....		8,350 00		8,350 00	2,537 53	
19 Clinton.....		8,672 13		8,672 13	1,487 42	
20 Cobourg.....		20,430 36	2,254 33	22,684 69	1,208 55	
21 Collingwood.....		29,583 25		29,583 25	8,306 94	

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1930

Expenditures

General Maintenance				Debt Charges	Expenditures not applicable to the Preceding	Total Expenditures	
Cost of upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance				
1	\$ 10,800 67	\$ 810 26	\$ 422 70	\$ 70,468 69	\$ 19,414 08	\$ 461 46	\$ 94,008 29
2	12,426 00	1,000 00	327 37	240,729 51	49,389 00	.....	290,118 51
3	5,839 73	2,357 07	373 00	112,299 90	7,597 33	1,979 79	121,877 02
4	9,655 48	15,717 19	.....	145,588 13	81,382 93	2,823 97	260,346 89
5	4,233 85	1,915 02	104 32	93,086 21	4,572 36	167 56	97,826 13
6	4,322 79	2,612 80	302 87	107,262 45	17,144 78	2,016 51	130,112 47
7	46,862 54	45,855 83	880 85	1,183,027 24	292,086 83	1,512 81	2,024,682 09
8	7,600 93	5,082 34	426 72	137,186 17	28,581 98	2,513 79	168,281 94
9	5,012 83	2,465 00	1,654 74	184,225 18	53,195 21	.....	244,983 87
10	40,140 01	37,340 03	1,100 63	589,058 77	134,038 75	131,095 87	1,032,036 01
11	5,943 22	3,614 00	408 20	137,267 85	39,091 58	77,533 55	269,590 18
12	8,011 40	2,929 59	.....	158,305 27	57,289 66	.....	215,594 93
13	50,343 82	21,851 43	578 47	813,531 76	170,162 28	20,132 37	1,004,857 21
14	1,923 79	1,178 23	1,016 23	89,489 78	.....	962 98	91,363 97
15	10,168 67	3,290 04	400 00	180,288 30	36,543 00	800 00	217,631 30
16	11,963 94	3,869 85	197 78	193,770 94	.....	49,313 05	247,763 82
17	5,138 42	8,131 50	118 50	105,442 13	16,026 72	1,729 69	123,198 54
18	7,136 57	6,276 57	.....	143,266 01	30,223 89	234 54	196,988 98
19	7,151 34	1,779 49	961 52	122,788 18	31,956 69	1,333 57	156,078 44
20	287,067 58	353,760 69	22,961 96	5,648,939 86	1,086,108 85	61,525 06	7,934,411 94
21	6,773 75	3,500 00	125 00	92,945 20	23,875 47	1,088 31	117,908 98
22	25,090 39	17,625 60	1,521 17	540,769 20	199,626 60	18,035 34	983,813 79
23	3,564 66	1,850 27	.....	61,681 70	.....	.....	71,453 91
	577,172 38	544,812 80	33,882 03	11,151,418 43	2,378,307 99	375,260 22	16,094,929 21
1	13,964 06	3,622 65	271 54	227,831 71	59,755 40	5,892 72	293,479 83
2	4,371 72	850 00	.....	91,811 80	24,022 03	130 89	120,281 96
3	6,542 39	2,031 19	137 60	145,682 94	54,830 07	2,496 84	203,009 85
4	8,723 22	2,270 66	121 39	161,869 16	55,801 33	4,479 89	222,150 38
5	2,809 37	2,634 00	137 28	68,692 18	10,050 21	2,114 55	104,321 49
	36,410 76	11,408 50	667 81	695,887 79	204,459 04	15,114 89	943,243 51
	613,583 14	556,221 30	34,549 84	11,847,306 22	2,582,767 03	390,375 11	17,038,172 72
1	103 62	95 00	.....	2,889 50	.....	.....	2,889 50
2	283 15	108 50	580 65	10,915 63	1,479 15	.....	12,394 78
3	1,519 54	.....	.....	10,448 42	.....	460 78	42,601 00
4	315 35	.....	.....	14,272 62	.....	.....	14,272 62
5	395 89	26 50	.....	16,827 24	4,035 52	3,595 73	24,458 49
6	998 32	24 19	162 98	16,532 74	.....	325 00	16,857 74
7	939 08	150 00	.....	13,748 98	.....	1,203 34	14,952 32
8	1,506 47	2,145 66	.....	48,144 50	.....	9,124 31	57,268 81
9	505 29	90 00	.....	11,909 78	298 90	.....	12,208 68
10	117 55	167 05	.....	3,165 31	.....	.....	3,165 31
11	3,397 58	150 00	76 12	22,514 12	7,140 77	23 71	36,819 37
12	2,224 33	1,000 00	.....	33,474 75	9,741 24	.....	43,215 99
13	5,307 67	277 90	.....	40,383 09	10,720 29	2,065 28	59,112 86
14	4,548 51	250 00	603 35	55,570 69	7,205 55	1,234 91	64,011 15
15	1,094 80	.....	.....	23,564 79	8,056 27	.....	31,621 06
16	787 50	119 11	14 70	16,473 61	.....	118 06	16,591 67
17	1,224 63	478 19	13 55	22,716 11	.....	750 70	23,466 81
18	349 15	174 31	.....	11,410 99	.....	364 10	11,775 09
19	754 85	80 00	148 39	11,142 79	5 60	724 52	11,872 91
20	1,279 30	380 52	.....	25,553 06	7,702 46	450 00	33,705 52
21	1,167 69	596 90	.....	39,654 78	.....	1,100 00	40,754 78

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Towns	Sites, Buildings, and all Permanent Improvements	Expenditures				
		General Maintenance				
		Cost of Instruction			Cost of keeping School open for Instruction	
		Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total		
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
22 Cornwall		22,608 00		22,608 00	5,235 48	
23 Deseronto		6,850 00		6,850 00	1,512 06	
24 Dresden		6,355 00	260 00	6,615 00	1,490 12	
25 Dundas		21,821 21	2,014 31	23,835 52	2,515 62	
26 Dunnville		14,953 03	360 00	15,313 03	2,210 15	
27 Durham		8,122 41		8,122 41	1,540 62	
28 Eastview		9,750 00	1,163 26	10,913 26	2,159 97	
29 Elmira		9,429 24		9,429 24	1,900 63	
30 Essex	2,000 00	14,034 06	1,350 00	15,384 06	745 09	
31 Forest		5,498 75	799 17	6,297 92	1,090 65	
32 Gananoque		11,150 00	133 18	11,283 18	2,039 75	
33 Georgetown	8,226 00	10,437 50	82 75	10,520 25	1,783 00	
34 Goderich		16,219 00		16,219 00	3,793 20	
35 Grimsby		10,155 75	956 40	11,112 15	2,454 37	
36 Hanover		13,431 19		13,431 19	2,894 69	
37 Harrison		5,135 00	526 88	5,661 88	726 64	
38 Hawkesbury	106 07	4,763 32	53 74	4,817 06	2,292 18	
39 Hespeler	293 10	15,645 00		15,645 00	4,023 57	
40 Ingersoll		20,014 24	437 62	20,451 86	3,474 87	
41 Kincardine	319 41	10,604 66	29 70	10,634 36	2,402 27	
42 Kingsville	25,870 53	16,268 00	116 90	16,384 90	2,319 09	
43 La Salle	46,000 00	1,080 00	1,040 00	2,120 00	835 00	
44 Leamington	3,157 97	24,435 13	679 08	25,114 21	4,015 52	
45 Leaside		5,808 00	2,966 89	8,774 89	705 12	
46 Lindsay		30,060 00		30,060 00	8,321 24	
47 Listowel		9,972 75	1,060 00	11,032 75	2,093 53	
48 Meaford	2,843 49	12,297 00	247 63	12,544 63	2,042 47	
49 Merriton	1,133 65	10,828 00		10,828 00	3,206 57	
50 Midland		37,658 66		37,658 66	5,847 05	
51 Milton		10,106 88	300 00	10,406 88	1,472 93	
52 Mimico	161 70	39,059 71	7,537 38	46,597 09	4,064 62	
53 Mitchell		7,767 40		7,767 40	1,787 12	
54 Mount Forest	310 57	5,540 00	272 98	5,812 98	948 39	
55 Napanee		12,334 00		12,334 00	2,613 12	
56 Newmarket		17,224 75	200 00	17,424 75	4,488 02	
57 New Toronto		39,962 14	6,835 86	46,798 00	7,875 19	
58 Niagara		5,549 00	21 38	5,570 38	1,589 62	
59 Oakville		16,785 00		16,785 00	5,492 33	
60 Orangeville		11,510 25		11,510 25	2,708 22	
61 Orillia	700 00	34,874 80	7,901 93	42,776 73	3,271 27	
62 Palmerston	320 00	6,140 00	898 89	7,038 89	771 12	
63 Paris		19,644 25		19,644 25	915 31	
64 Parkhill		3,373 50		3,373 50	716 46	
65 Pembroke		32,420 00	1,701 83	34,121 83	6,273 03	
66 Penetanguishene		19,233 47	1,275 55	20,509 02	5,122 06	
67 Perth		14,493 69	1,958 00	16,451 69	991 32	
68 Petrolia		13,811 15		13,811 15	3,593 26	
69 Picton	3,542 95	12,451 25		12,451 25	3,006 65	
70 Port Colborne		42,415 00		42,415 00	12,063 61	
71 Port Hope		16,794 00	575 00	17,369 00	3,948 75	
72 Prescott		11,905 90	355 22	12,261 12	575 07	
73 Preston		26,992 12	1,367 32	28,359 44	5,618 01	
74 Renfrew		14,885 71	1,395 00	16,280 71	2,345 64	
75 Ridgetown		9,406 45		9,406 45	2,193 30	
76 Riverside	767 37	23,957 75	7,995 26	31,953 01	3,180 37	
77 Rockland		1,540 00		1,540 00	543 99	
78 St. Mary's		15,986 35	1,270 02	17,256 37	3,483 29	
79 Sandwich	188,426 04	62,816 66	7,031 88	69,848 54	19,583 48	

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1930

Expenditures

General Maintenance				Debt Charges	Expenditures not applicable to the Preceding	Total Expenditures	
Cost of upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance				
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
22	1,426	400	89	29,759	6,151	35,910	93
23	161	107		8,630	1,068	10,157	77
24	106	25		8,237	918	9,224	29
25	1,697	342	90	28,481		28,816	05
26	923	2,055	50	20,551	3,992	24,543	43
27	301	80		10,045		10,045	08
28	286	125		13,484	820	14,304	53
29	2,575	1,283		15,188	227	15,415	60
30	1,511	1,023		18,663	2,517	23,296	21
31	154	446	78	7,990	1,604	9,596	64
32	532	120		13,975	4,782	20,258	01
33	729	425	37	13,495	1,008	22,729	51
34	713	352	85	21,078	1,534	22,613	54
35	1,354	133	15	15,054	3,342	18,396	63
36	2,218	200	92	18,745		18,745	25
37	629			7,018	4,000	11,018	37
38	948	250	39	8,308	351	8,765	27
39	610	100		20,379	6,277	26,988	43
40	1,460	2,215	04	27,602	16,187	44,296	94
41	1,280	175	55	14,492		14,991	73
42	895	441	51	20,040	4,146	52,214	67
43	350			3,305	4,000	53,305	05
44	589	585	00	30,304	7,375	44,957	91
45	2,495	641	88	12,993	7,129	20,123	54
46	1,323	300	00	40,004	600	46,423	83
47	491			13,617	51	13,669	17
48	785	180	06	15,602	114	18,560	80
49	77	644	59	14,756	3,853	19,742	97
50	6,651	7,768	85	58,175	11,809	71,336	87
51	2,212	381	86	14,474		14,474	25
52	1,582	123	36	52,367	13,747	68,763	63
53	256	60	00	9,871		9,898	67
54				6,761	50	7,122	86
55	717	428	88	16,093	361	17,354	62
56	1,974			23,887	425	24,312	95
57	2,987	950	00	58,973	21,123	80,096	87
58	524	632	62	8,380	615	9,022	73
59	3,265	289	31	25,856	10,842	36,787	09
60	645	264	79	15,278	77	15,296	47
61	3,591	1,000	00	50,639	2,170	54,978	36
62	360			8,170		8,490	01
63	6,063	150	00	26,822	200	27,022	73
64	122	57	30	4,279	203	4,483	67
65	1,492	2,562	12	44,449	18,530	63,780	51
66	194			25,825	975	27,166	35
67	137	375	44	17,956		19,513	23
68	1,120	859	24	19,383		20,516	42
69	1,619	981	51	18,058	271	21,872	76
70	4,838	466	77	59,784	24,472	85,378	66
71	1,238	366	09	22,936	5,554	28,541	22
72	225	97	30	13,158		13,253	87
73	1,216	139	23	35,333	9,497	44,923	54
74	421			19,047		19,973	74
75	492			12,092		12,092	17
76	2,394	500	00	38,027	24,041	63,432	79
77	97			2,181		2,181	70
78	2,150	329	64	23,224	5,945	29,170	54
79	2,878	7,473	46	99,784	72,262	361,831	32

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Towns	Sites, Buildings, and all Permanent Improvements	Expenditures				
		General Maintenance				Cost of keeping School open for Instruction
		Cost of Instruction			Total	
		Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies			
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
80 Seaforth.....		7,945 60	123 49	8,069 09	1,346 02	
81 Simcoe.....	25,330 31	20,326 27	1,770 00	22,096 27	2,544 69	
82 Smith's Falls.....		30,109 75	5,622 50	35,732 25	5,001 11	
83 Southampton.....		7,017 50	880 00	7,897 50	.....
84 Stayner.....		4,330 00	.....	4,330 00	839 75
85 Strathroy.....		11,009 94	302 71	11,312 65	2,517 05	
86 Tecumseh.....		2,267 50	78 89	2,346 39	1,145 93	
87 Thornbury.....		3,193 50	330 56	3,524 06	685 15	
88 Thorold.....	442 15	21,537 88	478 41	22,016 29	4,334 05	
89 Tilbury.....		3,600 00	.....	3,600 00	265 25
90 Tillsonburg.....		15,947 10	447 50	16,394 60	3,146 72	
91 Trenton.....	3,713 99	23,518 50	.....	23,518 50	3,680 79
92 Uxbridge.....		7,340 00	.....	7,340 00	1,570 81
93 Vankleek Hill.....		3,120 00	93 93	3,213 93	480 22	
94 Walkerton.....		6,923 98	.....	6,923 98	1,442 05
95 Walkerville.....	250,758 78	78,763 87	9,346 56	88,110 43	9,569 76	
96 Wallaceburg.....		17,609 46	.....	17,609 46	4,961 07
97 Waterloo.....	2,850 00	36,977 26	3,312 09	40,289 35	5,807 18	
98 Weston.....	227 85	29,884 75	1,351 57	31,236 32	4,771 45	
99 Whitby.....	220 80	12,872 00	61 22	12,933 22	3,657 65	
100 Wiarton.....		10,236 00	.....	10,236 00	1,693 30
101 Wingham.....		8,975 64	169 90	9,145 54	1,521 60	
Totals.....	612,499 50	1,627,968 51	109,542 88	1,737,511 39	310,368 86	
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Bala.....		2,600 00	120 95	2,720 95	672 83	
2 Blind River.....		7,563 19	.....	7,563 19	1,797 47
3 Bracebridge.....		11,762 94	302 99	12,065 93	3,157 14	
4 Bruce Mines.....		4,200 00	.....	4,200 00	511 26
5 Cache Bay.....		3,539 25	.....	3,539 25	662 25
6 Capreol.....		14,440 50	1,462 83	15,903 33	3,242 65	
7 Charlton.....		3,366 20	.....	3,366 20	1,797 15
8 Cobalt.....	530 14	22,280 00	1,401 20	23,681 20	9,538 87	
9 Cochrane.....		17,817 97	.....	17,817 97	5,939 40
10 Copper Cliff.....		23,569 23	762 80	24,332 03	5,067 51	
11 Dryden.....		11,457 50	1,212 81	12,670 31	2,609 74	
12 Englehart.....	304 00	8,802 73	.....	8,802 73	2,519 92
13 Fort Frances.....		40,323 50	1,861 78	42,185 28	7,914 26	
14 Gore Bay.....		3,700 00	.....	3,700 00	191 08
15 Gravenhurst.....		10,679 00	.....	10,679 00	3,036 00
16 Haileybury.....		12,327 27	37 31	12,364 58	.....
17 Hearst.....		2,430 00	.....	2,430 00	465 76
18 Huntsville.....		9,969 82	1,324 76	11,294 58	2,102 88	
19 Iroquois Falls.....		8,210 55	.....	8,210 55	2,832 31
20 Kearney.....		1,979 28	348 08	2,327 36	139 63	
21 Keewatin.....		9,195 00	.....	9,195 00	2,296 12
22 Kenora.....		35,027 08	200 00	35,227 08	9,428 62	
23 Latchford.....		3,035 22	.....	3,035 22	1,046 05
24 Little Current.....		4,228 68	.....	4,228 68	591 24
25 Massey.....	414 79	2,770 00	20 60	2,790 60	360 78	
26 Matheson.....	270 00	5,050 05	.....	5,050 05	1,674 53
27 Mattawa.....		1,000 00	.....	1,000 00	168 50
28 Nesterville.....		1,060 00	.....	1,060 00	100 00
29 New Liskeard.....		16,232 66	889 12	17,121 78	4,923 70	
30 Parry Sound.....		20,657 31	1,789 65	22,446 96	4,154 65	
31 Powasson.....	2,450 00	4,350 00	.....	4,350 00	736 25
32 Rainy River.....		11,084 00	39 93	11,123 93	2,514 89	

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1930

Expenditures

General Maintenance				Debt Charges	Expenditures not applicable to the Preceding	Total Expenditures	
Cost of upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance				
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
80	180 26	129 00	86 41	9,810 78	552 88	100 16	10,463 82
81	1,803 33			26,444 29		632 00	52,406 60
82	1,440 07	250 00		42,423 43	2,955 77	1,000 00	46,379 20
83	902 84			8,800 34			8,800 34
84	185 38			5,355 13		15 01	5,370 14
85	1,411 00	323 67		15,564 37		57 93	15,622 30
86	457 13	521 10		4,470 55	2,179 61	119 66	6,769 82
87	293 49	63 70		4,566 40		800 00	5,366 40
88	797 12		10 50	27,157 96		1,848 72	29,448 83
89	251 00	20 09		4,136 34			4,136 34
90	1,029 56	100 00		20,670 88	837 07		21,507 95
91	63 00	5,730 74		32,993 03	7,694 00	25,114 38	69,515 40
92	153 67	125 00		9,189 48	957 86		10,147 34
93	344 74	411 10		4,449 99		34 42	4,484 41
94	219 99	163 50		8,749 52			8,749 52
95	8,909 20	2,271 81	152 52	109,013 72		3,223 66	362,996 16
96	267 96			22,838 49			22,838 49
97	3,410 70	1,492 30	10 10	51,009 63	11,842 91	607 86	66,310 40
98	1,563 48	1,197 20	67 76	38,836 21	8,543 99	750 00	48,358 05
99	777 55	185 25		17,553 67	7,088 28	2,016 45	26,879 20
100	1,350 53	228 90	88 45	13,597 18		496 05	14,093 23
101	833 23	152 50		11,652 87		107 15	11,760 02
	133,571 00	58,591 94	3,639 49	2,243,682 68	392,044 16	100,376 83	3,348,603 17
1	58 80	50 00		3,502 58			3,502 58
2	519 50	315 34		10,195 50			10,195 50
3	1,416 76	157 26		16,797 09	778 77		17,575 86
4	689 44	765 30		6,166 00	1,210 82		7,376 82
5	177 64	50 00		4,429 14			4,429 14
6	2,101 36	377 84	25 00	21,650 18	4,779 54	484 78	26,914 50
7	195 15	299 18		5,657 68		1,902 67	7,560 35
8	2,367 09	674 00		36,261 16		965 38	37,756 68
9	1,142 40	655 00	103 50	25,658 27	5,043 51		30,701 78
10	660 26			30,059 80			30,059 80
11	418 53			15,698 58		1,132 09	16,830 67
12	250 00	125 00		11,697 65	4,671 29	15,749 10	32,422 04
13	1,571 90	612 71	50 00	52,334 15	22,435 79	5,004 75	79,774 69
14		45 72		3,936 80	1,041 00	1,100 10	6,077 90
15	116 66			13,831 66			13,831 66
16	4,137 92			16,502 50		6 70	16,509 20
17	191 43	62 75		3,149 94		33 85	3,183 79
18	2,316 50	481 89		16,195 85			16,195 85
19	1,306 80	949 36	151 42	13,450 44	6,072 11		19,522 55
20	55 96			2,522 95		39 74	2,562 69
21	653 28	625 17	17 61	12,787 18	5,339 88		18,127 06
22	1,416 56	927 84	100 00	47,100 10	8,662 26	42	55,762 78
23	839 68	106 76		5,027 71			5,027 71
24	126 50	152 25		5,098 67		89 99	5,188 66
25	81 53	60 37		3,293 28	77 22	48 60	3,833 89
26	536 11	100 55		7,361 24	473 25		8,104 49
27	335 45	525 00		2,028 95		39 87	2,068 82
28		195 37		1,355 37			1,355 37
29	651 66	200 00		22,897 14	2,131 34	1,005 26	26,033 74
30	944 29			27,545 90	3,514 99		31,060 89
31	525 62	85 70		5,697 57		513 75	8,661 32
32	370 14	360 00		14,368 96	1,161 64	321 88	15,852 48

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Towns	Sites, Buildings, and all Permanent Improvements	Expenditures				
		General Maintenance				
		Cost of Instruction			Cost of keeping School open for Instruction	
		Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
<i>Districts</i>						
33 Sioux Lookout.....		11,724 50		11,724 50	3,563 67	
34 Smooth Rock Falls.....	51,325 45	4,129 40	206 23	4,335 63	1,620 11	
35 Sturgeon Falls.....		8,491 77	442 80	8,934 57	2,427 80	
36 Thessalon.....		8,150 00	56 01	8,206 01	2,177 89	
37 Timmins.....		53,071 96	2,548 28	55,620 24	12,543 86	
38 Trout Creek.....		2,150 00		2,150 00	193 00	
39 Webbwood.....		4,367 70		4,367 70	1,280 50	
Totals.....	55,284 38	426,794 26	15,028 13	441,822 39	106,000 27	
All Towns.....	667,783 88	2,054,762 77	124,571 01	2,179,333 78	416,369 13	
<i>Villages—Counties</i>						
1 Acton.....		8,429 37	116 06	8,545 43	1,395 94	
2 Ailsa Craig.....		2,100 00		2,100 00	379 07	
3 Alvinston.....		3,500 00		3,500 00	501 93	
4 Arkona.....		1,820 00	577 30	2,397 30	228 49	
5 Arthur.....		4,387 50	400 00	4,787 50	479 62	
6 Athens.....		3,300 00	666 16	3,966 16		
7 Ayr.....		4,602 50	59 52	4,662 02	1,092 77	
8 Bancroft.....	1,015 14	4,339 99		4,339 99	1,358 66	
9 Bath.....		1,900 00	106 00	2,006 00	336 45	
10 Beamsville.....		7,143 50		7,143 50	1,893 37	
11 Beaverton.....	32 90	4,300 00		4,300 00	807 11	
12 Beeton.....		2,290 00		2,290 00	414 91	
13 Bloomfield.....		3,500 00		3,500 00		
14 Blyth.....		3,339 35	30 55	3,369 90	394 11	
15 Bobcaygeon.....		4,589 75	390 87	4,980 62	201 25	
16 Bolton.....		3,482 38		3,482 38	319 51	
17 Bradford.....		4,330 00		4,330 00	1,075 52	
18 Braeside.....		3,000 00	18 85	3,018 85	333 70	
19 Brighton.....		6,680 00		6,680 00	1,640 08	
20 Brussels.....		3,440 00		3,440 00	547 89	
21 Caledonia.....		6,727 50	866 50	7,594 00	721 98	
22 Cannington.....		3,200 00	60 20	3,260 20	453 38	
23 Cardinal.....		6,500 00		6,500 00	1,732 77	
24 Cayuga.....		4,485 00	66 88	4,551 88	1,500 00	
25 Chatsworth.....		2,076 75		2,076 75	589 33	
26 Chesterville.....		4,944 43		4,944 43	1,155 78	
27 Chippawa.....		7,050 20	1,426 18	8,476 38	1,477 32	
28 Clifford.....		2,050 00		2,050 00	189 46	
29 Cobden.....		4,550 00	38 30	4,588 30	852 24	
30 Colborne.....		4,390 00		4,390 00	824 84	
31 Coldwater.....		4,485 00	377 30	4,862 30	695 69	
32 Courtright.....		2,290 00	32 69	2,322 69	587 11	
33 Creemore.....		3,220 00		3,220 00	617 60	
34 Delhi.....		5,140 83		5,140 83	815 72	
35 Deloro.....	691 94	2,220 00	61 45	2,281 45	567 99	
36 Drayton.....		2,184 00		2,184 00	532 09	
37 Dundalk.....		4,700 00		4,700 00	1,473 08	
38 Dutton.....		4,366 56		4,366 56	819 96	
39 Eganville.....		2,916 85	142 89	3,059 74	725 63	
40 Elora.....		5,032 00	150 00	5,182 00	973 80	
41 Embro.....		2,032 98		2,032 98	450 60	
42 Erieau.....		1,365 00	87 23	1,452 23	84 44	
43 Erin.....		2,000 00		2,000 00	475 25	
44 Exeter.....		6,870 25	458 44	7,328 69	426 38	

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Expenditures

General Maintenance				Debt Charges	Expenditures not applicable to the Preceding	Total Expenditures
Cost of upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance			
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
33	3,442 13	180 00	18,910 30	5,786 73		24,697 03
34	1,156 54	911 38	8,023 66			59,349 11
35	605 59	480 80	12,483 08		89 08	12,572 16
36	139 00	145 05	10,667 95	1,463 69		12,131 64
37	5,668 11	1,532 27	75,364 48	24,682 10		100,046 58
38	64 86	15 00	2,422 86		98 60	2,521 46
39	167 87	236 28	6,052 35		660 30	6,712 65
	37,419 02	12,461 14	598,184 67	99,325 93	29,286 91	782,091 89
	170,990 02	71,053 08	2,841,867 35	491,370 09	129,663 74	4,130,695 06
1	202 06	165 00	10,308 43	422 84	148 36	10,879 63
2	28 90	47 34	2,555 31		615 28	3,170 59
3	197 70	156 38	4,356 01		450 20	4,806 21
4	37 60		2,663 39			2,663 39
5	564 74		5,831 86			5,831 86
6	173 00		4,139 16		117 00	4,256 16
7	450 96	118 90	6,324 65			6,324 65
8	234 60	75 00	6,008 25		8 17	7,031 56
9	80 00		2,422 45			2,422 45
10	123 65	212 39	9,372 91	2,467 85	596 76	12,437 52
11	494 67	55 00	5,656 78	2,752 21		8,441 89
12	372 11	90 03	3,167 05	653 84		3,820 89
13	547 67	240 00	4,308 17		57 33	4,365 50
14	56 06		3,820 07	438 33		4,258 40
15	58 08		5,239 95			5,239 95
16	11 07	447 62	4,260 58			4,260 58
17	408 67		5,814 19			5,814 19
18	183 43	97 45	3,633 43		200 00	3,833 43
19	159 04		8,479 12			8,479 12
20	255 85	25 00	4,268 74		45 00	4,313 74
21	577 20	78 19	8,971 37		152 16	9,123 53
22	262 84	36 00	4,012 42			4,012 42
23	1,105 44	102 77	9,440 98			9,440 98
24	317 03	30 00	6,398 91			6,398 91
25	144 96	57 90	2,868 94			2,868 94
26	246 70	55 00	6,401 91			6,401 91
27	132 98		10,132 83		60 65	10,193 48
28	188 75	170 09	2,598 30		60 04	2,658 34
29	33 60	62 30	5,536 44	289 14	622 35	6,447 93
30	256 51		5,471 35			5,471 35
31	270 63	107 73	5,936 35	427 59		6,363 94
32	416 25	5 00	3,331 05		1 53	3,332 58
33	422 64	32 50	4,292 74	712 01	644 98	5,649 73
34	2,005 36	100 42	8,062 33			8,062 33
35	30 02	50 00	2,929 46			3,621 40
36	152 11	20 00	2,888 20			2,888 20
37	302 58	35 00	6,540 66		1 55	6,542 21
38	157 24	455 75	5,799 51		4,612 90	10,412 41
39	127 56	98 78	4,011 71		25 17	4,036 88
40	664 40	62 50	6,882 70	259 01	41 19	7,182 90
41	139 64	180 00	2,803 22			2,803 22
42	458 57		1,995 24			1,995 24
43	164 50	174 23	2,813 98		430 24	3,244 22
44	320 70		8,075 77	86 39	177 89	8,340 05

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Villages	Sites, Buildings, and all Permanent Improvements		Expenditures							
			General Maintenance			Cost of keeping School open for Instruction				
			Cost of Instruction							
			Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total					
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
45 Fenelon Falls.....			4,294	00			4,294	00	914	07
46 Fergus.....			9,535	55			9,535	55	2,143	81
47 Finch.....			2,100	00			2,100	00	463	50
48 Flesherton.....			2,425	24			2,425	24	623	61
49 Fonthill.....			5,777	75		22	5,800	16	1,171	83
50 Forest Hill.....	18,169	56	16,426	24	2,298	33	18,724	57	4,069	39
51 Fort Erie.....			17,147	52		482	17,630	44	4,527	36
52 Frankford.....			5,055	00		7	5,062	65	720	72
53 Glencoe.....			4,428	00			4,428	00	933	67
54 Grand Valley.....			3,044	92		262	3,307	42	606	66
55 Hagersville.....			6,894	00	1,078	37	7,972	37	549	04
56 Hastings.....			2,170	00			2,170	00	178	00
57 Havelock.....			6,626	10		12	6,638	16	751	85
58 Hensall.....			3,000	00			3,000	00	250	00
59 Hepworth.....			1,900	00			1,900	00	538	90
60 Holland Landing.....			1,840	00			1,840	00	428	50
61 Humberstone.....	47,593	51	13,471	75			13,471	75	4,964	15
62 Iroquois.....			5,425	00			5,425	00	789	01
63 Jarvis.....			2,400	00		262	2,662	00	221	45
64 Kempville.....			5,525	50			5,525	50	974	57
65 Killaloe.....			2,300	00			2,300	00	257	40
66 Lakefield.....			7,110	50			7,110	50	1,743	90
67 Lanark.....			2,800	00			2,800	00	100	00
68 Lancaster.....			1,900	00		341	2,241	39	165	50
69 Lion's Head.....			2,000	00		105	2,105	00	220	27
70 L'Orignal.....			3,480	00		261	3,741	43	723	57
71 L'Orignal Prot. S.S.....			900	00		127	1,027	77		
72 Lucan.....	1,223	27	2,300	00		47	2,347	01	588	47
73 Lucknow.....			3,175	80		502	3,678	20	199	47
74 Madoc.....			6,200	00			6,200	00	804	00
75 Markdale.....			4,770	25		99	4,869	40	1,326	49
76 Markham.....			3,159	00			3,159	00	932	90
77 Marmora.....	26	70	5,415	00		199	5,614	40	1,096	53
78 Maxville.....			4,180	00			4,180	00	392	20
79 Merrickville.....			4,100	00		48	4,148	23	709	40
80 Mildmay.....			2,100	00			2,100	00	270	09
81 Millbrook.....			3,485	00			3,485	00	785	94
82 Milverton.....	1,194	66	4,975	00		139	5,114	00	498	47
83 Morrisburg.....			6,820	00		106	6,926	09	1,097	85
84 Neustadt.....			2,786	50		16	2,802	60	524	42
85 Newboro.....			2,100	00			2,100	00	524	88
86 Newburgh.....			1,900	00		128	2,028	68	239	59
87 Newbury.....			1,980	00			1,980	00	291	10
88 Newcastle.....			3,380	00		32	3,412	36	476	09
89 New Hamburg.....			6,555	75		79	6,634	85	1,151	20
90 Norwich.....			5,300	00		484	5,784	58	1,181	22
91 Norwood.....			4,960	00		116	5,076	23	1,032	24
92 Oil Springs.....			2,100	00			2,100	00	379	00
93 Omeme.....			2,200	00			2,200	00	700	99
94 Paisley.....			4,024	04			4,024	04	682	15
95 Point Edward.....			6,505	00		317	6,822	38	1,114	36
96 Port Credit.....	753	40	11,004	06		518	11,522	23	3,788	03
97 Port Dalhousie.....			7,443	10			7,443	10	2,321	77
98 Port Dover.....			7,754	50		1,155	8,909	57	327	70
99 Port Elgin.....	300	00	5,600	00		110	5,710	00	525	00
100 Port McNichol.....			6,800	00		105	6,905	01	1,385	69
101 Port Perry.....	40	11	5,742	50		908	6,650	50	576	15
102 Port Rowan.....			3,270	00		40	3,310	00	561	60

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1930

Expenditures

General Maintenance				Debt Charges	Expenditures not applicable to the Preceding	Total Expenditures
Cost of upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance			
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
45	18 23	54 50	21 00	5,301 80		5,301 80
46	554 92	412 60		12,646 88	22 57	12,669 45
47	88 74			2,652 24	1,080 45	3,803 32
48	22 75	25 00		3,096 60	87 50	3,184 10
49	427 19	190 30		7,589 48	95 97	7,685 45
50	840 75	1,131 17		24,765 88	17,870 07	62,623 81
51	4,105 96	1,049 80		27,313 56	10,882 72	46,224 64
52	423 41	232 51	2 57	6,441 86	4,128 32	10,570 18
53	171 10	75 88		5,608 65		5,608 65
54	246 56			4,160 64	31 17	4,191 81
55	515 24	10 00		9,046 65		9,046 65
56	438 67			2,786 67	79 57	2,866 24
57	427 80	60 00		7,877 81	449 91	8,843 84
58	50 00			3,300 00	250 00	3,550 00
59	119 31	51 01		2,609 22		2,609 22
60	125 87	23 85		2,418 22		2,418 22
61	1,504 52			19,940 42	4,254 61	71,788 54
62	197 44	17 00		6,428 45		6,428 45
63	35 09	60 50		2,979 04		2,979 04
64	863 54	237 95		7,601 56		7,601 56
65	120 45	122 62		2,800 47	770 24	3,594 16
66	631 70	175 00	159 25	9,820 35	233 67	10,054 02
67	79 25	300 00		3,279 25		3,279 25
68	26 70			2,433 59		2,433 59
69		50 00		2,375 27		2,375 27
70	174 64			4,639 64		4,639 64
71	4 50			1,032 27		1,032 27
72		69 70		3,005 18	1,500 00	5,793 60
73	176 84			4,054 51	1,101 07	5,155 58
74	946 88	70 75		8,021 63		8,021 63
75	411 21	35 00		6,642 10		6,642 10
76	451 75	110 27	34 95	4,688 87		4,689 80
77	190 25	45 00		6,946 18	82 43	7,055 31
78	151 81	170 79		4,894 80		4,894 80
79		22 35		4,879 98	30 00	4,909 98
80	701 78	17 00		3,088 87		3,088 87
81	141 25			4,412 19	200 00	4,612 19
82	405 00	40 40	60 00	6,117 87		7,312 53
83	117 80	118 58		8,260 32		8,260 32
84	159 91	45 88		3,532 81	17 85	3,550 66
85	201 66	10 00		2,836 54		2,836 54
86	409 79			2,678 06		2,678 06
87	80 59			2,351 69		2,351 69
88	255 98	51 75		4,196 18	87 17	4,288 85
89	829 08	78 65		8,693 78		8,693 78
90	112 59	75 25	128 51	7,282 15	380 96	7,663 11
91	267 18	334 05		6,709 70	2,335 00	9,044 70
92	100 00	100 70		2,679 70		2,679 70
93	21 00	50 00		2,971 99		3,290 25
94	144 99	34 15		4,885 33	1,301 00	6,186 33
95	1,180 87	457 19		9,574 80	3,238 55	13,158 35
96	371 86	351 49	30 39	16,064 00	5,230 72	22,438 45
97	1,284 40	75 00		11,124 27		11,450 27
98	354 92	15 91		9,608 10	1,174 24	10,782 34
99	942 76			7,177 76		7,477 76
100	1,023 91	100 00		9,414 61		9,802 34
101	577 76			7,804 41	1,626 27	9,554 52
102	520 13			4,391 73	32 56	4,424 29

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Villages	Sites, Buildings, and all Permanent Improvements	Expenditures				
		General Maintenance				Cost of keeping School open for Instruction
		Cost of Instruction			Total	
		Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies			
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
103 Port Stanley.....		4,968 03	913 38	5,881 41	800 09	
104 Portsmouth.....		2,195 00	90 71	2,285 71	459 80	
105 Richmond.....		2,100 00	32 43	2,132 43	431 11	
106 Richmond Hill....		8,571 37	50 51	8,621 88	2,015 33	
107 Ripley.....		2,437 50	.....	2,437 50	433 00
108 Rockcliffe.....		4,661 50	542 82	5,204 32	2,187 81	
109 Rodney.....		3,210 00	45 50	3,255 50	479 15	
110 Shallow Lake.....		2,047 50	.....	2,047 50	360 23
111 Shelburne.....		5,500 25	.....	5,500 25	1,362 54
112 Springfield.....		3,193 50	.....	3,193 50	583 44
113 Stirling.....		4,388 50	926 71	5,315 21	765 17	
114 Stouffville.....		5,395 75	643 62	6,039 37	.....
115 Streetsville.....		4,036 00	43 03	4,079 03	752 96	
116 Sutton.....		3,822 50	34 98	3,857 48	1,009 50	
117 Swansea.....	18,835 70	28,584 97	2,470 21	31,055 18	6,108 31	
118 Tara.....		2,820 00	150 00	2,970 00	719 05	
119 Tavistock.....		4,615 00	.....	4,615 00	841 57
120 Teeswater.....		4,004 00	.....	4,004 00	759 08
121 Thamesville.....		4,019 08	.....	4,019 08	1,942 85
122 Thedford.....		2,270 00	34 91	2,304 91	383 79	
123 Tiverton.....		1,180 00	.....	1,180 00	200 43
124 Tottenham.....		2,505 00	.....	2,505 00	472 54
125 Tweed.....		6,993 22	.....	6,993 22	2,121 71
126 Victoria Harbour..		6,830 00	716 47	7,546 47	.....
127 Vienna.....		1,891 50	.....	1,891 50	194 18
128 Wardsville.....		1,050 00	.....	1,050 00	120 14
129 Waterdown.....		6,476 43	585 86	7,062 29	1,710 58	
130 Waterford.....		4,857 50	166 84	5,024 34	671 67	
131 Watford.....	50 53	5,450 00	32 30	5,482 30	958 90	
132 Wellington.....	315 46	6,420 00	242 09	6,662 09	1,696 70	
133 West Lorne.....		4,239 00	.....	4,239 00	172 48
134 Westport.....		2,103 00	.....	2,103 00	313 45
135 Wheatley.....		5,328 31	300 00	5,628 31	203 90	
136 Winchester.....	310 15	5,378 00	.....	5,378 00	1,304 28
137 Woodbridge.....	26 85	5,167 51	84 17	5,251 68	327 00	
138 Woodville.....		2,069 00	.....	2,069 00	520 97
139 Wyoming.....		1,940 00	.....	1,940 00	377 31
Totals.....	90,579 88	630,053 18	24,653 70	654,706 88	121,419 56	

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1930

Expenditures

General Maintenance				Debt Charges	Expenditures not applicable to the Preceding	Total Expenditures	
Cost of upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance				
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
103	261 05		16 10	6,958 65		541 34	7,499 99
104	37 67	75 00		2,858 18		79 40	2,937 58
105	65 71	44 68		2,673 93			2,673 93
106	1,417 59	228 50		12,283 30	299 36	156 80	12,739 46
107	149 06	55 00		3,074 56		1,500 00	4,574 56
108		404 61		7,796 74		1,379 44	9,176 18
109	340 67			4,075 32		148 28	4,223 60
110	11 00	40 00		2,458 73		42 29	2,501 02
111	231 91	110 00		7,204 70	520 42	2,300 00	10,025 12
112	2 51	66 69		3,846 14	1,799 21	20 14	5,665 49
113	425 69			6,506 07	1,094 58	245 20	7,845 85
114	113 46			6,152 83	1,789 42	1,057 77	9,000 02
115	37 05			4,869 04		334 65	5,203 69
116	120 00	75 00		5,061 98			5,061 98
117	787 06	342 18		38,292 73	14,565 96	16,047 75	87,742 14
118	261 09	37 71		3,987 85			3,987 85
119	310 42	33 33	40 00	5,840 32		118 38	5,958 70
120	82 73			4,845 81			4,845 81
121	83 40			6,045 33			6,045 33
122	84 49	76 20		2,849 39	836 25	14 75	3,700 39
123	282 74		10 15	1,673 32	1,231 05		2,904 37
124	339 51	108 24		3,425 29	2 65		3,427 94
125	736 68	97 31		9,948 92		4,366 84	14,315 76
126	558 47			8,104 94		1,472 99	9,577 93
127	473 85	162 51		2,722 04			2,722 04
128	156 07	42 73		1,368 94		12 18	1,381 12
129	976 86	400 00		10,149 73			10,149 73
130	587 37	54 52		6,337 90		7 00	6,344 90
131	397 24	89 06		6,927 50			6,978 03
132	283 27	4,912 67		13,554 73	5,504 40	6,344 36	25,718 95
133	396 25			4,807 73		118 48	4,926 21
134	203 20			2,619 65		853 58	3,473 23
135	1,435 22	52 29		7,319 72		185 45	7,505 17
136	141 85	50 00		6,874 13		332 08	7,516 36
137	302 27	58 07	50 00	5,989 02		229 82	6,245 69
138	175 31			2,765 28	1,045 84		3,811 12
139	257 79	14 94		2,590 04		84 59	2,674 63
	50,812 86	18,035 06	649 57	845,623 93	94,609 65	60,203 30	1,091,016 76

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Villages	Sites, Buildings, and all Permanent Improvements	Expenditures				
		General Maintenance				Cost of keeping School open for Instruction
		Cost of Instruction			Total	
		Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies			
<i>Districts</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
1 Burk's Falls.....	630 82	6,289 64	37 56	6,327 20	1,718 72	
2 Hilton Beach.....	582 87	1,848 00	.....	1,848 00	243 75
3 Port Carling.....	.....	2,625 00	190 28	2,815 28	539 47
4 Rosseau.....	95 27	2,599 00	36 45	2,635 45	490 52	
5 South River.....	72 93	3,977 98	.....	3,977 98	792 43
6 Sundridge.....	1,022 50	2,985 00	.....	2,985 00	1,485 58
7 Thornloe.....	40 90	890 00	7 50	897 50	155 14	
8 Windermere.....	.....	1,000 00	11 00	1,011 00	.....
Totals.....	2,445 29	22,214 62	282 79	22,497 41	5,425 61	
All Villages.....	93,025 17	652,267 80	24,936 49	677,204 29	126,845 17	
For the Province—						
(a) Counties.....	3,745,557 83	16,559,199 07	801,172 05	17,360,371 12	3,008,439 16	
Districts.....	201,119 80	1,902,429 36	501,155 64	1,952,585 00	375,878 97	
(b) Rural Schools..	968,144 22	7,140,654 29	95,034 35	7,235,688 64	1,418,881 30	
Urban Schools..	2,978,533 41	11,320,974 14	756,293 34	12,077,267 48	1,965,436 83	
Totals.....	3,946,677 63	18,461,628 43	851,327 69	19,312,956 12	3,384,318 13	
Percentage of total expenditure.....	11.31	52.92	2.44	55.36	9.70	

Gross Municipal per Pupil-Day Cost—Rural, 38.3576c. Urban, 45.7658c. All, 42.8856c.
 Net " " " " " " " 29.4467c. " 44.3095c. " 38.5192c.

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1930

Expenditures

General Maintenance				Debt Charges	Expenditures not applicable to the Preceding	Total Expenditures
Cost of upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance			
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 492 64	63 73	10 80	8,613 09		83 56	9,327 47
2 106 36	36 53	15 00	2,249 64	334 72	64 50	3,231 73
3 357 50	71 59		3,783 84			3,783 84
4 47 39	114 52		3,287 88			3,383 15
5 100 00	158 74		5,029 15		490 77	5,592 85
6	55 00		4,525 58			5,548 08
7	1 00		1,053 64		25 00	1,119 54
8 361 09			1,372 09		189 50	1,561 59
1,464 98	501 11	25 80	29,914 91	334 72	853 33	33,548 25
52,277 84	18,536 17	675 37	875,538 84	94,944 37	61,056 63	1,124,565 01
(a) 1,529,137 20	816,511 47	54,157 91	22,768,616 86	3,645,768 13	1,307,551 10	31,467,493 92
191,380 12	84,111 14	2,181 27	2,606,136 50	392,972 45	221,937 78	3,422,176 53
(b) 883,666 32	254,812 06	16,992 63	9,810,040 95	869,659 09	948,393 40	12,596,237 66
836,851 00	645,810 55	39,346 55	15,564,712 41	3,169,081 49	581,095 48	22,293,432 79
1,720,517 32	900,622 61	56,339 18	25,374,753 36	4,038,740 58	1,529,488 88	34,889,670 45
4.93	2.58	.16	72.73	11.58	4.38	.....

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 5—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION

Rural Schools	Number in opera- tion	Types of Construction				
		Brick	Stone	Concrete	Frame	Log
<i>Counties</i>						
Brant.....	61	48	2	1	10	.....
Bruce.....	166	115	15	5	31	.....
Carleton.....	123	48	15	9	51	.....
Dufferin.....	92	69	4	3	16	.....
Dundas.....	72	7	8	2	55	.....
Durham.....	96	71	1	1	23	.....
Elgin.....	105	86	.....	3	16	.....
Essex.....	125	58	1	8	58	.....
Frontenac and Addington.....	170	18	19	.....	131	2
Glengarry.....	74	5	.....	3	66	.....
Grenville.....	70	21	26	2	21	.....
Grey.....	220	132	50	2	36	.....
Haldimand.....	73	63	.....	1	9	.....
Haliburton.....	55	6	2	.....	47	.....
Halton.....	59	35	13	4	7	.....
Hastings.....	179	65	10	5	99	.....
Huron.....	186	133	7	6	40	.....
Kent.....	140	109	.....	2	29	.....
Lambton.....	170	98	1	2	69	.....
Lanark.....	120	20	12	1	85	2
Leeds.....	144	40	44	.....	60	.....
Lennox.....	83	23	7	4	49	.....
Lincoln.....	67	36	7	1	23	.....
Middlesex.....	184	144	.....	1	39	.....
Norfolk.....	100	70	6	6	18	.....
Northumberland.....	107	68	9	4	26	.....
Ontario.....	119	89	1	.....	29	.....
Oxford.....	108	94	2	1	11	.....
Peel.....	78	59	6	2	11	.....
Perth.....	113	94	5	2	12	.....
Peterborough.....	99	51	2	5	38	3
Prescott.....	58	12	.....	1	45	.....
Prince Edward.....	71	35	11	.....	25	.....
Renfrew.....	161	59	1	13	84	4
Russell.....	24	2	.....	1	21	.....
Simcoe.....	214	158	2	7	45	2
Stormont.....	76	5	.....	5	66	.....
Victoria.....	103	76	4	.....	23	.....
Waterloo.....	85	67	15	.....	3	.....
Welland.....	86	57	4	5	20	.....
Wellington.....	143	95	37	7	4	.....
Wentworth.....	74	53	12	3	6	.....
York.....	187	160	1	4	21	1
Totals.....	4,834	2,754	362	132	1,572	14
<i>Districts</i>						
Algoma.....	91	12	1	6	67	5
Cochrane.....	57	5	.....	.....	43	9
Kenora.....	33	1	.....	.....	25	7
Manitoulin.....	48	4	3	16	25	.....
Muskoka.....	95	24	2	2	63	4
Nipissing.....	70	7	.....	1	56	6
Parry Sound.....	124	17	3	4	94	6
Rainy River.....	62	8	1	3	39	11
Sudbury.....	95	8	.....	1	79	7
Temiskaming.....	70	3	.....	1	62	4
Thunder Bay.....	91	11	.....	2	64	14
Totals.....	836	100	10	36	617	73
Totals, Rural.....	5,670	2,854	372	168	2,189	87

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 5—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION

Cities	Number in opera- tion	Types of Construction				
		Brick	Stone	Concrete	Frame	Log
<i>Counties</i>						
Belleville.....	4	4				
Brantford.....	12	12				
East Windsor.....	4	4				
Chatham.....	3	3				
Galt.....	5	2	3			
Guelph.....	9	5	4			
Hamilton.....	35	34	1			
Kingston.....	8	5	3			
Kitchener.....	6	6				
London.....	22	22				
Niagara Falls.....	6	6				
Oshawa.....	8	8				
Ottawa.....	21	20	1			
Owen Sound.....	5	4	1			
Peterborough.....	7	7				
St. Catharines.....	12	12				
St. Thomas.....	7	7				
Sarnia.....	9	8			1	
Stratford.....	7	7				
Toronto.....	96	94			2	
Welland.....	6	6				
Windsor.....	13	12			1	
Woodstock.....	5	5				
Totals.....	310	293	13		4	
<i>Districts</i>						
Fort William.....	9	9				
North Bay.....	5	5				
Port Arthur.....	8	7			1	
Sault Ste. Marie.....	10	9	1			
Sudbury.....	5	5				
Totals.....	37	35	1		1	
All Cities.....	347	328	14		5	
<i>Towns</i>						
In the Counties.....	178	160	16		2	
In the Districts.....	57	34	2	6	15	
Total.....	235	194	18	6	17	
<i>Villages</i>						
In the Counties.....	143	134	5	2	2	
In the Districts.....	8	7			1	
Total.....	151	141	5	2	3	
Totals for the Province						
(a) Rural.....	5,670	2,854	372	168	2,189	87
Urban.....	733	663	37	8	25	
(b) Counties.....	5,465	3,341	396	134	1,580	14
Districts.....	938	176	13	42	634	73
Grand Total.....	6,403	3,517	409	176	2,214	87

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 6—RELIGIOUS EXERCISES AND INSTRUCTION

Rural Schools	No. of schools in operation	No. of schools in which Bible or selections therefrom are read	No. of schools in which passages from Bible are memorized	No. of schools opened with prayer	No. of schools closed with prayer	No. of schools in which religious instruction is imparted by a Clergyman as per regulations
<i>Counties</i>						
Brant.....	61	60	21	61	47	...
Bruce.....	166	166	161	166	159	...
Carleton.....	123	104	14	116	102	4
Dufferin.....	92	90	31	92	73	13
Dundas.....	72	71	22	71	71	...
Durham.....	96	93	51	95	52	...
Elgin.....	105	105	95	105	102	...
Essex.....	125	104	51	112	96	4
Frontenac and Addington	170	154	49	170	121	...
Glengarry.....	74	51	15	74	56	7
Grenville.....	70	50	...	65	65	...
Grey.....	220	217	107	219	166	21
Haldimand.....	73	69	34	73	56	1
Haliburton.....	55	41	28	53	44	10
Halton.....	59	59	22	59	43	5
Hastings.....	179	153	50	175	115	9
Huron.....	186	185	135	185	128	4
Kent.....	140	135	56	139	121	...
Lambton.....	170	168	85	170	142	2
Lanark.....	120	116	48	121	100	...
Leeds.....	144	133	44	141	99	...
Lennox.....	83	82	29	82	57	5
Lincoln.....	67	66	23	66	64	...
Middlesex.....	184	181	163	183	166	4
Norfolk.....	100	98	43	100	66	...
Northumberland.....	107	105	32	95	47	2
Ontario.....	119	113	41	119	77	12
Oxford.....	108	103	36	105	83	...
Peel.....	78	74	31	74	59	4
Perth.....	113	110	27	112	88	...
Peterborough.....	99	83	36	95	58	4
Prescott.....	58	26	3	52	42	...
Prince Edward.....	71	71	20	71	56	...
Renfrew.....	161	125	42	159	152	12
Russell.....	24	22	4	28	23	2
Simcoe.....	214	198	78	212	152	5
Stormont.....	76	73	14	76	65	...
Victoria.....	103	95	40	101	69	11
Waterloo.....	85	79	43	86	77	...
Welland.....	86	82	24	82	77	...
Wellington.....	143	139	52	143	82	5
Wentworth.....	74	74	27	74	67	...
York.....	187	175	94	177	153	9
Totals.....	4,834	4,498	2,021	4,754	3,738	155
<i>Districts</i>						
Algoma.....	91	83	24	87	69	7
Cochrane.....	57	50	16	57	45	10
Kenora.....	33	33	7	33	17	1
Manitoulin.....	48	47	7	48	48	3
Muskoka.....	95	93	31	95	65	6
Nipissing.....	70	53	18	56	53	...
Parry Sound.....	124	121	46	124	100	2

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 6—RELIGIOUS EXERCISES AND INSTRUCTION

Rural Schools— <i>Con.</i>	No. of schools in operation	No. of schools in which Bible or selections therefrom are read	No. of schools in which passages from Bible are memorized	No. of schools opened with prayer	No. of schools closed with prayer	No. of schools in which religious instruction is imparted by a Clergyman as per regulations
<i>Districts</i>						
Rainy River.....	62	60	22	61	43	...
Sudbury.....	95	60	20	84	69	10
Temiskaming.....	70	64	23	71	56	4
Thunder Bay.....	91	81	30	88	69	8
Totals.....	836	745	244	804	634	51
Totals, Rural.....	5,670	5,243	2,265	5,558	4,372	206
<i>Urban Schools</i>						
<i>Cities:</i>						
Counties.....	23	23	22	23	18	...
Districts.....	4	4	1	4	3	...
	27	27	23	27	21	....
<i>Towns:</i>						
Counties.....	102	101	46	102	68	10
Districts.....	39	37	14	39	28	7
	141	138	60	141	96	17
<i>Villages:</i>						
Counties.....	138	134	59	138	95	8
Districts.....	8	8	3	8	6	1
	146	142	62	146	101	9
Total, Urban Centres....	314	307	145	314	218	26

TABLE No. 7—PUBLIC EVENING SCHOOLS, 1930-31

Centre	Schools	Teachers	Pupils' Enrolment	Average Attendance
Burriss Consolidated (Rainy River District)....	1	2	5	4
Cartier (Sudbury District).....	1	1	8	5
Eilber 3 (Cochrane District).....	1	1	12	6
Forbes 1 (Thunder Bay District).....	1	1	9	8
Mersea 21 (Essex County).....	1	1	48	26
Nipigon Consolidated (Thunder Bay District)...	1	1	22	10
North Marysburg (Prince Edward County)....	1	1	7	5
Port Colborne (Welland County).....	1	3	136	52
Silverbrook (Simcoe County).....	1	1	16	8
Toronto.....	12	94	3,734	1,911
Ware and Forbes 4 (Thunder Bay District)....	1	1	10	8
White River (Algoma District).....	1	2	14	7
York 28 (York County).....	1	1	22	10
	24	110	4,043	2,060
Increase for year.....	4	9	674	429

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 8—FREE TEXT BOOKS: HEALTH INSPECTION

Rural Schools	No. of school houses in operation	Free Text Books		Health Inspection				
		No. of Schools with		No. of Schools with				
		Free Readers	Other Free Text Books	Medical Inspection	Nurse Inspection and Medical Supervision	Nurse Inspection only	No. of Nurses	Dental Inspection
<i>Counties</i>								
Brant.....	61	2	2			15	2	
Bruce.....	166			60		17	3	
Carleton.....	123					4	1	
Dufferin.....	92							
Dundas.....	72							
Durham.....	96			63				
Elgin.....	105							
Essex.....	125	2	2	28	3	1	1	
<i>Frontenac and</i>								
Addington.....	170							
Glengarry.....	74		3	38				
Grenville.....	70			5				
Grey.....	220		2	49	1			9
Haldimand.....	73					7	1	
Haliburton.....	55	1	1	12	6	9	3	
Halton.....	59	1	1					1
Hastings.....	179					1	1	
Huron.....	186							
Kent.....	140							
Lambton.....	170					30	1	
Lanark.....	120							
Leeds.....	144							
Lennox.....	83			78				
Lincoln.....	67					47	2	
Middlesex.....	184							
Norfolk.....	100				12		1	
Northumberland.....	107			39				2
Ontario.....	119			20				2
Oxford.....	108	1	2					
Peel.....	78	1	1			5	1	
Perth.....	113							
Peterborough.....	99			27	6	9	1	
Prescott.....	58			12	5	5	4	
Prince Edward.....	71			3				
Renfrew.....	161							
Russell.....	24			4				
Simcoe.....	214			111				
Stormont.....	76							
Victoria.....	103			40	2	1	1	15
Waterloo.....	85	2	1	12	10		1	10
Welland.....	86	6	6			26	4	10
Wellington.....	143		1					
Wentworth.....	74					51	3	
York.....	187	33	125	55	34	41	24	18
Totals.....	4,834	49	147	656	79	269	55	67
<i>Districts</i>								
Algoma.....	91	4	3	34	25	49	3	15
Cochrane.....	57	5	6	13	9	29	2	18
Kenora.....	33	2	1	4	3		1	
Manitoulin.....	48							
Muskoka.....	95			12				2
Nipissing.....	70			13	4	15	5	2
Parry Sound.....	124	2	2	54	2	8	3	13
Rainy River.....	62	13	12	19	13	20	1	19
Sudbury.....	95	3	4	20	5	18	1	2
Temiskaming.....	70	5	5	8	10	59	3	12
Thunder Bay.....	91	27	27	38	17	15	3	4
Totals.....	836	61	60	215	88	213	22	87
All Rural.....	5,670	110	207	871	167	482	77	154

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 8—FREE TEXT BOOKS: HEALTH INSPECTION

Cities	Free Text Books		Health Inspection				
	Free Readers	Other Text Books Free	Medical Inspection	Nurse Inspection and Medical Supervision	Nurse Inspection only	Number of Nurses	Dental Inspection
<i>Counties</i>							
Belleville					x	1	x
Brantford	x	x	x			3	x
Chatham					x	1	
East Windsor	x	x	x			1	x
Galt			x			1	
Guelph	x	x			x	1	
Hamilton	x	x		x		11	x
Kingston	x				x	2	
Kitchener	x	x		x		3	x
London				x		5	x
Niagara Falls					x	2	x
Oshawa				x		7	x
Ottawa	x	x			x	5	
Owen Sound					x	2	x
Peterborough				x		2	x
St. Catharines	x	x			x	2	x
St. Thomas		x			x	1	
Sarnia					x	2	x
Stratford			x				x
Toronto	x	x	x				x
Welland					x	1	
Windsor	x	x	x			5	x
Woodstock	x	x			x	2	
<i>Districts</i>							
Fort William	x	x			x	3	
North Bay					x	2	
Port Arthur				x		2	
Sault Ste. Marie	x	x			x	2	
Sudbury					x	1	x
Totals	13	13	6	6	16	70	16
<i>Towns—Counties</i>							
Aurora		x					
Barrie				x		1	
Bowmanville				x		1	
Brampton					x	1	
Bridgeburg	x	x			x	1	1
Brockville				x		1	
Burlington				x		1	x
Campbellford			x				
Chesley					x	1	
Collingwood				x		1	
Cornwall					x	1	
Deseronto					x	1	
Dundas					x	1	
Dunnville					x	1	
Durham			x				
Eastview				x		1	
Elmira					x	1	
Essex					x	1	
Forest					x	1	x
Gananoque					x	1	
Georgetown					x	1	
Grimsby					x	1	
Hespeler					x	1	
Ingersoll				x		1	
Kincardine					x	1	
Leamington							x
Leaside			1				x

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 8—FREE TEXT BOOKS, HEALTH INSPECTION

Towns	Free Text Books		Health Inspection				
	Free Readers	Other Text Books Free	Medical Inspection	Nurse Inspection and Medical Supervision	Nurse Inspection only	Number of Nurses	Dental Inspection
<i>Counties</i>							
Lindsay					x	1	
Merrittton					x	1	
Midland	x	x			x	1	
Mimico					x	1	x
Mitchell			x				
Mount Forest			x				x
Napanee					x	1	
Nesterville			x			1	x
Newmarket	x	x					
New Toronto				x		1	x
Niagara					x	1	
Oakville				x		1	
Orillia	x	x			x	2	
Paris					x	1	
Pembroke					x	1	
Perth					x	1	
Port Colborne					x	1	x
Port Hope							x
Preston	x	x			x	1	
Riverside					x	1	
St. Marys			x				
Sandwich	x	x		x		1	
Simcoe					x	1	
Smith's Falls					x	1	
Southampton					x	1	
Strathroy					x	1	
Tecumseh				x		1	
Thorold					x	1	
Tillsonburg			x				
Trenton					x	1	
Walkerville	x	x		x		2	x
Wallaceburg					x	1	
Waterloo				x		1	
Weston					x	1	
Whitby					x	1	
Warton					x	1	
<i>Districts</i>							
Blind River				x		1	
Bruce Mines					x	1	
Cache Bay			x				
Capreol			x				
Cobalt	x	x		x		1	x
Cochrane					x	1	
Copper Cliff			x				
Englehart				x		1	
Fort Frances	x	x			x	1	
Haileybury				x		1	x
Huntsville					x	1	
Latchford					x	1	x
Massey					x	1	
Matheson					x	1	
Parry Sound			x				
Powassan					x	1	
Rainy River				x		1	
Sturgeon Falls					x	1	
Thessalon					x	1	
Timmins	x	x			x	1	
Trout Creek			x				
Webbwood					x	1	x
Totals	10	11	12	18	50	71	15

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 8—FREE TEXT BOOKS, HEALTH INSPECTION

Villages	Free Text Books		Health Inspection				
	Free Readers	Other Text Books Free	Medical Inspection	Nurse Inspection and Medical Supervision	Nurse Inspection only	Number of Nurses	Dental Inspection
<i>Counties</i>							
Arthur.....			x				
Ayr.....				x		1	x
Bancroft.....					x	1	
Bath.....			x				
Beamsville.....					x	1	
Beeton.....			x				
Blyth.....			x				x
Bobcaygeon.....			x				
Braeside.....					x	1	
Brighton.....			x				
Caledonia.....					x	1	
Cardinal.....							x
Cayuga.....					x	1	
Chippawa.....				x		1	
Cobden.....			x				
Colborne.....			x				
Coldwater.....			x				
Courtright.....					x	1	
Deloro.....			x				
Fenelon Falls.....			x				
Forest Hill.....	x	x		x		1	
Fort Erie.....	x	x			x	1	
Hagersville.....					x	1	
Hepworth.....			x				
Humberstone.....			x				
Lakefield.....			x				
Lion's Head.....							x
L'Original (P. Sep.).....			x				
Lucan.....			x				
Markham.....		x					
Marmora.....					x	1	
Merrickville.....			x				
Mildmay.....			x				
Milverton.....			x				
Neustadt.....			x				
Omeme.....							x
Point Edward.....					x	1	
Port Credit.....					x	1	
Port Dalhousie.....					x	1	
Port Dover.....					x	1	
Port Stanley.....					x	1	
Rockcliffe Park.....	x	x					
Shallow Lake.....			x				
Sutton West.....			x				
Swansea.....	x	x		x		1	
Tara.....			x				
Vienna.....			x				
Waterdown.....					x	1	
Waterford.....					x	1	
Wellington.....			x				
Woodbridge.....			x				
<i>Districts</i>							
Burk's Falls.....							
Hilton Beach.....							
Sundridge.....							
South River.....							
Thornloe.....							
Totals.....	4	5	26	4	22	21	5
In 169 Urban Centres.....	27	29	44	28	88	162	36

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Rural Schools	Enrolment for the Year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the Year	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance for the Year
<i>Counties</i>					
Bruce.....	603	316	287	481	94.55
Carleton.....	1,641	827	814	1,127	84.76
Dundas.....	64	40	24	49	85.37
Essex.....	1,903	1,008	895	1,349	89.44
Frontenac.....	221	116	105	162	83.69
Glengarry.....	870	424	446	632	85.12
Grenville.....	11	8	3	7	86.48
Grey.....	188	93	95	122	84.47
Hastings.....	168	93	75	121	84.03
Huron.....	249	122	127	193	89.31
Kent.....	464	219	245	334	84.46
Lambton.....	73	33	40	50	90.79
Lanark.....	72	38	34	56	90.12
Leeds.....	11	8	3	8	81.72
Lennox and Addington.....	64	38	26	43	79.08
Middlesex.....	73	42	31	53	89.78
Norfolk.....	63	32	31	44	81.79
Northumberland.....	82	35	47	54	78.87
Ontario.....	87	43	44	62	89.14
Peel.....	14	8	6	10	82.77
Perth.....	456	226	230	359	89.47
Peterborough.....	119	75	44	87	88.45
Prescott.....	2,568	1,286	1,282	1,929	89.17
Renfrew.....	984	466	518	736	88.92
Russell.....	2,945	1,573	1,372	2,155	92.18
Simcoe.....	358	166	192	260	77.86
Stormont.....	605	301	304	440	74.16
Victoria.....	107	54	53	76	88.34
Waterloo.....	530	265	265	405	92.89
Wellington.....	157	90	67	114	90.03
Wentworth.....	125	10	115	68	92.77
York.....	305	142	163	211	85.60
Totals.....	16,180	8,197	7,983	11,797	88.15
<i>Districts</i>					
Algoma.....	120	60	60	72	65.03
Cochrane.....	2,629	1,303	1,326	1,295	84.28
Kenora.....	38	18	20	23	83.61
Muskoka.....	68	37	31	39	60.69
Nipissing.....	1,729	872	857	1,222	81.87
Parry Sound.....	40	14	26	24	77.68
Rainy River.....	90	50	40	58	91.72
Sudbury.....	2,607	1,264	1,343	1,809	85.93
Temiskaming.....	1,013	520	493	742	90.73
Thunder Bay.....	110	62	48	81	91.03
Totals.....	8,444	4,200	4,244	5,365	84.59
All Rural.....	24,624	12,397	12,227	17,162	86.97

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Cities	Enrolment for the Year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the Year	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance for the Year
<i>Counties</i>					
Belleville.....	387	192	195	316	92.34
Brantford.....	902	467	435	724	93.58
Chatham.....	664	335	329	439	90.33
East Windsor.....	1,956	998	958	1,485	94.18
Galt.....	265	128	137	211	93.60
Guelph.....	940	496	444	730	92.53
Hamilton.....	5,095	2,657	2,438	4,054	91.83
Kingston.....	820	403	417	622	89.53
Kitchener.....	1,820	854	966	1,509	96.12
London.....	1,634	853	781	1,288	91.76
Niagara Falls.....	516	260	256	400	94.83
Oshawa.....	454	211	243	344	85.88
Ottawa.....	10,468	5,565	4,903	8,006	93.80
Owen Sound.....	179	95	84	132	89.07
Peterborough.....	1,359	680	679	1,020	90.51
St. Catharines.....	954	460	494	740	89.85
St. Thomas.....	275	126	149	222	91.71
Sarnia.....	514	267	247	385	91.03
Stratford.....	562	285	277	421	92.46
Toronto.....	15,642	7,986	7,656	11,799	89.69
Windsor.....	4,232	2,164	2,068	2,987	92.06
Woodstock.....	160	87	73	116	92.85
Totals.....	49,798	25,569	24,229	37,950	91.82
<i>Districts</i>					
Fort William.....	1,808	900	908	1,412	95.80
North Bay.....	1,583	798	785	1,279	93.38
Port Arthur.....	821	393	428	629	91.34
Sault Ste. Marie.....	1,610	804	806	1,172	92.51
Sudbury.....	2,567	1,277	1,290	1,719	89.32
Totals.....	8,389	4,172	4,217	6,211	93.60
All Cities.....	58,187	29,741	28,446	44,161	91.07
<i>Towns—Counties</i>					
Alexandria.....	506	282	224	423	83.55
Almonte.....	134	65	69	106	95.62
Amherstburg.....	359	161	198	296	93.12
Arnprior.....	416	220	196	351	87.00
Barrie.....	118	57	61	97	86.09
Brockville.....	356	177	179	274	92.07
Campbellford.....	78	41	37	57	91.56
Cobourg.....	193	99	94	146	87.68
Collingwood.....	60	32	28	43	90.49
Cornwall.....	2,192	1,070	1,122	1,795	95.54
Dundas.....	138	79	59	100	96.00
Eastview.....	1,214	557	657	892	91.15
Gananoque.....	165	85	80	122	91.06
Goderich.....	76	29	47	55	76.50
Hanover.....	98	52	46	76	92.69

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Towns— <i>Con.</i>	Enrolment for the Year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the Year	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance for the Year
<i>Counties</i>					
Hawkesbury.....	1,173	582	591	954	87.58
Hespeler.....	42	19	23	30	86.42
Ingersoll.....	104	51	53	85	94.10
LaSalle.....	198	97	101	143	73.02
Lindsay.....	244	119	125	203	89.44
Merritton.....	96	42	54	79	87.65
Midland.....	450	220	230	327	92.51
Mimico.....	315	160	155	247	90.19
Mount Forest.....	59	28	31	47	95.64
Newmarket.....	66	36	30	49	96.98
Oakville.....	60	30	30	41	88.25
Orillia.....	217	115	102	168	92.77
Paris.....	54	24	30	43	96.75
Parkhill.....	30	14	16	21	93.76
Pembroke.....	948	540	408	669	86.21
Perth.....	186	93	93	169	95.87
Picton.....	42	25	17	25	92.23
Prescott.....	147	71	76	115	89.80
Preston.....	433	235	198	348	96.43
Renfrew.....	622	326	296	495	94.71
Riverside.....	512	270	242	398	92.26
Rockland.....	566	262	304	431	93.81
St. Mary's.....	66	37	29	52	94.18
Sandwich.....	973	502	471	713	93.92
Seaforth.....	64	30	34	51	78.84
Smith's Falls.....	234	110	124	192	93.45
Tecumseh.....	615	317	298	444	93.00
Thorold.....	487	262	225	396	91.35
Tilbury.....	403	197	206	283	89.45
Trenton.....	254	133	121	197	87.77
Vankleek Hill.....	186	86	100	143	90.34
Walkerton.....	182	80	102	164	95.33
Walkerville.....	253	122	131	178	93.51
Wallaceburg.....	527	248	279	347	88.55
Waterloo.....	479	247	232	375	93.48
Weston.....	189	94	95	127	85.28
Whitby.....	81	40	41	61	89.02
Totals.....	17,660	8,870	8,790	13,643	90.54
<i>Districts</i>					
Blind River.....	407	198	209	317	84.32
Bonfield.....	228	116	112	166	89.88
Cache Bay.....	205	97	108	140	87.82
Charlton.....	22	12	10	10	93.97
Chelmsford.....	288	135	153	210	93.20
Cobalt.....	610	319	291	472	86.52
Cochrane.....	366	210	156	248	72.43
Fort Frances.....	325	162	163	257	96.21
Haileybury.....	280	164	116	206	79.69
Hearst.....	187	88	99	132	91.12
Iroquois Falls.....	203	89	114	158	91.57
Kearney.....	41	19	22	29	86.46
Keewatin.....	42	20	22	32	77.91

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Towns— <i>Con.</i>	Enrolment for the Year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the Year	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance for the Year
<i>Districts</i>					
Kenora.....	229	124	105	201	87.79
Little Current.....	51	25	26	37	95.52
Massey.....	101	42	59	68	67.32
Mattawa.....	350	176	174	277	81.31
New Liskeard.....	119	55	64	81	90.05
Rainy River.....	54	26	28	40	94.45
Sioux Lookout.....	128	74	54	101	86.80
Smooth Rock Falls.....	187	99	88	113	82.68
Sturgeon Falls.....	1,117	563	554	853	86.38
Timmins.....	1,829	963	866	1,245	90.88
Totals.....	7,369	3,776	3,593	5,393	86.78
All Towns.....	25,029	12,646	12,383	19,036	89.38
<i>Villages—Counties</i>					
Arthur.....	98	43	55	84	92.55
Belle River.....	219	123	96	187	89.64
Casselman.....	267	147	120	258	96.71
Eganville.....	123	69	54	98	93.53
Elora.....	34	22	12	24	89.01
Fergus.....	12	3	9	11	85.84
Hastings.....	66	35	31	48	89.58
Killaloe Station.....	176	77	99	143	94.31
Lancaster.....	153	81	72	113	83.11
Marmora.....	56	24	32	43	93.54
Mildmay.....	130	54	76	108	93.47
Port Dalhousie.....	105	43	62	72	89.53
Portsmouth.....	74	43	31	52	96.74
Teeswater.....	39	24	15	31	92.75
Tweed.....	93	43	50	78	85.42
Westport.....	87	44	43	68	86.62
Chesterville.....	59	35	24	44	91.83
Totals.....	1,791	910	881	1,462	91.47
<i>Districts</i>					
Thornloe.....	30	13	17	21	93.72
All Villages.....	1,821	923	898	1,483	91.50
Summary for Province:					
(1) Counties.....	85,429	43,546	41,883	64,852	90.79
Districts.....	24,232	12,161	12,071	16,990	87.97
(2) Rural.....	24,624	12,397	12,227	17,162	86.98
Urban.....	85,037	43,310	41,727	64,680	91.09
Totals.....	109,661	55,707	53,954	81,842	90.19
Increase for year.....	6,319	3,768	2,551	6,898	.....
Percentages.....	.....	50.71	49.29	74.63	.....

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—PUPILS: (b) CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Subjects of Study	Enrolment by Subjects		
	Rural	Urban	Total
Art.....	21,726	81,215	102,941
Geography.....	17,009	75,914	102,923
Music.....	21,222	80,682	101,904
Literature.....	18,813	80,327	99,140
Composition.....	22,478	76,630	99,108
Grammar.....	8,221	21,473	29,694
British History.....	5,241	23,870	29,111
Canadian History.....	10,212	33,406	43,618
Physiology and Hygiene.....	18,850	77,044	95,894
Nature Study.....	17,047	74,311	91,358
Physical Culture.....	18,302	81,251	100,553
Bookkeeping.....	10	86	96
French.....	15,786	22,045	37,831
Agriculture.....	3,054	8,794	11,848
Manual Training.....	1,447	2,268	3,715
Household Science.....	1,616	2,694	4,310
Form V Subjects			
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	586	1,116	1,702
Algebra.....	626	2,113	2,739
Geometry.....	474	1,377	1,851
Latin.....	629	2,382	3,011
German.....	30	33	63
French.....	745	2,493	3,238
Elementary Science.....	582	2,082	2,664
Commercial Course.....	33	153	186

TABLE 9—PUPILS: (c) NUMBER ADMITTED, TRANSFERRED AND WITHDRAWN DURING THE YEAR

	Rural	Urban	Total
Number admitted—for the first time.....	3,076	10,663	13,739
Transferred—to some other Separate School.....	1,516	4,863	6,379
Number who left to attend a Secondary School not Vocational			
from—Form IV.....	433	2,787	3,220
Form V.....	191	271	462
Number who left to attend a Vocational School or Vocational			
Department in a High School or Collegiate Institute			
from—Form I, Junior.....	115	39	154
Form I, Senior.....	41	40	81
Form II.....	54	46	100
Form III.....	64	161	225
Form IV.....	58	700	758
Form V.....	19	65	84
Number who left school upon reaching fourteenth birthday or			
afterwards, from—Form II.....	132	70	202
Form III.....	340	393	733
Form IV.....	461	700	1,161
Form V.....	94	88	182
Total withdrawn.....	2,002	5,360	7,362

(B) RURAL SCHOOLS

	Under 5 years	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
Primer.....	Boys 33 Girls 37	437 431	909 886	905 832	517 509	320 227	149 108	86 55	44 24	20 11	6 4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	3428 3124	6552
Form I, Sr.....	Boys Girls 5	86 79	336 287	336 331	384 395	336 287	228 171	135 78	33 42	32 15	16 9	6 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1576 1413	2989
Form II, Jr.....	Boys Girls 2	..... .....	2 2	55 65	149 149	206 223	166 124	110 81	75 43	36 14	14 5	6 3	2	.....	.....	.....	821 709	1530
Form II, Sr.....	Boys Girls ..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	24 39	136 176	216 247	251 239	242 237	141 118	89 50	25 32	10 3	3	.....	.....	.....	1137 1142	2279
Form III, Jr.....	Boys Girls ..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	3 4	22 16	120 147	205 287	289 277	269 204	173 111	83 40	24 17	3	.....	.....	.....	1191 1105	2296
Form III, Sr.....	Boys Girls ..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	4 3	35 42	118 128	180 252	227 216	163 164	112 68	32 27	8	.....	.....	.....	879 901	1780
Form IV, Jr.....	Boys Girls ..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	2 1	27 46	76 121	138 204	150 191	127 113	11	.....	.....	.....	595 738	1333
Form IV, Sr.....	Boys Girls ..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	2 1	4 13	39 51	79 132	150 165	166 142	28	.....	.....	.....	567 640	1207
Form V, Jr.....	Boys Girls ..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	3 8	16 27	39 62	28 45	9	.....	.....	.....	117 239	356
Form V, Sr.....	Boys Girls ..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	88 206	294
Totals by Sexes.....	Boys 33 Girls 37	441 436	997 967	1303 1271	1212 1249	1237 1186	1148 1116	1160 1160	1026 1010	872 805	598 529	271 292	80	.....	.....	.....	10399 10217	.....
Grand Totals.....	67	877	1964	2574	2461	2423	2264	2320	2036	1677	1127	563	188	52	16	4	.....	20616

(C) URBAN SCHOOLS

	Under 5 years	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
Primer.....	43 50	1033 1063	3249 3293	2418 2186	1052 878	445 240	187 91	76 41	40 18	30 6	8 3	1 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	8582 7871	16453
Form I, Sr.....	15 11	378 442	1593 1787	1611 1683	988 906	500 333	227 135	98 135	45 65	23 20	23 7	3 2	.....	1	.....	.....	5482 5392	10874
Form II, Jr.....	.....	.....	2 14	144 207	714 758	783 758	490 286	226 205	116 62	60 23	20 10	6 5	.....	.....	.....	.....	2561 2330	4891
Form II, Sr.....	.....	.....	14 8	187 204	845 922	1146 1239	930 825	647 451	412 233	217 71	94 22	35 5	2 2	.....	.....	.....	4529 3982	8511
Form III, Jr.....	.....	.....	.....	13 10	163 252	791 1122	1049 1077	1298 828	769 413	487 227	251 55	116 13	18	2	.....	.....	4957 3998	8955
Form III, Sr.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13 35	187 250	632 809	915 1086	856 874	689 547	371 300	135 84	17 18	3 3	.....	.....	3818 4007	7825
Form IV, Jr.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	18	162	578	854	836	577	204	48	7	1	.....	3286 3243	6529
Form IV, Sr.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	21	174	518	778	683	385	103	12	2	.....	2677 2740	5417
Form V, Jr.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	56	115	167	92	31	11	1	.....	480 582	1062
Form V, Sr.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	11	54	111	117	50	18	2	.....	365 427	792
Total by Sexes.....	43 50	1048 1074	3643 3757	4355 4394	4399 4530	4359 4533	3971 3706	4150 3717	3730 3333	3311 2702	2305 1698	1094 762	269 216	54 68	6 11	.....	36737 34572	.....
Grand Totals.....	93	2122	7400	8749	8929	8912	7677	7867	7063	6013	4003	1856	485	122	17	1	.....	71309

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 11—TEACHERS, NUMBER AVERAGE SALARIES,

Rural Schools	Teachers			Average (The individual salary is given			
	Total	Male	Female	Male			
				All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate	With Third Class Certificate
<i>Counties</i>				\$	\$	\$	\$
1 Addington.....	1		1				
2 Bruce.....	17	1	16	1,000	1,000		
3 Carleton.....	37	1	36	900			900
4 Dundas.....	2		2				
5 Essex.....	49	1	48	1,100			1,100
6 Frontenac.....	11	1	10	1,000		1,000	
7 Glengarry.....	26	1	25	1,000			1,000
8 Grey.....	8	1	7	900	900		
9 Hastings.....	6		6				
10 Huron.....	9		9				
11 Kent.....	13		13				
12 Lambton.....	2		2				
13 Lanark.....	3		3				
14 Leeds.....	2	1	1	700		700	
15 Lennox.....	1		1				
16 Middlesex.....	5		5				
17 Norfolk.....	2		2				
18 Northumberland.....	5		5				
19 Ontario.....	2		2				
20 Peel.....	1		1				
21 Perth.....	16		16				
22 Peterborough.....	5		5				
23 Prescott.....	71	4	67	975			975
24 Renfrew.....	30		30				
25 Russell.....	76	8	68	808			808
26 Simcoe.....	9	2	7	1,100			1,100
27 Stormont.....	17		17				
28 Victoria.....	3	1	2	1,000		1,000	
29 Waterloo.....	13		13				
30 Wellington.....	7	1	6	1,100		1,100	
31 Wentworth.....	3		3				
32 York.....	6	1	5	1,425		1,425	
	458	24	434	945	950	1,045	928
<i>Districts</i>							
1 Algoma.....	3		3				
2 Cochrane.....	69	11	58	1,000		1,300	967
3 Kenora.....	1	1		1,100		1,100	
4 Muskoka.....	2	1	1	800			800
5 Nipissing.....	46	5	41	900			900
6 Parry Sound.....	1		1				
7 Rainy River.....	3		3				
8 Sudbury.....	62	4	58	831			850
9 Temiskaming.....	26	2	24	1,400			1,000
10 Thunder Bay.....	2	1	1	1,300		1,300	
	215	25	190	993		1,233	928
Rural.....	673	49	624	970	950	1,116	928

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING, CERTIFICATES, EXPERIENCE

Salaries where one teacher only is listed)				Ontario Professional Training		University Graduates	Certificates (Interim or Permanent)						
Female				Normal School	Normal College, Faculty or College of Education		First Class	Second Class	Third Class	District	Ungraded	Temporary	
All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate	With Third Class Certificate										
	\$	\$	\$	\$									
1	1,000	1,000			1		1						
2	1,017	1,075	998		16	1	5	12					
3	807	950	917	790	18		2	16	11	3	2	3	
4	750			750					2				
5	955	1,033	975	976	19		3	18	21			7	
6	833	700	847		11		1	10					
7	1,076	1,294	1,100	823	14	2	8	7	8		1	2	
8	971	1,050	940		7	1	3	5					
9	908		908		6			6					
10	1,000	900	1,029		9		2	7					
11	1,000	1,050	1,000	980	7		2	5	5		1		
12	1,050		1,050		2			2					
13	900		900		3			3					
14	700		700		2			2					
15	900		900		1			1					
16	950		950		5			5					
17	900	1,000	800		2		1	1					
18	860		860		5			5					
19	1,050	1,100	1,000		2		1	1					
20	1,000		1,000		1			1					
21	1,034	1,055	1,027		13	3	1	4	12				
22	980		980		5			5					
23	725	1,150	1,017	610	8		2	6	54	4		5	
24	982	1,067	968	1,000	26	3	1	3	26	1			
25	657	1,000	925	720	9			1	8	37	8	22	
26	986	1,100	1,000	900	5			1	4	4			
27	941	1,450	979	870	9			2	7	5		3	
28	1,075	1,150	1,000		3			1	2				
29	1,085	1,200	1,033		11	2		4	9				
30	967		967		7				7				
31	567	567			2	1		3					
32	1,059	1,140	1,039		6			1	5				
	872	1,081	965	789	235	13	6	51	198	148	15	4	42
1	900	1,000	900	800	2			1	1	1			
2	991	1,000	1,280	928	7			1	6	47	3		12
3					1				1				
4	800		800		1				1	1			
5	843		930	827	6				5	38			3
6	850		850		1				1				
7	933		900		2				2				1
8	1,003	1,290	1,145	870	26			5	21	27	7	1	1
9	953	1,000	1,025	895	6	1	1	1	5	14	2		4
10	1,000		1,000		2				2				
	954	1,181	1,080	879	54	1	1	8	45	128	12	1	21
	883	1,095	985	830	289	14	7	59	243	276	27	5	63

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 11—TEACHERS, NUMBER AVERAGE SALARIES,

Cities	Teachers			Average (The individual salary is given Male)			
	Total	Male	Female	All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate	With Third Class Certificate
<i>Counties</i>							
1 Belleville.....	9		9	\$	\$	\$	\$
2 Brantford.....	20		20				
3 Chatham.....	14		14				
4 East Windsor.....	44		44				
5 Galt.....	5		5				
6 Guelph.....	19		19				
7 Hamilton.....	116	7	109	1,279	900	1,430	
8 Kingston.....	20	1	19	2,300		2,300	
9 Kitchener.....	37		37				
10 London.....	43	6	37	930	960	960	
11 Niagara Falls.....	10		10				
12 Oshawa.....	9		9				
13 Ottawa.....	263	61	202	737	1,900	1,183	620
14 Owen Sound.....	4		4				
15 Peterborough.....	34		34				
16 St. Catharines.....	21		21				
17 St. Thomas.....	7		7				
18 Sarnia.....	12		12				
19 Stratford.....	12		12				
20 Toronto.....	321	26	295	1,209	1,286	1,181	
21 Windsor.....	90	9	81	1,200	1,200	1,200	
22 Woodstock.....	4		4				
	1,114	110	1,004	947	1,240	1,226	620
<i>Districts</i>							
1 Fort William.....	34		34				
2 North Bay.....	32		32				
3 Port Arthur.....	18		18				
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	31		31				
	115		115				
All Cities.....	1,229	110	1,119	947	1,240	1,226	620
<i>Towns—Counties</i>							
1 Alexandria.....	12		12				
2 Almonte.....	4		4				
3 Amherstburg.....	9		9				
4 Arnprior.....	10		10				
5 Barrie.....	3		3				
6 Brockville.....	8	1	7	1,400		1,400	
7 Campbellford.....	2		2				
8 Cobourg.....	5		5				
9 Collingwood.....	2		2				
10 Cornwall.....	43	5	38	1,056		1,056	
11 Dundas.....	3		3				
12 Eastview.....	25	2	23	1,150			800
13 Gananoque.....	4		4				
14 Goderich.....	2		2				
15 Hanover.....	2		2				

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING, CERTIFICATES, EXPERIENCE

Salaries where one teacher only is listed)				Ontario Professional Training			University Graduates	Certificates (Interim or Permanent)					
Female				Normal School	Normal College, Faculty or College of Education	First Class		Second Class	Third Class	District	Ungraded	Temporary	
All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate	With Third Class Certificate										
	\$	\$	\$	\$									
1	528	500	514	500	8			1	7			1	
2	707	830	693	693	17	1	2	5	15				
3	564		564	564	14				14				
4	695	833	700	700	33	1	2	3	32	7		2	
5	800	800	800	800	5				1	4			
6	745	800	742	742	19				1	18			
7	647	580	662	662	86	10	9	22	94				
8	579	500	585	585	15	2			2	18			
9	784	758	791	750	32				6	29	2		
10	495	504	492	492	41	3	5	10	33				
11	913		941	800	6				8	1		1	
12	750		756	756	8				8			1	
13	668	683	821	727	130	1	2	14	118	29	4	10	88
14	675		650	650	2				2			2	
15	507	583	505	505	32	1	3	3	30			1	
16	905		916	800	19				19	2			
17	607	500	650	650	4	2		2	5				
18	600	950	575	575	12		1	1	10			1	
19	550		550	550	12				11			1	
20	948	904	973	630	287	8	4	28	274	2		17	
21	714	925	703	750	85			7	78	4		1	
22	550	550	550	550	4			2	2				
	749	716	960	726	871	29	28	108	829	47	4	36	90
1	784	767	790	650	30	2	1	3	30	1			
2	740	900	753	775	21			2	19	4	3		4
3	778	1,025	757	757	17			2	15		1		
4	790		741	725	25				25	4			2
	772	879	779	739	93	2	1	7	89	9	4		6
	750	727	941	729	964	31	29	115	918	56	8	36	96
1	442		650	600	4				4	1			7
2	700	700	700	700	3	1		1	3				
3	422		440	440	5				5			4	
4	590	625	600	450	9			2	7	1			
5	700		700	700	2				2	1			
6	475	475	475	475	8			1	6			1	
7	500		500	500	2				2				
8	700	700	700	700	4			1	3	1			
9	1,050		1,050	1,050	2				2				
10	723	743	754	726	28	3		3	25	3	6	3	3
11	533	800	400	400	2			1	1				1
12	548		700	770	2				2	6			17
13	538		538	538	4				4				
14	550		550	550	2				2				
15	775		775	775	2				2				

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 11—TEACHERS, NUMBER AVERAGE SALARIES,

Towns—Continued	Teachers			Average (The individual salary is given			
	Total	Male	Female	Male			
				All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate	With Third Class Certificate
<i>Counties</i>				\$	\$	\$	\$
16 Hawkesbury.....	28	8	20	600			
17 Hespeler.....	1		1				
18 Ingersoll.....	3		3				
19 La Salle.....	4		4				
20 Lindsay.....	8		8				
21 Merriton.....	2		2				
22 Midland.....	9		9				
23 Mimico.....	6		6				
24 Mount Forest.....	2		2				
25 Newmarket.....	2		2				
26 Oakville.....	1		1				
27 Ori lia.....	5		5				
28 Paris.....	2		2				
29 Parkhill.....	1		1				
30 Pembroke.....	23	1	22	1,600	1,600		
31 Perth.....	5		5				
32 Picton.....	1		1				
33 Prescott.....	4		4				
34 Preston.....	8		8				
35 Renfrew.....	13		13				
36 Riverside.....	13		13				
37 Rockland.....	13	1	12	1,300		1,300	
38 St. Mary's.....	2		2				
39 Sandwich.....	25		25				
40 Seaforth.....	2		2				
41 Smith's Falls.....	6		6				
42 Tecumseh.....	15	1	14	1,250		1,250	
43 Thorold.....	8		8				
44 Tilbury.....	9		9				
45 Trenton.....	7		7				
46 Vanleek Hill.....	5		5				
47 Walkerton.....	6		6				
48 Walkerville.....	5		5				
49 Wallaceburg.....	8		8				
50 Waterloo.....	10		10				
51 Weston.....	4		4				
52 Whitby.....	2		2				
	402	19	383	944	1,600	1,154	800
<i>Districts</i>							
1 Blind River.....	12		12				
2 Bonfield.....	5		5				
3 Cache Bay.....	3		3				
4 Charlton.....	1		1				
5 Chelmsford.....	6		6				
6 Cobalt.....	12	1	11	1,550		1,550	
7 Cochrane.....	8		8				
8 Fort Frances.....	8		8				
9 Haileybury.....	8		8				
10 Hearst.....	4		4				
11 Iroquois Falls.....	5		5				
12 Kearney.....	1		1				
13 Keewatin.....	1		1				
14 Kenora.....	7		7				

SEPARATE SCHOOLS
PROFESSIONAL TRAINING, CERTIFICATES, EXPERIENCE

Salaries where one teacher only is listed)				Ontario Professional Training			Certificates (Interim or Permanent)							
Female				Normal School	Normal College, Faculty or College of Education	University Graduates	First Class	Second Class	Third Class	District	Ungraded	Temporary		
All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate	With Third Class Certificate											
16	\$ 415	\$ 600	\$ 567	\$ 500	4	1		1	3	5			19	
17	1,000		1,000		1			1	1					
18	833		833		3			3						
19	750	1,100	900	500	2		1	1	2					
20	713	700	760		6		1	5				2		
21	900		900		2			2						
22	661	850	607	850	8		1	7	1					
23	863	1,000	863		5		1	4					1	
24	1,050		1,050		2			2						
25	900		900		2			2						
26	1,000		1,000		1			1						
27	735		735		5			5						
28	1,000		1,000		2			2						
29	1,000		1,000		1			1						
30	643	850	609	817	19		2	17	3			1		
31	460		463		4			4				1		
32	900		900		1			1						
33	665		665		4			4						
34	806		811		7			7				1		
35	577	700	567		13		1	12						
36	823		850	840	7			7	5				1	
37	377			508	1			1	3	1			8	
38	550		550		1			2						
39	799	880	798	777	16		1	4	12	7			2	
40	1,150	1,200			1			1				1		
41	458	500	462		6			1	5					
42	1,023	1,075	1,025	1,019	7			2	5	4	1		3	
43	750		771		7			7				1		
44	944	1,100	1,000	914	1	1		1	1	7				
45	529		542		6				6				1	
46	544		460	600	2			2	2			1		
47	883	900	875		6			2	4					
48	400		400		5				5					
49	500		500		8				8					
50	840		867		6				6			4		
51	800	800	800		4			1	3					
52	800	850	750		2			1	1					
	660	824	689	747	253	6		1	30	229	52	8	21	62
1	869	1,200	950	725	6			1	5	5				1
2	920		1,100	1,000	1				1	1				3
3	900		1,200	750	1				1	2				
4	1,000		1,000		1				1					
5	1,067		1,800	833	1				1	3				2
6	805		875	900	7				7	2	1			2
7	478		800	550	1				1	1				6
8	513		514		7				7					1
9	846		1,013		4				4		1			3
10	900										1			3
11	1,460	1,500	1,467	1,400	4			1	3	1				
12	1,000		1,000		1				1					
13	1,000		1,000		1				1					
14	300	300	300		7			2	5					

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 11—TEACHERS, NUMBER AVERAGE SALARIES,

Towns—Continued	Teachers			Average (The individual salary is given			
	Total	Male	Female	Male			
				All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate	With Third Class Certificate
<i>Districts</i>				\$	\$	\$	\$
15 Little Current.....	1		1				
16 Massey.....	2		2				
17 Mattawa.....	8	1	7	1,400		1,400	
18 New Liskeard.....	4		4				
19 Rainy River.....	2		2				
20 Sioux Lookout.....	3		3				
21 Smooth Rock Falls.....	4		4				
22 Sturgeon Falls.....	22		22				
23 Sudbury.....	46	2	44	1,350		1,300	1,400
24 Timmins.....	37		37				
	210	4	206	1,413		1,417	1,400
All Towns.....	608	23	585	1,024	600	1,225	1,100
<i>Villages—Counties</i>							
1 Arthur.....	3		3				
2 Belle River.....	8		8				
3 Casselman.....	8	1	7	1,000			1,000
4 Chesterville.....	2		2				
5 Eganville.....	4		4				
6 Elora.....	1		1				
7 Fergus.....	1		1				
8 Hastings.....	2		2				
9 Killaloe.....	5		5				
10 Lancaster.....	5		5				
11 Marmora.....	2		2				
12 Mildmay.....	3		3				
13 Port Dalhousie.....	2		2				
14 Portsmouth.....	1		1				
15 Teeswater.....	1		1				
16 Tweed.....	3		3				
17 Westport.....	2		2				
	53	1	52	1,000			1,000
<i>Districts</i>							
1 Thornloe.....	1		1				
All Villages.....	54	1	53	1,000			1,000
<i>For the Province</i>							
1 Counties.....	2,027	154	1,873	947	1,229	1,198	856
2 Districts.....	541	29	512	1,051		1,325	953
3 Rural.....	673	49	624	970	950	1,116	928
4 Urban.....	1,895	134	1,761	961	1,260	1,226	788
5 Totals.....	2,568	183	2,385	963	1,229	1,211	901
6 Increases for year.....	36	13	23	43	128	43	
7 Decreases for year.....							9
8 Percentages.....		7.13	92.87				

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING, CERTIFICATES, EXPERIENCE

Salaries where one teacher only is listed)				Ontario Professional Training		University Graduates	Certificates (Interim or Permanent)						
Female				Normal School	Normal College, Faculty or College of Education		First Class	Second Class	Third Class	District	Ungraded	Temporary	
All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate	With Third Class Certificate										
15	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200	\$	1			1						
16	900	800	1,000	1			1	1					
17	900	900	900	7			2	5	1				
18	520	900		1				1				3	
19	950	950		2				2					
20	1,067	1,000	1,200	2				2	1				
21	1,425	1,700	1,500	2			1	1	2				
22	748	850	821	8			1	7	14				
23	892	1,300	962	24			2	22	12	6		4	
24	921	1,000	1,044	23			2	21	6		1	7	
	842	959	924	821	111			11	100	50	9	1	35
	723	861	761	783	364	6	1	41	329	102	17	22	97
1	900	900	900		3			1	2				
2	1,025	1,033	1,000	1,033	5		2	3	2	3			
3	750		1,000	913	1				1	4			3
4	950	1,000	900		2			1	1				
5	550		550		2				2			2	
6	1,000		1,000		1				1				
7	800		800		1				1				
8	950	1,000	900		2			1	1				
9	920	950	900		5			2	3				
10	1,100	1,000	1,125		5		1	1	4				
11	1,000		1,000		2				2				
12	1,067		1,067		3				3				
13	900	900	900		2			1	1				
14	700		700		1				1				
15	900		900		1				1				
16	933		933		3				3				
17	600		600		2				2				
	897	980	916	975	41		3	10	31	7		2	3
1	800			800						1			
	932	1,046	934	1,017	41		3	10	31	8		2	3
1	764	848	911	774	1,400	48	38	199	1,287	254	27	63	197
2	872	994	898	859	260	3	2	27	235	190	25	2	62
3	883	1,095	985	830	289	14	7	59	243	276	27	5	63
4	747	784	894	779	1,371	37	33	167	1,279	168	25	60	196
5	787	867	909	810	1,660	51	40	226	1,522	444	52	65	259
6	33	17	111	61	107		4	12	83			1	24
7						35				76	7		
8					64.64	1.99	1.56	8.80	59.27	17.29	2.02	2.53	10.09

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 11—TEACHERS: NUMBER, AVERAGE SALARIES, PROFESSIONAL TRAINING, CERTIFICATES, EXPERIENCE

Length of Teaching Experience as at December 31st, 1930

Years of Experience	Rural		Urban								Total Rural and Urban	
			Cities		Towns		Villages		Total			
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Less than 1....	11	77	13	56	4	38	..	4	17	98	28	175
1.....	10	86	15	54	3	38	1	1	19	93	29	179
2.....	5	64	12	63	4	47	..	6	16	116	21	180
3.....	6	59	17	60	2	50	..	3	19	113	25	172
4.....	4	63	11	83	1	38	..	4	12	125	16	188
5.....	2	46	3	72	3	51	..	7	6	130	8	176
6.....	2	32	10	72	2	28	..	1	12	101	14	133
7.....	2	36	3	52	2	29	..	2	5	83	7	119
8.....	1	18	3	46	1	19	..	1	4	66	5	84
9.....	..	19	5	44	..	18	..	2	5	64	5	83
10.....	..	17	1	40	..	22	..	2	1	64	1	81
11.....	..	20	..	27	..	13	..	..	..	40	..	60
12.....	..	7	1	36	..	21	..	2	1	59	1	66
13.....	2	11	4	33	..	15	..	..	4	48	6	59
14.....	..	11	1	37	..	11	..	2	1	50	1	61
15.....	1	4	..	25	..	11	..	1	..	37	1	41
16.....	..	5	1	29	1	8	..	1	2	38	2	43
17.....	..	5	..	23	..	14	..	1	..	38	..	43
18.....	..	5	..	29	..	6	..	..	..	35	..	40
19.....	..	3	..	23	..	9	..	1	..	33	..	36
20.....	..	..	2	25	..	7	..	2	2	34	2	34
21.....	..	5	..	19	..	7	..	..	..	26	..	31
22.....	2	4	1	11	..	13	..	..	1	24	3	28
23.....	..	3	..	18	..	8	..	..	..	26	..	29
24.....	..	3	2	10	..	1	..	2	2	13	2	16
25.....	..	2	..	9	..	5	..	1	..	15	..	17
26.....	..	2	2	13	..	3	..	1	2	17	2	19
27.....	1	1	..	12	..	4	..	1	..	17	1	18
28.....	..	2	..	13	..	6	..	3	..	22	..	24
29.....	..	1	1	8	..	3	..	..	1	11	1	12
30.....	..	1	..	7	..	8	..	1	..	16	..	17
31.....	..	2	..	8	..	8	..	1	..	17	..	19
32.....	..	2	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	8
33.....	..	1	..	8	..	8	..	2	..	18	..	19
34.....	..	2	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	9	..	11
35.....	..	2	1	5	..	1	..	..	1	6	1	8
36.....	..	1	..	11	..	3	..	..	..	14	..	15
37.....	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	5
38.....	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	5
39.....	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	5
40 and over....	..	1	1	18	..	6	..	1	1	25	1	26
	49	624	110	1,119	23	585	1	57	134	1,761	183	2,385

Average Experience: Male, 5.87 years; Female, 9.81 years; All, 9.53 years. Rural (Male and Female), 6.31 years; Urban (Male and Female), 10.67 years.



ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 12—FINANCIAL

Rural Schools	Receipts		
	Balances	Municipal Grants (County)	Assessments
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 Bruce.....	14,306 96	600 87	12,046 75
2 Carleton.....	10,313 57	402 08	27,907 63
3 Dundas.....	125 22	11 56	1,149 00
4 Essex.....	24,705 36	2,709 82	57,471 61
5 Frontenac.....	4,236 51	106 06	7,202 26
6 Glengarry.....	6,832 45	655 10	15,485 74
7 Grey.....	5,520 48	236 92	5,626 17
8 Hastings.....	3,997 07	190 94	4,314 96
9 Huron.....	5,822 99	753 03	7,642 35
10 Kent.....	10,320 95	237 47	15,625 50
11 Lambton.....	2,070 25	19 13	2,276 67
12 Lanark.....	1,303 51	28 69	1,981 99
13 Leeds.....	492 04	19 13	475 93
14 Lennox and Addington.....	524 08	81 32	1,245 81
15 Middlesex.....	1,601 25	55 80	4,203 63
16 Norfolk.....	1,302 15	9 56	1,601 21
17 Northumberland.....	1,143 00	188 69	3,331 13
18 Ontario.....	648 69	191 00	1,700 00
19 Peel.....	1,518 33	9 56	873 73
20 Perth.....	4,610 70	865 98	13,737 77
21 Peterborough.....	2,037 38	56 17	5,385 93
22 Prescott.....	26,524 21	1,839 04	51,754 25
23 Renfrew.....	12,497 13	1,416 97	17,415 65
24 Russell.....	32,970 77	1,293 90	47,493 10
25 Simcoe.....	2,811 87	169 38	8,451 04
26 Stormont.....	6,756 97	506 60	10,421 95
27 Victoria.....	770 77	170 16	2,523 14
28 Waterloo.....	8,231 31	551 83	9,240 65
29 Wellington.....	4,092 91	216 00	5,385 11
30 Wentworth.....	.....	204 13	577 85
31 York.....	567 95	38 25	5,859 00
Totals.....	198,656 83	13,835 14	350,407 51
<i>Districts</i>			
1 Algoma.....	857 73	.....	882 67
2 Cochrane.....	18,296 87	.....	35,836 59
3 Kenora.....	2 44	.....	325 00
4 Muskoka.....	282 57	.....	100 00
5 Nipissing.....	10,850 69	.....	25,832 37
6 Parry Sound.....	32 01	.....	340 73
7 Rainy River.....	523 93	.....	1,822 51
8 Sudbury.....	23,933 57	.....	65,074 26
9 Temiskaming.....	8,596 07	.....	27,826 44
10 Thunder Bay.....	476 22	.....	2,070 73
Totals.....	63,852 10	.....	160,111 30
Rural Totals.....	262,508 93	13,835 14	510,518 81

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts

Legislative Grants		Debentures	Temporary Loans and Other Sources	Total Receipts				
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.			
1	5,863	34	3,472	99	36,290	91		
2	9,294	55	18,165	46	66,083	29		
3	404	81	75	40	1,765	99		
4	12,051	14	15,634	10	112,572	03		
5	3,796	98	1,925	30	17,267	11		
6	11,125	14	12,500	30	46,598	73		
7	2,715	85	713	64	14,813	06		
8	2,624	67	1,842	29	12,969	93		
9	3,410	54	2,715	89	20,344	80		
10	3,686	45	10,821	33	40,691	70		
11	700	55	563	49	5,630	09		
12	1,071	19	733	00	5,118	38		
13	1,149	12	69	50	2,205	72		
14	961	82	633	56	3,446	59		
15	1,276	82	2,555	32	9,692	82		
16	373	21	49	17	3,335	30		
17	2,206	18	898	44	7,767	44		
18	1,118	20	530	09	4,187	98		
19	288	31	44	18	2,734	11		
20	5,573	21	9,070	23	33,857	89		
21	1,642	77	384	02	9,506	27		
22	7,315	69	2,667	62	90,100	81		
23	17,287	21	15,281	31	88,685	77		
24	10,396	04	6,927	59	100,181	40		
25	2,517	35	755	89	14,705	53		
26	5,038	75	6,507	91	29,232	18		
27	1,029	21	4	85	4,498	13		
28	5,229	83	4,266	69	27,520	31		
29	2,300	94	2,024	75	14,019	71		
30	613	29	197	52	1,592	79		
31	2,310	24	3,769	46	12,544	90		
	125,373	40	25,887	50	125,801	29	839,961	67
1	1,958	25	680	83	4,379	48		
2	33,360	58	40,067	11	129,169	40		
3	1,928	50	715	00	2,970	94		
4	1,512	17	852	79	2,747	53		
5	28,729	20	11,220	31	76,632	57		
6	830	00	1	45	1,204	19		
7	1,778	91	108	25	4,233	60		
8	33,585	57	173,673	56	296,266	96		
9	16,949	62	11,651	80	65,023	93		
10	1,627	20	1,343	86	5,518	01		
	122,260	00	1,608	25	240,314	96	588,146	61
	247,633	40	27,495	75	366,116	25	1,428,108	28

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 12—FINANCIAL

Cities	Receipts		
	Balances	Municipal Grants (County)	Assessments
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 Belleville.....	4,155 61	.....	9,704 07
2 Brantford.....	.....	.....	28,015 33
3 Chatham.....	1,017 84	.....	14,783 75
4 East Windsor.....	1,112 60	.....	96,715 23
5 Galt.....	.....	.....	5,538 44
6 Guelph.....	4,316 79	.....	21,378 16
7 Hamilton.....	10,074 05	.....	138,686 72
8 Kingston.....	.....	.....	28,342 43
9 Kitchener.....	.....	.....	48,505 64
10 London.....	142 89	.....	51,676 38
11 Niagara Falls.....	7,928 00	.....	12,515 99
12 Oshawa.....	2,262 14	335 00	10,333 16
13 Ottawa.....	.....	.....	343,672 00
14 Owen Sound.....	1,001 16	.....	4,494 77
15 Peterborough.....	177 21	.....	26,537 82
16 St. Catharines.....	13,328 75	.....	30,689 66
17 St. Thomas.....	1,646 70	.....	8,860 00
18 Sarnia.....	7,387 84	.....	19,829 64
19 Stratford.....	1,128 31	.....	20,452 05
20 Toronto.....	4,084 31	.....	638,828 59
21 Windsor.....	16,289 02	.....	244,139 69
22 Woodstock.....	16 07	.....	2,718 38
Totals, Counties.....	76,069 29	335 00	1,806,417 90
<i>Districts</i>			
1 Fort William.....	958 42	.....	42,852 70
2 North Bay.....	23,601 81	.....	44,321 17
3 Port Arthur.....	66 24	.....	30,325 30
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	67,495 87	.....	48,140 64
5 Sudbury.....	2,716 78	.....	70,771 40
Totals, Districts.....	94,839 12	.....	236,411 21
Totals, Cities.....	170,908 41	335 00	2,042,829 11
<i>Towns—Counties</i>			
1 Alexandria.....	211 44	.....	8,409 66
2 Almonte.....	1,200 52	.....	1,217 31
3 Amherstburg.....	884 81	800 00	9,379 39
4 Arnprior.....	6,969 91	.....	18,593 43
5 Barrie.....	3,241 98	.....	3,659 18
6 Brockville.....	206 71	.....	8,060 10
7 Campbellford.....	.....	.....	2,219 32
8 Cobourg.....	273 86	.....	4,200 00
9 Collingwood.....	1,048 08	.....	3,300 00
10 Cornwall.....	1,111 12	.....	37,927 01
11 Dundas.....	1,695 18	.....	3,450 82
12 Eastview.....	1,057 46	.....	19,519 96
13 Gananoque.....	369 32	.....	3,806 00
14 Goderich.....	39 73	.....	1,490 25
15 Hanover.....	907 73	.....	2,229 80
16 Hawkesbury.....	3,584 06	1,580 00	25,570 58
17 Hespeler.....	.....	140 90	1,499 27
18 Ingersoll.....	9 77	.....	2,694 25
19 La Salle.....	57 68	36 24	6,984 99
20 Lindsay.....	848 23	.....	7,179 69

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts

Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
	\$ c.	\$ c.		\$ c.		\$ c.	
1	188 14	.....		108 86		14,156 68	
2	813 78	.....		12,403 32		41,232 43	
3	315 89	.....		6,018 37		22,135 85	
4	1,060 12	125,000 00		257,637 18		481,525 13	
5	153 88	19,700 00		15,885 00		41,277 32	
6	427 25	.....		2,275 19		28,397 39	
7	5,075 53	99,429 89		57,581 18		310,847 37	
8	523 44	.....		1,021 72		29,887 59	
9	1,113 66	.....		34,619 08		84,238 38	
10	1,474 20	.....		25,896 61		79,190 08	
11	272 44	.....		60 20		20,776 63	
12	227 38	.....		54 51		13,212 19	
13	4,987 18	.....		46,560 26		395,219 44	
14	124 56	.....		47 89		5,668 38	
15	1,020 01	.....		1,880 44		29,615 48	
16	531 14	.....		22,592 96		67,142 51	
17	150 53	.....		17,365 74		28,022 97	
18	278 31	40,120 00		649 73		68,265 52	
19	327 17	.....		271 87		22,179 40	
20	12,846 96	.....		116,158 23		771,918 09	
21	2,527 42	53,272 99		2,142 34		318,371 46	
22	174 51	.....		587 25		3,496 21	
	34,613 50	337,522 88		621,817 93		2,876,776 50	
1	1,504 93	24,036 37		79,479 88		148,832 30	
2	1,102 42	.....		355 28		69,380 68	
3	957 02	.....		4,516 10		35,864 66	
4	1,372 62	.....		8,163 98		125,173 11	
5	612 02	.....		11,504 92		85,605 12	
	5,549 01	24,036 37		104,020 16		464,855 87	
	40,162 51	361,559 25		725,838 09		3,341,632 37	
1	.....	.....		1,083 55		9,704 65	
2	152 11	.....		2,388 37		4,958 31	
3	206 24	.....		60 80		11,331 24	
4	257 49	.....		151 54		25,972 37	
5	89 02	.....		43 36		7,033 54	
6	268 80	.....		317 52		8,853 13	
7	46 16	.....		.....		2,265 48	
8	42 85	.....		.....		4,516 71	
9	59 92	.....		129 90		4,537 90	
10	744 18	.....		5,284 44		45,066 75	
11	74 15	.....		2,872 27		8,092 42	
12	.....	.....		14,119 65		34,697 07	
13	115 86	.....		3,300 19		7,591 37	
14	76 92	.....		200 00		1,806 90	
15	85 11	.....		2,257 40		5,480 04	
16	340 33	.....		17,123 26		48,198 23	
17	205 31	.....		1,616 57		3,462 05	
18	102 50	.....		501 00		3,307 52	
19	356 24	.....		1,122 65		8,557 80	
20	289 60	.....		641 59		8,958 57	

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 12—FINANCIAL

Towns	Receipts		
	Balances	Municipal Grants (County)	Assessments
<i>Counties</i>			
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
21 Merritton.....	1,320 75		2,642 74
22 Midland.....	233 10		3,099 70
23 Mimico.....	321 54		6,372 19
24 Mount Forest.....	1,749 16	18 00	1,189 25
25 Newmarket.....	167 11		2,874 16
26 Oakville.....	21,357 14		2,604 96
27 Orillia.....	4,745 84		5,378 38
28 Paris.....			793 14
29 Parkhill.....	801 13	22 46	731 89
30 Pembroke.....	43 04		22,554 28
31 Perth.....	1,588 67		5,459 94
32 Picton.....	1,319 76		1,274 39
33 Prescott.....	772 97		4,456 70
34 Preston.....	1,387 33	150 10	8,332 75
35 Renfrew.....	9,524 49		14,456 65
36 Riverside.....	504 00	99 96	30,540 52
37 Rockland.....	5 59		10,549 22
38 St. Mary's.....	9,367 58		1,734 81
39 Sandwich.....	26,095 12	182 18	49,927 13
40 Seaforth.....	1,226 27	12 84	1,547 12
41 Smith's Falls.....	332 53		4,419 11
42 Tecumseh.....	1,081 24	700 07	15,018 87
43 Thorold.....			12,509 88
44 Tilbury.....	3,339 35	220 69	1,940 69
45 Trenton.....	29 85		10,878 08
46 Vankleek Hill.....	1,529 80	280 00	2,929 87
47 Walkerton.....	9 56		3,386 50
48 Walkerville.....	386 00		5,907 16
49 Wallaceburg.....	826 95		6,755 50
50 Waterloo.....	1,878 54		13,804 51
51 Weston.....	2,621 32		4,181 17
52 Whitby.....	268 25		2,278 90
Totals—Counties.....	118,551 57	4,243 44	431,921 17
<i>Districts</i>			
1 Blind River.....	1,213 68		11,800 00
2 Bonfield.....	1,595 70		1,762 56
3 Cache Bay.....	1,200 00		2,000 00
4 Charlton.....	324 67		653 64
5 Chelmsford.....	431 20		4,681 06
6 Cobalt.....	1,974 99		15,700 00
7 Cochrane.....	8,719 60		10,702 73
8 Fort Frances.....			11,483 21
9 Haileybury.....	142 02		9,150 00
10 Hearst.....	166 57		3,519 84
11 Iroquois Falls.....	50 24		8,457 00
12 Kearney.....	268 49		622 80
13 Keewatin.....			975 05
14 Kenora.....	64 67		3,026 44
15 Little Current.....			325 00
16 Massey.....	573 88		1,304 88
17 Mattawa.....	3,896 93		6,050 38
18 New Liskeard.....	361 64		5,000 00
19 Rainy River.....	186 99		1,879 70
20 Sioux Lookout.....	254 35		3,650 00

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts

Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
	\$ c.	\$ c.		\$ c.		\$ c.	
21	48 26	.....		262 85		4,274 60	
22	162 86	16,317 04		26,388 93		46,201 63	
23	141 79	.....		5,196 62		12,032 14	
24	638 00	.....		1,900 67		5,495 08	
25	41 97	.....		5 11		3,088 35	
26	28 67	.....		3,300 33		27,291 10	
27	128 66	.....		.....		10,252 88	
28	44 44	.....		1,737 42		2,575 00	
29	337 50	.....		27 00		1,919 98	
30	590 13	.....		5,115 83		28,303 28	
31	175 83	.....		1,970 72		9,195 16	
32	23 68	.....		16 61		2,634 44	
33	96 84	.....		34 12		5,360 63	
34	398 83	.....		4,415 26		14,684 27	
35	317 87	.....		183 50		24,482 51	
36	347 65	24,462 15		4,039 63		59,993 91	
37	176 57	.....		505 60		11,236 98	
38	49 14	.....		171 50		11,323 03	
39	563 80	28,464 03		108,129 78		213,362 04	
40	672 84	.....		809 65		4,268 72	
41	197 20	.....		2,615 70		7,564 54	
42	628 67	4,067 66		38,822 59		60,319 10	
43	219 66	.....		.....		12,729 54	
44	9,820 14	.....		4,180 00		19,500 87	
45	136 60	.....		316 74		11,361 27	
46	.....	.....		125 36		4,865 03	
47	304 84	.....		4,673 94		8,383 44	
48	160 96	.....		348 00		6,802 12	
49	232 87	.....		1,542 90		9,358 22	
50	338 03	.....		4,008 65		20,029 73	
51	93 05	.....		129 17		7,024 71	
52	67 07	.....		1,302 48		3,916 70	
	20,696 67	73,310 88		275,490 72		924,214 45	
1	510 86	.....		.....		13,524 54	
2	2,075 00	.....		1,153 70		6,586 96	
3	2,021 62	.....		40 35		5,261 97	
4	878 86	.....		356 00		2,213 17	
5	3,078 10	.....		7,960 35		16,150 71	
6	1,294 44	.....		504 81		19,474 24	
7	728 27	.....		.....		20,150 60	
8	155 29	.....		2,282 15		13,920 65	
9	209 10	.....		279 20		9,780 32	
10	9,350 00	.....		21,363 85		34,400 26	
11	3,012 50	.....		6,086 53		17,606 27	
12	562 50	.....		9 73		1,463 52	
13	880 00	.....		990 00		2,845 05	
14	.....	.....		1,905 50		4,996 61	
15	715 00	.....		830 00		1,870 00	
16	975 00	.....		345 00		3,198 76	
17	2,076 55	.....		2,702 02		14,725 88	
18	59 24	.....		35 91		5,456 79	
19	995 00	.....		139 15		3,200 84	
20	1,515 00	.....		2,164 55		7,583 90	

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 12—FINANCIAL

Towns	Receipts		
	Balances	Municipal Grants (County)	Assessments
<i>Districts</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
21 Sturgeon Falls.....	20,535 61	.....	11,920 84
22 Timmins.....	4,750 05	.....	75,290 54
Totals—Districts.....	46,711 28	.....	189,955 67
All Towns.....	165,262 85	4,243 44	621,876 84
Villages.....	12,722 50	3,126 87	41,724 99
Summary for Province:			
Counties.....	393,277 69	18,413 58	2,588,746 58
Districts.....	205,402 50	.....	586,478 18
Rural.....	262,508 93	13,835 14	510,518 81
Urban.....	348,893 76	7,705 31	2,706,430 94
Total.....	611,402 69	21,540 45	3,216,949 75

SEPARATE SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts

Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
	\$ c.	\$ c.		\$ c.		\$ c.	
21	707 84	.....		16,627 52		49,791 81	
22	.....	.....		915 36		80,955 95	
	31,800 17	.....		66,691 68		335,158 80	
	52,496 84	73,310 88		342,182 40		1,259,373 25	
	16,525 74	35,021 73		20,255 73		129,377 56	
	180,683 57	436,721 26		1,023,109 94		4,640,952 62	
	159,609 18	25,644 62		411,026 80		1,388,161 28	
	247,633 40	27,495 75		366,116 25		1,428,108 28	
	109,185 09	469,891 86		1,088,276 22		4,730,383 18	
	356,818 49	497,387 61		1,454,392 47		6,158,491 46	

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 12—FINANCIAL

Rural Schools	Expenditures				
	Sites, Buildings, and all Permanent Improvements	General Maintenance			Cost of keep- ing School open for Instruction
		Cost of Instruction			
		Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total	
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 Bruce.....		16,900 00	132 50	17,032 50	2,314 44
2 Carleton.....	13,000 00	30,127 38		30,127 38	3,460 01
3 Dundas.....		1,390 00		1,390 00	108 50
4 Essex.....		46,085 69	255 52	46,341 21	7,864 61
5 Frontenac.....		9,235 00		9,235 00	891 39
6 Glengarry.....		26,987 00	109 10	27,096 10	2,169 52
7 Grey.....		7,691 00		7,691 00	859 94
8 Hastings.....		5,486 50		5,486 50	467 41
9 Huron.....		9,000 00	305 71	9,305 71	1,907 34
10 Kent.....	1,147 04	12,460 00	11 46	12,471 46	1,746 12
11 Lambton.....		2,122 50		2,122 50	364 35
12 Lanark.....		2,661 68		2,661 68	295 94
13 Leeds.....		1,400 00		1,400 00	80 80
14 Lennox and Addington.....		1,926 14		1,926 14	161 65
15 Middlesex.....		4,750 00	36	4,750 36	923 21
16 Norfolk.....		1,440 00		1,440 00	58 95
17 Northumberland.....		4,621 41		4,621 41	714 09
18 Ontario.....		2,284 90		2,284 90	369 39
19 Peel.....		1,000 00		1,000 00	172 55
20 Perth.....		16,520 10	177 95	16,698 05	3,293 26
21 Peterborough.....		5,026 40		5,026 40	700 95
22 Prescott.....	2,502 33	48,108 11	172 07	48,280 18	3,824 41
23 Renfrew.....	10,085 16	29,812 74	183 75	29,996 49	4,945 09
24 Russell.....	5,532 67	47,698 30		47,698 30	5,921 74
25 Simcoe.....		8,179 94		8,179 94	1,062 26
26 Stormont.....		16,049 94	53 75	16,103 69	1,552 46
27 Victoria.....		3,120 00		3,120 00	401 63
28 Waterloo.....		13,707 50	52 74	13,760 24	2,184 69
29 Wellington.....		7,000 00	34 24	7,034 24	1,034 13
30 Wentworth.....		1,550 00		1,550 00	
31 York.....		7,104 80	127 82	7,232 62	1,913 31
Totals—Counties..	32,267 20	391,447 03	1,616 97	393,064 00	51,764 14
<i>Districts</i>					
1 Algoma.....		2,626 90		2,626 90	370 15
2 Cochrane.....	12,057 01	59,840 15	658 82	60,498 97	9,905 41
3 Kenora.....		1,100 00		1,100 00	5 00
4 Muskoka.....		1,603 20		1,603 20	139 60
5 Nipissing.....	11,208 73	37,891 25		37,891 25	4,014 20
6 Parry Sound.....		940 00	6 25	946 25	57 60
7 Rainy River.....		2,704 62	43 59	2,748 21	171 05
8 Sudbury.....		61,450 04	82 51	61,532 55	9,996 39
9 Temiskaming.....		24,314 61		24,314 61	6,165 47
10 Thunder Bay.....		2,259 50		2,259 50	768 79
Totals—Districts..	23,265 74	194,730 27	791 17	195,521 44	31,593 66
Totals—Rural.....	55,532 94	586,177 30	2,408 14	588,585 44	83,357 80

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Expenditures														
General Maintenance				Debt Charges	Expenditures not applicable to the preceding	Total Expenditures								
Cost of upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance											
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.					
1	1,602	87	260	41	44	36	21,254	58	3,018	88	24,273	46		
2	5,834	74	764	90	15	00	40,202	03	1,182	95	57,977	50		
3							1,498	50			1,498	50		
4	8,119	62	1,901	68	68	05	64,295	17	16,790	70	11,253	49	92,339	36
5	731	96	195	24			11,053	59			1,904	80	12,958	39
6	1,515	70	262	08	23	45	31,066	85	2,497	92	3,391	35	36,956	12
7	463	94	154	22			9,169	10			866	41	10,035	51
8	448	68	130	89			6,533	48			2,075	22	8,608	70
9	685	19	107	29	18	69	12,024	22	1,703	93			13,728	15
10	1,026	00	231	83	7	71	15,483	12	6,261	54	7,703	07	30,594	77
11	301	48	15	00			2,803	33	850	81	259	75	3,913	89
12	45	86	21	42			3,024	90			738	08	3,762	98
13	24	70	21	55			1,527	05			5	56	1,532	61
14	131	33	21	76			2,240	88			601	69	2,842	57
15	429	66	82	84			6,186	07	2,211	24			8,397	31
16	844	67	20	31			2,363	93					2,363	93
17	307	71	82	37	6	00	5,731	58			724	24	6,455	82
18	872	35	53	00			3,579	64					3,579	64
19	18	75	2	70			1,194	00			30	00	1,224	00
20	2,381	22	154	65			22,527	18	6,132	67			28,659	85
21	622	50	66	14			6,415	99	609	00	483	53	7,508	52
22	2,905	70	1,723	85			56,734	14	1,937	17	1,085	61	62,259	25
23	2,019	49	929	89	338	96	38,229	92	3,891	86	22,833	86	75,040	80
24	4,509	57	1,519	16			59,648	77	1,181	96	4,996	17	71,359	57
25	587	87	120	65			9,950	72	878	15	1,125	27	11,954	14
26	2,230	25	92	55			19,978	95	799	14	845	67	21,623	76
27	275	25	20	00			3,816	88			27	98	3,844	86
28	2,572	60	163	52			18,681	05			69	08	18,750	13
29	549	56	71	20			8,689	13	1,100	00	39	61	9,828	74
30	25	04					1,575	04					1,575	04
31	293	37	139	40			9,578	70	2,800	27	131	56	12,510	53
	42,377	63	9,330	50	522	22	497,058	49	53,848	19	64,784	52	647,958	40
1	656	06	143	80			3,796	91					3,796	91
2	6,907	24	5,356	32	5	00	82,672	94	11,791	69	22,647	76	129,169	40
3	295	17	266	00			1,666	17	1,137	62	100	00	2,903	79
4	214	23	26	00			1,983	03			463	90	2,446	93
5	4,687	20	1,642	80			48,235	45	2,781	97	7,823	86	70,050	01
6	151	93	11	25			1,167	03			5	15	1,172	18
7	233	69	139	95	20	00	3,312	90	289	78	205	62	3,808	30
8	6,848	96	3,309	47	4	80	81,692	17	7,522	02	189,543	70	278,757	89
9	3,219	34	556	99			34,256	41	4,180	61	17,911	28	56,348	30
10	224	87	385	22			3,638	38	1,599	11			5,237	49
	23,438	69	11,837	89	29	80	262,421	39	29,302	80	238,701	27	553,691	20
	65,816	32	21,168	30	552	02	759,479	88	83,150	99	303,485	79	1,201,649	60

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 12—FINANCIAL

Cities	Expenditures				
	Sites, Buildings, and all Permanent Improvements	General Maintenance			Cost of keep- ing School open for Instruction
		Cost of Instruction			
		Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total	
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 Belleville.....		4,520 00		4,520 00	4,007 93
2 Brantford.....		13,952 50	328 38	14,280 88	3,525 55
3 Chatham.....		8,176 54	2,433 23	10,609 77	2,430 43
4 East Windsor.....	95,571 40	30,705 00		30,705 00	13,909 93
5 Galt.....	33,289 55	4,000 00		4,000 00	1,299 05
6 Guelph.....		13,523 48	485 33	14,008 81	3,952 89
7 Hamilton.....	139,240 61	72,906 32	10,647 19	83,553 51	22,134 59
8 Kingston.....	116 00	14,047 98	480 32	14,528 30	4,230 87
9 Kitchener.....	15,049 03	29,281 65		29,281 65	5,710 03
10 London.....	24,924 36	22,400 00	588 14	22,988 14	12,561 69
11 Niagara Falls.....	1,644 60	8,495 00	1,254 12	9,749 12	1,770 00
12 Oshawa.....	243 05	6,795 29		6,795 29	
13 Ottawa.....	36,139 47	197,015 45	3,000 00	200,015 45	62,156 52
14 Owen Sound.....		2,755 00		2,755 00	1,241 54
15 Peterborough.....		17,708 24	1,984 39	19,692 63	6,657 34
16 St. Catharines.....	19,886 61	18,387 68	5,166 87	23,554 55	2,683 36
17 St. Thomas.....	13,919 50	5,164 50	565 25	5,729 75	2,018 31
18 Sarnia.....	45,031 25	6,614 00	1,651 29	8,265 29	2,375 52
19 Stratford.....		6,600 00	565 25	7,165 25	3,879 93
20 Toronto.....	90,473 02	310,534 09	6,839 91	317,374 00	82,667 75
21 Windsor.....	54,024 45	79,209 13	6,464 13	85,673 26	46,000 40
22 Woodstock.....		2,200 00		2,200 00	600 69
Totals—Counties..	569,552 90	874,991 85	42,453 80	917,445 65	285,814 32
<i>Districts</i>					
1 Fort William.....	4,411 57	27,024 65		27,024 65	7,735 26
2 North Bay.....	14,069 87	23,980 30		23,980 30	9,463 12
3 Port Arthur.....		14,130 00	612 50	14,742 50	4,715 82
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	5,222 88	24,457 70	1,482 19	25,939 89	9,576 07
5 Sudbury.....	22,226 84	41,269 79	5,036 87	46,306 66	916 43
Totals—Districts..	45,931 16	130,862 44	7,131 56	137,994 00	32,406 70
Totals—All Cities..	615,484 06	1,005,854 29	49,585 36	1,055,439 65	318,221 02
<i>Towns—Counties</i>					
1 Alexandria.....		5,300 00	100 52	5,400 52	2,338 80
2 Almonte.....		2,800 00		2,800 00	161 11
3 Amherstburg.....		4,519 50	391 59	4,911 09	2,522 68
4 Arnprior.....		6,048 50	40 00	6,088 50	2,908 14
5 Barrie.....		2,100 00	191 06	2,291 06	428 23
6 Brockville.....		5,106 25	30 33	5,136 58	1,951 61
7 Campbellford.....		1,000 00		1,000 00	800 00
8 Cobourg.....		2,800 00	105 30	2,905 30	973 39
9 Collingwood.....		1,950 00	88 93	2,038 93	928 08
10 Cornwall.....		33,802 93		33,802 93	4,325 75
11 Dundas.....		1,710 62	130 82	1,841 44	76 48
12 Eastview.....	8,000 00	10,190 28	222 39	10,412 67	2,668 14
13 Gananoque.....		2,250 00		2,250 00	977 42
14 Goderich.....		1,100 00	27 50	1,127 50	416 05
15 Hanover.....		1,427 50	69 46	1,496 96	605 27
16 Hawkesbury.....		13,760 00	723 00	14,483 00	4,854 53
17 Hespeler.....		1,532 50		1,532 50	428 00
18 Ingersoll.....		1,678 22	33 13	1,711 35	646 45
19 La Salle.....		3,000 00	1,977 69	4,977 69	670 38
20 Lindsay.....		6,080 25	94 29	6,174 54	1,211 01

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Expenditures

General Maintenance				Debt Charges	Expenditures not applicable to the preceding	Total Expenditures	
Cost of Upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance				
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
1	4,500 00	75 00	13,102 93			13,102 93	
2	1,638 40	2,000 00	21,444 83	670 62	9,670 62	31,786 07	
3	592 31	2,608 36	16,240 87	3,445 45	19 00	19,705 32	
4	17,967 70	2,666 83	65,249 46	50,486 03	36,750 00	248,056 89	
5	137 86		5,436 91		1,200 00	39,926 46	
6	2,814 19	475 00	21,315 89	2,500 00	4,580 85	28,396 74	
7	13,468 95	3,693 85	124,350 90	40,767 48		304,358 99	
8	1,883 79	427 10	21,670 06	1,789 96	1,341 33	24,917 35	
9	7,628 87	382 22	43,002 77	10,812 19	15,374 39	84,238 38	
10	4,364 26	2,717 78	43,115 73	7,618 80	845 00	76,503 89	
11	752 33		12,271 45			13,916 05	
12	3,000 00	1,854 15	11,649 44		306 35	12,198 84	
13	15,860 79	10,151 57	288,184 33	64,229 31	6,666 33	395,219 44	
14	400 00		4,396 54	1,123 57		5,520 11	
15	2,021 80	847 07	29,218 84			29,218 84	
16	1,113 12	33 05	27,384 08		380 79	47,651 48	
17	673 40	513 09	9,062 33	162 48	500 00	23,644 31	
18	636 44	275 00	11,552 25		4,864 57	61,448 07	
19	900 00	410 00	12,355 18	4,355 39	5,120 00	21,830 57	
20	27,218 41	9,439 62	436,699 78	214,896 57	29,244 20	771,313 57	
21	11,353 73	4,500 00	147,627 39	110,347 94	5,611 24	317,611 02	
22	189 53	66 95	3,057 17			3,057 17	
	119,115 88	43,136 64	2,876 64	1,368,389 13	513,205 79	122,474 67	2,573,622 49
1	1,590 94	500 00	36,850 85	7,836 00	99,062 31	148,160 73	
2	2,880 35	2,303 55	38,627 32	11,083 67		63,780 86	
3	3,365 10	757 25	23,580 67	7,051 11	5,000 00	35,631 78	
4			35,515 96	6,700 00	13,398 36	60,837 20	
5	11,296 76	2,016 73	60,536 58	184 40	23,747 97	106,695 79	
	19,133 15	5,577 53	195,111 38	32,855 18	141,208 64	415,106 36	
	138,249 03	48,714 17	2,876 64	1,563,500 51	546,060 97	263,683 31	2,988,728 85
1	750 80	50 00	8,540 12	1,329 53		9,869 65	
2	400 10	179 75	3,540 96	380 00		3,920 96	
3	138 91		7,572 68	2,080 11	387 46	10,040 25	
4	502 99	1,300 95	10,800 58	10,638 05		21,438 66	
5	554 74	55 60	3,326 63			3,326 63	
6	726 93	201 21	8,016 33	836 80		8,853 13	
7	137 98		1,937 98		300 00	2,237 98	
8	81 38	106 71	4,197 15			4,197 15	
9	62 70		3,029 71		1,245 22	4,274 93	
10	4,255 60		42,384 28			42,384 28	
11	604 14	75 42	2,597 48		28 80	2,626 28	
12			13,080 81		12,672 86	33,753 67	
13	188 95	99 58	3,569 05	2,408 19	1,093 20	7,070 44	
14	99 30		1,647 85	83 50		1,731 35	
15	434 04		2,536 27	2,065 49		4,601 76	
16	290 34	392 24	20,020 11		27,272 97	47,293 08	
17	271 95		2,232 45		1,229 60	3,462 05	
18	333 38	15 00	2,706 18	599 96		3,306 14	
19	128 75		5,776 82	2,727 77		8,504 59	
20	1,134 66	93 80	8,614 01	194 56	150 00	8,958 57	

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 12—FINANCIAL

Towns	Expenditures										
	Sites, Buildings, and all Permanent Improvements		General Maintenance						Cost of keep- ing School open for Instruction		
			Cost of Instruction								
			Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total						
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
21 Merritton.....			1,800	00		24	35	1,824	35	661	17
22 Midland.....	32,466	42	6,137	00	1,340	00	7,477	00	1,412	80	
23 Mimico.....			5,264	22	1,699	07	6,963	29	871	71	
24 Mount Forest.....			2,100	00			2,100	00	273	70	
25 Newmarket.....			1,800	00			1,800	00	619	50	
26 Oakville.....	24,200	00	1,000	00		54	75	1,054	75	429	46
27 Orillia.....			3,592	08	905	55	4,497	63	1,448	52	
28 Paris.....			2,000	00	20	00	2,020	00	240	00	
29 Parkhill.....			975	00		12	58	987	58	97	50
30 Pembroke.....	276	00	15,438	65	737	57	16,176	22	3,771	06	
31 Perth.....	679	25	2,480	75	39	50	2,520	25	1,446	43	
32 Picton.....			900	00			900	00	247	10	
33 Prescott.....			1,984	13			1,984	13	1,345	30	
34 Preston.....	386	93	6,405	00	225	04	6,630	04	607	33	
35 Renfrew.....			7,586	93	195	40	7,782	33	2,886	76	
36 Riverside.....	3,337	54	11,298	78	1,775	49	13,074	27	6,745	18	
37 Rockland.....			6,119	01	710	19	6,829	20	2,058	82	
38 St. Mary's.....			1,100	00	50	00	1,150	00	100	00	
39 Sandwich.....	10,807	37	20,014	85	830	13	20,844	98	9,331	64	
40 Seaforth.....			2,100	00	26	36	2,126	36	312	52	
41 Smith's Falls.....			2,832	50	802	68	3,635	18	148	54	
42 Tecumseh.....	4,546	15	14,424	50	141	00	14,565	50	3,339	78	
43 Thorold.....	2,763	21	6,163	42			6,163	42	1,892	39	
44 Tilbury.....			8,740	00			8,740	00	1,078	19	
45 Trenton.....			3,670	00	97	98	3,767	98	2,446	58	
46 Vankleek Hill.....			3,080	00			3,080	00			
47 Walkerton.....			5,300	00	163	75	5,463	75	1,418	75	
48 Walkerville.....	1,744	80	2,098	75	166	59	2,265	34	1,684	00	
49 Wallaceburg.....	353	64	4,170	50	825	00	4,995	50	1,479	40	
50 Waterloo.....			8,410	00	60	00	8,470	00	1,878	64	
51 Weston.....			3,043	05			3,043	05			
52 Whitby.....			1,654	75	13	12	1,667	87	530	30	
Totals.....	89,561	31	271,840	42	15,142	11	286,982	53	80,694	59	
<i>Districts</i>											
1 Blind River.....			8,347	50			8,347	50	972	03	
2 Bonfield.....			3,840	00			3,840	00	111	25	
3 Cache Bay.....			2,520	00			2,520	00			
4 Charlton.....	243	90	1,000	00			1,000	00	169	53	
5 Chelmsford.....			6,400	00	98	40	6,498	40	1,493	38	
6 Cobalt.....			10,560	24			10,560	24	5,550	31	
7 Cochrane.....			4,065	50	196	80	4,262	30	1,733	09	
8 Fort Frances.....			5,082	55	265	24	5,347	79	2,143	22	
9 Haileybury.....			6,770	00			6,770	00	1,465	05	
10 Hearst.....	28,853	96	2,900	00			2,900	00	1,368	07	
11 Iroquois Falls.....			7,312	00	130	00	7,442	00	3,441	36	
12 Kearney.....			940	00			940	00	226	00	
13 Keewatin.....			1,000	00			1,000	00	270	85	
14 Kenora.....			3,842	81	13	00	3,855	81	980	31	
15 Little Current.....	107	50	1,200	00	39	50	1,239	50	400	00	
16 Massey.....			1,800	00			1,800	00	112	50	
17 Mattawa.....			5,286	85			5,286	85	1,745	16	
18 New Liskeard.....			2,280	00			2,280	00	1,035	67	
19 Rainy River.....			1,900	00	72	48	1,972	48	308	41	
20 Sioux Lookout.....			3,200	00			3,200	00	318	24	

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Expenditures							
General Maintenance				Debt Charges	Expenditures not applicable to the preceding	Total Expenditures	
Cost of upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance				
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
21	660 20			3,145 72		3,145 72	
22				8,889 80	2,074 94	43,781 78	
23	987 31			8,822 31	3,010 55	12,030 15	
24	87 50			2,461 20		3,461 20	
25	28 05	103 36	10 00	2,560 91		3,088 02	
26	185 40			1,669 61		25,888 21	
27				5,946 15		5,946 15	
28	315 00			2,575 00		2,575 00	
29	32 74			1,117 82		1,197 82	
30	405 94	375 00		20,728 22	6,277 28	27,589 07	
31	507 49	313 01		4,787 18		5,466 43	
32	67 77	8 00		1,222 87		1,222 87	
33	1,285 64			4,615 07		4,615 07	
34	206 35	471 60		7,915 32		10,926 56	
35	1,340 34	549 24		12,558 67	2,840 23	15,904 41	
36	477 02	1,237 99	47 64	21,582 10	12,598 83	59,949 36	
37	119 14	67 86		9,075 02	300 00	9,375 02	
38	658 95			1,908 95		1,936 45	
39	1,273 28	147 20		31,597 10		194,007 04	
40	195 00	16 50		2,650 38		5,504 08	
41	344 31			4,128 03	2,408 20	6,536 23	
42	1,180 90			19,086 18	35,660 55	59,771 37	
43		150 00		8,205 81		11,360 30	
44	232 33	286 82		10,337 34	2,297 45	16,385 89	
45	222 68			6,540 99	4,820 28	11,257 52	
46	191 66	280 00		3,551 66		3,551 66	
47	270 00			7,152 50	1,206 14	8,383 44	
48	649 08		138 05	4,736 47		6,719 97	
49	1,124 26	87 95		7,687 11	1,190 21	9,230 96	
50	500 09	229 09		11,077 82	4,358 93	19,510 75	
51	2,889 48			5,932 53		5,932 53	
52	180 52			2,378 69		2,378 69	
	27,713 07	6,893 88	384 16	402,771 98	102,387 55	830,481 30	
1	1,170 00	288 70		10,778 23	2,306 28	13,084 51	
2	752 25	47 08		4,750 58		6,029 19	
3	1,856 28	881 34		5,257 62		5,257 62	
4	252 90	137 27		1,559 70		1,803 60	
5				7,991 78	1,169 68	16,132 51	
6	855 59	135 00		17,101 14		19,474 24	
7	1,240 81	2,628 78		9,864 98		9,864 98	
8	26 79			7,517 80	6,207 50	13,920 65	
9	1,164 62			9,399 67		9,399 67	
10	693 10	362 38		5,323 55		34,278 19	
11	1,069 41	391 50		12,344 27	5,262 00	17,606 27	
12	222 70	20 00		1,408 70		1,408 70	
13	89 44	70 40		1,430 69	1,045 10	2,475 79	
14	96 90			4,933 02		4,933 02	
15	75 00		18 00	1,732 50		1,840 00	
16	737 08	150 00		2,799 58		2,961 08	
17	728 83	60 00		7,820 84	802 43	10,178 12	
18	378 15	70 00		3,763 82	1,072 11	4,835 93	
19		60 00		2,340 89	779 40	3,120 29	
20		1,557 69		5,075 93	2,088 81	7,443 85	

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 12—FINANCIAL

Towns	Expenditures				
	Sites, Buildings, and all Permanent Improvements	General Maintenance			Cost of keep- ing School open for Instruction
		Cost of Instruction			
		Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total	
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
21 Sturgeon Falls.....	.....	15,335 50	.....	15,335 50	9,719 18
22 Timmins.....	679 00	33,563 75	592 50	34,156 25	11,937 66
Totals.....	29,884 36	129,146 70	1,407 92	130,554 62	45,501 27
Totals—All Towns.	119,445 67	400,987 12	16,550 03	417,537 15	126,195 86
Villages.....	16,098 00	48,326 22	984 16	49,310 38	8,034 92
For the Province					
Counties.....	707,479 41	1,586,605 52	60,197 04	1,646,802 56	426,307 97
Districts.....	99,081 26	454,739 41	9,330 65	464,070 06	109,501 63
Rural.....	55,532 94	586,177 30	2,408 14	588,585 44	83,357 80
Urban.....	751,027 73	1,455,167 63	67,119 55	1,522,287 18	452,451 80
Totals.....	806,560 67	2,041,344 93	69,527 69	2,110,872 62	535,809 60

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Expenditures												
General Maintenance				Debt Charges	Expendi- tures not applicable to the preceding	Total Expendi- tures						
Cost of upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Admin- istration	Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance									
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.			
21	2,560	00	1,580	00	29,194	68	7,615	55	545	13	37,355	36
22	3,867	93	2,085	66	52,047	50	21,958	71			74,685	21
	17,837	78	10,525	80	204,437	47	50,307	57	13,459	38	298,088	78
	45,550	85	17,419	68	607,209	45	152,695	12	249,323	53	1,128,570	08
	3,145	28	2,492	17	63,041	25	10,206	90	9,300	68	98,646	83
	192,351	86	61,853	19	2,331,260	85	679,648	43	432,424	02	4,150,709	02
	60,409	62	27,941	22	661,970	24	112,465	55	393,369	29	1,266,886	34
	65,816	32	21,168	30	759,479	88	83,150	99	303,485	79	1,201,649	60
	186,945	16	68,626	11	2,233,751	21	708,962	99	522,307	52	4,215,945	76
	252,761	48	89,794	41	2,993,231	09	792,113	98	825,793	31	5,417,595	36

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 13—NUMBER OF SCHOOL HOUSES, TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION

Rural Schools	Number in operation	Types of Construction				
		Brick	Stone	Concrete	Frame	Log
<i>Counties</i>						
Addington.....	1				1	
Bruce.....	12	9	1		2	
Carleton.....	23	6	1	1	15	
Dundas.....	2				1	1
Essex.....	29	7		1	21	
Frontenac.....	11	1	2		8	
Glengarry.....	19	3		3	13	
Grey.....	8	4			4	
Hastings.....	6				6	
Huron.....	7	6			1	
Kent.....	9	8			1	
Lambton.....	2	1			1	
Lanark.....	3	1			2	
Leeds.....	2				2	
Lennox.....	1				1	
Middlesex.....	5	5				
Norfolk.....	1	1				
Northumberland.....	6	3		1	2	
Ontario.....	1	1				
Peel.....	1	1				
Perth.....	8	8				
Peterborough.....	5	2			3	
Prescott.....	56	3		1	52	
Renfrew.....	18	5		7	6	
Russell.....	52	10			41	1
Simcoe.....	4	4				
Stormont.....	10	2			8	
Victoria.....	2	1			1	
Waterloo.....	7	6	1			
Wellington.....	5	4			1	
Wentworth.....	1		1			
York.....	2	1			1	
Total.....	319	103	6	14	194	2
<i>Districts</i>						
Algoma.....	2				2	
Cochrane.....	53	2			50	1
Kenora.....	1				1	
Muskoka.....	2				2	
Nipissing.....	32	4			27	1
Parry Sound.....	1				1	
Rainy River.....	3				3	
Sudbury.....	31	3			26	2
Temiskaming.....	10			2	8	
Thunder Bay.....	2				2	
Totals.....	137	9		2	122	4
Totals, Rural.....	456	112	6	16	316	6
<i>Cities—Counties</i>						
Belleville.....	1		1			
Brantford.....	3	3				
Chatham.....	2	2				
East Windsor.....	4	4				

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 13—NUMBER OF SCHOOL HOUSES, TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION

Cities— <i>Con.</i>	Number in operation	Types of Construction				
		Brick	Stone	Concrete	Frame	Log
<i>Counties</i>						
Galt.....	1	1				
Guelph.....	4	2	2			
Hamilton.....	20	19	1			
Kingston.....	3	1	2			
Kitchener.....	4	4				
London.....	10	10				
Niagara Falls.....	1	1				
Oshawa.....	1	1				
Ottawa.....	44	39	5			
Owen Sound.....	1	1				
Peterborough.....	4	4				
St. Catharines.....	5	5				
St. Thomas.....	1	1				
Sarnia.....	3	3				
Stratford.....	2	2				
Toronto.....	38	36		2		
Windsor.....	11	11				
Woodstock.....	1	1				
Totals.....	164	151	11		2	
<i>Districts</i>						
Fort William.....	4	4				
North Bay.....	4	4				
Port Arthur.....	3	3				
Sault Ste. Marie.....	6	6				
Sudbury.....	4	4				
Totals.....	21	21				
Totals, Cities.....	185	172	11		2	
<i>Towns:</i>						
In the Counties.....	73	55	5	1	12	
In the Districts.....	27	14		5	8	
Totals, Towns.....	100	69	5	6	20	
<i>Villages:</i>						
In the Counties.....	18	13	2	1	2	
In the Districts.....	2	1			1	
Totals, Villages.....	20	14	2	1	3	
<i>Summary for the Province:</i>						
(a) Counties.....	574	322	24	16	210	2
Districts.....	187	45		7	131	4
(b) Rural.....	456	112	6	16	316	6
Urban.....	305	255	18	7	25	
Total.....	761	367	24	23	341	6
Percentages.....		48.30	3.15	3.15	44.75	.65

TABLE 14—ATTENDANCE SUMMARY, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1930

Rural Schools	Enrolment for the year	Average Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance
<i>Counties</i>			
Brant.....	3,180	2,168	89.25
Bruce.....	4,242	3,270	89.99
Carleton.....	7,056	4,926	87.24
Dufferin.....	1,973	1,384	84.08
Dundas.....	2,256	1,663	90.63
Durham.....	2,761	1,905	85.05
Elgin.....	3,830	2,625	89.23
Essex.....	8,772	5,516	87.65
Frontenac.....	4,195	2,638	82.79
Glengarry.....	3,171	2,185	84.62
Grenville.....	1,684	1,120	88.07
Grey.....	5,926	4,306	87.41
Haldimand.....	2,447	1,762	88.38
Haliburton.....	1,325	749	80.17
Halton.....	2,158	1,495	87.45
Hastings.....	5,914	4,002	86.19
Huron.....	5,295	4,010	89.50
Kent.....	6,510	4,410	86.37
Lambton.....	4,723	3,387	87.68
Lanark.....	2,420	1,058	86.40
Leeds.....	3,486	2,342	86.02
Lennox and Addington.....	2,740	1,820	82.21
Lincoln.....	3,947	2,556	89.64
Middlesex.....	6,369	4,484	88.02
Norfolk.....	4,180	2,669	87.03
Northumberland.....	3,482	2,355	86.11
Ontario.....	5,019	2,889	88.67
Oxford.....	4,305	3,115	90.15
Peel.....	3,479	2,364	86.75
Perth.....	4,218	3,287	90.11
Peterborough.....	3,291	2,447	86.83
Prescott.....	3,989	2,948	87.50
Prince Edward.....	1,956	1,302	87.42
Renfrew.....	5,965	4,127	83.58
Russell.....	3,987	2,904	91.15
Simcoe.....	7,787	5,435	84.28
Stormont.....	3,179	2,229	83.82
Victoria.....	2,640	1,886	85.92
Waterloo.....	4,580	3,371	91.11
Welland.....	6,616	4,727	91.17
Wellington.....	4,079	2,900	88.03
Wentworth.....	5,102	3,428	88.37
York.....	36,983	26,860	90.19
Totals.....	211,217	146,824	87.83
<i>Districts</i>			
Algoma.....	3,457	2,291	84.36
Cochrane.....	5,488	3,218	85.38
Kenora.....	1,159	786	85.34
Manitoulin.....	1,366	935	89.93
Muskoka.....	2,515	1,640	81.19
Nipissing.....	3,918	2,627	81.99
Parry Sound.....	4,242	2,004	82.70
Rainy River.....	2,131	1,421	85.22
Sudbury.....	7,299	4,916	79.22
Temiskaming.....	4,384	2,928	84.45
Thunder Bay.....	3,128	2,308	86.48
Totals.....	39,087	25,074	83.43
All Rural.....	250,304	171,898	87.11

TABLE 14—ATTENDANCE SUMMARY, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1930

Cities	Enrolment for the year	Average Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance
<i>Counties</i>			
Belleville.....	2,714	1,983	91.91
Brantford.....	5,975	4,539	94.50
Chatham.....	3,032	2,256	92.24
East Windsor.....	4,413	3,284	92.41
Galt.....	2,621	2,045	92.36
Guelph.....	3,908	3,023	91.19
Hamilton.....	30,580	23,608	90.16
Kingston.....	4,001	2,994	89.35
Kitchener.....	6,160	4,803	94.06
London.....	12,345	9,786	92.45
Niagara Falls.....	3,519	2,978	93.29
Oshawa.....	4,570	3,510	93.71
Ottawa.....	23,231	17,428	90.84
Owen Sound.....	2,436	1,939	91.76
Peterborough.....	4,487	3,466	92.24
St. Catharines.....	5,154	3,924	91.23
St. Thomas.....	2,985	2,352	94.21
Sarnia.....	3,484	2,614	90.35
Stratford.....	3,483	2,678	91.78
Toronto.....	111,943	82,184	89.50
Welland.....	2,373	1,820	90.56
Windsor.....	14,415	10,372	91.24
Woodstock.....	1,703	1,306	89.38
Totals.....	259,532	194,892	90.56
<i>Districts</i>			
Fort William.....	6,165	4,973	93.51
North Bay.....	3,770	2,905	93.18
Port Arthur.....	3,862	2,999	90.64
Sault Ste. Marie.....	5,583	4,137	90.41
Sudbury.....	4,273	2,956	91.40
Totals.....	23,653	17,970	91.89
All Cities.....	283,185	212,862	90.67
<i>Towns—Counties</i>			
Alexandria.....	556	457	83.97
Alliston.....	229	166	90.17
Almonte.....	440	335	91.09
Amherstburg.....	726	588	89.61
Arnprior.....	900	743	91.26
Aurora.....	447	325	89.96
Aylmer.....	440	342	92.45
Barrie.....	1,562	1,183	92.42
Blenheim.....	381	279	93.34
Bothwell.....	123	83	90.61
Bowmanville.....	684	545	91.99
Brampton.....	876	688	91.43
Bridgeburg.....	756	609	91.45
Brockville.....	1,739	1,373	91.66
Burlington.....	692	479	90.73
Campbellford.....	553	419	88.95
Carleton Place.....	691	515	86.13
Chesley.....	305	221	91.51
Clinton.....	286	234	96.02
Cobourg.....	1,022	769	91.33
Collingwood.....	1,019	829	84.53
Cornwall.....	3,121	2,455	90.45
Deseronto.....	350	250	90.95
Dresden.....	276	201	88.38
Dundas.....	1,011	757	92.09

TABLE 14—ATTENDANCE SUMMARY, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1930

Towns— <i>Con.</i>	Enrolment for the year	Average Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance
<i>Counties</i>			
Dunnville.....	584	452	90.68
Durham.....	316	266	92.30
Eastview.....	1,558	1,137	90.11
Elmira.....	408	299	93.41
Essex.....	503	357	91.34
Forest.....	209	166	93.62
Gananoque.....	636	478	91.86
Georgetown.....	427	332	92.50
Goderich.....	700	542	87.54
Grimsby.....	399	278	87.24
Hanover.....	569	440	92.84
Harriston.....	218	170	88.29
Hawkesbury.....	1,358	1,080	87.99
Hespeler.....	625	481	90.21
Ingersoll.....	1,106	832	89.41
Kincardine.....	411	346	94.85
Kingsville.....	516	359	89.03
La Salle.....	229	163	75.13
Leamington.....	954	632	87.59
Leaside.....	161	110	90.46
Lindsay.....	1,326	1,034	91.61
Listowel.....	428	323	90.45
Meaford.....	425	357	93.13
Merritton.....	486	396	92.15
Midland.....	1,652	1,243	94.38
Milton.....	366	291	92.99
Mimico.....	1,572	1,183	92.51
Mitchell.....	202	159	94.46
Mt. Forest.....	316	248	93.70
Napanee.....	480	374	91.16
Newmarket.....	716	493	91.36
New Toronto.....	1,137	885	93.33
Niagara.....	219	165	89.21
Oakville.....	724	510	85.45
Orangeville.....	427	315	89.01
Orillia.....	1,652	1,282	91.74
Palmerston.....	222	179	92.26
Paris.....	719	535	90.27
Parkhill.....	176	133	87.74
Pembroke.....	2,008	1,519	89.58
Penetanguishene.....	1,008	735	88.62
Perth.....	682	549	93.62
Petrolia.....	497	371	90.99
Picton.....	612	435	92.23
Port Colborne.....	1,485	1,123	82.82
Port Hope.....	801	640	96.45
Prescott.....	579	412	86.14
Preston.....	1,462	1,122	94.10
Renfrew.....	1,164	917	93.52
Ridgetown.....	359	288	91.84
Riverside.....	1,192	870	90.51
Rockland.....	597	450	91.85
St. Mary's.....	652	508	94.39
Sandwich.....	2,921	2,030	92.39
Seaforth.....	276	219	90.36
Simcoe.....	969	687	91.60
Smith's Falls.....	1,394	1,113	91.49
Southampton.....	259	202	93.25
Stayner.....	194	119	91.43
Strathroy.....	454	341	89.05
Tecumseh.....	734	510	92.76
Thornbury.....	149	103	94.35
Thorold.....	1,080	961	93.27

TABLE 14—ATTENDANCE SUMMARY, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1930

Towns— <i>Con.</i>	Enrolment for the year	Average Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance
<i>Counties</i>			
Tilbury.....	579	405	90.01
Tillsonburg.....	544	439	90.79
Trenton.....	1,448	1,026	89.40
Uxbridge.....	204	165	93.84
Vankleek Hill.....	270	205	90.67
Walkerton.....	390	314	90.30
Walkerville.....	2,220	1,589	92.58
Wallaceburg.....	1,256	869	90.12
Waterloo.....	1,573	1,284	93.56
Weston.....	1,120	749	87.72
Whitby.....	666	507	90.93
Warton.....	402	318	94.77
Wingham.....	323	241	95.65
Totals.....	76,850	58,205	89.06
<i>Districts</i>			
Bala.....	108	78	93.30
Blind River.....	686	546	86.73
Bonfield.....	228	166	89.88
Bracebridge.....	504	390	90.92
Bruce Mines.....	152	107	81.40
Cache Bay.....	321	228	89.25
Capreol.....	495	358	88.11
Charlton.....	146	96	86.19
Chelmsford.....	288	210	93.20
Cobalt.....	1,261	1,000	88.75
Cochrane.....	917	638	82.57
Copper Cliff.....	702	543	91.90
Dryden.....	461	353	95.26
Englehart.....	310	232	88.32
Fort Frances.....	1,469	1,155	94.15
Gore Bay.....	126	100	93.97
Gravenhurst.....	461	335	91.04
Haileybury.....	661	476	85.36
Hearst.....	256	180	83.99
Huntsville.....	550	407	81.78
Iroquois Falls.....	426	316	90.88
Kearney.....	90	66	88.96
Keewatin.....	338	252	86.50
Kenora.....	1,434	1,149	81.50
Latchford.....	127	81	71.25
Little Current.....	226	164	90.49
Massey.....	192	155	77.21
Matheson.....	151	108	86.95
Mattawa.....	392	302	78.86
Nesterville.....	44	35	88.88
New Liskeard.....	680	500	91.79
Parry Sound.....	778	679	91.69
Powassan.....	172	123	90.42
Rainy River.....	424	321	89.22
Sioux Lookout.....	489	389	90.24
Smooth Rock Falls.....	307	198	87.92
Sturgeon Falls.....	1,371	1,041	87.12
Thessalon.....	303	245	90.77
Timmins.....	3,403	2,488	91.90
Trout Creek.....	109	74	85.22
Webbwood.....	170	112	89.22
Totals.....	21,728	16,396	89.09
All Towns.....	98,578	74,601	89.05

TABLE 14—ATTENDANCE SUMMARY, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1930

Villages	Enrolment for the year	Average Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance
<i>Counties</i>			
Acton.....	366	281	92.71
Ailsa Craig.....	111	80	89.70
Alvinston.....	109	82	91.46
Arkona.....	88	61	87.11
Arthur.....	244	185	91.43
Athens.....	111	81	90.81
Ayr.....	159	119	92.64
Bancroft.....	245	176	89.81
Bath.....	53	37	97.21
Beamsville.....	235	165	89.56
Beaverton.....	176	121	83.67
Beeton.....	102	74	87.20
Belle River.....	219	187	89.64
Bloomfield.....	134	90	91.45
Blyth.....	90	64	82.87
Bobcaygeon.....	178	139	93.59
Bolton.....	125	86	91.54
Bradford.....	163	116	81.70
Braeside.....	139	101	92.75
Brighton.....	299	195	85.06
Brussels.....	149	118	93.49
Caledonia.....	226	176	91.99
Cannington.....	124	87	88.86
Cardinal.....	314	246	92.05
Casselman.....	267	258	96.71
Cayuga.....	154	121	93.89
Chatsworth.....	55	43	87.86
Chesterville.....	223	167	92.46
Chippawa.....	261	207	89.94
Clifford.....	53	38	93.07
Cobden.....	144	111	88.68
Colborne.....	186	147	91.83
Coldwater.....	179	137	91.67
Courtright.....	93	62	93.78
Creemore.....	99	66	90.86
Delhi.....	233	152	88.51
Deloro.....	52	40	88.41
Drayton.....	86	64	94.66
Dundalk.....	120	94	93.53
Dutton.....	139	102	91.53
Eganville.....	260	202	93.50
Elora.....	245	183	94.98
Embro.....	68	53	78.59
Erieau.....	78	49	92.50
Erin.....	82	54	89.81
Exeter.....	270	199	77.12
Fenelon Falls.....	144	109	92.19
Fergus.....	427	338	92.74
Finch.....	86	57	84.89
Flesherton.....	113	70	85.37
Fonthill.....	261	195	92.16
Forest Hill.....	522	340	85.50
Fort Erie.....	562	396	90.94
Frankford.....	215	146	91.08
Glencoe.....	174	135	93.17
Grand Valley.....	116	88	92.18
Hagersville.....	260	213	91.35
Hastings.....	169	120	83.13
Havelock.....	282	215	87.65
Hensall.....	109	82	94.92
Hepworth.....	63	50	85.83
Holland Landing.....	70	48	91.58
Humberstone.....	564	433	90.82

TABLE 14—ATTENDANCE SUMMARY, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1930

Villages— <i>Con.</i>	Enrolment for the year	Average Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance
<i>Counties</i>			
Iroquois.....	186	142	92.39
Jarvis.....	99	74	91.98
Kemptville.....	203	144	88.88
Killaloe.....	268	202	93.40
Lakefield.....	297	205	87.50
Lanark.....	121	85	90.50
Lancaster.....	211	159	84.75
Lion's Head.....	106	80	92.00
L'Orignal.....	227	172	95.98
Lucan.....	101	70	87.89
Lucknow.....	186	147	94.58
Madoc.....	258	202	94.67
Markdale.....	151	110	88.77
Markham.....	143	106	92.73
Marmora.....	291	222	89.07
Maxville.....	153	120	92.55
Merrickville.....	205	108	91.91
Mildmay.....	181	142	94.82
Millbrook.....	99	76	94.01
Milverton.....	165	134	94.45
Morrisburg.....	230	172	89.22
Neustadt.....	83	74	92.45
Newboro.....	81	56	90.80
Newburgh.....	77	54	86.66
Newbury.....	65	45	89.29
Newcastle.....	126	87	91.30
New Hamburg.....	277	214	92.60
Norwich.....	213	159	92.13
Norwood.....	185	149	93.05
Oil Springs.....	97	75	90.55
Omeme.....	92	67	91.61
Paisley.....	139	108	91.77
Point Edward.....	271	199	90.66
Port Credit.....	386	259	84.51
Port Dalhousie.....	366	271	93.47
Port Dover.....	329	243	90.21
Port Elgin.....	162	137	93.11
Port McNicoll.....	224	180	89.25
Port Perry.....	211	159	94.14
Port Rowan.....	120	91	91.78
Port Stanley.....	149	109	90.91
Portsmouth.....	183	131	92.31
Richmond.....	90	64	88.54
Richmond Hill.....	333	255	88.60
Ripley.....	77	62	94.96
Rockcliffe.....	85	61	87.97
Rodney.....	127	100	94.41
Shallow Lake.....	86	67	90.71
Shelburne.....	223	150	86.02
Springfield.....	103	74	91.90
Stirling.....	123	96	94.70
Stouffville.....	190	140	89.00
Streetsville.....	166	122	90.24
Sutton.....	208	152	88.60
Swansea.....	825	594	90.41
Tara.....	66	46	80.21
Tavistock.....	164	123	89.60
Teeswater.....	146	121	95.30
Thamesville.....	230	141	91.10
Thedford.....	94	65	89.00
Tiverton.....	41	31	79.43
Tottenham.....	127	90	91.28
Tweed.....	365	291	88.72

TABLE 14—ATTENDANCE SUMMARY, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1930

Villages— <i>Con.</i>	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance
<i>Counties</i>			
Victoria Harbour.....	278	235	93.74
Vienna.....	65	45	93.49
Wardsville.....	52	35	92.15
Waterdown.....	209	143	89.77
Waterford.....	211	143	87.64
Watford.....	160	121	91.47
Wellington.....	275	194	92.05
West Lorne.....	154	114	92.73
Westport.....	200	147	86.94
Wheatley.....	192	156	95.20
Winchester.....	222	153	77.76
Woodbridge.....	137	109	93.50
Woodville.....	77	53	83.85
Wyoming.....	75	53	87.09
Totals.....	25,536	18,936	90.70
<i>Districts</i>			
Burk's Falls.....	257	183	92.09
Hilton Beach.....	68	46	93.35
Port Carling.....	117	76	87.80
Rosseau.....	64	41	92.05
South River.....	182	141	89.22
Sundridge.....	156	109	93.17
Thornloe.....	57	38	94.60
Windermere.....	31	19	94.24
Totals.....	932	653	91.40
All Villages.....	26,468	19,589	90.72
All Urban Centres.....	408,231	307,052	90.28
Total for Province.....	658,535	478,950	89.10
Grand Summary	Days' Attendance		Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate
	Actual Aggregate	Perfect Aggregate	
Rural.....	34,185,307	39,243,897	87.11
Urban.....	59,790,513	66,226,214	90.28
Province.....	93,975,820	105,470,111	89.10

TABLE 15—HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION RESULTS
BY INSPECTORATES, 1931

	Enrolment on the last school day in May, of Form I Jr. to Form IV Sr. inclusive.	Number of Successful High School Entrance Candidates	Percentage which Successful Number bears to Enrolment	Number of Successful Candidates who have Entered Secondary School	Average Age of Successful High School Entrance Candidates	
					Yrs.	Mos.
A—Public City Inspectorates						
Brantford.....	3,941	329	8.09	295	14	1
Chatham.....	1,794	132	7.36	131	13	9
Fort William and Port Arthur.....	5,566	584	10.49	549	14	.....
Hamilton.....	20,317	1,404	6.91	1,329	14	.....
Kingston.....	2,431	230	9.46	222	14	.....
Kitchener.....	3,312	271	8.18	252	14	.....
London.....	8,779	808	9.20	793	13	9
Oshawa.....	2,726	276	10.12	260	13	6
Ottawa.....	9,466	772	8.15	740	14	3
Peterborough.....	2,436	267	10.96	256	13	11
St. Catharines.....	3,202	293	9.15	292	14	2
Sarnia.....	2,471	232	9.38	220	13	11
Toronto.....	74,159	5,572	7.52	5,106	14	.....
Welland.....	1,831	127	6.94	110	13	8
Windsor, Walkerville and Sandwich.....	10,121	715	7.06	687	13	9
	152,552	12,012	7.88	11,242	.....	.....
B—Public County Inspectorates						
Brant and Norfolk (in part).....	3,481	277	7.96	216	13	.....
Bruce East, Grey (in part) Huron (in part)	2,303	208	9.03	114	13	7
Bruce West.....	2,606	268	12.84	188	14	4
Carleton East.....	3,030	243	8.02	214	13	9
Carleton West.....	1,942	186	9.58	129	13	9
Dufferin and Peel (in part).....	1,715	213	12.42	134	14	4
Dundas.....	2,561	236	9.22	181	13	11
Elgin and Middlesex (in part).....	3,041	267	8.78	200	13	7
Elgin West.....	3,641	318	8.73	282	13	5
Essex No. 2.....	4,009	334	8.33	249	13	7
Essex No. 1.....	4,996	400	8.01	326	14	.....
Frontenac N. and Addington.....	1,489	97	6.45	40	13	7
Frontenac South.....	2,416	216	8.73	118	13	10
Glengarry.....	2,181	174	8.02	110	13	11
Grey East.....	2,571	221	8.59	108	13	10
Grey North and Bruce North.....	3,574	310	8.67	230	13	6
Grey South.....	2,741	232	8.56	150	13	9
Haldimand and Wentworth (in part).....	2,958	266	8.99	197	13	7
Halton.....	3,883	402	10.35	338	14	1
Hastings Centre.....	2,607	173	6.64	100	14	.....
Hastings North and Renfrew.....	1,638	60	3.66	14	13	8
Hastings South.....	4,200	323	7.69	259	13	9
Huron East.....	2,559	224	8.75	152	13	7
Huron West.....	3,294	287	8.71	161	13	9
Kent No. 1.....	3,799	283	7.45	192	13	8
Kent No. 2 and Essen (in part).....	3,830	290	7.57	181	13	7
Lambton No. 1.....	2,847	226	7.94	135	13	9
Lambton No. 2.....	2,616	233	8.91	167	13	8
Lanark No. 1.....	2,036	165	8.10	127	14	.....
Lanark No. 2.....	2,447	231	9.44	183	13	5
Leeds and Grenville No. 1.....	2,062	171	8.29	123	13	7
Leeds and Grenville No. 2.....	2,392	205	8.57	163	14	.....
Leeds and Grenville No. 3.....	2,269	192	8.46	163	13	5
Lennox.....	2,254	176	7.81	126	13	7
Lincoln.....	4,021	362	9.00	321	13	9
Middlesex East.....	3,120	293	9.39	224	13	3
Middlesex West.....	2,667	251	9.41	198	13	9
Norfolk.....	3,908	284	7.27	193	14	1
Northumberland and Durham No. 1.....	2,971	303	10.20	241	14	.....

TABLE 15—HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION RESULTS
BY INSPECTORATES, 1931

B—Public County Inspectorates	Enrollment on the last school day in May, of Form I Jr. to Form IV Sr. inclusive.	Number of Successful High School Entrance Candidates	Percentage which Successful Number bears to Enrollment	Number of Successful Candidates who have Entered Secondary School	Average Age of Successful High School Entrance Candidates	
					Yrs.	Mos.
Northumberland and Durham No. 2	2,528	222	8.78	141	13	9
Northumberland and Durham No. 3	3,614	296	8.18	240	13	9
Ontario North and York (in part)	2,861	244	8.53	149	13	9
Ontario South	2,889	269	9.31	209	13	7
Oxford North	3,386	382	11.28	276	13	9
Oxford South and Norfolk (in part)	3,633	297	8.31	237	13	8
Peel and York (in part)	4,152	345	9.06	313	14	.....
Perth North and Wellington (in part)	3,236	244	7.54	120	13	7
Perth South	4,131	368	8.88	326	13	8
Peterborough East	2,690	233	8.66	136	14	2
Peterborough West and Victoria East	2,517	237	9.42	164	13	8
Prescott and Russell No. 1	1,632	142	8.80	103	13	.....
Prescott and Russell No. 2	166	5	3.01	2	13	5
Prescott and Russell No. 3	793	44	5.55	33	14	3
Prince Edward	2,272	165	7.26	102	13	7
Renfrew North	3,106	223	7.41	176	14	3
Renfrew South	3,306	224	6.77	95	14	1
Simcoe Centre	3,378	315	9.33	259	13	8
Simcoe East	4,245	331	7.80	266	14	.....
Simcoe South, York (in part), Peel (in part)	2,917	261	8.95	206	13	9
Simcoe North	869	40	4.60	33	14	7
Simcoe W., Grey (in part), Dufferin (in part)	2,868	277	9.65	195	13	6
Stormont	2,945	226	7.71	167	13	8
Victoria West	1,663	151	9.08	107	14	.....
Waterloo No. 1	3,178	333	10.47	229	13	10
Waterloo No. 2	3,765	362	9.62	267	13	11
Welland East	4,900	383	7.82	365	14	.....
Welland South	4,333	330	7.61	301	13	11
Welland, Lincoln (in part), Haldimand (in part)	3,680	293	7.96	229	13	11
Wellington North	2,914	265	9.09	201	13	8
Wellington South	4,004	354	8.84	270	13	9
Wentworth	4,416	388	8.79	314	13	11
York No. 1	3,845	339	8.82	261	14	.....
York No. 2	4,953	398	8.03	360	13	10
York No. 3	5,771	441	7.64	352	13	8
York No. 4	5,862	449	7.66	397	14	1
York No. 5	7,268	474	6.51	431	14	3
York No. 6	4,945	374	7.56	326	14	2
	242,306	20,324	8.39	15,305	.....	.....
C—Public District Inspectorates						
District Division No. 1	3,080	244	7.92	189	14	2
“ “ 2	2,800	203	7.25	135	14	3
“ “ 4	2,371	179	7.55	97	14	1
“ “ 5	4,322	315	7.29	271	13	11
“ “ 6	3,449	236	6.84	149	14	2
“ “ 7 (1)	3,190	255	7.99	192	14	4
“ “ 7 (2)	483	8	1.66	5	14	.....
“ “ 8	2,475	151	6.10	71	14	.....
“ “ 9	3,801	245	6.44	202	13	9
“ “ 10	2,562	241	9.41	184	14	2
“ “ 11	2,902	234	8.24	162	14	3
“ “ 12 (1)	3,723	277	7.44	223	14	.....
“ “ 12 (2)	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ “ 12 (3)	733	14	1.91	13	15	2
“ “ 13	2,467	160	6.48	95	14	.....

TABLE 15—HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION RESULTS
BY INSPECTORATES, 1931

C—Public District Inspectorates		Enrolment on the last school day in May, of Form I, Jr. to Form IV Sr. inclusive.	Number of Successful High School Entrance Candidates	Percentage which Successful Number bears to Enrolment	Number of Successful Candidates who have Entered Secondary School	Average Age of Successful High School Entrance Candidates	
						Yrs.	Mos.
District Division No. 14	.....	2,443	225	9.21	156	14	1
“ “ 15	.....	2,224	169	7.60	121	13	6
“ “ 16	.....	1,849	147	7.95	84	15	.....
		44,928	3,303	7.35	2,349	.....	.....
D—Separate School Inspectorates							
R.C. Division No. 1	.....	9,561	318	4.10	270	14	.....
“ “ 2	74			53	13	6
“ “ 3	.....	3,380	123	3.64	103	14	3
“ “ 4	.....	3,226	73	2.26	61	14	.....
“ “ 5	.....	3,913	215	5.49	200	13	7
“ “ 6	.....	4,760	351	7.35	312	13	7
“ “ 7	.....	4,411	263	5.96	242	13	10
“ “ 8	.....	3,724	190	5.10	172	13	3
“ “ 9	.....	4,072	304	7.51	228	13	4
“ “ 10	.....	5,213	389	7.46	317	13	10
“ “ 11	.....	5,474	310	5.66	283	13	8
“ “ 12	.....	4,232	336	7.94	314	13	9
“ “ 13 and 14	.....	13,884	793	5.71	714	13	8
“ “ 15	.....	3,707	360	9.71	337	13	7
“ “ 16	.....	3,283	263	8.01	218	13	8
“ “ 17	.....	9,506	568	5.97	335	14	.....
“ “ 18						.....
“ “ 19	.....	4,054	111	2.74	95	13	8
“ “ 20	.....	2,994	94	3.14	74	14	6
“ “ 21	.....	4,104	154	3.51	128	14	1
		93,498	5,289	5.79	4,456	.....	.....
Grand Totals	.....	533,284	*40,928	7.71	33,352	13+	.....

*This figure does not include pupils from private schools, etc.

SUMMARY

Enrolment, Senior Fourth Grade on the last school day in May, 1931	.....	51,750
Number of High School Entrance Candidates:		
Recommended by Principal on Group II	.....	14,355
Taking written test on Group II	.....	35,189
		49,544
High School Entrance candidate percentage of 1931 Senior Fourth Enrolment	.....	95.74
Number of candidates successful on written test on Group II:		
By Regulation 11—(1) and (2)	.....	25,238
(3) and (4)	.....	1,243
(5)	.....	314
(6)	.....	318
		27,113
Total number of successful candidates	.....	41,468
Percentage of all candidates who were successful	.....	83.69%
(28.97% by Principal's recommendation and 54.72% by passing written test.)		

TABLE 16

Public Rural One-Room Schools Classified by Average Attendance for the Calendar Year 1930

Counties	Average Attendance													Over 20	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-15	16-20			
Brant.....										1	8	14	30	53	
Bruce.....	1														
Carleton.....		1	3							1	3	4	16	28	
Dufferin.....			1	2	1	1	4	11	2	7	23	24	15	91	
Dundas.....						1		1	3		19	16	23	63	
Durham.....		1			2		3	2	2	3	25	22	32	92	
Elgin.....					1		2	2	2	1	20	20	44	92	
Essex.....							1				6	14	68	89	
Frontenac and Addington.....	1		4	3	5	15	12	12	5	8	32	27	34	158	
Glengarry.....			2		1	1	2	2	2	2	17	13	27	69	
Grenville.....		2	1		1	2	3	2	4	3	22	11	17	68	
Grey.....			1		2	3	7	8	5	6	57	50	72	211	
Haldimand.....						1		3	2	1	8	14	38	67	
Haliburton.....			4	3	2	3	7	3	5	2	6	7	4	46	
Halton.....							1	2	1	1	10	13	25	53	
Hastings.....	1			3	3	4	4	3	4	9	34	36	61	162	
Huron.....				1	1	3	4	4	4	6	48	44	54	169	
Kent.....										2	10	19	95	126	
Lambton.....		1		1		2	4	2	12	6	40	43	51	162	
Lanark.....			1	4	5	5	6	8	8	5	33	24	17	116	
Leeds.....		1	1	2	3	8	8	7	10	46	30	17	133		
Lennox.....			2		2	2	3	2	3	2	30	19	18	83	
Lincoln.....								1			7	11	26	45	
Middlesex.....			1	1	2	1	6	5	4	4	34	44	63	165	
Norfolk.....									3	4	12	26	47	92	
Northumberland.....						1		1	2	2	31	24	39	100	
Ontario.....						2	1	1	3	2	17	27	52	105	
Oxford.....						1				1	15	17	55	89	
Peel.....				2		1	2	2	1	1	13	16	24	63	
Perth.....							1	1	3		18	20	63	106	
Peterborough.....		1	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	15	23	35	91	
Prescott.....				1	2	3	3	2	1	4	16	9	8	49	
Prince Edward.....			1				4		3	3	20	15	22	68	
Renfrew.....			1	3	1	4	4	7	6	5	26	35	63	155	
Russell.....					3	2	1	1	1		5	3	9	25	
Simcoe.....		1				4	1	2	4	3	41	43	94	192	
Stormont.....				1	1	2		4	2	1	17	13	27	68	
Victoria.....			2	3	4	1	2	5	5	10	26	15	20	93	
Waterloo.....										1	8	10	49	68	
Welland.....									1		9	10	40	60	
Wellington.....				1	1	4	2	2	3	5	45	33	44	140	
Wentworth.....											7	7	39	53	
York.....				1							6	24	58	89	
Totals, Counties.....	3	7	28	33	47	82	104	116	126	133	946	957	1,700	4,282	

Districts	Average Attendance														Over 20	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-15	16-20				
Algoma.....				1	2	2	3	...	5	3	15	18	26	75		
Cochrane.....				1	2	3	2	4	3	4	13	9	11	52		
Kenora.....				1	2	1	...	10	7	9	30			
Manitoulin.....				1	1	1	3	1	3	3	9	9	15	46		
Muskoka.....			3	1	4	5	8	7	5	5	23	16	14	91		
Nipissing.....				1	...	1	2	2	1	6	18	17	26	74		
Parry Sound.....				1	1	5	2	14	3	4	5	27	23	25	110	
Rainy River.....				1	1	...	1	4	3	4	18	8	16	56		
Sudbury.....				1	1	1	...	2	3	3	19	17	31	78		
Temiskaming.....				1	1	2	1	...	3	4	13	15	22	62		
Thunder Bay.....				1	2	2	2	3	4	4	...	21	13	35	87	
Totals, Districts.....			6	11	20	18	37	29	35	37	186	152	230	761		

Summary of Statistics Above

Average Attendance	Number of Such Schools in			Percentage of Total Public Rural One-room Schools		
	Counties	Districts	Province	Counties	Districts	Province
1.....	3	...	3	.....	.....	.....
2 or less.....	10	...	10	.....	.....	.....
3 ".....	38	6	44	.....	.....	.....
4 ".....	71	17	88	.....	.....	.....
5 ".....	118	37	155	2.75	4.86	3.07
6 ".....	200	55	255	.....	.....	.....
7 ".....	304	92	396	.....	.....	.....
8 ".....	420	121	541	.....	.....	.....
9 ".....	546	156	702	.....	.....	.....
10 ".....	679	193	872	15.86	25.36	17.29
15 ".....	1,625	379	2,004	38.18	49.80	39.74
20 ".....	2,582	531	3,113	60.30	69.77	61.73
Over 20.....	1,700	230	1,930	39.70	30.23	38.27
Totals.....	4,282	761	5,043			

TABLE 17—SUMMARY OF LOW ATTENDANCE PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1930
(Average Attendance 1-10)
Schools with an Average Attendance of 1 to 5

	Number of Schools	Total Average Attendance	Cost to Locality	Legislative Grants	Total Cost	Average Cost per Pupil			Total Cost per Pupil in all Rural Schools	
						Locality	Government	Total		
Counties.....	109	425	\$60,878 44	\$45,050 04	\$105,928 48	\$143 24	\$106 00	\$249 24	\$69 00	
Districts.....	37	162	14,424 40	19,454 49	33,801 69	88 56	120 09	208 65	69 56	
Province.....	146	587	75,302 84	64,504 53	139,730 17	128 24	109 80	238 04	69 07	
Schools with an Average Attendance of 6 to 10										
Counties.....	559	4,599	423,862 65	204,710 64	628,573 29	92 16	44 51	136 67	.....
Districts.....	152	1,246	67,824 22	970,21 89	164,846 11	54 43	77 87	132 30	.....
Province.....	711	5,845	491,686 87	301,732 53	793,419 40	84 12	51 62	135 74	.....
Schools with an Average Attendance of 1 to 10										
Counties.....	668	5,024	484,741 09	249,760 68	734,501 77	96 48	49 71	146 19	.....
Districts.....	189	1,408	82,248 62	116,476 38	198,647 80	58 41	82 72	141 13	.....
Province.....	857	6,432	566,989 71	366,237 06	933,149 57	88 15	56 94	145 09	.....
Comparative Costs per Pupil of Average Attendance over the Province in Recent Years										
Year	Schools with Average Attendance 1-5			Schools with Average Attendance 6-10			Schools with Average Attendance 1-10			All Rural Schools
	Number in Counties	Number in Districts	Cost per Pupil	Number in Counties	Number in Districts	Cost per Pupil	Number in Counties	Number in Districts	Cost per Pupil	
1923	115	62	\$248 33	556	158	\$144 91	671	220	\$156 00	\$87 36
1925	138	52	301 35	580	155	144 91	718	207	161 92	78 10
1927	113	36	257 36	547	155	792	660	191	148 95	77 79
1929	130	36	242 24	596	177	135 05	726	213	145 19	74 98
1930	109	37	238 04	559	152	135 74	668	189	145 09	69 07

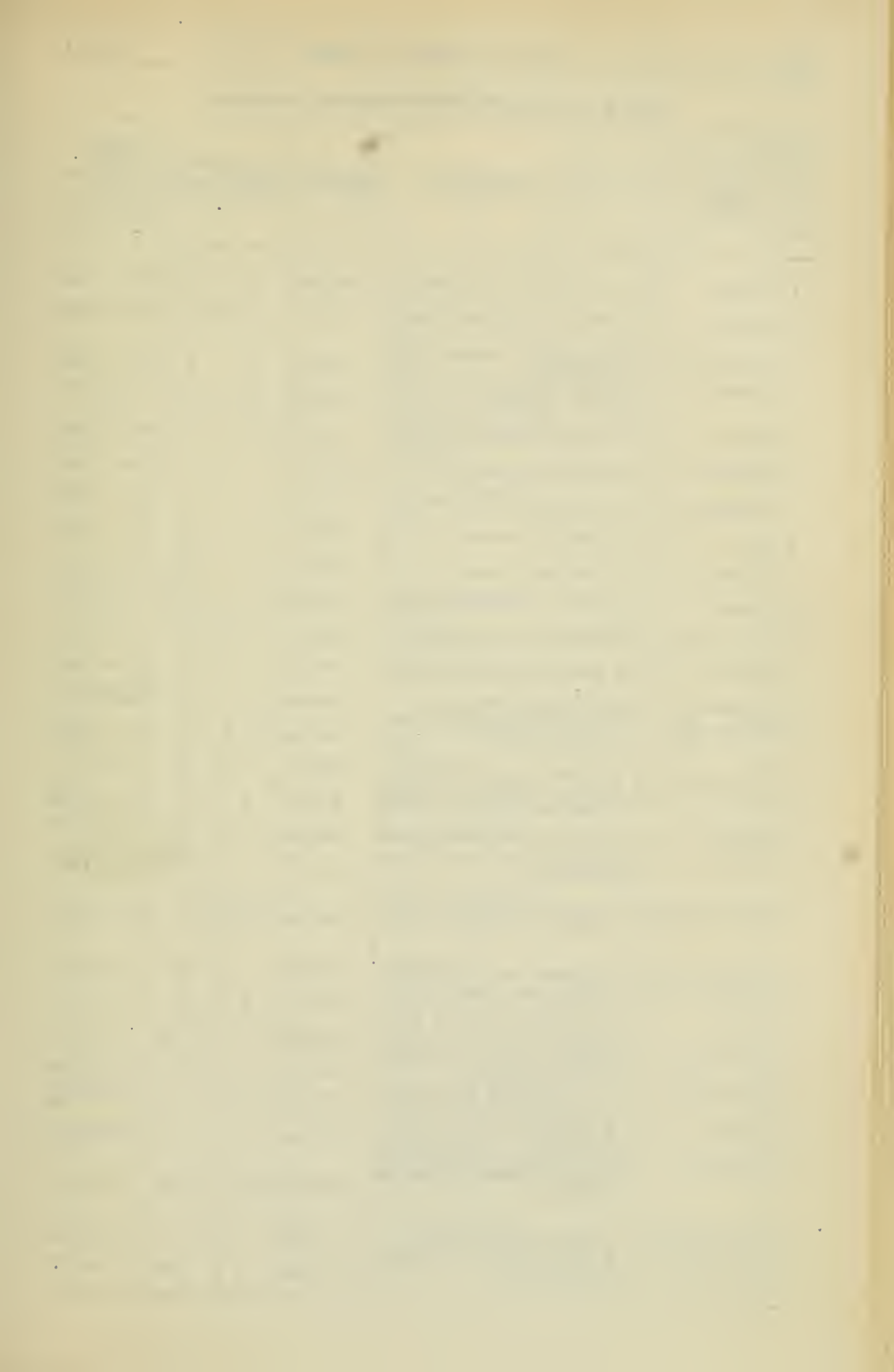


TABLE 18—CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS, 1929-1930

No.	Consolidated School	Sections Consolidated	Assessment	No. of Teachers	Area of Grounds in Acres	Conveyances Horse-drawn (h); Motor (m)
1	Barwick.....	4, 11, 12 Rainy River District....	\$129,240	3	5	2 (h); 2 (m)
2	Burriss.....	1, 2, Burriss, Rainy River District	160,775	3	10	4 (h); 3 (m)
3	Byng Inlet....	2, Wallbridge; 1, Henvey; Parry Sound District.....	58,805	3	6	1 (h); 1 (m)
4	Charlton.....	2, 4, Dack, Charlton Town, Temiskaming District.....	116,695	3	5	3 (h)
5	Dorion.....	1, 2, 3, Dorion, Thunder Bay Dist.	98,612	2	5	4 (h); 2 (m)
6	Falls View....	7, 9, Stamford, Welland Co.....	4,517,158	7	5	1 (h); 1 (m)
7	Gooderham....	2, 4, 5, Glamorgan, Haliburton Co.	35,295	3	5	2 (h); 1 (m)
8	Grant.....	3, 15, Nepean, Carleton Co.....	906,112	3	5	1 (h); 1 (m)
9	Grantham.....	5, 6, Grantham, Lincoln Co.....	545,853	6	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 (m)
10	Hudson.....	Hudson Twp., Temiskaming Dist.	287,900	2	2	3 (h); 2 (m)
11	Humber Hgts..	5, Etobicoke (3 schools), York Co.	508,871	7	3	2 (h)
12	Katrine.....	1, 5, Armour, Parry Sound Dist..	50,549	1	1	2 (h); 2 (m)
13	Macdonald....	6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 7, Guelph, Wellington Co....	467,605	4	3	Street car
14	Mallorytown..	4, 5, 6, Front of Yonge; 19, Front of Escott, Leeds Co.....	301,244	4	7	1 (h); 3 (m)
15	Mindemoya....	1, 4, Carnarvon, Manitoulin Isl'd.	120,225	4	5	2 (m)
16	Morley.....	7, Morley; 9, Morley and Dilke; 1, Long Sault, Rainy River Dist.	291,050	3	8	5 (h); 3 (m)
17	Nipigon.....	1, 2, 3, Nipigon, Thunder Bay Dist.	585,259	5	5.39	2 (m)
18	Nobel.....	1, Carling; 3, MacDougall; Parry Sound District.....	215,672	2	5	2 (h); 2 (m)
19	Nth. Mountain.	9, 12, 13, 14, Mountain Twp., Dundas Co.....	444,465	6	7	8 (h); 8 (m)
20	Pointe au Baril.	1, 2, Harrison, Parry Sound Dist..	248,045	1	2	2 (m)
21	Quibel.....	1, 2, Wabigoon; 1, Redvers, Kenora District.....	83,310	2	12	3 (h)
22	Savard.....	1, 2, Savard; 2, Robillard, Temiskaming District.....	136,470	2	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 (h)
23	Sundridge....	6, 4, Strong, Village of Sundridge, Parry Sound District.....	206,978	5	3	1 (h); 1 (m)
24	Tamworth....	3, 6, 7, Sheffield; 28, Camden, Lennox and Addington Co.....	217,572	5	3	3 (h); 2 (m)
25	Tweed.....	3, 5, Hungerford, Tweed Village, Hastings Co.....	823,982	6	3	1 (h); 4 (m)
26	Wellington....	10, 11, 14, Hillier; 8, 10, Hallowell, Wellington Village, Prince Edward Co.....	1,589,944	8	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 (m)
27	West Guilford..	2, 3, Guilford; Haliburton Co.....	49,628	2	4	1 (h); 5 (m)
28	Wilberforce....	2, 6, Monmouth; 8, Cardiff, Haliburton County.....	33,386	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 (h)

TABLE 18—CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS, 1929-1930

No.	Owned by Contractors (C) or Section (S)	Length of Route in miles	No. of Pupils Conveyed	Drivers' Daily Wages	Average Cost per Day per Pupil Transported		No. of Pupils in Fifth Class	No. of Pupils in Continuation School
					To Sect.	To Govt.		
1	2 (C), 2 (S)	6, 8	41	\$2.65, \$3.18	5.6c	8.4c	16	.....
2	C	5, 10½, 5	90	\$4.00, \$5.55, \$5.75	6.8c	10.2c	13	.....
3	C	3	33	\$4.50	5.44c	8.16c	3	.....
4	1 (C), 2 (S)	5½, 5, 1¼, 2¼	95	\$4.25, \$4.25, \$2.50	.4c	.6c	7	.....
5	2 (C), 4 (S)	5, 4, 5½, 3¼, 1	79	\$4.00, \$2.75, \$2.75, \$3.25	11.84c	17.76c	3	.....
6	C	7, 4	64	\$8.70, \$6.15	6.9c	16.1c	.....	.....
7	C	6, 5, 2	55	\$3.00, \$2.75, \$2.00	5.6c	8.4c	4	.....
8	S	4	17	\$2.00	8.23c	3.53c	.....	.....
9	C	2½	40	\$5.00	8.75c	3.75c	.....	.....
10	2 (C), 3 (S)	6, 7, 7	72	\$3.00, \$3.00, \$3.50	5.28c	7.92c	.....	.....
11	S	2½, 2½	53	\$4.00, \$4.00	10.57c	4.53c	.....	.....
12	C	5, 4	20	\$4.00, \$3.75	15.5c	23.25c	1	.....
13	Street cars	.....	.....	.....	1.5c	.5c	.....	.....
14	C	5½, 4, 5, 3½	68	\$3.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, \$3.75	10.8c	6.48c	.....	49
15	C	9, 9½	65	\$5.00, \$5.75	6.62c	9.92c	.....	34
16	C	9, 7, 9, 6	77	\$4.25, \$5.00, \$4.00, \$3.00	7.38c	11.06c	.....	.....
17	C	14½, 1½, 1½	20	\$7.50, \$2.50, .50c	.21c	31.5c	.....	14
18	2 (C), 2 (S)	5½, 6	37	\$7.50, \$7.50	16.22c	24.32c	9	.....
19	C	4½, 5, 5¼, 2½, 3¾, 2½, 2½, 4½	106	\$4.00, \$4.00, \$4.50, \$2.25, \$2.40, \$1.60, \$2.00, \$2.65	13.75c	8.25c	.....	47
20	C	5, 8	31	\$6.00, \$7.00	16.78c	25.15c	2	.....
21	C	7, 4¾, 5	44	\$5.00, \$3.00, \$4.00	.11c	16.3c	6	.....
22	S	5½, 4, 3½, 4½, 7	51	\$4.00, \$3.75, \$2.90, \$4.00, \$4.00	14.66	21.9c	6	.....
23	C	10	22	\$7.50	13.64c	20.45c	.....	36
24	4 (C), 1 (S)	4½, 3½, 2¾, 1½, 2¼	37	\$2.25, \$1.50, \$1.25, .75c, .75c	10.94c	6.56c	.....	39
25	4 (C), 1 (S)	9, 7, 8, 7, 5	103	\$4.00, \$4.95, \$5.00, \$5.00, \$3.00	13.3c	.8c	.....	.....
26	C	7¼, 6½, 6¼, 7 1/8, 3¾	117	\$6.50, \$6.50, \$5.50, \$6.00, \$3.50	16.75c	7.18c	.....	46
27	C	4, 3, 2¼, 1½, 2¾	54	\$2.15, \$1.75, \$1.85, \$1.25, \$2.00	6.66c	.10c	5	.....
28	S	5	18	\$3.30	7.33c	.11c	6	.....

TABLE 18—CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS, 1930-1931

No.	Consolidated School	Certificates of Teachers	Salaries	No. of Pupils Enrolled	Average Attendance	Cost of	
						Teachers' Salaries	Transportation
1	Barwick.....	{ (1) I (2) II }	{ (1) \$1,600 (2) 1,000 }	102	90	\$3,600 00	\$1,130 00
2	Burriss.....	{ (1) I (2) II }	{ (1) 1,400 (1) 1,000 (1) 900 }	108	78.8	3,300 00	2,911 00
3	Byng Inlet.....	{ (1) I (2) II }	{ (1) 1,200 (2) 1,000 }	142	117.55	3,200 00	828 00
4	Charlton.....	(3) II	{ (1) 1,400 (1) 1,000 (1) 900 }	113	83.47	3,300 00	1,877 36
5	Dorion.....	(2) II.	{ (1) 1,200 (1) 1,000 }	94	89.9	2,200 00	3,004 32
6	Falls View.....	(8) II	{ (1) 2,650 (3) 1,500 (1) 1,450 (1) 1,400 (1) 1,250 (1) 1,050 }	260	240	10,965 00	3,014 85
7	Gooderham.....	{ (1) I (2) II }	{ (1) 850 (2) 800 }	89	52	2,388 55	1,407 38
8	Grant.....	(3) II	{ (1) 1,800 (1) 1,300 (1) 1,200 }	122	92.1	4,638 00	692 25
9	Grantham.....	{ (4) I (2) II }	{ (1) 1,800 (3) 1,150 (2) 1,100 }	290	257.5	7,120 00	1,000 00
10	Hudson.....	{ (1) I (1) II }	{ (1) 1,200 (1) 1,000 }	72	52	2,200 00	1,127 00
11	Humber Heights	{ (2) I (5) II }	{ (1) 2,100 (1) 1,250 (1) 1,200 (1) 1,100 (1) 1,050 (2) 1,000 }	304	273	9,190 00	1,552 00
12	Katrine.....	(1) I	{ (1) 1,200 (1) 1,200 }	30	25	1,200 00	1,476 25
13	Macdonald.....	{ (4) II (1) H.S.Ast. }	{ (1) 1,950 (1) 1,150 (1) 1,100 (1) 1,050 }	120	107.25	5,118 75	268 00
14	Mallorytown.....	{ (1) I (2) II }	{ (1) 1,800 (1) 1,400 (1) 1,200 (1) 1,050 }	131	113	5,450 00	2,350 00
15	Mindemoya.....	{ (2) I (2) II }	{ (1) 1,700 (1) 1,100 (1) 1,050 (1) 1,000 }	127	116	4,850 00	2,021 00
16	Morley.....	{ (1) I (2) II }	{ (1) 1,250 (1) 1,100 (1) 1,000 }	114	101	3,350 00	2,596 85
17	Nipigon.....	{ (1) I (4) II }	{ (1) 1,600 (1) 1,500 (1) 1,350 (1) 1,200 (1) 1,100 }	130	127	6,750 00	2,220 11
18	Nobel.....	(2) II	{ (1) 1,700 (1) 1,200 (1) 2,000 (1) 1,500 }	71	67.4	2,900 00	3,000 00
19	North Mountain	{ (3) I (3) II }	{ (1) 2,000 (1) 1,500 (1) 1,300 (2) 1,100 (1) 1,000 }	162	134	7,975 00	4,409 10
20	Pointe au Baril..	(1) II	{ (1) 1,300 (1) 1,300 }	31	26	1,270 00	1,412 00
21	Quibel.....	(2) II	{ (1) 1,400 (1) 925 (1) 1,050 }	67	60	2,325 00	2,259 00
22	Savard.....	{ (1) I (1) II }	{ (1) 1,050 (1) 1,400 }	51	41.2	2,388 55	3,692 98
23	Sundridge.....	{ (4) I (1) II }	{ (1) 1,600 (1) 1,200 (1) 1,100 (2) 900 (1) 2,100 (1) 1,450 }	168	147.8	5,742 75	750 00
24	Tamworth.....	{ (2) I (3) II }	{ (1) 1,200 (1) 1,150 (1) 1,200 (1) 1,150 (1) 1,050 }	138	122	6,930 00	1,297 00
25	Tweed.....	(6) II	{ (1) 2,000 (5) 1,100 (1) 2,300 (1) 1,300 }	240	220	7,440 00	4,226 40
26	Wellington.....	{ (2) I (6) II }	{ (1) 1,200 (1) 1,150 (1) 1,050 (3) 1,000 (1) 1,025 (1) 950 }	289	229	10,000 00	5,600 00
27	West Guilford....	(2) II	{ (1) 1,050 (3) 1,000 (1) 1,025 (1) 950 }	70	64	1,975 00	1,800 00
28	Wilberforce.....	(2) II	{ (1) 1,000 (1) 900 }	54	50	1,764 08	603 90

TABLE 18—CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS, 1930-1931

Maintenance			Legislative Grants						
No.	Other Expenses	Total	Salaries, Equipment, Accommodation	Transportation	Fifth Class	Continuation School	Agr., Tr., Ho. Science	Special on Salaries	Total
1	\$3,419 52	\$8,149 52	\$2,206 58	\$660 00	\$370 00			\$300 00	\$3,536 58
2	2,785 00	8,996 00	1,587 02	1,746 60	283 92		47 99	300 00	3,965 53
3	3,261 64	7,289 64	3,355 24	496 80	232 54			300 00	4,384 58
4	2,352 61	7,529 97	1,885 98	1,120 11	327 92		60 00	300 00	3,694 01
5	3,162 40	8,366 72	1,004 00	1,765 80	154 00		30 02	200 00	3,153 82
6	23,675 48	37,655 33	1,282 61	870 00			50 00	700 00	2,902 61
7	696 88	4,492 96	1,858 05	844 43	139 95		20 00	300 00	3,162 43
8	9,524 60	14,854 85	828 48	116 18			94 25	300 00	1,338 91
9	3,926 18	11,707 41	2,511 50	300 00			219 95	600 00	3,631 45
10	1,203 49	4,530 49	489 50	1,107 30			14 60	200 00	1,809 40
11	4,527 61	15,209 61	3,777 10	465 60			216 00	700 00	5,158 70
12	237 72	2,913 97	578 90	885 75				100 00	1,564 65
13	2,299 40	7,686 15	1,383 25	80 40			228 77	400 00	2,092 42
14	4,721 02	12,521 02	556 73	873 75		\$906 93	107 90	400 00	2,845 31
15	1,523 70	8,394 70	821 30	1,212 60		1,831 72	39 15	200 00	4,104 77
16	2,801 38	8,748 23	1,020 60	1,558 11	320 00			300 00	3,198 71
17	6,918 26	15,888 37	953 40	1,332 07		1,300 28	40 00	500 00	4,125 75
18	1,993 20	7,893 20	1,110 80	1,620 00	179 20			200 00	3,110 00
19	7,187 04	19,571 14	1,251 00	1,652 49		823 05	134 81	600 00	4,461 35
20	747 97	3,429 97	183 78	853 20			30 02	100 00	1,167 00
21	1,307 21	5,891 21	1,339 48	2,096 25			40 00	200 00	3,675 73
22	2,876 28	9,060 44	916 33	2,215 79	241 68		18 13	200 00	3,591 93
23	2,530 32	9,023 07	1,082 40	450 00		1,696 66		500 00	3,729 06
24	2,010 00	10,237 00	1,125 93	603 10		912 39	78 85	500 00	3,220 27
25	3,818 36	15,484 76	2,148 58	1,459 81			235 02	600 00	4,443 41
26	12,658 60	28,258 60	1,059 60	1,680 00		924 04	350 00	800 00	4,813 64
27	529 75	4,304 75	1,470 00	1,080 00	90 37		40 00	200 00	2,880 37
28	520 75	2,888 73	1,411 30	364 32	123 53			200 00	2,099 15

TABLE 18—CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS, 1930-1931

No.	School	Net cost of Maintenance to Section	Net cost to Section per Pupil of average attendance	Cost to Government per Pupil of average attendance	Total cost per Pupil of average attendance
1	Barwick.....	\$4,612 94	\$51 25	\$39 30	\$90 55
2	Burriss.....	5,030 47	63 84	50 32	114 16
3	Byng Inlet.....	2,905 06	24 71	37 30	62 01
4	Charlton.....	3,835 96	45 95	44 25	90 20
5	Dorion.....	5,212 90	57 98	35 08	93 06
6	Falls View.....	34,752 72	144 80	12 09	156 89
7	Gooderham.....	1,330 53	25 59	60 81	86 40
8	Grant.....	13,515 94	146 75	14 54	161 29
9	Grantham.....	8,075 96	31 36	14 10	45 46
10	Hudson.....	2,721 09	52 33	34 75	87 08
11	Humber Heights.....	10,050 91	36 82	18 90	55 72
12	Katrine.....	1,349 32	53 97	62 58	116 55
13	Macdonald.....	5,593 73	52 15	19 51	71 66
14	Mallorytown.....	9,675 71	85 62	25 18	110 80
15	Mindemoya.....	4,289 93	36 98	35 38	72 36
16	Morley.....	5,549 52	54 95	31 67	86 62
17	Nipigon.....	11,762 62	92 62	32 48	125 10
18	Nobel.....	4,783 20	70 96	46 14	117 10
19	North Mountain.....	15,109 79	112 76	33 29	146 05
20	Pointe au Baril.....	2,262 97	87 03	44 88	131 91
21	Quibel.....	2,215 48	36 92	61 26	98 18
22	Savard.....	5,468 51	132 73	87 18	219 91
23	Sundridge.....	5,294 01	35 82	25 23	61 05
24	Tamworth.....	7,016 73	57 51	26 39	83 90
25	Tweed.....	11,041 35	50 19	20 19	70 38
26	Wellington.....	23,444 96	102 38	21 02	123 40
27	West Guilford.....	1,424 38	22 25	45 00	67 25
28	Wilberforcé.....	789 58	15 79	41 98	57 77

TABLE 19—PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS

	S.S. 1 Grattan (Renfrew)	S.S. 2 Hagarty (Renfrew)	L'Original Village (Prescott)	Penetanguishene Town (Simcoe)	Totals
Number of Schools.....	1	1	1	2	5
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Receipts:					
Balances from 1929.....	958 25	560 45	808 31	682 56	3,009 57
Legislative Grants.....	303 90	688 00	330 16	629 30	1,951 36
Municipal Assessments.....	884 10	357 53	202 14	10,000 00	11,443 77
Other Sources.....	58 58	18 23	36 30	52 50	165 61
Totals.....	2,204 83	1,624 21	1,376 91	11,364 36	16,530 71
Expenditures:					
Teachers' Salaries.....	1,000 00	903 31	900 00	6,736 41	9,539 72
Sites, Buildings, Furniture, Equipment.....				603 74	603 74
Other Expenses.....	219 32	176 64	132 27	2,999 94	3,528 17
Totals.....	1,219 32	1,079 95	1,032 27	10,340 09	13,671 63
Balances on hand.....	985 51	544 26	344 64	1,024 27	2,898 68
Teachers:					
Male.....	1	1	1	7	10
Female.....	1	1	1	1	4
Certificates.....	II	II	II	1, 1st, 6 II	1, 1st, 9 II
Salaries.....	\$1,000 00	\$900 00	\$900 00	*\$1,093 00	*\$1,045 00
Pupils:					
Total enrolment.....	32	13	7	296	348
Boys.....	14	8	5	150	177
Girls.....	18	5	2	146	171
Average attendance.....	22	10	3	193	228

*Average.

TABLE 20—FIFTH CLASSES, 1930-1931

(A) Public School County Inspectorates	No. of Schools Con- ducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrol- ment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrol- ment	Aver- age Attend- ance	Grading			Legis- lative Grant
						A	B	C	
									\$ c
Brant and Norfolk N.....	4	10	19 Townsend.....	7	4.2	1			92 18
			11 Windham.....	4	2	1			111 37
Bruce E.....	15	27	2 St. Edmonds.....	5	2.6	1			89 37
Bruce W.....	16	60	*10 Kinloss.....	5	4		1		90 98
			3 Culross.....	4	3.5			1	100 05
			1 Greenock.....	4	3.3			1	66 14
			3 Greenock.....	2	1.9			1	77 77
Carleton E.....	2	8	None.....						
Carleton W.....	13	17	None.....						
Dufferin.....	25	50	2 Melancthon.....	5	3.2	1			109 60
			*5 ".....	2	1.7		1		70 20
			*11 ".....	2	1.8		1		72 90
			1 Mulmur.....	4	3.8			1	83 00
			3 ".....	3	2.8			1	79 40
			*13 ".....	6	5.6			1	60 40
			15 ".....	2	1.8			1	64 40
			12 Mono.....	4	3.6			1	82 50
			17 ".....	4	3.8			1	105 90
			*2 Amaranth.....	2	1.8			1	56 80
			*5 Luther E.....	2	1.9			1	70 00
Dundas.....	7	15	4 Winchester.....	6	5.5	1			115 00
Elgin E.....	8	18	18 Bayham.....	5	3.9	1			85 82
			3 Southwold.....	4	2.7	1			128 16
			9 ".....	6	5	1			111 44
Elgin W.....	11	33	1 Aldboro.....	7	6.7			1	86 83
			10 ".....	12	10.7	1			150 13
			14 ".....	4	3.5			1	104 20
			U4 Dunwich.....	3	2.7			1	73 85
Essex N.....	1	4	None.....						
Essex S.....	12	28	*1 Colchester.....	3	2.9			1	55 51
			15 Mersea.....	3	1.9			1	65 00
Frontenac N. and Addington.....	15	40	2 Clarendon.....	4	2.2			1	85 92
			2 Kennebec.....	9	4.5	1			110 25
			12 Olden.....	5	4.3	1			88 82
			9 Oso.....	7	6.4	1			83 47
Frontenac S.....	10	35	5 Hinchinbrooke.....	21	16	1			154 32
			*6 Portland.....	3	2.4			1	59 00
Glengarry.....	8	35	None.....						
Grey E.....	20	52	U12 Artemesia and Glenelg.....	13	11.4	1			143 03
			3 Euphrasia.....	3	2.9			1	114 43
			U4 Euphrasia and Collingwood.....	2	1.7			1	82 55
			17 Euphrasia.....	3	2			1	66 49
			*9 Osprey.....	3	2.4			1	86 32
Grey S.....	10	14	None.....						
Grey W.....	12	19	3 Derby.....	3	2.8			1	96 05
Haldimand.....	12	30	*2 Canbro.....	6	5.4	1			109 25
			1 Moulton.....	2	2			1	89 44
			9 Seneca.....	3	2.8			1	64 65
			*11 ".....	3	2.6			1	65 29
			1 Walpole.....	7	6.8			1	94 29
			*14 ".....	3	2.6			1	76 90
Halton and Went- worth.....	17	30	8 Nelson.....	3	2.6			1	74 98
			*4 E. Flamboro.....	3	2.3			1	97 93
			9 W. Flamboro.....	5	3.1			1	99 15

TABLE 20—FIFTH CLASSES, 1930-1931

(A) Public School County Inspectorates	No. of Schools Con- ducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrol- ment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrol- ment	Aver- age Attend- ance	Grading			Legis- lative Grant
						A	B	C	
Hastings Centre..	13	31	1 Hungerford.....	5	4.2	...	1	...	111 40
			13 ".....	2	1.9	...	1	...	110 38
			*16 ".....	2	1.8	...	...	1	63 19
			2,5 Huntingdon.....	10	8	...	1	...	114 98
Hastings N.....	23	51	10 ".....	3	2.7	...	1	...	90 02
			1 Monteaigle.....	9	7	...	1	...	110 57
Hastings S.....	19	32	1 Wollaston.....	3	2	...	1	...	85 56
Huron E.....	19	52	None.....						
			11 Grey.....	8	7.7	...	1	...	89 03
			5 Hullett.....	14	13.5	1	...	...	125 99
Huron W.....	23	83	*3 Morris.....	4	3.7	...	...	1	62 07
			U11 Morris.....	4	3.7	...	1	...	79 95
			*2 Tuckersmith.....	3	2.9	...	...	1	61 00
			8 Ashfield.....	11	10.2	...	1	...	112 45
			2 Colborne.....	3	2.4	...	1	...	87 79
			U8 Stanley.....	7	6.2	1	...	...	136 57
			5 Stephen.....	9	7.1	1	...	...	147 32
			U8 ".....	9	7.5	...	1	...	102 97
			U16 ".....	3	2.2	1	...	...	162 20
			6 Osborne.....	15	13.2	...	1	...	117 60
Kent, 1.....	12	22	*16 E. Wawanosh.....	2	1.8	...	...	1	61 32
			4 W. Wawanosh.....	4	3.8	1	...	...	131 00
			U12 ".....	2	1.9	...	...	1	63 26
			U3 Raleigh.....	3	2	...	1	...	86 53
Kent, 2.....	12	43	*13 ".....	5	4.2	...	1	...	75 26
			9 Chatham.....	8	6.1	...	1	...	105 50
Lambton E.....	13	24	11 Dover.....	15	13.6	...	1	...	106 16
			*5 Dawn.....	3	2.7	...	...	1	63 10
Lambton W.....	22	53	*12 ".....	2	1.9	...	...	1	63 46
			11 Moore.....	10	7.9	1	...	...	160 00
			6 Sombra.....	4	3	...	...	1	61 91
			7 ".....	3	2.5	...	1	...	87 67
			*8 ".....	3	2.1	...	...	1	82 20
			11 ".....	3	2	...	...	1	63 72
			*12 ".....	2	1.9	...	...	1	59 49
			18 ".....	3	2.2	...	...	1	87 05
Lanark E.....	8	12	U1 Beckwith.....	3	2.2	...	1	57 62	
Lanark W.....	9	24	2 Dalhousie.....	5	4	...	...	1	68 42
			3 ".....	4	2	...	...	1	64 00
			10 ".....	3	2	...	...	1	68 22
			U11 Drummond.....	3	2.9	...	...	1	79 16
Leeds and Gren- ville, 1.....	12	37	13 ".....	4	2	...	...	1	71 50
			6 Bastard.....	8	6.7	1	...	...	132 66
Leeds and Gren- ville, 2.....	18	30	Newboro.....	15	11.3	1	...	...	179 59
			14 Front of Escott..	5	4	1	...	...	166 35
Leeds and Gren- ville, 3.....	11	14	None.....						
Lennox.....	16	19	U 10, 11 Camden.....	4	2.3	...	1	...	85 15
Lincoln.....	9	21	*5 Caistor.....	3	2.3	...	...	1	64 50
			10 S. Grimsby.....	5	3.9	...	...	1	103 72
Middlesex E.....	15	64	7 Biddulph.....	11	9.6	...	1	...	140 00
			14,9 Dorchester.....	6	5.6	1	...	...	145 30
			15 ".....	5	3.2	...	...	1	80 40
			16 ".....	14	13	1	...	...	127 76
			6 McGillivray.....	10	9.6	1	...	159 32	

TABLE 20—FIFTH CLASSES, 1930-1931

(A) Public School County Inspectorates	No. of Schools Con- ducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrol- ment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrol- ment	Aver- age Attend- ance	Grading			Legis- lative Grant
						A	B	C	
Middlesex W.	12	23	*5 Metcalfe	4	3.9	1			61 85
			6 W. Nissouri	4	3.6	1			63 18
			1 E. Williams	4	3.5	1			77 90
			6 "	2	2	1			63 49
			*12 W. Williams	3	2.5	1			63 60
Norfolk	19	41	22 N. Walsingham	10	7.3	1			111 43
			7 S. Walsingham	8	6.4	1			115 69
Northumberland and Durham, 1	8	19	14 Darlington	2	1.7	1			98 81
			17 "	4	3	1			87 20
			20 "	5	4.8	1			92 20
			*9 Manvers	3	1.7	1			80 88
Northumberland and Durham, 2	16	33	1 S. Monaghan	7	6	1			140 31
Northumberland and Durham, 3	9	30	2 Alnwick	10	9.3	1			80 63
			*20 Brighton	3	2.2	1			63 22
			*20 Cramahe	2	1.9	1			63 00
			*9 Percy	5	4.4	1			65 45
			*10 "	2	1.7	1			63 45
			*7 Seymour	4	2.6	1			64 16
			*U 18 Seymour	2	1.8	1			63 25
Ontario, N. and York	18	55	6 Brock	6	5.4	1			69 43
			U 4 "	5	4.7	1			145 15
			6 Rama	6	4.6	1			81 91
			5 Scott	7	5.5	1			98 58
			7 Uxbridge	5	4.3	1			87 04
			9 Georgina	6	4	1			97 52
			2 N. Gwillimbury	5	4	1			121 15
Ontario, S.	5	10	12 Reach	5	4.8	1			111 30
			*10 Pickering	3	2	1			60 90
Oxford N.	8	54	4, 8 Blandford, Blen- heim	8	7.4	1			95 35
			6 E. Zorra	8	7	1			97 92
			10 "	10	9.5	1			134 84
			4 W. Zorra	14	13.1	1			141 55
			*15 E. Zorra	2	1.9	1			62 51
Oxford S.	1	7	6 Dereham	7	6.6	1			169 06
Peel	10	15	None						
Perth N.	10	32	*2 Easthope N.	4	3.3	1			63 00
			*4 "	3	2.4	1			75 17
			*U2 Ellice	13	12	1			76 02
			U 6 Logan	5	4.6	1			88 00
			*15 Mornington	2	1.9	1			62 04
Perth S.	3	10	*8 Downie	3	2.8	1			65 00
			*U1 Fullerton	5	4.3	1			65 50
			*5 "	2	2	1			65 00
Peterborough E.	18	44	2 Asphodel	3	2.6	1			66 95
			5 "	3	1.8	1			68 17
			*12 Belmont	4	3.5	1			74 15
			1 Douro	2	1.8	1			64 51
			7 "	3	2.2	1			68 47
			2 Otonabee	3	2.2	1			138 57
			4 "	5	4.5	1			134 00
			13 "	3	2.1	1			63 30
Peterborough W. and Victoria E.	20	33	*U5 Harvey	2	1.8	1			73 60
			*U8 Smith	5	4.1	1			73 60

TABLE 20—FIFTH CLASSES, 1930-1931

(A) Public School County Inspectorates	No. of Schools Con- ducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrol- ment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrol- ment	Aver- age Attend- ance	Grading			Legis- lative Grant
						A	B	C	
Prescott and Russell, Part 1	12	51	U 2 Cumberland and Russell.....	13	10.5	1			137 82
			4 Cumberland.....	14	12.3	1			135 80
			U10 North and South Plantagenet....	5	4.6	1			133 25
			1 S. Plantagenet...	4	3.9		1		90 95
Prescott and Russell, Part 2	1	12	None.....						
Prince Edward...	21	46	3 Athol.....	7	6.4	1			126 80
			*6 Hallowell.....	3	2		1		59 74
			14 ".....	2	2			1	62 45
			1 N. Marysburg...	2	1.7			1	59 53
			*U 4, 5, 19 Sophiasburg	3	2.6			1	60 02
			*10 ".....	2	1.7			1	86 97
			*11 *.....	3	2.4			1	60 28
			1 Petawawa.....	6	4.9		1		91 64
			5 Stafford.....	3	2.7			1	74 22
			Killaloe Station..	8	5.6	1			184 25
			*9 Raglan.....	4	3.7			1	63 40
Simcoe E.....	16	81	8 Medonte.....	3	1.9			1	67 31
			9 Orillia.....	7	5	1			132 27
			10 Oro.....	6	5.8	1			130 68
			Port McNicol ...	12	9.4	1			198 72
			4 Medonte.....	5	3.8		1		93 58
			*4 Oro.....	4	3.4		1		74 30
			12 Tay.....	17	15		1		111 16
			Victoria Harbour.	22	21	1			179 80
			3 Flos.....	9	7	1			122 40
			U 2 Nottawasaga....	2	1.9			1	67 60
			14 Tiny.....	7	6.5	1			156 90
			6 Vespra.....	8	6.5	1			149 40
Simcoe S.....	10	46	*2 Adjala.....	4	3.5			1	63 02
			4 ".....	9	8.4			1	70 24
			14 ".....	3	2.6			1	88 40
			10 Innisfil.....	14	11.5	1			156 58
			*14 Nottawasaga....	4	3.8			1	90 08
			U 11, 23 Tossorontio and Mulmur...	5	4.4			1	96 58
			*15 Nottawasaga....	2	1.9			1	55 00
Stormont.....	9	13	None.....						
Victoria W.....	14	43	U 1 Bexley.....	8	7.2	1			152 51
			1 Fenelon.....	7	5	1			140 03
			6 ".....	8	7.6	1			138 25
			12 Mariposa.....	4	2		1		101 68
			7 Ops.....	4	3.7	1			135 95
Waterloo N.....	7	21	1 Woolwich.....	5	4.7		1		85 10
			5 ".....	6	4.4		1		82 92
			6 ".....	3	2.8		1		78 07
			7 ".....	3	2.9		1		104 22
			15 Waterloo.....	4	3.8		1		75 08
Waterloo S.....	4	8	None.....						
Welland N.....	3	6	4 Thorold.....	4	3.9	1		157 09	
Welland S.....	4	4	None.....						
Wellington N....	18	31	*3 Peel.....	3	2.3			1	62 18
			*7 ".....	4	3.6			1	63 04
			*11 Arthur.....	5	2.8			1	87 76

TABLE 20—FIFTH CLASSES, 1930-1931

(A) Public School County Inspectorates	No. of Schools Con- ducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrol- ment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrol- ment	Aver- age Attend- ance	Grading			Legis- lative Grant
						A	B	C	
Wellington S.	17	36	*6 Eramosa	2	1.8	...	...	1	\$63 03
			6 Erin	3	1.7	...	1	...	94 17
			*10 Erin	2	1.8	...	...	1	63 28
			5 Guelph	2	1.9	...	...	1	74 80
			8 Puslinch	9	6.9	...	1	...	101 96
Wentworth	5	22	3 Binbrook	7	5.7	...	1	...	97 96
			7 Beverly	8	5.9	...	1	...	113 86
York, 1.	7	16	Woodbridge	3	2.7	1	...	...	190 00
"			4 Whitechurch	2	1.8	...	1	...	113 55
Totals	840	2,112	210 Classes	1,114	934	41	75	94	\$19,879 24
(B) Public School Inspectorates of the Districts									
Algoma:									
Insp. Walkom . . .	10	40	Hilton Beach	8	7.2	...	1	...	\$251 28
			U 2 Laird and Tarbutt	7	5.4	...	1	...	192 30
			U 4 Laird and McDonald	3	2.6	...	...	1	202 66
			1 MacDonald	8	7.8	...	1	...	178 50
Insp. Skuce	4	9	*1 Franz	2	2	...	...	1	131 16
			1 Dalton Mills	4	3	...	1	...	163 80
			1 St. Julien	3	3	...	...	1	159 22
Insp. McKillop	7	18	*2 Victoria	4	3	...	...	1	132 96
			Webbwood	17	14	1	...	...	398 80
Insp. Hagan	9	18	1 Aberdeen	3	2.3	...	...	1	152 90
			*1 Johnson	3	2.9	...	...	1	122 18
			*3 Lefroy	3	2.7	...	...	1	126 14
Cochrane:									
Insp. Elborn	5	17	U 3 Clergue, Calvert and Dundonald	3	2.7	1	...	...	252 32
Insp. Marlin	16	39	*U1 Germain	6	5	...	...	1	112 42
			*U2 Lamarche	3	2.7	...	...	1	134 88
Haliburton:									
Insp. Pentland . .	21	52	1 Dysart	5	4.5	...	...	1	73 59
			6 "	2	1.9	...	...	1	89 38
			Gooderham Con- solidated	3	2.9	1	...	...	139 95
			Guilford Con- solidated	5	3.8	...	1	...	90 37
			1 Harburn	2	1.7	...	...	1	83 50
			2 Harcourt	3	2.6	...	...	1	62 35
			3 Lutterworth	3	2	...	...	1	64 03
			4 Monmouth	3	2.9	...	...	1	70 16
			Wilberforce Con- solidated	6	5.4	1	...	...	123 53
			1 Nightingale	2	1.7	...	...	1	57 36
			1 Sherbourne	5	3.7	...	1	...	70 00
Kenora:									
Insp. Shannon . . .	15	37	1 Britton and Wain- wright	2	1.7	...	...	1	131 20
			1 Eton and Aubrey	2	1.7	...	...	1	133 60
			1 Ignace	6	4.5	...	1	...	254 00
			1 Mutrie	3	2.9	...	...	1	135 20
			1 Redditt	3	2.7	...	1	...	159 80

TABLE 20—FIFTH CLASSES, 1930-1931

(B) Public School Inspectorates of the Districts	No. of Schools Con- ducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrol- ment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrol- ment	Ave- rage Attend- ance	Grading			Legis- lative Grant
						A	B	C	
Kenora— <i>Con.</i>			1 Sandford and Aubrey.....	3	2.5	...	1	...	\$183 40
			1 Southworth and Hartman.....	4	3.7	...	...	1	148 20
Manitoulin: Insp. Hagan...	20	58	U 1 Wainwright and Van Horne....	3	2	...	...	1	128 00
			*4 Campbell.....	3	2.7	...	...	1	122 04
			3 Carnarvon.....	8	7.6	...	...	1	159 16
			6 ".....	6	4.1	...	...	1	145 56
			2 Howland.....	2	1.8	...	...	1	134 02
			*1 Robinson.....	6	4.5	...	...	1	122 06
			*2 ".....	3	2.8	...	...	1	122 30
			1 Rutherford.....	5	4.6	...	1	...	273 04
Muskoka: Insp. Johnson..	34	75	Tehkummah....	8	6.1	...	...	1	135 32
			2 Draper.....	2	1.8	...	...	1	152 20
			3 ".....	3	2.9	...	...	1	136 68
			4 ".....	2	1.9	...	...	1	142 44
			*1 Macauley.....	3	2.5	...	...	1	176 66
			*6 ".....	2	1.8	...	...	1	129 14
			5 Medora.....	3	2.3	...	...	1	143 76
			4 Monck.....	3	2.4	...	...	1	145 04
			*6 Muskoka.....	3	2.2	...	...	1	129 94
			1 Oakley.....	5	3.7	...	...	1	135 04
			4 ".....	2	1.8	...	...	1	143 36
			1 Ryde.....	3	2.4	...	...	1	141 96
			2 Stephenson.....	4	2.8	...	1	...	176 96
			3 ".....	3	2.6	...	...	1	134 92
			*8 ".....	2	1.9	...	...	1	126 68
			9 ".....	4	2.8	...	...	1	153 32
			1 Watt.....	6	4.5	...	...	1	134 76
*3 ".....	6	4.8	...	...	1	124 18			
Insp. Smith....	5	10	Bala.....	15	13.4	...	1	...	333 74
			*U 10 Chaffey and Perry.....	5	4.1	...	...	1	124 90
Insp. Pentland..	8	29	2 Franklin.....	2	1.7	...	...	1	162 56
			3 ".....	8	6.6	...	...	1	142 80
			4 ".....	3	2.8	...	...	1	171 00
			6 ".....	3	2.8	...	...	1	126 08
			1 McLean.....	10	8	...	1	...	162 40
			3 Ridout.....	2	2	...	...	1	119 00
Insp. Moore... ..	2	3	1 Sinclair.....	3	2.9	...	...	1	149 00
			None.....						
Nipissing: Insp. Smith....	5	15	U 2 Lyell and Murchison....	7	4.5	...	1	...	182 20
			None.....						
Parry Sound: Insp. Moore... ..	26	92	U 1 Chapman and Croft.....	13	12.4	...	1	...	230 00
			Byng Inlet Con- solidated.....	3	2.2	...	1	...	232 54
			Depot Harbour...	9	7.4	1	...	...	327 56
			7 Humphrey.....	11	9.9	1	...	...	348 20
			1 McKellar.....	5	4.8	1	...	...	324 20
			Nobel Consolid't'd	9	7.7	...	1	...	179 20
			1 Wallbridge.....	4	3.9	...	1	...	177 92

TABLE 20—FIFTH CLASSES, 1930-1931

(B) Public School Inspectorates of the Districts	No. of Schools Con- ducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrol- ment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrol- ment	Aver- age Attend- ance	Grading			Legis- lative Grant
						A	B	C	
Parry Sound— <i>Con.</i>	19	62	4 Himsworth N....	24	18.2	1	...	...	\$291 10
Insp. Smith....			8 Perry.....	5	3.3	...	...	1	141 70
			Kearney.....	5	3.2	...	1	...	284 54
			Trout Creek.....	12	10	...	1	...	253 20
Insp. Brown....	7	36	U 1 McConkey and Wilson.....	8	5.9	...	1	...	181 74
			1 Nipissing.....	7	6.4	...	1	...	209 08
			1 Patterson.....	10	9	1	...	...	239 74
Rainy River: Insp. Ewers::::	34	118	1 Atikokan.....	2	1.9	...	1	...	236 42
			Barwick Consoli- dated.....	16	13.7	1	...	...	370 00
			Burriss Consoli- dated.....	13	11	1	...	...	283 92
			1 Carpenter.....	2	1.9	...	...	1	168 22
			3 Crozier.....	2	1.9	...	...	1	158 48
			2 Devlin.....	6	5.5	...	1	...	173 84
			U 3 Devlin and Burriss	12	11	...	1	...	186 56
			1 Kingsford.....	3	2	...	...	1	167 76
			1 Mine Centre....	4	3	...	...	1	169 14
			1 Miscampbell....	4	3.4	...	...	1	143 00
			Morley Consoli- dated.....	8	7.7	1	...	...	320 00
			8 Pattulo.....	2	1.9	...	...	1	164 04
			1 Shenston.....	4	3.8	...	...	1	161 06
Sudbury: Insp. MacKillop	10	38	U 1 Denison, Drury and Graham...	3	2	...	...	1	126 74
			*U3 Denison, Drury and Graham...	5	4	...	...	1	133 20
			2 Lorne.....	3	2	...	1	...	169 40
			*5 May.....	4	3	...	...	1	126 68
Insp. Skuce....	11	55	1 Biscotasing.....	5	3	...	1	...	174 66
			1 Cartier.....	6	5.6	1	...	...	276 70
			1 Polyet.....	5	4	...	1	...	176 80
			3 Garson.....	6	5	1	...	...	266 22
			1 Levack.....	5	4	1	...	...	297 20
			U 1 Laura, Servos and Burwash.....	8	6	1	...	...	329 10
			1 Nicholson.....	6	5	...	1	...	200 10
			U 1 Snyder and Creighton.....	5	4	1	...	...	320 00
Temiskaming: Insp. Elborn...	12	33	U 1 Catharine and Pacaud.....	3	2.7	...	...	1	136 94
			Charlton Consoli- dated.....	7	5.2	1	...	...	327 92
			U1b Hilliard and Arm- strong.....	6	5.4	...	...	1	134 94
			Matheson.....	11	8.8	1	...	...	335 82
			Savard Consoli- dated.....	6	4.7	...	1	...	241 68
Insp. McConnell	19	47	1 Armstrong.....	2	1.7	...	...	1	131 44
			*U2 Armstrong and Beauchamp....	2	1.8	...	...	1	134 40
			*2 Casey.....	2	1.8	...	...	1	120 36
			*5 Harley.....	2	1.8	...	...	1	130 14
			*2 Harris.....	2	1.9	...	...	1	131 54

TABLE 20—FIFTH CLASSES, 1930-1931

(B) Public School Inspectorates of the Districts	No. of Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrollment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrollment	Average Attendance	Grading			Legislative Grant
						A	B	C	
Temiskaming— <i>Con.</i>			U 1 Haultain and Nichol.....	7	6.8	...	1	...	\$240 08
			1 James.....	5	4.8	1	...	...	322 66
			*1a Kearns.....	3	2	...	...	1	131 30
			U 2 Kearns and Armstrong.....	5	4.6	...	...	1	130 34
			U 3 Kearns and Henwood.....	2	1.8	...	...	1	136 76
			Latchford.....	4	3.9	...	1	...	175 56
			*Thornloe.....	4	3.6	...	...	1	130 10
Thunder Bay: Insp. Marlin...	2	6	1 Nakina.....	4	3	...	1	...	269 28
Insp. Williams.	28	56	1 Blake (North School).....	4	2.5	...	...	1	138 20
			*1 Conmee.....	3	2.6	...	...	1	126 00
			*2 ".....	4	3.1	...	...	1	126 00
			Dorion Consolidated.....	3	2.3	...	1	...	154 00
			*2 Gillies.....	3	3	...	...	1	126 00
			*1 Graham.....	3	2.8	...	...	1	122 00
			1 Jackfish.....	3	2.9	...	...	1	128 20
			*1 Kashabowie.....	4	2.9	...	...	1	122 00
			*2 Oliver (West School).....	2	1.8	...	...	1	126 00
			*4 Oliver.....	2	1.8	...	...	1	118 00
			*2 Paipoonge (East School).....	4	3.3	...	...	1	122 00
			1 Pardee.....	3	2.9	...	...	1	142 40
			1 Raith.....	2	1.8	...	...	1	130 00
Insp. Shannon.	2	3	None.....						
Totals.....	342	973	139 Classes	678	569	21	33	85	\$23,875 68
(C) Public Schools of the City Inspectorates									
Niagara Falls....	1	15	None.....						
Ottawa.....	1	24	None.....						
Toronto.....	9	417	None.....						
Totals.....	11	456							
(D) Separate School Inspectorates									
Division I.....	3	141	1 Shedden.....	3	2.7	...	...	1	\$153 82
			1 Morley.....	2	2	...	...	1	164 00
Division II.....	3	46	U1 Chelmsford.....	7	6.8	...	...	1	376 28
			*U1 Capreol and Hammer.....	5	?	1	...	...	233 14
			Blind River.....	14	6	1	...	...	380 00
Division III.....	1	3	None.....						

TABLE 20—FIFTH CLASSES, 1930-1931

(D) Separate School Inspectorates	No. of Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrollment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrollment	Average Attendance	Grading			Legislative Grant			
						A	B	C				
Division IIIA....	5	29	1 Caldwell.....	14	11.7	1			\$320 00			
			1 Dack.....	2	2			1	205 86			
			1 Dunnett.....	7	6			1	138 64			
			2 Hagar.....	2	2			1	132 04			
Division IV.....	3	14	*Bonfield.....	3	2.3	1			299 40			
			*Kearney.....	3	2			1	209 40			
			*2 Tiny.....	12	10	1			130 00			
Division V.....	16	204	3 Griffith.....	2	1.9			1	72 01			
			5 Bagot.....	11	10.2	1			184 52			
			4 Bromley.....	5	3.7			1	71 56			
			6 ".....	3	2.8			1	99 05			
			7 ".....	20	19	1			160 00			
			1 Brougham.....	13	11.5	1			160 00			
			6 Sherwood.....	15	14	1			137 81			
			4 Westmeath.....	5	4.2		1		97 03			
			Killaloe Station..	40	36.6	1			215 00			
			4 Admaston.....	3	1.7			1	67 18			
Division VI.....	12	131	Hastings.....	5	4.5			1	175 60			
			U, 4, 2 Maidstone....	28	26	1			160 00			
			*7 Sandwich S.....	7	6			1	75 06			
Division VII.....	6	231	*U 5, 8 Maidstone....	2	1.9			1	74 58			
			3 Dover.....	17	11	1			131 08			
			U2, 5, 8 Anderdon....	11	10	1			124 99			
			Belle River.....	35	32	1			215 00			
			East Windsor.....	88	71	1			215 00			
			Riverside.....	10	8	1			162 46			
			Sandwich.....	59	54	1			190 00			
			Tecumseh.....	36	31	1			204 24			
			Tilbury.....	21	15	1			200 21			
			1 Tilbury N.....	5	4	1			141 60			
			U 8, 20 Anderdon....	10	9	1			116 28			
			Division VIII....	20	340	U 1 Carrick.....	11	10	1			172 57
6 Carrick.....	3	2						1	116 73			
U 3 Greenock.....	15	15				1			163 80			
Mildmay.....	13	11				1			190 00			
2 Ashfield.....	22	20				1			160 00			
U 6 Stephen.....	15	13.5				1			146 32			
1 W. Wawanosh....	3	2						1	78 06			
*8 Windham.....	4	3				1			144 60			
6 Ellice.....	15	13				1			185 00			
U 2 Hibbert.....	30	27				1			160 00			
Division IX.....	10	190	U 3 ".....	10	9.5	1			150 10			
			4 Mornington.....	8	6	1			166 65			
			5 Normanby.....	19	16	1			165 60			
			13 Waterloo.....	5	4.4	1			168 90			
			4 Wellesley.....	4	3.8			1	108 10			
			11 ".....	7	6.6	1			171 70			
			Preston.....	20	19.5	1			166 40			
			3 Arthur.....	11	9.8	1			160 00			
			Division X.....	4	299	3 Flamboro E....	22	19	1			185 00
						None.....						
Division XI.....	2	475	None.....									
Division XIII....	11	280	4 Emily.....	21	16	1			151 10			
			3 Mara.....	10	9	1			137 47			

TABLE 20—FIFTH CLASSES, 1930-1931

(D) Separate School Inspectorates	No. of Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrolment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Grading			Legislative Grant
						A	B	C	
Division XIV....	16	189	*18 Tyendinaga.....	3	2.7	...	...	1	\$65 03
			20 ".....	4	2.8	...	...	1	75 78
			U 10, 17 Richmond...	2	1.8	...	...	1	65 96
			15 Chlottenburgh...	48	40	1	...	...	185 00
			10 Lancaster.....	27	23.5	1	...	...	210 00
			Lancaster.....	14	12.8	1	...	...	190 00
			16 Cornwall.....	44	37	1	...	...	185 00
Division XV.....	4	36	5 Clarence.....	16	15	1	...	...	160 00
			6 ".....	17	14	1	...	...	160 00
Division XVI....	3	20	10 Alfred.....	9	8.9	1	...	...	138 04
			Casselman.....	8	7.9	1	...	...	181 63
			5 Finch.....	5	3.3	1	...	...	148 88
Division XVII...	2	251	None.....						
Division XVIII...	1	172	None.....						
Division XIX....	1	26	L'Original.....	12	11.7	1	...	...	194 60
Totals.....	123	3,077	70 Classes	1,002	860	49	7	13	\$11,400 84
Grand Totals for Province.....	1,316	6,618	419 Classes	2,794	2,363	111	115	193	\$55,155 76
Increase for year.....			77 Classes	264	320	...	7	72	\$7,894 00
Decrease for year.....						2			

Legislative Grant for Equipment only to schools whose Fifth Classes have been in successful operation in the past, but have been unable to qualify this year, 469.63.

*Established this year.

TABLE 21—RURAL SCHOOL LIBRARIES
October 1st, 1930, to October 1st, 1931

Inspectorate	No. of schools purchasing books to value of \$10 during the year.	Amount expended by such schools during the year for approved books.	Government grant.	Number of libraries established during year.	Number of rural schools in inspectorate.	Number of rural school libraries in inspectorate.	Approved value of all rural school libraries in inspectorate.
		\$ c.	\$ c.				\$
Brant and Norfolk North.....	27	417 92	228 52	.....	76	76	5,669
Bruce East, Grey (in part), Huron (in part).....	43	618 99	343 19	.....	68	68	5,672
Bruce West.....	84	1,694 56	740 00	.....	84	84	20,969
Carleton East.....	24	381 07	182 85	.....	55	55	3,982
Carleton West.....	18	202 95	135 59	.....	62	62	2,396
Dufferin and Peel (in part).....	92	875 02	364 12	.....	92	92	7,824
Dundas.....	57	2,470 21	516 07	.....	71	71	13,042
Elgin East and Middlesex (in part)	45	639 81	379 35	.....	70	70	9,569
Elgin West.....	35	473 79	257 48	.....	49	49	7,195
Essex North.....	21	642 11	183 75	.....	46	46	3,528
Essex South.....	28	469 83	248 40	.....	58	58	5,402
Frontenac North and Addington.	40	480 05	294 38	.....	77	75	3,954
Frontenac South.....	46	1,209 78	389 46	.....	95	95	5,979
Glengarry.....	24	316 22	193 62	.....	73	73	2,504
Grey East.....	57	797 53	466 32	.....	94	94	5,634
Grey North and Bruce North....	43	579 87	331 42	.....	55	55	.....
Grey South.....	14	372 38	112 90	.....	82	81	1,538
Haldimand and Wentworth (in part).....	44	652 10	356 97	.....	77	77	.....
Halton.....	23	534 64	198 24	.....	59	59	4,675
Hastings Centre.....	57	1,386 93	553 67	.....	70	70	7,515
Hastings North and Renfrew (in part).....	23	317 29	184 67	.....	62	62	2,767
Hastings South.....	32	451 64	252 63	.....	52	52	3,819
Huron East.....	30	446 90	235 97	.....	80	78	3,528
Huron West.....	61	764 46	466 72	.....	89	89	6,506
Kent, 1.....	61	794 74	468 85	.....	77	77	8,428
Kent, 2.....	58	667 88	430 99	.....	74	74	5,835
Lambton, 1.....	15	168 55	112 47	.....	83	83	1,752
Lambton, 2.....	20	273 30	168 23	.....	87	87	2,498
Lanark, 1.....	37	451 02	278 50	.....	65	64	6,279
Lanark, 2.....	44	715 40	360 38	.....	56	56	8,527
Leeds and Grenville, 1.....	28	481 46	213 40	.....	75	75	4,012
Leeds and Grenville, 2.....	50	1,082 75	447 42	.....	70	70	8,960
Leeds and Grenville, 3.....	22	266 11	162 92	.....	70	70	1,869
Lennox.....	20	303 89	159 67	.....	83	83	2,097
Lincoln.....	49	2,373 34	454 39	.....	64	64	16,046
Middlesex East.....	35	461 69	273 84	.....	89	89	5,106
Middlesex West.....	24	265 91	174 40	.....	84	84	2,655
Norfolk.....	18	286 27	157 23	.....	74	73	2,690
Northumberland and Durham, 1.	48	736 91	401 23	.....	63	63	6,914
Northumberland and Durham, 2.	19	271 65	136 10	.....	78	76	2,438
Northumberland and Durham, 3.	51	794 67	415 15	.....	62	62	7,036
Ontario North and York (in part)	32	435 81	262 79	.....	73	73	4,966
Ontario South.....	22	354 13	187 68	.....	60	60	3,177
Oxford North.....	36	579 70	287 07	.....	58	58	7,549
Oxford South and Norfolk (in part).....	17	244 22	139 38	.....	59	59	3,086
Peel (in part), York (in part)....	32	922 97	273 21	.....	45	45	3,874
Perth North.....	67	2,084 39	641 11	.....	67	67	10,219
Perth South.....	23	369 62	193 81	.....	45	45	3,504
Peterborough East.....	36	508 43	271 93	.....	75	75	4,641
Peterborough W. and Victoria E..	17	274 40	136 46	.....	58	58	2,444
Prescott and Russell, 1.....	19	270 31	143 31	.....	60	60	1,979
Prescott and Russell, 2.....	1	10 00	6 70	.....	8	8	58
Prescott and Russell, 3.....	4	43 83	29 37	.....	1	13	235
Prince Edward.....	39	467 64	289 87	.....	2	71	3,666

TABLE 21—RURAL SCHOOL LIBRARIES—Continued
October 1st, 1930, to October 1st, 1931

Inspectorate	No. of schools purchasing books to value of \$10 during the year.	Amount expended by such schools during the year for approved books.	Government grant.	Number of libraries established during year.	Number of rural schools in inspectorate.	Number of rural school libraries in inspectorate.	Approved value of all rural school libraries in inspectorate.
		\$ c.	\$ c.				\$
Renfrew North.....	34	488 08	280 93	.....	76	76	3,210
Renfrew South.....	21	233 39	152 90	.....	83	82	2,239
Simcoe Centre.....	33	1,110 68	287 73	1	66	66	3,260
Simcoe East.....	23	1,101 60	209 93	.....	45	45	3,630
Simcoe South, York (in part)							
Peel (in part).....	32	679 66	258 37	.....	86	85	4,788
Simcoe West, Grey (in part)							
Dufferin (in part).....	27	555 66	233 87	.....	78	78	3,350
Stormont.....	38	508 71	310 88	.....	76	76	4,563
Victoria West.....	21	257 81	172 76	.....	71	71	5,967
Waterloo, 1.....	42	939 37	402 41	.....	42	42	3,632
Waterloo, 2.....	27	516 93	232 37	.....	42	42	5,529
Welland East.....	17	393 69	157 71	.....	28	28	3,698
Welland South.....	25	402 92	210 75	.....	55	55	4,155
Welland, Lincoln (in part), Haldimand (in part).....	6	105 40	49 88	.....	9	9	.....
Wellington North.....	47	1,770 11	428 78	.....	69	69	5,153
Wellington South.....	34	1,452 40	317 14	.....	56	55	6,671
Wentworth.....	30	926 01	268 66	.....	62	62	8,554
York, 1.....	38	617 83	311 12	.....	72	72	7,008
York, 2.....	8	382 81	78 71	.....	14	14	1,932
York, 3.....	8	1,162 13	80 00	.....	10	8	5,157
York, 4.....	10	637 65	100 00	1	10	10	3,921
York, 5.....	11	877 51	108 72	.....	12	12	4,255
York, 6.....	24	410 47	211 77	.....	33	32	6,070
	2,468	49,627 84	20,159 54	5	4,737	4,722	372,949
Districts							
Division 1.....	13	219 63	116 31	2	37	35	1,385
“ 2.....	34	659 93	296 78	.....	63	63	4,436
“ 4.....	38	774 51	337 76	1	91	87	3,971
“ 5.....	39	347 65	168 43	.....	43	39	3,025
“ 6.....	20	356 09	161 58	1	51	51	2,865
“ 7 (1).....	51	236 95	137 68	.....	51	51	1,576
“ 7 (2).....	4	58 36	39 09	.....	12	12	188
“ 8.....	33	381 99	252 52	.....	67	67	3,567
“ 9.....	14	347 57	121 47	3	36	36	2,217
“ 10.....	26	508 68	203 00	1	43	42	4,502
“ 11.....	19	297 40	155 80	.....	49	49	3,000
“ 12.....	28	454 72	246 70	.....	56	56	3,181
“ 12 (Part 2).....	2	22 47	15 05	.....	2	2	109
“ 12 (Part 3).....	3	49 67	26 70	.....	29	29	212
“ 13.....	20	297 12	168 78	.....	66	66	1,583
“ 14.....	28	448 40	220 77	.....	63	63	2,223
“ 15.....	33	435 40	267 06	.....	65	64	3,483
“ 16.....	28	306 94	197 88	.....	67	67	1,352
	433	6,203 48	3,133 36	8	891	879	42,875
R.C. Divisions							
Division 1.....	2	20 00	13 40	.....	7	7	174
“ 2.....	5	125 78	46 70	.....	5	5	889
“ 3.....	14	361 10	110 49	6	38	33	812
“ 4.....	20	283 41	164 37	.....	20	20	900
“ 5.....	14	141 48	92 28	.....	27	27	871
“ 6.....	7	140 34	78 47	.....	8	8	842
“ 7.....	4	52 62	31 86	.....	10	10	436

TABLE 21—RURAL SCHOOL LIBRARIES—Continued

October 1st, 1930, to October 1st, 1931

Inspectorate	No. of schools purchasing books to value of \$10 during the year.	Amount expended by such schools during the year for approved books.	Government Grant.	Number of libraries established during year.	Number of rural school libraries in inspectorate.	Number of rural school libraries in inspectorate.	Approved value of all rural school libraries in inspectorate.
<i>R.C. Divisions—Continued</i>							
Division 8.....	13	\$ 188 13	\$ 124 45	.....	26	23	\$ 1,704
“ 9.....	28	405 52	212 52	.....	32	32	5,101
“ 10.....	11	395 32	97 49	.....	19	19	3,264
“ 12.....	11	120 93	81 01	.....	15	11	.....
“ 13.....	1	49 61	10 00	.....	1	1	165
“ 14.....	19	236 25	144 38	.....	29	29	2,291
“ 16.....	14	225 15	109 59	1	22	21	1,605
“ 17.....	8	102 65	64 62	.....	10	10	633
“ 19.....	13	130 80	87 63	.....	44	40	533
“ 20.....	24	250 34	167 59	11	45	31	503
	208	3,229 43	1,636 83	18	358	326	20,723
Grand Totals.....	3,109	59,060 75	24,929 73	31	5,986	5,927	436,547



COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 22—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE,

Collegiate Institutes	Enrolment and Average Attendance			Number who retired permanently from school during the year	Average Daily Attendance	Number Admitted for first time to C. I. or H. S. from			Form Enrolment				
	Enrolment on Last School Day in May	Boys	Girls			Publicly Controlled Elem. Schools of Ont.	Private Schools of Ontario	Any other source	Lower School, First Year	Lower School, Second Year	Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School
<i>Counties</i>													
1 Barrie.....	565	286	279	186	548	161	.....	48	177	154	106	76	52
2 Belleville.....	497	231	266	34	437	159	.....	.....	159	104	97	92	45
3 Brantford.....	642	322	320	68	628	149	.....	.....	162	146	145	112	77
4 Brockville.....	318	163	155	171	305	171	.....	2	101	81	65	37	34
5 Chatham.....	512	268	244	39	477	169	.....	3	177	125	87	52	71
6 Clinton.....	179	74	105	30	175	62	.....	.....	62	26	41	22	28
7 Cobourg.....	243	116	127	33	225	77	2	3	70	67	50	26	30
8 Collingwood.....	285	134	151	79	279	98	.....	9	102	65	56	26	36
9 Cornwall.....	313	148	165	29	309	99	1	3	102	78	67	32	34
10 East York.....	314	203	111	43	300	168	.....	1	157	81	36	29	11
11 Galt.....	368	177	191	50	363	105	.....	.....	119	72	64	70	43
12 Goderich.....	229	86	143	74	228	67	.....	.....	75	76	32	29	17
13 Guelph.....	511	268	243	25	511	116	.....	.....	121	151	88	82	69
14 Hamilton, Central.....	892	513	379	170	838	252	7	51	289	202	157	136	108
15 " Delta.....	726	420	306	35	692	185	4	3	218	176	147	107	78
16 Ingersoll.....	234	93	141	20	228	93	.....	1	89	75	26	30	14
17 Kingston.....	720	377	343	20	697	205	1	.....	211	175	163	120	51
18 Kitchener.....	522	258	264	31	508	136	.....	.....	138	119	101	100	64
19 Lindsay.....	500	254	246	54	430	85	.....	.....	92	141	115	71	81
20 London, Central.....	870	432	438	27	841	195	1	3	210	202	195	138	125
21 " Sir Adam Beck.....	470	225	245	29	452	138	.....	.....	134	125	98	65	48
22 " South.....	543	271	272	26	539	130	1	.....	138	119	131	87	68
23 Morrisburg.....	147	71	76	18	143	29	.....	.....	53	34	31	16	13
24 Napanee.....	214	90	124	10	209	53	.....	.....	59	45	32	36	42
25 Niagara Falls.....	333	182	151	13	323	90	2	.....	107	89	59	49	29
26 Orillia.....	530	215	315	60	460	156	.....	.....	217	160	74	48	31
27 Oshawa.....	573	298	275	32	534	158	3	25	191	137	114	88	43
28 Ottawa, Glebe.....	1,281	672	609	333	1,070	291	8	8	382	273	268	225	133
29 " Lisgar.....	825	484	341	44	781	178	3	8	238	199	199	130	59
30 Owen Sound.....	367	190	177	81	339	94	.....	.....	114	90	80	47	36
31 Pembroke.....	224	109	115	64	196	36	7	9	42	58	56	39	29
32 Perth.....	220	106	114	52	209	63	.....	.....	60	68	41	36	15
33 Peterborough.....	470	237	233	25	465	102	.....	43	120	118	105	68	59
34 Picton.....	314	121	193	95	273	107	.....	4	114	94	46	34	26
35 Renfrew.....	227	107	120	9	210	77	.....	2	64	60	41	33	29
36 St. Catharines.....	662	323	339	48	649	191	7	.....	212	187	110	83	70
37 St. Mary's.....	312	124	188	79	297	101	.....	.....	113	69	67	32	31
38 St. Thomas.....	563	270	293	10	545	161	10	27	201	141	91	75	55
39 Sarnia.....	536	258	278	79	494	130	1	16	168	132	107	75	54
40 Scarborough.....	233	127	106	28	221	67	.....	2	79	69	36	24	25
41 Seaforth.....	195	76	119	10	180	48	.....	2	50	48	45	29	23
42 Smith's Falls.....	417	173	244	40	411	121	6	.....	159	116	60	54	28
43 Stratford.....	623	353	270	46	606	178	.....	.....	215	165	122	58	63
44 Strathroy.....	221	91	130	15	198	56	.....	2	65	71	36	28	21
45 Toronto, B. ood.....	678	415	263	25	604	174	1	4	206	154	138	95	85
46 " Harbord.....	1,214	770	444	64	1,069	317	2	19	354	282	241	210	127
47 " Humberside.....	1,263	684	579	.....	1,218	304	15	18	328	302	267	200	166
48 " Jarvis.....	1,076	613	463	335	980	273	22	110	285	283	204	174	130
49 " Malvern.....	900	515	385	65	840	296	4	13	288	205	184	132	91
50 " North.....	1,313	711	602	97	1,223	311	18	7	407	306	274	191	135
51 " Oakwood.....	1,180	657	523	32	1,119	318	16	18	294	293	240	221	132
52 " Parkdale.....	957	560	397	31	967	215	3	18	301	222	176	162	96
53 " Riverdale.....	1,008	562	446	43	999	300	1	25	385	215	166	150	92
54 Vankleek Hill.....	175	53	122	36	166	46	2	14	50	42	32	35	16
55 Walkerville.....	589	284	305	51	590	200	4	8	194	175	79	81	60
56 Windsor, Patterson.....	606	357	309	90	684	636	25	5	260	165	114	92	35
57 " Hon. W. C. Kennedy.....	640	338	302	22	630	219	11	.....	227	165	127	73	48
58 Woodstock.....	573	264	309	55	571	164	.....	.....	174	135	151	68	45
York Township:													
59 Runnymede.....	444	262	182	17	433	152	3	.....	142	119	82	60	41
60 Vaughan Road.....	547	325	222	60	535	148	4	4	186	150	111	55	45
61 York Memorial.....	227	145	82	28	231	120	3	.....	104	57	36	23	7
Totals.....	33,390	17,511	15,879	3,515	31,682	9,700	198	568	10,311	8,253	6,509	4,868	3,449
<i>Districts</i>													
1 Fort William.....	666	313	353	34	655	189	1	1	225	131	119	118	73
2 North Bay.....	439	262	177	9	403	122	.....	.....	139	110	84	57	49
3 Port Arthur.....	443	197	246	35	426	138	1	2	153	108	71	72	39
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	670	324	346	30	623	201	.....	4	197	175	154	91	53
Totals.....	2,218	1,096	1,122	108	2,107	650	2	7	714	524	428	338	214
All Collegiate Institutes.....	35,608	18,607	7,001	3,623	33,789	10,350	200	575	11,025	8,777	6,937	5,206	3,663

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Enrolment Area			Enrolment by Occupation of Family Head								Number in the Various Lower School Subjects				
Municipalities comprising High School District	Other Municipalities within the County	Other Counties or Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation	English Composition	English Literature	British History		
1	414	150	49	105	21	4	63	92	169	62	367	367	202		
2	348	111	38	216	93	33	54	33	41	21	267	267	159		
3	492	116	34	156	63	26	7	146	135	73	308	308	162		
4	242	76	.....	70	51	8	5	45	9	112	182	182	92	
5	325	184	3	70	150	25	8	90	100	59	302	302	177		
6	89	90	.....	25	88	6	1	24	10	17	90	90	63	
7	173	68	2	42	58	10	1	21	65	39	123	122	60		
8	234	39	12	37	44	15	3	82	26	53	167	167	84		
9	182	111	20	50	51	12	3	76	67	40	180	180	103		
10	304	10	.....	66	9	5	6	142	35	37	283	283	182	
11	213	131	24	134	58	16	11	94	14	19	192	192	119		
12	152	77	.....	42	88	3	.....	37	35	21	156	156	64
13	20	123	368	133	90	26	34	114	36	58	272	272	120		
14	842	49	1	319	55	95	23	285	28	62	484	484	293		
15	712	14	.....	306	9	30	8	160	114	93	394	394	218	
16	186	48	.....	69	41	8	3	71	26	13	89	89	89	
17	613	105	2	210	62	59	29	189	55	42	382	382	211		
18	471	45	6	189	27	38	10	132	9	89	257	257	135		
19	323	138	39	87	122	20	2	118	82	30	172	202	99		
20	709	159	2	461	114	44	13	132	10	81	412	412	216		
21	399	64	7	176	52	9	5	191	16	12	256	256	142		
22	473	64	6	271	34	27	5	150	28	15	266	266	152		
23	80	67	.....	14	64	1	3	19	8	18	60	60	31	
24	83	121	10	38	98	12	4	28	2	15	104	104	63		
25	302	21	10	62	15	11	6	83	15	124	176	196	107		
26	388	132	10	109	89	19	7	53	111	114	344	356	162		
27	489	69	15	172	49	27	3	123	138	7	328	328	192		
28	1,254	22	5	374	36	41	25	240	91	418	655	655	395		
29	757	64	4	196	36	53	9	84	34	345	437	437	249		
30	308	51	8	88	53	22	7	95	31	47	204	204	114		
31	190	33	1	35	27	9	1	56	23	59	96	96	42		
32	108	106	6	17	100	9	1	18	26	29	128	128	60		
33	348	109	13	148	72	31	16	116	32	47	238	236	120		
34	185	129	.....	61	110	18	7	60	28	16	82	82	82	
35	119	107	1	19	68	7	5	37	40	33	123	123	61		
36	488	174	.....	188	74	23	12	157	35	168	399	399	213	
37	171	94	47	37	144	6	3	39	52	10	187	187	117		
38	444	105	14	146	55	25	12	229	26	9	342	342	192		
39	410	122	4	93	76	29	3	210	63	30	308	308	153		
40	220	10	3	66	34	6	4	68	13	32	148	148	79		
41	81	105	9	35	92	3	.....	23	24	4	98	98	50	
42	347	33	37	77	64	11	1	172	89	3	247	275	120		
43	502	101	20	119	86	16	4	210	72	82	380	380	215		
44	105	116	.....	39	117	11	1	22	17	6	132	134	64	
45	678	286	1	10	8	250	17	84	22	360	360	206	
46	1,212	17	2	416	72	60	552	42	54	18	358	358	358	
47	1,246	500	50	15	250	150	200	98	630	630	328	
48	1,070	4	2	439	8	67	12	325	21	97	107	568	568	285	
49	890	1	347	1	26	8	239	67	146	66	493	493	288	
50	1,307	6	596	5	118	24	300	92	126	52	713	713	407	
51	1,171	8	1	323	21	97	34	268	64	290	83	599	599	301	
52	953	3	1	436	6	89	22	259	64	62	19	523	523	304	
53	1,066	2	326	2	35	20	328	16	258	23	701	701	397	
54	54	90	31	17	116	6	7	2	17	10	90	90	61	
55	335	114	140	25	10	25	6	200	250	10	63	383	383	194	
56	659	7	140	5	15	4	215	50	152	85	425	425	260	
57	626	14	140	6	9	6	154	122	189	14	392	392	227	
58	371	169	33	60	145	25	3	150	120	35	308	308	118		
59	347	94	3	149	12	3	121	8	132	19	261	261	140	
60	486	60	1	261	27	17	4	156	8	42	32	336	336	183	
61	218	8	1	34	10	7	1	136	14	16	9	165	165	108	
27,933			4,458	999	9,806	3,386	1,606	551	8,468	3,102	4,701	1,770	18,134	18,203	10,186
1	618	46	2	152	41	13	3	143	72	208	34	369	369	231	
2	401	20	18	195	8	21	9	89	42	71	4	241	241	133	
3	418	23	2	100	20	23	3	169	95	30	3	261	261	153	
4	621	44	5	147	28	27	7	209	89	143	20	365	371	197	
2,058			133	27	594	97	84	22	610	298	452	61	1,236	1,242	714
29,991			4,591	1,026	10,400	3,483	1,690	573	9,078	3,400	5,153	1,831	19,370	19,445	10,900

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 22—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE,

Collegiate Institutes	Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects—Continued											
	Physiography	Algebra	Geometry	Arithmetic	English Grammar	Art	Geography	Botany	Zoology	Agric. and Hort. (First Year)	Agric. and Hort. (Second Year)	Latin
<i>Counties</i>												
1 Barrie.....	171	127	119	240	171	127	196	.....	.....	127	119	246
2 Belleville.....	108	159	108	108	108	159	159	.....	.....	159	114	267
3 Brantford.....	146	162	146	146	79	81	162	84	146	.....	.....	296
4 Brockville.....	75	100	77	90	82	57	107	.....	.....	93	71	158
5 Chatham.....	125	302	125	180	178	124	177	180	125	.....	.....	300
6 Clinton.....	27	63	27	27	27	63	63	65	27	.....	.....	73
7 Cobourg.....	50	50	37	71	70	38	58	.....	.....	48	38	82
8 Collingwood.....	67	87	54	106	51	81	84	85	52	.....	.....	131
9 Cornwall.....	77	102	78	75	76	100	104	.....	.....	102	78	178
10 East York.....	98	175	98	98	.....	183	278	183	98	.....	.....	280
11 Galt.....	72	119	72	72	72	119	119	119	72	.....	.....	191
12 Goderich.....	64	64	54	95	72	64	48	.....	.....	39	42	98
13 Guelph.....	153	121	151	153	151	119	120	121	151	.....	.....	270
14 Hamilton, Central.....	181	338	182	176	.....	267	271	265	95	.....	.....	471
15 " Delta.....	176	218	176	216	216	175	218	178	93	.....	.....	372
16 Ingersoll.....	75	89	50	75	50	36	89	.....	.....	31	23	106
17 Kingston.....	161	220	170	180	176	210	211	211	55	.....	.....	.....
18 Kitchener.....	80	140	119	138	30	71	30	71	80	72	37	239
19 Lindsay.....	115	65	89	167	28	23	97	.....	.....	32	19	194
20 London, Central.....	210	291	250	222	221	51	215	163	106	.....	.....	389
21 " Sir Adam Beck.....	134	136	133	128	155	60	134	133	122	.....	.....	265
22 " South.....	128	259	124	118	154	30	133	108	96	.....	.....	270
23 Morrisburg.....	34	34	28	24	25	18	30	34	27	.....	.....	60
24 Napanee.....	43	57	45	45	44	37	55	.....	.....	59	43	82
25 Niagara Falls.....	89	107	89	89	96	39	107	39	27	.....	.....	194
26 Orillia.....	109	180	84	181	147	153	156	.....	.....	158	76	252
27 Oshawa.....	137	328	137	137	139	193	191	138	191	.....	.....	328
28 Ottawa, Glebe.....	255	383	273	360	20	305	314	87	44	.....	.....	537
29 " Lisgar.....	199	259	199	192	29	329	133	34	35	.....	.....	365
30 Owen Sound.....	91	114	90	91	78	114	113	114	90	.....	.....	205
31 Pembroke.....	57	41	55	55	57	40	42	43	50	.....	.....	71
32 Perth.....	68	60	68	68	68	60	60	.....	.....	60	68	126
33 Peterborough.....	114	120	119	108	118	54	110	116	39	.....	.....	238
34 Picton.....	54	82	54	54	52	82	80	.....	.....	82	54	71
35 Renfrew.....	61	114	70	38	5	68	63	.....	.....	65	49	128
36 St. Catharines.....	186	212	187	144	41	75	212	212	185	.....	.....	336
37 St. Mary's.....	74	189	70	73	73	77	102	111	68	.....	.....	164
38 St. Thomas.....	132	201	141	135	201	188	200	187	132	.....	.....	342
39 Sarnia.....	118	165	127	149	119	127	127	127	120	.....	.....	248
40 Scarborough.....	69	79	71	68	68	41	46	.....	.....	50	61	149
41 Seaforth.....	48	50	48	48	48	50	48	49	48	.....	.....	81
42 Smith's Falls.....	116	120	88	145	.....	52	120	.....	.....	120	88	169
43 Stratford.....	165	215	165	651	80	161	215	168	117	.....	.....	378
44 Strathroy.....	67	65	80	69	69	61	62	.....	.....	62	64	75
45 Toronto, Bloor.....	154	206	154	115	154	130	206	132	81	.....	.....	360
46 " Harbord.....	278	358	278	180	278	358	358	70	41	.....	.....	350
47 " HumberSide.....	300	325	300	300	300	100	325	95	80	.....	.....	625
48 " Jarvis.....	283	285	283	248	205	53	285	36	37	.....	.....	280
49 " Malvern.....	205	288	205	137	205	145	195	176	103	.....	.....	483
50 " North.....	306	407	306	283	40	79	407	86	93	.....	.....	713
51 " Oakwood.....	298	599	298	298	258	160	301	166	80	.....	.....	590
52 " Parkdale.....	222	301	222	222	222	143	300	107	37	.....	.....	523
53 " Riverdale.....	285	396	286	291	291	158	396	163	125	.....	.....	687
54 Vankleek Hill.....	37	55	43	40	30	48	50	37	34	.....	.....	71
55 Walkerville.....	163	203	180	169	167	167	192	110	156	88	.....	383
56 Windsor, Patterson.....	165	425	165	165	225	200	260	35	37	.....	.....	400
57 " Hon. W. C. Kennedy.....	165	227	165	146	217	211	227	53	29	.....	.....	381
58 Woodstock.....	158	120	102	102	35	60	150	60	50	.....	.....	220
<i>York Township:</i>												
59 Runnymede.....	118	142	119	120	67	142	141	.....	.....	143	118	254
60 Vaughan Road.....	150	186	150	149	94	75	183	184	140	.....	.....	336
61 York Memorial.....	57	108	57	57	57	108	108	.....	.....	108	57	165
Totals.....	8,123	11,193	8,040	8,351	6,589	6,899	9,743	4,935	3,614	1,698	1,219	16,296
<i>Districts</i>												
1 Fort William.....	139	231	138	231	138	98	231	79	.....	152	138	351
2 North Bay.....	105	137	109	104	109	87	114	133	79	.....	.....	201
3 Port Arthur.....	108	153	108	108	108	156	153	.....	.....	153	65	.....
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	171	311	174	170	197	33	197	48	33	.....	.....	346
Totals.....	523	832	529	613	552	374	695	260	112	305	203	892
All Collegiate Institutes.....	8,646	12,025	8,569	8,964	7,141	7,273	10,438	5,195	3,726	2,003	1,422	17,188

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects—Continued											Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects						
French	Special French	Greek	German	Spanish	Manual Training	Household Science	Music	Business Practice	Stenography and Typing	Bookkeeping	Commercial Canadian History	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Physics	Chemistry
1	367								121			115	115	130	90	60	87
2	267											148	154	126	45	78	38
3	308		22									179	179	145	257	112	145
4	182				88	93						102	102	49	29	31	15
5	300											135	135	130	102	92	107
6	86		2									40	40	39	40	51	27
7	87					57		80	50			49	50	54	27	28	52
8	166				74	66		27	27		16	35	44	35	21	34	26
9	180											99	99	70	50	82	28
10	283											28	43	64	30	66	10
11	191											76	81	69	67	66	56
12	108							18	18			63	63	61	40	43	30
13	270											89	89	70	88	85	90
14	452	3	25		12	250	167					102		281	150	168	133
15	385	12	30			230	164					254	254	195	146	146	121
16	114		58			47	88					29	55	52	25	24	26
17		2	16									146	148	164	112	115	151
18	250		19					98				194	200	144	109	108	108
19	197	1							67	67		117	119	129	120	67	107
20	362											194	200	173	145	138	132
21	275											108	108	107	64	71	138
22	279											125	130	125	81	112	104
23	59								11	17		25	28	28	17	26	15
24	96		14						22			32	43	35	31		
25	196											59	108	61	49	49	59
26	245											78	78	80	42	34	68
27	328	3	33									111	113	106	81	68	113
28	655		14		32				77			312	473	289	213	482	197
29	437	3	26		26							229	229	167	129	154	127
30	205		12			60	54					80	80	80	47	47	80
31	89											52	47	39	53	60	50
32	124											77	77	55	36	36	49
33	232											102	173	169	101	67	107
34	80	2										46	46	80	46	32	32
35	126											56	56	26	48	28	20
36	377	1	24		22							182	181	82	109	67	113
37	168											66	66	87	31	63	27
38	342											89	90	104	73	75	102
39	290											67	96	190	100	69	96
40	151	2	12									36	36	60	34	25	25
41	88											45	45	25	48	49	37
42	189											60	60	114	60	20	33
43	378				226	154	380		28	67		125	125	63	123	63	140
44	102											37	34	38	20		
45	360		45		360				90			227	227	144	95	133	81
46	358	13	118									451	451	245	214	340	198
47	625		62									465	465	275	225	225	225
48	282		56			248		285				377	377	204	174	185	155
49	493		75							143		316	316	184	132	180	128
50	727		117									384	384	274	198	256	175
51	595		75		334	270	235			212		250	250	242	221	210	226
52	523		73					154				325	324	182	153	156	198
53	669		7		342	201	160					245	245	178	142	165	200
54	62											44	32	25	33	27	22
55	383											83	77	82	76	71	73
56	412		36									206	206	206	114	80	105
57	380		12	7								200	200	198	117	73	110
58	220	1	13		134	148		88	88			102	112	158	114	118	56
59	261		32									82	82	82	60	85	58
60	336		57									166	166	110	55	95	60
61	165		24									35	35	39	19	39	19
16,917		48	1,109	99	2,145	1,710	713	1,142	488	389	16	8,351	8,641	7,218	5,471	5,729	5,310
1	360											233	237	258	142	128	118
2	237											132	132	101	61	89	55
3	332	1	6									68	70	143	71	65	68
4	360		12				331					172	184	171	79	154	87
1,289		1	18				331					605	623	673	353	436	328
18,206		49	1,127	99	2,145	1,710	1,044	1,142	488	389	16	8,956	9,264	7,891	5,824	6,165	5,638

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 22—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE,

Collegiate Institutes	Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects—Continued														
	Agric. and Hort. (First Year)	Agric. and Hort. (Second Year)	Canadian History	Ancient History	Latin	Greek	French	Special French	German	Spanish	Household Science	Art	Music	Bookkeeping and Penmanship	Stenography and Typing
<i>Counties</i>															
1 Barrie.....		45	120	85	145	5	150	18							
2 Belleville.....	36	35	99	59	129		115	5							
3 Brantford.....			153	112	249	6	257	7							
4 Brockville.....	13	13	59	34	71		70	20							
5 Chatham.....			54		98		139	35							
6 Clinton.....			35	42	37	3	53	1							
7 Cobourg.....			52	29	65	2	74	13		16					
8 Collingwood.....			29	20	46	1	57	15					20	20	
9 Cornwall.....			67	21	98	2	99								
10 East York.....			37	32	68		56								
11 Galt.....			63	59	129		96	19							11
12 Goderich.....			42	31	54		46	11							2
13 Guelph.....			90	85	169	2	168	10							
14 Hamilton, Central.....			157	143	238	3	148	22	10						
15 " Delta.....			147	254	254	2	254	82							
16 Ingersoll.....			29	45	43		42								
17 Kingston.....				123	266	3	277	5	27						
18 Kitchener.....			169	118	196	4	200	22							
19 Lindsay.....	31	30	165	80	85	1	134	8	11						
20 London, Central.....			216	144	305	17	283	97			3				
21 " Sir Adam Beck.....			135	65	174	4	179	26							
22 " South.....			124	83	160		172	41			19				
23 Morrisburg.....			24	16	12	1	9	4	8						
24 Napanee.....	34	31	36	38	47	2	66	17							
25 Niagara Falls.....			60	48	48		48	5							
26 Orillia.....			72	38	123		118	23							12
27 Oshawa.....			105	78	183	5	181	46							
28 Ottawa, Glebe.....			455	197	346		477	13	42		35				
29 " Lisgar.....			172	134	197	4	329	27	14		57				
30 Owen Sound.....			80	48	128		127	13							
31 Pembroke.....			61	45	67		80				42				
32 Perth.....			41	35	61	15	61	15							
33 Peterborough.....			95	72	172	12	178	19							
34 Picton.....	23		46	46	29		43								
35 Renfrew.....	32	16	70	22	58	2	62				1				
36 St. Catharines.....			110	76	165	4	179	42	14						
37 St. Mary's.....			69	73	83		87	28							
38 St. Thomas.....			97	70	132		97	32							
39 Sarnia.....			99	70	68	4	167	28							
40 Scarborough.....	25	15		42	56		56	16							
41 Seaforth.....			38	12	47		58								
42 Smith's Falls.....	34	27	60	54	98	2	109	23							
43 Stratford.....			114	72	185	2	184	41				125			
44 Strathroy.....	39	18	34	24	36		44	7							
45 Toronto, Bloor.....			145	91	233		233	32							
46 " Harbord.....			251	217	475	20	431	69							
47 " Humberside.....			275	200	450		460	40							
48 " Jarvis.....			204	174	352	15	360	85			5				
49 " Malvern.....			184	132	310		316	69							
50 " North.....			272	217	480		465	93							
51 " Oakwood.....			281	221	450		460	110					2		
52 " Parkdale.....			177	163	326		332	69							
53 " Riverdale.....			171	156	331		329	39							
54 Vankleek Hill.....			27	57	31		29	10							
55 Walkerville.....			85	79	59		78	10							
56 Windsor, Patterson.....			114	92	180	6	185	15							
57 " Hon. W. C. Kennedy.....			132	75	188		190	8	17						
58 Woodstock.....			99	64	151	5	154	23						50	50
York Township:															
59 " Runnymede.....			83	64	134		142	37							
60 " Vaughan Road.....			112	55	166	7	166	16	15						
61 York Memorial.....			35	23	57		56	13							
Totals.....	267	230	6,627	5,056	9,793	161	10,212	1,584	158	16	142	127	70	95	
<i>Districts</i>															
1 Fort William.....			136	100	220		202	23	2				6		
2 North Bay.....			80	52	107		117	44							
3 Port Arthur.....			71	72	72	1	72	4							
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....			167	81	201		210	13							
Totals.....			454	305	600	1	601	84	2				6		
All Collegiate Institutes.....	267	230	7,081	5,361	10,393	162	10,813	1,668	160	16	142	133	70	95	

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Number of Pupils in the Various Upper School Subjects

	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Trigonometry	Modern History	Physics	Chemistry	Botany	Zoology	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish
1	65	65	45	40	65	30	24	22	10	10	45	1	48	10	...
2	36	41	31	20	26	14	13	15	13	12	15	1	26	...	...
3	111	111	56	53	45	36	33	21	16	16	37	1	63	5	...
4	10	10	31	24	20	19	9	16	2	2	17	1	21	1	...
5	63	63	57	48	43	28	33	37	7	7	31	3	48	6	...
6	36	29	12	23	22	27	3	3	7	8	17	...	22	1	...
7	30	27	20	25	19	17	14	11	9	8	18	...	23	3	...
8	41	22	25	30	24	21	18	5	6	7	17	...	24	2	...
9	14	21	18	21	22	17	6	10	4	4	11	2	21	...	...
10	28	24	10	8	9	5	5	8	5	3	6	...	18	...	...
11	35	40	60	35	35	25	16	11	8	8	33	3	39	9	8
12	8	8	15	15	4	15	7	4	7	7	15	1	13	...	...
13	109	109	65	64	27	37	25	5	...	...	55	5	54	...	...
14	199	...	112	112	89	82	71	70	4	4	74	5	86	14	4
15	78	78	61	67	67	38	48	31	30	30	21	1	75	...	...
16	27	8	8	10	17	9	8	8	...	...	8	...	11	...	...
17	105	136	30	27	35	30	13	16	...	...	20	...	38	2	4
18	36	38	73	48	40	19	9	39	...	...	30	...	50	...	...
19	72	90	52	56	34	30	15	17	7	10	45	...	41	2	...
20	186	187	103	108	62	68	26	18	21	21	73	8	89	11	4
21	80	80	45	34	33	20	22	13	...	...	28	...	33	4	...
22	93	108	52	60	36	30	21	25	18	18	25	2	58	9	...
23	19	22	7	6	5	7	4	6	7	7	7	...	4	...	...
24	56	46	28	32	33	21	10	13	7	8	18	1	26	...	...
25	48	20	23	20	9	13	10	7	...	...	14	...	18	...	9
26	52	31	34	32	20	20	16	3	...	...	20	...	26	5	...
27	72	83	36	39	39	23	34	3	7	3	30	3	35	9	...
28	200	113	108	88	110	48	65	78	27	28	36	...	104	2	4
29	18	47	47	51	66	45	30	31	7	8	18	3	53	5	7
30	56	41	11	10	33	20	12	8	4	4	20	...	26	4	...
31	40	41	10	9	13	16	6	8	5	8	13	...	11	...	...
32	115	15	10	9	7	8	6	5	...	...	9	2	10	...	...
33	49	52	59	54	50	35	25	16	...	...	34	...	45	3	...
34	33	29	16	13	13	15	7	8	...	...	14	...	17	...	...
35	37	27	21	23	22	22	14	10	8	9	14	2	22	...	...
36	67	68	52	42	32	25	22	15	10	11	26	...	58	1	...
37	39	39	19	21	17	11	16	8	4	5	13	2	20	1	...
38	80	69	47	49	45	50	20	24	32	33	42	...	59	8	...
39	61	86	61	55	34	29	31	36	13	12	45	3	50	6	...
40	25	26	22	21	8	24	14	8	9	9	16	3	16	...	...
41	32	34	20	18	11	11	6	7	6	6	19	...	15	...	...
42	54	54	17	14	12	14	9	10	...	...	11	...	17	7	...
43	92	103	54	56	23	54	22	20	8	14	41	2	54	6	...
44	30	38	20	21	20	15	11	11	8	8	10	1	18	...	...
45	85	85	83	79	53	26	39	27	...	...	11	36	74	11	...
46	107	107	101	109	71	43	68	41	35	35	55	6	107	11	...
47	140	155	130	130	90	36	55	45	10	10	50	...	125	10	...
48	75	93	99	99	74	72	72	53	28	28	76	...	95	12	...
49	76	76	86	83	59	30	46	29	25	29	48	...	79	5	...
50	208	208	135	128	77	35	54	36	11	11	68	...	121	12	...
51	261	261	132	130	70	80	50	47	10	22	70	...	127	19	...
52	86	84	83	84	69	15	43	14	18	15	40	...	94	5	...
53	113	121	90	87	74	43	41	18	13	12	47	...	90	12	...
54	23	32	12	8	16	15	5	7	4	13	2	...	5	...	...
55	29	33	23	28	27	16	15	18	...	...	16	...	28	4	...
56	33	32	25	26	20	14	17	7	2	2	16	...	24	...	...
57	38	41	36	42	29	22	15	12	6	6	27	4	32	5	...
58	58	71	38	41	23	18	20	14	8	8	28	1	36	3	...
59	61	64	35	34	23	16	16	13	10	18	23	...	33	5	...
60	18	23	39	37	23	18	23	23	6	6	6	22	4	37	1
61	27	27	5	5	3	5	...	2	1	1	5	...	5	...	...
	4,075	3,940	2,879	2,785	2,212	1,647	1,408	1,138	523	575	1,722	85	2,684	289	37
1	105	114	73	64	50	48	39	17	10	12	36	...	60	4	...
2	43	43	44	43	40	20	22	17	11	13	24	...	38	3	...
3	75	74	26	32	35	33	22	17	6	6	16	2	35	2	...
4	55	56	44	47	28	20	26	18	8	13	26	...	42	4	...
	278	287	187	186	153	121	109	69	35	44	92	2	175	13	...
	4,353	4,227	3,066	2,971	2,365	1,768	1,517	1,207	558	619	1,814	87	2,859	302	37

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES
TABLE 22—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE,

High Schools	Enrolment and Average Attendance		Number who retired permanently from school during the year.	Average Daily Attendance.	Number Admitted to C. I. or H. S. for first time during year from			Form Enrolment						
	Enrolment on Last School Day in May	Boys			Girls	Publicly Controlled Elem. Schools of Ont.	Private Schools of Ontario	Any other source.	Lower School, First Year	Lower School, Second Year	Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	
<i>Counties</i>														
1 Alexandria	114	43	71	12	110	44	4	61	20	13	5	15		
2 Alliston	165	61	104	23	154	47	18	51	44	33	20	17		
3 Almonte	118	53	65	8	110	21	1	23	38	28	18	11		
4 Amherstburg	167	71	96	27	164	65		67	49	30	12	9		
5 Arnprior	270	135	135	33	271	97		110	61	48	28	23		
6 Arthur	132	51	81	10	128	46	2	41	33	24	16	18		
7 Athens	82	35	47	21	82	28	5	22	20	16	12	12		
8 Aurora	156	79	77	14	146	57		54	37	31	20	14		
9 Avonmore	70	37	33	5	64	16		15	27	16		12		
10 Aylmer	155	65	90	24	140	59		45	42	17		18		
11 Beamsville	167	91	76	67	166	43	1	78	37	21	19	12		
12 Blenheim	152	59	93	10	145	42		54	40	33	21	4		
13 Bowmanville	245	110	135	21	237	66	22	82	70	34	30	29		
14 Bradford	116	53	63	10	112	29	10	25	30	33	13	15		
15 Brampton	322	153	169	20	301	90		101	65	72	36	48		
16 Bridgeburg	209	92	117	29	219	73		73	54	42	27	13		
17 Brighton	84	36	48	8	85	28		30	17	21	7	9		
18 Burford	101	46	61	5	95	36	4	35	16	20	13	17		
19 Burlington	268	120	148	36	272	91	3	84	74	48	36	26		
20 Caledonia	205	91	114	10	194	75	2	77	51	43	22	12		
21 Campbellford	170	85	85	19	162	38		44	50	26	16	34		
22 Carleton Place	242	107	135	26	233	84		66	75	50	37	14		
23 Cayuga	124	56	68	6	120	40	1	42	33	19	12	18		
24 Chesley	134	57	77	4	116	36		39	33	21	14	27		
25 Chesterville	101	40	61	20	100	23		26	28	24	6	17		
26 Colborne	86	40	46	30	82	31		24	15	21	8	18		
27 Deseronto	64	29	35	7	59	18		21	19	13	11			
28 Dundalk	88	38	50		75	24		24	20	17	14	13		
29 Dundas	224	94	130	22	233	82		91	65	36	23	9		
30 Dunnville	240	122	118	24	218	65	2	84	59	42	35	20		
31 Durham	127	54	73	31	126	36	8	40	31	24	16	16		
32 Dutton	140	64	76	5	131	36		33	29	26	24	28		
33 Elmira	149	71	78	40	149	49	18	62	36	30	12	9		
34 Elora	89	38	51	29	80	20		25	30	20	13	1		
35 Essex	246	126	120		216	81	3	105	77	41	14	9		
36 Etobicoke	241	111	130	25	234	86	2	76	67	46	31	21		
37 Exeter	160	68	92	33	154	49	6	49	32	27	27	25		
38 Fergus	221	80	141	13	214	78		59	79	29	23	31		
39 Finch	91	37	54	8	86	32		32	20	17	9	13		
40 Flesherton	94	46	48	34	85	33		28	20	21	12	13		
41 Forest	155	63	92	38	148	43		44	34	29	35	13		
42 Gananoque	194	75	119	22	191	77	2	67	37	40	26	24		
43 Georgetown	119	46	73	50	119	52	1	43	33	21	11	11		
44 Glencoe	131	50	81	9	118	41		33	39	26	17	16		
45 Grimsby	163	80	83	58	159	43		45	49	31	20	18		
46 Hagersville	134	54	80	14	135	42		51	27	21	21	14		
47 Hamilton, Westdale	520	240	280	9	499	134	10	172	157	103	56	32		
48 Hanover	130	62	68	9	127	38	5	38	34	19	20	19		
49 Harriston	68	39	29	10	66	16		17	13	19		19		
50 Hawkesbury (English)	77	43	34	15	88	28	2	27	19	15	9	7		
51 " (French)	58	23	35	6	56	42		34	9	9	6			
52 Iroquois	116	51	65	17	118	37		35	39	12	19	11		
53 Kemptville	141	62	79	11	132	38		42	34	10	22	33		
54 Kincardine	144	67	77	4	140	42		55	35	18	17	19		
55 Kingsville	219	93	126		181	67		79	72	30	28	10		
56 Lakefield	64	32	32	2	59	27		25	16	15	8			
57 Leamington	211	98	113	23	237	96	2	76	61	16	30	2		
58 Listowel	230	104	126	19	226	73	1	71	52	56	31	20		
59 Lucan	94	37	57	34	92	35	1	35	22	29	8			
60 Madoc	101	42	59	20	100	34		29	29	22	8	13		
61 Markdale	71	23	48	25	65	28		25	23	6	14	3		
62 Markham	155	63	92	68	151	54	11	49	46	16	18	26		
63 Maxville	106	49	57		108	28	14	31	34	10	9	22		
64 Meaford	166	75	91	59	156	59		67	35	31	12	21		
65 Midland	343	153	190	118	350	108	40	135	91	63	31	23		
66 Milton	176	87	89	67	172	63		64	44	22	22	24		
67 Mimico	479	230	249	51	480	176	15	200	172	54	29	24		
68 Mitchell	138	56	82	14	137	52		37	36	27	26	12		
69 Morewood	27	5	22		25	14		14	4	7	2			
70 Mount Forest	111	51	60	15	110	35		36	24	16	18	17		
71 Nepean	383	171	212	24	365	123	2	120	94	87	35	47		
72 Newburgh	66	27	39	6	65	27		23	17	10	16			
73 Newcastle	40	17	23	6	39	20		19	7	11	3			
74 Newmarket	262	106	156	6	240	63	1	63	79	65	27	28		
75 Niagara	74	39	35	2	92	25		23	19	13	19			
76 Norwich	117	55	62	19	118	29		36	31	27	11	12		
77 Norwood	85	22	63	12	86	31	1	28	25	10	13	9		

AND HIGH SCHOOLS
CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Enrolment Area			Enrolment by Occupation of Family Head							Number in the Various Lower School Subjects			
Municipalities comprising High School District	Other Municipalities within the County	Other Counties or Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation	English Composition	English Literature	British History.
1	105	6		8	43	8		16	29	10	81	81	63
2	65	91	3	35	95	2		3	14	13	95	95	54
3	92	23	3	28	29	11	2	16	26	4	61	61	23
4	101	66		15	54	8		39	14	25	116	116	76
5	162	72	36	37	55	12	5	45	49	42	171	171	107
6	54	77	1	21	74	4	1	5	13	4	73	72	44
7	21	60	1	3	50	6	1	15		3	42	42	24
8	68	88		5	101	4	3	6	12	23	91	91	54
9	50	8	12	11	43	2		8		3	42	42	15
10	68	87		24	70	2	1	26	10	22	97	97	55
11	45	120	2	19	98	9	2	10	6	13	115	115	58
12	54	96	2	12	93	3	3	17	13	1	94	94	63
13	244		1	18	96	12	3	2	80	7	128	128	60
14	49	63	4	5	68	6	3	6	11	10	55	55	
15	196	118	8	52	109	11	1	49	38	33	166	166	82
16	119	90		111	5	7	2	67	5	12	127	127	73
17	40	44		12	38	2	2	8	12	7	47	47	32
18	101			8	63	5		6	7	6	51	51	36
19	162	90	16	54	65	6	5	67	22	34	157	157	79
20	68	75	62	45	105	7	1	15	20	9	128	128	77
21	80	74	16	41	70	3	3	18	8	15	94	94	47
22	155	55	32	24	69	13		46	45	37	141	141	93
23	36	87	1	11	73	3	1	15	16	2	75	75	43
24	77	36	21	14	58	5	3	2	52		72	72	39
25	50	45	6	18	49	1		9	14	2	54	54	26
26	38	48		15	40	3		12	11	5	39	39	24
27	41	19	4	6		23	2	17	4	4	40	40	21
28	33	35	20	7	55	3		4	16		44	44	24
29	163	61		35	44	5		59	14	53	156	156	105
30	129	98	13	47	105	16	2	30	13	19	84	84	69
31	66	90	1	24	58	8		11	21	1	71	71	41
32	49	60	1	5	73	10		17	17	15	62	62	33
33	90	42	17	29	46	6	2	28	14	17	98	98	59
34	38	50	1	9	38		1	16	11	14	48	48	22
35	83	161		29	117	7	1	45	14	22	170	170	95
36	189	1	51	48	72	7	9	58	21	13	111	111	57
37	56	101	3	26	74	12	5	13	10	10	81	81	50
38	128	121	9	41	90	4	1	44	36	3	134	134	81
39	21	70		3	64	3	1	5	7	8	52	52	31
40	86	8		2	68	5	1	6	4	3	48	48	28
41	77	78		21	81	3	2	14	10	2	78	78	50
42	142	45	7	66	50	10		38	18	8	104	104	75
43	70	36	13	21	26	1		38	15	9	76	76	40
44	37	87	7	17	94	6	4	4	6	1	72	72	45
45	84	79		41	56	2	2	35	14	11	74	74	45
46	59	66	9	17	73	7	5	16	14	2	78	78	53
47	490	30		207	20	33	13	89	36	109	329	329	164
48	97	20	13	33	25	4	3	21	36	2	65	66	46
49	38	23	7	11	29	3		8	5	8	30	30	16
50	51	21	5	20	19	8		12	6	11	46	46	27
51	48	9	1	6	11			8	30	3	43	43	14
52	46	70			63	9		18	15	4	73	73	35
53	60	60	21	13	87	2	1	12	24	2	72	72	45
54	90	54		21	55	9		25	26	5	88	90	55
55	125	94		43	99	5	2	25	19	25	138	139	95
56	43	21		5	23	6		2	17	3	41	41	25
57	124	86	1	40	68	5	1	50	29	18	137	137	86
58	92	101	37	55	101	9	2	36	12	3	123	123	71
59	25	69		14	64			1	7	8	55	61	39
60	53	48		19	41	5	1	9	14	10	66	66	35
61	29	42		18	39	3	1	6	2	2	48	48	23
62	43	92	20	4	81	8	1	34	8	11	95	94	48
63	46	27	33	11	57	2		10	12	11	56	56	32
64	109	57		18	57	8		44	19	15	93	93	42
65	278	65		91	43	8	1	98	75	14	226	226	128
66	66	106	4	33	86	6	1	23	19	7	106	106	66
67	261	218		56	23	3	4	202	66	96	396	389	201
68	51	87		24	72		1	20	5	12	73	73	36
69	25	1	1	2	19		4	1			18	18	14
70	61	22	28	15	56	4	2	6	4	4	60	60	35
71	343	30	10	56	63	10	3	124	25	92	190	190	119
72	15	51		6	54			3	2	1	40	40	28
73	26	14		3	18			3	5	11	26	26	
74	136	123	3	44	84	8	3	56	34	17	142	142	50
75	44	30			56	1		10	7		42	42	42
76	49	53	15	25	63	3	5	3	14	4	67	67	3
77	35	50		9	57	1		3	11	2	49	52	2

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES
TABLE 22—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE,

High Schools	Enrolment and Average Attendance			Number who retired permanently from school during the year	Average Daily Attendance	Number Admitted to C. I. or H. S. for first time during year from			Form Enrolment								
	Enrolment on last School Day in May	Boys	Girls			Publicly Controlled Elem. Schools of Ont.	Private Schools of Ontario	Any other source	Lower School, First Year	Lower School, Second Year	Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School				
<i>Counties</i>																	
78 Oakville.....	251	114	137	45	239	77	2	83	71	46	44	7					
79 Omeme.....	49	22	27	8	47	19		19	15	7	8						
80 Orangeville.....	164	70	94	8	154	59		48	50	28	23	15					
81 Paris.....	197	94	103	57	197	78		86	51	28	18	14					
82 Parkhill.....	123	52	71	9	105	32	10	32	30	25	20	16					
83 Penetanguishene.....	142	66	76	25	141	71	1	69	39	20	14						
84 Petrolia.....	256	121	135	14	213	78		89	81		44	42					
85 Plantagenet.....	82	31	51	5	81	30		22	17	26	17						
86 Port Colborne.....	222	105	117	35	225	83	1	98	59	31	17	17					
87 Port Credit.....	258	115	143	45	256	89	2	99	62	57	24	16					
88 Port Dover.....	91	46	45	25	88	38		35	20	14	22						
89 Port Elgin.....	103	47	56	4	99	29		29	20	17	25	12					
90 Port Hope.....	334	158	176	7	266	112	7	92	77	95	39	31					
91 Port Perry.....	109	58	51	17	115	47		37	30		30	12					
92 Port Rowan.....	45	22	23	11	44	45		12	14	9	10						
93 Prescott.....	161	78	83	20	156	35		51	41	45	11	13					
94 Richmond Hill.....	174	67	107	77	170	72		79	47	15	20	13					
95 Ridgeway.....	105	51	54	15	106	40	4	36	21	9	23	16					
96 Ridgetown.....	100	37	63	9	98	14		23	34	14	17	12					
97 Rockland.....	96	35	61		96	32	10	33	31	23	9						
98 Saltfleet.....	160	70	90	21	165	58	2	61	52	18	16	13					
99 Sandwich.....	219	110	109	19	216	85	8	87	55	43	20	14					
100 Shelburne.....	93	42	51	25	92	35		29	21	17	13	13					
101 Simcoe.....	258	124	134	23	244	100	2	104	66	37	27	24					
102 Smithville.....	74	31	43	5	74	20		24	13	19	10	8					
103 Stamford.....	296	170	126	25	304	90	12	93	71	63	39	30					
104 Stirling.....	113	50	63	10	115	46		38	31	15	12	17					
105 Streetsville.....	65	31	34	2	62	23	4	24	19	11	11						
106 Sydenham.....	141	70	71	40	135	43	11	43	38	18	28	14					
107 Thorold.....	236	109	127	8	222	94		107	75	25	19	10					
108 Tillsonburg.....	204	113	91	74	203	76		71	55	30	29	19					
109 Toronto (U. T. S.).....	387	387		76	378	14	34	68	78	78	82	81					
110 Trenton.....	257	116	141	29	251	69		92	68	48	20	29					
111 Tweed.....	126	58	68	10	115	38		35	25	28	25	13					
112 Uxbridge.....	131	54	77	12	130	49		35	30	27	14	25					
113 Vienna.....	22	12	10	1	20	8		7	9		6						
114 Walkerton.....	123	47	76	6	118	30	6	41	24	17	20	21					
115 Wallaceburg.....	224	100	124	35	226	87	8	89	61	37	17	20					
116 Wardsville.....	50	26	24	2	46	14	4	17	12	12	9						
117 Watford.....	121	46	108	11	186	65		64	50	29	27	24					
118 Watford.....	121	46	108	11	186	65		64	50	29	27	24					
119 Watford.....	121	46	108	11	186	65		64	50	29	27	24					
120 Welland.....	280	135	145	12	276	97		106	62	50	30	25					
121 Weston.....	362	184	178	13	275	97	9	113	62	50	30	25					
122 Whitby.....	198	93	105	17	195	59	1	67	60	23	22	26					
123 Warton.....	128	50	78	12	122	35		44	39	15	19	11					
124 Williamstown.....	103	39	64	5	92	29		29	23	30	15	6					
125 Willowdale.....	178	90	88	24	160	88	1	90	42	34	12						
126 Winchester.....	148	64	84	6	143	35	10	45	28	23	17	35					
127 Wingham.....	150	62	88	5	148	34		37	19	36	22	36					
Totals.....	20,438	9,443	10,995	2,637	19,683	6,613	86	352	6,899	5,317	3,587	2,548	2,087				
<i>Districts</i>																	
1 Bracebridge.....	161	83	78	19	151	51	3	54	33	42	14	18					
2 Chapleau.....	108	51	57	6	97	23		36	24	25	14	9					
3 Cobalt.....	202	98	104	21	202	83		84	47	28	24	19					
4 Cochrane.....	97	48	49		92	42	2	41	25	14	11	6					
5 Fort Frances.....	226	123	103	18	215	123		79	61	48	30	8					
6 Gravenhurst.....	74	31	43	12	73	27		24	26	10	11	3					
7 Haileybury.....	107	42	65	26	89	28	1	32	27	19	13	16					
8 Huntsville.....	96	40	56	9	102	43		40	27	19	10						
9 Kapuskasing.....	55	24	31	9	53	32		27	10	10	6	2					
10 Kenora.....	284	129	155	37	255	105		150	68	40	26						
11 Kirkland Lake.....	174	75	99	31	176	70	1	70	51	27	11	15					
12 New Liskeard.....	241	93	148	6	208	83	10	109	89	25	18						
13 Parry Sound.....	222	98	124	17	203	69		64	73	44	24	17					
14 Sudbury.....	310	149	161	37	301	88	1	105	61	69	42	33					
15 Thessalon.....	111	47	64	4	99	30		31	24	20	21	15					
16 Timmins.....	254	120	134	4	239	154	1	87	63	59	22	23					
Totals.....	2,722	1,251	1,471	256	2,555	1,051	4	17	1,033	709	499	297	184				
All High Schools.....	23,160	10,694	12,466	2,893	22,238	7,664	90	369	7,932	6,026	4,086	2,845	2,271				
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.....	58,768	29,301	29,467	6,516	56,027	18,014	290	944	18,957	14,803	11,023	8,051	5,934				

AND HIGH SCHOOLS
CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Enrolment Area				Enrolment by Occupation of Family Head								Number in the Various Lower School Subjects		
Municipalities comprising High School District	Other Municipalities within the County	Other Counties or Districts		Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation	English Composition	English Literature	British History
78	153	81	17	73	85	3	5	45	23	6	11	142	142	114
79	23	22	4	6	97	3						31	34	31
80	109	33	22	30	97	4						58	58	37
81	132	52	13	52	67	7	1	32	45	23	8	137	137	71
82	53	59	11	12	67	3	1	11	3	13	13	60	60	31
83	135	7		16	8	6	1	47	34	29	1	108	108	86
84	138	117	1	48	95	7	4	28	62	12		100	100	99
85	51	31		7	37	1		25	4		8	38	38	25
86	151	71		26	28	5	1	83	65	3	11	157	157	98
87	62	194	2	53	31	11	3	79	28	38	15	153	153	109
88	88	23	4	17	23	6		13	3	24	5	55	55	36
89	53	50			50	4	1	20	25	3		49	49	29
90	235	96	3	70	112	19	6	44	72	11		169	169	83
91	59	47	3	13	47	5		14	16	10	4	67	67	41
92	23	22		5	14	4		3	11	7	1	26	26	25
93	122	38	1	23	41	7		36	20	26	8	92	92	48
94	69	105		42	39	9	5	38	40		1	126	126	79
95	69	36		16	29	1		29	17	9	4	57	57	20
96	50	50		19	49	7		11	1	3	10	36	36	36
97	53	43		4	28		1	5	58		5	69	69	35
98	153	5	2	32	78	4	1	23	15	5	2	113	111	66
99	208	11		73	6	3	1	72	49	6	9	142	142	87
100	40	52	1	26	48	3		10			6	50	50	29
101	136	118	4	53	102	10	1	39	19	22	12	159	159	104
102	44	30		5	52	2		10	4		1	24	24	24
103	146	28	122	76	94	10	2	62	52			169	169	98
104	31	80	2	17	74	6		7		6	3	69	69	40
105	28	31	6	4	29	2		11	10	8	1	43	43	24
106	137		4	16	83	10	1	10	6	8	7	81	81	48
107	169	43	24	38	15	4		142	18	10	9	130	151	75
108	118	22	64	44	63	8	4	50	16	18	1	126	126	72
109	387			176	7	75	38	32	2	27	30	146	146	146
110	186	22	49	58	54	8		53	67	15	2	155	155	90
111	54	67	5	27	59	3	4	15	7	5	6	60	60	37
112	57	69	5	17	67	7	5	20	3	10	2	65	65	35
113	19	3			18		1		2	1		16	16	12
114	69	52	2	26	45	2		6	20	8	16	65	65	29
115	156	44	24	44	65	10		42	53	10		145	151	90
116	14	30	6	5	30	5		3	1	6		29	29	16
117	153	20	21	10	133	7		12	20	3	9	102	102	54
118	40	77	4	12	74	5	1	13	5	8	3	75	75	41
119	37	89	12	18	66	8	1	22	22	1		50	50	33
120	180	98	2	68	45	12	1	64	52	28	10	175	175	172
121	202	150	10	93	75	27	3	83	21	46	14	198	198	106
122	133	65		29	73	12		41	25	12	6	127	127	58
123	91	26	11	24	31	7		37	4	18	7	53	53	58
124	100		3	11	65	2	1	12	1	5	6	52	52	30
125	128	50		34	11	3		96	13	15	6	132	132	101
126	59	72	17	21	89	6	1	9	5	15	2	70	69	41
127	65	62	23	31	69	6	4	16	7	13	4	56	56	38
	12,081	7,260	1,097	3,662	7,254	841	224	3,578	2,407	1,673	799	11,733	11,768	7,027
1	156		5	39	25	5		36	40	7	9	87	87	52
2	107	1		5	1	5	1	7	1	84	4	60	60	36
3	145	57		41		4		64	33	49	11	131	131	93
4	91	6		11	8	5	4	23	1	44	1	66	66	40
5	199	26	1	24	26	7	2	42	56	39	30	140	140	78
6	56	18		19	15	2		25	3	3	7	50	50	31
7	77	30		16	6	5	4	31	34	7	4	59	59	27
8	59	37		23	22	1		15	4	28	3	67	67	41
9	52	3		7	5	6		10	1	26		37	37	28
10	276	3	5	14	25	10	7	172	35	19	2	218	218	150
11	174			21	2	2		17	26	107		115	115	71
12	173	68		30	61	2	1	41	60	32	14	135	134	81
13	201	21		103	10	5		43	23	30	8	137	137	64
14	239	64	7	70	8	16	3	57	62	72	22	166	166	90
15	111			16	27	5	4	25	21	6	7	55	55	31
16	203	48	3	18	4	2	1	123	51	43	12	150	150	85
	2,319	382	21	457	245	80	28	731	451	596	134	1,673	1,672	998
	14,400	7,642	1,118	4,119	7,499	921	252	4,309	2,858	2,269	933	13,406	3,440	8,025
	44,391	12,233	2,144	14,519	10,982	2,611	825	13,387	6,258	7,422	2,764	32,776	32,885	18,925

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 22—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE,

Number of Pupils in the various Lower School
Subjects—Continued

High Schools	Physiography	Algebra	Geometry	Arithmetic	English Grammar	Art	Geography	Botany	Zoology	Agric. and Hort. (First Year)	Agric. and Hort. (Second Year)	Latin
<i>Counties</i>												
1 Alexandria.....	24	63	24	24	24	63	63	65	25			81
2 Alliston.....	46	55	46	45	46	54	54	50	45			95
3 Almonte.....	36	20	34	33	30	19	22	20	33			50
4 Amherstburg.....	41	67	30	35	24	65	74			74	28	89
5 Arnprior.....	48	110	61	75	54	95	103	95	49			137
6 Arthur.....	29	46	31	29	66		39	42	26			68
7 Athens.....	20	21	20	21	21	21	21	22	14			42
8 Aurora.....	37	91	91	38	38	54	54	55	37			58
9 Avonmore.....	29	20	27	26	23	16	15		39			34
10 Aylmer.....	28	41	28	56	52	41	56	41	28			69
11 Beamsville.....	44	61	44	95	44	48	56			57	41	101
12 Blenheim.....	42	60	50	42	46	55	59	55	41			94
13 Bowmanville.....	68	60	46	68	68	60	81			60	34	102
14 Bradford.....	30	31	34	32		25	25		24			
15 Brampton.....	71	166	64	72	61	80	82	79	62			134
16 Bridgeburg.....	54	48	33	58	33	48	73	48	33			89
17 Brighton.....	16	30	17	17	17	32	30			30	15	44
18 Burford.....	14	39	23	20	19	36	37	37	11			46
19 Burlington.....	71	61	61	94	66	59	72			60	61	126
20 Caledonia.....	45	77	44	45		117	75	40	24	35	19	126
21 Campbellford.....	49	48	47	49	47	39	44	36	44			76
22 Carleton Place.....	62	68	61	83	53	73	93	62	75			111
23 Cayuga.....	36	50	30	38		54	42			41	29	60
24 Chesley.....	33	41	30	31	27	36	32	34				65
25 Chesterville.....	29	26	28	31	29	26	26	27	30			49
26 Colborne.....	15	24	15	15	16	24	24	24	15			41
27 Deseronto.....	19	21	18	20	18	20	19	21	17			41
28 Dundalk.....	20	44	20	20	20	24	24	24	20			41
29 Dundas.....	58	77	63	66		75	105			35	15	125
30 Dunnville.....	50	76	59	64	43	57	62			66	45	108
31 Durham.....	27	40	31	30	27	36	36	38	27			53
32 Dutton.....	28	33	28	32	33	32	33	34	29			56
33 Elmira.....	38	45	22	56	60	45	58			59	36	45
34 Flora.....	24	25	24	31	25	22	23	28	23			56
35 Essex.....	57	70	50	88	76	70	95			70	49	107
36 Etobicoke.....	54	57	54	54	54	57	57	57	54			111
37 Exeter.....	69	52	30	25	25	49	47	52	24			81
38 Fergus.....	62	53	43	44	43	51	50			49	43	90
39 Finch.....	23	30	23	18	33	29	20	30	14			47
40 Flesherton.....	19	35	23	21	20	29	28	28	23			45
41 Forest.....	29	47	35	25	33	45	46	47	28			78
42 Gananoque.....	41	75	42	42	42	67	70	74	39			104
43 Georgetown.....	28	43	22	31	28	42	41	42	20			52
44 Glencoe.....	35	35	37	36	35	35	33	37	33			65
45 Grimsby.....	29	46	29	45	29	28	46	44	19			75
46 Hagersville.....	37	57	39	39	33	47	46	52	29			70
47 Hamilton (Westdale).....	150	172	157	160	161	160	168	169	159			170
48 Hanover.....	28	30	23	37	35	30	45	30	23			59
49 Harrison.....	13	19	14	13	14	15	17	17	12			24
50 Hawkesbury (English).....	19	27	20	19	19	27	27	27	19			46
51 " (French).....	43	43	5	38	21	20						23
52 Iroquois.....	37	39	37	43	39	32	31			33	34	61
53 Kemptville.....	25	44	33	35	44	28	37	44	28			71
54 Kincardine.....	29	53	36	35	30	41	51			54	33	89
55 Kingsville.....	56	96	70	61	65	76	77			76	55	136
56 Lakefield.....	16	25	16	16	16	25	25	25	16			38
57 Leamington.....	70	88	68	69	68	87	87			87	66	135
58 Listowel.....	52	71	52	52	52	71	71			71	52	113
59 Lucan.....	20	36	24	23	17	34	32	37	26			62
60 Madoc.....	31	35	31	30	5	79	35			35	30	53
61 Markdale.....	21	25	23	24	28	23	23	23	19			45
62 Markham.....	45	45	41	43	40	45	50	45	40			84
63 Maxville.....	28	26	25	26	34	27	27	30	25			36
64 Meaford.....	42	37	22	64	52	36	46	38	19			51
65 Midland.....	165	107	107	196	165	86	143			88	75	185
66 Milton.....	45	64	43	42	42	63	55	71	43			108
67 Mimico.....	99	232	98	100	167	127	194	29	21			230
68 Mitchell.....	36	37	26	37		72	35			35	35	60
69 Morewood.....	4	18	4		18		18	15	4			16
70 Mount Forest.....	25	39	28	30	29	34	34	34	26			60
71 Nepean.....	95	83	72	135	97	80	119			83	70	157
72 Newburgh.....	17	28	17	15	16	20	25	20	17			33
73 Newcastle.....	26		26	26		26	26		26			15
74 Newmarket.....	60	50	60	102	76	37	48	48	56			98
75 Niagara.....		23	19	19	19	23	42	23	19			21
76 Norwich.....	31	43	38	34	31	29	33			30	31	48

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects—Continued											Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects						
French	Special French	Greek	German	Spanish	Manual Training	Household Science	Music	Business Practice	Stenography and Typing	Bookkeeping	Commercial Canadian History	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Physics	Chemistry
1	81							27				18	18	17	8	14	6
2	95	95										28	28	27	21	34	24
3	50							10	10			38	38	44		17	46
4	89							46	46			42	41	31	15		
5	164											46	46	69	48	53	24
6	70											35	36	31	23	37	31
7	40											16	16	13	13	16	15
8	87											31	31	20	30	31	17
9	41											12	12	1	16	11	9
10	67							26	26			20	20	21	22	20	22
11	97									26		25	25	24	20		
12	94											36	36	40	20	27	31
13	103	12						22				32	32	64	2	48	24
14	55											24	33	33	21	33	14
15	145							9	9			108	108	69	30	27	57
16	89				58	62			46			68	68	31	52		24
17	45											24	23	21	26		
18	51		25					9	30			19	25	10	14	21	15
19	143											47	47	78			
20	120											65	65	24	38	65	24
21	72								15			26	26	24	25	26	22
22	133							10	21			56	56	85	56	74	30
23	73											19	19	23	11		
24	66											26	26	30	24	26	25
25	54											30	30	25		26	
26	42											26	28	30	18	26	20
27	39											24	24	13	8	14	7
28	44											12	10	14	15	16	13
29	125							25	25			38	38	35	35	24	15
30	125						143					36	37	68	56	1	1
31	66											40	40	28	13	25	23
32	60											34	34	32	20	43	16
33	67								30			28	32	23	11		
34	47											28	28	1	30	20	12
35	114								52			34	35	34	21	34	14
36	111											54	54	19	60	55	21
37	81											39	39	38	27	35	32
38	96							12	38			38	38	21	23	19	
39	48											24	24	21	14	17	19
40	48											23	23	7	14	19	16
41	76											56	60	60	18	24	49
42	104											40	40	51	25	39	20
43	73							11	11			28	28	21	12	12	25
44	65						72					43	43	43	4	29	15
45	74							18	19			32	30	30	20	21	31
46	70											21	21	23	30	35	14
47	171	6	10		96	68						103	159	62	123	108	55
48	68		8									19	19	32	15	22	23
49	29							11	19			11	13		14	13	12
50	46											13	13		22		
51	43											14	14		14		20
52	72	23										18	18	13	19	12	19
53	71								6			10	10	29	13	9	22
54	88											19	18	21	14		
55	144											46	45	50	37		
56	41											18	18		11	18	15
57	136											40	40	46	25	31	40
58	116											56	56	51	52		
59	63											27	22	24	20	30	30
60	57											27	26	12	25	20	18
61	45											10	11	9	9	13	12
62	86							9	9			20	19	22	26	26	12
63	36											18	18	18	19	10	12
64	61							44	44			30	29	25	29	28	20
65	185							89	89			72	72	94	77	10	6
66	106											21	21	20	41	26	23
67	232		29					56	124			39	39	45	32	31	47
68	70					21						53	53	30	26		
69	16											8	8	8	1	7	1
70	60											18	18	34	20	17	18
71	154							25	63			70	70	72	35	27	38
72	36											19	15		19	19	9
73	21											14	14	12	4	11	
74	100								36			34		44	34	36	25
75	21											32	33	32		2	30
76	57						67					31	31	12	28	1	1

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES
TABLE 22—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE,

Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School
Subjects—*Continued*

High Schools	Physiography	Algebra	Geometry	Arithmetic	English Grammar	Art	Geography	Botany	Zoology	Agric. and Hort.* (First Year)	Agric. and Hort. (Second Year)	Latin
<i>Counties</i>												
77 Norwood.....	23	31	23	23	23	27	27	28	21			49
78 Oakville.....	60	77	47	65	46	40	75			49	44	96
79 Omeme.....		32	12			30	31		33			28
80 Orangeville.....	43	38	33	31	30	38	45	42	31			59
81 Paris.....	48	75	39	85	60	37	72	29	13			74
82 Parkhill.....	29	60		29	29	31	31	32	29			41
83 Penetanguishene.....	43	86	43	43	86	43	83	83	41			57
84 Petrolia.....	53	102	55	58	57	100	98			99	59	99
85 Plantagenet.....	16	22	16	16	15	23	24	13				11
86 Port Colborne.....	59	75	48	82	70	75	90	75	46			118
87 Port Credit.....	60	70	40	85	83	57	83	68	38			107
88 Port Dover.....	18	36	20	21	20	36	34	36	20			43
89 Port Elgin.....	23	29	21	21	22	29	29		22	29		47
90 Port Hope.....	86	52	46	86	66	52	83	29	23			90
91 Port Perry.....	23	35	22	28	39	10	21			34	23	51
92 Port Rowan.....		26			26		26		26			26
93 Prescott.....	31	50	41	35		90	50	48	36			90
94 Richmond Hill.....	57	60	38	38	79	22	60	41	30			100
95 Ridgetown.....	31	23	34	33	30	16	18			17	26	57
96 Ridgeway.....	18	36	23	23	20	36	36			36	19	54
97 Rockland.....	32	35	32	33	33	18	35	12				10
98 Saltfleet.....	48	52	38	69	64	33	58			52	30	76
99 Sandwich.....	54	87	55	55	54	84	87	82	52			141
100 Shelburne.....	23	30	22	22	20	27	27			22	14	50
101 Simcoe.....	67	116	70	61	60	99	99	110	61			119
102 Smithville.....	13	24	14	13	12	23	21			22	12	41
103 Stamford.....	71	100	74	71	70	37	98			98	71	128
104 Stirling.....	29	40	29	29	29	40	40	40	29			72
105 Streetsville.....	20	24	20	20	40	24	23		14			20
106 Sydenham.....	41	43	37	39	37	44	41	43	38			73
107 Thorold.....	78	64	39	107	101	17	72	63	39			100
108 Tillsonburg.....	55	71	57	59	55	71	69	70	57			108
109 Toronto (U.T.S.).....	78	106	78	68	34	34	34	60	60			146
110 Trenton.....	68	98	70	62	57	78	77	78	70			169
111 Tweed.....	26	60	25	28	35	26	26	35	25			55
112 Uxbridge.....	28	35	30	30	36	28	35			33	26	55
113 Vienna.....	12	7	9	10	3	9	7	12	2			16
114 Walkerton.....	22	29	19	37	35	18	28	29	21			48
115 Wallaceburg.....	56	98	44	75	33	57	80	71	35			103
116 Wardsville.....	12		29	18	12	28			29			29
117 Waterdown.....	41	65	40	49	41	57	60			64	37	107
118 Waterford.....	34	42	36	35	42	33	41	41	33			61
119 Watford.....	19	33	20	16	18	30	29			33	18	42
120 Welland.....	6	175	67	6	65	115	173	78	31	39	33	175
121 Weston.....	88	108	95	88	83	101	102	106	89			189
122 Whitby.....	61	46	38	85	36	38	66			44	32	72
123 Warton.....	40	25		60	19	20	22	27	26			41
124 Williamstown.....	25	29	23	25	29	23	30			29	23	50
125 Willowdale.....	42	98	33	52	51	92	101	91	42			121
126 Winchester.....	29	45	32	32	43	28	40			41	29	61
127 Wingham.....	17	45	20	21	19	35	37	38	18			51
Totals.....	5,018	6,865	4,742	5,659	5,058	5,686	6,594	3,775	2,866	1,919	1,392	9,578
<i>Districts</i>												
1 Bracebridge.....	34	54	31	30	33	54	47			53	30	80
2 Chapleau.....	24	36	24	25	24	36	36		23			35
3 Cobalt.....	50	93	53	52	93	24	39	49	23	43		131
4 Cochrane.....	25	41	25	25	66	29	39	37	24			58
5 Fort Frances.....	64	82	67	68	62	76	79			76	61	132
6 Gravenhurst.....	26	37	31	30	26	30	32	26	24			50
7 Haileybury.....	22	59	27	27	23	16	26			23	18	56
8 Huntsville.....	24	38	20	20	38	24	39	38	26			41
9 Kapuskasing.....	10	29	10	10	27	3	27	7	16			27
10 Kenora.....	68	120	54	103	74	56	152	26	61			154
11 Kirkland Lake.....	44	71	43	41	43	16	59	61	33			47
12 New Liskeard.....	53	84	53	130	88	37			1	79	52	125
13 Parry Sound.....	70	64	75	69	68	63	73	60	58			129
14 Sudbury.....	56	105	60	51	54	93	90	100	58			149
15 Thessalon.....	15	36	20	21	24	31	31	2		31	18	45
16 Timmins.....	68	87	63	66	60	87	84	87	68			148
Totals.....	653	1,036	656	768	803	646	906	529	415	305	179	1,407
All High Schools.....	5,671	7,901	5,398	6,427	5,861	6,332	7,500	4,254	3,281	2,224	1,571	10,985
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.....	14,317	19,926	13,967	15,391	13,002	13,605	17,938	9,449	7,007	4,227	2,993	28,173

AND HIGH SCHOOLS
CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Number of Pupils in the Various Lower School Subjects—Continued											Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects							
French	Special French	Greek	German	Spanish	Manual Training	Household Science	Music	Business Practice	Stenography and Typing	Bookkeeping	Commercial Canadian History	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Physics	Chemistry	
77	55						53					14	13	12	9	13	10	
78	97		22					18	51			49	49	52	53	26	25	
79	33											15	15	8	8	8	12	
80	58							15	30			27	27	22	31	22	32	
81	122							18	13			28	28	45	22	17	27	
82	46											26	31	40	7	20	21	
83	108											20	33	33	1	34	1	
84	99											44	44	35	30		33	
85	11	28	27									36	38	3	36			
86	125											31	31	28	40	24	14	
87	110							34	34			55	53	61	49	21	57	
88	46							22	46			20	22	16	20	20	29	
89	48							55				19	19	21	42	23	25	
90	158		3	25				71	71			134	134	40	52	43	59	
91	63				13	18	40	5				30	30	26	6	1		
92	26				13	18						19	19	6	14	8	14	
93	92											26	26	25	14	25	13	
94	102			9								15	16	15	19	35	20	
95	57											15	15	21	30			
96	55							1	1			18	17	13	12			
97	12	57										34	34	25	6		8	
98	81			16				46	41			33	32	23	13			
99	142											45	49	59	38	21	46	
100	50											22	22	23	17	22	14	
101	148			23								31	32	39	25	23	41	
102	39											20	22	20	6			
103	152											65	72	68	39	4	12	
104	74											17	19	19	16	19	15	
105	20											15	13	16	7	7	14	
106	77											31	30	23	22	25	29	
107	95							29	70			36	35	34	24	30	17	
108	128											31	29	60	31	33	27	
109	146	18	22	34								80	78	78	122	80	73	
110	162		12									49	51	10	65	18	41	
111	58											49	49	28	21	17	39	
112	60		3									26	26	31	17	27	24	
113	16											6	6	5	5	5	5	
114	48							5	18			19	19			24	24	
115	90							37	37			29	32	26	36	40	17	
116	28											21	21	11	6	15	5	
117	105											33	29	36	32		3	
118	71											18	81	17	17	18	14	
119	43											54	54	36	28		2	
120	175		10									50	75	53	30	30	54	
121	198											117	115	120	57	111	53	
122	75		7					41	48			23	23	26	22			
123	50							32	35	35		15	16	13	12	18	15	
124	52											30	29	13	26	42	15	
125	121									9	9	29	43	23	8	10	21	
126	73											37	38	43	31			
127	52											36	36	19	31	37	25	
	10,290	85	79	208	25	201	169	430	833	1,293	70	9	4,241	4,340	3,803	3,137	2,657	2,380
1	80												39	40	32	36	25	31
2	52												22	23	24	13	23	12
3	131												35	36	33	39	22	40
4	63												14	14	18	10	9	15
5	137												52	50	63	67	36	52
6	50												14	21	20	13	8	18
7	57												20	20	25	10	2	29
8	60												21	18	19	11	20	11
9	16	11											10	10	8	10	7	5
10	164							44	48				40	40	26	47	46	26
11	115												27	28	28	27	32	11
12	140												21	23	21	22	10	17
13	128												25	43	31	37	41	20
14	150		46										62	62	73	38	32	57
15	47												23	29	36	5		
16	148		6										59	59	15	68	59	25
	1,538	11	52					44	48				484	516	472	453	372	369
	11,828	97	79	260	25	201	169	430	877	1,341	70	9	4,725	4,756	4,275	3,590	3,029	2,749
	30,034	97	128	1,387	124	2,346	1,879	1,474	2,019	1,829	459	25	13,681	14,120	12,166	9,414	9,194	8,387

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Number of Pupils in the Various Upper School Subjects

	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Trigonometry	Modern History	Physics	Chemistry	Botany	Zoology	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish
1	15	15	5	6	5	3									
2	15	17	16	15	8	12	8	11	2	1	6		8		
3	11	11	7	8	10	8					14		18		
4	6	8	7	7	8	7	6				7		10		
5	23	23	23	23	18	11	5				3		6		
6	14	14	11	10	10	11	6				11		21		
7	12	12	6	12	12	10	1	3	5	5	6		9		
8	14	14	10	10	13	9	4	3			9		12		
9	9	11	5	5	4	5					7		14		
10	18	18	16	16	12	18	6	10	7	7	7		8		
11	12	12	9	8	6	9	6	12			7		11		
12	4	4	4	4	4	4	3				9		12		
13	29	29	28	12	20	16	11	10	5	4	26	3	23	7	
14	15	13	9	9	10	13	7	7			10		11		
15	15	15	38	45	42	16	27	7			31	1	41	2	
16	9	9	7	6	6	3	9				7		11		
17	12	12	7	10	6	5	5				7		9		
18	26	26	18	17	13	21	2	2	10	16	12		11		
19	10	10	6	9	9	5	10	8	10	11	4		22		
20	24	25	17	21	18	18	8	5	5		13		9		
21	14	12	13	13	13	11	13		2	2	8		25		
22	9	12	14	14	11	9	13	4			7		11		
23	21	22	8	13	20	14	7	12	6	4	7		12		
24	9	11	11	11	6	11	6	3			8		17		
25	13	13	13	6	5	13	3				3		10		
26	9	11	11	7		8					6		5		
27	13	13	6	6	9	8	4				10		6		
28	9	9	6	6	9	3	4				6		15		
29	20	20	14	17	13	18	6	8	2	2	11		14		
30	2	2	16	16	5	8	7				11		18		
31	22	25	19	14	11	23	4	5	12	9	14		15		
32	18	15	7	5	4	7	3				4		5		
33	8	8	5	2	6						7		7		
34	14	15	8	4	10	6	15	3			9		13	3	
35	30	30	25	18	15	10	10	11	11	11	8		7		
36	24	24	10	8	9	10	10				22		14		
37	24	30	21	18	19	16	11	20	5		8		8		
38	13	13	5	3	6	8	8				5		9		
39	13	16	7	11	13	12	7				8		15		
40	7	7	13	13	10	6	6				5		9		
41	12	20	20	20	14	10	6	12			17		17		
42	4	4	7	8	7	4	5	4			4		7		
43	13	13	10	11	5	6	4	5	1	1	3		9	1	
44	22	24	10	12	11	7	8	9			9		14	1	
45	14	14	5	13	14	8	5	3			11		11		
46	56	89	23	29	17	19	18	12			16		55	5	1
47	23	27	8	11	5	8	4		2		7		8		
48	15	12	11	13	11	11	6	3	6	6	8		7		
49	13	14	6	3	5	5		1	4	4	3		4		
50	21	21	5	3	6	9		4	3	6	2		4		
51	33	33	27	17	15	29	8	10	8	5	24		27		
52	23	23	13	17	21	14	6				15		16		
53	25	24	15	6	5	14	3	5	3	2	8		15		
54	26	25	17	16	9	16	7	13	4	4	16	1	10		
55	20	20			20	20					20		20		
56	12	11	6	6	6	3									
57	11	13	11	10		11	6	9	2	2	5		4		
58	12	11	3		9								7		
59	34	36	11	20	19	18	10	9	4	7	10		20		
60	10	9	8	7	5	5			6	7	9		9		
61	14	16	13	16	13	15	6	2	4	4	13		15		
62	23	23	23	23	23	20	14	4			20		20		
63	28	26	20	18	13	19	9	11	6	6	24		21		
64	24	23	14	21	19	14	9	6	5	8	7		22	3	
65	2	2	11	8	9	8	4				10		11		
66															
67	17	17	12	16	17	13	2				13		13	1	
68	50	58	32	34	31	22	15				32		34		
69															
70															
71	41	42	19	24	18	11	8	10	1	1	21		23	6	
72															
73															
74	11	13	9	12	11	12	5	8	9	8	8		4		
75	11	13	4	9	7	7	2				9		9		
76	37	46	6	6	31	2	5				5		7	1	

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES
TABLE 22—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE,

High Schools	Number of Pupils in the Various Middle School Subjects— <i>Continued</i>														
	Agric. and Hort. (First Year)	Agric. and Hort. (Second Year)	Canadian History	Ancient History	Latin	Greek	French	Special French	German	Spanish	Household Science	Art	Music	Bookkeeping and Penmanship	Stenography and Typing
<i>Counties</i>															
79 Omemee				13	14		14								
80 Orangeville			26	27	45		45								
81 Paris			26	27	38		43								
82 Parkhill			15	22	15		23								
83 Penetanguishene			20	24	26		23								
84 Petrolia	28		34	26	33		35								
85 Plantagenet			4	40	9		26								
86 Port Colborne			34	18	40		46								
87 Port Credit			52	26	68		70		10						
88 Port Dover			15	23	22		24						36		
89 Port Elgin			8	23	43		43								
90 Port Hope			35	128	10		106							31	31
91 Port Perry	2	30	3	30	26		30		2	6			15		
92 Port Rowan				16	10		8								
93 Prescott			27	14	10		13								
94 Richmond Hill			16	20	34		34		7						3
95 Ridgetown	24	16	23	17	27		18								
96 Ridgeway	4	16	13	5	24		25							5	6
97 Rockland			2	27	3		6	20							
98 Saltfleet	31		14	18	31		26		16						
99 Sandwich			42	20	62		59								
100 Shelburne			29	11	23		23								
101 Simcoe			29	33	52		56		11						
102 Smithville	22	5	19	8	6		20								
103 Stamford	64	64	74	40	74		82								
104 Stirling			17	11	10		9		3						
105 Streetsville			13	11	11		19								
106 Sydenham			27	36	22										
107 Thorold			37	18	38		26								
108 Tillsonburg			30	27	53		23		3						
109 Toronto (U.T.S.)			82	80	157	8	156		19	5					
110 Trenton			54	29	67		61		7						
111 Tweed			33	25	40		45							5	5
112 Uxbridge			27	18	33	1	38		2			27			
113 Vienna				5	5		5								
114 Walkerton			19	21	30	3	31								
115 Wallaceburg			24	26	30		25								
116 Wardsville			9	12	16		13								
117 Waterdown	37	23	31	28	28	1	23		2						
118 Waterford			24	12	20		17								
119 Watford	29	20	27	37	24	3	25		3						
120 Welland			48	30	80		47								
121 Weston			49	65	98	3	117		58						
122 Whitby	26	20	22	25	44		45		6						
123 Warton			26	28	23		12								
124 Williamstown			33	17	13		11								
125 Willowdale			34	12	21		29							14	14
126 Winchester	23	17	24	23	30		35	6				28			
127 Wingham			35	20	24		52								
Totals	895	525	3,496	2,798	4,605	22	4,589	52	411	11		55	82	178	206
<i>Districts</i>															
1 Bracebridge	8		19	38	39		46								
2 Chapleau			25	14	37		24								
3 Cobalt			33	21	52		52								
4 Cochrane			14	11	17		23								
5 Fort Frances			62	23	51		66								
6 Gravenhurst			16		13		12								
7 Haileybury			21	11	28		21								
8 Huntsville				10	16		21								
9 Kapuskasing			6	11	8		7								
10 Kenora			40	31	67		59	2							
11 Kirkland Lake			28	10	29		29								
12 New Liskeard		24	18	24	30		32								
13 Parry Sound			46	55	37		38								
14 Sudbury			65	44	84		102		12						
15 Thessalon	45	16	35	16	28		11								
16 Timmins			59	21	73		79		6						
Totals	53	40	487	340	609		622	2	18						
All High Schools	948	565	3,983	3,138	5,214	22	5,211	52	429	11		55	82	178	206
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools	1,215	795	11,064	8,499	15,607	184	16,024	52	2,097	171	16	197	215	248	301

AND HIGH SCHOOLS
CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Number of Pupils in the Various Upper School Subjects

	English Composition	English Literature	Algebra	Geometry	Trigonometry	Modern History	Physics	Chemistry	Botany	Zoology	Latin	Greek	French	German	Spanish
79															
80	19	24	13	10	11	7	5	4			8			12	
81	21	22	10	11	11	8	4	2			9			11	
82	13	18	12	13	7	10					13			10	
83															
84	42	42	23	24	20	16	10				23			26	
85															
86	18	19	16	18	14	14	10				8			13	
87	21	25	7	14	23	4	11	6			7			17	6
88	16	14													
89	30	33	15	11	8	17	4				16			18	
90	7	7	22	22	14	17	14	3			17	6		17	8
91	8	7	8	9	5	8	3	3			6			10	
92															
93	14	14	14	9	11	3	7				6			8	
94	21	21	11	13	10	7	8		2	2	6			11	
95	15	21	17	18	9	7	2		7	5	9			16	
96	17	17	15		8	10	2				10			10	
97	1														
98	14	14	11	11	12	9	6				9			10	
99	16	20	9	11	9	10	9				7			11	
100	13	14	10	3	8	8	3				10			10	
101	34	33	23	22	30	7	19	9	5	6	10			20	
102	8	7	4	5	6	4	8	3			4			6	
103	53	39	23	22	20	16	10	32			17			20	
104	15	15	9	15	9	11	1	2	6	6	11			15	
105	2	2													
106	17	18	5	7	8	9	3	1			11			5	
107	14	12	10	11	10	4	5	7			5			9	
108	32	28	13	18	14	15	11	9	4	4	10			25	
109	77	83	78	77	89	25	11	20	9	9	48	7		76	8
110	23	32	22	15	15	15	8	22			4			24	2
111	3	3	11	11	15	12					13			11	
112	15	13	10	16	13	16	9	10	9	10	14	1		3	
113															
114	29	29	20	21	6	16	7	9	3	10	17			17	
115	10	15	18	21	16	13	6	6			16			16	
116															
117	21	25	23	22	17	11	10				14			21	
118	18	21	12	12	8	7	11	2	5	4	7			21	
119	27	25	9	25	27	29	12	13	23	25	9			19	
120	32	18	21	20	16	12	8	10			15			26	
121	42	39	33	31	17	20	21	18	6	5	20			36	6
122	28	33	20	11	13	15	6	6	2		7			19	
123	18	19	11	12	7	14	2	3	2	3	20			4	
124	12	16	5	4	6	4			4	4	4				
125	3	3													
126	21	21	22	20	20	22	15				21			25	
127	31	40	22	27	24	21	16	17	25	26	15	1		25	
	2,079	2,209	1,509	1,504	1,407	1,236	765	532	245	250	1,156	20	1,567	55	11
1	18	18	11	13	6	7	9	12	3	6	8			8	
2	9	9	4	7	8	2	6				1			8	
3	27	20	18	13	16	16	16	10			13			18	
4	9	13	5	5	7	4	5	3			3			5	
5	8	8	8	5	5	7		4	4	4	8			6	
6	3		3	3		3					4			3	
7	12	12	14	13	10	15	6	11			13			11	
8															
9	8	8	6	2	4		2							8	
10	26	26									4				
11	13	19	7	8	2	9	4	6			4			10	
12	22	26	14	15	14	16	9	5	6	6	11			13	
13	31	22	16	14	13	11	7	17			9			12	
14	30	32	29	30	23	20	15	12	6	6	17			27	2
15	15	15	8	10	1	12	2	1			11			12	
16	27	27	25	27	20	12	21				14			19	2
	258	255	168	165	129	134	102	81	19	22	116		151	17	
	2,337	1,464	1,677	1,669	1,536	1,370	807	613	264	272	1,272	20	1,718	72	11
	6,690	5,691	4,743	4,640	3,901	3,138	2,324	1,820	822	891	3,086	107	4,577	374	48

TABLE 22 (b)—DESTINATION OF PUPILS WHO LEFT SCHOOL
DURING THE PAST YEAR

Destination	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Totals	Percentage
Commerce.....	2,027	996	3,023	18.73
Agriculture.....	387	971	1,358	8.42
The Trades.....	746	484	1,230	7.62
Colleges and Universities.....	1,323	509	1,832	11.35
Normal Schools.....	485	482	967	5.99
Other Schools.....	2,471	1,164	3,635	22.53
Other Occupations.....	904	867	1,771	10.98
Without Occupation.....	1,449	872	2,321	14.38
Totals.....	9,792	6,345	16,137	.....

TABLE 22 (c)—RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES	
Number of Schools.....	207
Number of Schools in which the Bible or Selections therefrom used.....	139
Number opened with prayer.....	206
Number closed with prayer.....	11
Number in which religious instruction is imparted as sanctioned under the regulations.....	24
Number which held Commencement Exercises.....	178

TABLE 23.—SUMMARY OF ENROLMENT OF PUPILS OF COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE ON THE LAST SCHOOL DAY IN MAY, 1931

Age Sept. 1st, 1930	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs.	20 yrs.	21 yrs. and over	TOTALS
LOWER SCHOOL First Year	Boys	7	122	880	2,683	2,938	1,889	732	170	30	15	7	6	9,479
	Girls	1	9	1,158	2,795	2,868	1,787	514	155	37	12	6	4	9,478
LOWER SCHOOL Second Year	Boys	.....	.....	11	130	833	2,226	1,280	457	105	15	5	12	7,143
	Girls	.....	.....	10	144	967	2,263	1,237	448	144	27	10	8	7,660
MIDDLE SCHOOL First Year	Boys	.....	.....	.....	6	117	1,625	1,563	896	322	78	24	14	5,410
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	1	116	1,868	1,684	779	261	56	11	8	5,613
MIDDLE SCHOOL Second Year	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	573	1,277	1,128	632	244	73	59	4,094
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	706	1,398	1,047	473	137	31	21	3,957
UPPER SCHOOL	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	106	499	964	829	462	198	107	3,175
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	148	550	996	688	257	72	36	2,759
TOTALS BY SEXES	Boys	.....	7	133	1,016	3,639	6,419	5,351	3,615	1,918	814	307	198	29,301
	Girls	1	9	1,42	1,303	3,895	6,772	5,383	3,425	1,603	489	130	77	29,467
GRAND TOTALS	.....	1	16	275	2,319	7,534	13,191	10,734	7,040	3,521	1,303	437	275	58,768

A combined summary of Collegiate Institutes, High Schools and Continuation Schools is given after Table 27.

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 24—FINANCIAL

Collegiate Institutes	Receipts							
	Ontario Government Grants			County Grants				
	General	Special	Total					
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.				
1 Barrie.....	1,867	50	201	00	2,068	50	1,696	50
2 Belleville.....	1,921	50	450	18	2,371	68	9,058	75
3 Brantford.....	1,981	50	782	25	2,763	75	.....	.....
4 Brockville.....	1,783	27	300	00	2,083	27	7,007	10
5 Chatham.....	1,719	50	50	00	1,769	50	11,422	28
6 Clinton.....	1,951	50	50	00	2,001	50	10,572	42
7 Cobourg.....	1,709	50	307	25	2,016	75	12,856	82
8 Collingwood.....	1,926	47	964	80	2,891	27	9,841	50
9 Cornwall.....	1,920	72	175	00	2,095	72	26,285	82
10 East York.....	1,741	15	308	67	3,049	82	45,472	00
11 Galt.....	1,981	50	94	00	2,075	50	21,609	84
12 Goderich.....	1,920	50	.....	.....	1,920	50	9,908	61
13 Guelph.....	1,695	18	113	33	1,808	51	.....	.....
14 Hamilton (2).....	3,466	20	2,552	91	6,019	11	.....	.....
15 Ingersoll.....	1,559	41	58	60	1,618	01	3,541	35
16 Kingston.....	1,664	50	.....	.....	1,664	50	8,719	87
17 Kitchener.....	1,913	50	365	00	2,278	50	6,077	45
18 Lindsay.....	1,917	50	298	00	2,215	50	16,910	83
19 London (3).....	5,733	42	75	00	5,808	42	.....	.....
20 Morrisburg.....	1,855	56	50	00	1,905	56	10,874	77
21 Napanee.....	1,851	50	291	97	2,143	47	22,159	58
22 Niagara Falls.....	1,915	50	50	00	1,965	50	3,474	24
23 Orillia.....	1,865	75	50	00	1,915	75	14,493	93
24 Oshawa.....	1,915	76	50	00	1,965	76	10,789	15
25 Ottawa (2).....	3,765	00	195	00	3,960	00	.....	.....
26 Owen Sound.....	1,944	50	250	93	2,195	43	8,691	06
27 Pembroke.....	1,933	50	142	50	2,076	00	17,197	95
28 Perth.....	1,969	50	149	21	2,118	71	13,333	67
29 Peterborough.....	1,940	50	143	33	2,083	83	.....	.....
30 Picton.....	1,981	50	172	85	2,154	35	15,868	15
31 Renfrew.....	1,981	50	300	00	2,281	50	22,928	70
32 St. Catharines.....	1,901	50	25	00	1,926	50	23,981	45
33 St. Marys.....	1,901	50	.....	.....	1,901	50	.....	.....
34 St. Thomas.....	1,731	23	390	00	2,121	23	9,447	72
35 Sarnia.....	1,981	50	232	80	2,214	30	10,028	43
36 Scarborough.....	1,981	50	271	84	2,253	34	22,687	01
37 Seaforth.....	1,478	50	9	00	1,487	50	9,713	68
38 Smith's Falls.....	1,766	50	50	00	1,816	50	5,814	53
39 Stratford.....	1,372	34	354	00	1,726	34	6,817	93
40 Strathroy.....	1,905	50	300	00	2,205	50	13,990	11
41 Toronto (9).....	16,942	64	7,392	60	24,335	24	.....	.....
42 Vankleek Hill.....	1,760	25	.....	.....	1,760	25	12,919	53
43 Walkerville.....	1,979	25	1,130	50	3,109	75	.....	.....
44 Windsor (2).....	3,904	66	50	00	3,954	66	.....	.....
45 Woodstock.....	1,790	50	656	00	2,446	50	16,641	67
46 York Twp. (3).....	5,860	50	7,229	35	13,089	85	83,659	50
Totals, Counties.....	114,552	26	27,082	87	141,635	13	556,493	90
Districts								
1 Fort William.....	3,435	00	3,764	36	7,199	36	.....	.....
2 North Bay.....	3,871	00	865	35	4,736	35	.....	.....
3 Port Arthur.....	3,869	00	233	33	4,102	33	.....	.....
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	3,891	34	2,767	97	6,659	31	.....	.....
Totals, Districts.....	15,066	34	7,631	01	22,697	35	.....	.....
All Collegiate Institutes	129,618	60	34,713	88	164,332	48	556,493	90

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts					
Local Municipal Levies		Fees	Debentures	Balances, Temporary Loans and Other Sources	Total Receipts
		\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	47,762 56	24 85	.....	792 79	52,345 20
2	30,700 95	80 50	.....	14,941 67	57,153 55
3	66,216 75	1,806 50	.....	2,763 48	73,550 48
4	66,608 51	301 20	315,000 00	85,567 57	476,567 65
5	34,820 24	.....	.....	4,603 45	52,615 47
6	8,750 66	595 00	.....	2,882 35	24,801 93
7	18,849 02	.....	.....	11,559 60	45,282 19
8	23,632 26	.....	.....	634 90	36,999 93
9	18,834 50	.....	.....	29,131 47	76,347 51
10	66,273 53	.....	.....	79,259 67	194,055 02
11	31,133 02	684 00	.....	2,762 92	58,265 28
12	14,828 87	.....	.....	5,657 43	32,315 41
13	62,802 67	12,592 34	.....	4,925 10	82,128 62
14	248,776 07	17,945 40	.....	52,568 91	325,309 49
15	18,228 08	.....	.....	2,114 15	25,501 59
16	71,534 35	16 00	.....	1,803 61	83,738 33
17	49,917 50	473 00	.....	2,077 83	60,824 28
18	29,804 06	646 38	.....	2,484 51	52,061 28
19	281,292 46	32,123 18	126,958 65	423,317 15	869,499 86
20	3,934 07	62 25	.....	2,243 44	19,020 09
21	4,064 57	.....	.....	8,160 51	36,528 13
22	53,918 19	358 80	.....	502 83	60,219 56
23	26,447 89	628 20	.....	7,413 81	50,899 58
24	82,923 00	1,053 50	.....	2,717 14	99,448 55
25	229,815 09	12,354 00	.....	27,224 65	273,353 74
26	30,180 00	.....	.....	3,772 13	44,838 62
27	24,479 14	.....	.....	2,436 26	46,189 35
28	5,293 03	794 74	.....	12,124 92	33,665 07
29	50,302 44	6,655 80	.....	641 84	59,683 91
30	9,658 46	144 30	.....	12,384 98	40,210 24
31	27,712 01	40 00	.....	4,517 57	57,479 78
32	70,534 93	606 40	.....	7,226 35	104,275 63
33	19,384 01	9,814 79	.....	.....	31,100 30
34	37,718 51	819 86	.....	2,939 87	53,047 19
35	70,152 63	601 80	.....	600 72	83,597 88
36	25,561 65	1,431 46	55,789 18	18,124 35	125,846 99
37	6,651 97	.....	.....	2,590 50	20,443 65
38	34,553 59	336 80	.....	1,586 22	44,107 64
39	53,531 45	1,184 66	.....	606 17	63,866 55
40	7,902 06	218 80	.....	313 37	24,629 84
41	1,470,057 45	7,680 37	436,980 10	84,030 24	2,023,083 40
42	3,000 00	275 39	.....	19,057 95	37,013 12
43	106,672 51	22,555 85	.....	7,793 89	140,132 06
44	270,627 61	.....	91,047 28	5,971 28	371,600 83
45	27,208 63	.....	.....	60,951 19	107,247 99
46	153,491 10	1,925 00	512,289 05	102,160 01	866,614 51
4,096,542 05		136,831 12	1,538,064 26	1,127,939 85	7,597,506 31
1	86,517 52	14 00	.....	203 46	93,934 34
2	47,257 60	.....	.....	5,950 57	57,944 52
3	55,358 94	.....	.....	3,861 78	63,323 05
4	82,492 15	.....	.....	2,485 59	91,637 05
271,626 21		14 00	.....	12,501 40	306,838 96
4,368,168 26		136,845 12	1,538,064 26	1,140,441 25	7,904,345 27

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 24—FINANCIAL

High Schools	Receipts							
	Ontario Government Grants			County Grants				
	General	Special	Total					
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1 Alexandria.....	1,615	00			1,615	00	1,612	00
2 Alliston.....	1,534	03			1,534	03	8,890	35
3 Almonte.....	1,488	72			1,488	72	5,665	47
4 Amherstburg.....	1,870	24	107	01	1,977	25	12,930	40
5 Arnprior.....	1,780	31			1,780	31	12,020	43
6 Arthur.....	1,392	00			1,392	00	5,802	07
7 Athens.....	1,821	42			1,821	42	12,052	26
8 Aurora.....	1,894	38	50	00	1,944	38	17,016	56
9 Avonmore.....	1,388	79			1,388	79	7,356	85
10 Aylmer.....	1,638	79			1,638	79	10,142	72
11 Beamsville.....	1,847	27	185	91	2,033	18	16,225	61
12 Blenheim.....	1,623	22			1,623	22	8,042	64
13 Bowmanville.....	1,885	50	200	00	2,085	50	13,927	30
14 Bradford.....	1,503	42			1,503	42	8,399	86
15 Brampton.....	1,908	50	50	00	1,958	50	30,157	84
16 Bridgeburg.....	1,823	35	865	64	2,688	99	27,315	54
17 Brighton.....	1,308	29			1,308	29	5,286	27
18 Burford.....	1,647	41			1,647	41	7,602	13
19 Burlington.....	1,874	50	255	85	2,130	35	17,448	28
20 Caledonia.....	1,836	32			1,836	32	17,487	50
21 Campbellford.....	1,864	50	50	00	1,914	50	15,598	00
22 Carleton Place.....	1,819	94			1,819	94	11,682	73
23 Cayuga.....	1,520	50	247	50	1,768	00	9,234	50
24 Chesley.....	1,542	88			1,542	88	7,870	60
25 Chesterville.....	1,236	24			1,236	24	5,326	49
26 Colborne.....	1,439	60			1,439	60	6,912	41
27 Deseronto.....	1,320	34			1,320	34	2,700	98
28 Dundalk.....	1,237	35			1,237	35	5,289	23
29 Dundas.....	1,840	10	54	81	1,894	91	12,928	20
30 Dunnville.....	1,782	50	240	00	2,022	50	12,200	00
31 Durham.....	1,650	60			1,650	60	7,684	70
32 Dutton.....	1,808	01			1,808	01	10,808	46
33 Elmira.....	1,635	22	1,124	80	2,760	02	4,365	27
34 Elora.....	1,108	45			1,108	45	4,255	94
35 Essex.....	1,836	28	127	41	1,963	69	11,381	24
36 Etobicoke.....	1,886	07			1,886	07	21,582	22
37 Exeter.....	1,507	68			1,507	68	9,287	74
38 Fergus.....	1,723	21	150	00	1,873	21	11,048	35
39 Finch.....	1,369	39			1,369	39	7,468	95
40 Flesherton.....	1,483	23	14	50	1,497	73	5,206	55
41 Forest.....	1,599	00			1,599	00	9,238	08
42 Gananoque.....	1,356	38			1,356	38	2,593	46
43 Georgetown.....	1,600	10			1,600	10	9,178	69
44 Glencoe.....	1,414	08	30	00	1,444	08	8,694	21
45 Grimsby.....	1,862	34			1,862	34	9,925	65
46 Hagersville.....	1,564	63			1,564	63	11,182	06
47 Hamilton Westdale.....								
48 Hanover.....	1,723	00			1,723	00	7,687	02
49 Harriston.....	1,422	60			1,422	60	4,932	57
50 Hawkesbury (English).....	1,384	92			1,384	92	3,277	87
51 Hawkesbury (French).....	874	27			874	27	342	16
52 Iroquois.....	1,621	56	75	89	1,697	45	7,275	84
53 Kemptville.....	1,525	27			1,525	27	6,418	22
54 Kincardine.....	1,673	47	208	51	1,881	98	8,132	48

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts

Local Municipal Levies		Fees	Debentures	Balances, Temporary Loans and Other Sources	Total Receipts
		\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	16,348 09			6,185 09	25,760 18
2	7,480 00	227 18		2,591 69	20,723 25
3	8,450 00	132 00	32,000 00	785 43	48,517 62
4	9,737 52			9,235 74	33,880 91
5	13,991 82	310 17		6,039 22	34,141 95
6	3,278 06			2,474 21	12,946 34
7	1,900 00	176 40		13,181 97	29,132 05
8	13,354 56	209 60	916 56	215 57	33,657 23
9	1,830 80	199 75		15,542 87	26,319 06
10	5,400 00	146 00		6 59	17,334 10
11	13,350 01	161 80		1,615 36	33,385 96
12	10,900 00	251 60		1,204 83	22,022 29
13	36,350 00	231 60		25,971 42	78,565 82
14	3,784 30	128 27		9,595 22	23,411 07
15	9,391 86	798 90	7,391 86	3,469 48	53,168 44
16	60,831 31	113 80		104 31	91,053 95
17	2,807 68	66 80		6,480 19	15,949 23
18	9,007 01	166 40		11,152 56	29,575 51
19	16,872 30	2,409 97	77,000 00	60 95	115,921 85
20	7,221 83			7,849 31	34,394 96
21	10,462 31	259 40		9,351 59	37,585 80
22	17,881 64	183 00		4,924 62	36,491 93
23	7,521 42	140 30		159 96	18,824 18
24	7,000 00			4,675 30	21,088 78
25	4,293 74	51 20		4,296 34	15,204 01
26	200 00	101 77		7,383 62	16,037 40
27	3,800 00	42 02		2,161 68	10,025 02
28	3,942 25	152 51		2,338 08	12,959 42
29	12,700 00	770 00	18,670 61	6,039 62	53,003 34
30	9,495 70	259 60		8,424 15	32,401 95
31	8,859 46	176 90		1,664 47	20,036 13
32	4,210 47	158 90		4,675 85	21,661 69
33	6,935 10	241 00		1,059 52	15,360 91
34	2,302 51	78 40		1,404 96	9,150 26
35	12,152 55	139 30		2,173 90	27,810 68
36	14,009 69	260 60		12,070 54	49,809 12
37	5,298 61	759 27		6,436 43	23,289 73
38	13,005 14	311 20		5,493 33	31,731 23
39	430 00	116 00		967 85	10,352 19
40	3,534 25	188 80		8,857 05	19,284 38
41	6,408 50	175 92		5,122 34	22,543 84
42	10,000 00	169 60		3,374 17	17,493 61
43	6,760 55	191 00		187 42	17,917 76
44	2,500 00	57 00		658 20	13,353 49
45	14,184 26	207 48		956 22	27,135 95
46	4,231 10	588 86	30,123 29	20,032 69	67,722 63
47	37,172 58	1,658 50	474,067 52	633 43	513,532 03
48	10,900 00	149 60		10 10	20,469 72
49	3,583 80			4,103 31	14,042 28
50	8,722 32	309 72			13,694 83
51	10,032 15	36 93			11,285 51
52	8,217 32	95 35		5,367 41	22,653 37
53	7,222 50	22 88		3,533 09	18,721 96
54	8,500 00	239 88		4,163 10	22,917 44

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 24—FINANCIAL

High Schools	Receipts							
	Ontario Government Grants			County Grants				
	General	Special	Total					
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
55 Kingsville.....	1,603	05	250	00	1,853	05	10,656	22
56 Lakefield.....	1,212	15			1,212	15	3,792	91
57 Leamington.....	1,889	50	50	00	1,939	50	14,803	94
58 Listowel.....	1,507	00	1,550	50	3,057	50	12,626	09
59 Lucan.....	1,331	03			1,331	03	6,632	92
60 Madoc.....	1,475	16			1,475	16	5,888	59
61 Markdale.....	1,015	62			1,015	62	4,123	98
62 Markham.....	1,554	49			1,554	49	14,268	75
63 Maxville.....	1,221	42			1,221	42	5,263	14
64 Meaford.....	1,760	64			1,760	64	8,035	19
65 Midland.....	1,864	50	200	00	2,064	50	9,672	80
66 Milton.....	1,717	04			1,717	04	14,210	37
67 Mimico.....	1,864	50			1,864	50	42,487	61
68 Mitchell.....	1,806	19	1,230	75	3,036	94	10,624	31
69 Morewood.....	1,231	15			1,231	15	3,431	15
70 Mount Forest.....	1,567	54			1,567	54	5,304	64
71 Nepean.....	1,867	41	309	05	2,176	46	16,488	35
72 Newburgh.....	1,205	28			1,205	28	6,443	35
73 Newcastle.....	974	64			974	63	1,983	61
74 Newmarket.....	1,909	64			1,909	64	29,353	25
75 Niagara.....	1,496	46			1,496	46	1,630	55
76 Norwich.....	1,620	00	280	00	1,900	00	10,636	11
77 Norwood.....	1,362	21			1,362	21	5,102	79
78 Oakville.....	1,742	36	220	29	1,962	65	15,629	49
79 Omemee.....	862	38			862	38	1,698	74
80 Orangeville.....	1,687	13			1,687	13	7,024	69
81 Paris.....	1,824	91			1,824	91	11,681	31
82 Parkhill.....	1,394	25			1,394	25	5,735	56
83 Penetanguishene.....	1,445	97			1,445	97	1,924	25
84 Petrolia.....	1,889	01	831	50	2,720	51	15,966	92
85 Plantagenet.....	1,184	72			1,184	72	2,368	89
86 Port Colborne.....	1,873	86			1,873	86	18,296	17
87 Port Credit.....	1,797	19			1,797	19	17,960	06
88 Port Dover.....	1,207	08			1,207	08	3,992	60
89 Port Elgin.....	1,290	87			1,290	87	6,286	50
90 Port Hope.....	1,818	06			1,818	06	12,040	37
91 Port Perry.....	1,745	90	3,093	21	4,839	11	8,292	59
92 Port Rowan.....	847	46			847	46	3,557	28
93 Prescott.....	1,532	25			1,532	25	4,096	02
94 Richmond Hill.....	1,857	92			1,857	92	19,451	46
95 Ridgetown.....	1,067	45	300	00	1,367	45	8,135	68
96 Ridgeway.....	1,896	94	250	00	2,146	94		
97 Rockland.....	1,266	79			1,266	79	4,625	35
98 Saltfleet.....	1,676	40	200	00	1,876	40	10,344	00
99 Sandwich.....	1,588	84			1,588	84	6,817	44
100 Shelburne.....	1,796	43	10	50	1,806	93	7,450	03
101 Simcoe.....	1,642	23			1,642	23	16,467	69
102 Smithville.....	1,469	96	225	00	1,694	96	6,540	22
103 Stamford.....	1,547	60	455	34	2,002	94	14,532	23
104 Stirling.....	1,706	30			1,706	30	9,527	08
105 Streetsville.....	1,102	74			1,102	74	5,158	00
106 Sydenham.....	1,600	64			1,600	64	13,000	00
107 Thorold.....	1,786	63			1,786	63	15,224	25
108 Tillsonburg.....	1,878	48	150	00	2,028	48	8,363	97

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts

Local Municipal Levies		Fees		Debentures		Balances, Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
55	9,000 00		149 20				160 69	21,819	16
56	4,200 00		172 35				162 60	9,540	01
57	15,030 35		212 25				15,035 03	47,021	07
58	10,917 20		214 00				209 03	27,023	82
59	2,600 00		85 65				13 00	10,662	60
60	10,380 00		87 45				18 80	17,850	00
61	1,139 32		61 05				3,325 18	9,665	15
62	4,350 00		220 60				1,726 68	22,120	52
63	3,813 37		84 35				1,012 33	11,394	61
64	16,604 02		246 60		9,920 00		49 77	36,616	22
65	29,262 76		351 49		12,600 00		2,838 77	56,790	32
66	7,146 64		361 20				15,884 20	39,319	45
67	21,714 32		462 80		6,891 30		7,235 27	80,655	80
68	8,825 00		174 85				15 38	22,676	48
69	1,019 90		21 15				5,183 83	10,887	18
70	5,400 00		212 40				1,065 29	13,549	87
71	13,000 00						20,793 29	52,458	10
72	2,016 50		82 80				2,699 54	12,447	47
73	2,893 94		30 15				237 67	6,120	00
74	13,259 28		586 95				8,846 14	53,955	26
75	5,405 88		82 55		4,500 00		4,388 84	17,504	28
76	3,190 39		167 00				8,674 81	24,568	31
77	10,012 09		162 60				2,620 73	19,260	42
78	13,664 36		418 60				323 69	31,998	79
79	2,577 33		72 70				552 47	5,763	62
80	6,717 11		62 95				3,920 89	19,412	77
81	10,191 59		180 40				3,807 38	27,685	59
82	3,600 00		98 45				398 17	11,226	43
83	8,796 22		180 64				428 91	12,775	99
84	15,706 83		275 80				15,705 88	50,375	94
85	4,277 66		12 00				7,407 37	15,250	64
86	19,975 94		160 40				1,434 12	41,740	49
87	14,683 37				67,037 46		1,304 79	102,782	87
88	2,769 90		69 60				12 30	8,051	48
89	2,200 00		53 00				3,730 26	13,560	63
90	12,432 67		265 60				17,033 05	43,589	75
91	4,273 73						365 71	17,771	14
92	823 29							5,228	03
93	15,076 64		63 39				45,146 53	65,914	74
94	12,531 52		228 20				662 79	34,731	89
95	5,765 08		247 00				1,441 00	16,956	21
96	9,086 94						15,113 00	26,346	88
97	2,367 11		53 20				3,320 67	11,633	12
98	14,100 41		157 20				795 20	27,273	21
99	47,539 06		129 20				193 50	56,268	04
100	5,273 54		124 80				102 61	14,757	91
101	6,579 16							24,689	08
102							17,225 12	25,460	30
103	60,189 56		198 50		28,716 21		13,309 71	118,949	15
104	5,461 41		136 40				6,400 53	23,231	72
105	1,500 00		80 60				705 80	8,547	14
106			171 60				744 63	15,516	87
107	11,551 55		86 80				1,080 01	29,729	24
108	12,208 93		354 60				6,511 08	29,467	06

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 24—FINANCIAL

High Schools	Receipts							
	Ontario Government Grants			County Grants				
	General	Special	Total					
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
109 Trenton.....	1,890	76	50	00	1,940	76	6,037	30
110 Tweed.....	1,579	08			1,579	08	9,148	45
111 Uxbridge.....	1,894	50	52	03	1,946	53	11,539	24
112 Vienna.....	723	31			723	31	3,846	07
113 Walkerton.....	1,525	00			1,525	00	6,786	80
114 Wallaceburg.....	1,648	50			1,648	50	6,798	68
115 Wardsville.....	767	56			767	56	3,091	58
116 Waterdown.....	1,867	12	200	00	2,067	12		
117 Waterford.....	1,188	52	30	00	1,218	52	11,064	55
118 Watford.....	1,879	50	178	51	2,058	01	10,444	34
119 Welland.....	1,885	50	50	00	1,935	50	13,500	84
120 Weston.....	1,560	82	87	89	1,648	71	38,730	20
121 Whitby.....	1,836	50	2,354	96	4,191	46	10,821	67
122 Wiarton.....	1,610	21			1,610	21	7,460	20
123 Williamstown.....	1,450	45			1,450	45	1,501	99
124 Willowdale.....	1,404	49			1,404	49	7,743	61
125 Winchester.....	1,559	52	116	61	1,676	13	7,769	18
126 Wingham.....	1,497	50			1,497	50	8,792	13
Totals, Counties.....	195,769	37	16,763	97	212,533	34	1,207,819	24
<i>Districts</i>								
1 Bracebridge.....	3,633	54	3,424	69	7,058	23		
2 Chapleau.....	3,360	36			3,360	36		
3 Cobalt.....	3,368	66	1,883	65	5,252	31		
4 Cochrane.....	3,423	46	2,345	01	5,768	47		
5 Fort Frances.....	3,817	00	150	00	3,967	00		
6 Gravenhurst.....	2,817	12			2,817	12		
7 Haileybury.....	2,973	90	1,552	30	4,526	20		
8 Huntsville.....	2,901	88	2,395	99	5,297	87		
9 Kapuskasing.....								
10 Kenora.....			50	00	50	00		
11 Kirkland Lake.....	2,939	08	20,000	00	22,939	08		
12 New Liskeard.....	3,217	00	2,734	62	5,951	62		
13 Parry Sound.....	3,357	08			3,357	08		
14 Sudbury.....	3,368	82	6,922	92	10,291	74		
15 Thessalon.....	2,827	90	1,377	61	4,205	51		
16 Timmins.....	3,725	30	7,220	87	10,946	17		
Totals, Districts.....	45,731	10	50,057	66	95,788	76		
Totals, All High Schools	241,500	47	66,821	63	308,322	10	1,207,819	24
Grand Totals, Collegiate Institutes and High Schools...	371,119	07	101,535	51	472,654	58	1,764,313	14

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts

Local Municipal Levies		Fees		Debentures		Balances, Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
109	25,066 61		179 10			18,764	52	51,988	29
110	4,838 65		122 00			8,697	58	24,385	76
111	6,200 00		142 75			373	71	20,202	23
112	3,855 87					1,652	02	10,077	27
113	7,800 00		301 60			5,424	08	21,837	48
114	8,891 32		248 40			2,470	30	20,057	20
115	1,019 52		36 85			465	79	5,381	30
116	16,966 41		297 60			13,450	21	32,781	34
117	1,904 57		56 70			20,678	99	34,923	33
118	3,000 00		219 00			11,409	32	27,130	67
119	33,877 50		373 00			891	28	50,578	12
120	5,000 00		70 40			12,779	35	58,228	66
121	11,738 26		222 00			1,343	17	28,316	56
122	6,363 29		262 40		15,000 00	1,042	29	31,738	39
123	15,271 74					13,549	42	31,773	60
124	16,970 62			226,889 55		11,678	60	264,627	13
125	5,000 00		375 00			5,461	30	20,281	61
126	5,619 00		298 90			1,107	48	17,315	01
1,251,242 30		25,329 51		1,011,724 36		669,075 80		4,377,724 55	
1	12,711 69					272	94	20,042	86
2	15,750 00		75 00			2,496	52	21,681	88
3	15,975 50					216	69	21,444	50
4	14,000 00					268	48	20,036	95
5	55,030 96					3,273	04	62,271	00
6	6,923 33					347	99	10,088	44
7	13,864 56					204	09	18,594	85
8	3,810 88					2,033	45	11,142	20
9	9,342 55					247	44	9,589	99
10	29,081 60					833	54	29,965	14
11	20,468 71		8 00	96,993 00		94,762	25	235,171	05
12	17,025 38					761	69	23,738	69
13	14,892 56							18,249	64
14	29,276 80		74 00			4,690	94	44,333	48
15	9,252 35					212	54	13,670	40
16	75,575 12					695	68	87,216	97
342,981 99		157 00		96,993 00		111,317 29		647,238 04	
1,594,224 29		25,486 51		1,108,717 36		780,393 09		5,024,962 59	
5,962,392 55		162,331 63		2,646,781 62		1,920,834 34		12,929,307 86	

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 24—FINANCIAL

Collegiate Institutes	Expenditures											
	General Maintenance											
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of Keeping Schools Open	Upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Administration						
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total									
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.					
1 Barrie.....	37,548	00	774	22	38,322	22	4,234	53	5,416	79	2,547	78
2 Belleville.....	37,945	15	325	33	38,270	48	4,947	20	527	95	2,537	82
3 Brantford.....	52,711	27	434	80	53,146	07	4,324	10	2,178	02	1,319	86
4 Brockville.....	33,080	70	4,025	35	37,106	05	3,262	61	3,802	03	1,831	20
5 Chatham.....	36,652	94	466	13	37,119	07	3,314	45	1,549	88	5,290	33
6 Clinton.....	13,201	50	168	92	13,370	42	2,197	94	422	05	1,254	50
7 Cobourg.....	24,980	00	.....	.....	24,980	00	2,973	12	1,448	62	1,439	38
8 Collingwood.....	29,848	00	846	95	30,694	95	2,855	09	1,309	40	1,539	70
9 Cornwall.....	29,644	24	.....	.....	29,644	24	2,805	98	1,861	28	2,848	13
10 East York.....	50,508	00	7,150	16	57,658	16	6,128	15	5,298	03	14,376	17
11 Galt.....	33,802	60	155	15	33,957	75	3,099	88	1,425	71	3,975	18
12 Goderich.....	20,185	25	159	72	20,344	97	2,063	96	1,636	23	929	27
13 Guelph.....	37,450	59	308	03	37,758	62	5,596	36	1,616	34	2,989	19
14 Hamilton.....	181,321	93	2,894	00	184,215	93	17,398	76	9,179	01	14,536	14
15 Ingersoll.....	19,900	00	176	23	20,076	23	1,936	97	1,369	66	1,545	95
16 Kingston.....	57,915	00	141	03	58,056	03	5,282	89	4,170	56	3,108	03
17 Kitchener.....	37,102	40	980	44	38,082	84	4,589	92	3,544	92	771	00
18 Lindsay.....	34,460	00	.....	.....	34,460	00	4,427	84	3,506	48	2,865	47
19 London.....	183,432	50	123	62	183,556	12	23,769	97	7,685	21	20,751	58
20 Morrisburg.....	13,067	10	19	85	13,086	95	1,752	73	330	93	356	48
21 Napanee.....	15,538	51	.....	.....	15,538	51	1,877	81	1,068	06	1,074	48
22 Niagara Falls.....	30,280	00	58	53	30,338	53	4,647	26	2,724	77	3,500	00
23 Orillia.....	30,287	16	.....	.....	30,287	16	3,611	80	2,035	42	3,240	29
24 Oshawa.....	45,260	30	3,338	18	48,598	48	6,123	46	670	02	1,971	23
25 Ottawa.....	190,110	00	2,980	90	193,090	90	26,032	01	9,242	00	27,575	79
26 Owen Sound.....	33,163	48	283	43	33,446	91	3,153	88	468	62	2,511	58
27 Pembroke.....	22,478	50	.....	.....	22,478	50	3,412	22	949	50	1,197	18
28 Perth.....	17,384	23	.....	.....	17,384	23	2,357	50	1,009	73	2,046	44
29 Peterborough.....	40,460	00	1,699	34	42,159	34	4,954	61	3,404	73	2,839	74
30 Picton.....	19,154	50	82	42	19,236	92	2,765	51	649	97	1,439	18
31 Renfrew.....	20,424	53	.....	.....	20,424	53	6,007	68	786	96	880	91
32 St. Catharines.....	61,668	18	54	25	61,722	43	5,054	20	977	03	4,113	08
33 St. Mary's.....	20,025	00	944	55	20,969	55	1,885	13	630	64	1,084	61
34 St. Thomas.....	37,590	80	294	31	37,885	11	2,988	21	1,944	43	3,649	35
35 Sarnia.....	42,759	04	611	59	43,370	63	7,813	62	2,015	63	2,666	61
36 Scarborough.....	22,120	33	1,073	65	23,193	98	4,278	02	1,585	34	5,427	05
37 Seaforth.....	15,460	00	77	54	15,537	54	1,924	84	1,306	03	951	65
38 Smith's Falls.....	32,590	00	.....	.....	32,590	00	3,966	14	1,071	73	1,528	00
39 Stratford.....	44,580	06	985	02	45,565	08	4,515	64	621	20	2,868	69
40 Strathroy.....	16,984	00	.....	.....	16,984	00	.....	.....	671	14	4,158	33
41 Toronto.....	906,292	91	5,521	09	911,814	00	108,940	85	40,802	52	76,159	05
42 Vankleek Hill.....	14,580	00	.....	.....	14,580	00	1,653	00	1,366	17	876	21
43 Walkerville.....	53,661	00	3,455	04	57,116	04	9,850	52	6,156	53	16,717	82
44 Windsor.....	125,770	65	11,488	07	137,258	72	35,849	00	3,412	93	20,160	95
45 Woodstock.....	35,940	82	.....	.....	35,940	82	4,628	81	2,501	52	.....	.....
46 York Twp.....	123,011	59	7,865	85	130,877	44	17,903	23	13,394	88	7,665	81
Totals.....	2,982,332	76	59,963	69	3,042,296	45	383,157	40	159,746	60	283,117	19
<i>Districts</i>												
1 Fort William.....	49,422	56	1,078	73	50,501	29	8,269	66	2,598	30	1,641	09
2 North Bay.....	31,641	37	102	02	31,743	39	3,925	55	2,916	23	3,211	84
3 Port Arthur.....	41,095	00	548	83	41,643	83	4,409	86	3,297	67	3,035	02
4 Sault Ste. Marie....	52,175	00	.....	.....	52,175	00	6,917	45	471	28	3,954	37
Totals.....	174,333	93	1,729	58	176,063	51	23,522	52	9,283	48	11,842	32
All Collegiate Institutes	3,156,666	69	61,693	27	3,218,359	96	406,679	92	169,030	08	294,959	51

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

		Expenditure									
General Maintenance		Debt Charges		Capital Investment During Year		Temporary Loans Repaid		Total Expenditure		Capital Investment to Date	
Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance										
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1	280 88	50,802 20						50,802 20			
2	373 80	46,657 25				2,441 16	7,648 51	56,746 92		304,283	
3	196 43	61,164 48						61,164 48		278,615	
4	150 00	46,151 89	26,808 51	399,000 00				471,960 40		399,000	
5	344 25	47,617 98						47,617 98		105,000	
6		17,244 91			306 00	4,000 00		21,550 91		109,000	
7	72 70	30,913 82	2,849 02	602 88				34,365 72		150,000	
8		36,399 14				569 64		36,968 78		196,500	
9	235 06	37,394 69	7,914 50					45,309 19		247,000	
10	182 19	83,642 70	25,749 95	66,311 69				175,704 34		453,000	
11	247 50	42,706 02	12,417 46					55,123 48		220,000	
12	5 00	24,979 43	3,990 72					28,970 15		140,000	
13	54 00	48,014 51	25,271 42	8,556 02				81,841 95		313,400	
14	3,625 26	228,955 10	61,206 55	22,244 55				312,406 20		986,000	
15		24,928 81						24,928 81		68,000	
16	280 95	70,898 46	4,126 65			6,706 27		81,731 38		293,000	
17		46,988 68	11,790 58	866 24				59,645 50		230,300	
18	540 21	45,800 00	6,009 64					51,809 64		263,000	
19	1,800 00	237,562 88	97,258 88	4,772 39	498,493 82			838,087 97		1,260,000	
20	156 25	15,683 34						15,683 34		95,000	
21	175 75	19,734 61	3,450 00			5,000 00		28,184 61		148,000	
22	112 50	41,323 06	9,776 53			3,055 67		54,155 26		266,400	
23	87 95	39,262 62	4,441 76	1,220 93				44,925 31		167,000	
24	502 75	57,865 94	29,581 98					87,447 92		334,000	
25	3,787 56	259,728 26						259,728 26		1,550,000	
26	293 75	39,874 74		1,803 22				41,677 96		127,000	
27	200 00	28,237 40	13,595 79					41,833 19		282,000	
28		22,797 90						22,797 90		132,000	
29	495 00	53,853 42	5,302 44					59,155 86		112,000	
30	130 57	24,222 15	2,158 46					26,380 61		142,700	
31		28,100 08	15,212 01					43,312 09		233,000	
32	645 31	72,512 05	22,730 36	350 00				95,592 41		353,000	
33	37 28	24,607 21	3,884 01			2,032 75		30,523 97		80,000	
34	533 16	47,000 26	4,959 87					51,960 13		136,000	
35	855 38	56,721 87	21,122 96					77,844 83		335,000	
36	664 11	35,148 50	18,595 65	9,487 76	55,789 18			119,021 09		290,000	
37		19,720 06						19,720 06		20,000	
38	256 25	39,412 12	4,553 59					43,965 71		127,000	
39	223 04	53,793 65	10,032 11					63,825 76		297,500	
40	20 00	21,833 47	2,602 06					24,435 53		88,000	
41	9,439 99	1,147,156 41	276,293 66	237,373 39				1,660,823 46		4,105,000	
42		18,475 38	1,036 03					19,511 41		68,700	
43	1,618 64	91,459 55	48,672 51					140,132 06		779,400	
44	7,043 03	203,724 63	72,653 98	91,047 28				367,425 89		1,094,850	
45	138 60	43,209 75	3,650 74	556 15				47,416 64		203,000	
46	533 06	170,374 42	68,303 90	164,316 30	449,183 29			852,177 91		1,112,800	
	36,338 16	3,904,655 80	928,004 28	1,011,255 96	1,032,479 13			6,876,395 17		18,695,448	
1	94 62	63,104 96	30,672 38					93,777 34		408,909	
2	195 35	41,992 36	10,326 39					52,318 75		190,000	
3	200 00	52,586 38	10,244 14					62,830 52		181,677	
4	113 28	63,631 38	25,711 60	1,985 17				91,328 15		343,855	
	603 25	221,315 08	76,954 51	1,985 17				300,254 76		1,124,441	
	36,941 41	4,125,970 88	1,004,958 79	1,013,241 13	1,032,479 13			7,176,649 93		19,819,889	

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 24—FINANCIAL

High Schools	Expenditures											
	General Maintenance											
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of Keeping Schools Open	Upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Administration						
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total									
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.					
1 Alexandria.....	10,969	49	108	48	11,077	97	1,762	92	1,313	09	1,400	85
2 Alliston.....	14,400	00			14,400	00	1,722	97	661	87	948	05
3 Almonte.....	11,085	00			11,085	00	2,010	62	351	96	1,631	10
4 Amherstburg.....	13,810	50	77	65	13,888	15	2,161	12	2,170	57	648	16
5 Arnprior.....	10,070	57	465	16	10,535	73	2,257	14	607	50	663	61
6 Arthur.....	9,142	00			9,142	00	1,119	63	531	43	448	69
7 Athens.....	10,460	00			10,460	00	2,039	96	297	97	2,107	98
8 Aurora.....	13,960	00			13,960	00	1,101	56	425	59	1,657	10
9 Avonmore.....	7,990	00			7,990	00	893	92	702	35	423	76
10 Aylmer.....	12,856	52	537	45	13,393	97	1,927	49	559	84	319	86
11 Beamsville.....	13,744	24			13,744	24	3,408	44	2,695	51	1,388	87
12 Blenheim.....	12,040	00	320	08	12,360	08	1,490	99	2,804	74	692	99
13 Bowmanville.....	17,466	04	332	43	17,798	47	3,104	79	1,403	63	2,394	88
14 Bradford.....	8,797	42			8,797	42	1,687	60	808	57	350	79
15 Brampton.....	25,107	50			25,107	50	2,875	80	6,666	70	550	00
16 Bridgeburg.....	31,500	00	2,411	83	33,911	83	7,705	65	3,645	68	2,923	16
17 Brighton.....	7,000	00			7,000	00	1,275	02	946	26	382	72
18 Burford.....	8,500	00			8,500	00	2,005	37	725	57	1,909	86
19 Burlington.....	22,935	00	408	55	23,343	55	4,343	17	2,060	10	1,588	00
20 Caledonia.....	14,280	00	83	10	14,363	10	2,261	46	2,387	99	1,711	99
21 Campbellford.....	16,770	00			16,770	00	2,266	43	948	59	855	14
22 Carleton Place.....	17,776	16	51	00	17,827	16	2,475	00	625	60	896	37
23 Cayuga.....	8,433	75			8,433	75	2,524	09	372	93	714	56
24 Chesley.....	13,300	00			13,300	00	1,474	77			1,114	07
25 Chesterville.....	7,880	00			7,880	00	1,084	52	429	23	361	23
26 Colborne.....	8,061	00			8,061	00	1,510	04	2,469	23	255	05
27 Deseronto.....	6,055	00			6,055	00	1,019	35	127	96	509	00
28 Dundalk.....	7,600	00	89	34	7,689	34	1,106	68	384	18	404	89
29 Dundas.....	19,970	96	36	87	20,007	83	3,550	08	777	56	3,724	05
30 Dunnville.....	16,131	50			16,131	50	2,184	85	2,430	16	1,944	88
31 Durham.....	10,330	00			10,330	00	1,517	54	958	26	558	27
32 Dutton.....	10,150	00			10,150	00	1,881	87	684	72	148	39
33 Elmira.....	11,049	50			11,049	50			1,353	18	1,395	07
34 Elora.....	6,118	38			6,118	38	1,037	47	699	65	406	57
35 Essex.....	15,960	00			15,960	00	2,976	05	1,458	91	982	42
36 Etobicoke.....	24,305	00	534	41	24,839	41	3,008	07	1,581	01	2,697	62
37 Exeter.....	12,387	12	65	50	12,452	62	1,107	28	539	85	515	95
38 Fergus.....	15,500	53			15,500	53	2,644	26	898	84	1,081	56
39 Finch.....	8,050	00			8,050	00	1,268	55	183	12	399	16
40 Flesherton.....	8,802	37			8,802	37	968	58	596	24	372	97
41 Forest.....	10,800	00			10,800	00	1,739	54	621	85	477	08
42 Gananoque.....	11,955	00			11,955	00	1,695	77	1,916	56	620	19
43 Georgetown.....	13,000	00	35	10	13,035	10	1,638	68	938	57	788	93
44 Glencoe.....	9,970	00			9,970	00	1,860	59	289	48	778	15
45 Grimsby.....	14,360	00	582	33	14,942	33	2,938	32	171	57	465	77
46 Hagersville.....	11,420	00			11,420	00	1,649	91	4,176	72	555	57
47 Hamilton Westdale.....	22,934	00	627	55	23,561	55	2,545	57	893	70	1,952	45
48 Hanover.....	16,260	00			16,260	00	2,102	45	525	05	528	73
49 Harriston.....	8,057	60	656	59	8,714	19	1,086	38	659	54	279	33
50 Hawkesbury (Eng.).....	7,933	34	43	16	7,976	50	2,000	00	420	29	439	93
51 Hawkesbury (Fr.).....	5,290	00			5,290	00	1,500	00	500	50	447	85
52 Iroquois.....	11,270	70			11,270	70	1,486	46	1,038	92	300	09
53 Kemptville.....	12,602	50			12,602	50	1,030	64	1,361	27	531	70
54 Kincardine.....	13,420	00			13,420	00	1,437	46	1,175	46	1,164	27
55 Kingsville.....	16,278	25	621	35	16,899	60	2,522	67	1,517	20	854	54
56 Lakefield.....	6,339	00	187	16	6,526	16	2,000	00	399	10	448	92
57 Leamington.....	20,957	75	57	57	21,015	32	2,649	10	1,025	20	705	51
58 Listowel.....	17,515	00			17,515	00	2,557	45	782	49	1,071	26

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

		Expenditure										
General Maintenance		Debt Charges		Capital Investment During Year		Temporary Loans Repaid		Total Expenditure		Capital Investment to Date		
Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance											
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
1	83 75	15,638	58			75	11			15,713	69	41,000
2	54 35	17,787	24	2,080	00	350	03			20,217	27	58,000
3		15,078	68			32,000	00			47,078	68	33,200
4	35 37	18,903	37	8,032	62	94	31	6,756	30	33,786	60	106,850
5	46 70	14,110	68	3,991	82					18,102	50	92,000
6	15 00	11,256	75	765	00					12,021	75	76,662
7	93 36	14,999	27			1,684	82			16,684	09	81,000
8	127 92	17,272	17	6,078	59	8,193	53			31,544	29	113,000
9		10,010	03							10,010	03	12,000
10	28 20	16,229	36	736	06					16,965	42	19,500
11		21,237	06	12,148	90					33,385	96	150,600
12		17,348	80	4,673	49					22,022	29	67,000
13	162 38	24,864	15	8,091	34	19,887	09	24,950	00	77,792	58	163,000
14		11,644	38	3,784	30					15,428	68	65,000
15	242 83	35,442	83	7,391	86	936	74			43,771	43	175,000
16		48,186	32	13,973	57	11,179	17			73,339	06	234,100
17		9,604	00	1,307	68	5,037	55			15,949	23	41,000
18		13,140	80	5,246	00					18,386	80	70,300
19	1,136 40	32,471	22	5,872	30	18,135	71	59,411	40	115,890	63	165,000
20	20 00	20,744	54	7,221	83	1,293	49	5,135	10	34,394	96	114,000
21	396 87	21,237	03	8,462	31					29,699	34	158,000
22	13 55	21,837	68	3,256	64					25,094	32	135,000
23		12,045	33	6,102	92	379	74			18,527	99	89,000
24		15,888	84							15,888	84	3,700
25		9,754	98	867	95					10,622	93	12,600
26		12,295	32							12,295	32	42,000
27	29 00	7,740	31							7,740	31	74,000
28	62 50	9,647	59	2,220	98					11,868	57	17,200
29	25 00	28,084	52			23,427	89			51,512	41	139,400
30	50 00	22,741	39	2,444	99					25,186	38	91,000
31		13,364	07	3,179	46			1,620	94	18,164	47	47,000
32	49 40	12,914	38	3,707	95					16,622	33	62,000
33	50 00	13,847	75	935	10					14,782	85	125,000
34	26 64	8,288	71	259	01					8,547	72	16,550
35	168 38	21,545	76	3,782	55					25,328	31	98,700
36	56 50	32,182	61	9,009	69	2,500	00			43,692	30	140,000
37	539 07	15,154	77	1,655	57					16,810	34	38,000
38	143 53	20,268	72	6,505	14	691	85			27,465	71	100,000
39		9,900	83							9,900	83	18,000
40	231 96	10,972	12							10,972	12	48,500
41	10 00	13,648	47	3,524	00					17,172	47	65,000
42	50 00	16,237	52			1,147	03			17,384	55	50,000
43	69 95	16,471	23	664	03	596	52			17,731	78	85,000
44		12,898	22							12,898	22	30,000
45	308 00	18,825	99	7,884	26					26,710	25	114,000
46		17,802	20	231	10	29,607	19			47,640	49	71,200
47	74 00	29,027	27	7,176	60	415,512	80	59,032	19	510,748	86	494,500
48		19,416	23					372	13	19,788	36	60,900
49		10,739	44					3,200	00	13,939	44	39,500
50	5 49	10,842	21					435	20	11,277	41	2,100
51		7,738	35			694	55	435	18	8,868	08	1,150
52		14,097	17	2,007	32	263	59			16,368	08	51,000
53	118 56	15,644	67							15,644	67	37,000
54		17,197	19							17,197	19	48,000
55	25 15	21,819	16							21,819	16	60,000
56	96 50	9,470	68							9,470	68	15,575
57	147 59	25,542	72	6,030	35					31,573	07	98,000
58	1,022 78	22,948	98	4,007	16					26,956	14	31,000

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 24—FINANCIAL

High Schools	Expenditures											
	General Maintenance											
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of Keeping Schools Open	Upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Administration						
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total									
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.				
59 Lucan	8,210	00	101	78	8,311	78	1,233	32	149	80	604	98
60 Madoc	8,840	00			8,840	00	1,226	53	163	35	296	21
61 Markdale	6,360	00	171	37	6,531	37	770	37	945	84	461	50
62 Markham	13,435	00	678	45	14,113	45	1,369	31	1,328	87	950	11
63 Maxville	7,750	00			7,750	00	648	59	369	32	830	22
64 Meaford	16,691	50			16,691	50	2,513	63	634	59	576	48
65 Midland	26,299	76	149	48	26,449	24	4,735	42	1,562	96	2,060	96
66 Milton	13,160	00			13,160	00	2,341	55	1,076	54	1,446	19
67 Mimico	35,933	51	475	62	36,409	13	5,980	68	978	75	5,350	38
68 Mitchell	10,000	42			10,000	42	2,664	93	441	13	1,047	59
69 Morewood	5,320	00			5,320	00	629	16	16	60	295	51
70 Mount Forest	10,140	00			10,140	00	942	34	252	28	717	29
71 Nepean	28,944	50	1,071	88	30,016	38	3,082	52	816	71	803	56
72 Newburgh	6,870	00			6,870	00	365	13	852	02	550	24
73 Newcastle	4,950	25	10	00	4,960	25	471	10	119	45	569	50
74 Newmarket	23,941	50	327	39	24,268	89	3,333	75	2,084	54	445	37
75 Niagara	7,480	00			7,480	00	1,565	74	897	07	422	50
76 Norwich	10,420	00	368	57	10,788	57	1,762	02	885	96	667	66
77 Norwood	7,800	00	72	65	7,872	65	1,605	21	300	20	598	49
78 Oakville	20,601	50	217	49	20,818	99	2,587	95	2,350	72	1,157	31
79 Omeme	3,760	00			3,760	00	484	29	63	06	445	81
80 Orangeville	13,160	00			13,160	00	2,094	40	1,846	02	353	27
81 Paris	14,784	00			14,784	00	1,824	35	1,502	84	966	83
82 Parkhill	8,150	00	51	10	8,201	10	891	50	541	13	445	02
83 Penetanguishene	8,447	50	92	15	8,539	65	1,132	68	649	47	554	85
84 Petrolia	20,001	00			20,001	00	3,156	39	376	58	589	56
85 Plantagenet	6,110	00			6,110	00	1,275	07	109	74	399	80
86 Port Colborne	22,320	00			22,320	00	3,690	77	2,645	26	461	43
87 Port Credit	19,322	50	276	09	19,598	59	3,985	52	484	55	1,625	90
88 Port Dover	6,597	50			6,597	50	352	23	385	96	202	66
89 Port Elgin	8,380	00			8,380	00	1,334	67	245	22	235	75
90 Port Hope	22,104	98			22,104	98	2,259	03	1,280	51	1,189	20
91 Port Perry	10,670	00			10,670	00	2,162	00	1,314	86	548	64
92 Port Rowan	4,240	00			4,240	00	683	94	284	09	20	00
93 Prescott	15,827	59	394	18	16,221	77	1,634	33	529	91	1,492	97
94 Richmond Hill	16,800	00	217	88	17,017	88	1,933	61	611	26	1,220	27
95 Ridgetown	11,141	99			11,141	99	1,678	91	1,098	86	1,635	95
96 Ridgeway	10,600	00			10,600	00	4,481	01	1,753	55	1,083	40
97 Rockland	7,350	00			7,350	00	783	23	311	20	371	68
98 Saltfleet	15,790	77	724	76	16,515	53	1,975	94	431	29	1,081	11
99 Sandwich	22,044	53	2,049	82	24,094	35	29,400	40			1,581	52
100 Shelburne	9,502	00			9,502	00	1,511	45	519	92	348	12
101 Simcoe	17,153	25			17,153	25	4,790	60	1,529	94	1,215	29
102 Smithville	8,672	61			8,672	61	1,176	93	890	89	387	65
103 Stamford	30,558	20			30,558	20	3,583	22	3,131	35	8,599	40
104 Stirling	10,258	50			10,258	50	1,544	25	966	88	1,302	72
105 Streetsville	7,009	00			7,009	00	1,066	10	13	55	252	08
106 Sydenham	10,213	67	47	00	10,260	67	1,916	00	872	01	2,355	08
107 Thorold	18,500	00			18,500	00	3,283	62	825	13	997	60
108 Tillsonburg	15,360	00	26	14	15,386	14	2,221	56	1,867	46	907	88
109 Trenton	19,800	00	516	54	20,316	54	3,380	38	327	29	1,879	27
110 Tweed	9,890	00			9,890	00	1,602	41	632	02	531	39
111 Uxbridge	10,190	00	131	85	10,321	85	1,732	30	922	17	704	36
112 Vienna	4,003	00	68	40	4,071	40	598	85	390	00	184	87
113 Walkerton	13,530	00			13,530	00	1,532	92	739	43	607	06
114 Wallaceburg	15,410	00			15,410	00	1,765	20	1,047	11	533	86
115 Wardsville	4,060	00			4,060	00	204	49	262	34	184	09
116 Waterdown	15,010	00	35	29	15,045	29	1,876	75	1,478	50	2,341	62

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 24—FINANCIAL

High Schools	Expenditures						
	General Maintenance						
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of Keeping Schools Open	Upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Administration	
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total				
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
117 Waterford.....	6,925 90	118 52	7,044 42	682 62	1,026 46	421 76	
118 Watford.....	11,920 00	149 25	12,069 25	1,543 24	560 40	569 75	
119 Welland.....	25,374 98	.....	25,374 98	3,858 70	2,673 26	3,388 52
120 Weston.....	35,543 82	1,409 30	36,953 12	3,530 89	1,306 78	1,431 50	
121 Whitby.....	16,959 00	530 89	17,489 89	2,159 90	930 94	1,195 45	
122 Wiarton.....	12,210 00	.....	12,210 00	1,436 80	895 11	603 53
123 Williamstown.....	8,450 00	.....	8,450 00	1,217 51	659 39	790 08
124 Willowdale.....	13,180 00	.....	13,180 00	4,057 77	1,923 47	1,647 28
125 Winchester.....	10,990 00	.....	10,990 00	1,080 47	1,112 48	1,042 34
126 Wingham.....	13,630 00	.....	13,630 00	1,897 82	334 53	478 24
Totals, Counties...	1,666,162 92	18,816 50	1,684,979 42	279,498 36	128,230 48	127,148 37	
<i>Districts</i>							
1 Bracebridge.....	11,616 08	.....	11,616 08	1,847 65	267 94	158 27
2 Chapleau.....	12,014 30	152 75	12,167 05	3,668 45	527 26	147 33	
3 Cobalt.....	14,758 06	146 22	14,904 28	2,617 90	1,124 50	468 51	
4 Cochrane.....	12,060 29	25 59	12,085 88	2,369 64	1,331 14	639 55	
5 Fort Frances.....	27,066 50	239 14	27,305 64	4,311 99	4,291 73	4,383 78	
6 Gravenhurst.....	8,380 00	.....	8,380 00	1,172 65	70 59	22 66
7 Haileybury.....	10,416 40	238 48	10,654 88	2,247 81	1,100 08	271 23	
8 Huntsville.....	8,592 87	.....	8,592 87	1,828 43	.....	508 40
9 Kapuskasing.....	4,745 00	384 67	5,129 67	3,250 41	739 86	452 30	
10 Kenora.....	20,379 16	.....	20,379 16	3,708 92	700 03	900 00
11 Kirkland Lake.....	13,855 00	265 82	14,120 82	2,193 67	3,348 49	1,675 49	
12 New Liskeard.....	16,162 98	.....	16,162 98	3,689 87	1,097 21	1,763 25
13 Parry Sound.....	14,574 26	136 14	14,710 40	1,959 13	339 29	200 00	
14 Sudbury.....	31,321 00	.....	31,321 00	3,884 22	1,273 41	906 53
15 Thessalon.....	8,100 00	.....	8,100 00	1,899 79	164 05	353 42
16 Timmins.....	20,774 96	280 92	21,055 88	4,236 56	5,929 11	2,699 35	
Totals, Districts...	234,816 86	1,869 73	236,686 59	44,887 09	22,304 69	15,550 07	
All High Schools..	1,900,979 78	20,687 23	1,921,666 01	324,385 45	150,535 17	142,698 44	
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools	5,057,646 47	82,380 50	5,140,025 97	731,065 37	319,565 25	437,657 95	

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Expenditure								
General Maintenance		Debt Charges	Capital Investment During Year	Temporary Loans Repaid	Total Expenditure	Capital Investment to Date		
Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance							
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
117		9,175	26	21,204	57	30,379	83	55,500
118		14,742	64	3,209	66	18,161	69	70,000
119	121 25	35,416	71	6,813	38	42,230	09	113,000
120	116 54	43,338	83			43,338	83	145,600
121		21,776	18	4,135	03	27,300	47	103,000
122	96 10	15,241	54	363	30	30,762	43	52,600
123		11,116	98	12,641	57	23,758	55	18,000
124		20,808	52	13,073	02	152,402	84	217,000
125	19 12	14,244	41	634	28	14,878	69	56,400
126	25 00	16,365	59			16,365	59	47,000
	9,986 96	2,229,843 59	398,235 55	927,796 27	330,583 54	3,886,458 95		9,829,820
1		13,889	94	6,108	69	19,998	63	93,500
2		16,510	09	1,969	54	18,479	63	64,000
3	40 00	19,155	19	2,276	80	21,431	99	72,500
4		16,426	21	2,345	00	18,771	21	65,000
5	167 86	40,461	00	17,030	96	3,147	87	219,000
6		9,645	90			9,645	90	29,000
7	27 30	14,301	30	2,808	49	17,109	79	58,000
8		10,929	70			10,929	70	40,000
9	17 75	9,589	99			9,589	99	1,600
10		25,688	11	3,326	60	29,014	71	62,000
11	162 27	21,500	74			214,761	09	145,000
12		22,713	31	1,025	38	23,738	69	104,000
13		17,208	82	1,040	82	18,249	64	40,900
14	345 90	37,731	06	2,276	80	40,007	86	101,000
15		10,517	26	2,867	49	13,483	30	46,000
16	262 92	34,183	82	13,051	15	47,234	97	146,000
	1,024 00	320,452 44	56,127 72	114,858 90	81,647 87	573,086 93		1,287,500
	11,010 96	2,550,296 03	454,363 27	1,042,655 17	412,231 41	4,459,545 88		11,117,320
	47,952 37	6,676,266 91	1,459,322 06	2,055,896 30	1,444,710 54	11,636,195 81		30,937,209

TABLE 25—EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS, 1930-31

Centre	Schools	Teachers	Enrolment	Average Attendance
Belleville.....	1	4	26	24
Brantford.....	1	2	34	28
East York.....	1	7	36	23
Fort William.....	1	2	44	34
Galt.....	1	1	21	13
Guelph.....	1	1	25	20
Hamilton.....	1	19	498	90
Kitchener.....	1	4	68	12
North Bay.....	1	1	16	10
Ottawa.....	1	1	34	26
Pembroke.....	1	1	9	8
Peterborough.....	1	1	10	8
Picton.....	1	3	15	10
Port Arthur.....	1	2	29	22
St. Thomas.....	1	5	53	25
Stratford.....	1	1	10	8
Sudbury.....	1	2	43	33
Tillsonburg.....	1	2	8	7
Toronto.....	2	60	1,941	379
York Township.....	3	24	250	131
Walkerville.....	1	7	79	41
Welland.....	1	2	24	21
	25	152	3,273	973
Increase for the year.....	2	...	....	57
Decrease " ".....	..	6	290	...



CONTINUATION

TABLE 26—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE;

Continuation Schools	Enrolment and Average Attendance				Number Admitted to C. S. for first time			Form Enrol			
	Enrolment last school day in May	Boys	Girls	Number who left school permanently during the year	Average Daily Attendance	Publicly Con- trolled Elem. Schools of Ont.	Private Schools in Ontario	Any other source	Lower School, First Year	Lower School Second Year	Middle School, First Year
<i>Counties</i>											
1 Acton	78	27	51	12	79	45			35	17	15
2 Agincourt	88	39	49	11	87	22			22	22	19
3 Ailsa Craig	59	22	37	22	51	14			13	18	18
4 Allenford	28	11	17	1	26	2			14	6	8
5 Alton	25	5	20	2	23	9			9	7	6
6 Alvinston	92	39	53	9	79	27		3	33	32	27
7 Arkona	16	10	6	1	15	10			12	4	
8 Aultsville	27	16	11	3	24	12			12	10	2
9 Ayr	46	23	23	5	41	16			16	12	8
10 Bancroft	43	23	20	2	40	15			15	15	7
11 Bath	43	12	31	3	39	21			23	7	7
12 Beachburg	53	17	36	4	47	16			16	14	10
13 Beaverton	73	29	44	20	67	27			22	13	13
14 Beeton	42	16	26	1	39	12			13	17	2
15 Belmont	42	19	23	3	40	13			11	14	10
16 Bethany	13	3	10	1	12	5			5	8	
17 Blackstock	37	15	22	8	32	9			9	6	9
18 Blyth	44	19	25	10	38	18			18	6	9
19 Bobcaygeon	48	25	23	5	50	20			19	14	10
20 Bolton	38	10	28	3	34	22			20	7	4
21 Bothwell	47	17	30	6	46	20			19	11	7
22 Bowesville	6	3	3		4	6			3	3	
23 Brooklin	61	26	35	3	60	28			27	19	9
24 Brownsville	39	16	23	7	34	13			15	10	9
25 Brussels	59	25	34	3	56	23			21	22	7
26 Burgessville	25	15	10	4	18	5			7	10	7
27 Caledon East	27	13	14	1	25	12			12	7	4
28 Cannington	67	31	36	1	62	28		1	28	14	16
29 Cardinal	59	24	35	9	60	27			25	9	25
30 Carp	75	29	46	8	69	25			26	26	10
31 Castleton	35	18	17	5	30	18			18	10	7
32 Chalk River	6	2	4		5	4			4	2	
33 Chatsworth	38	17	21	5	36	17			12	10	9
34 Clarendon	47	23	24	5	41	21		1	22	8	8
35 Clifford	31	14	17		29	15			12	10	4
36 Cobden	12	3	9	2	12	8			5	7	
37 Coldwater	48	19	29	5	46	18		1	19	14	7
38 Comber	61	33	28	7	60	26			26	17	11
39 Consecon	29	14	15	7	27	15			15	4	10
40 Cookstown	35	7	28		31	18			18	11	1
41 Cooksville	42	20	22	3	36	17		1	17	11	11
42 Creemore	58	19	39		53	17			18	20	12
43 Cumberland	20	7	13	2	18	9		1	8	4	6
44 Delaware	31	15	16	7	30	12			9	12	5
45 Delhi	38	11	27	5	37	15			12	12	10
46 Delta	31	15	16		29	10			12	11	4
47 Denbigh	12	2	10	1	11	8			7	2	3
48 Dorchester	34	15	19	6	35	15			13	10	6
49 Douglas	9	3	6	1	7	4			4	5	
50 Drayton	66	31	35	8	63	25		1	17	25	24
51 Dresden	120	45	75	13	100	41			49	33	15
52 Drumbo	35	12	23	4	34	12			12	14	4
53 Eganville	56	26	30	1	54	10			10	21	14
54 Eganville (R.C.S.S.)	53	24	29	1	50	12			11	15	15

SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY SUBJECTS

ment		Enrolment Area			Enrolment by Occupation of Family Head							
Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	School Sec. or Sec- tions forming the Con. School District	County Outside Con- tinuation School District	Other Counties or Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Den- tistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation
1	10	1	56	15	7	19	21	1	27	2	4	4
2	19	6	39	49	.....	2	57	1	1	14	11	.....
3	10	.....	32	27	.....	9	19	1	15	2	7	6
4	.....	.....	20	6	2	.....	20	.....	4	2	.....	2
5	3	.....	9	16	.....	.....	17	1	3	3	1	.....
6	.....	.....	30	58	4	12	57	.....	6	7	10	.....
7	.....	.....	8	5	3	6	9	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
8	3	.....	9	10	8	1	23	1	2	.....	.....	.....
9	10	.....	39	3	4	5	23	2	5	4	3	4
10	6	.....	35	6	2	13	11	3	7	5	2	1
11	6	.....	12	31	.....	5	29	2	.....	3	4	.....
12	13	.....	31	22	.....	5	34	1	6	6	.....	1
13	14	11	52	21	.....	8	34	5	9	8	5	4
14	10	.....	13	29	.....	5	29	.....	1	3	4	.....
15	7	.....	19	23	.....	3	27	1	.....	10	1	.....
16	.....	.....	6	6	1	.....	8	.....	3	1	.....	1
17	13	.....	8	29	.....	.....	30	1	.....	1	2	3
18	11	.....	23	21	.....	2	19	1	3	3	13	3
19	5	.....	42	3	3	3	19	.....	7	7	9	3
20	7	.....	16	19	3	3	24	2	3	5	1	.....
21	10	.....	21	11	15	4	22	1	2	3	4	3
22	.....	.....	2	4	.....	.....	5	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
23	6	.....	24	36	1	4	43	2	4	5	3	.....
24	5	.....	18	13	8	3	27	.....	3	4	2	.....
25	9	.....	26	33	.....	10	33	2	3	8	1	2
26	1	.....	15	10	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
27	4	.....	11	16	.....	.....	18	1	.....	.....	6	2
28	9	.....	34	28	5	14	30	2	9	1	11	.....
29	.....	.....	43	16	.....	5	14	3	8	12	14	3
30	13	.....	31	43	1	.....	53	2	2	13	5	.....
31	.....	.....	21	14	.....	4	22	.....	1	5	2	1
32	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....
33	7	.....	13	24	1	.....	28	1	5	2	.....	2
34	9	.....	27	19	1	3	28	5	3	1	6	1
35	5	.....	14	5	12	.....	18	2	6	3	.....	2
36	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	3	.....	3	.....
37	8	.....	24	24	.....	12	16	1	17	.....	1	1
38	7	.....	26	34	1	7	38	2	2	6	5	1
39	.....	.....	11	18	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	2	6	.....
40	5	.....	25	10	.....	.....	19	2	.....	7	7	.....
41	3	.....	36	5	1	11	13	.....	7	8	3	.....
42	8	.....	32	19	7	8	30	3	3	6	6	2
43	2	.....	14	5	1	3	14	.....	2	1	.....	.....
44	5	.....	10	21	.....	2	19	.....	3	2	3	2
45	4	.....	21	15	2	8	17	3	3	2	4	1
46	4	.....	17	14	.....	2	18	2	4	1	.....	4
47	.....	.....	11	1	.....	1	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	5	.....	18	16	.....	7	22	.....	1	3	.....	1
49	.....	.....	6	3	.....	.....	8	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
50	.....	.....	19	46	1	3	45	1	2	2	8	5
51	22	1	63	40	17	20	59	5	21	9	4	2
52	5	.....	16	19	.....	4	22	.....	1	4	1	3
53	11	.....	36	20	.....	9	21	2	.....	7	15	2
54	12	.....	39	12	2	4	18	4	1	6	14	6

CONTINUATION

TABLE 26—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE;

Continuation Schools	Enrolment and Average Attendance					Number Admitted to C. S. for first time			Form Enrol		
	Enrolment last school day in May	Boys	Girls	Number who left school permanently during the year	Average Daily Attendance	Publicly Con- trolled Elem. Schools of Ont.	Private Schools in Ontario	Any other source	Lower School, First Year	Lower School Second Year	Middle School, First Year
<i>Counties</i>											
55 Elgin.....	56	22	34	1	50	13			14	13	18
56 Elmvalle.....	86	42	44	5	84	24			23	26	11
57 Embro.....	51	17	34	1	49	11			11	20	10
58 Enniskillen.....	12	2	10	1	10	9			9	3	.....
59 Ennismore.....	25	15	10	1	21	11	1		10	7	4
60 Erin.....	37	12	25	1	34	15			15	10	8
61 Fenelon Falls.....	70	30	40	2	65	22			24	21	10
62 Feversham.....	27	13	14	2	26	12			11	9	6
63 Fingal.....	35	15	20	4	27	13		1	12	9	8
64 Fitzroy Harbour.....	16	8	8	.....	14	8			8	8	.....
65 Flinton.....	15	6	9	.....	15	6			5	6	4
66 Florence.....	35	14	21	3	35	12			12	10	10
67 Fordwich.....	29	14	15	2	27	13			14	5	6
68 Forester's Falls.....	27	11	16	.....	26	6			13	5	6
69 Frankford.....	72	30	42	6	57	18			18	28	12
70 Freeton.....	23	12	11	4	22	14			12	11	.....
71 Grand Valley.....	74	26	48	7	71	27		3	26	21	11
72 Haliburton.....	38	19	19	8	35	18			18	12	5
73 Hallville.....	44	22	22	2	41	17		2	19	10	8
74 Harrow.....	74	32	42	14	79	28		4	28	23	17
75 Havelock.....	51	13	38	7	53	25			20	13	11
76 Hensall.....	41	17	24	4	41	21			17	8	9
77 Hepworth.....	49	20	29	6	43	19			19	13	8
78 Highgate.....	29	10	19	4	31	11			9	8	9
79 Holstein.....	36	18	18	1	33	11			10	11	4
80 Honeywood.....	18	6	12	1	16	4		4	4	6	3
81 Ilderton.....	40	15	25	4	36	15		2	16	10	4
82 Inglewood.....	35	10	25	.....	32	13			16	10	4
83 Janetville.....	7	6	1	2	6	5			3	4	.....
84 Jarvis.....	40	24	16	3	39	12			12	14	7
85 Jockvale.....	5	.....	5	1	5	2			2	3	.....
86 Kars.....	51	28	23	1	45	19			18	11	12
87 Kenmore.....	30	16	14	.....	28	9			10	6	5
88 Kinburn.....	52	16	36	2	47	18		2	19	15	10
89 Kinmount.....	19	9	10	3	19	7			5	8	6
90 Lambeth.....	57	31	26	3	55	20			20	24	6
91 Lanark.....	55	24	31	19	52	24			24	16	15
92 Lansdowne.....	42	21	21	7	41	18			17	6	7
93 Laurel.....	8	6	2	3	7	8			7	1	.....
94 Lefroy.....	39	17	22	5	31	17			17	9	10
95 Lion's Head.....	34	11	23	3	32	12			12	9	9
96 Little Britain.....	28	14	14	2	27	9			8	12	4
97 Lobo.....	41	16	25	1	35	10		2	10	13	13
98 Long Branch.....	170	84	86	21	165	70			71	58	20
99 Lucknow.....	109	42	67	9	109	38		6	24	39	41
100 Lynden.....	36	12	24	8	36	20			15	11	5
101 Lyndhurst.....	34	13	21	5	35	18			17	7	7
102 Malokoff.....	12	2	10	1	11	2			2	7	3
103 Mallorytown.....	48	17	31	4	43	13			12	18	10
104 Manotick.....	43	14	29	1	39	9			10	16	9
105 Marmora.....	85	39	46	9	85	26			25	33	11
106 Melbourne.....	45	21	24	9	44	20	2	1	20	7	5
107 Merlin.....	68	25	43	13	67	17			17	19	18
108 Merrickville.....	46	16	30	4	44	14			11	18	7

SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY SUBJECTS

ment		Enrolment Area			Enrolment by Occupation of Family Head							
Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	School Sec. or Sec- tions forming the Con. School District	County Outside Con- tinuation School District	Other Counties or Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Den- tistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation
55	11	22	32	2	8	41			2	3	2	...
56	20	53	33		7	39	2		18	1	17	2
57	10	20	31			33	4		4	2	6	2
58		12				11			1			
59	4	20		5		25						
60	4	20	10	7		25	2		5		4	
61	15	18	52		20	27	4	1	3	6	1	8
62	1	14	13		1	22	1			2	1	
63	6	18	16	1		24			7	3	1	
64		16				16						
65		13	2		3	6	3			3		
66	3	3	24	8	2	31	2					
67	4	14	14	1	23		1		3	2		
68	3	9	18		1	23			1	2		
69	14	31	17	24	5	40	2		10	11		4
70		17	6		5	15			1		2	
71	16	23	50	1	11	51			3		4	5
72	3	36	2		3	3	2		10	18	2	
73	7	30	8	6		39				5		
74	6	37	37		14	52			4		4	
75	7	45	6		10	9	2		3	5	18	4
76	7	17	24		4	24	1		3	4	1	4
77	9	15	11	23	9	27	2	1	3	4	2	1
78	3	19	10		1	20			2	1	3	2
79	11	23	13		2	20	2		1	3	7	1
80	5	10	8			13	1			1	2	1
81	10	13	27			35	1	1	1			2
82	5	15	20		2	16			3	11		3
83		3	4		1	5					1	
84	7	23	12	5	3	23	2		2	10		
85		5				5						
86	10	25	26			32	3		4	9	3	
87	9	10	19	1	2	19			2	6		1
88	8	12	39	1	3	41			4	2		2
89		14	2	3	6	5			1	4	3	
90	7	26	31		10	34	4	1	6			2
91		27	28		5	28	2		12	4	4	
92	12	18	24		7	28	1		3	2		1
93		8				7					1	
94	3	9	30		4	20	2		1	2	8	2
95	4	23	11			15			6	10	3	
96	4	7	21		1	25	1				1	
97	5	7	34			34	4				2	1
98	15	123	47		30	8	7		22	47	38	18
99		40	30	39	17	64	1		12	8	2	5
100	5	20	16			23	1		4	1	5	2
101	3	8	26		1	26	1		3	2	1	
102		12				11			1			
103	8	22	26			38		1		3	2	
104	8	16	27			33	3		5		2	
105	16	52	31	2	11	21	5		15	28	4	1
106	13	14	30	1		32	4		6	1		2
107	7	25	42	1	2	43	1		2	14	5	1
108	10	28	7	11	3	15	1		9	15	1	2

CONTINUATION

TABLE 26—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE;

Continuation Schools	Enrolment and Average Attendance					Number Admitted to C. S. for first time			Form Enrol		
	Enrolment last school day in May	Boys	Girls	Number who left school permanently during the year	Average Daily Attendance	Publicly Con- trolled Elem. Schools of Ont.	Private Schools in Ontario	Any other source	Lower School, First Year	Lower School Second Year	Middle School, First Year
<i>Counties</i>											
109 Metcalfe	56	20	36	13	52	30		4	27	12	13
110 Millbank	10	4	6		9	3			3	7	
111 Millbrook	51	23	28	3	47	15			15	16	12
112 Milverton	62	25	37	6	53	10			13	23	12
113 Minden	19	3	16		18	10		9	8	2	7
114 Minesing	19	7	12	4	19	9			11	6	2
115 Mount Albert	40	15	25	2	38	8			10	11	9
116 Mount Brydges	59	26	33	1	53	17			16	17	17
117 Mount Elgin	42	11	31	3	43	20		3	18	12	7
118 Mount Pleasant	43	18	25	1	40	16		2	18	12	7
119 Navan	34	9	25	3	32	15			12	7	4
120 New Dundee	27	14	13		25	18			15	5	5
121 New Hamburg	62	36	26	5	59	25		2	25	14	13
122 North Augusta	19	8	11	1	16	10		1	11	4	4
123 North Gower	34	19	15	5	31	11			10	6	18
124 Odessa	30	15	15	5	29	11		2	11	10	6
125 Oil Springs	40	14	26	4	33	12		1	12	14	12
126 Onondaga	24	11	13	2	22	13			16	8	
127 Orono	48	23	25	8	44	17	1		13	11	16
128 Otterville	28	13	15		27	9			9	8	9
129 Paisley	63	26	37	12	63	22			20	16	13
130 Pakenham	46	19	27	3	43	26			23	8	7
131 Palmerston	52	26	26	7	57	14			18	21	11
132 Pelee Island	20	10	10	3	20	14			12	4	3
133 Pelham	93	40	53	26	94	34			38	29	6
134 Pickering	44	24	20	19	44	24		4	25	8	6
135 Plattsville	39	16	23	3	33	12		1	13	10	7
136 Port Burwell	36	14	22	5	34	13			10	14	4
137 Princtown	53	25	28	4	48	22			22	16	10
138 Richmond	71	27	44	10	69	20			18	20	23
139 Ripley	79	31	48	10	78	19			19	25	22
140 Rockwood	41	16	25	7	41	14			15	17	6
141 Rodney	64	24	40	11	54	16			16	20	17
142 Russell	79	37	42	1	72	26			26	19	21
143 St. George	67	29	38	5	63	19			18	22	16
144 Schomberg	46	23	23	4	44	14			11	15	13
145 Scotland	40	14	26	2	39	18			17	11	11
146 Seely's Bay	48	14	34	3	43	20			21	11	7
147 Selkirk	40	11	29	3	39	14			13	11	11
148 Severn Bridge	28	13	15	2	26	2		2	3	11	8
149 Singhampton	22	10	12	3	18	4			4	11	2
150 Southampton	80	35	45	3	77	32		1	28	17	11
151 South Mountain	46	15	31	3	43	15		3	16	14	8
152 Sparta	32	11	21	5	34	6		2	5	12	15
153 Spencerville	82	34	48		72	34			34	19	29
154 Springfield	34	17	17	3	33	16			13	7	9
155 Stayner	59	23	36	16	63	34			26	16	10
156 Stella	29	12	17	1	23				12	7	4
157 Stevensville	35	18	17	4	34	11		2	10	10	6
158 Stouffville	87	37	50	5	85	32			33	20	19
159 Sunderland	53	29	24	11	47	17			17	16	14
160 Sutton West	76	31	45	6	70	28	1	6	28	20	16
161 Tamworth	34	13	21	6	31	15			13	8	8
162 Tara	46	19	27	4	46	12			11	16	9

SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY SUBJECTS

ment		Enrolment Area				Enrolment by Occupation of Family Head							
Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	School Sec. or Sections forming the Con. School District	County Outside Continuation School District	Other Counties or Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation	
109	4	25	31		1	36	2		8	5	4		
110		9		1	2	6			1		2		
111	8	24	27		1	28	1		9	7	4		
112	14	39	23		9	22	7		9	7	6	2	
113	2	14	5		2	15			1	1			
114		13	6		1	16				1	1		
115	10	20	15	5	10	20			2	2	3	3	
116	9	29	30		7	32	2		15	2		1	
117	5	18	24		2	29	1		4	1	3	2	
118	6	26	15	2		34			4		5		
119	11	34				27			2	2	2	1	
120	2	15	10	2	5	17			4	1			
121	10	48	10	4	2	20	1		3	16	15	5	
122		7	12		2	13		1		1	1	1	
123		34				25	3		1	3	2		
124	3	12	16	2	1	20	1		7	1			
125	2	17	23		3	24	1		3	5	3	1	
126		12	12		1	22					1		
127	2	16	32			31	1		3	4	8	1	
128	2	16	12		2	17	1	1	4	2		1	
129	14	33	30		5	34	4		8	10		2	
130	8	25	19	2	3	32	1		3	5	1	1	
131	2	33	10	9	1	18	1		5	24		3	
132	1	15	5			19				1			
133	7	40	46	7	4	56	4		14	6	7	2	
134	5	20	24		2	27	2		7	2	3	1	
135	9	20	18	1	5	19	1		5	2	6	1	
136	8	22	14		3	18			4	4	6	1	
137	5	29	24		8	33			4	6		2	
138	8	17	54		6	51	1		6	3		4	
139	12	39	37	3	14	52			6	1		6	
140	3	22	19		7	22	1		2		8	1	
141	11	39	17	8	8	26	2		4	13	4	7	
142	10	49	25	5	11	45		2	4	12	3	2	
143		57	3	7	3	37	1		20	6			
144	7	16	16	14	1	37			5	1	1	1	
145	1	26	10	4	3	26	3		1	3	4		
146	9	23	15	10	3	26	6	1	8	3	1		
147	5	11	29		3	31			2		3	1	
148	6	6	2	20	5	9	1		3	8	2		
149	5	13	7	2	3	17	2						
150	20	74	6		15	6	2		17	26	9	5	
151	8	17	26	3	4	39			1	2			
152		16	16		3	26						3	
153		82				69	1		8	1	2	1	
154	5	12	22		3	23			4	2	1	1	
155	7	24	35		3	41	3		3	1	8		
156	6	8	21			27				2			
157	9	12	23			15	3	1		7	7	1	
158	15	45	33	9	20	37	7		14	4	3	2	
159	6	28	25		11	36	2			2		2	
160	6	49	27		10	37	5		10	9	5		
161	5	20	12	2	3	14	1		5	6	2	3	
162	10	11	27	8	4	35	1		3	2	1		

CONTINUATION

TABLE 26—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE;

Continuation Schools	Enrolment and Average Attendance				Number Admitted to C. S. for first time			Form Enrol			
	Enrolment last school day in May	Boys	Girls	Number who left school permanently during the year	Average Daily Attendance	Publicly Con- trolled Elem. Schools of Ont.	Private Schools in Ontario	Any other source	Lower School, First Year	Lower School Second Year	Middle School, First Year
<i>Counties</i>											
163 Tavistock.....	53	23	30	4	49	12			12	16	16
164 Teeswater.....	73	22	51	11	71	23			24	23	11
165 Thamesford.....	48	19	29	7	45	22			17	18	9
166 Thamesville.....	85	39	46	18	84	33			34	17	18
167 Thedford.....	21	9	12		20	10		2	10	7	
168 Thornbury.....	81	33	48	11	82	30			25	17	20
169 Thorndale.....	45	15	30	5	45	19			17	10	13
170 Thornton.....	41	15	26	5	39	12			12	12	9
171 Tilbury.....	65	32	33	7	63	24			23	16	26
172 Tiverton.....	35	12	23	1	33	10			9	11	7
173 Tottenham.....	53	16	37		45	11		1	11	14	17
174 Wales.....	28	14	14	6	28	8			8	13	4
175 Warkworth.....	52	26	26	5	50	16		3	16	16	9
176 Wellesley.....	22	15	7	1	21	7			7	9	
177 Wellington.....	60	21	39	3	56	36	1		30	8	10
178 West Lorne.....	53	16	37	3	34	18			24	13	16
179 Westmeath.....	22	7	15	2	17	9			7	7	3
180 Westport.....	67	20	47	3	62	27			25	20	10
181 Westport (R.C.S.S.)	49	15	34	6	40	19			21	9	11
182 Wheatley.....	80	35	45	16	81	25		2	22	28	19
183 Wolfe Island.....	21	9	12	1	20	10		2	12	9	
184 Woodville.....	64	31	33	5	63	14			14	23	17
185 Wooler.....	36	17	19	5	34	16			17	8	4
186 Wroxeter.....	32	12	20	6	30	12			12	9	5
187 Zurich.....	20	8	12	5	18	10			8	12	
Totals—Counties..	8,413	3,507	4,906	902	7,891	3,073	10	83	2,989	2,439	1,719
<i>Districts</i>											
1 Blind River.....	62	26	36		56	20			22	15	18
2 Bruce Mines.....	54	18	36		49	18			18	14	12
3 Burk's Falls.....	48	19	29	7	48	23			20	13	10
4 Capreol.....	58	30	28	8	39	31			33	20	2
5 Coniston.....	44	28	16	13	36	17			22	11	8
6 Dryden.....	90	35	55	4	90	38			40	20	13
7 Emo.....	38	19	19	5	35	12			9	12	9
8 Englehart.....	67	33	34	8	64	25			23	25	10
9 Espanola.....	63	30	33	16	61	31			31	18	7
10 Gore Bay.....	47	21	26	3	48	20		1	14	12	14
11 Hornepayne.....	21	10	11	1	19	5			5	8	1
12 Iroquois Falls.....	90	42	48	9	72	41			42	22	17
13 Keewatin.....	69	34	35		67	27			26	25	10
14 Little Current.....	45	19	26	4	42	9		1	9	17	13
15 MacTier.....	23	10	13	2	22	11			11	6	5
16 Manitowaning.....	18	5	13	2	11	5			3	6	5
17 Massey.....	38	17	21	2	35	13			12	9	9
18 Mattawa.....	21	5	16	9	27	12			8	9	4
19 Milford Bay.....	22	9	13	1	17	4			4	5	
20 Mindemoya.....	34	18	16	3	32	10			10	7	17
21 Nipigon.....	14	6	8		13	7			7	2	5
22 Port Carling.....	28	8	20		26	8			8	8	6
23 Powassan.....	64	18	46	2	56	23			21	19	13
24 Rainy River.....	141	60	81	5	121	43		3	37	51	30

SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY SUBJECTS

ment		Enrolment Area			Enrolment by Occupation of Family Head							
Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	School Sec. or Sec- tions forming the Con. School District	County Outside Con- tinuation School District	Other Counties or Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Den- tistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation
163	9	36	10	7	2	17	4		7	5	15	3
164	10	23	50		6	50	1	2	2	8		4
165	4	28	15	5	6	35			2	3	2	
166	16	44	41		17	44	2		3	12	1	6
167	4	8	12	1	3	15	1				2	
168	19	38	43		9	45	3	1	12	9	2	
169	5	21	21	3	3	37	1		2	1		1
170	8	18	23			29	1		3	2	4	2
171		29	29	7	12	30	1		11	9		2
172	8	13	22		4	27	2			1	1	
173	11	18	25	10	13	21		1	4	8	4	2
174	3	6	22			24			2	1	1	
175	11	14	38		4	44	1					3
176	6	15	6	1	6	7			3	2	2	2
177	12	40	20		4	39	1		2	6	4	4
178		34	19		3	31			1	13		5
179	5	22			1		1		1	19		
180	12	34	25	8	10	31	5		3	6	6	6
181	8	26	15	8	5	32	3		6	1		2
182	6	43	23	14	19	41	1	1	13	1	3	1
183		4	17			15			2	2		2
184	10	29	32	3	1	44	2		6	4	5	2
185	7	14	22		3	29	1		3			
186	6	18	14		3	23	1		1	3	1	
187		14	6		1	10	2			4		3
1,167	99	4,368	3,593	452	849	4,825	255	23	792	810	580	279
1	5	2	56	6	6		1		30	25		
2	10		39	15	5	32	4		4	9		
3	5		37	11	12	13	2		3	14	4	
4	3		57		15		2			36	3	2
5	3		44					1	24	16		3
6	12	5	79	5	6	8			26	31	25	
7	8		28	10	10	19			7	2		
8	4	5	65	2	6	9	2	2	18	10	20	
9	7		51	12	11	10			17	8	4	13
10	7		31	16	8	23		1	7	8		
11	7		20		1				5	14	1	1
12	9		29	61	18	2	1		34	32	3	
13	8		69		4				4	51	9	1
14	6		41	4	10	6	3		5	21		
15	1		21	2			1		20		2	
16	4		7	11		10		1	5	1	1	
17	8		28	10		12	3		7	16		
18			21		5	2	1		3	10		
19	13		21	1	2	8			6	5	1	
20			22	12	4	24				6		
21			13		1	5			1	7		
22	6		19	9	2	10	2		10	4		
23	11		36	26	18	28			2	5	5	6
24	23		105	36	23	25	1		50	38	2	2

CONTINUATION

TABLE 26—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE;

Continuation Schools	Enrolment and Average Attendance					Number Admitted to C. S. for first time from			Form Enrol		
	Enrolment last school day in May	Boys	Girls	Number who left school permanently during the year	Average Daily Attendance	Publicly Con- trolled Elem. Schools of Ont.	Private Schools in Ontario	Any other source	Lower School, First Year	Lower School Second Year	Middle School, First Year
<i>Districts</i>											
25 Richard's Landing....	25	8	17	1	23	8			8	11	6
26 Schreiber.....	85	36	49	8	83	32			27	23	19
27 Sioux Lookout.....	90	47	43	6	86	40			38	28	16
28 Smooth Rock Falls....	18	9	9	2	17	17		1	3	11	3
29 South Porcupine.....	80	41	39		74				30	20	16
30 South River.....	27	9	18	2	25	13			11	6	5
31 Sprucedale.....	12	5	7	3	11	2			1	2	3
32 Sturgeon Falls.....	68	39	29	14	64	27			29	20	13
33 Sundridge.....	22	7	15	7	24	13		1	6	5	5
Totals—Districts...	1,626	721	905	147	1,493	605		7	588	480	324
Grand Totals.....	10039	4,228	5,811	1,049	9,384	3,698	10	90	3,577	2,919	2,043
Increase for year...	671	384	287		1,035	19	2	49	25	208	231
Decrease for year...				117							

TABLE 26 (b)—DESTINATION OF PUPILS

Destination of those who left Continuation School during or at the close of the year ending June, 1930	Number	Percentage
Commerce.....	165	5.92
Agriculture.....	565	20.29
The Trades.....	116	4.16
Colleges and Universities.....	103	3.69
Normal Schools.....	156	5.60
Other Schools.....	820	29.45
Other Occupations.....	404	14.55
Without Occupation.....	455	16.34
	2,784	

SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS AND BY SUBJECTS

ment		Enrolment Area			Enrolment by Occupation of Family Head							
Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	School Sec. or Sec- tions forming the Com. School District	County Outside Con- tinuation School District	Other Counties or Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Den- tistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation
25		17	8		1	20				3	1	
26	16	83	2		7				58	16		4
27	4 4	88	2		16	1	2		11	58		2
28	1	18			1		1		9	7		
29	8 6	67	13		17	4	1		14	32	12	
30	5	27			8	2	1		2	5	9	
31	6	9	3		3	3			1	1	2	2
32	6	48	20		10	4			31	16	2	5
33	6	15	7		2	9			7	1	3	
	212 22	1,311	304	11	225	289	28	5	457	475	106	41
	1,379 121	5,679	3,897	463	1,074	5,114	283	28	1,249	1,285	686	320
	161 46	493	139	39	90	335				221	4	39
							12	4	2			

TABLE 26 (c)—RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

RELIGIOUS AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES	
Number of Continuation Schools.....	221
Number of Schools in which the Bible or Selections therefrom are used.....	185
Schools opened with prayer.....	215
Schools closed with prayer.....	35
Schools in which religious instruction is given as sanctioned under the regulations	25
Schools having commencement exercises.....	89

TABLE 27—SUMMARY OF ENROLMENT OF CONTINUATION SCHOOL PUPILS BY

		10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.
LOWER SCHOOL First Year	Boys	.....	28	204	394	424
	Girls	2	40	280	592	591
LOWER SCHOOL Second Year	Boys	.....	.....	20	147	349
	Girls	.....	.....	46	214	510
MIDDLE SCHOOL First Year	Boys	.....	.....	.....	18	148
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	53	188
MIDDLE SCHOOL Second Year	Boys	.....	.....	.....	4	25
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	1	24
UPPER SCHOOL	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
TOTALS BY SEXES	Boys	.....	28	224	563	946
	Girls	2	40	326	860	1,314
GRAND TOTALS		2	68	550	1,423	2,260

SUMMARY OF ENROLMENT OF PUPILS OF COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES, HIGH SCHOOLS AND

		9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.
LOWER SCHOOL First Year	Boys...	.....	7	150	1,084	3,077	3,362	2,185	865	202	35
	Girls...	1	11	172	1,438	3,387	3,459	2,130	663	196	50
LOWER SCHOOL Second Year	Boys...	.....	.....	11	150	980	2,418	2,630	1,499	524	117
	Girls...	.....	.....	10	190	1,181	2,912	2,782	1,497	560	169
MIDDLE SCHOOL First Year	Boys...	.....	.....	.....	6	135	913	1,880	1,793	1,019	372
	Girls...	.....	.....	.....	1	169	1,017	2,252	2,032	932	314
MIDDLE SCHOOL Second Year	Boys...	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	127	652	1,463	1,292	703
	Girls...	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	151	658	1,667	1,272	562
UPPER SCHOOL	Boys...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	112	512	988	838
	Girls...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	156	558	1,012	703
TOTALS BY SEXES	Boys...	.....	7	161	1,240	4,202	6,830	7,459	6,132	4,025	2,065
	Girls...	1	11	182	1,629	4,755	7,552	7,978	6,417	3,972	1,798
GRAND TOTALS	.....	1	18	343	2,869	8,957	14,382	15,437	12,549	7,997	3,863

CONTINUATION
TABLE 28—FINANCIAL

Schools	Receipts						
	Legislative Grants						
	General		Special		Total		
		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1 Acton.....		919	85			919	85
2 Agincourt.....		909	01	34	88	943	89
3 Ailsa Craig.....		873	64			873	64
4 Allenford.....		856	21			856	21
5 Alton.....		861	66			861	66
6 Alvinston.....		902	62			902	62
7 Arkona.....		351	83	79	86	431	69
8 Aultsville.....							
9 Ayr.....		908	60			908	60
10 Bancroft.....		903	62			903	62
11 Bath.....		884	74			884	74
12 Beachburg.....		901	32			901	32
13 Beaverton.....		915	00			915	00
14 Beeton.....		895	20			895	20
15 Belmont.....		913	25			913	25
16 Bethany.....		413	69			413	69
17 Blackstock.....		901	90			901	90
18 Blyth.....		903	25			903	25
19 Bobcaygeon.....		908	02			908	02
20 Bolton.....		890	94			890	94
21 Bothwell.....		884	30			884	30
22 Bowesville.....		449	86			449	86
23 Brooklin.....		867	65			867	65
24 Brownsville.....		912	01			912	01
25 Brussels.....		899	89			899	89
26 Burgessville.....		887	89			887	89
27 Caledon East.....		882	90			882	90
28 Cannington.....		896	58			896	58
29 Cardinal.....		905	34			905	34
30 Carp.....		897	96			897	96
31 Castleton.....		434	62			434	62
32 Chalk River.....		628	44			628	44
33 Chatsworth.....		905	71			905	71
34 Claremont.....		904	44			904	44
35 Clifford.....		921	18			921	18
36 Cobden.....		441	36			441	36
37 Coldwater.....		923	19	91	73	1,014	92
38 Comber.....		895	36	38	30	933	66
39 Consecon.....		633	50			633	50
40 Cookstown.....		900	37			900	37
41 Cooksville.....		438	27			438	27
42 Creemore.....		898	25			898	25
43 Cumberland.....		621	37			621	37
44 Delaware.....		884	50			884	50
45 Delhi.....		898	61			898	61
46 Delta.....		866	86			866	86
47 Denbigh.....		399	47	300	00	699	47
48 Dorchester.....		891	31			891	31
49 Douglas.....		423	20			423	20
50 Drayton.....		899	37	1,185	68	2,085	05
51 Dresden.....		893	61			893	61
52 Drumbo.....		891	38	248	43	1,139	81
53 Eganville.....		916	99			916	99
54 Eganville R.C.....		697	25			697	25
55 Elgin.....		905	75			905	75
56 Elmvale.....		904	25			904	25
57 Embro.....		906	28			906	28
58 Enniskillen.....		416	15			416	15

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts

County Grants		Other Municipal Grants	Rates	Balances, Temporary Loans and Other Sources	Total Receipts
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1	2,208 04	.....	5,091 86	867 48	9,087 23
2	5,066 68	.....	2,899 87	2,412 79	11,323 23
3	1,851 85	.....	.....	2,270 40	4,995 89
4	2,140 52	50 00	913 69	1,154 13	5,114 55
5	1,867 48	1,000 00	644 22	5 00	4,378 36
6	3,860 39	.....	2,731 53	1,260 50	8,755 04
7	709 90	.....	188 12	3 67	1,333 38
8	.....	200 00	.....	1,568 96	1,768 96
9	908 60	970 60	1,669 37	1,630 87	6,088 04
10	1,203 62	.....	.....	2,055 92	4,163 16
11	2,515 53	300 00	.....	1,066 93	4,767 20
12	2,042 87	.....	2,496 93	38 00	5,479 12
13	2,958 61	.....	3,698 40	125 35	7,697 34
14	2,834 62	.....	2,503 84	777 83	7,011 49
15	2,585 42	1,000 00	1,456 11	2,414 92	8,369 70
16	567 79	500 00	.....	286 41	1,767 89
17	3,774 88	1,000 00	669 43	3,045 07	9,391 28
18	2,185 90	.....	937 40	2,152 68	6,179 23
19	908 52	.....	1,677 98	868 74	4,363 26
20	2,656 12	.....	1,450 00	835 22	5,832 28
21	1,912 59	.....	1,100 00	690 23	4,587 12
22	572 38	600 00	136 56	12 39	1,771 19
23	3,121 74	1,000 00	1,396 10	43 10	6,428 59
24	3,220 46	1,000 00	1,326 68	1,630 77	8,089 92
25	2,663 65	.....	.....	128 70	3,692 24
26	4,603 37	1,000 00	500 00	2,838 45	9,829 71
27	2,867 45	.....	745 20	4,436 06	8,931 61
28	2,537 77	.....	2,191 27	928 20	6,553 82
29	2,843 24	.....	4,377 88	464 07	8,590 53
30	3,878 18	1,400 00	944 44	4,131 48	11,252 06
31	1,945 00	.....	2,000 00	8,029 32	12,408 94
32	628 44	400 00	470 25	607 30	2,734 43
33	2,179 17	.....	1,503 17	815 14	5,403 19
34	2,746 46	1,000 00	.....	1,484 68	6,135 58
35	921 18	.....	1,250 00	4,421 50	7,513 86
36	927 45	.....	1,033 71	.....	2,402 52
37	2,940 75	.....	500 00	2,060 99	6,516 66
38	3,528 82	.....	1,307 77	3,775 69	9,545 94
39	633 50	600 00	.....	860 77	2,727 77
40	1,206 90	1,000 00	984 00	2,923 81	7,015 08
41	1,392 10	760 00	1,654 19	10,262 14	14,506 70
42	2,141 57	.....	1,597 23	78 85	4,715 90
43	821 37	900 00	500 00	1,609 44	4,452 18
44	2,003 00	1,000 00	.....	4,359 15	8,246 65
45	3,139 97	327 78	1,549 33	38 70	5,954 39
46	1,301 85	850 00	.....	1,070 34	4,089 05
47	350 00	310 00	.....	1,419 71	2,779 18
48	2,227 21	500 00	1,673 59	1,317 82	6,609 93
49	285 38	600 00	.....	736 22	2,044 80
50	5,403 13	200 00	.....	72 42	7,760 60
51	3,307 76	.....	2,705 81	82 22	6,989 40
52	2,874 85	792 00	208 00	5,052 32	10,066 98
53	1,840 23	.....	1,767 68	4,536 04	9,060 94
54	1,008 94	.....	930 00	2,417 88	5,054 07
55	2,451 21	850 00	1,445 12	2,897 72	8,549 80
56	2,415 98	1,400 00	1,724 42	857 77	7,302 42
57	3,921 69	.....	3,510 00	519 59	8,857 56
58	.....	600 00	355 64	882 29	2,254 08

CONTINUATION
TABLE 28—FINANCIAL

Schools	Receipts		
	Legislative Grants		
	General	Special	Total
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
59 Ennismore.....	869 52		869 52
60 Erin.....	913 92		913 92
61 Fenelon Falls.....		31 99	31 99
62 Feversham.....	873 19		873 19
63 Fingal.....	905 28		905 28
64 Fitzroy.....	433 08		433 08
65 Flinton.....		1,000 00	1,000 00
66 Florence.....	887 54		887 54
67 Fordwich.....	894 28		894 28
68 Forrester's Falls.....	626 17		626 17
69 Frankford.....	916 90		916 90
70 Freelon.....	423 01		423 01
71 Grand Valley.....	899 97		899 97
72 Haliburton.....	891 64	800 00	1,691 64
73 Hallville.....	923 05		923 05
74 Harrow.....	914 55		914 55
75 Havelock.....	859 15		859 15
76 Hensall.....	901 15		901 15
77 Hepworth.....	899 47		899 47
78 Highgate.....	868 98		868 98
79 Holstein.....	890 66		890 66
80 Honeywood.....	878 87		878 87
81 Ilderton.....	911 59	69 35	980 94
82 Inglewood.....	661 83		661 83
83 Janetville.....	411 95		411 95
84 Jarvis.....	897 08	29 96	927 04
85 Jockvale.....	441 29		441 29
86 Kars.....	899 04		899 04
87 Kenmore.....	888 65		888 65
88 Kinburn.....	898 86		898 86
89 Kinmount.....	638 88	45 35	684 23
90 Lambeth.....	922 32	150 00	1,072 32
91 Lanark.....	889 73		889 73
92 Lansdowne.....	887 24		887 24
93 Laurel.....	377 75		377 75
94 Lefroy.....	632 79		632 79
95 Lion's Head.....	850 25		850 25
96 Little Britain.....	870 96		870 96
97 Lobo.....	920 56	82 75	1,003 31
98 Long Branch.....	903 75		903 75
99 Lucknow.....	917 14		917 14
100 Lynden.....	887 98	94 82	982 80
101 Lyndhurst.....	876 27	124 59	1,000 86
102 Malakoff.....	637 14		637 14
103 Mallorytown.....	896 65		896 65
104 Manotick.....	912 20		912 20
105 Marmora.....	896 06		896 06
106 Melbourne.....	915 68		915 68
107 Merlin.....	897 50		897 50
108 Merrickville.....	901 93		901 93
109 Metcalfe.....	887 17		887 17
110 Millbank.....	399 10		399 10
111 Millbrook.....	917 33	150 00	1,067 33
112 Milverton.....	921 87		921 87
113 Minden.....	624 99	300 00	924 99
114 Minesing.....	646 19		646 19
115 Mount Albert.....	918 52		918 52
116 Mount Brydges.....	910 89	142 69	1,053 58

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

					Receipts				
County Grants		Other Municipal Grants		Rates		Balances, Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
59	2,062	30	800	1,600	00	457	93	5,789	75
60	3,905	93	.....	1,000	00	.....	.....	5,819	85
61	1,933	35	.....	3,313	84	38	85	5,318	03
62	2,744	53	1,000	.....	.....	39	10	4,656	82
63	1,677	13	1,000	.....	.....	3,376	18	6,958	59
64	1,201	96	600	300	00	1,070	53	3,605	57
65	300	00	.....	.....	.....	931	09	2,231	09
66	2,916	17	1,000	407	00	2,682	81	7,893	52
67	2,248	72	1,000	530	10	266	16	4,939	26
68	924	56	750	.....	.....	1,890	11	4,190	84
69	1,349	06	1,991	47	.....	5,492	96	9,750	39
70	423	01	.....	790	55	226	48	1,863	05
71	3,491	74	.....	2,247	39	681	72	7,320	82
72	881	20	1,200	946	79	1,528	25	6,247	88
73	.....	.....	1,000	3,465	02	2,803	29	8,191	36
74	.....	.....	2,400	4,233	88	7,137	90	14,686	33
75	859	15	.....	2,561	25	125	87	4,405	42
76	2,757	71	.....	150	00	88	41	3,897	27
77	2,838	80	240	00	.....	2,294	12	6,272	39
78	2,296	13	.....	999	99	19,136	93	23,302	03
79	1,461	14	1,000	838	66	1,215	75	5,406	21
80	2,678	00	850	840	52	588	43	5,835	82
81	3,964	59	1,000	.....	.....	864	64	6,810	17
82	2,385	44	800	97	53	1,676	26	5,621	06
83	771	91	500	.....	.....	494	51	2,178	37
84	1,921	23	.....	1,206	20	25	00	4,079	47
85	441	29	600	325	00	420	29	2,227	87
86	1,847	78	1,000	100	00	3,510	42	7,357	24
87	2,099	02	1,000	.....	.....	63	27	4,050	94
88	3,268	60	1,000	.....	.....	929	64	6,097	10
89	638	88	400	719	00	502	12	2,944	23
90	3,861	22	1,000	1,812	46	424	03	8,170	03
91	2,307	71	.....	1,100	00	6,611	70	10,909	14
92	2,056	82	1,000	401	18	2,622	03	6,967	27
93	1,239	36	.....	764	50	337	26	2,718	87
94	1,937	03	617	401	21	2,179	46	5,767	99
95	2,125	62	.....	.....	.....	533	69	3,509	56
96	4,025	18	1,000	964	87	87	09	6,948	10
97	2,975	79	1,000	167	00	2,547	62	7,693	72
98	11,489	56	.....	8,296	50	56	40	20,746	21
99	3,850	88	.....	1,781	00	431	67	6,980	69
100	2,790	68	1,000	980	00	2,171	99	7,925	47
101	2,127	15	850	500	00	3,816	43	8,294	44
102	1,427	13	.....	675	00	847	87	3,587	14
103	3,802	21	.....	3,465	55	2,162	37	10,326	78
104	3,418	02	1,290	741	07	3,233	69	9,594	98
105	2,522	58	2,999	589	90	88	40	7,096	59
106	2,666	13	1,000	.....	.....	195	76	4,777	57
107	3,941	14	1,400	485	76	1,260	39	7,984	79
108	2,407	38	.....	2,000	00	789	07	6,098	38
109	1,458	32	1,000	.....	.....	335	27	3,680	76
110	399	10	600	447	51	26	53	1,872	24
111	4,916	91	2,681	.....	.....	188	06	8,853	47
112	3,823	13	.....	1,189	17	3,017	73	8,951	90
113	638	38	138	822	70	.....	.....	2,524	07
114	1,135	29	600	690	70	133	35	3,205	53
115	2,745	88	1,000	1,637	12	25,508	38	31,809	90
116	2,466	74	1,000	.....	.....	3,457	13	7,977	45

CONTINUATION
TABLE 28—FINANCIAL

Schools	Receipts					
	Legislative Grants					
	General		Special		Total	
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
117 Mount Elgin.....	912	21			912	21
118 Mount Pleasant.....	873	20	242	35	1,115	55
119 Navan.....	653	79			653	79
120 New Dundee.....	874	25			874	25
121 New Hamburg.....	902	12			902	12
122 North Augusta.....	897	52			897	52
123 North Gower.....	905	34			905	34
124 Odessa.....	883	19			883	19
125 Oil Springs.....	878	10			878	10
126 Onondaga.....	399	30			399	30
127 Orono.....	917	16			917	16
128 Otterville.....	887	18			887	18
129 Paisley.....	911	25			911	25
130 Pakenham.....	897	04	33	64	930	68
131 Palmerston.....	900	21			900	21
132 Pelee Island.....	419	87	419	87	839	74
133 Peiham.....	921	76			921	76
134 Pickering.....	893	68			893	68
135 Plattsville.....	909	14			909	14
136 Port Burwell.....	919	40			919	40
137 Princeton.....	661	72	187	22	848	94
138 Richmond.....	910	89			910	89
139 Ripley.....	885	43			885	43
140 Rockwood.....	648	12			648	12
141 Rodney.....	904	53			904	53
142 Russell (1929).....	900	47			900	47
143 St. George.....	924	15			924	15
144 Schomberg.....	905	31			905	31
145 Scotland.....	899	55			899	55
146 Seeley's Bay.....	874	29			874	29
147 Selkirk.....	905	72			905	72
148 Severn Bridge.....	894	52	2,734	15	3,628	67
149 Singhampton.....	616	41			616	41
150 Southampton.....	908	74			908	74
151 South Mountain.....	908	38			908	38
152 Sparta.....	900	83	43	10	943	93
153 Spencerville.....	890	10			890	10
154 Springfield.....	922	25			922	25
155 Stayner.....	893	52			893	52
156 Stella.....	868	32			868	32
157 Stevensville.....	904	87			904	87
158 Stouffville.....	898	85			898	85
159 Sunderland.....	890	41			890	41
160 Sutton West.....	921	76			921	76
161 Swansea.....	850	48	27	72	878	20
162 Tamworth.....	912	43			912	43
163 Tara.....	902	48			902	48
164 Tavistock.....	906	53			906	53
165 Teeswater.....	912	32			912	32
166 Thamesford.....	872	04	118	44	990	48
167 Thamesville (1929).....	905	32			905	32
168 Thedford.....	859	98			859	98
169 Thornbury.....	918	11	100	00	1,018	11
170 Thorndale.....	891	31	188	99	1,080	30
171 Thornton.....	853	53			853	53
172 Tillbury.....	905	68			905	68
173 Tiverton.....	868	27			868	27
174 Tottenham.....	891	48			891	48

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts

County	Grants		Rates		Balances, Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts			
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
117	2,619	49	1,000	00	1,616	35	3,423	69	9,571	74
118	2,480	48	1,000	00	1,827	54	1,196	28	7,619	85
119	853	79	.....	.....	603	42	4,206	11	6,317	11
120	874	25	1,000	00	3,140	63	191	13	6,080	26
121	902	12	.....	.....	2,345	89	514	71	4,664	84
122	2,520	72	850	00	.....	.....	4,716	06	8,984	30
123	2,557	69	1,000	00	287	00	913	15	5,663	18
124	1,870	03	593	59	850	00	2,729	15	6,925	96
125	1,374	75	.....	.....	2,018	00	200	55	4,471	40
126	295	83	600	00	498	66	1,802	05	3,595	84
127	4,958	70	1,400	00	788	73	10,063	61	18,128	20
128	3,726	09	1,000	00	.....	.....	2	00	5,615	27
129	3,575	63	.....	.....	1,698	57	29	50	6,214	95
130	132	64	2,000	00	.....	.....	3,827	03	6,890	35
131	900	21	.....	.....	4,508	08	284	95	6,593	45
132	.....	.....	800	00	2,186	16	4,508	07	8,333	97
133	6,658	80	1,900	22	5,142	26	11,531	66	26,154	70
134	2,629	02	.....	.....	1,609	65	999	99	6,132	34
135	2,645	68	.....	.....	1,000	00	815	64	5,370	46
136	1,849	71	1,000	00	1,835	54	22	20	5,626	85
137	2,653	87	880	00	.....	.....	4,227	68	8,610	49
138	3,923	32	.....	.....	685	10	1,940	49	7,459	80
139	3,070	81	.....	.....	2,930	02	4,959	32	11,845	58
140	1,502	59	900	00	1,500	00	21,314	36	25,865	07
141	2,096	02	.....	.....	2,989	00	.....	.....	5,989	55
142	3,340	91	1,200	00	2,658	33	3,918	55	12,018	26
143	4,506	56	1,400	00	2,826	10	465	50	10,122	31
144	4,457	56	1,000	00	.....	.....	59	40	6,422	27
145	3,046	47	.....	.....	1,188	68	7,115	77	12,250	47
146	1,320	67	850	00	1,383	14	13,311	62	17,739	72
147	2,439	30	251	15	.....	.....	1,975	70	5,571	87
148	894	52	900	00	.....	.....	966	54	6,389	73
149	1,336	43	600	00	875	60	428	92	3,857	36
150	2,271	85	.....	.....	908	83	3,406	59	7,496	01
151	2,046	10	1,000	00	400	00	10,645	96	15,000	44
152	3,486	70	1,000	00	1,572	56	1,602	42	8,605	61
153	3,565	74	1,200	00	2,000	00	124	88	7,780	72
154	2,935	25	.....	.....	1,799	21	42	60	5,699	31
155	3,752	08	.....	.....	2,500	00	2,134	83	9,280	43
156	1,651	26	2,059	84	.....	.....	196	04	4,775	46
157	3,923	52	1,400	00	.....	.....	6,649	16	12,877	55
158	5,521	31	.....	.....	2,171	74	80	80	8,672	70
159	1,879	57	1,000	00	586	18	281	56	4,637	72
160	2,670	24	.....	.....	2,200	00	50,691	86	56,483	86
161	1,946	96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,825	16
162	4,635	67	780	00	1,567	37	10,146	94	18,042	41
163	2,256	20	.....	.....	536	70	68	80	3,764	18
164	2,787	31	.....	.....	1,548	78	2,342	54	7,585	16
165	4,061	72	.....	.....	1,014	70	2,312	68	8,301	42
166	3,134	58	1,000	00	.....	.....	2,180	15	7,305	21
167	3,535	60	.....	.....	1,623	43	1,457	62	7,521	97
168	2,601	89	550	00	1,753	63	2,309	71	8,075	21
169	3,596	13	.....	.....	2,291	44	214	60	7,120	28
170	1,900	04	.....	.....	1,075	89	1,811	81	5,868	04
171	1,896	40	67	80	4,495	60	2,422	94	9,736	27
172	3,969	75	35	75	1,360	67	3,278	27	9,550	12
173	2,652	98	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,178	58	5,699	83
174	1,723	69	.....	.....	.....	.....	485	68	3,100	85

CONTINUATION
TABLE 28—FINANCIAL

Schools	Receipts		
	Legislative Grants		
	General	Special	Total
<i>Counties</i>			
175 Wales.....	\$ 443 38	\$	\$ 443 38
176 Warkworth.....	905 76	.....	905 76
177 Wellesley.....	.....	.....	.....
178 Wellington (1929).....	1,117 63	.....	1,117 63
179 West Lorne.....	897 98	.....	897 98
180 Westmeath.....	875 92	.....	875 92
181 Westport (1929).....	894 35	.....	894 35
182 Westport R.C.....	872 66	.....	872 66
183 Wheatley.....	884 62	1,213 50	2,098 12
184 Wolfe Island.....	430 88	.....	430 88
185 Woodville.....	915 79	.....	915 79
186 Wooler.....	872 08	99 69	971 77
187 Wroxeter.....	893 61	.....	893 61
188 Zurich.....	441 22	.....	441 22
Totals, Counties.....	151,869 97	10,409 05	162,279 02
<i>Districts</i>			
1 Blind River.....	1,846 86	1,500 00	3,346 86
2 Bruce Mines.....	1,825 58	.....	1,825 58
3 Burk's Falls.....	1,815 04	.....	1,815 04
4 Capreol.....	1,831 50	.....	1,831 50
5 Coniston.....	1,782 54	.....	1,782 54
6 Dryden.....	1,809 20	500 00	2,309 20
7 Emo.....	1,817 42	549 60	2,367 02
8 Englehart (1929).....	1,692 32	.....	1,692 32
9 Espanola.....	1,838 16	.....	1,838 16
10 Gore Bay.....	1,822 10	84 00	1,906 10
11 Hornepayne.....	1,286 82	300 00	1,586 82
12 Iroquois Falls.....	1,827 72	2,729 72	4,557 44
13 Keewatin.....	1,801 76	.....	1,801 76
14 Little Current.....	1,751 40	.....	1,751 40
15 MacTier.....	1,280 80	.....	1,280 80
16 Manitowaning.....	1,276 82	138 00	1,414 82
17 Massey.....	1,323 74	500 00	1,823 74
18 Mattawa.....	1,234 06	500 00	1,734 06
19 Milford Bay.....	1,695 42	30 03	1,725 45
20 Mindemoya.....	1,833 72	126 01	1,959 73
21 Nipigon.....	1,284 84	300 00	1,584 84
22 Port Carling.....	1,309 16	.....	1,309 16
23 Powassan.....	1,840 76	3,300 67	5,141 43
24 Rainy River.....	1,802 34	1,551 35	3,353 69
25 Richard's Landing.....	1,320 64	.....	1,320 64
26 Schreiber.....	1,831 00	500 00	2,331 00
27 Sioux Lookout.....	1,833 24	500 00	2,333 24
28 Smooth Rock Falls.....	.....	.....	.....
29 South Porcupine.....	1,842 40	.....	1,842 40
30 South River.....	1,752 32	.....	1,752 32
31 Sprucedale.....	1,258 24	300 00	1,558 24
32 Sturgeon Falls.....	1,807 22	.....	1,807 22
33 Sundridge.....	1,707 70	.....	1,707 70
Totals, Districts.....	52,984 84	13,409 38	66,394 22
Totals, All Schools.....	204,854 81	23,818 43	228,673 24

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts

County Grants		Other Municipal Grants		Rates		Balances, Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
175	1,592 89	100 00		124 73		4,255 37		6,516 37	
176	3,258 72	1,200 00		76 60		1,585 04		7,026 12	
177	.....	600 00		.....		2,427 53		3,027 53	
178	4,095 42	.....		3,225 70		3,606 04		12,044 79	
179	1,176 32	515 00		1,000 00		302 02		3,891 32	
180	1,620 76	1,000 00		450 00		1,876 95		5,823 63	
181	.....	.....		1,345 39		1,556 08		3,795 82	
182	1,327 77	.....		1,651 70		1,108 37		4,960 50	
183	5,940 11	.....		1,100 00		284 24		9,422 47	
184	948 11	.....		400 00		2,005 23		3,784 22	
185	2,349 33	.....		3,833 37		414 01		7,512 50	
186	4,125 32	1,485 80		.....		5,317 24		11,900 13	
187	1,809 30	920 00		.....		827 06		4,449 97	
188	783 00	.....		940 08		1,116 83		3,281 13	
442,101 02		101,457 32		221,548 48		473,366 94		1,400,752 76	
1	.....	.....		5,440 60		1,282 02		10,069 48	
2	.....	.....		2,705 40		881 33		5,412 31	
3	.....	.....		1,830 79		118 26		3,764 09	
4	.....	.....		8,250 82		.....		10,082 32	
5	.....	.....		5,000 00		6,415 08		13,197 62	
6	.....	.....		5,459 29		3 73		7,772 22	
7	.....	550 00		1,550 00		231 94		4,698 96	
8	.....	.....		4,100 00		.....		5,792 32	
9	.....	.....		.....		7,231 13		9,069 29	
10	.....	.....		2,923 22		4 39		4,833 71	
11	.....	.....		1,626 10		.....		3,212 92	
12	.....	.....		6,284 17		.....		10,841 61	
13	.....	.....		4,906 03		4,072 50		10,780 29	
14	.....	.....		2,498 00		2,422 30		6,671 70	
15	.....	.....		1,828 01		.....		3,116 09	
16	.....	200 00		1,300 00		524 00		3,438 82	
17	.....	.....		1,470 09		539 66		3,833 49	
18	.....	.....		.....		1,785 49		3,519 55	
19	.....	633 33		3,339 30		2,838 41		8,536 49	
20	.....	500 00		1,361 61		1,940 18		5,761 52	
21	.....	.....		3,099 10		57 80		4,741 74	
22	.....	.....		1,720 00		367 72		3,396 88	
23	.....	.....		1,600 00		5,095 70		11,837 13	
24	.....	.....		5,218 69		10 00		8,582 38	
25	.....	500 00		900 00		3,015 89		5,736 53	
26	.....	4,438 65		1,611 23		734 08		9,114 96	
27	.....	.....		7,157 27		619 41		10,109 92	
28	.....	.....		2,078 18		.....		2,078 18	
29	.....	.....		22,600 00		75 49		24,517 89	
30	.....	900 00		472 52		.....		3,124 84	
31	.....	1,280 41		219 48		751 38		3,809 51	
32	.....	.....		6,351 68		3,267 72		11,426 62	
33	.....	.....		2,073 76		2 75		3,784 21	
.....		9,002 39		116,975 37		44,288 36		236,660 34	
442,101 02		110,459 71		338,523 85		517,655 30		1,637,413 10	

CONTINUATION
TABLE 28—FINANCIAL

Expenditures										
General Maintenance										
Schools	Cost of Instruction			Cost of Keeping Schools Open for Instruction	Cost of Upkeep of Buildings and Grounds					
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total							
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.				
1 Acton.....	5,296	50	67	38	5,363	88	1,115	80	171	03
2 Agincourt.....	5,668	85			5,668	85	918	27	167	61
3 Ailsa Craig.....	2,950	00			2,950	00	480	37	21	95
4 Allenford.....	2,657	50			2,657	50	259	39	142	76
5 Alton.....	2,620	00			2,620	00	715	36	54	74
6 Alvington.....	4,796	00			4,796	00	501	92	538	77
7 Arkona.....	1,020	00	66	09	1,086	09	228	49	18	80
8 Aultsville.....	820	00			820	00	35	00	866	13
9 Ayr.....	3,400	00			3,400	00	624	75	109	00
10 Bancroft.....	3,120	00			3,120	00	501	90	420	38
11 Bath.....	2,900	00			2,900	00	360	60	269	51
12 Beachburg.....	3,108	00	95	94	3,203	94	764	28	46	49
13 Beaverton.....	5,600	00	131	68	5,731	68	1,014	37	464	55
14 Beeton.....	3,180	00			3,180	00	1,461	87	876	11
15 Belmont.....	3,380	00			3,380	00	793	66	553	30
16 Bethany.....	1,600	00	47	39	1,647	39	115	50	5	00
17 Blackstock.....	2,960	00	87	92	3,047	92	514	64	364	54
18 Blyth.....	3,050	00	29	25	3,079	25	388	48	20	70
19 Bobcaygeon.....	2,893	00	10	47	2,903	47	739	56	140	31
20 Bolton.....	3,069	52	134	28	3,203	80	594	93	192	98
21 Bothwell.....	2,739	00			2,739	00	488	34	282	77
22 Bowesville.....	1,310	00			1,310	00	164	82	246	37
23 Brooklin.....	3,505	00	252	76	3,757	76	615	05	338	42
24 Brownsville.....	3,130	00			3,130	00	626	74	240	63
25 Brussels.....	3,560	00			3,560	00	647	18	255	97
26 Burgessville.....	3,004	00			3,004	00	691	51	373	01
27 Caledon East.....	2,880	00			2,880	00	371	89	157	81
28 Cannington.....	3,100	00	110	15	3,210	15	259	58	169	35
29 Cardinal.....	3,561	73			3,561	73	1,821	45	603	77
30 Carp.....	4,620	00			4,620	00	606	24	391	11
31 Castleton.....	2,380	00			2,380	00	138	55	1,870	37
32 Chalk River.....	1,613	75	33	26	1,647	01	152	81	59	12
33 Chatsworth.....	3,420	00			3,420	00	589	27	283	40
34 Claremont.....	3,300	00	43	40	3,343	40	582	21	131	64
35 Clifford.....	2,830	00			2,830	00	481	33	267	31
36 Cobden.....	1,500	00	67	67	1,567	67	800	00	34	85
37 Coldwater.....	3,100	00			3,100	00	768	70	361	15
38 Comber.....	4,118	85	4	00	4,122	85	829	57	854	34
39 Consecon.....	2,172	50			2,172	50	162	77	196	96
40 Cookstown.....	3,440	00			3,440	00	229	88	168	55
41 Cooksville.....	2,180	00			2,180	00	375	43	568	40
42 Creemore.....	3,440	25			3,440	25	762	32	331	48
43 Cumberland.....	2,200	00			2,200	00	360	69	79	04
44 Delaware.....	3,020	20	56	93	3,077	13	754	67	176	89
45 Delhi.....	3,422	67			3,422	67	407	86	457	84
46 Delta.....	2,848	00			2,848	00	676	54	137	16
47 Denbigh.....	1,100	00			1,100	00	62	69	80	00
48 Dorchester.....	3,580	00	21	45	3,601	45	435	81	403	55
49 Douglas.....	1,300	00			1,300	00	103	27	82	07
50 Drayton.....	5,500	00	204	80	5,704	80	758	02	220	97
51 Dresden.....	5,096	25			5,096	25	980	40	267	00
52 Drumbo.....	3,400	00	46	16	3,446	16	710	05	160	50
53 Eganville.....	3,280	00			3,280	00	547	43	85	06
54 Eganville R.C.....	2,600	00			2,600	00	314	00	212	98
55 Elgin.....	3,000	00			3,000	00	516	39	295	64
56 Elmvale.....	5,500	00			5,500	00	529	38	312	99
57 Embro.....	3,083	00			3,083	00	608	52	745	14
58 Enniskillen.....	1,270	00	5	50	1,275	50	209	30	161	15

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1930

Expenditures

General Maintenance			Debt Charges	Permanent Improvements	Temporary Loans	Total Expenditure	
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance					
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1	101 75	40 00	6,792 46	2,246 75			9,039 21
2	412 69	74 85	7,242 27	530 96	3,550 00		11,323 23
3	39 60	5 00	3,496 92		600 00		4,096 92
4	15 00		3,074 65	655 69			3,730 34
5	83 89		3,473 99	567 62	336 75		4,378 36
6	273 47		6,110 16	914 76	1,730 12		8,755 04
7			1,333 38				1,333 38
8	47 83		1,768 96				1,768 96
9	245 47	25 00	4,404 22				4,404 22
10	120 88		4,163 16				4,163 16
11			3,530 11				3,530 11
12		264 35	4,279 06	1,005 27	194 79		5,479 12
13	57 00		7,267 60	429 74			7,697 34
14	180 06		5,698 04	653 84			6,351 88
15	122 10	10 00	4,859 06	457 33	2,153 01		7,469 40
16			1,767 89				1,767 89
17	266 95	110 00	4,304 05	669 43	325 43		5,298 91
18	66 68		3,555 11	438 32			3,993 43
19	95 56		3,878 90		451 48		4,330 38
20	68 30		4,060 01	1,087 83			5,147 84
21	157 87		3,667 98		83 44		3,751 42
22	50 00		1,771 19				1,771 19
23	118 90		4,830 13	1,376 23			6,206 36
24	142 76	174 10	4,314 23	1,326 68			5,640 91
25	130 42		4,593 57				4,593 57
26	87 89	10 00	4,166 41	848 50	3,428 73		8,443 64
27	231 09		3,640 79	677 45	476 20	1,000 00	5,794 44
28	331 80		3,970 88	829 05	100 00		4,899 93
29	145 27		6,132 22	2,179 60	278 71		8,590 53
30	338 68		5,956 03	944 44			6,900 47
31	25 00		4,413 92		7,921 58		12,335 50
32	15 00		1,873 94	470 00			2,343 94
33	191 46		4,484 13		100 00		4,584 13
34	122 58	16 24	4,196 07				4,196 07
35	207 53		3,786 17				3,786 17
36			2,402 52				2,402 52
37	132 50		4,362 35				4,362 35
38	66 37		5,873 13	1,307 77			7,180 90
39	107 22		2,639 45		88 32		2,727 77
40	275 97		4,114 40		2,600 00		6,714 40
41	50 00		3,173 83	1,324 20	5,774 79		10,272 82
42	181 85		4,715 90				4,715 90
43	79 30		2,719 03				2,719 03
44	110 85	10 00	4,129 54	623 33			4,752 87
45	91 69	25 00	4,405 06	1,549 33			5,954 39
46	36 32		3,698 02				3,698 02
47	33 26		1,275 95				1,275 95
48	109 83		4,550 64	1,673 59			6,224 23
49	13 98		1,499 32		272 74		1,772 06
50	132 40		6,816 19	219 75			7,035 94
51	119 79		6,463 44	459 46			6,922 90
52	448 15	5 00	4,769 86		208 00		4,977 86
53	146 68		4,059 17				4,059 17
54		19 00	3,145 98				3,145 98
55	150 29		3,962 32	1,445 12	1,211 80		6,619 24
56	192 81		6,535 18	691 24			7,226 42
57	140 45		4,577 11		3,921 69		8,498 80
58	4 15		1,650 10	355 64			2,005 74

CONTINUATION
TABLE 28—FINANCIAL

Expenditures										
General Maintenance										
Schools	Cost of Instruction			Cost of Keeping Schools Open for Instruction	Cost of Upkeep of Buildings and Grounds					
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total							
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.				
59 Ennismore.....	3,000	00	33	75	3,033	75	510	00	143	50
60 Erin.....	3,850	68	174	76	4,025	44	875	74	604	92
61 Fenelon Falls.....	4,265	00			4,265	00	570	60	351	33
62 Feversham.....	2,680	00	13	81	2,693	81	554	08	38	18
63 Fingal.....	2,947	00			2,947	00	352	16	1,716	41
64 Fitzroy.....	1,300	00			1,300	00	170	16	123	69
65 Flinton.....	546	00			546	00			1,684	10
66 Florence.....	2,970	00			2,970	00	420	77	370	95
67 Fordwich.....	2,840	00	6	95	2,846	95	508	23	70	15
68 Forrester's Falls.....	2,280	00	20	22	2,300	22	353	65	17	96
69 Frankford.....	4,669	50			4,669	50	494	73	280	06
70 Freelton.....	1,269	92	51	26	1,321	18	404	09	10	10
71 Grand Valley.....	4,959	92			4,959	92	573	66	273	80
72 Haliburton.....	2,730	00			2,730	00	478	38	191	82
73 Hallville.....	3,367	50			3,367	50	651	56	277	51
74 Harrow.....	5,420	00			5,420	00	1,477	27	1,091	34
75 Havelock.....	3,430	00			3,430	00	300	80	178	24
76 Hensall.....	2,860	00			2,860	00	90	00	390	00
77 Hepworth.....	2,659	50	100	60	2,760	10	400	00	235	00
78 Highgate.....	3,220	00			3,220	00	393	28	503	51
79 Holstein.....	2,820	00			2,820	00	368	10	99	48
80 Honeywood.....	3,202	77	54	95	3,257	72	379	04	80	00
81 Ilderton.....	3,418	00	134	70	3,552	70	410	89	175	37
82 Inglewood.....	2,405	00			2,405	00	377	59	454	51
83 Janetville.....	1,130	50			1,130	50	118	81	166	92
84 Jarvis.....	3,320	00	102	81	3,422	81	443	92	137	09
85 Jockvale.....	1,460	00			1,460	00	309	00	129	26
86 Kars.....	3,100	00			3,100	00	398	00	351	98
87 Kenmore.....	3,200	00	28	30	3,228	30	290	38	237	24
88 Kinburn.....	3,022	50	156	45	3,178	95	665	89	193	46
89 Kinmount.....	2,085	00			2,085	00	292	43	70	59
90 Lambeth.....	3,250	00	15	65	3,265	65	824	69	361	50
91 Lanark.....	3,040	00	28	89	3,068	89	883	06	1,118	58
92 Lansdowne.....	3,199	85			3,199	85	595	73	181	86
93 Laurel.....	1,000	00			1,000	00	364	24		
94 Lefroy.....	2,480	91			2,480	91	316	54	1,035	36
95 Lion's Head.....	2,600	00			2,600	00	539	28		
96 Little Britain.....	3,080	00	17	05	3,097	05	601	43	422	85
97 Lobo.....	3,500	00	284	51	3,784	51	561	73	203	84
98 Long Branch.....	10,956	25	373	72	11,329	97	1,756	01	982	07
99 Lucknow.....	5,145	68	43	95	5,189	63	645	14	288	85
100 Lynden.....	2,720	00			2,720	00	703	09	261	19
101 Lyndhurst.....	3,125	00	110	70	3,235	70	625	92	61	35
102 Malakoff.....	1,910	00			1,910	00	380	00	46	00
103 Mallorytown.....	3,140	00			3,140	00	733	64	480	30
104 Manotick.....	2,960	00			2,960	00	766	00	536	00
105 Marmora.....	4,840	00			4,840	00	903	98	322	60
106 Melbourne.....	3,420	00			3,420	00	804	54	134	21
107 Merlin.....	4,890	00			4,890	00	300	00	440	00
108 Merrickville.....	3,377	50	253	20	3,630	70	709	40	22	35
109 Metcalfe.....	3,000	00			3,000	00	212	62	163	32
110 Millbank.....	1,290	00			1,290	00	259	18	133	96
111 Millbrook.....	2,900	00			2,900	00	775	17	409	15
112 Milverton.....	4,980	00	135	10	5,115	10	820	00	248	90
113 Minden.....	2,100	00			2,100	00	113	00	106	11
114 Minesing.....	2,225	00			2,225	00	465	05	365	48
115 Mount Albert.....	3,040	00			3,040	00	768	63	250	00
116 Mount Brydges.....	3,200	00	80	50	3,280	50	600	68	188	53

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1930

Expenditures

General Maintenance			Debt Charges	Permanent Improvements	Temporary Loans	Total Expenditure
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance				
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
59	135 52	12. 65	3,835 42	1,672 00		5,507 42
60	348 35		5,854 45			5,854 45
61	120 20	11 00	5,318 13			5,318 13
62	180 45	33 96	3,500 48	547 94	490 78	4,539 20
63	30 00		5,045 56		1,300 00	6,958 58
64	17 63		1,611 48		613 02	1,611 48
65			2,230 10			2,230 10
66	131 28		3,893 00		260 00	4,153 00
67	101 91	9 25	3,536 49	722 19	169 64	4,428 32
68	159 50	3 75	2,835 08		1,200 00	4,035 08
69	241 87	1 93	5,688 09			5,688 09
70	63 10		1,798 47			1,798 47
71	364 60		6,171 98	744 44		6,916 42
72	44 88		3,445 08		772 29	4,217 37
73	1,551 70		5,848 27	1,461 09		7,309 36
74	164 80		8,153 41	788 42	5,742 50	14,684 33
75	99 18	75 18	4,083 30	322 02		4,405 32
76	265 00		3,605 00		150 00	3,755 00
77	110 45		3,505 55	802 43	198 40	4,506 38
78	72 39		4,189 18		12,678 70	16,867 88
79	93 98		3,381 56	585 46		3,967 02
80	58 62		3,775 38	840 52	225 00	5,835 82
81	129 44		4,268 40	2,107 59	994 92	6,375 99
82	18 75		3,255 85	931 87		4,187 72
83			1,416 23		262 22	1,678 45
84	75 65		4,079 47			4,079 47
85			1,898 26		300 00	2,198 26
86	231 68		4,081 66			4,081 66
87	262 29		4,018 21			4,018 21
88	273 89		4,312 19			4,312 19
89	2 38	2 50	2,452 90		400 00	2,852 90
90	190 07		4,641 91	3,305 23		7,947 14
91	311 40		5,381 93			5,381 93
92	168 50		4,145 94	401 18		4,547 12
93	15 50		1,379 74	764 50		2,144 24
94	99 80		3,932 61	401 21		4,333 82
95			3,139 28			3,139 28
96	101 83	32 50	4,255 66	1,805 47		6,061 13
97	173 93	5 00	4,729 01		2,101 50	7,680 51
98	632 06		14,700 11	4,472 36	1,573 80	20,746 27
99	623 53		6,747 15			6,747 15
100	328 41		4,012 69	980 00		4,992 69
101	97 81	15 00	4,035 78			4,035 78
102	176 89		2,512 89			2,512 89
103	419 31		4,773 25	2,615 55		7,388 80
104	462 12		4,724 12	741 07	1,000 00	6,465 19
105	206 76		6,273 34	589 90		6,863 24
106			4,358 75			4,358 75
107	300 43		5,930 43	485 76		6,416 19
108	206 15		4,568 60			4,568 60
109	131 06		3,507 00		102 40	3,609 40
110		25	1,683 39			1,683 39
111	171 78	156 36	4,412 46	2,603 18		7,015 64
112	55 00	65 00	6,304 00		2,251 48	8,555 48
113	46 84		2,365 95		155 50	2,521 45
114			3,055 53		150 00	3,205 53
115	162 45		4,221 08		27,145 50	31,366 58
116	247 67		4,317 38	859 25	2,801 27	7,977 90

CONTINUATION
TABLE 28—FINANCIAL

Expenditures					
General Maintenance					
Schools	Cost of Instruction			Cost of Keeping Schools Open for Instruction	Cost of Upkeep of Buildings and Grounds
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total		
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
117 Mount Elgin.....	3,090 00		3,090 00	814 55	465 24
118 Mount Pleasant.....	2,655 00		2,655 00	941 29	1,084 49
119 Navan.....	2,190 00	110 96	2,300 96	438 00	340 98
120 New Dundee.....	2,587 99	146 54	2,734 53	484 35	700 65
121 New Hamburg.....	3,500 00	34 13	3,534 13	576 42	381 03
122 North Augusta.....	2,860 00	36 28	2,896 28	280 00	325 10
123 North Gower.....	3,200 00		3,200 00	589 61	98 27
124 Odessa.....	3,100 00		3,100 00	441 00	
125 Oil Springs.....	3,000 00	50 00	3,050 00	338 57	188 58
126 Onondaga.....	1,140 00	18 49	1,158 49	207 90	9 50
127 Orono.....	5,580 00		5,580 00	1,191 43	628 66
128 Otterville.....	3,200 00		3,200 00	698 48	165 11
129 Paisley.....	5,200 00		5,200 00	752 15	154 00
130 Pakenham.....	3,150 00		3,150 00	395 08	640 64
131 Palmerston.....	4,930 00		4,930 00	979 60	295 10
132 Pelee Island.....	1,656 25		1,656 25	188 82	78 22
133 Pelham.....	7,700 00	21 62	7,721 62	1,534 23	1,088 70
134 Pickering.....	3,445 13	118 01	3,563 14	503 28	293 87
135 Plattsville.....	3,220 00		3,220 00	642 21	733 70
136 Port Burwell.....	3,040 00	37 25	3,077 25	595 25	323 16
137 Princeton.....	3,160 00	6 57	3,166 57	563 91	877 12
138 Richmond.....	4,460 00		4,460 00	982 58	679 08
139 Ripley.....	4,770 00		4,770 00	640 73	319 03
140 Rockwood.....	2,715 00	23 75	2,738 75	523 11	446 93
141 Rodney.....	3,500 00		3,500 00	576 84	297 27
142 Russell.....	5,020 00		5,020 00	313 65	466 07
143 St. George.....	6,310 00	78 38	6,388 38	927 27	212 36
144 Schomberg.....	3,080 00		3,080 00	761 99	473 27
145 Scotland.....	3,050 00		3,050 00	788 28	173 75
146 Seeley's Bay.....	2,810 00		2,810 00	192 50	601 28
147 Selkirk.....	3,500 00	98 44	3,598 44		
148 Severn Bridge.....	2,760 00	48 00	2,808 00	294 50	446 50
149 Southampton.....	2,220 00		2,220 00	363 89	639 88
150 Southamptn.....	4,862 50		4,862 50	1,055 57	215 00
151 South Mountain.....	3,100 00		3,100 00	424 49	109 82
152 Sparta.....	3,320 00		3,320 00	610 10	266 20
153 Spencerville.....	4,912 20		4,912 20	576 37	443 85
154 Springfield.....	3,040 00		3,040 00	585 02	29 95
155 Stayner.....	4,760 00		4,760 00	860 98	206 75
156 Stella.....	3,020 00		3,020 00	350 43	119 01
157 Stevensville.....	3,708 75	106 82	3,815 57	908 96	1,629 63
158 Stouffville.....	5,200 00		5,200 00	979 76	347 56
159 Sunderland.....	3,020 00		3,020 00	405 99	172 95
160 Sutton West.....	3,697 00		3,697 00	975 90	96 80
161 Swansea.....	1,470 00	270 27	1,740 27	321 49	43 00
162 Tamworth.....	3,520 00	68 08	3,588 08	1,276 20	621 77
163 Tara.....	2,840 00		2,840 00	489 04	302 18
164 Tavistock.....	3,800 00	82 61	3,882 61	437 47	128 74
165 Teeswater.....	4,800 00		4,800 00	574 74	146 86
166 Thamesford.....	3,100 00		3,100 00	663 66	735 20
167 Thamesville.....	4,509 28		4,509 28	1,070 55	
168 Thedford.....	2,770 00	202 11	2,972 11	737 91	430 54
169 Thornbury.....	5,260 00	382 62	5,642 62	829 71	380 05
170 Thorndale.....	2,863 50	78 30	2,941 80	476 81	268 76
171 Thornton.....	2,760 00		2,760 00	448 89	410 98
172 Tilbury.....	5,265 00		5,265 00	1,397 62	1,140 87
173 Tiverton.....	2,716 75		2,716 75	385 24	653 38
174 Tottenham.....	3,360 00		3,360 00	416 84	213 34

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1930

Expenditures							
General Maintenance			Debt Charges	Permanent Improvements	Temporary Loans	Total Expenditure	
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance					
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
117	156 49		4,526 28	1,616 35	109 95		6,252 58
118	151 66		4,832 44	1,827 54		500 00	7,619 85
119	109 70		3,189 64		2,963 33		6,152 97
120	154 67		4,074 20	2,006 06			6,080 26
121	139 26	34 00	4,664 84				4,664 84
122	255 58		3,756 96			1,500 00	5,256 96
123	136 83		4,024 71				4,024 71
124	222 87		3,763 87				3,763 87
125	288 58		3,865 73				3,865 73
126	33 41		1,409 30				1,409 30
127	238 48		7,638 57				7,638 57
128			4,063 59	1,338 87			5,402 46
129	108 80		6,214 95				6,214 95
130	155 58		4,341 30				4,341 30
131	191 00		6,395 70				6,395 70
132	24 66		1,947 95	407 61	3,570 94	300 00	6,226 50
133	518 72	227 79	11,091 06	4,222 78		10,840 86	26,154 70
134	162 40		4,522 69	1,609 65			6,132 34
135	193 78		4,789 69				4,789 69
136	170 63		4,166 29	1,304 61	155 95		5,626 85
137	405 81		5,013 41				5,013 41
138	208 13		6,329 79				6,329 79
139	324 72		6,054 48	430 00	2,500 00		8,984 48
140	101 45		3,810 24		18,529 16		22,339 40
141	263 18		4,637 29			355 37	4,992 66
142	145 19		5,944 91	296 57			6,241 48
143	242 29		7,770 30	1,626 28	724 54		10,121 12
144	425 53		4,740 79	1,681 48			6,422 27
145	125 78		4,137 81	1,087 67	188 68		5,414 16
146	121 80		3,725 58		12,383 14	219 79	16,328 51
147	77 10		3,675 54				3,675 54
148	38 50		3,587 50				3,587 50
149	197 69		3,421 46	435 90			3,857 36
150			6,133 07				6,133 07
151	129 36	5 00	3,768 67		76 22		3,844 89
152	220 99		4,417 29	1,192 56		1,000 00	6,609 85
153	448 95		6,381 37				6,381 37
154	160 26		3,815 23	1,799 21			5,614 44
155	179 37		6,007 10				6,007 10
156	101 16		3,590 60				3,590 60
157	124 98		6,479 14	2,006 06		4,379 90	12,865 10
158	355 96		6,883 28	1,789 42			8,672 70
159	133 00		3,731 94	586 18			4,318 12
160	358 65		5,128 35	3,353 85	47,550 72		56,032 92
161	18 00		2,122 76				2,122 76
162	135 37		5,621 42	10,333 90			15,955 32
163	132 96		3,764 18				3,764 18
164			4,448 82			1,000 00	5,448 82
165	207 37		5,728 97				5,728 97
166	360 36		4,859 22	1,311 38			6,170 60
167	100 00		5,679 83				5,679 83
168	190 89		4,331 45	1,203 63			5,535 08
169	267 90		7,120 28				7,120 28
170	93 18		3,780 55			2,052 81	5,833 36
171	147 00		3,766 87		368 43		4,135 30
172	505 70		8,309 19				8,309 19
173			3,755 37				3,755 37
174	170 12		4,160 30				4,160 30

CONTINUATION
TABLE 28—FINANCIAL

Expenditures						
General Maintenance						
Schools	Cost of Instruction			Cost of Keeping Schools Open for Instruction	Cost of Upkeep of Buildings and Grounds	
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total			
<i>Counties</i>						
175 Wales.....	\$ 2,125	c. 58	\$ 2,125	c. 58	\$ 410	c. 17
176 Warkworth.....	4,030	00	97	28	586	13
177 Wellesley.....	930	00	930	00	35	00
178 Wellington.....	3,660	00	161	50	643	34
179 West Lorne.....	3,105	00	3,105	00	401	14
180 Westmeath.....	2,640	00	2,640	00	207	82
181 Westport.....	3,260	00	3,260	00	268	75
182 Westport R.C.....	2,400	00	2,400	00	576	10
183 Wheatley.....	7,195	75	7,195	75	1,427	72
184 Wolfe Island.....	1,320	00	1,320	00	201	67
185 Woodville.....	3,035	00	524	47	325	80
186 Wooler.....	3,030	00	40	35	837	30
187 Wroxeter.....	2,800	00	2,800	00	440	36
188 Zurich.....	1,260	00	11	68	269	55
	608,959	23	6,592	82	615,552	05
					106,343	82
						64,329
						87
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Blind River.....	\$ 4,220	c. 00	\$ 4,220	c. 00	\$ 1,160	c. 11
2 Bruce Mines.....	3,150	00	3,150	00	286	81
3 Burk's Falls.....	3,090	00	22	64	563	62
4 Capreol.....	4,000	00	214	12	1,313	26
5 Coniston.....	4,200	00	4,200	00	883	64
6 Dryden.....	5,839	13	6,095	75	970	34
7 Emo.....	3,240	00	3,240	00	598	75
8 Englehart.....	3,700	00	166	75	827	00
9 Espanola.....	5,922	50	3	12	2,928	93
10 Gore Bay.....	3,560	00	3,560	00	143	31
11 Hornepayne.....	2,485	00	2,485	00	424	32
12 Iroquois Falls.....	5,210	00	31	98	1,701	12
13 Keewatin.....	5,080	00	5,080	00	693	00
14 Little Current.....	2,440	00	2,440	00	551	73
15 MacTier.....	2,238	24	2,238	24	620	40
16 Manitowaning.....	1,955	00	1,955	00	177	75
17 Massey.....	2,470	00	55	20	360	79
18 Mattawa.....	2,295	00	249	72	600	00
19 Milford Bay.....	3,020	00	3,020	00	386	67
20 Mindemoya.....	2,829	43	2,829	43	476	44
21 Nipigon.....	2,350	00	158	21	436	88
22 Port Carling.....	2,625	00	173	15	336	13
23 Powassan.....	3,260	00	3,260	00	479	70
24 Rainy River.....	6,580	00	5	75	789	96
25 Richard's Landing.....	2,150	00	2,150	00	446	33
26 Schreiber.....	4,650	00	348	50	4,998	50
27 Sioux Lookout.....	5,569	80	202	92	5,772	72
28 Smooth Rock Falls.....	1,200	00	1,200	00	400	00
29 South Porcupine.....	6,660	00	118	30	3,708	28
30 South River.....	2,780	00	2,780	00	206	47
31 Sprucedale.....	2,240	00	2,240	00	236	00
32 Sturgeon Falls.....	5,080	00	5,080	00	1,664	01
33 Sundridge.....	2,700	00	2,700	00	345	86
Totals.....	118,789	10	2,006	98	120,796	08
All Schools.....	727,748	33	8,599	80	736,348	13
					133,318	41
						77,563
						84

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1930

Expenditures							
General Maintenance			Debt Charges	Permanent Improvements	Temporary Loans	Total Expenditure	
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreation	Total General Maintenance					
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
175	107 00		3,500 99		2,580 51		6,081 50
176	149 68		5,318 09	76 60	224 50		5,619 19
177			965 00		2,062 53		3,027 53
178	912 51		5,419 94	2,752 20	123 00	3,645 95	11,941 09
179	94 83		3,885 45				3,885 45
180	10 46		3,242 92				3,242 92
181	25 00		3,795 82				3,795 82
182	25 00		3,919 72				3,919 72
183	296 32		9,334 41				9,334 41
184			1,537 14				1,537 14
185	290 02		4,378 15	1,568 78			5,946 93
186	119 70		4,470 44	4,906 00			9,376 44
187	219 94		3,760 63				3,760 63
188	19 00	7 00	1,672 11	140 42			1,812 53
	2,945 28	1,486 41	790,657 43	112,421 11	166,047 37	55,015 28	1,124,141 19
1	353 72		6,188 01	3,075 05			9,263 06
2	265 20		4,190 02	605 40			4,795 42
3	9 38		3,764 09				3,764 09
4	282 59	20 00	7,479 99	2,604 33			10,084 32
5	64 79	56 08	6,381 13		700 00		7,081 13
6	135 12		7,772 22				7,772 22
7	200 19		4,238 14			437 15	4,675 29
8	45 00		4,789 75	1,000 00			5,789 75
9	139 38	6 40	9,057 22				9,057 22
10	34 28		3,737 59	781 00		315 12	4,833 71
11	50 39		3,212 92				3,212 92
12	376 58	15 93	8,065 23	2,760 05			10,825 28
13	205 66	77 20	6,780 29			4,000 00	10,780 29
14	43 64		3,283 37	1,148 00			4,431 37
15	105 35		3,116 09				3,116 09
16	98 14		2,414 24				2,414 24
17	77 67		3,084 76	77 22			3,161 98
18	32 00		3,211 33		308 22		3,519 55
19	188 68	18 41	3,673 38	928 66	335 90	1,400 00	6,337 94
20	135 49		3,662 93	911 61		1,186 98	5,761 52
21	889 29		4,183 07	558 67			4,741 74
22	37 01		3,396 88				3,396 88
23	136 10		4,510 38	1,307 76	4,918 74		10,736 88
24	465 21		8,117 73	464 65			8,582 38
25	36 00	7 00	2,733 95				2,733 95
26	243 03		6,741 07	1,611 23			8,352 30
27	203 01		7,475 73	2,407 27	226 92		10,109 92
28			1,897 76				1,897 76
29	150 00		13,308 49	10,200 60	940 50		24,449 59
30	35 71		3,128 84				3,093 13
31	61 80		2,548 83	219 48			2,768 31
32	505 76	10 00	7,630 54	2,038 52			9,669 06
33	50 00		3,095 86		688 35		3,784 21
	5,656 17	211 02	166,871 83	32,699 50	8,225 29	7,339 25	215,135 87
	8,601 45	1,697 43	957,529 26	145,120 61	174,272 66	62,354 53	1,339,277 06

VOCATIONAL
TABLE 29—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS: PUPILS; ENROLMENT,

Schools	Type of School	Teachers				Enrolment						
		Full-time		Part-time and Occasional		Complete Student Enrolment			Full-time Enrolment			
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance
<i>Counties</i>												
1 Beamsville.....	C.C.	..	..	3	4	37	16	21	37	16	21	29
2 Belleville.....	C.C.	6	4	5	6	355	184	171	355	184	171	293
3 Brantford.....	C.C.	11	6	1	3	574	290	284	509	274	235	481
4 Brockville.....	C.C.	..	2	3	6	94	31	63	94	31	63	91
5 Chatham.....	S.V.	6	7	1	..	392	185	207	392	185	207	270
6 Collingwood (Nav.).....	S.V.	2	..	..	..	28	28	..	28	28	..	..
7 Cornwall.....	C.D.	..	3	2	2	134	57	77	134	57	77	138
8 Galt.....	C.	8	6	1	5	407	197	210	348	168	180	366
9 Guelph.....	C.	7	5	2	3	371	170	201	315	149	166	332
10 Hamilton, Commerce.....	S.V.	8	12	4	3	698	101	597	676	96	580	626
11 " Westdale Commerce.....	C.	5	6	1	3	353	73	280	353	73	280	305
12 " Technical.....	S.V.	48	18	10	2	1,973	1,298	675	1,095	806	289	1,045
13 " Westdale Technical.....	C.	12	7	1	3	422	337	85	410	330	80	..
14 " Boys' Handicraft School.....	S.V.	10	..	1	..	201	201	..	201	201	..	..
15 Kingston, Commerce.....	S.V.	3	4	..	..	179	47	132	179	47	132	165
16 " Navigation.....	S.V.	1	..	1	..	33	33	..	33	33	..	17
17 Kitchener.....	C.	10	8	7	2	722	352	370	587	295	292	579
18 London.....	S.V.	36	12	..	1	1,517	780	737	1,460	753	707	1,183
19 Midland (Nav.).....	S.V.	2	..	..	..	38	38	..	38	38	..	..
20 Napance.....	C.D.	..	2	4	3	88	15	73	88	15	73	88
21 Niagara Falls.....	C.	7	6	3	2	306	175	131	306	175	131	304
22 Ottawa.....	C.	8	9	2	3	480	225	255	480	225	255	414
23 Ottawa, Technical.....	S.V.	12	5	2	1	722	465	257	501	408	93	416
24 " Commerce.....	S.V.	14	16	..	..	1,009	256	753	1,009	256	753	809
25 Owen Sound.....	C.	3	5	3	3	281	141	140	217	91	126	205
26 Pembroke.....	C.	1	1	2	2	107	62	45	107	62	45	81
27 Perth.....	C.D.	1	2	2	3	114	32	82	114	32	82	109
28 Peterborough.....	C.	7	9	1	1	356	146	210	356	146	210	353
29 Renfrew.....	C.	1	3	2	4	152	63	89	152	63	89	141
30 Ridgetown.....	C.	..	1	4	5	96	54	42	71	34	37	71
31 St. Catharines.....	C.	11	12	1	1	553	257	296	553	257	296	575
32 St. Thomas.....	S.V.	17	8	2	1	467	257	216	467	257	210	406
33 Sarnia.....	C.	10	6	4	5	502	238	264	502	238	264	442
34 Scarborough.....	C.D.	1	3	4	3	132	34	98	132	34	98	122
35 Stamford.....	C.D.	2	3	1	2	149	24	125	149	24	125	128
36 Stratford.....	C.D.	1	5	..	..	193	48	145	193	48	145	189
<i>Toronto</i>												
37 Central Technical.....	S.V.	64	28	14	6	3,624	2,242	1,382	2,771	1,932	839	1,946
38 Danforth.....	S.V.	31	13	1	..	1,352	973	379	1,191	920	271	1,039
39 Western.....	S.V.	32	8	2	2	871	622	249	743	568	175	624
40 Central Commerce.....	S.V.	36	17	..	..	1,774	458	1,316	1,737	441	1,296	1,493
41 Eastern.....	S.V.	30	15	..	..	1,564	401	1,163	1,538	393	1,145	1,377
42 Western.....	S.V.	25	10	..	1	1,192	286	506	1,139	272	867	963
43 Northern Vocational.....	S.V.	32	18	1	..	1,244	587	657	1,090	457	633	..
44 Boys' Industrial Auxiliary.....	S.V.	22	1	23	1	628	628	..	..	..	..	466
45 Girls' Industrial Aux. (Groves).....	S.V.	..	14	..	..	340	..	340	324	..	324	178
46 Girls' Industrial Aux. (Bolton).....	S.V.	..	8	..	..	189	..	189	189	..	189	126
47 Ontario College of Art.....	S.V.	7	7	2	1	195	68	127	156	54	102	144
48 Welland.....	C.	5	6	3	1	243	114	129	238	114	124	254
49 Weston.....	C.	8	7	..	..	351	213	138	351	213	138	265
50 Windsor-Walkerville.....	S.V.	31	18	..	..	1,685	880	805	1,685	880	805	1,331
51 Woodstock.....	C.D.	..	5	3	..	138	59	79	138	59	79	142
52 York Twp., Runnymede.....	C.D.	2	1	4	4	147	18	129	147	18	129	149
53 " Vaughan Road.....	C.D.	1	..	4	4	176	32	144	176	32	144	183
54 " York Memorial.....	C.D.	2	1	4	4	154	40	114	154	40	114	162
55 York, East.....	C.D.	2	7	3	1	250	52	198	250	52	198	242
Totals, Counties.....		590	379	144	107	30,352	14,583	15,769	27,215	13,131	14,084	21,857
<i>Districts</i>												
1 Fort William.....	C.	7	6	2	5	452	184	268	429	176	253	403
2 Haileybury.....	C.	2	2	1	2	63	48	15	63	48	15	47
3 North Bay.....	C.D.	2	3	1	2	200	91	109	200	91	109	184
4 Port Arthur.....	S.V.	17	9	..	2	766	448	318	766	448	318	640
5 Sault Ste. Marie.....	S.V.	12	6	1	..	474	262	212	410	215	195	427
6 Sudbury.....	C.	4	8	4	2	253	112	141	252	112	140	250
7 Timmins.....	C.	4	4	1	3	135	77	58	135	77	58	144
Totals, Districts.....		48	38	10	16	2,343	1,222	1,121	2,255	1,167	1,088	2,095
Grand Totals.....		638	417	154	123	32,695	15,805	16,890	29,470	14,298	15,172	23,952
Increases for year.....		90	72	66	17	3,600	2,046	1,554	3,912	2,114	1,798	3,320
Decreases for year.....		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Type of School—S.V. Straight Vocational. C. Composite. C.D. Commercial Department in H.S. or C.I.

SCHOOLS

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Art and Design — <i>Continue d</i>				Physics and Electricity			Chemistry and Geology							Mathematics				
Stencilling	History of Art	Art Thesis	Interior Decorating	Physics	Electricity	Applied Mechanics	Physiography	Geography	Chemistry	Minerology and Geology	Industrial Chemistry	Metallurgy and Assaying	Mining	Arithmetic	Shop Mathematics	Algebra	Geometry	Trigonometry
1									24					37				
2					122		152	152						177			37	31
3					70	154	202	48	59					248	169	61	88	
4	42						41	29						65				
5					100	100	100	74	139	36				216	117	20	20	
6																		
7														99				
8					135	135	32	96	132	51				200	135	135	135	135
9					50	50	50	102	86	37				315	105	86		
10							190							467		28		
11																		
12	128	128	128	128	583	583	12	37	954	70	88			1,139	74	622	544	23
13		18		23	189	26	14	19	150	36				304	68	217	208	15
14									201					201				
15																		
16																		
17					94	131												
18					201	586		454	268	134				868	868	404	139	77
19																		
20							26	19						63				
21					108	125	66	151	79					164	185	193	85	38
22					159		288	230	9					305	159	253	159	
23					355	37	307	453	37					490	42	370	154	7
24					154	154	401	335	154	154				609		85		
25					25				35					217	19			
26					15		32	29						96				
27																		
28	21			21	109	81		71	17					4	109			
29				3			34	33						152	22			
30					15		63	41	63					63		41	22	
31	85	85	85	85	23	154	154	99	189	120				333		124		27
32					10	42	115	89	55					256	26	116	97	
33					13		206	138	151	29	39			339	206	111	29	16
34	50				13			63	47	13				44		17		
35					60				30					120				
36								80	62					129				
37		183		75	2,105	365	183	1,384	1,584	868	28	38	28	2,274	1,303	1,258	1,258	348
38	118	118		48	339	339		852	309	256				1,191	770	786	892	30
39					456	114	114	470	189			130		811	163	437	592	
40					92			731	507	41				1,389		303		
41								692	498	48				1,307		951		
42																		
43	51	51			215	42	42	623	854	215				854		341	186	42
44					295	33	295		557					557	557			
45									324					324				
46									189					189				
47	79	79	59	11														
48					38	38		130	39	48				217		62	62	
49	36	20			240	376		114	16	109				101	190	145	64	18
50					552	75		276	915	306				991		688	688	200
51								56	32					98				
52								60	36					28				
53					31			92	53					31				
54					16			136						152				
55																		
568	724	272	456		7,136	3,935	1,239	8,669	10,181	2,870	28	449	74	18,234	5,287	7,930	5,492	1,007
1					258	123	50	167	193	44	23			272	136	50	50	23
2					56	27		19	21	42	40			26		48	35	35
3								92	65	43				135				
4					222	95	74	215	109	122	15			548	368	408	196	74
5					153	182		132	123	90				319	181			
6					9	37	20	171	40	69	55	20	19	253		106	41	20
7					17	17	18	84	17	39	39	39	44	76	39	57	7	5
					77			880	568	449	172	59	63	1,629	724	669	329	157
568	724	272	533		7,879	4,434	1,401	9,549	10,749	3,319	200	508	137	19,863	6,011	8,599	5,821	1,164
	196					573	603					433	62	764	1,032		366	109
			172		1,164			13	788	1,012	619				380			

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 29—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS; PUPILS; ENROLMENT,

School	Engineering					Shop Work							
	Surveying and Mapping	Power Plant Operation	Steam Engineering	Marine Engineering	Navigation	General Woodworking	Carpentry and Building Construction	Joinery and Cabinet Making	Brick Work	Plumbing	Machine Shop Work	Foundry Work	Forge Work
<i>Counties</i>													
1 Beamsville						18							18
2 Belleville						80	7	80			133		
3 Brantford						134	134	34			247		
4 Brockville						27							
5 Chatham						85	10				87		
6 Collingwood				9	19								
7 Cornwall													
8 Galt						140					131		
9 Guelph						79	10	10			79		
10 Hamilton, Commerce													
11 " Westdale Commerce													
12 " Technical						503	23	23	13		730	269	
13 " Westdale Technical						105	22	48			268		
14 " Boys' Handicraft School						201							
15 Kingston, Commerce													
16 " Navigation					33								
17 Kitchener						119		119			118		13
18 London						378	378	378					
19 Midland (Nav.)				18	20								
20 Napanee						119	11				138		192
21 Niagara Falls						106	6				118		
22 Oshawa						360	117	117	11	18	216		
23 Ottawa, Technical	1												
24 " Commerce													
25 Owen Sound					47	55	47	47			44	44	
26 Pembroke													
27 Perth						100					88		
28 Peterborough						22							22
29 Renfrew													
30 Ridgetown						122					152		
31 St. Catharines						136					120		
32 St. Thomas						119	15	15			128		24
33 Sarnia													
34 Scarborough						41							
35 Stamford													
36 Stratford													
<i>Toronto:</i>													
37 Central Technical		12	12			1,010	147	65	201	977	1,010	245	245
38 Danforth						867			71	621	867		
39 Western						441	79		80		397		
40 Central Commerce													
41 Eastern Commerce													
42 Western Commerce													
43 Northern Vocational						335	58	58		219	292		
44 Boys' Industrial Auxiliary						557	557	57		10	32		
45 Girls' Industrial Aux. (Groves)													
46 Girls' Industrial Aux. (Bolton)													
47 Ontario College of Art													
48 Welland						136					120		
49 Weston						137	57	57			191		
50 Windsor-Walkerville							143				256	145	
51 Woodstock													
52 York Twp., Runnymede													
53 " Vaughan Road													
54 " York Memorial													
55 York, East													
Totals, Counties	1	12	12	27	119	6,532	1,821	1,108	376	1,845	5,962	703	514
<i>Districts</i>													
1 Fort William			8			86	20	20			100		14
2 Haileybury	21												
3 North Bay													
4 Port Arthur		23				174	171	15			194		
5 Sault Ste. Marie						187	187	187			184		
6 Sudbury		21									88	86	
7 Timmins		5				30	30	30			49		
Totals, Districts	70	8				486	417	349			613		14
Grand Totals	71	20	12	27	119	7,018	2,238	1,457	376	1,845	6,575	703	528
Increase for year				3	53	1,356	361			347		145	
Decrease for year			6					196	36		502		30

SCHOOLS

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Shop Work—Continued											Domestic Science									
Acetylene Welding	Pattern Making	Auto Mechanics	Watchmaking	Electrical Wiring	Sheet Metal Work	Electrical Installation	Barbering	Radio	Tailoring	Shoe Repairing	Cooking	Housekeeping	Household Mechanics	Home Economics	Home Nursing	Physiology	Hygiene and Dietetics	Bacteriology	Laundry	
1											21	14		21	7		7		14	
2	15	22		99							38	38		38	38		6			
3	104		208		171						234	234		234						
4											57									
5			95		65						64	35		50	37		38			
6																				
7																				
8											100	24		24	24		24			
9	79		70		79						52	27		27	15		27		27	
10																				
11																				
12		97	317			270	125				328	102	8	11	100		21	11	81	
13		78	232		203			145			56	40		7	14		148			
14			201		201	175			201	201										
15																				
16																				
17	3	6	122		118						205			35						
18			412		395						332	332		332	104		104			
19																				
20																				
21	19	4			125						94								9	
22			114								168			35	44		9			
23	10		249		234	66					169	93		93	93		109		93	
24																				
25	47	47	47		4						31	31		31	31		31		31	
26																				
27																				
28			11		6						21				4					
29			22								13	12		12	12		12		4	
30											49	49		49	49		23			
31	78										83	19		41	80		83		19	
32											47			116	18		98			
33			132		141						60	60		15	37		23			
34			118		132															
35																				
36											39									
37	34	84	921	15	1,071						555	95		515	95		515		116	
38	27		659		643						218	218		218	164		54			
39			483		238						165	146		146	146		146			
40																				
41																				
42											58									
43			292		292						114				13		13			
44		30	340		33						60									
45											324	324		324	324		324		324	
46											189			324	189		189		189	
47																				
48			120								117	14		14	33					
49	14	182	192		14						101	36		22	57					
50		118	66		208						69			242	21					
51														31						
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
	460	638	5,423	114	4,303	537	125	175	145	201	201	4,231	1,943	8	2,683	1,749	2,004	11	907	
1	14	6			113						63	63		63	60		63		60	
2											15	15		15	15		15		5	
3																				
4	34		204		220						149	90		90	39		90		90	
5			181		182						68			68	68		8		8	
6			44		72						33	9		9	5	14	24		19	
7	49	39			11						62	62		62	62		62		62	
	97	45	429		598						390	239		307	249	14	262		244	
	567	683	5,852	114	4,901	537	125	175	145	201	201	4,621	2,182	8	2,990	1,998	14	2,266	11	1,151
		118	685		1,163															
	30													352						258
															151		199			

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 29—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS: PUPILS; ENROLMENT,

Schools	Domestic Art					Commercial Work				
	Sewing and Dressmaking	Millinery	Embroidery and Lace-making	Textiles	History of Costume	Writing	Typewriting	Stenography	Bookkeeping	Rapid Calculation
<i>Counties</i>										
1 Beamsville.....	21			14						
2 Belleville.....	38	38	6	10	6	116	153	146	139	92
3 Brantford.....	234					288	288	279	288	288
4 Brockville.....						80	94	94	53	41
5 Chatham.....	66			35		250	203	185	170	108
6 Collingwood.....										
7 Cornwall.....						119	134	132	70	99
8 Galt.....	70	49	24			189	186	180	168	189
9 Guelph.....	104			27	27	207	180	180	180	180
10 Hamilton, Commerce.....						571	366	666	678	467
11 " Westdale Commerce.....						353	353	312	280	353
12 " Technical.....	339	228	93	93		468	65			
13 " Westdale Technical.....	66	56			1	143				
14 " Boys' Handicraft School.....										
15 Kingston, Commerce.....						214	214	214	214	214
16 " Navigation.....										
17 Kitchener.....	205	38				375	375	269	267	208
18 London.....	329	329	329	329	329	584	646	579	382	367
19 Midland (Nav.).....										
20 Napanee.....						88	88	79	61	73
21 Niagara Falls.....	94					174	174	166	159	174
22 Ottawa.....	139			139		242	321	277	12	242
23 Ottawa, Technical.....	151	123		93	93	336				
24 " Commerce.....						777	1,009	843	632	920
25 Owen Sound.....	38	32	15	15	10	112	137	134	137	137
26 Pembroke.....						79	107	103	102	96
27 Perth.....						114	114	114	114	114
28 Peterborough.....	21	21		4	17	226	225	222	140	166
29 Renfrew.....	18			12	4	93	127	127	127	127
30 Ridgeway.....	49					22				
31 St. Catharines.....	86	85	41	41	19	253	253	251	238	253
32 St. Thomas.....	47			47	8	191	191	186	189	137
33 Sarnia.....	72	67		60	6	184	167	167	145	376
34 Scarborough.....						110	132	115	84	110
35 Stamford.....						107	123	123	67	121
36 Stratford.....	39					171	193	193	111	129
<i>Toronto:</i>										
37 Central Technical.....	656	405	96	135	26					
38 Danforth Technical.....	218	218								
39 Western Technical.....	196	148				811			130	
40 Central Commerce.....						1,696	1,737	1,737	1,737	1,330
41 Eastern Commerce.....						1,307	1,538	1,538	1,538	692
42 Western Commerce.....	43					1,073	1,189	1,157	1,189	1,189
43 Northern Vocational.....	84	84		13		567	567	495	567	567
44 Boys' Industrial Auxiliary.....				60		557	60		557	
45 Girls' Industrial Aux. (Groves).....	324	324	324	324		324	324			
46 Girls' Industrial Aux. (Bolton).....	189					189	189			
47 Ontario College of Art.....										
48 Welland.....	117					134	134	134	66	102
49 Weston.....	134	36	9			75	98	98	54	73
50 Windsor-Walkerville.....	73	73				563	828	691	372	552
51 Woodstock.....						138	138	130	138	138
52 York Twp., Runnymede.....	63		24	63		124	147	147	138	113
53 " Vaughan Road.....	15					145	176	176	84	92
54 " York Memorial.....						136	152	152	152	152
55 York East.....						249	299	299	299	299
Totals, Counties.....	4,260	2,354	937	1,451	546	15,302	14,216	13,090	12,250	11,080
<i>Districts</i>										
1 Fort William.....			24	63		272	272	272	272	272
2 Haileybury.....	15			15						
3 North Bay.....						157	200	200	103	135
4 Port Arthur.....	90	59	39	83	83	172	282	275	309	282
5 Sault Ste. Marie.....	74			60		273	160	160	144	156
6 Sudbury.....	33			19		87	149	149	148	148
7 Timmins.....	62					62	72	72	27	45
Totals, Districts.....	337	59	63	240	83	1,023	1,135	1,128	1,003	1,038
Grand Totals.....	4,597	2,413	1,000	1,691	629	16,325	15,351	14,218	13,253	12,118
Increases for year.....	377		486	652		1,837	2,545	1,760	2,151	1,370
Decreases for year.....		17			163					

SCHOOLS
AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Commercial Work—Continued

	Business Correspondence	Business Forms	Commercial Law	Office Routine	Filing	Economics	Elements of Business	Salesmanship	Banking and Exchange	Commerce and Transportation	History of Commerce	Study of Materials	Commercial Geography	Advertising	Business Practice	Commercial Art
1																
2	127	35	15	35	35	35					15	10				
3	146	146				72		72								
4	53	53	53	24	94	14			53		14					
5	124	171	117	88	87	53					53	73				
6																
7	70	70	35	35	35	35					15					
8	93		93		95	42					28		56			
9	103	103	64	64	64	64		64			64					
10	365		316	156	156	126					32		341	93		
11	180	353	116	64	180	64		64								
12						212	103	18				454				
13						15										
14																
15	88		48		88	40					48					
16																
17	168	267	125	125	125	156										
18	177	287	116	287	579	257										
19																
20	39	61	39	39	39	39					24					
21	45	174	41	84	41	41		46			41					
22	148		77	148	148	77		33			75					
23						38					38	484				
24	223	528	481	223	146	198		173	77	77	198	33				
25	54	54	54	54	54	54					25					
26	75	103	42	42	42	28					77					
27	114	114	50	50	50	50					50					
28	226		80	80	36	80										
29	94	127	64	57	57	53					30					
30																
31	154	238	154	74		97		125			45					
32	70	69	107	118		107					58					
33	145	100	145	87	87	139					39					
34	47	25	21	22	47	22					22			46		
35	32		36	120		36										
36	111	49	49	49	49	49										
37																
38																
39																
40	1,737	731	744	1,006	1,006	213		41	121	121	434	41				124
41	348		91	231	183	300		12	26	26	300	117				
42	1,189	490	82	481	212	212		71	66	66	212	893				
43	567	231	231	231	231	231		74	74	74	231					
44		557									557	557				
45	324	324		324	324			324								
46																
47																
48	66	32	32	34	34	34					34					
49	43	54	38	43	43	36					20					
50	552	552	162	312	217	388										
51	50	56	50	50	50	50		50			10					
52	40	44	67		44	42					28					
53	176		84	31	31	31					31					
54	136		53	16		16					16					
55	176	123	176	64	64	64					50	50				
	8,675	6,321	4,348	4,948	4,773	3,910	103	1,166	417	364	2,914	2,712	397	93	46	124
1	59	59	144	78	78	94						199				
2																
3	108	103	108	43	64	43					43					
4	90	309	90	90	90	170		39	90	113	90	59				
5	87	35	60	60	60	60		137			35					
6	61	61	21	21	21	26					26					
7	27	27	27	17	17	17					17					
	432	594	450	309	330	410		176	90	113	211	258				
	9,107	6,915	4,798	5,257	5,103	4,320	103	1,342	507	477	3,125	2,970	397	93	46	124
	794	1,231	354	1,172	781	1,236		797	5	294	3,017	2,215				

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 29—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS; PUPILS; ENROLMENT,

Schools	Agriculture											
	Elementary Agriculture	Vocational Agriculture	Farm Mechanics	Horticulture	Animal Husbandry	Field Crops	Beekeeping	Bacteriology	Veterinary Science	Entomology	Botany	Nature Study
<i>Counties</i>												
1 Beamsville.....	37	37	18	18	18	18	24	13		37	37	
2 Belleville.....												
3 Brantford.....												
4 Brockville.....												
5 Chatham.....												
6 Collingwood.....												
7 Cornwall.....												
8 Galt.....												
9 Guelph.....												
10 Hamilton, Commerce.....												
11 " Westdale Commerce.....												
12 " Technical.....												462
13 " Westdale Technical.....												143
14 " Boys' Handicraft School.....												
15 Kingston, Commerce.....												
16 " Navigation.....												
17 Kitchener.....												
18 London.....												
19 Midland (Nav.).....												
20 Napanee.....												
21 Niagara Falls.....												
22 Oshawa.....												
23 Ottawa, Technical.....												
24 " Commerce.....												
25 Owen Sound.....												
26 Pembroke.....												
27 Perth.....												
28 Peterborough.....												
29 Renfrew.....		22	22	22	22	22	22	22		22	22	
30 Ridgeway.....	39	37	37	37	37	24	18	7	13	20	20	
31 St. Catharines.....												
32 St. Thomas.....												
33 Sarnia.....		119										
34 Scarborough.....												
35 Stamford.....												
36 Stratford.....												
<i>Toronto:</i>												
37 Central Technical.....												
38 Danforth Technical.....												
39 Western Technical.....												
40 Central Commerce.....												
41 Eastern Commerce.....												
42 Western Commerce.....												
43 Northern Vocational.....												
44 Boys' Industrial Auxiliary.....												557
45 Girls' Industrial Aux. (Groves).....		68	68		68							324
46 Girls' Industrial Aux. (Bolton).....												
47 Ontario College of Art.....												
48 Welland.....												
49 Weston.....												
50 Windsor-Walkerville.....												
51 Woodstock.....												
52 York Twp., Runnymede.....												
53 " Vaughan Road.....												
54 " York Memorial.....												
55 East York.....												
Totals, Counties.....	76	283	145	77	145	64	64	42	13	79	79	1,486
<i>Districts</i>												
1 Fort William.....												
2 Haileybury.....												
3 North Bay.....												
4 Port Arthur.....												
5 Sault Ste. Marie.....												
6 Sudbury.....												
7 Timmins.....												
Totals, Districts.....												
Grand Totals.....	76	283	145	77	145	64	64	42	13	79	79	1,486
Increase for year.....		196	73		78	9	6			41	2	383
Decrease for year.....	57			57				18				

SCHOOLS
AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Agriculture—Continued					Printing		English						Foreign Languages			
Hygiene	Poultry	Soil Physics	Agriculture Chemistry	Sociology	Printing	Bookbinding	Reading	Composition and Spelling	Literature	Grammar	History and Civics	Current Events	Latin	French	German	
1	18	37	13					37	37	24	24					
2								312	312		267					
3								537	537					78		
4								84	84	84	84	84				
5								192	278	231	114	196	100	81		
6									134	134	64	99		129		
7									348	339		255		5		
8									275	282	275	248				
9									676	676	311	531		345		
10	470			10	482		472	1,317	1,307	877	1,165		58	165	19	
11					190		143	394	394	175	334	288	3	95		
12							201	201	201		201	201				
13							214	214	214	79	174			174		
14																
15							258	566	566	260	582			51		
16							886	886	1,067	242	946			108		
17																
18					291											
19																
20							73	88	73		86		1	50	1	
21							352	352	352		302			9		
22								456	456		111	480		124		
23					293		490	490	490	490	490	490				
24								984	984	777	777	401		827		
25							128	128	128	128	83			34		
26								88	79		76			77		
27																
28								130	320	161	221			127		
29								152	121		8					
30	22							79	79		54			7		
31	30	22	19					548	532		321	23				
32								405	403	115	365			110		
33			21					502	454		402	212		168		
34								132	132	63	63			56		
35								133	114	57	106					
36								193	178	80	142			166		
37					902		2,664	2,664	2,664	1,789	2,025	637		600		
38					577		1,191	1,191	1,191		1,191	97		654		
39						185	811	811	811		721	721		113		
40								1,737	1,672	731	1,238			1,548		
41								1,190	1,490	692	1,190			1,488		
42								1,192	1,054	490	1,054			940		
43					293		1,090	1,090	1,090	1,090	550			258		
44					60	54	557	557	557		557	557				
45							324	324	324	324	324	324				
46							189	189			189					
47																
48								287	287	121	201					
49								341	321		264	20				
50					188	188		1,531	1,491	276	1,426			83		
51								138	98	88	88					
52								131	130	70	96			124		
53									176		145			176		
54									136	152		136		136		
55														285		
470	70	81	75	10	3,276	427	10,642	24,845	25,011	11,183	20,261	4,771	61	9,391	20	
1							125	471	452	253	367	471				
2								63	63		40	40				
3								200	200	92	157			200		
4							740	740	740	517	549	340		174		
5							96	410	375	165	324					
6								287	287	40	241			148		
7							136	136	136	136	136					
								1,097	2,307	2,253	1,203	1,814	851		522	
470	70	81	75	10	3,276	427	11,739	27,152	27,264	12,386	22,075	5,622	61	9,913	20	
	41	63	54		419		2,800	4,457	5,762	1,605	1,369		12	1,969	6	

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 30—SUMMARY OF ENROLMENT OF FULL-TIME GRADE ON THE LAST

		11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years
PREPARATORY FIRST YEAR.....	Boys	1	47	255	525
	Girls	1	25	135	264
PREPARATORY SECOND YEAR...	Boys	.....	9	61	156
	Girls	.....	5	21	64
FIRST YEAR.....	Boys	6	132	778	1,617
	Girls	21	220	1,140	2,031
SECOND YEAR.....	Boys	.....	11	144	623
	Girls	.....	23	280	995
THIRD YEAR.....	Boys	.....	.....	10	115
	Girls	.....	.....	11	181
FOURTH YEAR.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	4
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	1
FIFTH YEAR.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	1
SPECIAL.....	Boys	.....	.....	1	8
	Girls	.....	.....	3	34
TOTALS BY SEXES..	Boys	7	199	1,249	3,048
	Girls	22	273	1,590	3,571
GRAND TOTALS.....	.....	29	472	2,839	6,619

SCHOOLS

PUPILS OF VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS BY AGE, SEX, AND SCHOOL DAY IN MAY, 1931

15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	TOTALS
569	233	56	21	1	1	4	1,713
321	108	62	12	2	.....	.....	930
198	52	4	4	.....	1	.....	485
52	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	155
1,657	945	337	156	72	19	13	5,732
1,553	731	215	44	20	7	7	5,969
1,087	870	410	140	37	15	9	3,346
1,427	861	303	83	19	12	20	4,023
415	534	403	171	48	30	27	1,753
678	769	414	147	40	9	23	2,272
49	128	152	89	47	14	11	494
87	191	176	92	40	20	23	630
.....	3	12	23	11	8	3	60
.....	2	2	13	14	3	7	42
70	122	132	121	62	32	167	715
152	263	256	217	95	40	91	1,151
4,045	2,887	1,506	725	278	120	234	14,298
4,250	2,937	1,428	608	230	91	172	15,172
8,295	5,824	2,934	1,333	508	211	406	29,470

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 31—DAY AND EVENING SCHOOLS—

Schools	Legislative Grants			County Grants	Local Municipal Levies
	Maintenance	Capital	Total		
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 Amherstburg.....	176 25		176 25		
2 Barrie.....	809 25		809 25		550 00
3 Beamsville.....	3,651 73	2,096 15	5,747 88	2,100 00	3,788 57
4 Belleville.....	12,935 08	11,593 26	24,528 34	9,058 75	16,824 53
5 Brantford.....	14,887 65	5,807 68	20,695 33		50,019 14
6 Bridgeburg.....	1,296 00		1,296 00		1,318 76
7 Brockville.....					800 00
8 Chatham.....	11,147 00	10,454 40	21,601 40	10,176 35	41,828 51
9 Collingwood.....	504 75		504 75		1,355 86
10 Cornwall.....	517 50		517 50	5,406 92	2,080 00
11 Dundas.....	1,022 40		1,022 40		610 00
12 East Windsor.....	1,318 50		1,318 50		
13 Elmira.....	524 43		524 43		
14 Essex.....					
15 Galt.....	14,896 46	12,534 66	27,431 12	21,609 84	45,858 16
16 Goderich.....	246 00		246 00		110 95
17 Guelph.....	13,271 60	10,090 96	23,362 56	3,916 24	39,236 58
18 Hamilton—Technical.....	58,459 53	627 22	59,086 75		274,733 40
19 Commerce.....	20,695 70	219 82	20,915 52		46,602 38
20 Boys' Handicraft.....					1,234 12
21 Westdale Tech.....					46,156 38
22 Westdale Com.....					24,268 99
23 Hanover.....	2,413 35		2,413 35		
24 Hespeler.....	742 50		742 50		400 00
25 Ingersoll.....	1,044 00		1,044 00		400 00
26 Kingston—Commerce.....	8,442 83		8,442 83	2,345 25	15,017 47
27 Navigation.....	164 25		164 25		
28 Kitchener.....	18,497 35	13,238 13	31,735 48	8,000 00	68,582 50
29 London.....	34,797 74	7,406 34	42,204 08		138,839 25
30 Midland.....	1,320 00	25 50	1,345 50		1,863 58
31 Mille Roches.....	27 00		27 00		
32 Napanee.....	5,434 70	857 91	6,292 61		
33 New Toronto.....	1,166 63		1,166 63		731 12
34 Niagara Falls.....	13,690 91	1,724 47	15,415 38	10,667 22	43,563 91
35 Oshawa.....	14,051 61	700 91	14,751 52		147,317 31
36 Ottawa—Technical.....	19,667 66	351 99	20,019 65		62,252 62
37 Commercial.....	22,593 29	1,977 09	24,570 38		65,041 82
38 Owen Sound.....	11,021 92	8,366 64	19,388 56	2,759 27	24,960 00
39 Pembroke.....	1,464 58		1,464 58		3,761 50
40 Perth.....	6,057 45	199 55	6,257 00	4,100 00	2,800 00
41 Peterborough.....	14,102 37	10,078 52	24,180 89		54,000 00
42 Petrolia.....	631 50		631 50		210 50
43 Preston.....	1,274 25	9 75	1,284 00		600 00
44 Renfrew.....	10,225 75	41 95	10,267 70	4,699 80	7,623 50
45 Ridgetown.....	6,523 89	131 10	6,654 99	3,714 69	1,472 12
46 St. Catharines.....	19,815 28	1,558 34	21,373 62	25,453 52	51,210 28
47 St. Thomas.....	15,279 55	9,592 71	24,872 26	11,098 32	53,423 63
48 Sarnia.....	15,997 47	95 38	16,092 85	15,498 47	56,623 32
49 Scarborough.....	6,852 05	50 00	6,902 05		7,146 36
50 Stamford.....	6,825 71	456 00	7,281 71		8,109 93
51 Stratford.....	8,155 48	62 50	8,217 98	2,727 12	14,897 91
52 Toronto—Central Technical.....	74,075 94		74,075 94		441,632 80
53 Danforth Technical.....	41,550 44	119 37	41,669 81		197,195 08
54 West. Tech. & Com.....	59,350 63	8,642 29	67,992 92		320,148 28
55 Central Commerce.....	54,735 60	1,314 68	56,050 28		266,860 90
56 Eastern Commerce.....	38,054 31	1,403 70	39,458 01		195,661 37
57 North, Vocational.....					130,796 47
58 Boys' Spec. Ind.....	15,617 62	3,392 56	19,010 18		64,207 69
59 Girls' " " Groves.....	11,144 77	1,529 95	12,674 72		41,609 95
60 Girls' " " Bolton.....	12,412 52	3,102 42	15,514 94		23,625 96
61 Ont. College of Art.....	25,000 00		25,000 00		
62 Wallaceburg.....	558 00		558 00		409 71
63 Welland.....	7,112 72	110 61	7,223 33		28,737 10
64 Weston.....	17,523 88	403 91	17,927 79	33,827 04	1,000 00
65 Whitby.....	654 00		654 00		299 92
66 Windsor-Walkerville.....	37,604 84	35,808 43	73,413 27	22,083 81	145,832 46
67 Woodstock.....	6,703 00	445 53	7,148 53		18,255 72
68 York Twp.—Runnymede.....				2,383 34	2,947 51
69 Vaughan Rd.....				3,080 89	3,612 39
70 York Memorial.....				3,220 20	3,521 20
71 York East—Included in Collegiate Institute Account.					
Totals, Counties.....	826,738 17	166,622 38	993,360 55	207,927 04	3,314,579 47
<i>Districts</i>					
1 Fort Frances.....	1,901 33	288 60	2,189 93		519 09
2 Fort William.....	14,582 03	4,131 66	18,713 69		105,140 03
3 Haileybury.....	9,924 00		9,924 00		3,210 00
4 Iroquois Falls.....	1,561 11		1,561 11		808 24
5 Kapuskasing.....	1,345 87		1,345 87		1,155 25
6 Kenora.....	249 00		249 00		
7 North Bay.....	8,512 21	132 45	8,644 66		14,213 93
8 Port Arthur.....	19,502 36	24,422 92	43,925 28		80,364 74
9 Sault Ste. Marie.....	15,848 41	11,446 33	27,294 74		58,669 26
10 Smooth Rock Falls.....	576 75		576 75		146 50
11 South Porcupine.....	150 75		150 75		175 00
12 Sudbury.....	17,713 41	676 72	18,390 13		43,512 78
13 Timmins.....	9,868 66	7,857 04	17,725 70		11,765 71
Totals, Districts.....	101,735 89	48,955 72	150,691 61		319,680 53
Totals, Province.....	928,474 06	215,578 10	1,144,052 16	207,927 04	3,634,260 00

SCHOOLS
FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1930

Receipts				Expenditures			
Fees	Debentures	Balances, Temporary Loans & other sources	Total Receipts	General Maintenance			
				Day School of Instruction			Total
				Teachers' Salaries	Pupils Supplies		
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
1	55 00		231 25				
2	158 00	365 84	1,883 09				
3		255 12	11,891 57	4,473 76		4,473 76	
4	738 25	12,902 08	64,051 95	33,390 73	1,641 30	35,032 03	
5	162 00		70,876 47	42,954 90	3,423 90	46,378 80	
6	308 00		2,922 76				
7		1,379 64	2,179 64				
8	545 00	13,356 13	87,507 39	28,688 55	2,999 52	31,688 07	
9			1,860 61	1,655 00	36 35	1,691 35	
10	162 00	118 87	8,285 29	3,600 76		3,600 76	
11	130 50	2 69	1,765 59				
12	146 00	360 15	1,824 65				
13	2 00		526 43	417 75		417 75	
14	78 00	301 06	379 06				
15	720 50	23,000 00	122,178 54	41,769 16	1,851 03	43,620 19	
16	24 00		380 95				
17	948 75	1,185 91	68,650 04	30,061 56	2,050 16	32,111 72	
18	10,180 55	124,026 70	501,258 12	188,195 78	6,203 78	194,399 56	
19	5,346 00		6,562 70	60,536 27	296 30	60,832 57	
20			7,583 13	3,493 50	471 93	3,965 43	
21	1,813 50	678,251 62	170,143 39	896,364 89	19,199 75	22,434 58	
22	620 00	235,431 36	64 10	260,384 45	12,018 00	12,346 01	
23	217 00		714 10	3,344 45			
24	10 00		1,152 50				
25		990 28	2,434 28				
26	300 00	67 53	26,173 08	16,872 00		16,872 00	
27	140 00	500 00	804 25	650 00	118 35	768 35	
28	2,780 00	4,818 93	115,916 91	55,237 32	5,141 71	60,379 03	
29	25,572 73	12,000 00	512,572 30	122,663 25	5,424 64	128,087 89	
30	286 00		3,495 08	1,310 00	80 46	1,390 46	
31		9 00	36 00				
32		5,257 92	11,550 53	7,165 12		7,165 12	
33	306 00		2,203 75				
34	649 00	316 11	70,611 62	36,465 00	42 00	36,507 00	
35	1,140 00	4,852 31	168,061 14	40,747 70	2,730 81	43,478 51	
36	8,747 50	13,390 70	104,410 47	52,277 48	184 30	52,461 78	
37		99,100 00	1,314 84	190,027 04	76,015 00	77,529 51	
38	281 00	8,366 21	55,755 04	28,756 52	1,480 73	30,237 25	
39	113 00	885 12	6,224 20	3,219 54		3,219 54	
40	191 95	6,287 40	19,636 35	8,377 77		8,377 77	
41	6,023 55	393 79	84,598 23	40,891 00	2,254 41	43,145 41	
42			842 00				
43	178 00		2,062 00				
44	64 00	1,982 73	24,637 73	13,114 35		13,114 35	
45		2,972 52	14,814 32	12,133 54		12,133 54	
46	1,287 00	10,905 03	110,229 45	60,561 32	48 50	60,609 82	
47	652 00	1,063 98	91,110 19	43,316 59	2,784 03	46,100 62	
48	1,683 00	15,789 92	105,687 56	49,087 24	6,811 66	55,898 90	
49			14,048 41	13,402 91	49 29	13,452 20	
50		342 32	15,733 96	13,085 17	334 08	13,419 25	
51	473 84	854 44	27,171 29	14,260 30	240 13	14,500 43	
52	17,529 16	32,889 87	566,127 77	254,921 63	14,799 91	269,721 54	
53	15,233 98	21,498 49	275,597 36	117,715 70	5,896 85	123,612 55	
54	5,703 69	70,934 53	464,779 42	197,725 89	7,416 89	205,142 78	
55	3,602 93	502 96	327,017 07	181,940 20	3,494 79	185,434 99	
56	3,895 36	147,041 84	386,056 58	131,581 24	3,472 96	135,054 20	
57	4,309 55	145,388 00	1,322,115 97	1,602,609 99	48,015 25	51,308 39	
58	124 00	15,694 88	99,036 75	57,334 86	2,433 95	59,768 81	
59			54,284 67	29,466 68	2,426 92	31,893 60	
60			39,141 90	17,965 00	1,401 67	19,366 67	
61	14,155 50	6,498 77	45,654 27	25,808 20	281 02	26,089 22	
62			967 71				
63	734 00	123,469 74	8,535 64	18,525 02		18,525 02	
64	280 00	5,448 29	58,483 12	35,806 18	1,158 05	36,964 23	
65	12 00		965 92				
66	7,547 50	257,338 99	50,946 75	557,162 78	134,633 70	142,741 41	
67	680 00		26,084 25	12,069 00		12,069 00	
68	132 00		5,462 85	4,766 69		4,766 69	
69	192 00		6,885 28	6,161 77		6,161 77	
70	118 00		6,859 40	6,440 40		6,440 40	
	147,483 29	1,698,006 41	2,308,509 86	8,670,866 62	2,460,942 00	105,960 58	2,566,902 58
1			2,709 02				
2	410 00		124,263 72	39,235 36	2,056 11	41,291 47	
3		8 00	13,142 00	10,453 60	331 67	10,785 27	
4	457 00		2,826 35				
5	9 00		2,510 12				
6	45 00		294 00				
7	476 00	240 00	23,574 99	14,658 90	31 15	14,690 05	
8	962 00	3,492 00	128,744 02	59,108 75	4,196 81	63,305 56	
9	1,000 00	17,685 85	1,760 00	106,409 85	48,337 00	49,730 98	
10			723 25				
11	88 00	64 73	478 48				
12	1,244 00	48,907 00	1,540 37	113,594 28	31,864 00	31,864 00	
13		13,973 22	43,650 80	21,977 90	1,794 71	23,772 61	
	4,691 00	66,592 85	21,078 32	562,734 71	225,635 51	9,804 43	235,439 94
	152,174 29	1,764,599 26	2,330,588 18	9,233,601 33	2,686,577 51	115,765 01	2,802,342 52

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 31—DAY AND EVENING SCHOOLS—

Schools	Expenditures				
	General Maintenance				
	(a) Day School				
	Cost of Keeping Schools open for Instruction	Cost of Upkeep of School Buildings and Grounds	Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreation	Total
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 Amherstburg.....					
2 Barrie.....					
3 Beamsville.....	1,018 95	312 45	763 95		6,569 11
4 Belleville.....	4,333 60	518 45	2,433 19	373 80	42,691 07
5 Brantford.....	3,459 28	1,742 43	1,127 70	196 44	52,904 65
6 Bridgeburg.....					
7 Brockville.....					
8 Chatham.....	5,294 26	4,489 05	1,406 51	95 03	42,972 92
9 Collingwood.....	100 00		69 26		1,860 61
10 Cornwall.....	1,402 98	930 64	549 53	118 03	6,601 94
11 Dundas.....					
12 East Windsor.....					
13 Elmira.....	53 79				471 54
14 Essex.....					
15 Galt.....	4,368 47	2,082 79	3,877 90	371 24	54,320 59
16 Goderich.....		846 00	2,648 00		37,910 49
17 Guelph.....	2,304 77	10,159 01	14,640 36	826 46	240,271 96
18 Hamilton—Technical.....	8,030 66	198 59	2,608 00		71,669 82
19 Commerce.....	1,559 21	1,588 54	454 95	15 00	7,583 13
20 Boys' Handicraft.....	7,316 87	3,178 23	3,033 31	59 40	36,022 39
21 Westdale Technical.....	1,911 68	658 50	1,351 59	42 50	16,310 28
22 Westdale Com.....					
23 Hanover.....					
24 Hespeler.....					
25 Ingersoll.....		197 56	1,171 90		23,247 98
26 Kingston—Commerce.....	4,460 52	15 90			804 25
27 Navigation.....	20 00				
28 Kitchener.....	9,278 51	3,276 92	1,531 60	125 03	74,591 09
29 London.....	10,434 47	7,066 46	8,673 84	750 00	155,012 66
30 Midland.....	158 64		40 38		1,589 48
31 Mille Roches.....					
32 Napanee.....	1,003 33	873 83	227 30	87 97	9,357 45
33 New Toronto.....					
34 Niagara Falls.....	7,477 97	2,633 98	2,450 00	125 00	49,193 95
35 Oshawa.....	3,454 63	658 95	5,417 82		53,009 91
36 Ottawa—Technical.....	10,139 04	3,378 68	11,809 22	827 61	78,616 33
37 Commerce.....	8,486 25	287 68	2,275 41	295 01	88,873 86
38 Owen Sound.....	4,880 94	1,094 05	1,121 72	39 00	37,372 96
39 Pembroke.....		541 96			3,761 50
40 Perth.....		1,178 70	430 00		9,986 47
41 Peterborough.....	4,600 00	1,575 00	1,225 00	150 00	50,695 41
42 Petrolia.....					
43 Preston.....					
44 Renfrew.....	2,668 45				15,782 80
45 Ridgeway.....	307 06		1,310 01		13,750 61
46 St. Catharines.....	8,588 17	995 32	3,162 02	1,436 23	74,791 56
47 St. Thomas.....	5,311 05	840 59	3,486 25	251 28	55,989 79
48 Sarnia.....	8,697 93	2,956 25	2,933 10	1,254 81	71,740 99
49 Scarborough.....					13,452 20
50 Stamford.....	162 00	292 95	48 56		13,922 76
51 Stratford.....	1,806 24	248 48	1,122 44	89 20	17,766 79
52 Toronto—Central Technical.....	49,159 56	4,427 89	23,587 35	1,224 04	348,120 38
53 Danforth Technical.....	26,179 18	5,305 04	10,819 93	157 33	166,074 03
54 West. Tech. & Com.....	34,772 73	3,926 51	17,801 72	2,505 55	264,149 29
55 Central Commerce.....	25,814 52	4,867 72	14,357 14	82 33	230,556 70
56 Eastern Commerce.....	16,981 49	3,375 04	10,743 46	1,018 57	167,172 76
57 Northern Vocational.....	18,224 72	894 29	5,176 83	142 45	75,746 68
58 Boys' Spec. Ind.....	11,099 80	3,124 68	5,882 07		79,875 36
59 Girls " " Groves.....	8,867 20	4,591 89	3,301 92		48,654 61
60 Girls " " Bolton.....	5,862 52	1,226 68	1,926 13		28,382 00
61 Ont. College of Art.....	3,416 84	1,011 21	7,042 37		37,559 64
62 Wallaceburg.....					
63 Welland.....	5,494 66	1,503 92	304 88	22 50	25,850 98
64 Weston.....	4,771 44	3,566 64	1,051 60	170 95	46,524 86
65 Whitby.....					
66 Windsor-Walkerville.....	31,316 48	21,405 07	10,705 69	4,155 60	210,324 25
67 Woodstock.....	5,848 43	327 89		50 00	18,290 32
68 York Twp.—Runnymede.....					4,766 69
69 Vaughan Rd.....					6,161 77
70 York Memorial.....					6,440 40
Totals, Counties.....	401,145 86	114,372 41	196,647 91	17,058 26	3,296,127 02
<i>Districts</i>					
1 Fort Frances.....					
2 Fort William.....	4,974 90	2,774 57	1,222 07	50 68	50,313 69
3 Haileybury.....	912 62	494 10	174 60		12,365 99
4 Iroquois Falls.....					
5 Kapuskasing.....					
6 Kenora.....					
7 North Bay.....	1,947 20	37 43	876 63	51 60	17,602 91
8 Port Arthur.....	11,812 54	1,653 23	2,719 54	33 25	79,524 12
9 Sault Ste. Marie.....	6,448 76	3,526 14	2,439 66		62,145 84
10 Smooth Rock Falls.....					
11 South Porcupine.....					
12 Sudbury.....	5,273 13	3,296 40	795 45	162 50	41,391 48
13 Timmins.....	3,889 12	1,431 48	478 41	105 96	29,677 58
Totals, Districts.....	35,258 27	13,213 35	8,705 76	403 99	293,021 31
Totals, Province.....	436,404 13	127,585 76	205,353 67	17,462 25	3,589,148 33

SCHOOLS
FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1930

General Maintenance			Expenditures					Capital Investment in Buildings and Equipment to date
(b) Evening School		Total	Debt Charges	Capital Investment during the year	Temporary Loans Repaid	Total Expenditure		
Teachers' Salaries	Other Expenses							
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$	
1	159 00	33 48	192 48				192 48	
2	2,291 00	204 89	1,495 89				1,495 89	
3				5,322 46			11,891 57	
4	3,648 00	574 00	4,222 00		3,950 00	7,648 52	58,511 59	
5	4,193 75	1,613 07	5,806 82	12,165 00			70,876 47	
6	2,765 00	157 76	2,922 76				2,922 76	
7	1,104 00	286 98	1,390 98				1,390 98	
8	3,007 39	456 33	3,463 72	27,399 84	6,162 82	7,500 00	87,439 30	
9							1,860 61	
10	870 00	31 00	901 00				7,502 94	
11	1,431 03	306 89	1,737 89				1,737 89	
12	1,754 03	70 65	1,824 65				1,824 65	
13						54 89	526 43	
14	322 00	57 06	379 06				379 06	
15	4,082 00	941 17	5,023 17	27,142 59	23,916 42		110,402 77	
16	374 00	6 95	380 95				380 95	
17	5,040 00	1,117 88	6,157 88	12,635 71			56,704 08	
18	30,608 01	5,740 30	36,348 31	62,373 65	30,455 60	62,927 41	432,376 93	
19	3,999 00	1,698 94	5,697 94		382 32		77,750 08	
20					1,234 12		8,817 25	
21				11,407 25	702,852 57	144,257 15	894,539 36	
22				3,566 15	207,049 30	28,382 06	255,307 79	
23	2,003 00	235 98	2,238 98				2,238 98	
24	868 00	122 10	990 10				990 10	
25	1,518 00	189 70	1,707 70				1,707 70	
26	1,915 62	292 06	2,207 68				25,455 66	
27							804 25	
28	5,784 00	3,237 00	9,021 00	30,000 00	1,868 86		115,480 95	
29	12,824 84	9,487 15	22,311 99	48,537 44	3,772 75	282,937 46	512,572 30	
30	712 00	524 17	1,236 17	669 43			3,495 08	
31	36 00		36 00				36 00	
32	1,680 00	369 08	2,049 08		144 00		11,550 53	
33	1,591 25	612 50	2,203 75				2,203 75	
34	4,090 00	970 10	5,060 10		704 56	3,079 27	58,037 88	
35	5,433 24	578 00	6,011 24	27,195 78	75,079 05		161,295 98	
36	11,221 48	5,125 74	16,347 22				94,963 55	
37					100,449 89		189,323 75	
38	3,990 50	599 00	4,589 50	8,345 60	1,223 83		51,531 89	
39	2,302 00	160 70	2,462 70				6,224 20	
40	1,788 00	126 53	1,914 53		419 26		12,320 26	
41	7,397 00	379 75	7,776 75	23,300 00			81,772 16	
42	842 00		842 00				842 00	
43	1,868 00	169 01	2,037 01				2,037 01	
44	1,570 25		1,570 25			4,301 07	21,654 12	
45					1,063 71		14,814 32	
46	7,753 00	663 66	8,416 66	21,745 32	5,015 91	260 00	110,229 45	
47	5,388 03	1,195 81	6,583 84	28,536 56			91,110 19	
48	3,418 32	2,691 81	6,110 13	20,560 19			98,411 31	
49						182 65	13,634 85	
50						172 27	14,095 03	
51	3,667 88	1,723 82	5,391 70	4,012 80			27,171 29	
52	64,214 06	75,765 45	139,979 51	71,838 54	6,188 88		566,127 31	
53	26,049 13	33,000 80	59,049 83	23,445 14	128 81	19,175 00	267,872 81	
54	25,904 25	36,970 61	62,874 86	64,999 90	17,493 37	21,405 82	430,914 24	
55	18,734 52	9,364 21	28,098 73	44,061 62	207 77		302,924 82	
56	14,689 01	6,973 15	21,662 16	35,323 37	101,162 88		325,321 17	
57	13,755 46	9,151 11	22,906 57	14,632 73	1,428,464 84		1,541,750 82	
58	2,034 50		2,034 50	6,789 02	2,096 08	5,832 02	96,626 98	
59					263 50		48,918 11	
60					624 71		29,006 71	
61				1,482 47	1,605 00		40,647 11	
62	480 00	67 71	547 71		420 00		967 71	
63	2,365 00	768 52	3,133 52	12,237 34	122,513 82	3,750 00	167,485 66	
64							46,524 86	
65	729 63	236 29	965 92				965 92	
66	16,942 36	7,170 32	24,113 18	35,808 46	176,245 79		446,491 68	
67	2,689 00	699 93	3,388 93		4,400 00		26,079 25	
68	669 50	26 66	696 16				5,462 85	
69	690 50	33 00	723 50				6,885 27	
70	390 00	29 00	419 00				6,859 40	
344,647 48			223,008 18	567,635 66	685,534 36	3,027,560 42	591,865 59	8,168,723 06
1	2,009 00	124 69	2,133 69		575 33		2,709 02	
2	4,200 00	847 12	5,047 12	5,350 81	61,394 31		122,105 93	
3						92 94	12,458 93	
4	2,100 00	578 58	2,678 58				2,678 58	
5	880 00	284 25	1,164 25				1,164 25	
6	180 00	114 00	294 00				294 00	
7	3,371 00	1,941 09	5,312 09		537 10		23,452 10	
8	8,200 00	2,498 31	10,698 31	11,773 59	4,952 99		106,949 01	
9	3,247 58	894 21	4,141 79	10,859 43	17,685 85		94,832 61	
10	363 00	55 75	418 75				418 75	
11	360 00	28 75	388 75				388 75	
12	5,257 00	1,406 70	6,663 70	10,512 78	53,961 10		112,529 06	
13	1,482 00		1,482 00	11,765 71	725 51		43,650 80	
31,649 58			8,773 45	40,423 03	50,262 32	139,832 19	92 94	523,631 79
376,297 06			231,781 63	608,058 69	735,796 68	3,167,392 61	591,958 53	8,692,354 85
								19,617,000

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

TABLE 32—EVENING SCHOOLS—TEACHERS: PUPILS; ENROLMENT, SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Schools	Teachers			Enrolment (Sept.-June)									
	Male	Female	Aggregate teacher hours	Total enrolment	Male	Female	New students admitted	Students born in Canada	Students born in British Isles	Students born elsewhere	Aggregate student hours attendance	No. of classes	No. of nights the school has been open
<i>Counties</i>													
Amherstburg.....	2	1	120	48	4	44	28	44	.....	4	1,444	2	39
Barrie.....	4	3	658	84	34	50	18	78	2	4	7,600	6	48
Belleville.....	11	4	1,386	276	194	82	205	230	39	7	15,094	276	47
Brantford.....	10	7	2,042	574	349	225	396	244	197	133	30,073	177	98
Brockville.....	8	6	945	306	92	214	203	243	37	26	11,066	14	44
Bridgeburg.....	8	5	1,182	158	87	71	112	88	22	48	9,234	14	47
Chatham.....	9	5	1,178	499	216	283	349	331	58	110	17,512	16	44
Collingwood.....	4	9	940	147	44	103	113	137	9	1	7,254	13	44
Cornwall.....	5	2	480	140	74	66	106	126	13	1	6,682	8	47
Dundas.....	3	3	436	90	37	53	39	57	19	14	5,156	11	46
Essex.....	2	1	294	45	24	21	45	41	3	1	1,858	1	49
Galt.....	8	9	1,918	371	212	159	213	302	53	16	16,406	19	83
Goderich.....	1	1	172	30	10	20	13	30	.....	.....	2,454	3	86
Guelph.....	18	15	2,970	831	375	456	556	697	98	36	40,748	33	45
Hamilton:													
Technical.....	77	56	13,038	3,681	2,894	787	2,204	1,250	632	1,799	159,032	66	181
Commercial.....	10	7	1,408	657	194	463	518	453	166	38	32,642	26	91
Hanover.....	2	6	743	79	36	43	57	60	1	18	4,670	12	49
Hespeler.....	1	3	320	71	26	45	21	46	2	23	2,890	4	40
Ingersoll.....	6	2	648	196	101	95	144	166	14	16	6,016	8	48
Kingston.....	8	5	777	379	248	131	349	284	92	9	11,496	10	68
Kitchener.....	14	6	1,890	926	444	482	113	596	30	300	41,611	32	76
London.....	36	11	4,007	1,239	653	586	978	912	210	122	47,275	64	84
Midland.....	1	3	407	74	23	51	74	59	.....	.....	5,476	5	179
Napanee.....	7	6	860	81	41	40	41	72	8	1	6,059	13	47
New Toronto.....	3	2	470	106	44	62	.....	82	21	5	7,746	5	47
Niagara Falls.....	9	8	1,316	625	421	204	375	319	143	163	20,642	25	107
Oshawa.....	14	11	2,277	701	400	301	447	471	123	107	39,275	30	46
Ottawa:													
Technical.....	25	23	4,450	2,045	691	1,354	1,414	1,805	179	61	89,006	80	114
Commercial.....	7	8	1,366	641	223	398	280	563	48	30	24,601	32	91
Owen Sound.....	6	10	1,380	333	145	188	207	307	21	5	13,108	22	70
Pembroke.....	8	5	994	219	48	171	80	201	12	5	12,352	.....	81
Perth.....	12	8	846	211	114	97	87	192	14	5	7,823	.....	49
Peterboro.....	24	13	3,259	835	373	462	357	659	141	35	45,841	56	114
Preston.....	4	6	856	222	80	142	168	146	26	50	12,442	9	48
Renfrew.....	4	7	594	158	39	119	71	153	4	1	5,747	12	80
Sarnia.....	9	4	1,229	329	193	136	213	241	48	40	16,727	14	95
Stratford.....	9	5	812	504	267	237	64	403	80	21	26,754	27	116
St. Catharines.....	25	14	3,508	1,090	560	530	668	644	219	227	48,313	67	87
St. Thomas.....	8	6	1,692	477	285	192	57	358	95	24	40,838	25	94
Toronto:													
Boys Ind. Aux.....	17	1	1,876	335	335	.....	.....	Not recor ded	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Central Commerce.....	43	13	5,002	2,438	928	1,510	1,787	1,777	384	277	103,566	151	117
Eastern Commerce.....	34	9	4,756	2,213	917	1,296	1,764	1,615	527	71	94,462	123	97
Western Commerce.....	24	4	2,037	1,192	489	703	974	935	217	40	42,129	72	96
Northern Vocational.....	56	34	8,708	2,557	991	1,566	2,557	Not recor ded	.....	.....	51,160	52	120
Central Technical.....	151	55	21,850	7,139	3,929	3,210	3,855	4,148	1,861	1,130	356,030	329	117
Danforth Technical.....	63	29	8,607	2,732	1,420	1,212	2,185	1,748	981	95	206,220	121	117
Western Technical.....	38	17	5,813	721	692	763	1,040	300	73	95	72,086	93	95
Ontario College of Art.....	5	6	1,500	165	117	48	62	107	32	26	18,396	13	146
Welland.....	8	5	992	395	232	163	267	249	73	73	18,034	12	42
Weston.....	7	6	1,382	328	202	126	210	227	94	7	15,377	26	62
Whitby.....	3	1	384	39	12	27	6	35	1	3	1,748	4	48
Windsor.....	47	18	6,340	1,986	1,246	740	242	1,007	367	612	94,380	78	115
East Windsor.....	6	1	672	342	224	118	342	24	12	288	11,894	8	48
Woodstock.....	12	7	1,464	342	175	167	89	267	45	30	5,338	20	72
East York.....	2	2	376	70	45	25	41	59	11	.....	4,557	10	47
York Twp.—York Mem.....	2	1	276	130	55	75	86	96	31	3	7,973	6	47
Runnymede.....	5	1	470	112	38	74	112	107	4	1	9,494	10	47
Vaughan Rd.....	3	2	473	188	86	102	117	100	33	5	53,660	15	48
Totals, Counties..	951	518	136,846	42,902	22,428	21,088	27,119	25,889	7,640	6,262	2,067,467	2,239	4,339
<i>District.</i>													
Dryden.....	3	.....	234	78	49	29	78	58	13	7	2,830	7	40
Fort Frances.....	4	7	720	312	174	138	262	142	18	132	8,650	11	38
Fort William.....	19	8	2,018	637	320	317	411	308	98	231	25,456	30	59
Iroquois Falls.....	4	5	482	133	54	79	76	93	13	27	6,044	9	61
Kapuskasing.....	7	4	890	190	136	54	124	98	19	73	6,286	12	38
Kenora.....	2	1	352	170	121	49	170	2	.....	168	7,708	4	56
Kirkland Lake.....	2	4	300	184	125	59	184	13	4	167	9,201	.....	25
North Bay.....	10	7	1,324	401	193	208	265	338	35	28	19,344	16	56
Port Arthur.....	28	12	3,108	755	438	317	475	500	119	136	41,859	57	86
Sault Ste Marie.....	8	5	1,112	549	349	200	428	355	48	146	19,423	13	45
South Porcupine.....	.....	1	90	15	7	8	15	.....	.....	15	790	1	45
Sudbury.....	10	13	2,336	763	508	254	583	452	55	255	35,806	27	95
Timmins.....	6	8	1,370	352	217	148	352	.....	.....	.....	7,848	15	94
Totals, Districts..	103	75	14,336	4,538	2,691	1,860	3,423	2,359	422	1,385	191,245	202	738
Totals, Province..	1,054	593	151,182	47,440	25,119	22,948	30,542	28,248	8,062	7,647	2,258,712	2,441	5,077
Increases for year.....	100	61	6,511	3,016	1,224	2,406	3,782	255	1,318	599	.....	429	122
Decreases for year.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	124,217	.....	.....

Number of Pupils in the Various Branches of Instruction

I. ARCHITECTURE, MACHINE DRAWING AND DESIGN:

Mechanical Drawing.....	1,466
Architectural Drawing.....	861
Structural Steel Design.....	69
Estimating.....	27
Sheet Metal Drawing.....	132
Sheet Metal Work.....	87

II. ART AND DESIGN:

Lettering and Showcards.....	783
Drawing from Still Life.....	18
Elementary Drawing.....	443
Colour Study.....	499
Illustrating.....	209
Industrial Design.....	203
Modelling.....	120
Drawing from Still Life.....	221
Drawing from Life.....	239
Drawing from the Antique.....	202
Costume Drawing and Design.....	100
Basketry.....	36
Pottery.....	59
Woodcarving.....	74
China Design.....	27
Interior Decorating.....	17
Art Metal Work.....	16
Leather Work.....	82
Batik.....	50
Interior Decorating.....	537

III. PHYSICS AND ELECTRICITY:

Electricity.....	1,946
Telephony.....	176
Telegraphy.....	96
General Physics.....	76
Applied Mechanics.....	149
Radio.....	282

IV. CHEMISTRY AND GEOLOGY:

Mineralogy.....	13
Chemistry I.....	368
Metallurgy.....	18
Chemistry for Nurses.....	134
Industrial Chemistry.....	327
Geography.....	62
Materia Medica.....	10

V. MATHEMATICS:

Shop Mathematics.....	940
Arithmetic.....	2,837
Algebra.....	909
Geometry.....	600
Trigonometry.....	367

VI. ENGINEERING:

Stationary Engineering.....	635
Aircraft Mechanics.....	358
Marine Engineering.....	13

VII. SHOP WORK:

General Woodworking.....	697
Carpentry and Building Construction.....	173
Joinery and Cabinet Making.....	244
Plumbing.....	305
Machine Shop Practice.....	157
Acetylene Welding.....	861
Pulp and Paper Making.....	71

VII. SHOP WORK:—Continued.

Auto Mechanics.....	2,240
Brick Work.....	17
Structural Woodwork.....	11
Blue Print Reading.....	23
Machine Shop Practice.....	1,120
Foundry Work.....	13
Tool Making.....	8
Pattern Making.....	28
Watchmaking.....	28
Electric Welding.....	71
Shoe Cutting.....	43
Painting and Decorating.....	64
Steel Square.....	11
Slide Rule.....	5

VIII. DOMESTIC SCIENCE:

Cooking.....	3,338
Housekeeping.....	135
Home Economics.....	117
Home Nursing.....	616
Hygiene and Dietetics.....	352
Laundry.....	17

IX. DOMESTIC ART:

Sewing and Dressmaking.....	5,238
Embroidery and Lacemaking.....	470
Millinery.....	440
Drafting and Design.....	355
Power Machine Operating.....	182

X. COMMERCIAL WORK:

Penmanship.....	1,453
Typewriting.....	8,239
Stenography.....	6,063
Bookkeeping.....	3,421
Commercial Law.....	291
Commercial French.....	1,433
Commercial Spanish.....	200
Business Correspondence.....	1,273
Office Routine.....	96
Business Machines.....	337
Economics.....	91
Salesmanship.....	544
Retail Selling.....	27
Accountancy.....	55
Advertising.....	266

XI. PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING:

Printing.....	403
Bookbinding.....	300
Photography.....	47

XII. ENGLISH:

Reading.....	998
Composition and Spelling.....	2,497
Literature.....	1,176
Grammar.....	1,410
Public Speaking.....	256
History and Civics.....	427
Lip Reading.....	43
English for Non-English Speaking Persons.....	4,777

XIII. MISCELLANEOUS:

Music.....	90
Agriculture.....	19

TABLE 33—INSPECTORS AND INSPECTORATES, AS OF
SEPTEMBER 1, 1931

A—Elementary Schools

V. K. Greer, M.A., Chief Inspector, Public and Separate Schools. . . .	} Toronto, Parliament Buildings.
J. D. Campbell, B.A., Assistant Chief Inspector, Public and Separate Schools.	
J. B. MacDougall, B.A., D.Paed., Provincial School Attendance Officer.	
Neil McDougall, B.A., General Inspector, Public and Separate Schools.	
W. J. Karr, B.A., D.Paed., Director of English Instruction.	
A. J. Beneteau, B.A., Director of French Instruction.	
H. E. Amoss, B.A., D.Paed., Inspector of Auxiliary Classes.	

Local Public School Inspectors

(1) URBAN

Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
Brantford, City of.	W. J. Morrison, B.A.	Brantford.
Chatham, do	C. A. Brown, M.A.	Chatham.
Fort William and Port Arthur, Cities of.	W. A. Wilson, B.A.	Port Arthur.
Hamilton, City of.	Frank E. Perney, B.A., B.Paed., Chief Inspector.	} Hamilton.
do do	Jas. Gill, B.A., B.Paed.	
do do	E. T. Seaton, B.A., D.Paed.	} Kingston.
Kingston, do	F. P. Smith, M.A.	
Kitchener, do	H. J. Prueter, B.A., B.Paed.	Kitchener.
London, do	G. A. Wheable, B.A.	} London.
do do	J. C. Stothers, B.A., B.Paed.	
Oshawa, do	C. F. Cannon, B.A.	Oshawa.
Ottawa, do	J. H. Putnam, B.A., D.Paed.	} Ottawa.
do do	McGregor Easson, B.A., B.Paed.	
Peterborough, do	A. Mowat, B.A.	Peterborough.
Sarnia, do	Henry Conn, B.A.	Sarnia.
St. Catharines, do	D. C. Hetherington.	St. Catharines.
Toronto, do	D. D. Moshier, B.A., B.Paed., Chief Inspector.	} Toronto.
do do	N. S. MacDonald, B.A., D.Paed.	
do do	W. E. Hume, B.A., D.Paed.	
do do	P. F. Munro, M.A., D.Paed.	
do do	Cecil C. Goldring, M.A., D.Paed.	
do do	A. G. Leitch, B.A., B.Paed.	
do do	G. W. McGill, B.A., D.Paed.	
do do	H. J. Vallentyne, B.A.	
do do	D. D. MacDonald, B.A., D.Paed.	
do do	H. E. Cavell, M.A., B.Com., B.Paed.	
Welland, do	John Flower, B.A.	Welland.
Windsor, do	} J. E. Benson, M.A.	} Windsor.
Sandwich and Walkerville Towns.		

Local Public School Inspectors (Continued)

(2) COUNTY

Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
Brant and Norfolk in part; Town of Paris; Village of Waterford	T. W. Standing, B.A.	Brantford.
Bruce East; Grey (in part); Huron (in part); Towns of Chesley, Walkerton, Wiarton; Villages of Mildmay, Tara . . .	John McCool, M.A.	Walkerton.
Bruce, West; Towns of Kincardine, Southampton; Villages of Lucknow, Paisley, Port Elgin, Teeswater, Tiverton, Ripley . .	W. F. Bald, B.A., LL.B.	Port Elgin.
Carleton, East; Village of Rockcliffe Park . .	T. P. Maxwell, B.A.	Ottawa. 39 Glen Ave.
Carleton, West; Town of Eastview; Village of Richmond	R.C. Rose, B.A.	Ottawa, 247 Powell Ave.
Dufferin; Peel (in part); Town of Orangeville; Villages of Grand Valley, Shelburne	W. R. Liddy, B.A.	Orangeville.
Dundas; Villages of Chesterville, Iroquois, Morrisburg, Winchester	W. J. Stewart, B.A., B.Paed.	Winchester.
Elgin, East; Middlesex (in part); Town of Aylmer; Villages of Port Stanley, Springfield, Vienna	J. C. Smith, B.A.	St. Thomas.
Elgin, West; City of St. Thomas; Villages of Dutton, Rodney, West Lorne	John A. Taylor, B.A.	St. Thomas.
Essex, South; Towns of Essex, Kingsville, Leamington	W. L. Bowden, B.A.	Kingsville.
Essex, North; City of East Windsor, Towns of Amherstburg, Riverside, Tecumseh . .	Thos. Preston, B.A., B.Paed.	Sandwich.
Frontenac, North, and Addington	M. R. Reid, M.A.	Sharbot Lake.
Frontenac, South; Village of Portsmouth . .	S. A. Truscott, M.A.	Kingston.
Glangarry; Town of Alexandria; Villages of Lancaster, Maxville	G. N. Edwards, B.A.	Alexandria.
Grey, East; Towns of Meaford, Thornbury; Village of Chatsworth	S. A. Morrison, B.A.	Meaford.
Grey North, and Bruce North; City of Owen Sound; Town of Wiarton; Villages of Hepworth, Lion's Head, Shallow Lake . .	J. J. Wilson, B.A.	Owen Sound.
Grey, South; Towns of Durham, Hanover; Villages of Dundalk, Flesherton, Markdale, Neustadt	Robert Wright, B.A.	Hanover.
Haldimand and Wentworth (in part); Villages of Caledonia, Cayuga, Hagersville, Jarvis	J. L. Mitchener, B.A.	Cayuga.
Halton; Towns of Burlington, Georgetown, Milton, Oakville; Village of Acton	James M. Denyes, B.A.	Milton.
Hastings, Centre; Villages of Deloro, Madoc, Marmora, Stirling, Tweed	A. W. McGuire, B.A.	Tweed.
Hastings, South, and City of Belleville; Towns of Deseronto; Village of Frankford	H. J. Clarke, B.A.	Belleville.
Hastings, North; Renfrew (in part); Village of Bancroft	Jas. Colling, B.A.	Bancroft.
Huron, East; Towns of Clinton, Seaforth, Wingham; Villages of Blyth, Brussels . . .	John M. Field, B.A., Ph.D.	Goderich.
Huron, West; Town of Goderich; Villages of Exeter, Hensall	E. C. Beacom, B.A.	Goderich.
Kent, East; Essex (in part); Towns of Bothwell, Dresden, Wallaceburg, Village of Thamesville	A. B. Lucas, B.A., B.Paed.	Chatham, 19 Victoria Street.
Kent, West; Towns of Blenheim, Ridgetown; Tilbury, Villages of Erieau, Wheatley	G. A. Pearson, B.A.	Chatham.

Local Public School Inspectors (Continued)

(2) COUNTY (Continued)

Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
Lambton, East; Town of Petrolia; Villages of Alvinston, Arkona, Oil Springs, Watford.	J. J. Edwards, B.A.	Petrolia.
Lambton, West; Town of Forest; Villages of Courtright, Point Edward, Thedford, Wyoming.	H. B. Galpin, B.A.	Sarnia.
Lanark, East; Towns of Almonte, Carleton Place; Village of Lanark.	J. C. Spence, B.A., B.Paed.	Carleton Place.
Lanark, West; Towns of Perth, Smith's Falls.	Thos. C. Smith, M.A.	Perth.
Leeds and Grenville (No. 1); Town of Gananoque; Villages of Newboro, Westport.	James F. McGuire, M.A.	Westport.
Leeds and Grenville (No. 2); Town of Brockville; Village of Athens.	W. C. Dowsley, M.A.	Brockville.
Leeds and Grenville (No. 3); Town of Prescott; Villages of Cardinal, Kemptville, Merrickville.	T. A. Craig	Kemptville.
Lennox; Town of Napanee; Villages of Bath, Newburgh.	E. J. Corkill, B.A.	Napanee.
Lincoln; Towns of Grimsby, Merriton, Niagara; Villages of Beamsville, Port Dalhousie.	Geo. A. Carefoot, B.A., B.Paed.	St. Catharines.
Middlesex, East; Village of Lucan.	P. J. Thompson, B.A.	London.
Middlesex, West; Towns of Parkhill, Strathroy; Villages of Ailsa Craig, Glencoe, Newbury, Wardsville.	J. H. Sexton, M.A.	Strathroy.
Norfolk; Town of Simcoe; Villages of Delhi, Port Dover, Port Rowan, Waterford.	H. Frank Cook, B.A.	Simcoe.
Northumberland and Durham, West; Towns of Bowmanville, Port Hope; Village of Newcastle.	E. E. Snider, B.A.	Port Hope.
Northumberland and Durham, Centre; Town of Cobourg; Village of Milbrook.	J. W. Odell, B.A.	Cobourg.
Northumberland and Durham, East; Towns of Campbellford, Trenton; Villages of Brighton, Colborne, Hastings.	A. A. Martin, B.A., B.Paed.	Brighton.
Ontario, North, and York (in part); Town of Uxbridge; Villages of Beaverton, Cannington, Sutton West.	T. R. Ferguson, M.A.	Uxbridge.
Ontario South; Town of Whitby; Village of Port Perry.	R. A. Hutchison, B.A.	Whitby.
Oxford, North, and City of Woodstock; Villages of Embro, Tavistock.	Geo. M. Mather, B.A.	Woodstock.
Oxford, South, and Norfolk (in part); Towns of Ingersoll, Tillsonburg; Village of Norwich.	R. A. Paterson, B.A.	Ingersoll.
Peel and York (in part); Town of Brampton; Villages of Port Credit, Streetsville, Long Branch.	M. R. Fydell, B.A.	Brampton.
Perth, North, and Wellington (in part); Towns of Listowel, Mitchell; Village of Milverton.	A. E. Nelson, B.A.	Stratford.
Perth, South, and City of Stratford; Town of St. Mary's.	James H. Smith, B.A.	Stratford.
Peterborough, East; Villages of Havelock, Lakefield, Norwood.	L. W. Copp, B.A.	Peterborough.
Peterborough, West, and Victoria, East; Town of Lindsay; Villages of Bobcaygeon, Omemece.	R. F. Downey, B.A., B.Paed.	Peterborough.
Prescott and Russell, Part I; Towns of Hawkesbury, Rockland, Vankleek Hill, Villages of L'Original (Prot. Sep. Sch.).	Archibald McVicar, B.A.	Ottawa, 198 Powell Ave.
Prescott and Russell, Part II; Village of L'Original (P.S.).	F. Choquette, B.A.	Ottawa.

Local Public School Inspectors (Continued)

(2) COUNTY (Continued)

Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
Prince Edward; Town of Picton; Villages of Bloomfield, Wellington.....	C. E. Stothers, B.A.....	Picton.
Renfrew, North; Town of Pembroke, Village of Cobden.....	Norman Campbell, M.A.....	Pembroke.
Renfrew, South; Towns of Arnprior, Renfrew; Villages of Braeside, Eganville, Killaloe Station.....	Colin W. Lees, B.A., B.Paed.....	Renfrew.
Simcoe, Centre; Towns of Barrie, Penetanguishene.....	Joseph L. Garvin, B.A.....	Barrie.
Simcoe, South; York (in part); Peel (in part); Town of Alliston; Villages of Beeton, Bolton, Bradford, Tottenham.	W. H. Carlton, B.A., B.Paed.....	Bradford.
Simcoe, East; Towns of Midland, Orillia; Villages of Coldwater, Port McNicoll, Victoria Harbour.....	J. A. Gibson, B.A., B.Paed.....	Orillia.
Simcoe West, Grey (in part); Dufferin (in part); Towns of Collingwood, Stayner; Village of Creemore.....	W. A. Marshall, B.A., B.Paed....	Collingwood.
Stormont; Town of Cornwall; Village of Finch.....	James Froats, M.A., B. Paed.....	Finch.
Victoria, West; Villages of Fenelon Falls, Woodville.....	E. W. Jennings, B.A.....	Lindsay.
Waterloo, North; Towns of Elmira, Waterloo, Hespeler, Preston.....	R. H. Roberts, M.A.....	Kitchener.
Waterloo, South; City of Galt; Villages of Ayr, New Hamburg.....	Lambert Norman, B.A.....	Galt.
Welland, East; City of Niagara Falls; Town of Thorold; Village of Chippawa.	John W. Marshall, B.A.....	Niagara Falls
Welland, South; Towns of Bridgeburg, Port Colborne; Villages of Fort Erie, Humberstone.....	James McNiece, B.A.....	Welland.
Welland, Lincoln (in part); Haldimand (in part); Town of Dunnville, Village of Fonthill.....	L. A. Marlin, M.A.....	Welland.
Wellington, North; Towns of Harriston, Mount Forest, Palmerston; Villages of Arthur, Clifford, Drayton, Elora, Fergus	L. P. Menzies, B.A., B.Paed.....	Fergus.
Wellington, South; City of Guelph; Village of Erin.....	G. G. McNab, M.A., D.Paed....	Guelph.
Wentworth; Town of Dundas; Village of Waterdown.....	Jno. B. Robinson, B.A., B.Paed...	Hamilton.
York (No. 1); Towns of Aurora, Newmarket; Villages of Markham, Woodbridge.....	R. Gillies, B.A.....	Aurora.
York (No. 2); Towns of Mimico, New Toronto, Weston.....	A. L. Campbell, M.A.....	Weston.
York (No. 3); Village of Swansea.....	A. A. Jordan, B.A., B.Paed.....	Toronto, 37 Chaplin Cres.
York (No. 4); Village of Forest Hill.....	W. A. Fydell, B.A., B.Paed.....	Swansea.
York (No. 5).....	W. W. A. Trench, B.A.....	Richmond Hill.
York (No. 6); Town of Leaside; Villages of Richmond Hill and Stouffville.....	J. E. Wilkinson, B.A., B.Paed....	Toronto 12, 34 Chudleigh Ave.

Local Public School Inspectors (Continued)

(3) DISTRICT

Inspectoral Division	Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
I	Kenora District and Thunder Bay District (in part); Towns of Dryden, Keewatin, Kenora and Sioux Lookout...	S. Shannon, B.A.....	Kenora.
II	Rainy River District; Towns of Fort Frances, Rainy River.....	C. F. Ewers, B.A.....	Fort Frances.
III	Fort William and Port Arthur, Cities of.	See Urban List.	
IV	Thunder Bay District.....	L. J. Williams, B.A.....	Port Arthur.
V	Algoma District in part; City of Sault Ste. Marie; Village of Hilton Beach...	D. T. Walkom, B.A.....	Sault Ste. Marie
VI	Sudbury District (in part); Algoma (in part); Towns of Capreol, Copper Cliff.	L. L. Skuce, B.A.....	Sudbury.
VII, Part I	Sudbury District (in part); Algoma (in part); City of Sudbury; Towns of Blind River, Massey, Webbwood....	O. M. MacKillop, B.A.....	Sudbury.
Part II	Sudbury District (in part).....	R. Maurice, B.A.....	Sudbury.
VIII	Manitoulin District; Algoma District (in part); Towns of Bruce Mines, Gore Bay, Little Current, Nesterville, Thessalon.....	James W. Hagan, M.A....	Gore Bay.
IX	Cochrane District North, Thunder Bay (in part); Towns of Cochrane, Hearst, Timmins, Smooth Rock Falls.....	W. R. McVittie, B.A.....	Cochrane.
X	Temiskaming District North, and Cochrane District (in part); Towns of Englehart, Iroquois Falls, Matheson, Charlton.....	H. E. Elborn, M.A.....	Kirkland Lake.
XI	Temiskaming, South; Towns of Cobalt, Haileybury, Latchford, New Liskeard; Village of Thornloe.....	R. A. A. McConnell, B.A...	Haileybury.
XII, Part I	Nipissing District and Parry Sound (in part); City of North Bay; Towns of Cache Bay, Mattawa, Sturgeon Falls.	P. W. Brown, B.A.....	North Bay.
Part II	Nipissing District (in part).....	Rosario Massé, B.A.....	North Bay.
Part III	Nipissing (in part); Sudbury (in part).	C. Charron, B.A.....	Sturgeon Falls.
XIII	Parry Sound East; Muskoka North; and Nipissing South (in part); Towns of Kearney, Powasan, Trout Creek; Villages of Burk's Falls, South River, Sundridge.....	D. G. Smith, B.A.....	North Bay.
XIV	Parry Sound District, West, and Muskoka in part; Towns of Parry Sound; Village of Rosseau.....	J. L. Moore, B.A.....	Parry Sound.
XV	Muskoka District (in part); Towns of Bala, Bracebridge, Gravenhurst; Villages of Port Carling, Windermere...	G. S. Johnson, B.A.....	Bracebridge.
XVI	Haliburton and East Muskoka; Town of Huntsville.....	Geo. E. Pentland, M.A....	Fenelon Falls.

Local Roman Catholic Separate School Inspectors

Inspectoral Division	Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
I	Districts of Algoma, Kenora, Rainy River, Thunder Bay; Cities of Fort William, Port Arthur, Sault Ste. Marie (in part), Sudbury (in part); Towns of Fort Frances, Keewatin, Kenora, Little Current, Rainy River, Sioux Lookout.....	W. J. Greening, B.A., B.Paed.....	Port Arthur, 438 Robinson St.
II	District of Sudbury (in part); Cities of Sudbury (in part), Sault Ste. Marie (in part); Towns of Blind River, Chelmsford, Massey.....	R. Maurice, B.A.....	Sudbury.
III	District of Cochrane; Towns of Cochrane, Hearst, Smooth Rock Falls, Timmins.....	Adelard Gascon, B.A.....	Cochrane.
IV	Districts of Nipissing (in part), Temiskaming (in part), Sudbury (in part); Towns of Bonfield, Cache Bay, Kearney, Sturgeon Falls.....	C. Charron, B.A.....	Sturgeon Falls.
V	Districts of Nipissing (in part), Temiskaming (in part); Cochrane; and Renfrew County; City of North Bay; Towns of Charlton, Cobalt, Haileybury, New Liskeard, Thorntoe, Iroquois Falls, Mattawa.....	Rosario Masse, B.A.....	North Bay.
VI	Counties of Essex (in part); Lambton; Cities of Sarnia, Windsor (in part); Towns of Amherstburg, Essex, Walkerville.....	T. S. Melady, B.A.....	Windsor, 1201 Dufferin Place.
VII	Counties of Essex (in part); Cities of East Windsor, Windsor (in part); Towns of La Saule, Riverside, Sandwich, Tecumseh.....	Robt. Gauthier, B.A.....	Windsor, 225 Moy Ave.
VIII	Essex (in part); Kent, Simcoe, Muskoka; City of Chatham; Towns of Barrie, Collingwood, Midland, Orillia, Tilbury, Wallaceburg; Village of Belle River.....	H. J. Payette, B.A.....	16 James St., Chatham.
IX	Counties of Bruce, Huron, Middlesex, Norfolk, Perth; Cities of London, Stratford, St. Thomas, Woodstock; Towns of Goderich, Ingersoll, St. Mary's, Seaforth, Walkerton, Parkhill; Villages of Mildmay, Teeswater.	V. C. Quarry, B.A.....	London, 613 Wellington St
X	Counties of Grey, Waterloo, Wellington; Cities of Brantford, Galt, Guelph, Kitchener, Owen Sound; Towns of Hanover, Hespeler, Mount Forest, Paris, Preston, Waterloo; Villages of Arthur, Elora, Fergus.....	J. C. Walsh, B.A., B.Paed.	Kitchener, 36 King St. W.

Local Roman Catholic Separate School Inspectors, (Continued)

Inspectoral Division	Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
XI	County of Wentworth; Cities of Hamilton, St. Catharines; Town of Dundas.....	J. F. Sullivan, B.A.....	Hamilton, 15 Ontario Ave.
XII	Counties of Northumberland and Durham, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Victoria, York; Cities of Niagara Falls, Oshawa, Peterborough; Towns of Campbellford, Cobourg, Lindsay, Mimico, Newmarket, Oakville, Picton, Thorold, Trenton, Weston, Whitby; Villages of Hastings, Merritton, Port Dalhousie.....	J. V. Scanlon, B.A.....	Toronto, 76 Westmount Av.
XIII	City of Toronto (in part).....	W. J. Lee, B.A.....	Toronto 4, 434 Brunswick Ave.
XIV	City of Toronto (in part); York.....	J. M. Bennett, M.A.....	Toronto 6, 47 Browning Av.
XV	Counties of Frontenac, Hastings (in part), Glengarry (in part), Lennox and Addington, Stormont (in part); Cities of Belleville, Kingston; Towns of Alexandria (in part), Brockville, Cornwall (in part), Gananoque, Perth, Prescott; Villages of Chesterville, Marmora, Tweed, Lancaster, Portsmouth.....	C. P. Matthews, B.A.....	Kingston, 31 Beverley St.
XVI	Counties of Lanark, Leeds, Renfrew; Towns of Almonte, Arnprior, Pembroke, Perth, Renfrew, Smiths Falls; Villages of Eganville, Killaloe Station, Westport.....	J. T. Anderson, B.A.....	Renfrew, 364 Lochiel St.
XVII	County of Carleton; City of Ottawa..	F. J. McDonald, B.A.....	Ottawa, 126 Clarendon Ave.
XVIII	City of Ottawa (in part).....	C. A. Latour, B.A., B.L..	Ottawa, 67 Osgoode St.
XIX	County of Carleton (in part); Russell (in part); Towns of Eastview, Rockland.....	L. Charbonneau, M.A.....	Ottawa, 1 Beckwith St.
XX	County of Prescott (in part); Towns of Hawkesbury, Vankleek Hill.....	J. S. Gratton.....	Plantagenet.
XXI	County of Carleton (in part), Dundas, Glengarry (in part), Prescott (in part), Russell (in part), Stormont (in part); Towns of Alexandria (in part); Cornwall (in part); Village of Casselman.....	F. Choquette, B.A.	Ottawa, 121 Frank St.

B—High Schools and Collegiate Institutes:

I. M. Levan, B.A.
R. W. Anglin, M.A.
A. J. Husband, B.A.
W. A. Jennings, B.A.
A. G. Hooper, M.A.

C—Continuation Schools: D—Technical Schools:

G. K. Mills, B.A.
J. P. Hoag, B.A.
S. D. Rendall, B.A.
F. S. Rutherford, B.A.Sc.
M. A. Sorsoleil, B.A.
Miss A. M. Hamill, B.A.
L. S. Beattie, B.A.

E—Inspector of Manual Training and Household Science—Albert H. Leake.

F—Inspector of Agricultural Classes—J. B. Dandeno, B.A., Ph.D.

Address of above Inspectors—Toronto, Parliament Buildings.

TABLE 34—DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION RESULTS, 1931

(a-1) Lower School

Subjects	Total number of candidates	Total number recommended	Total number writing Departmental Examinations	Number passed	Aegrotat	Appeals		Total successful	Per cent.	
						Total number	Number sustained		1931	1930
English Grammar.....	15,186	13,157	2,022	1,289	7	16	1	14,454	95.17	94.94
British History.....	20,767	17,581	3,179	1,458	7	20	4	19,050	95.73	90.28
Geography.....	20,001	18,032	1,966	1,380	3	21	6	19,421	97.10	97.45
Physiography.....	16,070	14,327	1,737	857	6	19	6	15,196	94.56	95.30
Arithmetic.....	15,403	13,093	2,305	1,420	5	17	7	14,525	94.29	92.84
Art.....	16,627	14,987	1,635	584	5	27	7	15,583	93.72	93.50
Botany.....	13,090	11,334	1,751	838	5	17	3	12,180	93.04	92.04
Zoology.....	10,654	9,738	911	384	5	20	7	10,134	95.11	96.31
Agriculture I.....	4,454	3,946	507	158	1	6	2	4,107	92.20	92.67
Agriculture II.....	3,110	2,886	224	143	0	0	0	3,029	97.39	93.56
French Grammar.....	401	285	116	56	0	0	0	341	85.03	94.59
Totals.....	135,763	119,366	16,353	8,567	44	163	43	128,020	.....	.....

Total Number of Candidates.....42,162

Total Number of Centres..... 539

(a-2) Lower School

Statistics of Fifth Form Candidates (included in a-1)

Subjects	Departmental Examination			Total number recommended	Aegrotat	Total successful	Per cent awarded standing
	Total number writing	Number passing	Per cent. passing				
English Grammar.....	917	722	78.73	1,430	6	2,158	91.95
British History.....	1,248	768	61.54	1,329	5	2,102	81.57
Geography.....	1,107	902	81.48	1,286	1	2,189	91.47
Physiography.....	572	337	58.92	1,149	5	1,491	86.64
Arithmetic.....	765	579	75.69	1,195	5	1,779	90.77
Art.....	953	403	42.29	1,198	5	1,606	74.66
Botany.....	813	546	67.16	1,063	5	1,614	86.03
Zoology.....	498	267	53.61	1,009	4	1,280	84.94
Agriculture and Horticulture I.....	300	145	48.33	111	1	257	62.53
Agriculture and Horticulture II.....	96	81	84.37	35	0	116	88.55
French Grammar.....	36	17	47.22	146	0	163	89.56

Actual Number of Candidates.....4,174

(b) Middle School

Subjects	Total number of candidates	Number granted standing on examination	Aegrotat	Appeals		Total successful	Per cent.	
				Total number	Number sustained		1931	1930
English Composition.....	14,866	10,439	68	290	82	10,589	71.23	74.51
English Literature.....	13,640	8,791	57	412	117	8,965	65.72	78.49
Canadian History.....	14,580	10,943	90	319	24	11,057	75.83	79.16
Ancient History.....	12,246	9,111	60	314	31	9,202	75.14	75.55
Algebra.....	13,756	10,311	77	145	32	10,420	75.74	79.29
Geometry.....	12,035	7,823	67	321	63	7,953	66.08	84.01
Physics.....	11,619	8,510	76	256	32	8,618	74.17	76.72
Chemistry.....	10,871	8,317	80	259	45	8,442	77.65	80.15
Latin Authors.....	9,213	6,994	65	278	73	7,132	77.40	77.50
Latin Composition.....	9,960	6,523	59	309	68	6,650	66.76	76.33
French Authors.....	10,273	6,992	56	266	51	7,099	69.10	80.67
French Composition.....	10,017	7,042	59	225	49	7,150	71.31	87.60
German Authors.....	730	612	5	6	1	618	84.65	91.34
German Composition.....	789	601	4	11	3	608	77.05	85.44
Greek Authors.....	67	61	..	1	..	61	91.04	83.87
Greek Accidence.....	67	55	..	2	..	55	82.08	83.87
Spanish Authors.....	107	78	2	5	2	82	76.63	70.76
Spanish Composition.....	114	76	1	1	1	78	68.42	66.66
Italian Authors.....	2	2	..	..	..	2	100.00	66.66
Italian Composition.....	2	2	..	..	..	2	100.00	66.66
Spec. French Literature.....	215	174	1	6	2	177	82.32	86.17
Spec. French Composition.....	238	142	..	17	7	149	62.60	85.07
Spec. Latin Authors.....	33	24	..	..	..	24	72.73	.....
Spec. Latin Composition.....	20	13	..	..	..	13	65.00	.....
Agriculture I.....	1,217	1,055	12	13	3	1,070	87.92	85.68
Agriculture II.....	859	735	8	12	4	747	86.96	78.34
Arithmetic.....	185	89	..	2	..	89	48.10	47.47
Arithmetic (business).....	19	8	..	..	..	8	42.12	.....
Geography (Commercial).....	96	72	..	1	1	73	76.03	.....
Chemistry (Commercial).....	2	1	..	..	..	1	50.00	.....
Physics (Commercial).....	19	12	..	1	1	13	68.42	.....
Music.....	17	14	..	1	..	14	82.35	80.00
Household Science I.....	18	13	1	1	..	14	77.78	42.85
Household Science II.....	3	2	..	..	..	2	66.66	81.81
Totals.....	147,890	105,637	848	3,474	692	107,177		

Total Number of Candidates..... 32,038
Total Number of Centres..... 460

(c) Upper School

Subjects	Total number of candidates	Number granted standing on examination	Aegrotat	Appeals		Total successful	Per cent.	
				Total number	Number sustained		1931	1930
English Composition.....	9,193	7,073	37	273	61	7,171	78.00	85.56
English Literature.....	8,537	6,149	46	431	62	6,257	73.29	78.60
Modern History.....	3,755	2,927	29	116	33	2,989	79.60	81.80
Algebra.....	5,376	4,228	22	116	29	4,279	79.59	74.89
Geometry.....	5,298	3,892	25	171	35	3,952	74.59	80.05
Trigonometry.....	4,335	3,645	24	62	5	3,674	84.75	92.53
Botany.....	922	733	11	29	5	749	81.23	83.55
Zoology.....	1,030	809	10	31	5	824	80.00	88.20
Physics.....	2,636	1,874	14	130	17	1,905	72.26	74.32
Chemistry.....	1,823	1,384	8	39	8	1,400	76.79	76.44
Latin Authors.....	3,343	2,269	23	172	29	2,321	69.42	75.50
Latin Composition.....	3,461	2,516	25	143	19	2,560	73.96	71.59
French Authors.....	5,353	3,758	20	281	57	3,835	71.64	94.22
French Composition.....	5,379	4,395	28	159	40	4,463	82.97	92.02
German Authors.....	356	287	3	10	..	290	81.46	94.04
German Composition.....	360	278	3	9	1	282	78.33	86.43
Greek Authors.....	95	84	1	..	..	85	89.47	98.55
Greek Composition.....	93	79	1	..	..	80	86.02	98.48
Spanish Authors.....	62	48	..	2	..	48	77.41	69.84
Spanish Composition.....	60	48	..	1	..	48	80.00	85.24
Special French Literature.....	54	50	..	4	1	51	94.44	92.85
Special French Composition.....	77	51	..	3	1	52	67.53	81.35
Italian Authors.....	3	3	..	..	..	3	100.00	100.00
Italian Composition.....	3	1	..	..	..	1	33.33	100.00
Totals.....	61,604	46,581	330	2,182	408	47,319		

Total Number of Candidates..... 16,474

Total Number of Centres..... 403

(d) AUGUST MIDDLE SCHOOL

Subjects	Total number of candidates	Number granted standing	Appeal		Total successful	Per cent.
			Total number	Number sustained		
English Composition	111	70	5	0	70	63.06
English Literature	90	57	2	0	57	63.33
Canadian History	128	95	7	1	96	75.00
Ancient History	105	74	4	0	74	70.47
Algebra	75	48	0	0	48	64.00
Geometry	38	21	2	1	22	57.89
Physics	5	3	0	0	3	60.00
Chemistry	1	1	0	0	1	100.00
Special French Literature	128	114	0	0	114	89.06
Special French Composition	139	102	1	0	102	73.38
Totals	820	585	21	2	587	

Total Number of Candidates..... 440
 Total Number of Centres..... 7

(e) AUGUST UPPER SCHOOL

Subjects	Total number of candidates	Number granted standing	Appeal		Total successful	Per cent.
			Total number	Number sustained		
English Composition	225	216	1	0	216	96.00
English Literature	271	242	9	0	242	89.29
Modern History	163	152	2	1	153	93.86
Algebra	262	176	16	1	177	67.55
Geometry	293	165	12	2	167	56.99
Trigonometry	234	182	11	3	185	79.05
Botany	122	110	1	0	110	90.16
Zoology	113	91	6	0	91	80.53
Physics	43	34	1	0	34	79.06
Chemistry	40	36	0	0	36	90.00
Latin Authors	77	54	11	0	54	70.12
Latin Composition	79	56	10	2	58	73.41
French Authors	66	50	1	0	50	75.75
French Composition	92	57	4	0	57	61.95
German Authors	5	4	0	0	4	80.00
German Composition	5	4	0	0	4	80.00
Special French Literature	60	58	0	0	58	96.66
Special French Composition	74	67	0	0	67	90.54
Totals	2,224	1,754	85	9	1,763	

Total Number of Candidates..... 1,255
 Total Number of Centres..... 10

TABLE 35

CADET CORPS RECEIVING LEGISLATIVE GRANTS IN 1931

Collegiate Institutes, High, Public and Separate Schools having Cadet Corps with at least twenty members at least twelve years of age and not over eighteen in the case of Public and Separate Schools, and at least fifteen years of age and not over eighteen in other cases.

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES:—Barrie, Brantford, Cobourg, Clinton, Collingwood, Galt, Goderich, Ingersoll, Lindsay, Morrisburg, Napanee, Niagara Falls, North Bay, Oshawa, Ottawa (2), Owen Sound, Perth, Peterborough, Picton, Port Arthur, Renfrew, St. Catharines, St. Thomas, Sarnia, Sault Ste. Marie, Scarboro, Smith's Falls, Stratford, Strathroy, Toronto (9), Vankleek Hill, Walkerville, Windsor (2), Woodstock. Total, 44.

HIGH SCHOOLS:—Aurora, Bowmanville, Brampton, Campbellford, Chapleau, Dundas, Dunnville, Essex, Fort Frances, Kenora, Leamington, Midland, Mitchell, Nepean, Ridgetown, Sudbury, Thorold, Tillsonburg, Uxbridge, Watford, Welland, Weston, Whitby. Total, 23.

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS:—Hamilton, Ottawa, St. Thomas, Toronto (2), Windsor-Walkerville. Total, 6.

CONTINUATION SCHOOLS:—Iroquois Falls. Total, 1.

PUBLIC URBAN SCHOOLS:—Aylmer, Barrie (3), Belleville (4), Bowmanville, Brampton (2), Brockville (3), Campbellford, Chatham (3), Cobourg, Dundas, Dunnville, Fort Frances, Guelph (2), Hamilton (27), Keewatin, Kenora, Kingston (6), London (18), Meaford, Mimico, Niagara Falls (5), Orangeville, Ottawa (5), Paris, Parry Sound, Peterborough (6), Port Arthur (4), Port Hope, Ridgeway, St. Catharines (7), St. Mary's, St. Thomas (5), Stratford (5), Toronto (75), Trenton (2), Walkerville (2), Walkerton, Weston, Woodbridge. Total, 204.

PUBLIC RURAL SCHOOLS:—S.S. 7 E. York (2), S.S. 28 York, S.S. 2 Tisdale (Cochrane District). Total, 4.

SEPARATE SCHOOLS:—Hamilton (11), London, Toronto (27). Total, 39.

Grand Total, 321.

TABLE 36—CLASSIFICATION OF URBAN SCHOOL CENTRES BY COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS, 1930

Counties	Cities	Towns	Incorporated Villages
Brant	Brantford	Paris	
Bruce		Chesley, Kincardine, Southampton, Walkerton, Wiarton	Hepworth, Lion's Head, Lucknow, Mildmay, Paisley, Port Elgin, Ripley, Tara, Teeswater, Tiverton.
Carleton	Ottawa	Eastview	Richmond, Rockcliffe
Dufferin		Orangeville	Grand Valley, Shelburne
Dundas			Chesterville, Iroquois, Morrisburg, Winchester
Durham		Bowmanville, Port Hope	Millbrook, Newcastle
Elgin	St. Thomas	Aylmer	Dutton, Port Stanley, Rodney, Springfield, Vienna, West Lorne
Essex	Windsor, East Windsor	Amherstburg, Essex, Kingsville, La Salle, Leamington, Riverside, Sandwich, Tecumseh, Walkerville, Harrow	Belle River
Frontenac	Kingston		Portsmouth
Glengarry		Alexandria	Lancaster, Maxville
Grenville		Prescott	Cardinal, Kemptville, Merrickville
Grey	Owen Sound	Durham, Hanover, Meaford, Thornbury	Chatsworth, Dundalk, Flesherton, Markdale, Neustadt, Shallow Lake
Haldimand		Dunnville	Caledonia, Cayuga, Hagersville, Jarvis
Halton		Burlington, Georgetown, Milton, Oakville	Acton
Hastings	Belleville	Deseronto, Trenton	Bancroft, Deloro, Frankford, Madoc, Marmora, Stirling, Tweed
Huron		Clinton, Goderich, Seaford, Wingham	Blyth, Brussels, Exeter, Hensall
Kent	Chatham	Blenheim, Bothwell, Dresden, Ridgetown, Wallaceburg, Tilbury	Erieau, Thamesville, Wheatley

Lambton	Sarnia	Forest, Petrolia	Alvinston, Arkona, Courtright, Oil Springs, Point Edward, Thedford, Watford, Wyoming
Lanark		Almonte, Carleton Place, Perth, Smith's Falls	Lanark
Leeds		Brockville, Gananoque	Athens, Newboro, Westport
Lennox and Addington		Napanee	Bath, Newburgh
Lincoln	St. Catharines	Grimby, Merrittton, Niagara	Beamsville, Port Dalhousie
Middlesex	London	Parkhill, Strathroy	Ailsa Craig, Glencoe, Lucan, Newbury, Wardsville
Norfolk		Simcoe	Delhi, Port Dover, Port Rowan, Waterford
Northumberland		Campbellford, Cobourg	Brighton, Colborne, Hastings
Ontario	Oshawa	Whitby, Uxbridge	Beaverton, Cannington, Port Perry
Oxford	Woodstock	Ingersoll, Tillsonburg	Embro, Norwich, Tavistock
Peel		Brampton	Bolton, Port Credit, Streetsville
Perth	Stratford	Listowel, Mitchell, St. Mary's	Milverton
Peterborough	Peterborough		Havelock, Lakefield, Norwood
Prescott		Hawkesbury, Vanleek Hill	L'Original
Prince Edward		Picton	Bloomfield, Wellington
Renfrew		Arnprior, Pembroke, Renfrew	Braeside, Cobden, Eganville, Killaloe
Russell		Rockland	Casselman
Simcoe		Alliston, Barrie, Collingwood, Midland, Orillia, Penetanguishene, Stayner	Beeton, Bradford, Coldwater, Creemore, Port McNicoll, Tottenham, Victoria Harbour
Stormont		Cornwall	Finch
Victoria		Lindsay	Bobcaygeon, Fenelon Falls, Onemee, Woodville
Waterloo	Galt, Kitchener	Elmira, Hespeler, Preston, Waterloo	Ayr, New Hamburg
Welland	Niagara Falls, Welland	Bridgeburg, Port Colborne, Thorold	Chippawa, Fonthill, Fort Erie, Humberstone

TABLE 36—CLASSIFICATION OF URBAN SCHOOL CENTRES BY COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS, 1930

Counties	Cities	Towns	Incorporated Villages
Wellington	Guelph	Harriston, Mount Forest, Palmerston	Arthur, Clifford, Drayton, Elora, Erin, Fergus
Wentworth	Hamilton	Dundas	Waterdown
York	Toronto	Aurora, Leaside, Mimico, Newmarket, New Toronto, Weston	Forest Hill, Holland Landing, Markham, Richmond Hill, Stouffville, Sutton, Swansea, Woodbridge
Districts			
Algoma	Sault Ste. Marie	Blind River, Bruce Mines, Nesterville, Thessalon	Hilton Beach
Cochrane		Cochrane, Hearst, Iroquois Falls, Timmins, Matheson	Smooth Rock Falls
Kenora		Dryden, Keewatin, Kenora, Sioux Lookout	
Manitoulin		Gore Bay, Little Current	
Muskoka		Bala, Bracebridge, Gravenhurst, Huntsville	Port Carling, Windermere
Nipissing	North Bay	Bonfield, Cache Bay, Mattawa, Sturgeon Falls	
Parry Sound		Kearney, Parry Sound, Powassan, Trout Creek	Burk's Falls, Rosseau, South River, Sundridge
Rainy River		Fort Francis, Rainy River	
Sudbury	Sudbury	Capreol, Chelmsford, Copper Cliff, Massey, Webbwood	
Timiskaming		Charlton, Cobalt, Engleheart, Haileybury, Latchford, New Liskeard	Thornloe
Thunder Bay	Fort William, Port Arthur		

TABLE 37
BOARDS OF EDUCATION, 1931

CITIES

Belleville	Kingston	St. Catharines
Brantford,	London	St. Thomas
Chatham	Niagara Falls	Sarnia
Fort William	Oshawa	Stratford
Galt,	Owen Sound	Toronto
Guelph	Peterborough	Windsor
Hamilton,	Port Arthur	Woodstock

TOWNS

Almonte	Harriston	Perth
Arnprior	Huntsville	Petrolia
Barrie	Ingersoll	Port Colborne
Bracebridge	Kenora	Prescott
Brockville	Kincardine	Renfrew
Bridgeburg	Lindsay	Simcoe
Campbellford	Listowel	Smith's Falls
Carleton Place	Midland	Thessalon
Collingwood	Mount Forest	Uxbridge
Dundas	Napanee	Walkerville
Dunnville	Niagara	Wallaceburg
Essex	Oakville	Weland
Forest	Orillia	Weston
Fort Frances	Paris	Whitby
Gananoque	Parkhill	Warton
Gravenhurst	Parry Sound	
Grimsby	Pembroke	

VILLAGES

Beamsville	Finch	Port Perry
Bradford	Kemptville	Port Rowan
Brighton	Morrisburgh	Richmond Hill
Caledonia	Newburgh	Shellburne
Cayuga	Newcastle	Stirling
Colborne	Norwood	Vienna
Elora	Omeme	Wardsville
Exeter	Port Credit	Watford
Fergus	Port Dover	



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF GOVERNORS
FOR THE
YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE
1931

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 12, 1932



TORONTO

Printed and Published by Herbert H. Ball, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1932

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1931

To His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council:

The Governors of the University of Toronto have the honour to present their twenty-fifth annual report, which includes the President's review of the academic work of the University and its Colleges for the Session 1930-31, the reports of various officers and departments, and the usual statements in detail of the receipts and expenditures of the Board for the fiscal year which closed on 30th June, 1931, with the certificate of audit by Mr. G. T. Clarkson attached.

Purchases for University purposes of certain properties on the East side of St. George Street, to which reference was made in last year's report, were completed during the year, and for an expenditure of \$67,192 from the Legislative grant of \$75,000 therefor the Board secured the four properties, land and houses, known as Numbers 96, 98, 100 and 106. The first two were assigned to the St. George's School for Child Study and Parent Education which is being conducted under a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, the third to the Department of Psychology, and the fourth for use as a residence for Women Students.

Work upon the University College Women's Residence, which has been named Whitney Hall in commemoration of the late Mr. E. C. Whitney, from whose bequest the cost of erection is being defrayed, proceeded, as was expected, with sufficient rapidity to enable a formal opening to be held and the building to be occupied at the beginning of the Autumn Term, 1931. The \$450,000 provided from the above source has been generously supplemented by donations of \$25,000 from the University College Alumnae Association and \$2,263 from the Women's Undergraduate Association of University College respectively, these contributions being devoted to furnishings.

Upon the addition to the Mill building there was expended \$194,635 of the estimated cost (including furnishings) of \$232,060, and this building was likewise formally opened later in the Fall. This expenditure is being met out of funds provided through the Provincial Department of Mines.

The new Botanical building was begun and there was expended thereon during the year the sum of \$130,401. The estimated cost is \$517,000, a special grant of which amount has been made by Your Honour-in-Council.

Other expenditures on new buildings or additions included \$13,078 on the new wing of the Ontario College of Education, \$112,484 on additions to the

kitchen and servery at Hart House, \$25,000 of which is being provided through the kindness of the Massey Foundation and the remainder from the revenues of the house, and \$9,141 on an addition to the south of the Hygiene building which is being financed out of surplus funds of the Connaught Laboratories.

The ordinary revenue of the year was \$1,500,249, and in addition there was received the Special Legislative Grant of \$1,381,887, making a total gross income of \$2,882,136.

The expenditure under the appropriations for salaries and maintenance chargeable against this available income (exclusive of the Ontario College of Education, which is maintained by a separate vote) was \$2,797,185. To this it is necessary to add the amounts written for interest to certain scholarship and trust funds, \$48,806, making an aggregate expenditure from revenue of \$2,845,991. The balance of \$36,145 has been carried forward in the Special Contingent Fund as a provision for unforeseen or unprovided needs of the year now current or those of future years.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

H. J. CODY,
Chairman.

Toronto, 30th November, 1931.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

1930-1931

To the Governors of the University of Toronto:

GENTLEMEN:

I beg to submit the following report on the academic work of the University and University College during the twelve months ended June 30, 1931.

The total staff of the University and University College numbered 756, of whom 108 were professors, 81 associate professors, 59 assistant professors, 135 lecturers, associates (in medicine and dentistry) and instructors in the College of Education, 1 director, 1 director of field work, 371 demonstrators, fellows and instructors with sessional appointments.

The total number of students in attendance was 7,847, of whom 4,855 were men and 2,992 were women, 7,407 being registered in the colleges and faculties, and 440 in the departments. The number of students proceeding to degrees was 6,614, and to diplomas 675.

During the year two of the senior members of the staff were removed by death. Dr. Joseph S. Graham died in Bermuda on 6th January, 1931, after a long illness. He had been connected with the College of Dental Surgeons and later the Faculty of Dentistry for many years as professor of pathology, and had won the affection of his colleagues and students.

Professor William S. Milner died suddenly on April 27th, 1931. Last year after long service he had retired from the chair of ancient history in University College. He is cherished in the memory of his colleagues as a greatly beloved and deeply read scholar, and by his former students as one who stimulated them to think sincerely upon the great problems of history.

The following retired:

John Taylor Fotheringham, M.D., C.M., LL.D., professor, history of medicine; Louis Beaufort Stewart, professor, geodesy and surveying.

To the regret of their colleagues, Professor J. T. Fotheringham and Professor L. B. Stewart have, owing to the limit of age, retired from their positions. Professor Fotheringham has served the university for many years, first in clinical medicine and then as professor of the history of medicine. His high position in the medical world, both as practising physician and as director-general in command of our medical services at the close of the war, gave him prestige as a teacher, and his unusual knowledge of literature and the progress of science fitted him peculiarly for the chair of the history of medicine.

Professor L. B. Stewart, a man greatly beloved, filled the chair of surveying for thirty years. Skill, wide experience, knowledge of Canada, and fidelity were combined in a character of singular modesty. As he withdraws into retirement we feel that one of the props of the older "School" world has been removed.

The following resigned their positions:

Charles Ryle Fay, M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Lond.), professor, economic history; Herbert Alexander Bruce, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), professor, clinical surgery;

William Ernest Cummer, D.D.S., professor, prosthetic dentistry and dental technology; Gordon Campbell Cameron, M.D., associate professor, medical research; John Henry Iliffe, M.A. (Camb.), assistant professor, history of industrial art; Paul Michael O'Sullivan, M.A., M.B., Ph.D., assistant professor, physiology; Malcolm Hectorson Valentine Cameron, M.B., assistant professor, surgery; Ferdinand Albert Mouré, Mus. Doc., lecturer, history of music; George Hammond Harlow, B.A.Sc., lecturer, mechanical engineering; A. C. Lewis, instructor, University Schools.

To these gentlemen the university would express its sincere thanks for the fine service, in some cases extending over many years, which they have performed.

Leave of absence was granted to the following:

Theophile James Meek, B.A., B.D. (McCorm.), Ph.D. (Chicago), professor of Oriental languages; John Gordon Andison, B.A. (Man.), Ph.D. (Col.), assistant professor of French, to study abroad; and on account of ill-health to Robert Boyd Thomson, B.A., professor of botany; Victor John Harding, D.Sc. (Manchester), professor of pathological chemistry; William George Switzer, D.D.S., associate professor of dentistry; Walter Scott Guest, B.A.Sc., assistant professor of electrical engineering; and Malcolm Hectorson Valentine Cameron, M.B., assistant professor of surgery.

The following new appointments and promotions were made during the year:

In the Faculty of Arts—Appointments:—J. L. Synge, M.A., Sc.D. (Dublin), professor of applied mathematics; H. A. Innis, M.A. (McM.), Ph.D. (Chicago), associate professor of economic geography; D. S. Ainslie, M.A., Ph.D., assistant professor of physics; L. T. Morgan, B.A. (B.C.), assistant professor of political economy; C. A. Ashley, B.Comm. (Birm.), assistant professor of accounting; C. Barnes, M.Sc. (Leeds), M.A., lecturer in physics; T. M. C. Taylor, B.A. (B.C.), M.S. (Wis.), Ph.D., lecturer in botany; D. MacGregor, B.A., lecturer in political economy; W. Plumtre, B.A. (Tor., Camb.), lecturer in political economy; O. Van der Sprenkel, B.Sc. (London), lecturer in political economy; J. Finkelman, B.A., lecturer in law; E. W. Macdonald, B.A. (Qu.), lecturer in philosophy; F. L. Kay, M.A. (N.Z.), B.A. (Camb.), lecturer in Latin; Miss Margaret Fergusson, M.A. (St. And.), B.A. (Camb.), lecturer in Latin; J. R. MacGillivray, M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard), lecturer in English; B. Debray, Ag. de l'U., lecturer in French; A. Laflamme, B.A., L. ès L. (Laval), lecturer in French; W. S. McCullough, M.A., lecturer in oriental languages.

Promotions:—H. R. MacCallum, B.A. (Qu. Ox.), from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in philosophy; G. C. Patterson, B.A., from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in Italian and Spanish; J. Cano, A.B. (Tol.), M.A., Ph.D. (Col.), from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in Italian and Spanish; F. R. Lorrinan, M.A., Ph.D., from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in chemistry; Miss N. H. C. Ford, B.A., Ph.D., from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in biology; W. M. Drummond, B.A. (Qu.), from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in political economy; M. F. Crawford, B.A. (West.), M.A., from a demonstratorship to a lectureship in physics.

In the Faculty of Medicine—Appointments:—J. C. B. Grant, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), professor of anatomy; A. B. LeMesurier, M.B., associate in surgery; E. P. Lewis, B.A. (McM.), M.B., associate in psychiatry; R. H. Greey, M.D.,

B.Sc., lecturer in bacteriology and serology; R. S. Saddington, M.B., B.Sc., lecturer in pathology; P. M. O'Sullivan, M.A., M.B., Ph.D., lecturer in physiology; J. G. Cunningham, B.A., M.B., D.P.H., lecturer in industrial hygiene, School of Hygiene.

Promotions:—J. C. Watt, M.A., M.D., from an associate-professorship to a professorship in anatomy; R. D. Defries, M.D., D.P.H., from an associate-professorship to a professorship in epidemiology and biometrics, School of Hygiene; H. A. Cates, M.B., from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in anatomy; G. H. W. Lucas, M.A., Ph.D., from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in pharmacology; T. F. Nicholson, M.B., B.Sc., from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in pathological chemistry; R. R. Graham, M.B., from an associateship to an assistant-professorship in surgery; M. H. V. Cameron, M.B., from an associateship to an assistant-professorship in surgery; D. E. Robertson, M.D., from an associateship to an assistant-professorship in surgery; E. S. Ryerson, M.D., C.M., from an associateship to an assistant-professorship in surgery.

In the Faculty of Applied Science—Appointments:—B. deF. Bayly, B.A.Sc., lecturer in electrical engineering; M. J. C. Lazier, B.A.Sc., lecturer in civil engineering (Municipal and Structural); W. L. Sagar, B.A.Sc., lecturer in civil engineering (Municipal and Structural); R. R. McLaughlin, M.A.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., lecturer in chemical engineering; P. V. Jermyn, B.A.Sc., lecturer in engineering drawing.

Promotions:—W. M. Treadgold, B.A., from an associate-professorship to a professorship in civil engineering (Surveying and Geodesy); J. A. Newcombe, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.S.M., from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in metallurgical engineering; V. G. Smith, B.A.Sc., from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in electrical engineering; C. G. Heard, B.A.Sc., from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in mechanical engineering.

Faculty of Household Science—Appointments:—Miss I. L. Courtice, B.A., M.A. (Col.), lecturer in household science.

Promotions:—Miss G. R. F. Rose, M.A., from an instructorship to a lectureship in household science; Miss J. R. Panton, M.A., from an instructorship to a lectureship in food chemistry.

School of Graduate Studies—Appointments:—J. C. McLennan, O.B.E., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Man.) (Liv.), LL.D., F.R.S., Dean.

Ontario College of Education—Appointments:—Miss D. Thompson, B.A., lecturer in library science; A. G. Croal, M.A. (Qu.), B.Paed., instructor in science, University Schools.

Faculty of Dentistry—Promotions:—C. A. Corrigan, D.D.S., from an associateship to an associate-professorship in orthodontia; C. A. Kennedy, D.D.S., from an associateship to an associate-professorship in orthodontia; H. A. Hoskin, D.D.S., from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in dentistry; F. M. Lott, D.D.S., B.Sc., from an associateship to an associate-professorship in prosthetic dentistry; G. C. Cameron, M.D., from an instructorship to an associateship in bacteriology and pathology; R. J. Godfrey, D.D.S., from a demonstratorship to an associateship in prosthetic dentistry.

Medical Research—Appointment:—E. J. King, M.A. (McM.), Ph.D., assistant professor.

During the session 1930-31 the work of the University of Toronto continued to prosper. Serious though the economic condition of the country was the attendance was greater than ever. The confidence of the university in the ability of the schools of the province to rise to the increasing demands at entrance has been justified. Our experience in medicine, applied science and the other professional faculties has led us to expect, after a slight recoil when the barriers have been raised, a vigorous resiliency. Entrance records are constantly being beaten. Therefore, it is to be expected that this will be the case in the faculty of arts as a result of the coming into effect in September, 1931, of the regulation abolishing the pass work of the first year. Numbers will soon rise, but more than that a permanently better quality of work will be required for the arts degree. On reviewing the last twenty-four years I find satisfaction in this reiterated proof of the ability of the schools of the province to send us the students we ask for, and of those who come to the university with better preparation to do a finer average quality of work. I see very little evidence to lead me to suppose that scholarship is held in low repute by our constituency. Nor do I believe that the complaint, so often heard in some of the American colleges, of extravagant honours being paid to athletes, can justly be taken up in Toronto. In fact, the reports of the Athletic Directorate, both men and women, make encouraging reading.

The gathering of students in residences in arts in collegiate units, and the influence of unions on the life of the women students in arts, and of Hart House have done a great deal to heighten the community feeling, and to remove asperities which might develop in a large university were individualism left to its own solitude. Occasionally I am asked as to whether fraternities should not be brought under the oversight of the university. If they should interfere, as they are reported to do in some American universities, with the healthful life of our community it might become necessary to do so, but the tradition of this place is against such interference, and Hart House is the dominating and healthful centre for all men's activities. I should rather see a rapid increase made in men's residences than an attempt to regulate scattered fraternity houses.

The university owes a great deal to the many members of the teaching staff who in the past have shown and still continue to show deep and self-sacrificing interest in the work of the manifold committees in Hart House and Women's Unions. They have not only held up the hands of warden, deans, secretaries and others, but have created a feeling of kindness between students and teachers. On his retirement I may mention the excellent work done by Professor C. H. C. Wright, for twenty-six years on the Athletic Directorate.

Dr. Malcolm Wallace reports that University College has received an unusually large number of substantial gifts during the past year, which is a most gratifying proof of public confidence. The College has also sought to make some return beyond the ordinary good fulfilment of its primary duties as a college, by arranging courses of public lectures, which were well received.

Widespread satisfaction has been expressed, especially in the faculty of arts, at the action of the Governors in authorizing the issuing by the Publishing Committee of the University of a new quarterly to contain articles on literary, philosophical and scientific subjects. The fact that Professor Brett has accepted the editorship gives confidence in regard to its success.

It is not widely known that the publishing activity of the university has been growing rapidly for many years. *The Canadian Historical Review*, a journal of high repute, is maintained by the university, and its editors have always been members of our staff though enjoying the support of a committee of the leading

historians of the Dominion. It sprang from the "Annual Review of Historical Literature," created and issued for many years by Professor G. M. Wrong and Mr. H. H. Langton. The Press Committee also, having taken over the work of the "University Studies," is now publishing series of most useful monographs and books, chiefly by members of our own staff, which are bringing great credit to this university.

Real though the development of the intellectual life of the university has been, it is by no means yet offering to the province and the Dominion the facilities that should be provided. I may refer here to the report of the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies, Dr. McLennan, who has entered upon these new duties with great enthusiasm. Unfortunately, we cannot go much faster or further until the library has been extended as to its accommodation and enlarged as to its contents. No more real advance can be made in the immediate future than just by this expansion. In fact, to provide new chairs and a large number of scholarships for our postgraduate students and then to offer them a congested and insufficiently stocked library would be to make haste in the wrong way. Of course if possible all three should go together. The pressure for more laboratory equipment, except in chemistry, is less urgent than that in the library. As the librarian says, the university has outgrown the library; it is of the grade of that of an American college rather than of a university of international repute. And the need is emphasized by the attendance: 543 graduate students were enrolled, 69 more than last year, of whom 141 were from outside Ontario, 25 from the United States, 24 from Great Britain and the Empire, an increase of 50 per cent. from outside Canada. There were 107 candidates for Ph.D. distributed over a very wide number of subjects.

On looking back over the period since the War it is evident that the School of Graduate Studies has assumed a position of great importance in the university. Not less so, indeed concomitantly, has interest developed in research. So universal has it become that it is almost invidious to single out individuals and departments. Many of these researches seem to have little direct bearing upon the practical problems of life, though perhaps most are in subjects which may be applied to medicine or mechanical affairs.

The most outstanding event in the Faculty of Medicine was the opening of the Banting Institute, which was rendered memorable by the presence of many distinguished guests, of whom one, the Right Honourable Lord Moynihan, was the guest of honour and delivered a striking address. This building bearing the name of one of our own graduates will always associate Dr. Banting and his service to mankind with this university. It provides accommodation, by no means too great even in this most recent structure, for the most important departments in the latter half of the medical course.

Dr. Grant, as successor to Dr. McMurrich, has already been recognized as a valuable addition to the staff, and under him the department of anatomy is expected to make good progress.

The development of the School of Hygiene, now one of the leading institutions of its kind, has so impressed the Rockefeller Foundation that the trustees have made a further grant of \$600,000, especially for a new department of chemistry in relation to hygiene and for further research work in public health. A new wing for this purpose is to be erected by funds provided by the government.

In Applied Science all forecasts lead us to expect that the recent rapid increase in numbers will continue, and therefore that the problems of accommodation, already insistent enough, will immediately become more urgent. The

splendid extension to the Mill building, in the securing of which we owe much to the support of the Honourable Charles McCrea, will meet the needs of only one department. The demands of chemical engineering are probably the next most urgent. Nor are we yet educating too many engineers; last spring the graduates of this faculty were quickly absorbed.

The number of graduates in the various courses of Household Science are growing rapidly with the increasing demands for them to undertake dietetic work in hospitals and in business institutions, as well as for teaching positions in the high schools and collegiate institutes of the province.

Last year saw the largest graduating class in the history of the Faculty of Forestry, some of whom owing, as the Dean says, to the stagnancy in the pulp and paper industry and the curtailment of the Dominion Forest Service, were unable to secure employment. This period of readjustment will we hope soon be over, and with it we may expect that the demand for foresters will rise again.

Dr. Ernest McMillan, the Dean of the Faculty of Music, though a very busy man carrying on the finest traditions of musical education and providing inspiration to the music lovers of the city, has been eager to do what he can to stimulate the desire among students for the best music; and among many other efforts, his brilliant presentation of Bach's St. Matthew's Passion for the sixth time is not the least important.

To the widespread regret of those who for years have frequented with pleasure the organ recitals given by Dr. Mouré in Convocation Hall, he was compelled by the strain on his health to abandon them; as also his lectures in the faculty of music. We are deeply indebted to him for the contribution he has made over many years to this side of the university's life. We thank also Dr. MacMillan and the Toronto organists who gave a short series of recitals, as also Dr. MacMillan and Mr. Leo Smith for assuming the additional burden of the lectures formerly given by Dr. Mouré.

In the Faculty of Dentistry we observe that the turn seems to have been taken in the matter of attendance, and numbers are on the rise. As in medicine, so in dentistry, widespread attention is being given to problems of education, and Dean Secombe is chairman of a commission appointed by the American Association of Dental Schools and supported by the Carnegie Corporation to consider how the curriculum of studies should be improved.

A story of rapid growth comes from the Director of Extension Work, especially in respect of the teachers' courses. In eleven years, 239 teachers, while carrying on their ordinary duties, have on Friday afternoons, Saturday mornings and in the summer session taken instruction which has successfully led to the B.A. degree. During the past year 495 have been on the books. This is a fine token of the earnestness and high quality of our teachers.

It seems probable that a new field for popular instruction may open up through the radio. The Director intimates that he has good hope that in the next session he will be able to initiate courses and individual short lectures which will be disseminated far and wide through the province and beyond by this new method of propagating ideas, which has been turned to great educational advantage in England.

Hart House is now so well established as a major factor in the life of the men students that I need in this report merely express to the Honourable Vincent Massey and the Massey Foundation our thanks for once more, as from the beginning very often, manifesting their constant interest in the house by contributing handsomely to the extension of the kitchens and by providing a

new and much needed room for the warden, where he can carry on more effectively the hospitality towards students which has given unique value to his office.

Though last year the university was not successful in winning many inter-collegiate championships, that is but an incident of no special significance, the really important fact being that over 1,705 men took part in competitive sports of many kinds, and that in spite of their lack of accommodation, 352 women received physical training.

Even more indicative of the physical quality of our students is the fact that of the men 92 per cent. and of the women 88 per cent. were thoroughly fit for any kind of physical exercise. This percentage having been maintained practically since our records began, may be taken as an index of our student health. Also, Dr. Porter, the director of health for men, has always reported a most satisfactory condition as regards freedom from venereal disease, there being less than one case in every one thousand men of those compulsorily examined in the first two years.

The corner stone of the new residences for women in University College was laid with appropriate ceremony on October 6, and their completion will inaugurate a new era in the life of University College, made possible by the bequest of the late E. C. Whitney, Esq.

Relief will be afforded the College of Education by the extension to its building which will be completed by the opening of the new academic year, and resulting development in the character of its work may be confidently expected.

Happily the Botany Building is well on its way; also, it is expected that by the reconditioning of the building formerly occupied by McMaster University, reasonably good accommodation may be provided for some years for the departments of political economy, commerce, and social science.

During the session the following special lectures were delivered:

On the Alexander Foundation a course of three lectures by Professor Irving Babbitt, department of comparative literature, Harvard University, on "Wordsworth and Modern Poetry"; five lectures by Professor Alexander Meek, University of Durham, on "The Conditioning of the Egg," "The Conditioning of the Soma," "The Morphology of Evolution," "The Psychology of Evolution," "Psychogenesis and Evolution"; two lectures by Professor R. S. Conway of the University of Manchester, on "Imperium et Libertas," "Vergil as a herald of Christmas"; two lectures by Professor Arthur Haas, University of Vienna, on "J. W. Gibbs and Modern Atomic Theory," "Light Corpuscles, Material Waves, and the Laws of Physics"; the Donald C. Balfour Lectureship in Surgery, by Dr. Harvey Cushing, professor of surgery, Harvard University, on "The possible relation of the diencephalon to peptic ulcer"; two lectures by Professor Michael West, principal of Teachers' College, Dacca, India, on "The teaching of reading in a foreign language," "An experiment in foreign language teaching"; a lecture by Dr. G. Elliott Smith, professor of anatomy, University of London, on "Sinanthropus."

The department of physics arranged a series of seven lectures by Professor H. A. Kramers, Utrecht University, Holland, on "Wave Mechanics and Spinning Electron," "Wave Mechanics and Kinematical Models of Atoms"; "Rotation of Molecules," two lectures on, "Magnetical properties of gases, liquids and solid bodies," "Dispersion and Magnetic Rotation," "The Limits of the Applicability of Modern Quantum Theory."

The department of philosophy arranged a series of lectures and discussions at which Professor M. R. Cohen of the College of the City of New York, Professor S. L. Joshi of Dartmouth College, Professor E. G. Spaulding of Princeton

University, and Professor C. M. Hendel of McGill University took part. The subjects of the discussions were "Problems in Law and Morals," "Is Idealism a final philosophy?" and "Freedom and Necessity."

Professor Joshi gave a public lecture on "Social and Political Aspects of Philosophy in India," and Professor Cohen on "The Distrust of Reason in Contemporary Thought."

A series of six organ recitals was given in Convocation Hall, two by the university organist, Dr. F. A. Mouré, and one each by Dean Ernest MacMillan, Dr. Harvey Robb, T. J. Crawford, Esq., and R. Tattersall, Esq.

Three special convocations for the conferring of honorary degrees were held as follows:

August 16, 1930, upon the Rt. Hon. the Viscount Dunedin, P.C., G.C.V.O., Lord of Appeal in Ordinary; the Rt. Hon. Lord Tomlin, P.C., B.C.L., Lord of Appeal in Ordinary; Sir William Allen Jowitt, K.C., M.P., Attorney-General of England; the Rt. Hon. Sir John Simon, P.C., G.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., M.P.

September 16, 1930, in connection with the formal opening of the Banting Institute, upon the Rt. Hon. Lord Moynihan of Leeds; Dr. Thomas Stephen Cullen; Charles Seward Blackwell, Esq.; and Davidson Black, M.A., M.B. (D.Sc.).

May 26, 1931, upon His Excellency the Earl of Bessborough, P.C., G.C.M.G., Governor-General of Canada; the Rt. Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett, P.C., K.C., LL.B., Prime Minister of Canada; and the Hon. George Stewart Henry, B.A., LL.B., Prime Minister of Ontario.

I have pleasure in reporting the following among other honours which have come to members of our staff during the year:

Dr. Banting has been presented with a fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of London, and in the autumn of the present year a like honour is being paid to him by the College of Physicians of Edinburgh; Dean Ernest MacMillan has been presented with a fellowship of the Royal College of Music of London; the Fred Morgan Kirby Foundation lectures at Lafayette College were delivered by Professor W. P. M. Kennedy on "Some Aspects of the Theories and Workings of Constitutional Law."

Professor T. J. Meek has journeyed afar to Iraq in order to carry on his researches into the most ancient Sumerian and Accadian civilizations and has brought back tablets and other archaeological objects of the highest value.

Professor W. A. Parks visited the Museums of South America for palaeontological objects.

Also the University sent Professor M. A. Buchanan, head of the department of Spanish, to represent it at the British Exhibition which was held at Buenos Aires last winter.

Among the interesting events of the academic year was the visit of their Imperial Highnesses, Prince and Princess Takamatsu of Japan, who spent a portion of one morning within the university.

Also, following the visit of the headmasters of a year ago, there was in April a delegation of twelve headmistresses of British Schools for Girls who spent several days in Toronto on their tour through the Dominion.

During the year the University has received the following benefactions, totalling \$756,789.98:

From the Rockefeller Foundation, Hygiene Endowment, \$600,000; D. A. Dunlap bequest, \$50,000; D. A. Dunlap memorial scholarship, \$1,000; Laura Spelman Rockefeller for child research, and premium, \$25,000 and \$9.38; Eaton endowment, \$25,000; Carnegie Corporation, "educational research," \$10,000;

Rockefeller Foundation, for paediatrics, \$7,995; estate of late Dr. F. LeM. Grasett, Lister prize in Clinical Surgery, \$5,000; Graduate Fellowships: Estate of late Sir Edward Kemp, \$500, Imperial Oil Limited, \$500, the late Colonel R. W. Leonard, \$500, the Robert Simpson Company, \$500, Sir Joseph Flavelle, \$1,000, Canadian Pacific Railway, \$1,500; Faculty of Dentistry: J. P. Bickell, Esq., \$3,000, Canadian Dental Research Foundation Fund, \$500, Ontario Dental Association Fellowship, \$250, Ash Temple Scholarship, \$250, J. B. Willmott Scholarship, \$250; estate of late Col. H. J. Grasett, C.M.G., Grasett Memorial Scholarship in Classics, \$3,750; Gertrude Lawler Memorial Scholarship in English and History, \$3,000; Flavelle-Peacock Lectureship: Sir Joseph Flavelle, \$1,250, E. R. Peacock, Esq., \$1,250; Mrs. Elizabeth S. Vander Smissen, Vander Smissen Scholarship, \$2,500; University College Women's Undergraduate Association, \$2,263.52; J. H. Gundy, Esq., the William E. Wilder Fellowship, \$1,500; Social Science Scholarships: Community Welfare Councils of Ontario, \$800, Anonymous, \$700; S. R. Parsons Scholarship, \$750; E. C. Whitney bequest, \$706.85; Sir Edmund Walker Scholarship, \$600; Gertrud Davis Exchange Fellowship, \$500; Robert Bruce Scholarship, \$486.02; T. M. Porter Special Scholarships, \$480; University College Alumni Scholarship, \$400; Maurice Cody Scholarship in University College, \$125; Maurice Cody Memorial Scholarship in Modern History, \$160; Maurice Cody Memorial Scholarship in University Schools, \$25; Mrs. G. M. Kilgour, John McCrae Scholarship, \$275; Star Printing and Publishing Company, Botanical Research, \$250; Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada Limited, Botanical Research, \$250; University Schools Scholarships: Hon. N. W. Rowell for Langford Rowell Scholarship, \$100, Sir John Eaton Memorial, \$120; Ontario Association of Architects Scholarship, \$200; Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company Scholarship, Mechanical Engineering, \$150; Robert Simpson Company Scholarship, \$150; Rev. Dr. H. J. Cody Scholarship, \$125; Darling and Pearson Prize in Architecture, \$100; Delta Phi Epsilon Scholarship, \$100; J. J. Gibson Matriculation Scholarship, \$100; T. H. Barton, Esq., for Jardine Memorial Prize, English Verse, \$100; Toronto Brick Company, prizes in architecture, \$100; University College Alumnae Scholarship, \$100; St. Margaret's College Alumnae Scholarship, \$75; McCaul Scholarship in Classics: Principal M. Hutton, \$25, A. M. Stewart, Esq., \$25, G. A. H. Fraser, Esq., \$25; Langford Rowell Scholarship, Law, \$50; Canadian Engineering Prize, \$50; A. H. Jarvis Bursaries, \$50; Mathematics Scholarship, Professors Beatty and Pounder, \$50; Hon. Charles McCrea for Dent McCrea Scholarship, \$50; Dr. R. A. Reeve prize, \$50; B. A. A. S. Fund for Prize Books, \$33.80; American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Ontario Chapter, prize, \$25; Engineering Institute of Canada, prize, \$25; Professor F. Tracy prize in Ethics, \$20; University College Alumnae prize in English, \$10; Squair French Library Fund, \$5.40.

I should here refer to the magnificent offer made to the Governors by Mrs. Dunlap, to present the University with an observatory and a 74-inch telescope, to be erected in memory of her husband, the late D. A. Dunlap, Esq. The telescope, which is now under construction in England, should be one of the greatest of its kind, and no more suitable memorial could be devised for Mr. Dunlap, interested as he was in astronomy and a generous benefactor of the University.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) R. A. FALCONER,
President.

November 12, 1931.

REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Professor M. W. Wallace, M.A., Ph.D.

I have the honour to submit to you the following report on the activities of University College during the session 1930-1931:

During the past session the College has received the following gifts:

- (a) A large sum of money left in trust for the purpose of establishing scholarships in the college, according to the provisions of the will of the late Colonel R. W. Leonard.
- (b) The sum of \$5,000 bequeathed by Colonel H. J. Grasett, C.M.G., for the purpose of establishing a scholarship in third year classics in memory of his brother, Mr. G. R. Grasett, a distinguished classical graduate of this college.
- (c) A scholarship of the annual value of \$125, founded by subscriptions in memory of Miss Gertrude Lawler, B.A., LL.D., to be awarded in the first year of the honours course in English and history.
- (d) A scholarship of the annual value of \$100 from Mrs. Vander Smissen, in memory of her husband, Professor W. H. Vander Smissen, late professor of German in University College. This scholarship will be awarded to the student who stands highest in first-class honours in German of the fourth year course in modern languages.
- (e) The sum of \$2,263.52 contributed by the University College Women's Undergraduate Association, as a contribution to the furnishing of the new women's residences.

Mr. C. E. Miller, fellow in mathematics, has been appointed exchange fellow on the Gertrud Davis Foundation for the coming year. Mr. Miller will pursue his studies in mathematics at Göttingen University. Mr. Victor Lange, of Leipzig, has been the German exchange fellow during the present session on the same foundation, and has successfully completed the work leading to a master's degree in English in this University. There is every reason for congratulating ourselves on the success of this experiment in international exchange of students.

Professor T. J. Meek, of the department of Oriental languages, has been absent throughout the year as annual professor in the American School of Archaeology at Bagdad. Professor J. G. Andison, of the French department, has also had leave of absence during the second term of the session in order to study in France. Professor de Champ has been granted leave of absence for the next session—after thirty-five years of continuous teaching in the French department. In February last, Professor de Champ had the very great honour of being created Chevalier of the Legion of Honour by the French government, an event which gave great pleasure to his colleagues and friends.

The Alexander Lectures were delivered during the month of November by Professor Irving Babbitt, of Harvard University, on the subject, *The Primitivism of Wordsworth*. Sir William Craigie, at present a member of the English staff in the University of Chicago, has accepted our invitation to deliver the next course on this foundation, when he will discuss *The Northern Influence in English Literature*.

A course of six public lectures was given in the West Hall by members of the college staff during the winter months.

Work on the new women's residences has gone forward steadily throughout the year and is now approaching completion. The beautiful group of Georgian buildings will accommodate about 155 students, besides the necessary staff. No effort has been spared to make the new residences beautiful in detail and commodious, and it would be difficult to over-estimate the role which they are destined to play in the life of our women students.

Miss Kilpatrick, who has given efficient and devoted service for the past two years as acting dean of women, is withdrawing at the end of the present session. The college has been most fortunate in securing as dean Miss Marion Ferguson, one of our own graduates, with a wide experience in the work of the Young Women's Christian Association. Miss Sophie Boyd, at present head of Queen's Hall, will become head of one of the new residences, Miss Irene Biss, lecturer in economics, of another, and Miss Margaret Fergusson, lecturer in classics, of the third. Many of our women students will still find it impossible to secure residential accommodation throughout their course, but it is hoped that the great majority will be able to live in residence during three of the four years.

It is impossible at a time like this not to be more keenly conscious of the lack of similar provision for the men of the college. Many students whose natural affiliations are with University College, whose parents in many cases are graduates of the college, elect to enrol in other colleges or other universities because of our inability to offer them the advantages of residence life.

The whole college has been saddened by the sudden death of Professor W. S. Milner on April 27. Professor Milner retired two years ago after forty years of active service in the college. His devotion to classical studies and to the college is witnessed in the fact that he left a substantial sum of money to the college as residuary legatee, for the purpose of establishing a scholarship in ancient history.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY AND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE:

	Professors	Associate Professors	Assistant Professors	Associates	Lecturers	Directors	Assistant Directors	Instructors	Other Sessional Appointments
University (Faculty of Arts)...	38	30	19	..	22	..	..	..	111 ^a
University College	14	9	6	..	14	..	..	..	10
Faculty of Medicine	21 ^b	14	22	14	20 ^c	..	..	..	180 ^d
Faculty of Applied Science...	15	12	9	..	16 ^e	..	..	..	46 ^f
Faculty of Household Science	2	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	8
Ontario College of Education.	6	6	..	..	7	..	..	23	...
Faculty of Forestry	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1 ^f
Faculty of Music .....	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1
Faculty of Dentistry	11	10 ^g	1	9	3	..	..	..	21 ^f
Social Science .....	..	..	1	..	7	1 ^h	1	..	...
Public Health Nursing .....	..	..	..	..	14 ⁱ	1	..	..	...

a 3 also in Medicine

b 1 also in University

c 1 also in University; 2 also in Dentistry; 2 also in Ontario College of Education

d 1 also in Dentistry

e 1 also in Medicine

f 1 also in University College

g 2 also in Medicine

h also in University

i 4 also in Medicine; 1 also in Dentistry

DISTRIBUTION OF THE STAFFS OF THE FEDERATED ARTS COLLEGES:

	Victoria College	Trinity College	St. Michael's College
Professors	12	9	11
Associate professors	9	5	9
Lecturers	4	2	9
Instructors	1	..	..
Fellows	6	2	..
Reader .....	..	1	..

REGISTRATION OF STUDENTS BY FACULTIES AND YEARS:

The number of students registered in the university, in colleges and faculties, in the session 1930-31, was 7,407, distributed as follows:

	Men	Women	Total
Faculty of Arts	2,196	1,728	3,924
University of Toronto	502	239	741
University College	896	730	1,626
Victoria College	447	499	946
Trinity College	166	141	307
St. Michael's College	195	144	339
Registered twice	10	25	35
Faculty of Medicine	760	60	820
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering	846	4	850
Faculty of Household Science .....	..	230	230
Ontario College of Education	378	368	746
Faculty of Forestry	62	..	62
Faculty of Music	29	16	45
School of Graduate Studies	398	145	543
Faculty of Dentistry	216	28	244
Registered twice	40	17	57
	4,845	2,562	7,407

In departments there were registered 440, distributed as follows:

	Men	Women	Total
Department of Social Science.....	10	112	122
Department of Public Health Nursing.....	...	243	243
University Extension (Occupational Therapy).....	...	36	36
University Extension (Course for Graduate Nurses).....	...	19	19
University Extension (Physiotherapy).....	...	20	20
	10	430	440

The grand total of registration for the whole university was 7,847, of whom 4,855 were men and 2,992 were women.

In addition there were 4,464 persons registered in the Department of University Extension in courses and at provincial centres.

THE UNIVERSITY

	Faculty of Arts	Faculty of Medicine	Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering	Faculty of Household Science	Ontario College of Education	Faculty of Forestry	Faculty of Music	School of Graduate Studies	Faculty of Dentistry	Department of Social Science	Department of Public Health Nursing	Course in Occupational Therapy	Course for Graduate Nurses	Physiotherapy	Registered Twice	TOTALS
Ontario:																
(1) Province...	1,847	340	444	72	462	31	12	185	106	31	152	15	12	5	45	3,669
(2) Toronto...	1,891	371	361	142	216	25	19	217	70	53	68	21	2	15	41	3,430
Nova Scotia...	8	6	1	...	6	...	...	18	3	6	1	...	...	...	...	49
New Brunswick...	14	3	...	...	7	...	1	11	...	4	4	...	...	...	1	43
Prince Edward Island.....	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	11
Quebec.....	9	8	1	1	4	2	...	6	4	3	2	...	...	...	...	40
Manitoba.....	8	4	1	...	11	...	...	11	18	3	2	...	...	...	...	53
Saskatchewan...	36	27	21	2	10	1	2	18	21	4	7	...	...	...	1	148
Alberta.....	33	9	3	5	2	...	1	10	1	2	2	...	...	...	2	66
British Columbia	9	30	3	5	12	...	...	16	1	3	2	...	...	...	1	80
Yukon.....	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
United States...	67	11	3	3	9	...	10	25	13	2	...	...	1	...	1	143
Elsewhere.....	35	9	11	...	7	3	...	24	6	8	1	...	4	...	...	108
Totals.....	3,959	820	850	230	746	62	45	543	244	122	243	36	19	20	92	7,847

The students from the Province of Ontario are distributed as follows:—

	Faculty of Arts	Faculty of Medicine	Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering	Faculty of Household Science	Ontario College of Education	Faculty of Forestry	Faculty of Music	School of Graduate Studies	Faculty of Dentistry	Department of Social Science	Department of Public Health Nursing	Course in Occupational Therapy	Course for Graduate Nurses	Physiotherapy	Registered Twice	TOTALS
Algoma.....	35	7	8	3	5	1	.....	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	62
Brant.....	44	9	14	1	8	.....	1	2	3	1	5	1	1	.....	2	88
Bruce.....	33	9	7	.....	5	.....	.....	5	8	.....	7	.....	1	.....	1	74
Carleton.....	77	9	12	7	23	1	1	15	5	.....	6	1	.....	.....	.....	157
Cochrane.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Dufferin.....	15	5	3	.....	3	.....	.....	4	2	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	35
Dundas.....	9	1	2	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
Durham.....	25	3	8	1	6	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	48
Elgin.....	21	1	3	.....	8	.....	.....	4	4	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
Essex.....	41	13	15	1	12	1	.....	6	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	96
Frontenac.....	24	.....	.....	2	13	.....	1	1	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	46
Glengarry.....	6	1	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12
Grenville.....	12	1	1	.....	4	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	19
Grey.....	69	9	15	3	14	.....	.....	4	1	1	2	2	.....	.....	2	118
Haldimand.....	23	6	11	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	46
Haliburton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Halton.....	50	7	11	4	4	1	1	5	.....	2	7	.....	.....	1	.....	93
Hastings.....	27	6	4	.....	13	.....	.....	4	2	1	2	1	.....	.....	2	58
Huron.....	42	7	16	1	19	3	.....	3	2	1	6	.....	.....	.....	2	98
Kenora.....	6	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Kent.....	18	7	6	1	7	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	42
Lambton.....	35	5	12	2	5	.....	.....	3	3	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	68
Lanark.....	26	3	5	.....	9	.....	.....	4	3	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	53
Leeds.....	19	.....	3	.....	6	2	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	35
Lennox and Addington.....	11	.....	1	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
Lincoln.....	61	11	16	5	10	1	1	8	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	114
Manitoulin.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Middlesex.....	22	2	12	2	34	1	.....	13	4	3	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	100
Muskoka.....	14	1	6	.....	2	.....	.....	3	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
Nipissing.....	14	11	2	.....	3	.....	.....	5	1	2	6	3	.....	.....	.....	47
Norfolk.....	16	9	4	1	4	1	1	4	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	45
Northumberland.....	29	6	3	1	9	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	59
Ontario.....	66	12	7	3	9	.....	1	4	1	1	4	.....	1	.....	1	108
Oxford.....	47	7	23	1	18	.....	1	4	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	102
Parry Sound.....	10	1	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
Peel.....	57	9	8	1	5	1	.....	2	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....	3	85
Perth.....	72	9	17	.....	13	2	.....	3	3	1	5	.....	.....	.....	1	124
Peterborough.....	41	7	7	1	10	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	69
Prescott.....	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	7
Prince Edward.....	6	3	1	.....	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
Rainy River.....	17	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	20
Renfrew.....	21	2	4	.....	12	2	.....	2	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	45
Russell.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Simcoe.....	95	18	20	8	18	3	1	4	2	3	7	.....	1	.....	2	178
Stormont.....	9	4	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
Sudbury.....	11	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	15
Thunder Bay.....	19	3	9	.....	8	2	1	.....	4	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	47
Timiskaming.....	15	5	10	.....	5	1	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	40
Victoria.....	28	7	4	1	5	.....	.....	1	1	1	4	.....	.....	.....	1	51
Waterloo.....	76	14	12	1	9	.....	1	7	3	1	3	.....	1	.....	1	127
Welland.....	59	10	15	1	10	.....	.....	1	2	2	5	.....	.....	.....	1	104
Wellington.....	76	18	14	4	13	2	.....	22	2	1	7	.....	.....	.....	1	158
Wentworth.....	133	35	37	8	49	1	1	13	8	4	4	3	1	.....	1	296
York.....	156	23	47	3	23	4	.....	14	4	2	17	2	1	3	4	295
Toronto.....	1,891	371	361	142	216	25	19	217	70	53	68	21	2	15	41	3,430
Totals.....	3,738	711	805	214	678	56	31	402	176	84	220	36	14	20	86	7,099

AUDITOR'S REPORT

Toronto, 23rd November, 1931.

To the Governors of the University of Toronto:

GENTLEMEN:

I have verified the attached Balance Sheet of the University, dated 30th June, 1931, and Schedules 1 to 10, and report that all the transactions of the year upon Revenue and Capital Accounts have been duly audited and found correct.

Yours faithfully,

E. C. CLARKSON,
Auditor.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Balance Sheet, 30th June, 1931.

FUNDS AND LIABILITIES

General Endowments Fund.....	Schedule 1.....	\$9,418,845 02
Specific Endowment Funds.....	" 2.....	417,465 39
Trust Funds.....	" 3.....	3,908,162 37
Pension and Retirement Funds.....	" 4.....	411,260 64
Annuity Debentures.....	" 5.....	1,587,494 34
Contingent Funds, etc.....	" 6.....	381,247 72
Fees paid in advance.....		375 00
Royal College of Dental Surgeons.....		50,000 00
		<u>\$16,174,850 48</u>

ASSETS

Site Lands, Buildings and Contents.....	Schedule 7.....	\$8,816,369 85
Unproductive Lands.....	" 8.....	58,610 02
Leased Properties.....	" 9.....	685,920 70
Investments, Cash and Accounts Receivable	" 10.....	5,617,122 91
Royal Ontario Museum Investment.....		248,376 30
Ontario Government Annuities (16 George V, cap. 69).....		133,441 18
Ontario Government Annuities (18 George V, cap. 55).....		588,029 17
Superintendent's Stores.....	Appendix IV.....	26,980 35
		<u>\$16,174,850 48</u>

NOTE.—This statement does not include any assets or liabilities of The Toronto Conservatory of Music.

SCHEDULE 1

GENERAL ENDOWMENTS FUND

Additions for 1930-31:

Annuity Debentures:

Portion of 1930-31 instalments reducing principal:

Twenty-second instalment, issue of July, 1909....	\$11,989 48
Twentieth instalment, issue of January, 1911....	2,883 00
Twentieth instalment, issue of January, 1911....	6,654 00
Sixteenth instalment, issue of April, 1915.....	1,988 06
Seventh instalment, issue of July, 1924.....	5,050 70
Second instalment, issue of January, 1929.....	25,402 65
	<u>\$53,967 89</u>

St. George Street properties purchased:

No. 96 (house and land).....	\$22,692 60	
No. 98 (").....	16,708 84	
No. 100 (").....	17,776 93	
No. 106 (").....	10,013 60	
		\$67,191 97
Medical Building, valuation written up after alterations and improvements.....		35,000 00
Library proper:		
Additions for year less depreciation (Schedule 7).....		29,596 25
		<u>\$185,756 11</u>

Contra

Valuations written off:

From Site Lands and Buildings (Schedule 7):

Women's Residences:

Nos. 4, 7 and 9 Queen's Park (nominal value retained from last year).....		3 00
Argyll House (demolished).....		10,450 00
Site of Argyll House (Lots 50 and 53 and other lands conveyed to Royal Ontario Museum) 77,200 sq. feet at 40 cents....		30,880 00
		<u>\$41,333 00</u>
		\$144,423 11
Return of 30th June, 1930.....		<u>\$9,274,421 91</u>
Return of 30th June, 1931.....		<u>\$9,418,845 02</u>

SCHEDULE 2

SPECIFIC ENDOWMENT FUNDS

(Scholarships, Prizes, etc.)

A. A. A. S. Scholarship (Physics, etc.).....	\$2,350 00
Aggett, Harvey, Memorial (Applied Science).....	1,649 97
Aikins (English Literature).....	5,031 63
Alexander Lectureship (English Literature).....	14,638 00
All Souls' Historical Essay Prize.....	2,703 54
Armstrong, George H. (History).....	2,306 68
B. A. A. S., Medals, etc.....	34 50
Balfour Lectureship (Surgery).....	4,492 64
Balmer, Jean (Science).....	1,218 01
Bankers' (Political Science).....	1,200 00
Baptie, Margaret W. (Medicine and Science).....	4,047 47
Blake (Matriculation).....	31,256 72
Blake (Science and Moderns).....	3,750 00
Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company (Applied Science).....	150 00
Booth (University Schools).....	1,000 42
Brickner, Rabbi (Social Science).....	1,084 11
Brock, Margaret A. (Matriculation, English and History).....	1,026 68
Brown, George, Memorial (Medical Science).....	10,127 20
Brown, George (Modern Languages).....	1,128 34
Bruce, Robert (Arts and Medicine).....	1,058 75
Chappell, Walter F., Prize (Medicine or Surgery).....	501 77
Cockburn, G. R. R. (Greek).....	1,050 00
Cody, Maurice, Memorial (Modern History).....	970 22
Cody, Maurice, Memorial (University Schools).....	252 85
Coleman Medal (Geology).....	505 96
Crawford, Allan Rudyard (University Schools).....	500 00
Crawford, Henry Job (University Schools).....	1,000 00
Darling & Pearson Prize (Architecture).....	200 00
Dickenson, Marion E. (Household Science).....	5,588 85
Dunlap, David, Memorial.....	575 00
Engineering Institute of Canada, Prize.....	25 00
Fulton, Alexander T. (Mathematics and Science).....	3,351 30
Gibson (Matriculation).....	3,470 36
Gibson (Pass Matriculation).....	4,808 25
Glen Mawr Old Girls' Association (English and History).....	2,300 55
Graduate Fellowships (Sundry).....	2,125 00

Grasett Memorial	\$3,759	03
Hardie, William (Matriculation)	2,200	00
Harris, James (Matriculation, University College)	25,125	00
Hastings (Public Health and Nursing)	10,973	40
Henderson, Joseph, Memorial (Matriculation)	2,070	77
Irwin, Herbert W., Memorial (Modern Languages)	1,036	08
Isserman, Rabbi, Prize	747	15
Jenkins (Engineering)	400	00
Khaki University, Memorial	2,597	30
Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, Memorial	2,222	61
Lawler, Gertrude, Memorial	3,019	13
Lister Prize (Surgery)	5,200	88
Lyle Medal (Orientals)	543	38
McCaul Medal (Classics)	512	36
McCaul Scholarship (Classics)	4	24
McCharles, Aeneas, Bequest	17,301	43
McCrae, John (Matriculation)	11,125	21
McCrea, Dent (Law)	50	00
Macdonald, John (Philosophy)	2,080	00
Mackenzie, Alexander, Memorial (Political Science)	16,425	00
Mackenzie, J. J., Fellowship (Pathology)	5,655	50
McPhedran, Alexander, Research Fellowship (Medicine)	26,601	90
Marfleet, Pearson Kirkman, Lectureship	6,834	77
Maritime Provinces Association	500	00
Mickle, Charles, Fellowship	28,819	80
Mickle, Ellen, Fellowship	28,731	25
Moss (Classics)	2,000	00
Mulock, Mary (Classics)	2,838	74
Mulock, William (Classics and Mathematics)	2,000	00
Nesbitt, Wallace, Medals (University Schools)	512	89
Nipissing Research Fellowship (Mining)	20,739	91
Ontario Association of Architects	100	00
Ontario Hockey Association, War Memorial (Matriculation)	2,125	00
Parsons (Commerce and Finance)	500	00
Peters, George A. (Surgery)	3,400	00
Porter, T. M. (University Schools)	6,035	11
Porter, T. M. (Corrigan gift), University Schools	1,000	00
Prince of Wales (Matriculation)	950	00
Quebec Bonne Entente Prize (French)	1,050	00
Ramsay, William (Physics)	1,096	78
Ramsay, William (Political Economy)	1,009	42
Reeve, Anna Howe, Prize (Household Science)	689	17
Reeve, R. A., Prize (Medicine)	100	00
Richardson, James H., Research Fellowship (Anatomy)	10,000	00
Rossin, Julius (Modern Languages)	1,000	00
St. Margaret's College Alumnae (Social Science)	75	00
St. Margaret's College Alumnae Prize (Public Speaking)	616	50
Simpson, Robert, Company (Essay Contest)	450	00
Social Science (Anonymous)	53	00
Squair French Prose Prize	320	00
Starr Bequest (Medals)	7,239	09
Strang, Hugh Innis, Memorial (Classics)	2,625	58
Toronto Brick Company Prize (Architecture)	100	00
Tracey Prize (Ethics)	20	00
Ubukata (Japanese students)	11,223	48
Vander Smissen (German)	2,563	12
Wickett, Morley (Matriculation, English and History)	2,104	84
Wilson, Daniel (Natural Science)	2,000	00
Wrong, George M. (Modern History)	3,452	43
Young Memorial (Philosophy)	5,459	37
<hr/>		
Ledger Balances on 30th June, 1931		\$417,465 39
Return of 30th June, 1930	\$399,734	32
Additions to funds during year (including income from investments)	43,288	54
Interest written to endowments	6,045	94
	<hr/>	\$449,068 80
Expended for scholarships, prizes, etc.		31,603 41
		<hr/>
Return of 30th June, 1931		\$417,465 39

SCHEDULE 3

TRUST FUNDS

Banting Research Foundation	\$663,113	59
Carnegie Corporation Educational Research	10,000	00
Carnegie Corporation Physics Research	257	76
Connaught Laboratories Research	200,000	00
Dental Library	542	14
Dunlap Bequest (Medical Research)	92,972	47
Eaton Endowment (Medicine)	58,181	45
Fasken, David, Trust	3,697	38
Fulford Estate Donation	2,689	93
Honor, John, Bequest (Arts Faculty)	8,397	81
Horton, John Hughes, Bequest (not allocated)	677	01
Hoskin, John, Bequest (Residences)	22,210	70
Insulin Committee	296,008	74
Langton, John, Memorial	30	00
Library Funds:		
King Alfred Millenary	10,003	10
Phillips, Stewart	1,554	24
Psychology	19	21
John Squair (French), No. 1	1,000	00
John Squair (French), No. 2	1,234	73
Massey Foundation	206,285	43
Massey-Treble Bequest, Household Science	21,640	88
Medical Research, Banting	52,304	86
Medical Research, Best	28,709	42
Ontario Archaeology, Special	614	40
Reeve, R. A., Bequests (not allocated)	14,382	26
Rockefeller (Medical Endowment)	1,048,098	85
Rockefeller (Hygiene Endowment)	855,796	50
Rockefeller (Child Research)	717	17
Rockefeller (Paediatrics)	25	00
Rutherford, Dr. James P. (Medical Research)	5,172	93
Simpson, Mary A., Bequest	172	24
Stewart, John A., Pernicious Anaemia	1,461	10
Students' Administrative Council	7,976	88
University College Women's Undergraduate Association	2,263	52
Walker, E. C., Bequest (Residences)	43,957	55
Walker, J. Harrington, Bequest (Residences)	24,320	12
Whitney, E. C., Bequest	206,478	07
Wintercorbyn, Mrs. E. A., Bequest	8,535	09
Sundry Security Deposits:		
Residences	3,545	00
Library (Graduates)	815	64
Keys	340	00
Hamilton, R. J.	1,959	20
Ledger balances on 30th June, 1931	\$3,908,162	37
Return of 30th June, 1930	\$3,410,580	58
Additions to funds during year (including income from investments)	1,126,376	94
Interest written to endowments	29,864	29
	\$4,566,821	81
Expenditures and transfers from funds	658,659	44
Return of 30th June, 1931	\$3,908,162	37

SCHEDULE 4

PENSION AND RETIREMENT FUNDS

1. Retirement Fund (Old Plan):		
At credit of account on 30th June, 1930	\$86,153	81
Contributions 1930-31	3,036	66
Interest credited to accounts	3,678	65
	\$92,869	12
Withdrawals	23,814	11
	\$69,055	01

2. Pension Fund (Academic), (Commenced 1st July, 1929):		
At credit of account on 30th June, 1930.....	\$52,694	97
Contributions 1930-31.....	50,148	75
Interest credited to accounts.....	4,327	64
	<u>\$107,171</u>	<u>36</u>
Withdrawals.....	1,800	00
		\$105,371 36
3. Pension Fund (Employees), (Commenced 1st October, 1929):		
At credit of account on 30th June, 1930.....	\$46,346	09
Contributions 1930-31.....	55,511	80
Interest credited to accounts.....	3,787	34
	<u>\$105,645</u>	<u>23</u>
Withdrawals.....	810	96
		\$104,834 27
4. Estimated accrued liability at the time of setting up of Employees' Fund as per Actuary's report.....		\$132,000 00
Return of 30th June, 1931.....		<u>\$411,260 64</u>

SCHEDULE 5

ANNUITY DEBENTURES

Issue of July, 1909, \$500,000 repayable in forty equal annual amounts of \$25,260 each.		
Value as on 30th June, 1931, of the eighteen outstanding instalments.....	\$319,773	57
Issue of January, 1911, under 1 George V, Cap. 80, for construction of Pathological building, \$130,000, repayable in forty equal annual amounts of \$6,568 each.		
Value as on 30th June, 1931, of the twenty outstanding instalments.....	89,259	00
Accrued on 30th June, 1931, of twenty-first payment and charged to Revenue, 1930-31.....	3,284	00
Issue of January, 1911, under 1 George V, Cap. 80, as a grant towards construction of Toronto General Hospital, \$300,000, repayable in forty equal annual amounts of \$15,157 each.		
Value as on 30th June, 1931, of the twenty outstanding instalments.....	205,982	00
Accrued on 30th June, 1931, of twenty-first payment and charged to Revenue, 1930-31.....	7,578	50
Issue of April, 1915, under R.S.O. 1914, Cap. 279, to provide for the payment of \$100,000 to the Hart A. Massey Estate, towards the Gymnasium portion of Hart House, \$110,000, repayable in forty equal annual amounts of \$5,975 each.		
Value as on 30th June, 1931, of the twenty-four outstanding instalments.....	86,610	62
Accrued on 30th June, 1931, of seventeenth payment and charged to Revenue, 1930-31.....	1,244	80
Issue of July, 1924, under R.S.O. 1914, Cap. 279, for construction of Forestry building, \$124,622, repayable in twenty equal annual amounts of \$10,000 each.		
Value as on 30th June, 1931, of the thirteen outstanding instalments.....	93,935	70
Issue of January, 1929, under R.S.O. 1927, Cap. 337, for construction of a new building for Pathology and allied departments (Banting Institute), repayable in twenty equal annual amounts of \$64,193 each.		
Value as on 30th June, 1931, of the eighteen outstanding instalments.....	750,404	35
Accrued on 30th June, 1931, of third payment and charged to Revenue, 1930-31.....	29,421	80
	<u>\$1,587,494</u>	<u>34</u>

SCHEDULE 6

CONTINGENT FUNDS, ETC.

Contingent Fund (Investment Reserve):		
Balance on 30th June, 1930.....	\$137,298	27
Added thereto, interest on special deposit.....	14,052	98
		\$151,351 25
Organ Fund:		
Balance on 30th June, 1930.....	\$2,923	33
Music fees transferred, and other receipts.....	1,230	00
	<u>\$4,153</u>	<u>33</u>
Expenditure on upkeep of organ, 1930-31.....	471	52
		\$3,681 81

University Press:			
At credit of accounts as per Appendix III.....			\$83,731 94
Ontario College of Education:			
At credit of account (Appendix V).....			\$10,921 98
Special Grant voted by Legislature for 1930-31.....	\$1,381,887 00		
Balance brought forward, 30th June, 1930.....		319,046 31	
		<u>\$1,700,933 31</u>	
Deficit upon ordinary revenue account for 1930-31 as per Schedule 6a.....		1,345,742 56	\$355,190 75
Legislative Grant for Land Purchase Account:			
Balance on 30th June, 1930.....	\$56,925 00		
Expenditure, 1930-31.....		<u>49,116 97</u>	\$7,808 03
Legislative Grant for Administration Building:			
Balance brought forward, 30th June, 1930.....	944 90		
Expenditure, 1930-31.....		<u>403 50</u>	\$541 40
Pathological Building (Construction Account):			
Balance on 30th June, 1930.....	\$110,554 52		
Credited from Revenue, 1930-31.....		<u>25,000 00</u>	
		\$135,554 52	
Expenditure, 1930-31.....		<u>132,983 32</u>	\$2,571 20
			<u>\$615,798 36</u>
<i>Less</i>			
Construction Accounts temporarily overdrawn pending receipts of grants:			
Botanical Building.....	\$130,401 08		
Mill Building Addition.....	31,638 56		
Ontario College of Education Addition.....	13,078 31		
University College Women's Residence.....	14,837 00		
		<u>\$189,954 95</u>	
			<u>\$425,843 41</u>
Sundry Ledger balances (items in suspense):			
Fire Insurance Premiums paid in advance.....	\$34,556 00		
Workmen's Compensation Board deposit.....	108 34		
Hart House, Warden's Room.....	980 90		
Central Power Plant Equipment.....	14,152 51		
Kappa Alpha purchase.....	12,000 00		
		<u>\$61,797 75</u>	
Fire Loss Accounts (net).....	\$795 28		
Microscopes Purchase Account.....	1,336 60		
School of Hygiene, Government payment.....	14,250 00		
Applied Science, General Expenses.....	154 97		
College Street Widening.....	665 21		
		<u>\$17,202 06</u>	
			<u>\$44,595 69</u>
			<u>\$381,247 72</u>

SCHEDULE 6a

REVENUE, 1930-31

Receipts

	Estimate	Actual
Legislative Grant, University Act, 1906.....	\$500,000 00	\$500,000 00
Legislative Grant, 60 Vict., Cap. 59.....	7,000 00	7,000 00
Legislative Grant, 13-14 George V.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Fees, University and College, as detailed in Appendix I.....	600,000 00	678,424 55
Infirmary Receipts, Dentistry.....	35,000 00	31,938 88

Interest:		
On Loans.....		\$4,316 55
On Debentures.....		2,078 55
On Government and Railway Bonds.....		47,891 21
On Ontario Government Annuities.....		37,481 37
On Bank Balances.....		5,209 34
Rentals:	\$125,000 00	
University Park ground leases.....		12,796 00
City of Toronto payment.....		6,000 00
Business properties.....		15,041 91
Sundry houses, etc.....		3,107 66
Sundry land earnings.....		151 90
Men's Residence Dues:		
(General, \$19,311.05; University College, \$3,883.35).....	24,000 00	23,194 40
Women's Residence Dues:		
(Queen's Hall group, \$32,832.90; St. George Street, \$10,656.70; Argyll House, \$595.00).....	43,000 00	44,084 60
University College Women's Union:		
Membership fees.....	2,600 00	2,880 00
Receipts from rooms and meals.....	26,000 00	21,682 22
Central Power Plant:		
Wycliffe, Victoria and Knox Colleges.....	\$27,108 47	
Royal Ontario Museum.....	4,207 96	
Sundry accounts.....	8,192 71	
	38,000 00	39,509 14
Casual Revenue.....	5,000 00	7,460 75
	<u>\$1,415,600 00</u>	<u>\$1,500,249 03</u>

Expenditures

Under appropriations as per Appendix II.....	\$2,857,487 00	\$2,797,185 32
Interest written to Scholarship and other funds.....	40,000 00	48,806 27
	<u>\$2,897,487 00</u>	<u>\$2,845,991 59</u>
Receipts as above.....	1,415,600 00	1,500,249 03
Expenditures in excess of receipts carried to Schedule 6.....	<u>\$1,481,887 00</u>	<u>\$1,345,742 56</u>

SCHEDULE 7

SITE LANDS, BUILDINGS AND CONTENTS

Site Lands:		
2,700,358 sq. feet at forty cents per foot.....	\$1,080,143 20	
298,408 sq. feet at cost price.....	406,435 53	
18,000 sq. feet at estimate.....	40,000 00	
	<u>3,016,766 sq. feet.....</u>	<u>\$1,526,678 73</u>
Buildings:		
Anatomical building.....	\$482,388 37	
Baldwin House.....	12,000 00	
Biological building.....	129,745 30	
Botanical building.....	1 00	
Chemical building.....	77,469 88	
Convocation Hall.....	214,866 22	
Dental building.....	350,000 00	
Electrical building.....	346,699 89	
Engineering building.....	50,000 00	
Forestry building.....	122,359 86	
Geodetic Observatory building.....	12,000 27	
Hart House (not appraised).....		
Household Science building.....	455,000 00	
Hygiene and Public Health building.....	417,642 61	
Library building.....	327,425 50	
Mechanical building.....	119,017 21	
Medical building.....	200,000 00	
Men's Residences.....	217,670 04	
Military Studies building.....	8,239 47	
Mining building.....	384,736 89	

Ontario College of Education.....	\$554,324	09	
Physics building.....	363,945	85	
President's House.....	38,767	62	
Press building.....		1	00
Psychology building, No. 1.....	13,433	26	
Psychology building, No. 2.....	8,900	00	
Simcoe Hall.....	399,055	10	
University College building.....	450,000	00	
University College Women's Union.....	70,059	19	
Women's Residence (Hutton House).....	24,723	77	
6 Queen's Park.....	7,228	28	
43 St. George Street, house and land.....	30,054	25	
45 St. George Street, house and land.....	39,079	67	
47 St. George Street, house and land.....	10,172	95	
49 St. George Street, house and land.....	25,007	51	
96 St. George Street, house and land.....	22,692	60	
98 St. George Street, house and land.....	16,708	84	
100 St. George Street, house and land.....	17,776	93	
106 St. George Street, house and land.....	10,013	60	
	<u>\$6,029,207</u>	<u>02</u>	
Less balance of purchase money yet due on 98 St. George Street.....	7,125	00	
			<u>\$6,022,082</u> 02
Library.....	\$460,275	90	
General Museum Specimens.....		1	00
Convocation Hall organ.....	24,000	00	
			<u>\$484,276</u> 90
Departmental Equipment:			
Anatomy.....	\$1,340	00	
Architecture and Drawing.....	10,830	00	
Astronomy.....	1,635	00	
Biology.....	6,131	25	
Botany.....	5,500	00	
Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry.....	10,114	00	
Chemistry.....	14,040	00	
Civil Engineering: Municipal and Structural.....	10,075	00	
Civil Engineering: Surveying and Geodesy.....	12,980	00	
Dentistry.....	85,000	00	
Electrical Engineering.....	30,923	00	
Engineering Physics and Photography.....	4,127	00	
Geology.....	7,505	00	
Household Science.....	19,000	00	
Mathematics.....	500	00	
Mechanical Engineering.....	10,000	00	
Mechanics (Applied Mathematics).....	750	00	
Mineralogy.....	10,145	00	
Mining.....	16,270	00	
Ontario College of Education.....	45,042	44	
Pathology.....	18,440	56	
Pathological Chemistry.....	7,925	74	
Pharmacology.....	2,430	00	
Physics.....	29,250	00	
Physiology.....	12,500	00	
Psychology.....	2,700	00	
			<u>\$375,153</u> 99
Furniture and Furnishings:			
Men's Residences.....	\$18,715	89	
Women's Residences.....	3,785	65	
University College Women's Union.....	10,950	00	
University College and other buildings—general furniture.....	11,938	00	
			<u>\$45,389</u> 54
Arena.....	223,070	40	
Athletic Field Stadium and equipment.....	11,817	88	
Gymnasium equipment.....	7,620	19	
Dining Hall equipment.....		1	00
Printing Plant.....		1	00
Connaught Laboratories (Farm, buildings and equipment).....	80,000	00	
Connaught Laboratories (Medical building plant).....		1	00
Central Power Plant.....	11,850	93	

Surveying Practice Camp, Lutterworth Township (land, \$1,250, buildings, etc., \$10,000).....	\$11,250 00
Aura Lee Grounds and equipment (Ontario College of Education).....	17,276 27
Total valuation.....	\$8,816,369 85
Return of 30th June, 1930.....	\$8,743,249 58
Additions thereto:	
St. George Street properties (4) as per Schedule 1.....	67,191 97
No. 47 St. George Street, transferred from Schedule 9.....	10,172 95
Medical Building, addition to valuation.....	35,000 00
Library proper:	
Value of additions for 1930-31 as reported by the Librarian.....	\$43,831 59
Less depreciation at 3 per cent on \$474,511.24.....	14,235 34
	29,596 25
	\$8,885,210 75
Less balance of purchase money yet due.....	7,125 00
	\$8,878,085 75

Contra

Central Power Plant:	
Repayment from Revenue for 1930-31.....	\$20,208 00
Valuations written off as per Schedule 1.....	41,333 00
Women's Residences Furniture written down by application of credit from Sale of Wild Lands set apart for Women's Residences....	174 90
	\$61,715 90
Return of 30th June, 1931.....	\$8,816,369 85

SCHEDULE 8

UNPRODUCTIVE LANDS

Vacant land in Port Hope.....	\$8,045 00
Endowment lands unsold in various townships.....	152 00
U.C.C. block on King Street.....	50,413 02
	\$58,610 02

TRANSACTIONS, 1930-31

Local Improvement taxes, U.C.C. block.....	\$10 25
Return of 30th June, 1930.....	58,599 77
Return of 30th June, 1931.....	\$58,610 02

SCHEDULE 9

LEASED PROPERTIES

Land leased to City of Toronto.....	\$120,000 00
Park Lots leased.....	260,595 40
Toronto business properties.....	283,000 00
Building, No. 719 Spadina Avenue.....	4,000 00
Building, No. 721 Spadina Avenue.....	4,023 51
Caradoc Farm.....	3,000 00
	\$674,618 91
Rentals and City of Toronto payment accrued.....	8,551 79
Rentals past due.....	2,750 00
	\$685,920 70
Return of 30th June, 1930.....	\$693,533 65
Valuation hitherto carried in this Schedule for house and land, No. 47 St. George Street, formerly leased, transferred to Schedule 7.....	10,172 95
	\$683,360 70
Increase in rentals outstanding.....	2,560 00
Return of 30th June, 1931.....	\$685,920 70

SCHEDULE 10

INVESTMENTS, CASH AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Dominion of Canada Bonds.....	\$807,150	89	
Interest accrued.....	2,614	50	
			\$809,765 39
Provincial and other Government Bonds.....	\$1,014,296	52	
Interest accrued.....	5,621	00	
Interest outstanding on purchases.....	707	92	
			1,020,625 44
Dominion and Provincial Railway and Hydro Bonds (guaranteed)...	611,531	24	
Interest accrued.....	2,904	85	
Interest outstanding on purchases.....	4,117	47	
			618,553 56
Municipal and other debentures.....	547,656	21	
Interest accrued.....	629	35	
Interest outstanding on purchases.....	3,248	64	
			551,534 20
University of Toronto debentures (guaranteed).....			750,404 35
Corporation debentures.....			56,400 00
Consumers' Gas Company stock.....			1,000 00
Mississippi Land Company stock.....			1 00
Investments in trust for Banting Research Foundation.....			662,356 62
Loan to Athletic Association.....			75,000 00
Loan to Hart House.....			22,484 02
Accounts Receivable:			
University Press.....	10,554	45	
Telephones.....		2 70	
Department of Photography.....		198 70	
Miscellaneous labour and material.....		7,400 44	
Central Power Plant.....		27,108 47	
	\$45,264	76	
Less Royal Ontario Museum accounts at credit.....	4,631	43	
			40,633 33
Canadian Bank of Commerce, on deposit.....			1,008,365 00
			\$5,617,122 91

TRANSACTIONS, 1930-31

Inwards

Dominion and Provincial Bonds.....	\$220,637	04	
Municipal debentures.....	10,977	34	
University of Toronto debentures.....	25,402	65	
Banting Research Foundation investments.....	456	01	
Dominion Power Company stock.....	2,000	00	
Athletic Association Loan repayment.....	25,000	00	
Withdrawals from Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	5,390,848	78	
Decrease in accounts outstanding.....	69,293	57	
			\$5,744,615 39

Outwards

Dominion and Provincial Bonds.....	\$402,350	05	
Municipal and Corporation debentures.....	298,304	89	
Hart House Loan.....	22,484	02	
Banting Research Foundation investments.....	20,364	06	
Deposits in Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	5,365,512	77	
Increase in accrued revenue.....		76 60	
			6,109,092 39
			\$364,477 00
Return of 30th June, 1930.....			5,252,645 91
Return of 30th June, 1931.....			\$5,617,122 91

APPENDIX I

FEES, 1930-31

Balance brought forward 1929-30.....			\$350 00
Total of fees collected, 1930-31.....			811,213 27
			\$811,563 27
Distribution thereof:			
Sundry refunds during year.....			\$7,210 00
Share of fees paid to the following:			
Hart House.....			39,056 00
Men's Students Administrative Council.....			10,533 00
Women's Students Administrative Council.....			5,682 00
Medical Society.....			1,522 00
Graduate Students Union.....			365 00
University College Literary and Athletic Society.....			1,718 00
University College Women's Undergraduate Association.....			669 00
Medical Women's Undergraduate Association.....			106 00
Royal College of Dental Surgeons.....			2,080 00
Victoria College	} Household Science {		\$760 00
Trinity College			40 00
St. Michael's College			135 00
			935 00
Hospitals:			
Toronto General.....	\$6,030 00		
Toronto General (Burnside).....	1,024 00		
		\$7,054 00	
St. Michael's.....		2,010 00	
Sick Children's.....		1,465 00	
Toronto Western.....		1,120 00	
			11,649 00
Credited to Sundry Accounts:			
Ontario College of Education.....			40,596 72
University College Women's Union.....			2,880 00
Organ Fund.....			1,200 00
Microscopes Account.....			6,562 00
Fees paid in advance for 1931-32.....			375 00
Balance to Revenue Account (Schedule 6a).....			678,424 55
			\$811,563 27

DETAILS OF FEES RECEIVED

	Arts	Medicine	Applied Science	Dentistry	Education and Pedagogy	Forestry	Music	Household Science	Post-Graduate	Total
General Tuition.....	\$107,434 00	\$146,021 00	\$162,292 00	\$40,055 00	\$11,776 00	\$7,011 00	.....	\$15,959 00	\$4,150 00	\$494,698 00
Commerce and Finance.....	28,360 00	.....	.....	.....	697 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	28,360 00
Library School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26,523 72	.....	.....	.....	.....	697 00
University Schools.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	630 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	26,523 72
Registration.....	2,016 40	15 00	25 00	115 00	.....	.....	\$274 00	.....	1,600 00	2,619 00
Matriculation.....	130 00	310 00	70 00	220 00	.....	5 00	35 00	25 00	.....	2,146 40
Ad Eundem.....	36,867 00	8,925 00	10,900 00	2,515 00	1,202 00	790 00	1,620 00	160 00	.....	980 00
Examinations.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Degrees and Honour Certificates.....	5,786 00	2,560 00	1,341 00	675 00	843 00	180 00	90 00	372 00	1,535 00	13,382 00
Laboratory Supplies.....	4,537 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,537 00
Library.....	6,854 00	1,594 00	1,696 00	418 00	.....	122 00	.....	456 00	.....	11,142 00
Women's Athletics.....	1,647 00	54 00	.....	.....	391 00	.....	.....	346 00	.....	2,458 00
Physical Training.....	6,020 00	1,074 00	2,110 00	370 00	.....	85 00	.....	.....	.....	9,659 00
Women's Union.....	2,501 00	7 00	.....	.....	33 00	.....	.....	290 00	.....	2,876 00
Women's Undergraduate Association.....	670 00	106 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	776 00
Penalties (University).....	912 50	979 00	655 00	229 00	.....	50 00	.....	166 00	.....	2,996 50
Penalties (Univ. Coll.).....	1,027 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,027 50
Hart House.....	16,952 00	7,506 00	8,420 00	2,054 00	1,100 00	624 00	.....	.....	.....	36,056 00
Men's Student Admin. Council.....	4,104 00	2,303 00	2,203 00	580 00	423 00	169 00	.....	.....	.....	9,782 00
Women's Student Admin. Council.....	3,989 00	155 00	11 00	11 00	749 00	.....	.....	609 00	.....	5,524 00
Literary and Athletic Society.....	1,720 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,720 00
Medical Society.....	.....	1,522 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,522 00
Graduate Students' Union.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	365 00	365 00
Microscopes.....	.....	6,521 50	.....	97 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,619 00
	\$231,527 40	\$179,652 50	\$189,723 00	\$47,364 50	\$44,367 72	\$9,036 00	\$2,114 00	\$21,163 00	\$9,317 00	\$734,265 12

DETAILS OF FEES RECEIVED—Continued

	University Extension	Social Science	Public Health Nursing	Law	Pharmacy	Veterinary Science	Agriculture	Total
Tuition.....		\$5,334 50	\$4,186 00		\$12,350 00			\$21,870 50
Summer Session:								
Tuition (\$5,306 of which \$350 was paid in 1929-30)	\$4,956 00							4,956 00
Inst. Workers' (in advance for 1931-32)	375 00							375 00
Specialists.....	560 00							560 00
Correspondence Courses.....	5,411 00							5,411 00
Teachers' Courses.....	6,953 00							6,953 00
Occupational Therapy.....	3,488 00							3,488 00
Graduate Nurses.....	1,496 00							1,496 00
Physiotherapy.....	2,018 00							2,018 00
Tutorial Courses.....	12,654 00							12,654 00
Short Course—Nurses.....	718 00							718 00
Extra Mural Lectures.....	2,034 65							2,034 65
Pupil Nurses.....	1,060 00							1,060 00
Registration.....					545 00			545 00
Matriculation.....				\$60 00				60 00
Ad Eundem.....	90 00							90 00
Examinations.....	4,133 00		45 00	110 00	1,995 00	\$10 00	\$540 00	6,833 00
Degrees and Honour Certificates.....		1 00		60 00	1,330 00	170 00	530 00	2,091 00
Library.....			98 00					98 00
Women's Athletics.....		8 00	8 00					16 00
Women's Union.....		4 00	3 00					7 00
Penalties.....	238 00	28 00	13 00	1 00				280 00
Hart House.....	30 00				2,380 00			2,410 00
Men's Students Council.....		24 00			732 00			756 00
Women's Students Council.....		132 00			36 00			168 00
	\$46,214 65	\$5,531 50	\$4,353 00	\$231 00	\$19,368 00	\$180 00	\$1,070 00	\$76,948 15

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICES

	Gross Receipts	Refunds	Other Deductions	Net Amount
Tuition, etc.:				
Arts.....	\$135,794 00	\$2,782 00		\$133,012 00
Medicine.....	146,021 00	986 00	\$11,649 00	133,386 00
Applied Science.....	162,292 00	213 00		162,079 00
Dentistry.....	40,170 00	92 00	2,080 00	37,998 00
Education.....	13,103 00	172 00	12,931 00	
Education, University Schools.....	26,523 72	60 00	26,463 72	
Forestry.....	7,011 00			7,011 00
Music.....	274 00			274 00
Household Science.....	15,959 00	234 00	935 00	14,790 00
Post Graduate Studies.....	5,750 00	30 00		5,720 00
University Extension.....	41,723 65	1,210 00		40,513 65
Social Science.....	5,334 50	74 00		5,260 50
Public Health Nursing.....	4,186 00	25 00		4,161 00
Pharmacy.....	12,895 00	244 00		12,651 00
Matriculation.....	2,206 40	15 00		2,191 40
Ad Eundem.....	1,070 00	20 00		1,050 00
Examinations.....	74,032 00	504 00	2,402 00	71,126 00
Degrees and Honour Certificates.....	15,473 00	165 00		15,308 00
Laboratory Supplies.....	4,537 00			4,537 00
Library.....	11,240 00	12 00		11,228 00
Women's Athletics.....	2,474 00	11 00		2,463 00
Physical Training.....	9,659 00	20 00		9,639 00
Women's Union.....	2,883 00	3 00	2,880 00	
Women's Undergraduate Association, University College.....	670 00	1 00	669 00	
Women's Undergraduate Association, Medicine.....	106 00		106 00	
Penalties.....	4,304 00	253 00		4,051 00
Hart House.....	39,066 00	10 00	39,056 00	
Men's Students Council.....	10,538 00	5 00	10,533 00	
Women's Students Council.....	5,692 00	10 00	5,682 00	
Literary and Athletic Society.....	1,720 00	2 00	1,718 00	
Medical Society.....	1,522 00		1,522 00	
Graduate Students Union.....	365 00		365 00	
Microscopes.....	6,619 00	57 00	6,562 00	
	\$811,213 27	\$7,210 00	\$125,553 72	\$678,449 55

RECAPITULATION

University Fees proper.....	\$690,451 77	\$4,915 00	\$125,553 72	\$559,983 05
University College Fees proper.....	120,761 50	2,295 00		118,466 50
Balance brought forward from 1929-30	350 00			350 00
	\$811,563 27	\$7,210 00	\$125,553 72	\$678,799 55
Less paid in advance for 1931-32.....				375 00
				\$678,424 55

APPENDIX II
REVENUE EXPENDITURES, 1930-31

	Appropriation	Supple- mentary	Unused	Total
I. Administration:				
1. Salaries.....	\$103,925 00		\$306 34	\$103,618 66
2. Pensions and Retiring Allow- ances.....	83,850 00		1,760 11	82,089 89
3. President's Office.....	750 00		20 02	729 98
4. Bursar's Office.....	3,650 00	\$773 47		4,423 47
5. Registrar's Office.....	8,300 00		857 00	7,443 00
6. Superintendent's Office.....	3,450 00	2,763 42		6,213 42
7. Convocation Hall and Simcoe Hall.....	14,275 00		761 01	13,513 99
8. President's House.....	950 00		386 97	563 03
	\$219,150 00	\$3,536 89	\$4,091 45	\$218,595 44
II. Library:				
9. Salaries.....	\$51,800 00	\$175 36		\$51,975 36
10. Library Building.....	4,725 00		\$524 38	4,200 62
11. Library—maintenance.....	54,500 00	1,924 97		56,424 97
12. University Studies.....				
	\$111,025 00	\$2,100 33	\$524 38	\$112,600 95
III. 13. Royal Ontario Museum.....				
	\$45,000 00	\$663 88		\$45,663 88
IV. Athletics, Physical Training, Mili- tary Studies, etc.:				
14. Athletics and Physical Training —Men.....	\$27,800 00	\$1,557 04		\$29,357 04
15. Athletics and Physical Training —Women.....	6,200 00		\$249 39	5,950 61
16. Health Service—Men.....	7,550 00		152 56	7,397 44
17. Health Service—Women.....	7,800 00	38 03		7,838 03
18. Military Studies.....	5,240 00		311 33	4,928 67
	\$54,590 00	\$1,595 07	\$713 28	\$55,471 79
V. Faculty of Arts:				
19. Salaries.....	\$703,157 00		\$7,263 07	\$695,893 93
20. Mathematics.....	700 00		340 96	359 04
21. Mechanics (App. Mathematics).	400 00	\$154 75		554 75
22. Physics Building.....	7,200 00		838 08	6,361 92
23. Physics—maintenance.....	10,600 00	29 89		10,629 89
24. Astronomy.....	650 00		29 67	620 33
25. Geology.....	1,350 00	266 02		1,616 02
26. Mineralogy.....	2,500 00		59 83	2,440 17
27. Chemical Building.....	4,375 00		262 80	4,112 20
28. Chemistry—maintenance.....	8,950 00	7,818 33		16,768 33
29. Biological Building.....	5,450 00		364 53	5,085 47
30. Biology—maintenance.....	5,750 00		60 74	5,689 26
31. Botanical Building.....	8,075 00		997 84	7,077 16
32. Botany—maintenance.....	12,250 00		61 35	12,188 65
33. History—maintenance.....	1,000 00		32 22	967 78
34. Ethnology and Anthropology...	50 00		44 50	5 50
35. History of Industrial Art.....	250 00		104 12	145 88
36. History and Political Economy —Buildings.....	4,885 00	375 20		5,260 20
37. Political Economy—maintenance	2,550 00	26 41		2,576 41
38. Psychology Buildings.....	2,900 00	4,850 34		7,750 34
39. Philosophy—maintenance.....	100 00		07	99 93
40. Psychology—maintenance.....	3,150 00	131 49		3,281 49
41. Italian and Spanish.....	75 00		26 30	48 70
42. University College Departments	775 00		245 70	529 30
43. University College General Ex- penses.....	2,250 00		304 63	1,945 37
44. University College Building....	13,550 00		1,457 69	12,092 31
	\$802,942 00	\$13,652 43	\$12,494 10	\$804,100 33

REVENUE EXPENDITURES, 1930-31—Continued

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Eaton and Rockefeller Funds	Total
VI. Faculty of Medicine:					
45. Salaries.....	\$234,065 00		\$673 34	\$80,395 00	\$313,786 66
46. Post Graduate Courses...	2,800 00		1,755 01		1,044 99
47. Anatomy.....	5,720 00	\$987 26			6,707 26
48. Pathology and Bacteriology.....	8,500 00		303 22		8,196 78
49. Pathological Chemistry...	4,500 00	64 84			4,564 84
50. Pharmacy and Pharmacology.....	2,550 00		246 45		2,303 55
51. Bio-Chemistry (including Zymology).....	3,800 00		59 47		3,740 53
52. Physiology.....	5,150 00		135 19		5,014 81
53. Hygiene and Preventive Medicine.....	1,040 00		13		1,039 87
54. Medicine.....				8,144 89	8,144 89
55. Surgery.....				2,060 07	2,060 07
56. Obstetrics and Gynaecology.....	500 00		10 40		489 60
57. Ophthalmology.....	500 00		500 00		
58. Oto-Laryngology.....	400 00		189 80		210 20
59. Therapeutics.....	50 00		22 45		27 55
60. Psychiatry.....	250 00		250 00		
61. Medical Jurisprudence.....					
62. Radiology.....	400 00				400 00
63. Medical Building.....	17,882 00		68 02		17,813 98
64. Banting Institute (formerly Pathological Building—including lecture room T.G.H.).....	20,300 00	1,054 46			21,354 46
65. Anatomical Building.....	5,375 00		416 03		4,958 97
66. Hygiene Building.....	7,300 00		2,039 80		5,260 20
67. General Expenses.....	5,050 00		219 68	616 99	5,447 31
68. School of Hygiene.....				11,237 87	11,237 87
	\$326,132 00	\$2,106 56	\$6,888 99	\$102,454 82	\$423,804 39

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Total
VII. Faculty of Applied Science:				
69. Salaries.....	\$274,475 00		\$930 15	\$273,544 85
70. Mining Building.....	9,850 00		736 30	9,113 70
71. Engineering Building.....	6,175 00		649 96	5,525 04
72. Electrical Building (including Mechanical Building and Wind Tunnel).....	8,075 00		1,184 61	6,890 39
73. Geodetic Observatory.....	580 00		302 14	277 86
74. Electrical Engineering.....	4,400 00		1 49	4,398 51
75. Mechanical Engineering.....	6,750 00		576 23	6,173 77
76. Civil Engineering (Municipal and Structural).....	1,750 00		292 85	1,457 15
77. Civil Engineering (Surveying and Geodesy).....	5,375 00		184 38	5,190 62
78. Mining Engineering.....	3,610 00		34 68	3,575 32
79. Metallurgical Engineering.....	1,425 00		47 14	1,377 86
80. Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry.....	7,250 00	\$153 32		7,403 32
81. School of Architecture.....	1,175 00	33 33		1,208 33
82. Engineering Drawing.....	1,700 00		136 63	1,563 37
83. Engineering Physics and Photography.....	4,100 00		484 48	3,615 52
84. General Expenses.....	4,150 00	338 28		4,488 28
	\$340,840 00	\$524 93	\$5,561 04	\$335,803 89

REVENUE EXPENDITURES, 1930-31—Continued

	Appropriation	Supple- mentary	Unused	Total
VIII. Faculty of Dentistry:				
85. Salaries.....	\$86,539 00			\$86,539 00
86. Post Graduate Courses, etc.....	1,080 00		\$490 00	590 00
87. Laboratory and Infirmary Supplies, etc.....	22,000 00	\$922 55		22,922 55
88. General Expenses.....	3,150 00		7 65	3,142 35
89. Dental Building.....	16,200 00		746 74	15,453 26
	\$128,969 00	\$922 55	\$1,244 39	\$128,647 16
IX. Faculty of Household Science:				
90. Salaries.....	\$28,850 00		\$300 00	\$28,550 00
91. Household Science Building.....	5,950 00		215 80	5,734 20
92. Household Science—maintenance....	3,350 00		304 16	3,045 84
93. Food Chemistry—maintenance.....	2,450 00		40 47	2,409 53
94. General Expenses.....	2,510 00		8 22	2,501 78
	\$43,110 00		\$868 65	\$42,241 35
X. Faculty of Forestry:				
95. Salaries.....	\$23,960 00			\$23,960 00
96. Forestry Building.....	2,300 00		\$353 67	1,946 33
97. Forestry—maintenance.....	5,880 00		660 75	5,219 25
	\$32,140 00		\$1,014 42	\$31,125 58
XI. Faculty of Music:				
98. Salaries.....	\$1,750 00		\$250 00	\$1,500 00
99. Maintenance.....	350 00		212 15	137 85
	\$2,100 00		\$462 15	\$1,637 85
XII. School of Graduate Studies:				
100. Salaries.....	\$2,700 00			\$2,700 00
101. Maintenance.....	550 00	\$338 70		888 70
	\$3,250 00	\$338 70		\$3,588 70
XIII. Public Health Nursing:				
102. Salaries.....	\$7,750 00		\$25 00	\$7,725 00
103. Maintenance.....	1,200 00		80 92	\$1,119 08
	\$8,950 00		\$105 92	\$8,844 08
XIV. Social Science:				
104. Salaries.....	\$11,250 00	\$140 00		\$11,390 00
105. Social Science Building.....	2,335 00		\$339 19	1,995 81
106. Departmental Maintenance.....	850 00	81 50		931 50
	\$14,435 00	\$221 50	\$339 19	\$14,317 31
XV. 107. Examinations.....	\$20,000 00	\$54 18		\$20,054 18
XVI. University Extension and Publicity:				
108. Salaries.....	\$14,900 00	\$475 00		\$15,375 00
109. Extension and Publicity Depart- ments.....	55,900 00		\$5,194 78	50,705 22
	\$70,800 00	\$475 00	\$5,194 78	\$66,080 22

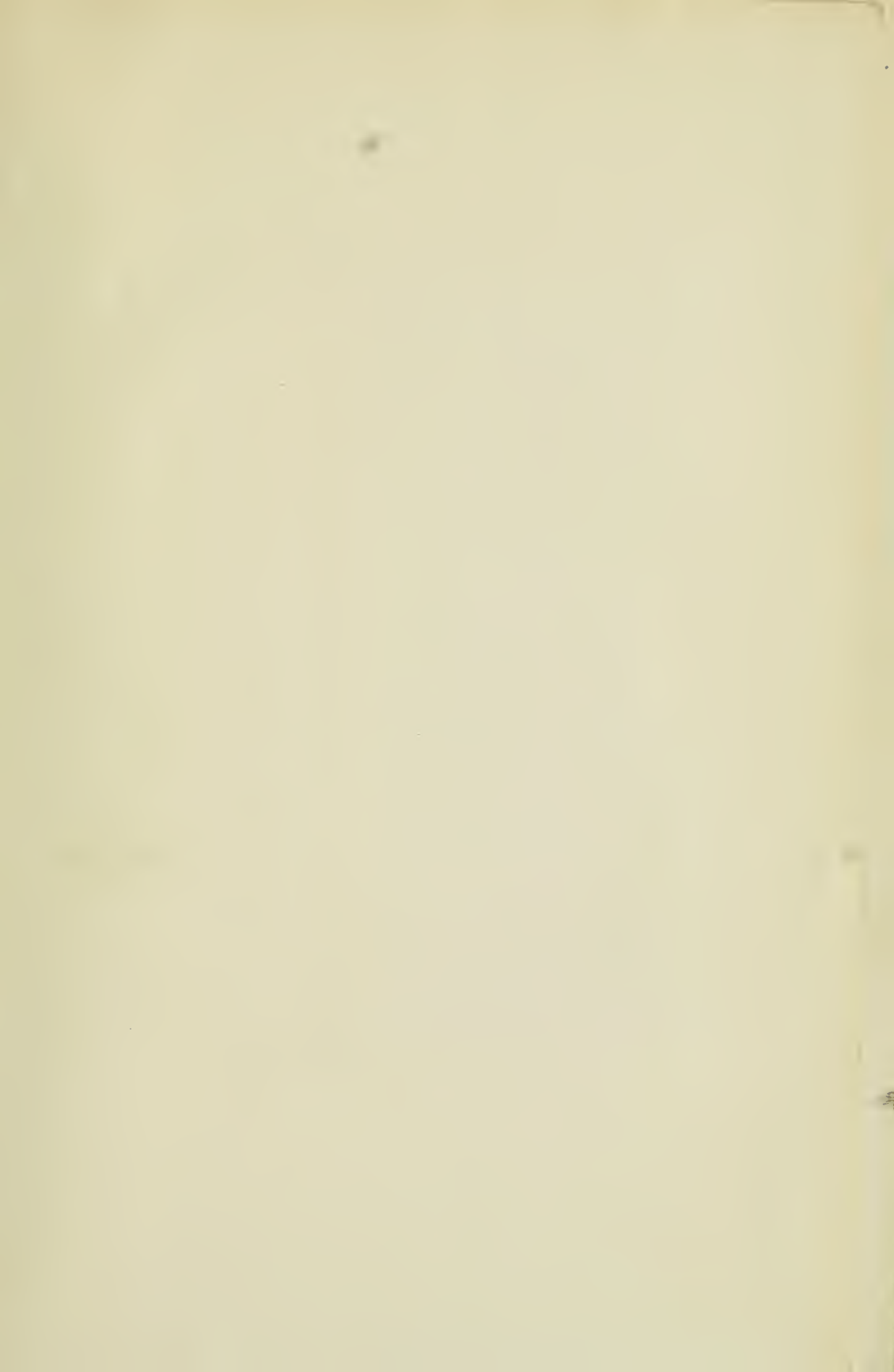
REVENUE EXPENDITURES, 1930-31—Continued

	Appropriation	Supple- mentary	Unused	Total
XVII. Residences and Women's Union:				
110. Men's Residences.....	\$17,175 00		\$1,934 64	\$15,240 36
111. Women's Residences (Buildings)....	16,150 00		2,523 93	13,626 07
112. do. (Housekeeping Account)	28,490 00		2,517 80	25,972 20
113. University College Women's Union (Building).....	4,600 00		638 37	3,961 63
114. University College Women's Union (Housekeeping Account).....	30,545 00		3,524 03	27,020 97
	\$96,960 00		\$11,138 77	\$85,821 23
XVIII. 115. Central Power Plant.....	\$135,800 00		\$8,322 20	\$127,477 80
XIX. Miscellaneous and General:				
116. Central Stores.....	\$9,000 00		\$808 35	\$8,191 65
117. Grounds.....	30,600 00		590 13	30,009 87
118. Protective Service.....	14,750 00		1,174 11	13,575 89
119. Telephones.....	13,200 00		1,742 95	11,457 05
120. Insurance.....	25,000 00		4,613 41	20,386 59
121. Law Costs.....	3,000 00		1,723 72	1,276 28
122. Auditor's Fees.....	2,500 00			2,500 00
123. Travelling Expenses.....	7,000 00		368 59	6,631 41
124. Receptions to Societies and Univer- sity Visitors.....	4,000 00		1,250 03	2,749 97
125. Convocation Expenses.....	3,600 00	\$267 52		3,867 52
126. Aid to Publications and Societies....	4,300 00		135 98	4,164 02
127. Senate Elections.....				
128. Contingencies.....	20,000 00		11,674 22	8,325 78
	\$136,950 00	\$267 52	\$24,081 49	\$113,136 03
XX. 129. Capital Account Charges.....	\$164,861 00			\$164,861 00
XXI. 130. {Special Research (including 131. { Banting and Best).....	\$99,483 00		\$3,716 02	\$95,766 98

RECAPITULATION

	Appropriation	Supple- mentary	Unused	Eaton and Rockefeller Funds	Total
I. Administration.....	\$219,150 00	\$3,536 89	\$4,091 45		\$218,595 44
II. Library.....	111,025 00	2,100 33	524 38		112,600 95
III. Royal Ontario Muse- um.....	45,000 00	663 88			45,663 88
IV. Athletics, Physical Training, Military Studies, etc.....	54,590 00	1,595 07	713 28		55,471 79
V. Faculty of Arts, Uni- versity and Uni- versity College...	802,942 00	13,652 43	12,494 10		804,100 33
VI. Faculty of Medicine.	326,132 00	2,106 56	6,888 99	102,454 82	423,804 39
VII. Faculty of Applied Science.....	340,840 00	524 93	5,561 04		335,803 89
VIII. Faculty of Dentistry.	128,969 00	922 55	1,244 39		128,647 16
IX. Faculty of Household Science.....	43,110 00		868 65		42,241 35
X. Faculty of Forestry..	32,140 00		1,014 42		31,125 58
XI. Faculty of Music....	2,100 00		462 15		1,637 85
XII. School of Graduate Studies.....	3,250 00	338 70			3,588 70
XIII. Public Health Nurs- ing.....	8,950 00		105 92		8,844 08
XIV. Social Science.....	14,435 00	221 50	339 19		14,317 31
XV. Examinations.....	20,000 00	54 18			20,054 18
XVI. University Extension and Publicity....	70,800 00	475 00	5,194 78		66,080 22
XVII. Residences and Wo- men's Union.....	96,960 00		11,138 77		85,821 23
XVIII. Central Power Plant.	135,800 00		8,322 20		127,477 80
XIX. Miscellaneous and General.....	136,950 00	267 52	24,081 49		113,136 03
XX. Capital Account Charges.....	164,861 00				164,861 00
XXI. Special Research....	99,483 00		3,716 02		95,766 98
	\$2,857,487 00	\$26,459 54	\$86,761 22 26,459 54	\$102,454 82	\$2,899,640 14
	60,301 68		\$60,301 68		
Charged to Revenue.....	\$2,797,185 32				
Charged to Eaton and Rocke- feller Funds.....	102,454 82				
Total expenditure as above..	\$2,899,640 14				





290840
Gov.Doc. Ontario. Legislative Assembly
Ont Sessional papers.
L Vol. 64, pt. 3 (1932)

DATE.

**University of Toronto
Library**

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

